Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the world

Version 2, 2020

James E. O'Hara
Shannon J. Henderson
D. Monty Wood

PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF THE

TACHINIDAE

(DIPTERA) OF THE WORLD

by

James E. O'Hara
Shannon J. Henderson
D. Monty Wood

Canadian National Collection of Insects, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C6
E-mails: james.ohara@canada.ca, shannon.henderson@canada.ca

VERSION 2.0

3 MARCH 2020

COVER PHOTO: Tachinine tachinid (Tachininae, Tachinini)
Location: Yanayacu, Ecuador
Photographer: Stephen A. Marshall (University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada)

Published online at:
http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Checklist/Worldchecklist.html

This document can be cited as follows:

O'Hara, J.E., Henderson, S.J. & Wood, D.M. 2020. Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae of the world. Version 2.0. PDF document, 1039 pages. Available at: http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Checklist/Worldchecklist.html (accessed [insert date accessed]).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Jump to page

Introduction 5
Species of World Tachinidae 6
Materials and Methods 8
  Geographic Divisions of the World 8
  World Maps 18
Checklist of world Tachinidae 27
  Subfamily Dexiinae 27
    Dexiini 27
    Doleschallini 89
    Dufouriini 91
    Epigrimyiini 99
    Eutherini 100
    Freraeini 102
    Imitomyiini 103
    Parerigonini 105
    Rutiliini 107
    Sophiini 118
    Telothyriini 121
    Uramyini 124
    Voriini 128
  Unplaced genera of Dexiinae 185
  Subfamily Exoristinae 187
    Acemyini 187
    Anacamptomyiini 192
    Blondeliini 195
    Eryciini 291
    Ethillini 371
    Euthelairini 378
    Exoristini 382
    Goniini 412
    Masiphyini 521
    Thrixionini 525
    Winthemiini 526
    Unplaced genus of Exoristinae 543
    Unplaced species of Exoristinae 544
  Subfamily Phasiinae 545
    Catharosiini 545
    Cylindromyiini 547
    Gymnosomatini 569
    Hermyini 587
    Leucostomatini 590
    Phasiini 600
    Strongygastrini 611

Xystini 614
Zitini 615
Unplaced genus of Phasiinae 616
Unplaced species of Phasiinae 617
Subfamily Tachininae 618
Bigonichetini 618
Brachymerini 621
Ernestiini 623
Germariini 660
Germariochaetini 662
Glaurocarini 663
Graphogastrini 665
Iceliini 676
Leskiini 677
Macquartiini 702
Megaprosopini 708
Minthoini 714
Myiophasiini 728
Myiotrixini 733
Neaerini 734
Nemoraeini 738
Ormiini 744
Palpostomatini 750
Pelatachinini 756
Polideini 757
Proscissionini 774
Protohystriciini 783
Siphonini 784
Tachinini 810
Unplaced genera of Tachininae 889
Unplaced genera of Tachinidae 892
Unplaced species of Tachinidae 894
Fossil Tachinidae 896
Unplaced *nomina nuda* of Tachinidae 897
References 899

INTRODUCTION

This second version of the *Checklist* replaces the first that was published a year ago by the same authors (O'Hara, Henderson & Wood 2019β). This version includes new taxa described since the last *Checklist* and has been expanded to include generic synonyms, literature citations to original descriptions, and an extensive list of over 3000 references. Literature citations in the text are cross-referenced with the literature listed in References using a date and Greek suffix combination (see O'Hara, Henderson & Wood 2020β).

The *Checklist* is a product of a larger project to database the world's Tachinidae and eventually publish a comprehensive world catalogue of the Tachinidae with all names, distributions, and name-bearing type data. The history of the cataloguing project was reviewed last year in the newsletter *The Tachinid Times* (O'Hara, Henderson & Wood 2019α). As explained therein, the project is responsible for the catalogues on America north of Mexico (O'Hara & Wood 2004α), China (O'Hara, Shima & Zhang 2009α) and the Afrotropical Region (O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α). A catalogue of the Tachinidae of Chile is nearing completion through a collaboration with Christian González (Instituto de Entomología, Universidad Ciencias de la Educación, Santiago) and a more ambitious catalogue for all of the New World Tachinidae is expected to follow after that.

The *Catalogue of World Tachinidae* FileMaker Pro database, at this point in time, contains virtually all the data from the catalogues on America north of Mexico (O'Hara & Wood 2004α), China (O'Hara, Shima & Zhang 2009α) and the Afrotropical Region (O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α). Data for the Oriental Region (Crosskey 1976α) and the Australasian and Oceanian regions (Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α) has been entered but is still being verified by checking original sources. More work is needed, especially on name-bearing types, for the Neotropical Region (Guimarães 1971β). For the Palaearctic Region (Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α) there is an especially large amount of work to do particularly on synonyms at the species level and name-bearing types.

Names are arranged hierarchically and alphabetically in the *Checklist* by subfamily, tribe, genus, subgenus (if present) and species. Version 1 listed only valid generic names along with author(s) and year of publication. Version 2 now provides lists of all generic synonyms and expands on the basic information given previously to consist of the following: genus name in italics and capital letters (in bold if valid), author, year (with suffix to match a publication listed in accompanying references), page(s), note in parentheses if applicable (e.g., junior homonym or proposed as subgenus), type species with author and date, form of type fixation, and country (or region, such as Europe, if country unknown) of the type locality of the type species in square brackets. Each type species is cited in its original binomen (Recommendation 67B of the *Code*, ICZN 1999α), and if that name is a synonym then it is followed by the valid name of the species in parentheses.

Each species is identified by its valid name (in bold italics), author and date (with these last two in parentheses if the species is no longer in its original genus). This is followed by the known distribution cited in an order and manner described in the Materials and Methods below. Cited below the distribution is the original combination of the species name (in italics) followed by author, date/suffix and page. Each tribe starts on a new page and the page header throughout the

checklist displays the subfamily and tribe. There is no index of names because this *Checklist* is an electronic document (PDF) and can be searched digitally.

We have abandoned the traditional Roman letter suffix at the end of a date for uniquely identifying each paper published by the same authors(s) in a given year. We have instead attached a Greek suffix to each date and treat the suffixes as unordered. This allows us to add or remove publications from our EndNote records and/or Filemaker Pro without reordering a series of Roman letter suffixes in both places. We do keep track of publication dates in our EndNote library to ensure that date priority is applied to homonyms and synonyms and required by the *Code* (ICZN 1999α). Our use of Greek suffixes is explained in more detail in O'Hara, Henderson & Wood (2020β).

An exhaustive search for new literature on the Tachinidae is performed each year in January. The new literature is compiled and listed yealy in *The Tachinid Times* and all literature on Tachinidae since 1980 is listed online (O'Hara & Henderson 2020β). Papers are checked for new taxa, taxonomic changes, nomenclatural acts and distributions, and this information is entered into our *Catalogue of World Tachinidae* database to keep it current. A spin-off from this activity is the irregular publication of our *World Genera of the Tachinidae (Diptera) and Their Regional Occurrence* (O'Hara & Henderson 2020α).

We have tried our best to capture all valid species names and distributions in this *Checklist*. We realize, however, that in a project of this magnitude we have surely made mistakes and have overlooked some relevant sources. To mitigate this problem we call our checklist "preliminary" and publish it electronically on our *Tachinidae Resources* website rather than in a peer-reviewed journal. This also allows us to correct and update the checklist on an irregular basis in the same fashion as our world genera document. Please bring to our attention any mistakes or missing names that you notice so we correct such deficiencies in the next version of this world *Checklist*.

The classification followed here is essentially that of Version 1 and recognizes four subfamilies and most of the usual tribes. Some rearrangements here and there were introduced in Version 1 among Neotropical Tachinidae for the more obvious misplacements in the past. Changes to this classification will be necessary as the evolutionary history of the family becomes better understood. The recent phylogenetic studies of Cerretti *et al.* (2014β), Blaschke *et al.* (2018α) and Stireman *et al.* (2019α) are of particular interest with respect to future rearrangements of tribes and subfamilies. For example, the tachinine tribes Macquartiini + Myiophasiini were reconstructed as a basal clade sister to the rest of the Tachinidae by Stireman *et al.* (2019α).

Species of World Tachinidae

The number of tachinid species listed in this checklist (version 2.0) is 8592. The number of species per subfamily is shown in Fig. 1. From largest to smallest the subfamilies are Exoristinae, Tachininae, Dexiinae and Phasiinae. Interestingly, the greatest morphological diversity is in the Phasiinae and Tachininae, and the subfamily with the most tribes is Tachininae with 24.

The distribution of species by subfamily and number is shown in proportionally-sized pie charts for each biogeographic region in Fig. 2. These numbers are based on described species and the true sizes of the faunas are not accurately reflected by the pie charts. The Neotropical fauna is vastly under-estimated; its true size could be twice or several times larger than the already-large known fauna. The faunas of the Nearctic and Palaearctic regions are better known and the number of undescribed species in each might be closer to 20% of the described species, although in the latter region the fauna of the western part is well known and most of the new species will be found in the eastern part (especially in the Palaearctic portion of China). The percentage of undescribed species in the Afrotropical Region is uncertain but is likely significantly higher than for the Nearctic and Palaearctic Regions. The tachinid faunas of the Oriental and Australasian regions are much more diverse than indicated by their described species. O'Hara *et al.* (2004α) estimated that Australia might have a tachinid fauna of over 3000 species and this could put the Australasian fauna in contention for second place after the Neotropical fauna when the world's tachinid fauna is better known.

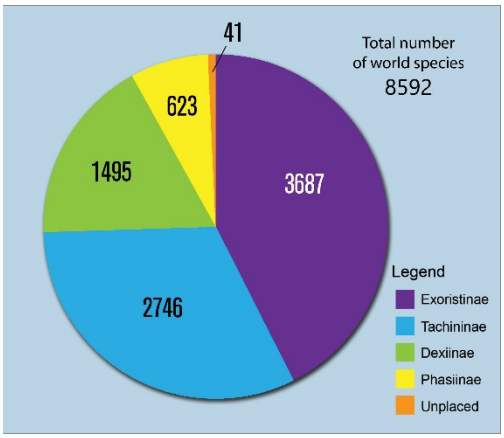


Figure 1. Number of species of world Tachinidae per subfamily.

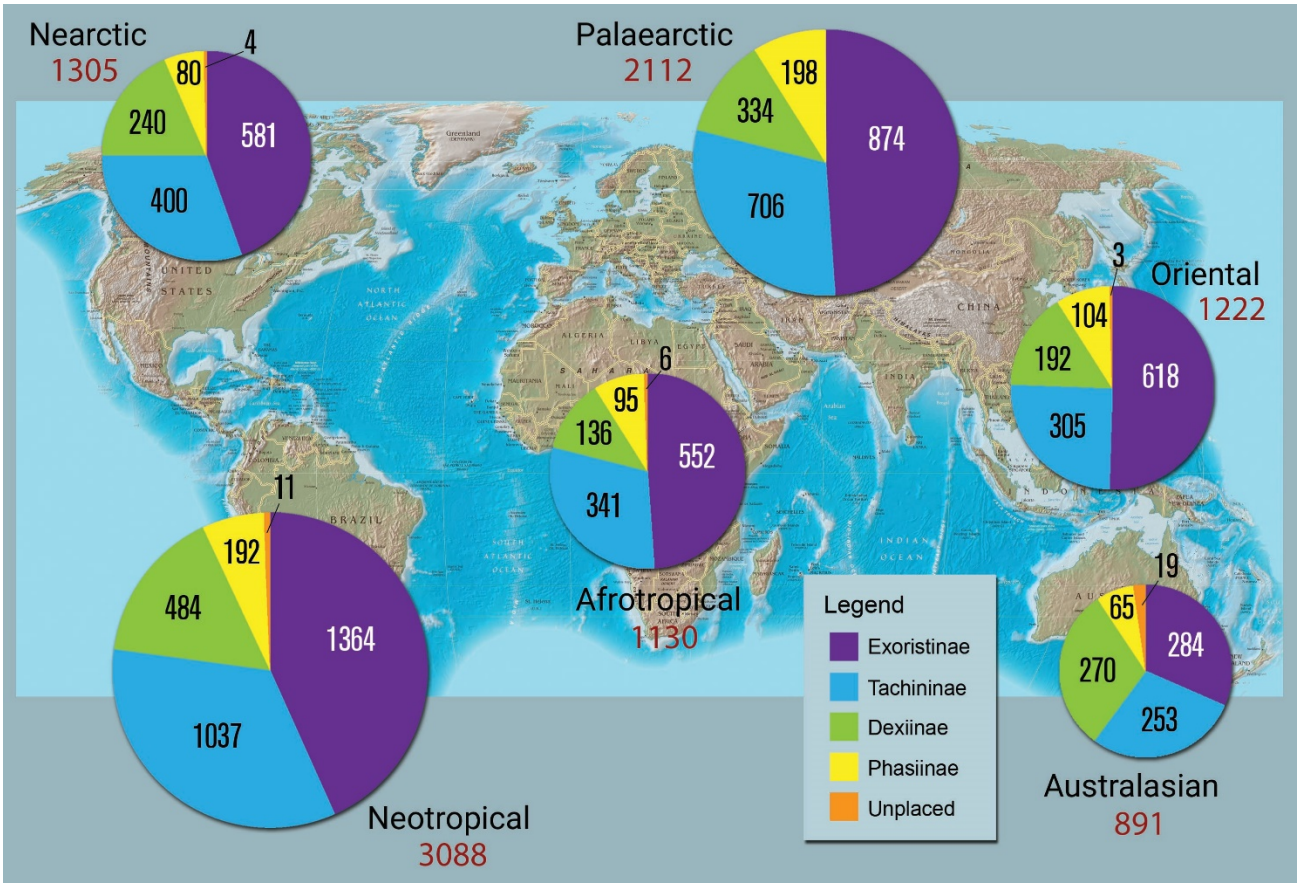


Figure 2. The number of described species of Tachinidae by biogeographic region and subfamily is shown in proportionally-sized pie charts. The total number of species per region is shown in red.

The proportional sizes of tachinid subfamilies are also shown in Fig. 2. These are also a reflection of the revisionary work that has been done in each region but the relative proportions are likely more meaningful among regions than are the numbers of described species. If we accept this premise, then the Exoristinae are dominant in all regions except the Australasian where, interestingly and uniquely, the known faunas of the Exoristinae, Tachininae and Dexiinae are virtually the same size. In the other regions there is the same trend as there is in the world (Fig. 1) with the size of subfamilies decreasing in the same order: Exoristinae, Tachininae, Dexiinae and Phasiinae.

Materials and Methods

The names and distributions given in this checklist were exported from our *Catalogue of World Tachinidae* database. A review of the database was given in last year's issue of *The Tachinid Times* (O'Hara, Henderson & Wood 2019α). Nomenclatural matters relating to the cataloguing of Tachinidae in general have been explained elsewhere, most recently in the catalogue of the Tachinidae of the Afrotropical Region (O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α).

Geographic Divisions Of The World

The manner in which distributions would be recorded in the *Catalogue of World Tachinidae* database was decided over ten years ago as the database was being developed. Our goal was to subdivide the world geographically in a sensible manner and synchronized with some major divisions already in use in regional catalogues (e.g., the divisions of Russia and the former Soviet Union as used in the Palaearctic catalogue of Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α: 7–8). The boundary between the Nearctic and Neotropical regions was arbitrarily set at the border between Mexico and the United States because the distributions of Mexican Tachinidae are too poorly known to adopt a boundary inside Mexico as advocated by Griffiths (1980α). A boundary between the Palaearctic and Oriental regions in China was set based on our experience with Chinese Tachinidae because there was no agreement on the boundary in the literature (indeed, the "boundary" is in reality a transition zone but something more definite was needed for cataloguing purposes). Place names (for type localities and geographic divisions) follow, as much as possible, *The Times Comprehensive Atlas of the World* (Times Books 2007α) in order to avoid arbitrary (or even multiple) spellings.

Nearctic Region (Map 1)

Bermuda (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
Canada
- British Columbia
- East: New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Québec
- Northwest Territories & Nunavut (combined for historical reasons)
- Ontario
- Prairies: Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan

Yukon
Greenland (Denmark)
USA [United States of America]
Alaska
California
Florida
Great Plains: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota
Northeast: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin
Northern Rockies: Idaho, Montana, Wyoming
Pacific Northwest: Oregon, Washington
Southeast: Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee
Southwest: Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah
Texas

Neotropical Region (Maps 2, 3)

West Indies is cited when more detailed distributional data from this area is not available.

Greater Antilles (part of the West Indies)
Hispaniola is cited when this island is recorded without reference to either of its two countries (Dominican Republic and Haiti).
Bahamas
Cayman Islands (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Haiti
Jamaica
Puerto Rico
Turks & Caicos (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
eastern Lesser Antilles: Leeward and Windward islands in the Lesser Antilles of the West Indies
Anguilla (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
Antigua [Antigua & Barbuda] (including Redonda)
Barbados
Dominica
Grenada
Guadeloupe (including Marie-Galante, La Désirade, Îles des Saintes) (France)
Martinique (France)
Montserrat (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
Saba (Netherlands)
Saint-Barthélemy (France)
Saint Kitts [Saint Kitts and Nevis]
Saint Lucia

Saint-Martin (comprising Saint Martin [France] and Sint Maarten [Netherlands])
Saint Vincent [Saint Vincent and The Grenadines]
Sint Eustatius (Netherlands)
Virgin Islands (including the United States islands of Saint Thomas, Saint John, and Saint Croix, and the British Virgin Islands of Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Anegada, and Jost Van Dyke)

southern Lesser Antilles: islands north of the Venezuelan coast in the Lesser Antilles of the West Indies

Aruba (Netherlands)
Blanquilla (Venezuela)
Bonaire (Netherlands)
Curaçao (Netherlands)
Los Roques Archipelago (Venezuela)
Los Testigos (Venezuela)
Margarita (including smaller neighboring islands, principally La Tortuga, Coche, and Cubagua; all comprising Nueva Esparta state, Venezuela)
Trinidad & Tobago

Middle America: mainland Middle America

Belize
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama

South America

Cited as South America when more detailed distributional data from this area is not available.

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile (excluding Juan Fernández Islands)
Colombia
Ecuador (excluding Galápagos Islands)
Falkland Islands (disputed United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
French Guiana (France)
Juan Fernández Islands (Chile)
Galápagos Islands (Ecuador)
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
South Georgia (including the South Sandwich Islands; disputed United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
Suriname
Uruguay
Venezuela

Palaearctic Region (Maps 4, 5 [China])

Central Asia

Cited as Central Asia when more detailed distributional data is not available.

Kyrgyzstan
Tajikistan
Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan

China (Palaearctic part, map 5)

Cited as China [likely the Palaearctic part] when more detailed distributional data is not available. Cited as ?China [also likely the Palaearctic part] when the distributional record is questionable. A species recorded from Palaearctic China and additionally from Sichuan and/or Yunnan with no other Oriental China records is cited only from Palaearctic China.

Central: Gansu, Ningxia, Shaanxi
East: Anhui, Beijing, Hebei, Henan, Hubei, Jiangsu, Shandong. Shanxi, Tianjin
NE China: cited in the rare instances where a species was recorded from northeastern China and no further distributional information is available.
Nei Mongol (or Inner Mongolia)
Northeast: Heilongjiang, Jilin, Liaoning
Qinghai & Xizang: Qinghai and Xizang (or Tibet), primarily the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
South-central: northern parts of Sichuan and Chongqing and extreme northwestern part of Yunnan
Xinjiang

Europe

British Isles: Isle of Man, Republic of Ireland, and United Kingdom

E. Europe [Eastern Europe]

Belarus
Czech Republic
Estonia
Hungary
Kaliningradskaya Oblast' (or Kaliningrad Oblast') (Russia)
Latvia
Lithuania
Moldova
Poland
Romania
Slovakia
Ukraine

Scandinavia

Denmark (excluding Greenland)
Finland
Iceland
Norway
Sweden

S. Europe [Southern Europe]

Albania
Andorra

Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Corse (or Corsica) (France)
Croatia
Cyprus
Greece
Italy
Macedonia
Malta
Monaco
Montenegro
Portugal (including Azores, excluding Madeira)
San Marino
Serbia
Slovenia
Spain (excluding Canary Islands)
Turkey

W. Europe [Western Europe]
Austria
Belgium
Channel Islands
France (excluding Corse [or Corsica])
Germany
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Switzerland

Japan (excluding Ryukyu Islands)
Cited as Japan when more detailed distributional data is not available.
Hokkaidō (including lesser islands)
Honshū (including lesser islands)
Kyūshū (including Tsushima Island and lesser islands)
Shikoku (including lesser islands)

Kazakhstan

Korean Peninsula
Cited as Korean Peninsula when more detailed distributional data is not available.
North Korea (or Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
South Korea (or Republic of Korea)

Middle East
Afghanistan
Bahrain
Gaza Strip (Occupied Palestinian Territory)
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Jordan

Kuwait
Lebanon
"Palestine" [a species recorded in older literature from Palestine (an area comprising present-day Israel and portions of adjacent lands) without further geographic restriction is cited from "Palestine"]
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Syria
West Bank (Occupied Palestinian Territory)

Mongolia

North Africa

Algeria
Canary Islands (Spain)
Egypt
Libya
Madeira (Portugal)
Morocco
Tunisia
Western Sahara

Russia [or Russian Federation]

Eastern Siberia: bordering Western Siberia to the west, Mongolia and China to the south, and Russian administrative divisions of Chukotskiy [or Chukotka] Avtonomnyy Okrug, Magadanskaya [or Magadan] Oblast', Khabarovskiy [or Khabarovsk] Kray, and Amurskaya [or Amur] Oblast' to the east.

[The Russian Far East is defined as: bordering Eastern Siberia to the west, China and North Korea to the south, and Japan to the southeast. It is here divided into two recognized regions, the Northern Far East and Southern Far East, which follow below.]

Northern Far East: Russian administrative divisions of Chukotskiy Avtonomnyy Okrug, Magadanskaya Oblast', and Kamchatskiy [or Kamchatka] Kray.

Southern Far East: Russian administrative divisions of Khabarovskiy Kray, Amurskaya Oblast', Yevreyskaya Avtonomnaya [or Jewish Autonomous] Oblast', and Sakhalinskaya [or Sakhalin] Oblast' (the last including Kuril Islands).

Western Russia [excluding Kaliningradskaya Oblast']: bordering Scandinavia and Eastern Europe to the west, Transcaucasia to the south, Ural Mountains to the east, and Kazakhstan to the southeast.

Western Siberia: bordering Western Russia to the west, Kazakhstan and Mongolia to the south, and Yenisey River to the east.

Transcaucasia

Armenia
Azerbaijan
Georgia

Afrotropical Region (Map 6)

Angola

Ascension (an island dependency of the United Kingdom Overseas Territory of Saint Helena)

Benin

Botswana
Burkina
Burundi
C.A. Republic [Central African Republic]
Cameroon
Cape Verde [Cape Verde Islands]
Chad
Comoros [Comoros Islands]
Congo
Côte d'Ivoire [or Ivory Coast]
Djibouti
D.R. Congo [Democratic Republic of the Congo]
Eq. Guinea [Equatorial Guinea] (including Annobón and Bioco)
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Gabon
Gambia [The Gambia]
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius (including Cargados Carajos and Rodrigues islands)
Mozambique
Namibia
Niger
Nigeria
Oman
Réunion (France)
Rwanda
Saint Helena (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
São Tomé & Principe
Senegal
Seychelles (Including Aldabra, Amirante, Astove, Coëtivy, and Cosmoledo islands)
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Africa
South Sudan (see note for Sudan)
Sudan (including, for distributional purposes, South Sudan)
Swaziland
Tanzania

Togo
Tristan da Cunha (an island dependency of the United Kingdom Overseas Territory of Saint Helena)
Tromelin (disputed island territory of France)
U.A. Emirates [United Arab Emirates]
Uganda
Yemen (including Suquṭrá [or Socotra])
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Oriental Region (Maps 5 [China], 7, 8)

The Oriental Region is bounded on the south by Weber's Line (following Evenhuis 1989α: 31) and on the west and north by the Palaearctic Region. The division between the Palaearctic and Oriental regions in China is explained under Palaearctic China.

Andaman & Nicobar Islands (India)
Bangladesh
Brunei
Bhutan
Cambodia
China (Oriental part, Map 5; Taiwan treated separately)
See notes under "China (Palaearctic part)".
East: Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan, Hong Kong, Hunan, Jiangxi, Macau, Shanghai, Zhejiang
West: southern portions of Chongqing and Sichuan, all of Yunnan except for extreme northwestern (Palaearctic) part
Christmas & Cocos Islands: Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos [or Keeling] Islands (Australia)
India
Cited as India when more detailed distributional data is not available.
Central: Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Puducherry, and Tamil Nadu
North: Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Sikkim, and West Bengal
Northeast: Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, and Tripura
Northwest: Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, and Uttarakhand
West: Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan
Indonesia (Oriental part)
Borneo: The island of Borneo exclusive of Malaysian Borneo and Brunei (area also known as Kalimantan)
Jawa [or Java] (including lesser islands)
Lesser Sunda Islands (including Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Sumba, Flores, Timor [including here under Indonesia, for convenience, the independent country of East Timor], and lesser islands)

Sulawesi [or Celebes] (including lesser islands plus the Sula [or Kepulauan Sula] Islands of the Malukas
Sumatera [or Sumatra] (including lesser islands)
Japan (Oriental part)
Ryukyu Islands (or Nansei-shotô)
Laos
Malaysia
Cited as Malaysia when more detailed distributional data is not available.
East Malaysia: comprising the states of Sarawak and Sabah on the island of Borneo and Federal Territory of Labuan (off the coast of Sabah)
Peninsular Malaysia (and associated islands)
Maldives etc.: Maldives, Lakshadweep (India), British Indian Ocean Territory [or Chagos Archipelago] (United Kingdom Overseas Territory)
Myanmar [or Burma]
Nepal
Pakistan
Philippines
Singapore
Sri Lanka
Taiwan
Thailand
Vietnam

Australasian and Oceanian Regions (Map 9)

These regions are combined under the title of Australasian Region for the purposes of this checklist. The combined region is bounded on the north by the Oriental Region (demarcated by Weber's Line, see Evenhuis 1989α: 31) and the Palaearctic Region, and includes the islands of Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

Given the vastness of Oceania and the paucity of tachinid records from the region, only islands or island groups from which tachinids have been recorded are listed here.

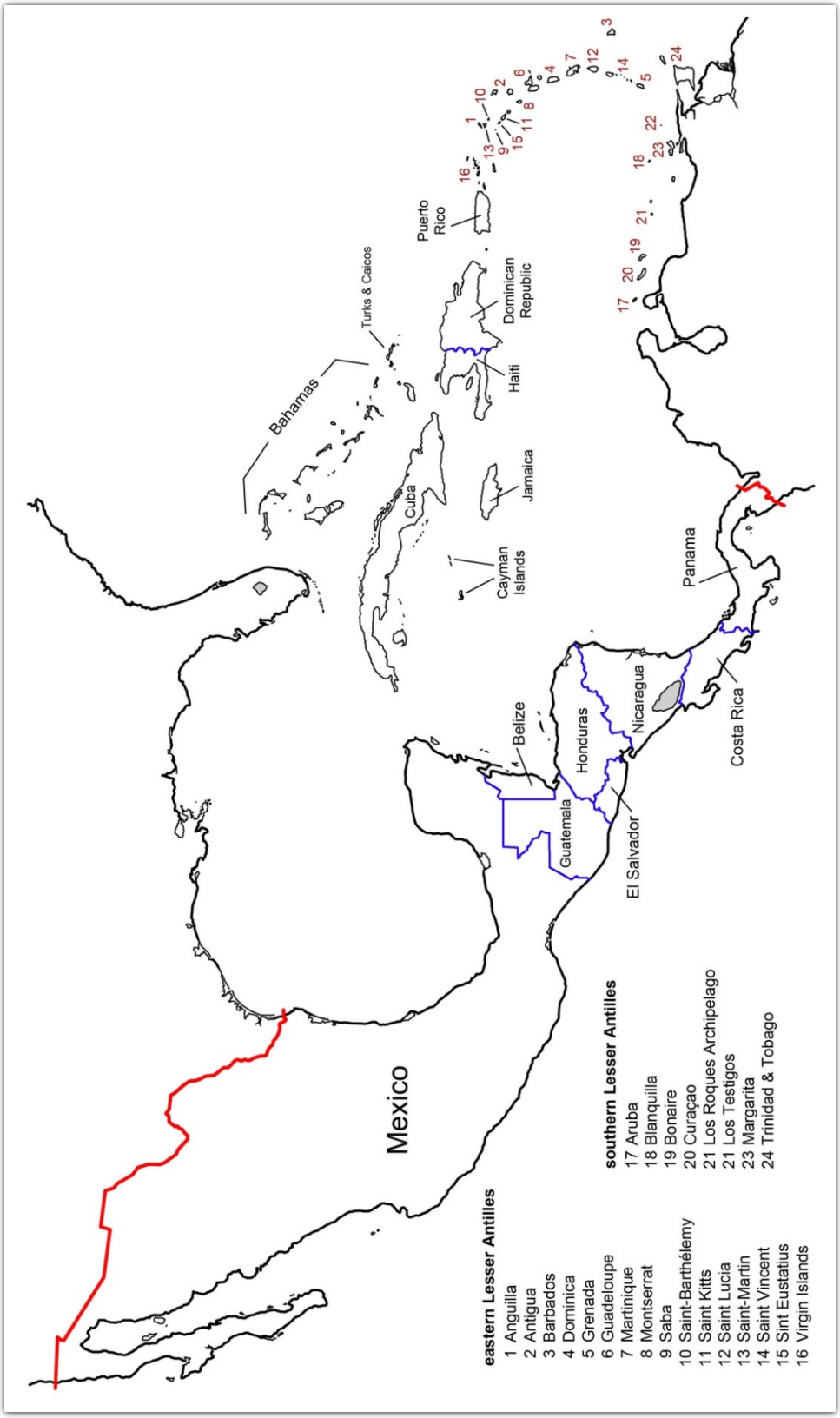
American Samoa (USA)
Australia
Australian Capital Territory
New South Wales
Northern Territory
Queensland
South Australia
Tasmania
Victoria
Western Australia
Bougainville
Easter Island (Chile)
Fiji
Guam (USA)
Hawaii [Hawai'ian Islands] (USA)

Indonesia (Australasian part)
Maluku Islands [or Moluccas Islands] (including the larger islands or island groups of Aru [or Kepulauan Aru], Bacan, Buru, Halmahera, Kai [or Kepulauan Kai], Morotai, Obi, Seram [or Ceram], and Tanimbar [or Kepulauan Tanimbar]). Belonging to the Malukas but included in the Oriental Region are the Sula [or Kepulauan Sula] Islands, here grouped with Sulawesi.
Western New Guinea [or Irian Jaya]
Lord Howe Island (Australia)
Marshall Islands
New Caledonia (including Loyalty Islands and lesser islands) (France)
New Zealand
Northern Mariana Islands (USA)
Ogasawara Group [or Bonin Islands] (Japan)
Palau [or Belau]
Papua New Guinea
Bismarck Archipelago: principally the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and Manus
Papua New Guinea: eastern half of the island of New Guinea and closely associated islands
Samoa [formerly Western Samoa]
Solomon Islands
Tonga
Vanuatu

WORLD MAPS

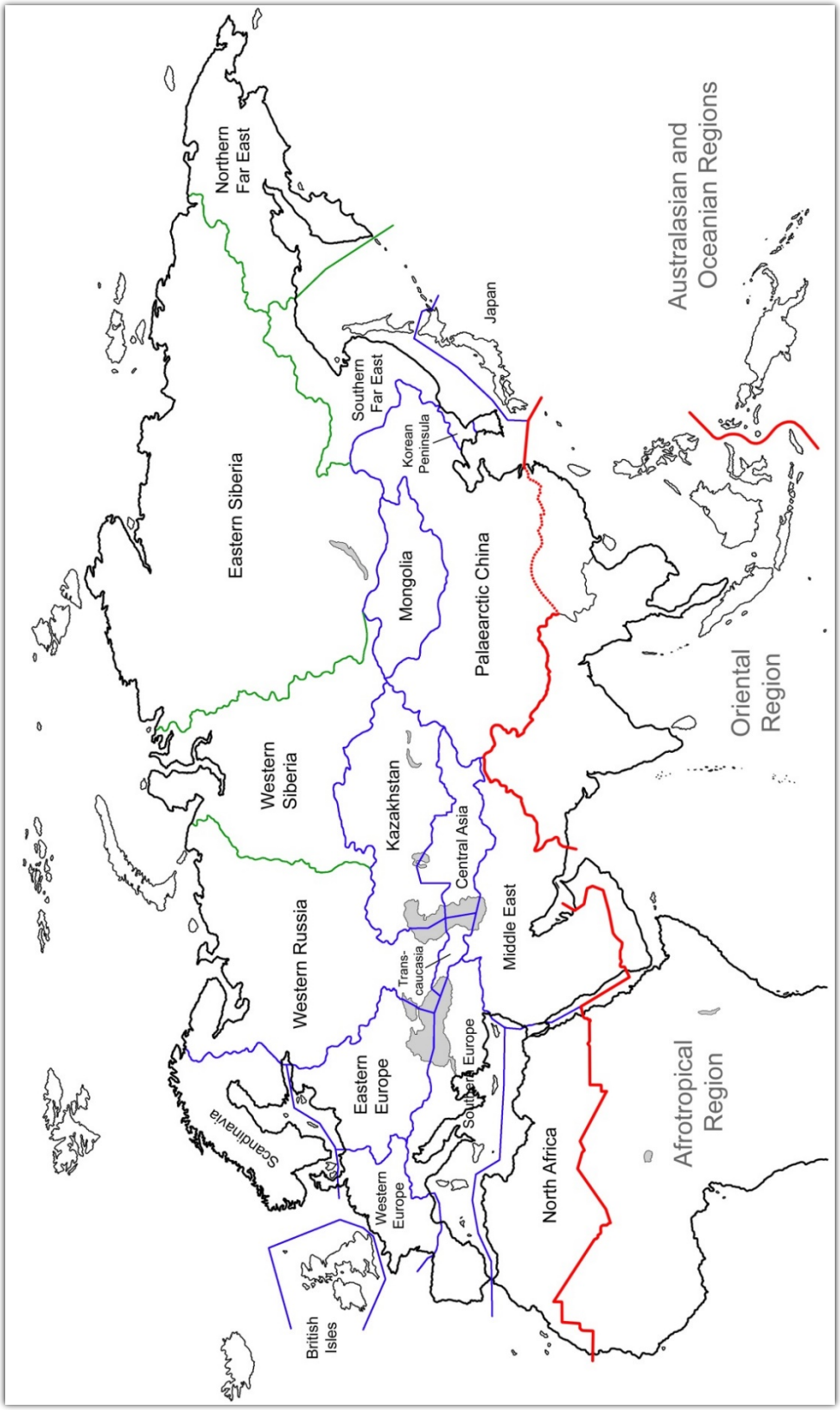
Map 1. Nearctic Region

Map 2. Neotropical Region (Middle America)



Map 3. Neotropical Region (South America)

Map 4. Palaearctic Region

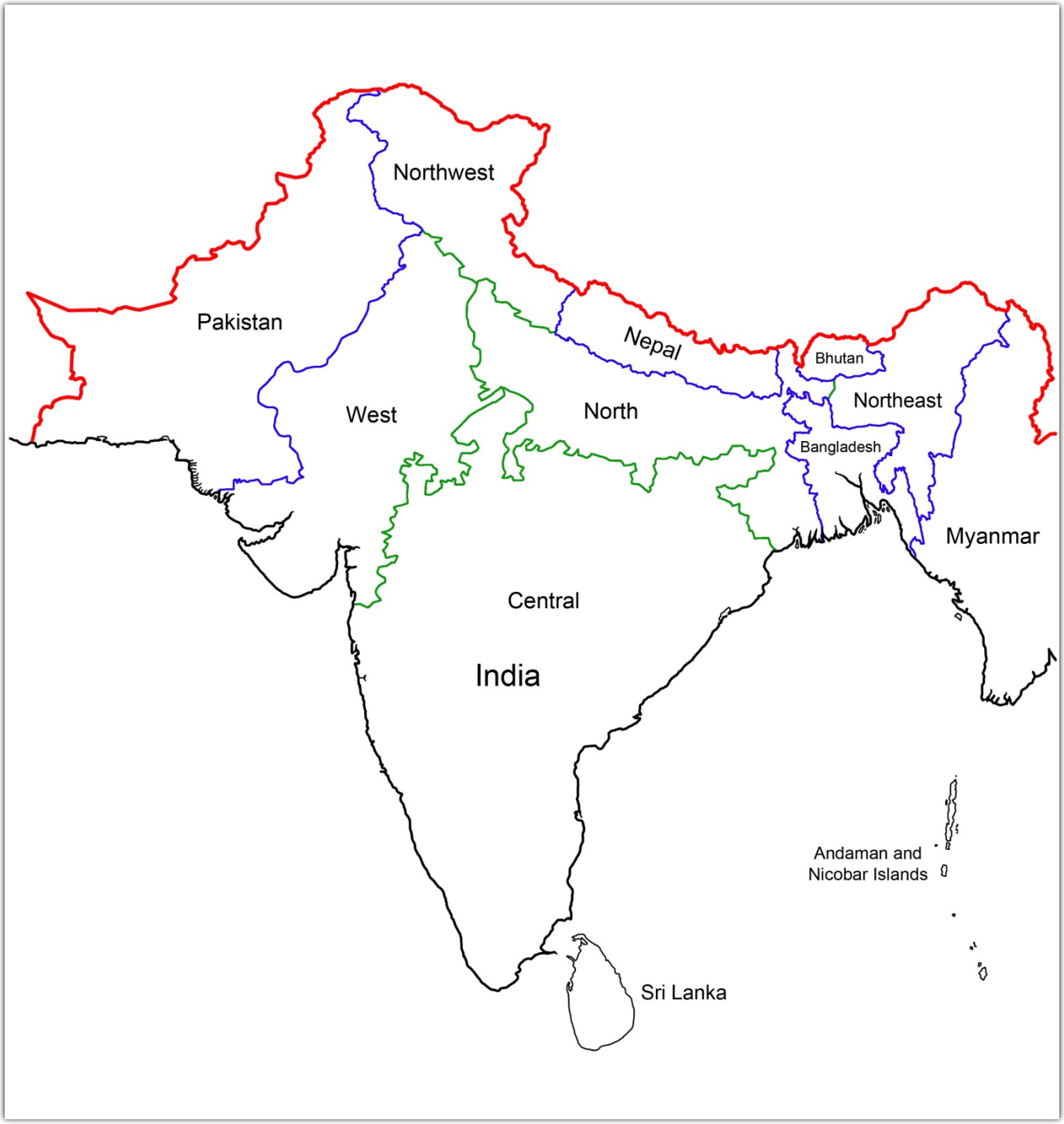


Map 5. Palaearctic and Oriental China

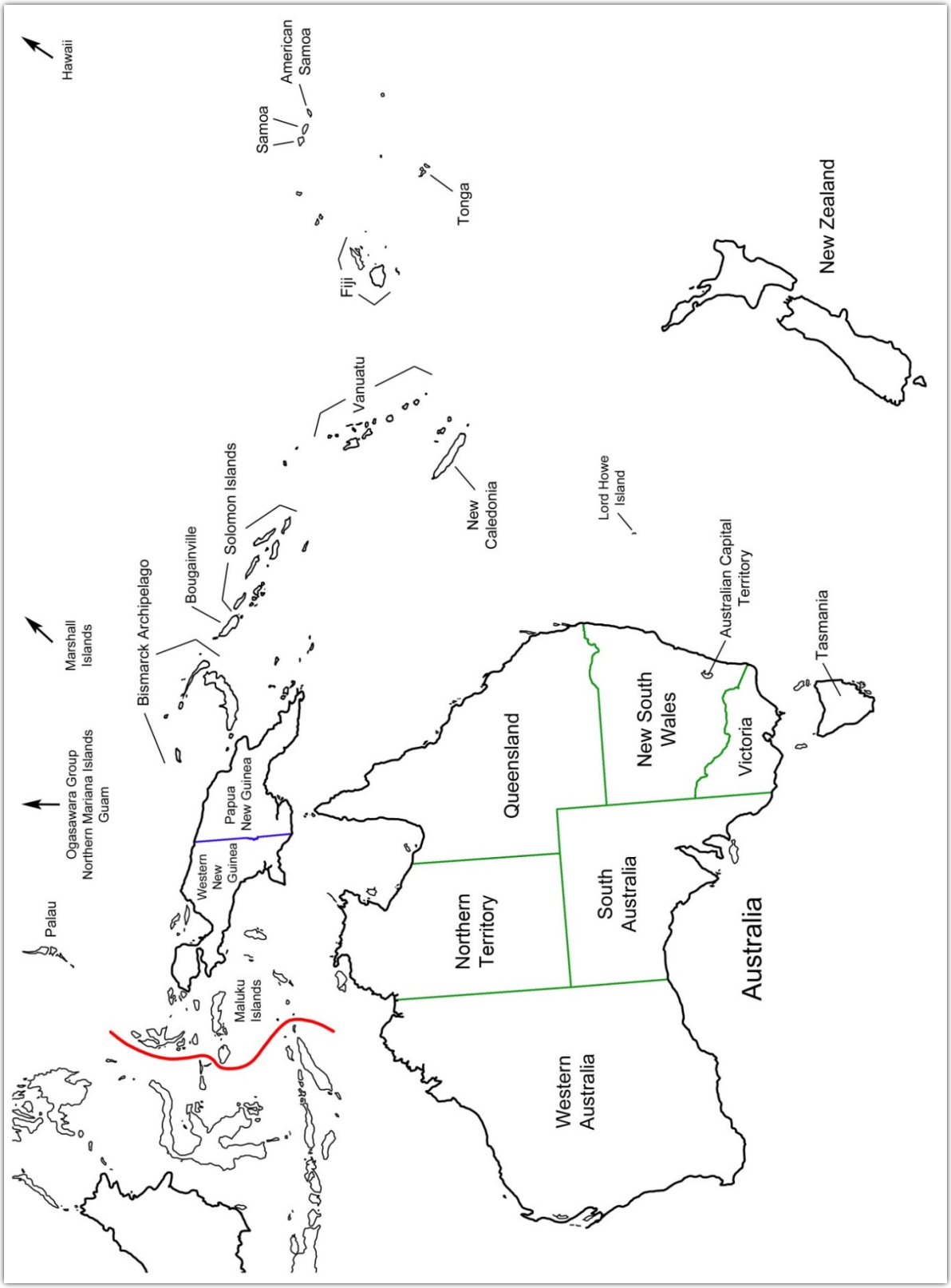
Map 6. Afrotropical Region

Map 7. Oriental Region (eastern portion)

Map 8. Oriental Region (Indian subcontinent)



Map 9. Australasian and Oceanian Regions



Checklist of world Tachinidae

Subfamily DEXIINAE

Tribe DEXIINI

Genus AGLUMMYIA Townsend, 1912

AGLUMMYIA Townsend, 1912δ: 354. Type species: *Aglummyia percinerea* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
AGLUMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aglummyia* Townsend, 1912 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 215).
AGLUMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aglummyia* Townsend, 1912 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 216).

percinerea Townsend, 1912.
percinerea flavida Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Aglummyia percinerea flavida Townsend, 1915π: 66.
percinerea percinerea Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Aglummyia percinerea Townsend, 1912δ: 355.

Genus AMPHITROPESA Townsend, 1933

AMPHITROPESA Townsend, 1933α: 463. Type species: *Amphitropesa elegans* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Australia].

collessi Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Amphitropesa collessi Barraclough, 1992β: 1284.
elegans Townsend, 1933.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia).
Amphitropesa elegans Townsend, 1933α: 464.

Genus ATELOGLOSSA Coquillett, 1899

ATELOGLOSSA Coquillett, 1899α: 219. Type species: *Ateloglossa cinerea* Coquillett, 1899, by monotypy [United States].
ATELOGOSSA. Incorrect original spelling of *Ateloglossa* Coquillett, 1899 (Coquillett 1899α: 219, printer's error).
ATELOGOSSA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ateloglossa* Coquillett, 1899 (Curran 1930γ: 23, 91–92).
ARCTOPHYTO Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Paraphyto borealis* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation [United States].
OREOPHYTO Townsend, 1916δ: 302. Type species: *Oreophyto ochreicornis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

CARINOSILLUS Reinhard, 1943β: 84. Type species: *Carinosillus pravus* Reinhard, 1943 (= *Myiocera isolata* West, 1924), by original designation [United States].
VIBRISSOTHERESIA Reinhard, 1943β: 86. Type species: *Vibrissotheresia pechumani* Reinhard, 1943 (= *Myiocera novaeangliae* West, 1924), by original designation [United States].

algens (Curran, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Southwest).
Arctophyto algens Curran, 1926δ: 215.
borealis (Coquillett, 1900).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northern Rockies).
Paraphyto borealis Coquillett, 1900δ: 439.
cinerea Coquillett, 1899.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Ateloglossa cinerea Coquillett, 1899α: 219.
erythrocera (Thomson, 1869).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Miltogramma erythrocera Thomson, 1869α: 523.
gillettei (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Trixa gillettei Townsend, 1892ω: 68.
glabra West, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Ateloglossa glabra West, 1925α: 128.
isolata (West, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Myiocera isolata West, 1924α: 188.
johnsoni (West, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Arctophyto johnsoni West, 1924α: 187.
marginalis (Curran, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Arctophyto marginalis Curran, 1924ζ: 302.
novaeangliae (West, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Myiocera novaeangliae West, 1924α: 189.
ochreicornis (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Oreophyto ochreicornis Townsend, 1916δ: 302.
regina (West, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Arctophyto regina West, 1924α: 187.
trivittata Curran, 1930.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Atelogossa trivittata Curran, 1930γ: 92.
wickhami (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska).
Arctophyto wickhami Townsend, 1915α: 22.

Genus BATHYDEXIA van der Wulp, 1891

BATHYDEXIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 222. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Bathydexia wulpii* Townsend, 1931, misidentified as *Phorostoma appendiculata* Bigot, 1889 in the subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 513)]

[Guatemala].

albolineata van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Bathydexia albolineata van der Wulp, 1891α: 223.
wulpii Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Bathydexia wulpii Townsend, 1931γ: 347.

Genus BILLAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

THERESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 325. Type species: *Theresia tandrec* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca rutilans* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy [United States].
BILLAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 328. Type species: *Billaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Dexia pectinata* Meigen, 1826), by monotypy [France].
OMALOGASTER Macquart, 1834α: 187. Type species: *Billaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Dexia pectinata* Meigen, 1826), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
GIGAMYIA Macquart, 1844α: 115 [also 1844β: 272]. Type species: *Stomoxys gigantea* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation [South Africa].
HOMALOGASTER Agassiz, 1846α: 184. Unjustified emendation of *Omalogaster* Macquart, 1834.
SIROSTOMA Rondani, 1862γ: 53, 55. Type species: *Dexia triangulifera* Zetterstedt, 1844, by original designation [Finland and Sweden].
OMALOSTOMA Rondani, 1862γ: 56, 58. Type species: *Omalostoma fortis* Rondani, 1862, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 130) [Italy].
BILLEA Rondani, 1862γ: 60. Unjustified emendation of *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 36).
ASBELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 398. Type species: *Asbella ruficornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Dexia triangulifera* Zetterstedt, 1844), by monotypy [France].
NICAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 399. Type species: *Nicaea palpata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Dexia irrorata* Meigen, 1826), by monotypy [France].
ARENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 403, 920. Type species: *Arenia volucris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Adenia volucris*") (= *Dexia irrorata* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
ADENIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Arenia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863β: 403, as a spelling error corrected in the errata on p. 920 of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 34).
ATROPIDOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 118 [also 1890α: 50]. Type species: *Phorostoma parvula* Portschinsky, 1881 (= *Dexia irrorata* Meigen, 1826), by monotypy [Belarus].
SARDIOCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51]. Type species: *Sardiocera valida* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Musca rutilans* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy [United States].
TROPIDOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51] (junior homonym of *Tropidomyia* Williston, 1888). Type species: *Tropidomyia macronychia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Dexia biserialis* Portschinsky, 1881), by monotypy [Syria and

Greece].

GYMNOBASIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 120 [also 1890α: 52]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Phorostoma maritima* Schiner, 1862, misidentified as *Myostoma microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α)] [France].

RHYNCHODINERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 126 [also 1890α: 58]. Type species: *Rhynchodinera cinerascens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Dexia lata* Macquart, 1849), by monotypy [Italy].

PARAPROSENA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 127 [also 1890α: 59]. Type species: *Paraprosena waltlii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Dexia marmorata* Meigen, 1838), by monotypy [Spain].

MYXODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 363 [also 1891β: 59] (*nomen novum* for *Tropidomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).

GYMNODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 364 [also 1891β: 60]. Type species: *Dexia triangulifera* Zetterstedt, 1844, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 505) [Finland and Sweden].

NEOTROPIDOMYIA Townsend, 1891β: 382 (*nomen novum* for *Tropidomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).

HOMALOSTOMA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 440. Unjustified emendation of *Omalostoma* Rondani, 1862 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 130, 262).

EUTHERESIA Townsend, 1911β: 149. *Nomen nudum* (named for "Coquillett's *Theresia analis*", itself a *nomen nudum*; see under *Billaea monohammi* (Townsend, 1912)).

EUTHERESIA Townsend, 1912β: 117. Type species: *Eutheresia monohammi* Townsend, 1912, by monotypy [United States].

PARATHERESIA Townsend, 1915π: 65. Type species: *Paratheresia signifera* Townsend, 1915 (= *Sarcophaga claripalpis* van der Wulp, 1895), by original designation [Peru].

THERESIOPSIS Townsend, 1916δ: 300. Type species: *Theresiopsis ficorum* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Indonesia].

AMPHIBOLIOPSIS Townsend, 1926β: 538. Type species: *Gymnostylia minor* Villeneuve, 1913, by original designation [South Africa].

BATHYTHERESIA Townsend, 1928γ: 146. Type species: *Bathytheresia bassleri* Townsend, 1928 (= *Sarcophaga claripalpis* van der Wulp, 1895), by original designation [Peru].

PHILOTRICHOSTYLUM Townsend, 1933α: 460. Type species: *Trichostylum fasciatum* Townsend, 1928 (= *Theresiopsis ficorum* Townsend, 1916), by original designation [Philippines].

PARABILLAEA Blanchard, 1937α: 44. Type species: *Parabillaea rhynchophorae* Blanchard, 1937, by original designation [Argentina].

PARABILAEA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parabillaea* Blanchard, 1937 (Guimarães 1977β: 269).

CHAETOBILLAEA Mesnil, 1976α: 44 (as subgenus of *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Billaea* (*Chaetobillaea*) *communis* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation [Madagascar].

adelpha (Loew, 1873).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria,

France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Phorostoma adelpha Loew, 1873β: 45.

africana (Villeneuve, 1935).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.

Paraprosena marmorata africana Villeneuve, 1935α: 138.

argentaurea (Townsend, 1939).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).

Paratheresia argentaurea Townsend, 1939ζ: 548.

atkinsoni (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan. Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Taiwan, Thailand.

Gymnodexia atkinsoni Baranov, 1934α: 49.

biserialis (Portschinsky, 1881).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Portugal, Spain)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Syria), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Dexia biserialis Portschinsky, 1881α: 139.

brevicauda Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).

Billaea brevicauda Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al.*, 2015α: 6.

capensis van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Billaea capensis van Emden, 1947α: 645.

carinata Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).

Billaea carinata Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 7.

cerambycivora (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Paratheresia cerambycivora Guimarães, 1977β: 276.

chinensis Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Vietnam.

Billaea chinensis Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 8.

claripalpis (van der Wulp, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic), eastern Lesser Antilles (Guadeloupe), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela).

Sarcophaga claripalpis van der Wulp, 1895α: 268, in key [1896α: 280, description].

communis Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Billaea (*Chaetobillaea*) *communis* Mesnil, 1976α: 45.

decisa (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Gymnodexia decisa Curran, 1927β: 7.

edwardsi (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: Uganda.

Paraprosena edwardsi van Emden, 1947α: 658.

erecta (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).

Theresia erecta Aldrich, 1934α: 107.

ficorum (Townsend, 1916).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines.

Theresiopsis ficorum Townsend, 1916δ: 301.

flava Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Oriental: China (East).

Billaea flava Zhang & Wang *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 11.

fortis (Rondani, 1862).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Kazakhstan, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Omalostoma fortis Rondani, 1862γ: 59.
friburgensis (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paratheresia friburgensis Guimarães, 1977β: 277.
giacomeli (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paratheresia giacomeli Guimarães, 1977β: 273.
gigantea (Wiedemann, 1824).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Stomoxys gigantea Wiedemann, 1824α: 41.
grandis Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Billaea (*Chaetobillaea*) *grandis* Mesnil, 1976α: 46.
impigra Kolomiets, 1966.– Palaearctic: China (East), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Billaea impigra Kolomiets, 1966α: 96.
intermedia (Portschinsky, 1881).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Phorostoma intermedia Portschinsky, 1881α: 139.
interrupta (Curran, 1929).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Eutheresia interrupta Curran, 1929β: 33.
interrupta (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gymnodexia interrupta Curran, 1927β: 8.
irrorata (Meigen, 1826).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Dexia irrorata Meigen, 1826α: 44.
kolomyetzi Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Estonia, Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Billaea kolomyetzi Mesnil, 1970β: 121.
kosterae (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paratheresia kosterae Guimarães, 1977β: 275.
kurahashii Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Oriental: Laos, Thailand.
Billaea kurahashii Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 16.
lata (Macquart, 1849).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain)), North Africa (Algeria).
Dexia lata Macquart *in* Lucas, 1849α: 483.
lateralis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gymnodexia lateralis Curran, 1927β: 6.
lativentris van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Billaea lativentris van Emden, 1947α: 646.
malayana Malloch, 1929.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Billaea malayana Malloch, 1929γ: 340.

maritima (Schiner, 1862).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Portugal, Serbia), W. Europe (France)), Japan (Kyūshū), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia.

Phorostoma maritima Schiner, 1862α: 563.

marmorata (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).

Dexia marmorata Meigen, 1838α: 270.

menezesi (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Paratheresia menezesi Guimarães, 1977β: 274.

micronychia Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Honshū).

Billaea micronychia Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 17.

minor (Villeneuve, 1913).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.

Gymnostylia minor Villeneuve, 1913γ: 37.

monohammi (Townsend, 1912).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).

Eutheresia monohammi Townsend, 1912β: 117.

montana (West, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).

Eutheresia montana West, 1924α: 188.

morosa Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).

Billaea morosa Mesnil, 1963β: 53.

nipigonensis Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies).

Billaea nipigonensis Curran, 1926α: 89.

orbitalis van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Billaea orbitalis van Emden, 1947α: 644.

ovata Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Billaea (*Chaetobillaea*) *ovata* Mesnil, 1976α: 45.

papei Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Billaea papei Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 20.

pectinata (Meigen, 1826).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Dexia pectinata Meigen, 1826α: 43.

plaumanni (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Paratheresia plaumanni Guimarães, 1977β: 276.

quadrinota Kolomiets, 1966.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.

Billaea quadrinota Kolomiets, 1966α: 99.

rhingiaeformis van Emden, 1959.– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.

Billaea rhingiaeformis van Emden, 1959α: 186.

rhynchophorae (Blanchard, 1937).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil).

Parabillaea rhynchophorae Blanchard, 1937α: 44.

robusta Malloch, 1935.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Billaea robusta Malloch, 1935δ: 674.

rubens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical.
Gonia rubens Wiedemann, 1830α: 343.
rubida O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Billaea rubida O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 39.
rufiventris (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Paratheresia rufiventris Townsend, 1929α: 367.
rutilans (Fabricius, 1781).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: "West Indies" [Thompson & Pont 1994α: 117].
Musca rutilans Fabricius, 1781α: 436.
satisfacta (West, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Eutheresia satisfacta West, 1925α: 129.
setigera Zhang & Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Billaea setigera Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 22.
setosa (Macquart, 1844).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Gymnostylia setosa Macquart, 1844α: 88 [also 1844β: 245].
shannoni (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paratheresia shannoni Guimarães, 1977β: 277.
sibleyi (West, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Eutheresia sibleyi West, 1925α: 130.
sjostedti Speiser, 1910.– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
Billaea sjostedti Speiser, 1910α: 146.
solivaga Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Billaea (*Chaetobillaea*) *solivaga* Mesnil, 1976α: 46.
steini (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Lithuania), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria), W. Europe (Austria)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Gymnodexia steini Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 364 [also 1891β: 60].
triangulifera (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Dexia triangulifera Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1269.
trivittata (Curran, 1929).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario).
Eutheresia trivittata Curran, 1929β: 33.
trochanterata Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Billaea trochanterata Mesnil, 1970β: 122.
vanemdeni Fennah, 1959.– Afrotropical: Ghana.
Billaea vanemdeni Fennah, 1959α: 682.
velutina Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Billaea velutina Mesnil, 1976α: 42.
versicolor (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gymnodexia versicolor Curran, 1927β: 7.
verticalis Shima & Zhang, 2015.– Oriental: China (West).

Billaea verticalis Shima & Zhang *in* Zhang *et al*., 2015α: 27.
villeneuvei (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gymnodexia villeneuvei Curran, 1927β: 5.
vitripennis Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Billaea (*Homalogaster*) *vitripennis* Mesnil, 1950ζ: 116.
zimini Kolomiets, 1966.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Iran).
Billaea (*Paraprosena*) *zimini* Kolomiets, 1966α: 81.

Genus CALLOTROXIS Aldrich, 1929

CALLOTROXIS Aldrich, 1929γ: 7. Type species: *Callotroxis edwardsi* Aldrich, 1929, by original designation [Chile].

edwardsi Aldrich, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Callotroxis edwardsi Aldrich, 1929γ: 8.

Genus CAMARONA van der Wulp, 1891

CAMARONA van der Wulp, 1891α: 212, in key [1891β: 241, description]. Type species: *Camarona xanthogastra* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 517) [Mexico].

caeruleonigra van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Camarona caeruleonigra van der Wulp, 1891β: 242.
xanthogastra van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Camarona xanthogastra van der Wulp, 1891β: 241.

Genus CANTRELLIUS Barraclough, 1992

CANTRELLIUS Barraclough, 1992β: 1280. Type species: *Cantrellius splendidus* Barraclough, 1992, by original designation [Australia].

splendidus Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Cantrellius splendidus Barraclough, 1992β: 1282.

Genus CARBONILLA Mesnil, 1974

CARBONILLA Mesnil, 1974α: 1292. Type species: *Carbonilla luteicosta* Mesnil, 1974, by original designation [Mongolia].

luteicosta Mesnil, 1974.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Carbonilla luteicosta Mesnil, 1974α: 1293.

Genus CHAETOCALIRRHOE Townsend, 1935

CHAETOCALIRRHOE Townsend, 1935δ: 217. Type species: *Chaetocalirrhoe grandis* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Haiti].
CHAETOCALLIRRHOE. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chaetocalirrhoe* Townsend, 1935 (Guimarães 1971β: 28).

grandis Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Haiti).
Chaetocalirrhoe grandis Townsend, 1935δ: 218.

Genus CHAETODEXIA Mesnil, 1976

CHAETODEXIA Mesnil, 1976α: 49. Type species: *Chaetodexia keiseri* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation [Madagascar].

keiseri Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetodexia keiseri Mesnil, 1976α: 50.
nigrescens Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetodexia keiseri nigrescens Mesnil, 1976α: 50.
pallida Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetodexia pallida Mesnil, 1976α: 50.
trilineata Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetodexia trilineata Mesnil, 1976α: 51.

Genus CHAETOGYNE Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

CHAETOGYNE Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 125 [also 1890α: 57]. Type species: *Stomoxys vexans* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [Brazil].

analis Curran, 1937.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chaetogyne analis Curran, 1937β: 334.
vexans (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Stomoxys vexans Wiedemann, 1830α: 248.
zoae Toma, 2001.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chaetogyne zoae Toma, 2001β: 90.

Genus CHAETOTHERESIA Townsend, 1931

CHAETOTHERESIA Townsend, 1931γ: 346. Type species: *Musca crassa* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].

crassa (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Musca crassa Wiedemann, 1830α: 387.

Genus CHARAPOZELIA Townsend, 1927

CHARAPOZELIA Townsend, 1927δ: 227. Type species: *Charapozelia fulviventris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

fulviventris Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Charapozelia fulviventris Townsend, 1927δ: 297.

Genus CORDILLERODEXIA Townsend, 1927

CORDILLERODEXIA Townsend, 1927δ: 226. Type species: *Cordillerodexia orientalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

colombiana Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Cordillerodexia colombiana Townsend, 1929α: 366.
orientalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Cordillerodexia orientalis Townsend, 1927δ: 300.

Genus DAETALEUS Aldrich, 1928

DAETALEUS Aldrich, 1928ζ: 13. Type species: *Daetaleus purpureus* Aldrich, 1928, by monotypy [Brazil].
ZUANALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 468. Type species: *Zuanalia azurea* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

azurea (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Zuanalia azurea Curran, 1934ζ: 468.
purpureus Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Daetaleus purpureus Aldrich, 1928ζ: 13.

Genus DASYUROMYIA Bigot, 1885

DASYUROMYIA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
DASYUROMYIA Bigot, 1885ζ: liv [also 1885σ: liv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Dasyuromyia penicillata* Bigot, 1885 (= *Tachina inornata* Walker, 1836), by monotypy [Chile].
SELENOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 361 [also 1891β: 57]. Type species: *Selenomyia brevicornis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Hyadesimyia sarcophagidea* Bigot, 1888), by monotypy [Chile].
MESEMBRIOPHYTO Townsend, 1916δ: 301. Type species: *Mesembriophyto magellana* Townsend, 1916 (= *Tachina inornata* Walker, 1836), by original designation [Chile].

aperta Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).

Dasyuromyia aperta Aldrich, 1934α: 161.
cortesi Gramajo, 2011.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Dasyuromyia cortesi Gramajo, 2011β: 172.
inornata (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Tachina inornata Walker, 1836α: 349.
lloydi Blanchard, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Dasyuromyia lloydi Blanchard, 1947α: 258.
nervosa (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Tachina nervosa Walker, 1836α: 349.
nigriceps Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Dasyuromyia nigriceps Aldrich, 1934α: 162.
sarcophagidea (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hyadesimyia sarcophagidea Bigot, 1888α: 28.
sternalis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Dasyuromyia sternalis Aldrich, 1934α: 160.
tarsalis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Dasyuromyia tarsalis Aldrich, 1934α: 160.

Genus DEXIA Meigen, 1826

DEXIA Meigen, 1826α: 33. Type species: *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775, by designation under the Plenary Powers of ICZN (1988α: 74) [Denmark].
DEXILLA Westwood, 1840α: 140. Type species: *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation [Denmark].
IDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 389 (junior homonym of *Ida* Jay, 1836). Type species: *Ida petiolate* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775), by monotypy [France].
PHASIODEXIA Townsend, 1925α: 250. Type species: *Phasiodexia flavida* Townsend, 1925, by original designation [Indonesia].
EOPTILODEXIA Townsend, 1926β: 535. Type species: *Eoptilodexia longipes* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Philippines].
EOMYOCERA Townsend, 1926β: 537. Type species: *Eomyocera carinata* Townsend, 1926 (= *Dexia divergens* Walker, 1856), by original designation [Malaysia].
SUMATRODEXIA Townsend, 1926γ: 26. Type species: *Sumatrodexia brevirostris* Townsend, 1926 (= *Dexia extendens* Walker, 1856), by original designation [Indonesia].
CALOTHERESIA Townsend, 1926γ: 29. Type species: *Calotheresia sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926 (junior secondary homonym of *Eomyoceropsis sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926; = *Dexia fulvifera* von Röder, 1893), by original designation [Indonesia].
EOMYOCEROPSIS Townsend, 1926γ: 29. Type species: *Eomyoceropsis longipennis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
ASBELLOPSIS Townsend, 1928α: 378. Type species: *Asbellopsis luzonensis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].
BARYDEXIA Townsend, 1928α: 379. Type species: *Barydexia bivittata* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].
CALOTHERESIOPSIS Baranov, 1932ε: 214 (as subgenus of *Calotheresia* Townsend, 1926).

Type species: *Calotheresia* (*Calotheresiopsis*) *orientalis* Baranov, 1932 (= *Dexia basifera* Walker, 1859), by monotypy [Indonesia].

DEXILLINA Kolomiets, 1969α: 57 (as subgenus of *Dexia* Meigen, 1826). Type species: *Musca vacua* Fallén, 1817, by original designation [Sweden].

DEXILLOSA Kolomiets, 1969α: 57 (as subgenus of *Dexia* Meigen, 1826). Type species: *Dexia* (*Dexillosa*) *amurensis* Kolomiets, 1970 (= *Dexia fulvifera* von Röder, 1893), by original designation [Russia].

alticola Zhang & Shima, 2010.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dexia alticola Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang, Shima & Chen, 2010α: 11.

atripes (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Calotheresia atripes Malloch, 1935ε: 592.

aurohumera van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: Mozambique.
Dexia aurohumera van Emden, 1947α: 634.

basifera Walker, 1859.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Dexia basifera Walker, 1859γ: 129.

bivittata (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Barydexia bivittata Townsend, 1928α: 380.

caldwelli Curran, 1927.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: Bhutan, China (East, West), India (Northwest, West), Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand.
Dexia caldwelli Curran, 1927α: 8.

capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania.
Dexia capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 314.

chaoi Zhang & Shima, 2010.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dexia chaoi Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang, Shima & Chen, 2010α: 21.

chinensis Zhang & Chen, 2010.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East).
Dexia chinensis Zhang & Chen *in* Zhang, Shima & Chen, 2010α: 24.

cuthbertsoni (Curran, 1941).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zimbabwe.
Dexilla cuthbertsoni Curran, 1941α: 1.

divergens Walker, 1856.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan, Thailand.
Dexia divergens Walker, 1856α: 21.

extendens Walker, 1856.– Oriental: China (West), India (Northeast), Indonesia (?Jawa [Crosskey 1976α: 178], Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar.
Dexia extendens Walker, 1856β: 126.

flavida (Townsend, 1925).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Taiwan.
Phasiodexia flavida Townsend, 1925α: 251.

flavipes Coquillett, 1898.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).

Dexia flavipes Coquillett, 1898β: 332.
fraseri (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Eomyocera fraseri Malloch, 1935ε: 587.
fulvifera von Röder, 1893.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Dexia fulvifera von Röder, 1893α: 235.
fusiformis Walker, 1861.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Dexia fusiformis Walker, 1861γ: 266.
gilva Mesnil, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Dexia (*Eomyocera*) *gilva* Mesnil, 1980α: 44.
hainanensis Zhang, 2005.– Oriental: China (East).
Dexia hainanensis Zhang, 2005α: 436.
inappendiculata Austen, 1909.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Dexia inappendiculata Austen, 1909α: 97.
indica Desai, Sathe & Bhoje, 2015.– Oriental: India (Central).
Dexia indica Desai, Sathe & Bhoje, 2015α: 232.
kurahashii Zhang & Shima, 2010.– Oriental: Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Islands).
Dexia kurahashii Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang, Shima & Chen, 2010α: 45.
lepida Wiedemann, 1830.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Dexia lepida Wiedemann, 1830α: 376.
longipennis (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), ?Malaysia (?Peninsular Malaysia [Crosskey 1976α: 179])..
Eomyoceropsis longipennis Townsend, 1926γ: 29.
longipes (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Philippines.
Eoptilodexia longipes Townsend, 1926β: 536.
luzonensis (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Asbellopsis luzonensis Townsend, 1928α: 379.
major (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Calotheresia major Malloch, 1935ε: 590.
maritima Kolomiets, 1969.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang), Russia (Southern Far East).
Dexia (*Dexillina*) *maritima* Kolomiets, 1969α: 70.
montana (Baranov, 1932).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Sumatrodexia montana Baranov, 1932ε: 215.
monticola (Malloch, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Eomyocera monticola Malloch, 1935ε: 587.
orphne Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Dexia orphne Curran, 1927η: 105.
pollinosa Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Tanzania.
Dexia pollinosa Villeneuve, 1943β: 94.
prakritiae Lahiri, 2006.– Oriental: India.
Dexia prakritiae Lahiri, 2006α: 201.

quadristriata Lahiri, 2006.– Oriental: India (Northeast).
Dexia quadristriata Lahiri, 2006α: 202.
rhodesia (Curran, 1941).– Afrotropical: Ghana, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Dexilla rhodesia Curran, 1941α: 2.
rustica (Fabricius, 1775).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca rustica Fabricius, 1775α: 777.
seticincta (Mesnil, 1980).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea).
Dexia (*Eomyocera*) *seticincta* Mesnil, 1980α: 46.
subflava Zhang, Pang & Chao, 2005.
Dexia subflava Zhang, Pang & Chao, 2005α: 304, *nomen nudum*.
subnuda (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Eomyocera subnuda Malloch, 1935ε: 586.
sumatrensis (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Eomyoceropsis sumatrensis Townsend, 1926γ: 29.
tenuiforceps Zhang & Shima, 2010.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Dexia tenuiforceps Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang, Shima & Chen, 2010α: 66.
torneutopoda (Speiser, 1914).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Nigeria.
Dolichodexia torneutopoda Speiser, 1914α: 10.
uelensis van Emden, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Dexia uelensis van Emden, 1954β: 551.
uniseta Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Dexia uniseta Curran, 1927η: 105.
vacua (Fallén, 1817).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Latvia, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Musca vacua Fallén, 1817α: 240.
varivittata Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Kenya, Tanzania.
Dexia varivittata Curran, 1927η: 106.
velutina (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Philippines.
Calotheresia velutina Mesnil, 1953δ: 174.
ventralis Aldrich, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Dexia ventralis Aldrich, 1925α: 33.
vicina (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Calotheresia vicina Mesnil, 1953δ: 173.

violovitshi Kolomiets, 1969.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Dexia (*Dexillina*) *violovitshi* Kolomiets, 1969α: 71.
vittata (Baranov, 1932).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Sumatrodexia vittata Baranov, 1932ε: 215.

Genus DIAUGIA Perty, 1833

DIAUGIA Perty, 1833α: 187. Type species: *Diaugia angusta* Perty, 1833, by monotypy [Brazil].
DIAUGHIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diaugia* Perty, 1833 (Guimarães 1971β: 101, 272, Tschorsnig 1985α: 100).

angusta Perty, 1833.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Diaugia angusta Perty, 1833α: 187.

Genus DINERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

DINERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 307. Type species: *Dinera grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca carinifrons* Fallén, 1817), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [France].
PHOROSTOMA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 326. Type species: *Phorostoma subrotunda* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca ferina* Fallén, 1817), by monotypy [France].
MYOCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 328. Type species: *Myocera longipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca ferina* Fallén, 1817), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
DYNERA Rondani, 1861δ: 7. Unjustified emendation of *Dinera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 77).
AMYCLAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 404. Type species: *Amyclaea serva* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Musca carinifrons* Fallén, 1817), by monotypy [France].
MYIOCERA Rondani, 1868γ: 597. Unjustified emendation of *Myocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 123).
MYOCEROPS Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Musca carinifrons* Fallén, 1817, by original designation [Sweden].
AFRICODEXIA Townsend, 1933α: 462. Type species: *Dexia lugens* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [South Africa].
alticola Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: China (West), Nepal.
Dinera alticola Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 10.
angustifrons Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dinera angustifrons Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 13.
borealis Zhang & Fu, 2012.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Dinera borealis Zhang & Fu, 2012α: 21.
brevipalpis Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: China (East), Vietnam.
Dinera brevipalpis Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 16.

carinifrons (Fallén, 1817).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca carinifrons Fallén, 1817α: 243.

chaoi Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dinera chaoi Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 21.

femoralis (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya.
Paraprosena femoralis van Emden, 1947α: 659.

ferina (Fallén, 1817).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Musca ferina Fallén, 1817α: 242.

fulvotestacea (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myiocera fulvotestacea Villeneuve, 1943β: 95.

fuscata Zhang & Shima, 2006.

fuscata occidentalis Ziegler, 2016.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia).
Dinera fuscata occidentalis Ziegler *in* Ziegler, Lutovinovas & Zhang, 2016α: 263.

fuscata fuscata Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Dinera fuscata Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 25.

grisescens (Fallén, 1817).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Southwest). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca grisescens Fallén, 1817α: 243.

guangxiensis Zhang & Fu, 2012.– Oriental: China (East).
Dinera guangxiensis Zhang & Fu, 2012α: 23.

latigena (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Paraprosena latigena van Emden, 1947α: 663.

longirostris Villeneuve, 1936.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Xinjiang), Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Dinera grisescens longirostris Villeneuve, 1936β: 6.

lugens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Dexia lugens Wiedemann, 1830α: 374.
maculosa Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dinera maculosa Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 33.
meridionalis Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Dinera meridionalis Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 36.
miranda (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phorostoma miranda Mesnil, 1963β: 54.
nigrisquama Zhang & Fu, 2012.– Oriental: China (West).
Dinera nigrisquama Zhang & Fu, 2012α: 25.
orientalis Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East), India, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Dinera orientalis Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 40.
palliventris (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Uganda.
Paraprosena palliventris van Emden, 1947α: 661.
setifacies Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal, Taiwan.
Dinera setifacies Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 43.
sichuanensis Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Dinera sichuanensis Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 46.
similis Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Dinera similis Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 48.
spinosa (Walker, 1858).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Dexia spinosa Walker, 1858α: 204.
suffulva (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Zimbabwe.
Myiocera suffulva Villeneuve, 1943β: 96.
takanoi (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phorostoma takanoi Mesnil, 1957α: 67.
xuei Zhang & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dinera xuei Zhang & Shima, 2006α: 54.

Genus DOLICHOCODIA Townsend, 1908

DOLICHOCODIA Townsend, 1908α: 59. Type species: *Myocera bivittata* Coquillett, 1902 (as "*Myiocera bivittata*"), by original designation [United States].

bivittata (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Myocera bivittata Coquillett, 1902β: 121.
erratilis Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dolichocodia erratilis Reinhard, 1958γ: 278.
furacis Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Dolichocodia furacis Reinhard, 1958γ: 277.
rava (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Myocera rava van der Wulp, 1891β: 237.

Genus DOLICHODINERA Townsend, 1935

DOLICHODINERA Townsend, 1935δ: 218. Type species: *Dolichodinera divaricata* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].

divaricata Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Dolichodinera divaricata Townsend, 1935δ: 218.

Genus ECHINODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

ECHINODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 86 [also 1893β: 174]. Type species: *Hystrisiphona pseudohystricia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Mexico].

cubensis Malloch, 1932.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Echinodexia cubensis Malloch, 1932δ: 203.
pseudohystricia (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrisiphona pseudohystricia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 120 [also 1890α: 52].

Genus EFFUSIMENTUM Barraclough, 1992

EFFUSIMENTUM Barraclough, 1992β: 1302. Type species: *Effusimentum triangulum* Barraclough, 1992, by original designation [Australia].

petiolatum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Effusimentum petiolatum Barraclough, 1992β: 1304.
triangulum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Western Australia).
Effusimentum triangulum Barraclough, 1992β: 1307.

Genus ESTHERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ESTHERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 305. Type species: *Estheria imperatoriae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Dexia cristata* Meigen, 1826), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916ζ: 7) [France].
MYOSTOMA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 327. Type species: *Myostoma microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Rondani (1856α: 83) [France].
MYIOSTOMA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Myostoma* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α: 213).
DEXIMORPHA Rondani, 1856α: 84. Type species: *Deximorpha marittima* Rondani, 1856 (as

"*Dexia marittima* Macq.") (= *Dexia picta* Meigen, 1826), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 72) [Italy].

SYNTOMOCERA Schiner, 1861γ: 251. Type species: *Dexia picta* Meigen, 1826, by original designation [Germany].

SYNTHOMOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Syntomocera* Schiner, 1861 (Rondani 1865α: 226) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 174).

ESTERIA Rondani, 1862γ: 60. Unjustified emendation of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 84).

DEXIOMORPHA Mik, 1887α: 246. Unjustified emendation of *Deximorpha* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 72, 260).

DOLICHODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 118 [also 1890α: 50]. Type species: *Dolichodexia rufipes* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Dinera pallicornis* Loew, 1873), by original designation [Turkey].

MYIOSTOMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 118 [also 1890α: 50]. Unjustified emendation of *Myostoma* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

PARAMYIOSTOMA Villeneuve, 1911α: 124. Type species: *Paramyiostoma latigenum* Villeneuve, 1911, by monotypy [France].

STICTODEXIA Villeneuve, 1913ε: 416. Type species: *Stictodexia lesnei* Villeneuve, 1913, by monotypy [Algeria].

HESPERODINERA Townsend, 1919β: 551. Type species: *Hesperodinera cinerea* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

PARESTHERIA Stein, 1924α: 233. Type species: *Parestheria unicolor* Stein, 1924 (= *Deximorpha litoralis* Rondani, 1862), by monotypy [Italy].

DEXIOMERA Curran, 1933γ: 164. Type species: *Dexiomera surda* Curran, 1933, by original designation [South Africa].

acuta (Portschinsky, 1881).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania), S. Europe (Macedonia, Turkey)), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Synthomocera acuta Portschinsky, 1881α: 141.

alticola Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Nei Mongol).
Estheria alticola Mesnil, 1967α: 55.

angustifrons (Portschinsky, 1881).– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Synthomocera angustifrons Portschinsky, 1881α: 141.

atripes Villeneuve, 1920.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria, Morocco).
Estheria atripes Villeneuve, 1920λ: 202.

birtelei Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2012.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)).
Estheria birtelei Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2012α: 274.

bohemani (Rondani, 1862).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Zeuxia bohemani Rondani, 1862γ: 81.

buccata (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: Mozambique.
Dexia buccata van Emden, 1947α: 633.

bucharensis (Kolomiets, 1974).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Dolichodexia bucharensis Kolomiets, 1974α: 100.

capensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
Deximorpha capensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 417, *nomen nudum*.
cinerea (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Hesperodinera cinerea Townsend, 1919β: 551.
cinerella Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Estheria cinerella Mesnil, 1967α: 55.
cristata (Meigen, 1826).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Transcaucasia.
Dexia cristata Meigen, 1826α: 41.
crosi (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Stictodexia crosi Villeneuve, 1920λ: 203.
decolor (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Dexia (*Dexiomorpha*) *decolor* Pandellé, 1896α: 153.
flavipennis Herting, 1968.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Estheria flavipennis Herting, 1968α: 60.
hertingi Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2012.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)).
Estheria hertingi Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2012α: 275.
hirtinerva Zhang & Shima, 2019.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal.
Estheria hirtinerva Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2019α: 5.
iberica Tschorsnig, 2003.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Estheria iberica Tschorsnig, 2003α: 2.
intermedia Lahiri, 2003.– Oriental: India (North).
Estheria (*Parestheria*) *intermedia* Lahiri, 2003α: 388.
lacteipennis Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Estheria lacteipennis Mesnil, 1967α: 56.
latigena (Villeneuve, 1911).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Corse, Italy)).
Paramyiostoma latigenum Villeneuve, 1911α: 124.
lesnei (Villeneuve, 1913).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Stictodexia lesnei Villeneuve, 1913ε: 416.
litoralis (Rondani, 1862).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France)).
Deximorpha litoralis Rondani, 1862γ: 65.
maculipennis Herting, 1968.– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia.
Estheria maculipennis Herting, 1968α: 61.
magna (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northeast), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.
Myiostoma magna Baranov, 1935γ: 557.
mesnili Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2012.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).

Estheria mesnili Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2012α: 282.

microcera (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).

Myostoma microcera Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 327.

nigripes (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia).

Dexiomorpha nigripes Villeneuve, 1920λ: 203.

notopleuralis (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Dexiomera notopleuralis van Emden, 1947α: 639.

pallicornis (Loew, 1873).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Turkey)), Middle East (Afghanistan, Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: India (North, Northwest, West), Nepal, Pakistan.

Dinera pallicornis Loew, 1873α: 237.

petiolata (Bonsdorff, 1866).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Dexia petiolata Bonsdorff, 1866α: 131.

picta (Meigen, 1826).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Central, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Dexia picta Meigen, 1826α: 44.

prostata Zhang & Shima, 2019.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal.

Estheria prostata Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2019α: 7.

simonyi (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).

Mochlosoma simonyi Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 370 [also 1891β: 66].

surda (Curran, 1933).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Dexiomera surda Curran, 1933γ: 165.

tatianae (Kolomiets, 1974).– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.

Dolichodexia tatianae Kolomiets, 1974α: 101.

tibetensis Zhang & Shima, 2019.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal.

Estheria tibetensis Zhang & Shima *in* Zhang *et al*., 2019α: 9.

turneri (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Dexiomera turneri van Emden, 1947α: 638.

wangi Zhang & Liang, 2019.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Pakistan.

Estheria wangi Zhang & Liang *in* Zhang *et al*., 2019α: 10.

Genus EUCHAETOGYNE Townsend, 1908

EUCHAETOGYNE Townsend, 1908α: 59. Type species: *Hystrichodexia roederi* Williston, 1893, by original designation [United States].

roederi (Williston, 1893).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrichodexia roederi Williston, 1893α: 77.

Genus EUDEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

EUDEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 120 [also 1890α: 52]. Type species: *Eudexia goliath* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Rhamphinina formidabilis* Bigot, 1889), by monotypy [Venezuela].

dreisbachi Reinhard, 1956.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eudexia dreisbachi Reinhard, 1956α: 127.
formidabilis (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Venezuela).
Rhamphinina formidabilis Bigot, 1889α: 264.
obscura (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosena obscura Bigot, 1889α: 264.

Genus EUMEGAPARIA Townsend, 1908

EUMEGAPARIA Townsend, 1908α: 58. Type species: *Megaparia flaveola* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].

flaveola (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Megaparia flaveola Coquillett, 1902β: 121.

Genus EUPODODEXIA Villeneuve, 1915

EUPODODEXIA Villeneuve, 1915β: 200. Type species: *Eupododexia festiva* Villeneuve, 1915, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936α: 140) [Madagascar].
HOMOTRIXODES Townsend, 1926β: 529. Type species: *Eupododexia diaphana* Villeneuve, 1915, by original designation [Madagascar].

amoena Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Eupododexia amoena Mesnil, 1976α: 42.
diaphana Villeneuve, 1915.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Eupododexia diaphana Villeneuve, 1915β: 202.
festiva Villeneuve, 1915.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Eupododexia festiva Villeneuve, 1915β: 201.
gigantea Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Eupododexia gigantea Mesnil, 1976α: 41.
picta Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Eupododexia picta Mesnil, 1976α: 40.

Genus EXODEXIA Townsend, 1927

EXODEXIA Townsend, 1927δ: 227. Type species: *Exodexia uruhuasi* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

uruhuasi Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Exodexia uruhuasi Townsend, 1927δ: 310.

Genus FRONTODEXIA Mesnil, 1976

FRONTODEXIA Mesnil, 1976α: 51. Type species: *Frontodexia lutea* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation [Madagascar].

lutea Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Frontodexia lutea Mesnil, 1976α: 51.

Genus GEMURSA Barraclough, 1992

GEMURSA Barraclough, 1992β: 1288. Type species: *Gemursa fuscipes* Barraclough, 1992, by original designation [Australia].

fuscipes Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory).
Gemursa fuscipes Barraclough, 1992β: 1290.
trimaculata Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Gemursa trimaculata Barraclough, 1992β: 1292.

Genus GERALDIA Malloch, 1930

GERALDIA Malloch, 1930γ: 327. Type species: *Geraldia hirticeps* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
ACUCERA Malloch, 1930γ: 328. Type species: *Acucera montana* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

biseta Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory, South Australia, Western Australia).

Geraldia biseta Barraclough, 1992β: 1235.
hirticeps Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, South Australia, Western Australia).
Geraldia hirticeps Malloch, 1930γ: 328.
longiplumosa Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia).
Geraldia longiplumosa Barraclough, 1992β: 1237.
media Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Geraldia media Barraclough, 1992β: 1239.
metallica Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Western Australia).
Geraldia metallica Barraclough, 1992β: 1239.
montana (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Acucera montana Malloch, 1930γ: 328.
norrisi Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia).
Geraldia norrisi Barraclough, 1992β: 1245.
nuda Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia).
Geraldia nuda Barraclough, 1992β: 1247.
pallida Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Geraldia pallida Barraclough, 1992β: 1248.
paramonovi Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Geraldia paramonovi Barraclough, 1992β: 1249.
paucipila Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Geraldia paucipila Barraclough, 1992β: 1251.
pollinosa Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Geraldia pollinosa Barraclough, 1992β: 1253.
recessata Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Geraldia recessata Barraclough, 1992β: 1253.
renatae Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Geraldia renatae Barraclough, 1992β: 1254.

Genus GIGAMYIOPSIS Reinhard, 1964

GIGAMYIOPSIS Reinhard, 1964α: 5. Type species: *Gigamyiopsis funebris* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

funebris Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gigamyiopsis funebris Reinhard, 1964α: 6.

Genus HETEROMETOPIA Macquart, 1846

HETEROMETOPIA Macquart, 1846α: 298 [also 1846β: 170]. Type species: *Heterometopia argentea* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].
CYSTOMETOPIA Townsend, 1926β: 531. Type species: *Heterometopia rufipalpis* Macquart, 1847 (= *Heterometopia argentea* Macquart, 1846), by original designation [Australia].

appendiculalus Macquart, 1846.
Omalogaster appendiculalus Macquart, 1846α: 318, *nomen nudum*.
argentea Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Heterometopia argentea Macquart, 1846α: 298 [also 1846β: 170].
bella Paramonov, 1960.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Heterometopia bella Paramonov, 1960α: 692.
montana Paramonov, 1960.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Heterometopia montana Paramonov, 1960α: 693.
nigra Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Heterometopia nigra Barraclough, 1992β: 1178.

Genus HUASCARODEXIA Townsend, 1919

HUASCARODEXIA Townsend, 1919α: 176. Type species: *Huascarodexia pulchra* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

pulchra Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Huascarodexia pulchra Townsend, 1919α: 176.

Genus HYADESIMYIA Bigot, 1888

HYADESIMYIA Bigot, 1888α: 26. Type species: *Hyadesimyia clausa* Bigot, 1888, by subsequent designation of Bigot (1891α: cxxxvi) [Chile].

clausa Bigot, 1888.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hyadesimyia clausa Bigot, 1888α: 27.

Genus HYOSOMA Aldrich, 1934

HYOSOMA Aldrich, 1934α: 139. Type species: *Hyosoma limbisquama* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

limbisquama Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hyosoma limbisquama Aldrich, 1934α: 140.

Genus HYSTRICHODEXIA Röder, 1886

HYSTRICHODEXIA von Röder, 1886α: 266 [also 1892β: 11]. Type species: *Hystrichodexia armata* von Röder, 1886, by monotypy [Ecuador].
HYSTRICODEXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hystrichodexia* von Röder, 1886 (Williston 1908α: 354, Wood & Zumbado 2010α: 1406).

anthracina (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhamphinina anthracina Bigot, 1889α: 265.
armata von Röder, 1886.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystrichodexia armata von Röder, 1886α: 266 [also 1892α: 12].
brevicornis (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prosena brevicornis Macquart, 1851β: 203 [also 1851γ: 230].
echinata van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hystrichodexia echinata van der Wulp, 1891α: 220.
insolita (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia insolita Walker, 1853α: 318.
mellea Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrichodexia mellea Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 2.
pueyrredoni Brèthes, 1918.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Hystrichodexia pueyrredoni Brèthes, 1918β: 115.

Genus HYSTRISYPHONA Bigot, 1859

HYSTRISYPHONA Bigot, 1859α: 309. Type species: *Hystrisyphona niger* Bigot, 1859, by monotypy [Mexico].
HYSTRISIPHONA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hystrisyphona* Bigot, 1859 (Townsend 1915α: 22).
HYSTRYSYPHONA. Incorrect original spelling of *Hystrisyphona* Bigot, 1859 (Guimarães 1971β: 30).
HYSTRISYPHONA Bigot, 1859α: xlvi. *Nomen nudum*.
HYSTRISIPHONA Bigot, 1883α: 61 [also 1883γ: xlv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Unjustified emendation of *Hystrisyphona* Bigot, 1859 (see Evenhuis & Pont 2004α: 31).

nigra Bigot, 1859.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrisyphona niger Bigot, 1859α: 309.

Genus JURINODEXIA Townsend, 1915

JURINODEXIA Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Hystrisiphona bicolor* Giglio-Tos, 1893, by original designation [Mexico].

bicolor (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrisiphona bicolor Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 1.

Genus LEPTODEXIA Townsend, 1919

LEPTODEXIA Townsend, 1919β: 550. Type species: *Leptodexia gracilis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].
SHERMANALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 470. Type species: *Shermanalia pretiosa* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

gracilis Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Leptodexia gracilis Townsend, 1919β: 550.
pretiosa (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Shermanalia pretiosa Curran, 1934ζ: 470.

Genus MACROMETOPA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MACROMETOPA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 117 [also 1889α: 49]. Type species: *Macrometopa mexicana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Microphthalma calogaster* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [Mexico].

calogaster (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Microphthalma calogaster Bigot, 1889α: 266.

Genus MASTIGIOMYIA Reinhard, 1964

MASTIGIOMYIA Reinhard, 1964α: 17. Type species: *Mastigiomyia delusa* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

delusa Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mastigiomyia delusa Reinhard, 1964α: 18.

Genus MEGAPARIA van der Wulp, 1891

MEGAPARIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 212, in key [1891β: 240, description]. Type species: *Megaparia venosa* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1891β: 240) [Mexico].

venosa van der Wulp, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Megaparia venosa van der Wulp, 1891β: 240.

Genus MEGAPARIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

MEGAPARIOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Megaparia opaca* Coquillett, 1899, by

original designation [United States].

opaca (Coquillett, 1899).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Megaparia opaca Coquillett, 1899α: 218.

Genus MESNILOTRIX Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

MESNILOTRIX Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 254. Type species: *Dexiotrix empiformis* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation [Madagascar].

empiformis (Mesnil, 1976).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Dexiotrix empiformis Mesnil, 1976α: 48.

Genus MICROCHAETINA van der Wulp, 1891

MICROCHAETINA van der Wulp, 1891α: 212, in key [1891β: 240, description]. Type species: *Microchaetina cinerea* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1891β: 241) [Mexico].
ALMUGMYIA Townsend, 1911β: 136, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 354, adult description of type species]. Type species: *Almugmyia arida* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
HYPENOMYIA Townsend, 1919β: 545 (junior homonym of *Hypenomyia* Grimshaw, 1901). Type species: *Hypenomyia petiolata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
STEVENIOPSIS Townsend, 1919β: 546. Type species: *Steveniopsis sinuata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
REINHARDIANA Arnaud, 1952α: 58 (*nomen novum* for *Hypenomyia* Townsend, 1919).

arida (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Almugmyia arida Townsend, 1911β: 136, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 354, adult description].
cinerea van der Wulp, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (?Florida [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 27], Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Microchaetina cinerea van der Wulp, 1891β: 241.
mexicana (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas).
Rhinophora mexicana Townsend, 1892ζ: 168.
petiolata (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypenomyia petiolata Townsend, 1919β: 545.
rubidiapex (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Hypenomyia rubidiapex Reinhard, 1942γ: 89.
sinuata (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific

Northwest, Southwest).
Steveniopsis sinuata Townsend, 1919β: 547.
subnitens (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Hypenomyia subnitens Reinhard, 1942γ: 91.
teleta Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Microchaetina teleta Reinhard, 1962β: 217.
valida (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhinophora valida Townsend, 1892ζ: 167.

Genus MICROCHAETOGYNE Townsend, 1931

MICROCHAETOGYNE Townsend, 1931γ: 344. Type species: *Prosena melaena* van der Wulp, 1891, by original designation [Mexico].

melaena (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosena melaena van der Wulp, 1891α: 217.

Genus MILADA Richter, 1973

MILADA Richter, 1973α: 950. Type species: *Milada asiatica* Richter, 1973, by original designation [Mongolia].

asiatica Richter, 1973.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Milada asiatica Richter, 1973α: 951.

Genus MITANNIA Herting, 1987

MITANNIA Herting, 1987α: 8. Type species: *Mitannia insueta* Herting, 1987, by original designation [Turkey].

insueta Herting, 1987.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Mitannia insueta Herting, 1987α: 10.

Genus MOCHLOSOMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MOCHLOSOMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 126 [also 1890α: 58]. Type species: *Mochlosoma validum* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [United States].
TROCHILODEXIA Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Mochlosoma anale* Giglio-Tos, 1893, by original designation [Mexico].

adustum Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma adustum Reinhard, 1958α: 107.
anale Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma anale Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 8.
demissum Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma demissum Reinhard, 1958α: 101.
duplare Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma duplare Reinhard, 1958α: 100.
furtum Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma furtum Reinhard, 1958α: 108.
illocale Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Mochlosoma illocale Reinhard, 1958α: 102.
indutile Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma indutile Reinhard, 1958α: 104.
lacertosum (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosena lacertosa van der Wulp, 1891α: 215.
laudatum Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma laudatum Reinhard, 1958α: 106.
mexicanum (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosena mexicana Macquart, 1851β: 204 [also 1851γ: 231].
opipare Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma opipare Reinhard, 1958α: 105.
rufipes Coquillett, 1902.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma rufipes Coquillett, 1902α: 202.
russulum Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma russulum Reinhard, 1958α: 105.
sabroskyi Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma sabroskyi Reinhard, 1958α: 109.
sarcinale Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma sarcinale Reinhard, 1958α: 103.
sericeum Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma sericeum Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 2.
serotinum Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma serotinum Reinhard, 1958α: 101.
validum Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mochlosoma validum Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 126, 168 [also 1890α: 58, 100].

Genus MORPHODEXIA Townsend, 1931

MORPHODEXIA Townsend, 1931γ: 342. Type species: *Morphodexia microphthalmoides* Townsend, 1931 (= *Camarona barrosi* Brèthes, 1920), by original designation [Chile].

barrosi (Brèthes, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Camarona barrosi Brèthes, 1920α: 42.
clausa Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Morphodexia clausa Aldrich, 1934α: 149.
facialis (Aldrich, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Selenomyia facialis Aldrich, 1928ζ: 23.
nigra Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Morphodexia nigra Aldrich, 1934α: 149.
palpalis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Morphodexia palpalis Aldrich, 1934α: 150.
subaenea Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Morphodexia nigra subaenea Aldrich, 1934α: 149.

Genus MYIODEXIA Cortés & Campos, 1971

MYIODEXIA Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 36. Type species: *Myiodexia deserticola* Cortés & Campos, 1971, by original designation [Chile].

deserticola Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Myiodexia deserticola Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 38.

Genus MYIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MYIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51]. Type species: *Myiomima sarcophagina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Brazil].

appendiculata (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Phorostoma appendiculata Bigot, 1889α: 269.
sarcophagina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Myiomima sarcophagina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51].

Genus MYIOSCOTIPTERA Giglio-Tos, 1893

MYIOSCOTIPTERA Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 2. Type species: *Myioscotiptera cincta* Giglio-Tos, 1893, by original designation [Mexico].

cincta Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myioscotiptera cincta Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 2.

Genus NEOMYOSTOMA Townsend, 1935

NEOMYOSTOMA Townsend, 1935δ: 218. Type species: *Neomyostoma ptilodexioides* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

ptilodexioides Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neomyostoma ptilodexioides Townsend, 1935δ: 218.

Genus NEOZELIA Guimarães, 1975

NEOZELIA Guimarães, 1975α: 38. Type species: *Neozelia alini* Guimarães, 1975, by monotypy [Brazil].

alini Guimarães, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neozelia alini Guimarães, 1975α: 38.

Genus NICEPHORUS Reinhard, 1944

NICEPHORUS Reinhard, 1944α: 64. Type species: *Nicephorus floridensis* Reinhard, 1944, by original designation [United States].

floridensis Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Nicephorus floridensis Reinhard, 1944α: 64.

Genus NIMIOGLOSSA Reinhard, 1945

NIMIOGLOSSA Reinhard, 1945α: 35. Type species: *Nimioglossa ravida* Reinhard, 1945, by original designation [United States].

planicosta Reinhard, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest).
Nimioglossa planicosta Reinhard, 1945α: 36.
ravida Reinhard, 1945.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nimioglossa ravida Reinhard, 1945α: 36.

Genus NOTODYTES Aldrich, 1934

NOTODYTES Aldrich, 1934α: 163. Type species: *Notodytes variabilis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

aurea Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Notodytes aurea Aldrich, 1934α: 165.

major Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Notodytes major Aldrich, 1934α: 165.
variabilis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Notodytes variabilis Aldrich, 1934α: 164.

Genus OBERONOMYIA Reinhard, 1964

OBERONOMYIA Reinhard, 1964α: 1. Type species: *Oberonomyia palpalis* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

palpalis Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Oberonomyia palpalis Reinhard, 1964α: 2.

Genus OCHROCERA Townsend, 1916

OCHROCERA Townsend, 1916β: 17. Type species: *Ochrocera vaginalis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

vaginalis Townsend, 1916.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Ochrocera vaginalis Townsend, 1916β: 18.

Genus OCYRTOSOMA Townsend, 1912

CYRTOSOMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 44 [also 1893β: 132]. Type species: *Cyrtosoma rufum* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by original designation [Mexico].
OCYRTOSOMA Townsend, 1912α: 48 (*nomen novum* for *Cyrtosoma* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).

rufum (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cyrtosoma rufum Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 44 [also 1893β: 132].

Genus OPHIRODEXIA Townsend, 1911

OPHIRODEXIA Townsend, 1911β: 134, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 307, adult description]. Type species: *Ophirodexia pulchra* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].

pulchra Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ophirodexia pulchra Townsend, 1911β: 134, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 308, adult description].

Genus OPSOTHERESIA Townsend, 1919

OPSOTHERESIA Townsend, 1919β: 552. Type species: *Opsotheresia obesa* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

bigelowi (Curran, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Gymnodexia bigelowi Curran, 1926α: 88.
obesa Townsend, 1919.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Opsotheresia obesa Townsend, 1919β: 552.

Genus ORESTILLA Reinhard, 1944

ORESTILLA Reinhard, 1944α: 62. Type species: *Orestilla primoris* Reinhard, 1944, by original designation [United States].

primoris Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Orestilla primoris Reinhard, 1944α: 63.

Genus ORTHOSIMYIA Reinhard, 1944

ORTHOSIMYIA Reinhard, 1944α: 60 (junior homonym of *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer, 1816). Type species: *Orthosia montana* Reinhard, 1944, by original designation [United States].

montana (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Orthosia montana Reinhard, 1944α: 61.
palaga (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Orthosia palaga Reinhard, 1944α: 62.

Genus PACHYMYIA Macquart, 1844

PACHYMYIA Macquart, 1844α: 115 [also 1844β: 272]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Pachymyia macquartii* Townsend, 1916, misidentified as *Stomoxys vexans* Wiedemann, 1830 in the fixation by monotypy of Macquart (1844α)] [Brazil].

macquartii Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Pachymyia macquartii Townsend, 1916α: 11.

Genus PATULIFRONS Barraclough, 1992

PATULIFRONS Barraclough, 1992β: 1185. Type species: *Patulifrons varia* Barraclough, 1992, by original designation [Australia].

varia Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Patulifrons varia Barraclough, 1992β: 1188.

Genus PAULIPALPUS Barraclough, 1992

PAULIPALPUS Barraclough, 1992β: 1293. Type species: *Paulipalpus zentae* Barraclough, 1992, by original designation [Australia].

flavipes Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Paulipalpus flavipes Barraclough, 1992β: 1294.
zentae Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Paulipalpus zentae Barraclough, 1992β: 1296.

Genus PELYCOPS Aldrich, 1934

PELYCOPS Aldrich, 1934α: 168. Type species: *Pelycops darwini* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].

darwini Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Pelycops darwini Aldrich, 1934α: 169.

Genus PHALACROPHYTO Townsend, 1915

PHALACROPHYTO Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Paraphyto sarcophagina* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].

sarcophagina (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Paraphyto sarcophagina Coquillett, 1902β: 118.

Genus PHASIOPS Coquillett, 1899

PHASIOPS Coquillett, 1899α: 219. Type species: *Phasiops flava* Coquillett, 1899, by monotypy [United States].

flavus Coquillett, 1899.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Phasiops flava Coquillett, 1899α: 219.

Genus PHILIPPODEXIA Townsend, 1926

PHILIPPODEXIA Townsend, 1926β: 533. Type species: *Philippodexia longipes* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Philippines].
MALAYODINERA Townsend, 1926γ: 27. Type species: *Malayodinera montana* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
KURINTJIMYIA Townsend, 1926γ: 38. Type species: *Kurintjimyia jacobsoni* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

longipes Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (?Jawa [Crosskey 1976α: 180], Sulawesi), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines.)
Philippodexia longipes Townsend, 1926β: 534.
montana (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Malayodinera montana Townsend, 1926γ: 27.
pallidula Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Philippines.
Philippodexia pallidula Mesnil, 1953δ: 173.
sumatrensis Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (?Jawa [Crosskey 1976α: 180], Sumatera).
Philippodexia sumatrensis Townsend, 1926γ: 30.

Genus PILIGENA van Emden, 1947

PILIGENA van Emden, 1947α: 666. Type species: *Piligena mackieae* van Emden, 1947, by monotypy [South Africa].

mackieae van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Piligena mackieae van Emden, 1947α: 667.

Genus PILIGENOIDES Barraclough, 1985

PILIGENOIDES Barraclough, 1985β: 268. Type species: *Piligenoides vittata* Barraclough, 1985, by original designation [South Africa].

vittata Barraclough, 1985.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Piligenoides vittata Barraclough, 1985β: 269.

Genus PIRIONIMYIA Townsend, 1931

PIRIONIMYIA Townsend, 1931γ: 343. Type species: *Pirionimyia paradoxa* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Chile].
PIRIONOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pirionimyia* Townsend, 1931 (Aldrich 1934α: 5, 105).

paradoxa Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).

Pirionimyia paradoxa Townsend, 1931γ: 344.

Genus PLATYDEXIA van Emden, 1954

PLATYDEXIA van Emden, 1954β: 550. Type species: *Platydexia maynei* van Emden, 1954 (as "*P. maynéi*"), by original designation [D.R. Congo].

maynei van Emden, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Platydexia maynei van Emden, 1954β: 551.

Genus PLATYRRHINODEXIA Townsend, 1927

PLATYRRHINODEXIA Townsend, 1927δ: 228. Type species: *Platyrrhinodexia punctulata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

moyobambensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Platyrrhinodexia moyobambensis Townsend, 1929α: 366.
punctulata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Platyrrhinodexia punctulata Townsend, 1927δ: 349.

Genus PLATYTAINIA Macquart, 1851

PLATYTAINIA Macquart, 1851β: 178 [also 1851γ: 205]. Type species: *Platytainia maculata* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy [Australia].

maculata Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Platytainia maculata Macquart, 1851β: 179 [also 1851γ: 206].
moorei Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Platytainia moorei Barraclough, 1992β: 1184.

Genus PODODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PODODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 117 [also 1890α: 49]. Type species: *Pododexia arachna* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Madagascar].

arachna Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pododexia arachna Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 117, 166 [also 1890α: 49, 98].
hirtipleura Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pododexia hirtipleura Mesnil, 1976α: 39.
similis Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pododexia similis Mesnil, 1976α: 39.

Genus PRETORIAMYIA Curran, 1927

PRETORIAMYIA Curran, 1927η: 106. Type species: *Pretoriamyia munroi* Curran, 1927, by original designation [South Africa].

anacrostichalis van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Pretoriamyia anacrostichalis van Emden, 1947α: 653.
munroi Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Yemen.
Pretoriamyia munroi Curran, 1927η: 107.
ogilviei van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pretoriamyia ogilviei van Emden, 1947α: 650.
plumicornis van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pretoriamyia plumicornis van Emden, 1947α: 651.
sellifera van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pretoriamyia sellifera van Emden, 1947α: 652.
somereni van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Pretoriamyia somereni van Emden, 1947α: 655.

Genus PROMEGAPARIA Townsend, 1931

PROMEGAPARIA Townsend, 1931γ: 339. Type species: *Promegaparia petiolata* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

petiolata Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Promegaparia petiolata Townsend, 1931γ: 340.

Genus PROPHOROSTOMA Townsend, 1927

PROPHOROSTOMA Townsend, 1927δ: 227. Type species: *Prophorostoma pulchra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

pulchra Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prophorostoma pulchra Townsend, 1927δ: 352.
tomjobimi Nihei, 2006.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prophorostoma tomjobimi Nihei *in* Nihei & Pansonato, 2006α: 242.

Genus PRORHYNCHOPS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PRORHYNCHOPS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 364 [also 1891β: 60]. Type species: *Prorhynchops bilimeki* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Mexico].
PRORYNCHOPS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Prorhynchops* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Guimarães 1971β: 312).

bilimeki Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prorhynchops bilimeki Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 364 [also 1891β: 60].
errans Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Prorhynchops errans Curran, 1927λ: 13.

Genus PROSENA Lepeletier & Serville, 1828

CALIRRHOE Meigen, 1800α: 39. Name suppressed by ICZN (1963α: 339).
PROSENA Lepeletier & Serville *in* Latreille *et al*., 1828α: 499, 500. Type species: *Stomoxys siberita* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation [Denmark].
HAEMATOMYZA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 391. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy [with *Prosena* Le Peletier & Serville, 1828] and not made available by subsequent usage before 1961) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 85).
CALIRRHOE Meigen *in* Hendel, 1908α: 66. Type species: *Stomoxys siberita* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy [Denmark].
CALLIRHOE. Incorrect original spelling of *Calirrhoe* Meigen *in* Hendel, 1908 (Meigen & Hendel *in* Hendel 1908α: 68) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2017α: 26).

arcuata Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Prosena arcuata Malloch, 1932β: 129.
argentata Walker, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Prosena argentata Walker, 1858β: 102.
bella Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Prosena bella Curran, 1927σ: 349.
bisetosa Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Prosena bisetosa Malloch, 1932β: 130.
conica Guérin-Méneville, 1831.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Prosena conica Guérin-Méneville *in* Duperrey, 1831α: pl. 21, fig. 7, 7.A. [also 1838α: 298].
dimidiata Curran, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Prosena dimidiata Curran, 1938β: 188.
dispar Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Prosena dispar Macquart, 1851β: 203 [also 1851γ: 230].
doddi Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland).
Prosena doddi Curran, 1927σ: 347.
dorsalis Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Prosena dorsalis Macquart, 1847α: 81 [also 1847β: 97].
facialis Curran, 1938.– Oriental: India (Central).
Prosena facialis Curran, 1938β: 188.
fulvipes (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), ?Malaysia (?East Malaysia [Crosskey 1976α: 181]).
Calirrhoe fulvipes Townsend, 1927β: 56.
jactans (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Pachymyia jactans Walker, 1858α: 210.
lurida Walker, 1861.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).

Prosena lurida Walker, 1861β: 243.

macropus Thomson, 1869.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Prosena macropus Thomson, 1869α: 531.

marginalis Curran, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Prosena marginalis Curran, 1938β: 189.

nigripes Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland).
Prosena nigripes Curran, 1927σ: 347.

pectoralis (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Dexia pectoralis Walker, 1858β: 101.

rufiventris Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland, Tasmania).
Prosena rufiventris Macquart, 1847α: 80 [also 1847β: 96].

scutellaris Curran, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Prosena scutellaris Curran, 1929δ: 507.

secedens Walker, 1864.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Prosena secedens Walker, 1864α: 235.

siberita (Fabricius, 1775).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Mozambique. Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), New Caledonia, ?Vanuatu [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 740].
Stomoxys siberita Fabricius, 1775α: 798.

surda Curran, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Prosena surda Curran, 1938β: 190.

tenuipes (Walker, 1853).– Australasian & Oceanian: ?Papua New Guinea [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 740].
Dexia tenuipes Walker, 1853α: 316.

tenuis Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Prosena tenuis Malloch, 1930β: 114.

varia Curran, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Prosena varia Curran, 1929δ: 509.

variegata Curran, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Prosena variegata Curran, 1929δ: 509.

vittata Guérin-Méneville, 1838.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Prosena vittata Guérin-Méneville *in* Duperrey, 1838α: 299.

zonalis Curran, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Tonga.

Prosena zonalis Curran, 1929δ: 508.

Genus PROSENINA Malloch, 1930

PROSENINA Malloch, 1930β: 116. Type species: *Prosenina nicholsoni* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

nicholsoni Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Prosenina nicholsoni Malloch, 1930β: 116.
sandemani Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Western Australia).
Prosenina sandemani Barraclough, 1992β: 1301.

Genus PROSENOIDES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PROSENOIDES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 370 [also 1891β: 66]. Type species: *Prosenoides papilio* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*Prosena papilio* S. litt.") (= *Prosena curvirostris* Bigot, 1889), by monotypy [Brazil].
NEOPROSENA Townsend, 1927δ: 221. Type species: *Neoprosena haustellata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
PERIPROSENA Villeneuve, 1938γ: 14. Type species: *Periprosena dispar* Villeneuve, 1938, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

assimilis Reinhard, 1954.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosenoides assimilis Reinhard, 1954α: 412.
curvirostris (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Peru).
Prosena curvirostris Bigot, 1889α: 264.
cytorus (Walker, 1849).– Afrotropical: "West Africa", including South Africa.
Stomyxys cytorus Walker, 1849γ: 1160.
diacrita Reinhard, 1954.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Prosenoides diacrita Reinhard, 1954α: 411.
dispar (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Periprosena dispar Villeneuve, 1938γ: 14.
flavipes Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Dominican Republic, Jamaica).
Prosenoides flavipes Coquillett, 1895γ: 314.
grandis Reinhard, 1954.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosenoides grandis Reinhard, 1954α: 413.
haustellata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neoprosena haustellata Townsend, 1927δ: 335.
isodomos Reinhard, 1954.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Prosenoides isodomos Reinhard, 1954α: 413.
longilingua (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Myiocera longilingua Villeneuve, 1943β: 95.
tenuipes (van Emden, 1947).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Paraprosena tenuipes van Emden, 1947α: 665.
trilineata Reinhard, 1954.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Paraguay).
Prosenoides trilineata Reinhard, 1954α: 412.

Genus PSECACERA Bigot, 1880

PSECACERA Bigot, 1880α: 69 [also 1880δ: liii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Psecacera chiliensis* Bigot, 1880, by monotypy [Chile].
TRIXODOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 527. Type species: *Trixodopsis facialis* Townsend, 1933, by monotypy (not by original designation as cited by Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 270) [Chile].

atriventris Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Psecacera atriventris Aldrich, 1934α: 154.
chiliensis Bigot, 1880.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Psecacera chiliensis Bigot, 1880α: 70 [also 1880δ: liii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
facialis (Townsend, 1933).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Trixodopsis facialis Townsend, 1933β: 527.
latiforceps Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Psecacera latiforceps Aldrich, 1934α: 155.
robusta Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Psecacera robusta Aldrich, 1934α: 154.
tibialis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Psecacera tibialis Aldrich, 1934α: 154.
virens (Aldrich, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Selenomyia virens Aldrich, 1928ζ: 22.

Genus PSEUDODEXILLA O'Hara, Shima & Zhang, 2009

PSEUDODEXIA Chao *in* Chao, Liang & Zhou, 2002α: 830 (junior homonym of *Pseudodexia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891). Type species: *Pseudodexia gui* Chao, 2002, by original designation [China].
PSEUDODEXILLA O'Hara, Shima & Zhang, 2009α: 31 (*nomen novum* for *Pseudodexia* Chao, 2002).

gui (Chao, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East).
Pseudodexia gui Chao *in* Chao, Liang & Zhou, 2002α: 831.

Genus PSEUDODINERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PSEUDODINERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 378 [also 1891β: 74]. Type species: *Pseudodinera nigripes* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*nigripes* Wd. Coll. Winth. litt."), by monotypy [South Africa].

nigripes Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pseudodinera nigripes Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 379 [also 1891β: 75].
spinigera (Thomson, 1869).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Dinera spinigera Thomson, 1869α: 531.

Genus PTILODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PTILODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51]. Type species: *Ptilodexia carolinensis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (as "*D. carolinensis* Schin."), by monotypy [United States].
CLINONEURA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51]. Type species: *Dexia rubriventris* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [Mexico].
MYOCEROPSIS Townsend, 1915β: 23. Type species: *Rhynchiodexia flavotessellata* Walton, 1914, by original designation [United States].

agilis Reinhard, 1943.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Ptilodexia agilis Reinhard, 1943α: 22.
angulata (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia angulata van der Wulp, 1891β: 233.
argentina (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Rhamphinina argentina Bigot, 1889α: 265.
arida (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchiodexia arida Curran, 1930γ: 93.
californica Wilder, 1979.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Ptilodexia californica Wilder, 1979α: 29.
canescens (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Dexia canescens Walker, 1853α: 310.
carolinensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Ptilodexia carolinensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 119 [also 1890α: 51].
cingulipes Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ptilodexia cingulipes Blanchard, 1966γ: 202.
conjuncta (van der Wulp, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia conjuncta van der Wulp, 1891β: 228.

contristans (van der Wulp, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrichodexia contristans van der Wulp, 1891α: 221.
discolor (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia discolor van der Wulp, 1891β: 227.
flavotessellata (Walton, 1914).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest).
Rhynchiodexia flavotessellata Walton, 1914α: 176.
halone (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Dexia halone Walker, 1849γ: 837.
harpasa (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Dexia harpasa Walker, 1849γ: 840.
imitatrix (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia imitatrix van der Wulp, 1891β: 236.
incerta West, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Ptilodexia incerta West, 1925α: 131.
lateralis (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sarcophaga lateralis Walker, 1836α: 352.
macroptera (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia macroptera van der Wulp, 1891β: 232.
maculata Wilder, 1979.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Ptilodexia maculata Wilder, 1979α: 51.
major (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Rhamphinina major Bigot, 1889α: 265.
mathesoni (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Rhynchiodexia mathesoni Curran, 1930γ: 93.
obscura West, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Ptilodexia obscura West, 1925α: 133.
pacifica Wilder, 1979.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Ptilodexia pacifica Wilder, 1979α: 31.
planifrons (van der Wulp, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia planifrons van der Wulp, 1891β: 234.
ponderosa (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: ?"West Indies" [Wilder 1979α: 47].
Rhynchiodexia ponderosa Curran, 1930γ: 93.
praeusta (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia praeusta van der Wulp, 1891β: 235.
prexaspes (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Dexia prexaspes Walker, 1849γ: 837.
rubricauda (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Rhamphinina rubricauda Bigot, 1889α: 265.
rubricornis (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Rhynchodexia rubricornis van der Wulp, 1891β: 230.
rubriventris (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dexia rubriventris Macquart, 1846α: 316 [also 1846β: 188].
rufianalis (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia rufianalis van der Wulp, 1891β: 231.
rufipennis (Macquart, 1844).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Dexia rufipennis Macquart, 1844α: 87 [also 1844β: 244].
rutilans (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia rutilans van der Wulp, 1891β: 227.
sabroskyi Wilder, 1979.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Ptilodexia sabroskyi Wilder, 1979α: 34.
scutellata (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia scutellata van der Wulp, 1891β: 230.
simplex (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myocera simplex Bigot, 1889α: 266.
sororia (Williston, 1896).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).
Rhynchodexia sororia Williston, 1896α: 360.
spinosa (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Haiti).
Rhychiodexia spinosa Bigot, 1889α: 266.
strenua (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Haiti, Puerto Rico).
Zelia strenua Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 315.
striata (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Rhynchodexia striata van der Wulp, 1891β: 234.
strigilata (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia strigilata van der Wulp, 1891β: 232.
tinctipennis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Rhynchiodexia tinctipennis Curran, 1934δ: 499.
varipes (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhynchodexia varipes van der Wulp, 1891β: 231.
vittigera (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Rhynchiodexia vittigera Curran, 1934δ: 500.
westi Wilder, 1979.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Ptilodexia westi Wilder, 1979α: 27.
ypsiliformis Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ptilodexia ypsiliformis Blanchard, 1966γ: 205.

Genus PUNAMYOCERA Townsend, 1919

PUNAMYOCERA Townsend, 1919β: 549. Type species: *Punamyocera oroyensis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

oroyensis Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Punamyocera oroyensis Townsend, 1919β: 549.

Genus RASILIVERPA Barraclough, 1992

RASILIVERPA Barraclough, 1992β: 1222. Type species: *Billaea agrianomei* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [New Caledonia].

agrianomei (Mesnil, 1968).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Billaea agrianomei Mesnil, 1968δ: 206.
vicinella (Mesnil, 1968).– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Billaea vicinella Mesnil, 1968δ: 208.

Genus RHAMPHININA Bigot, 1885

RHAMPHININA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
RHAMPHININA Bigot, 1885β: xii [also 1885η: xi, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Rhamphinina dubia* Bigot, 1885 (= *Musca pica* Fabricius, 1805), by monotypy [Mexico].
PARAMYOCERA Townsend, 1915σ: 405. Type species: *Paramyocera discalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

discalis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Paramyocera discalis Townsend, 1915σ: 406.
pica (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America.
Musca pica Fabricius, 1805α: 293.

Genus RUTILOTRIXA Townsend, 1933

RUTILOTRIXA Townsend, 1933α: 448. Type species: *Trixa lateralis* Walker, 1849, by original designation [Australia].
OLA Paramonov, 1968α: 377. Type species: *Rutilia nigrithorax* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
RUYA Paramonov, 1968α: 381. Type species: *Chaetogaster diversa* Paramonov, 1954 (= *Trixa lateralis* Walker, 1849), by original designation [Australia].

carinata Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Western Australia).
Rutilotrixa carinata Barraclough, 1992β: 1263.
insectaria (Paramonov, 1968).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland).
Ola insectaria Paramonov, 1968α: 380.
lateralis (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).

Trixa lateralis Walker, 1849γ: 698.
monstruosa (Paramonov, 1968).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Ruya monstruosa Paramonov, 1968α: 383.
nigrithorax (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Rutilia nigrithorax Macquart, 1851β: 190 [also 1851γ: 217].
tessellata Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Rutilotrixa tessellata Barraclough, 1992β: 1274.
westralica (Paramonov, 1968).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Ruya westralica Paramonov, 1968α: 382.
wilsoni (Paramonov, 1954).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Chaetogaster wilsoni Paramonov, 1954α: 281.

Genus SARCOCALIRRHOE Townsend, 1928

SARCOCALIRRHOE Townsend, 1928γ: 145. Type species: *Sarcocalirrhoe zuercheri* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Paraguay].

trivittata (Curran, 1925).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Myiomima trivittata Curran, 1925β: 7.
zuercheri Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Sarcocalirrhoe zuercheri Townsend, 1928γ: 146.

Genus SARCOPROSENA Townsend, 1927

SARCOPROSENA Townsend, 1927δ: 228. Type species: *Sarcoprosena triangulifera* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

luteola Cortés & Campos, 1974.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Sarcoprosena luteola Cortés & Campos, 1974α: 122.
rufiventris Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Sarcoprosena rufiventris Townsend, 1929α: 367.
triangulifera Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Sarcoprosena triangulifera Townsend, 1927δ: 356.

Genus SCHISTOSTEPHANA Townsend, 1919

SCHISTOSTEPHANA Townsend, 1919β: 551. Type species: *Schistostephana aurifrons* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

aurifrons Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Schistostephana aurifrons Townsend, 1919β: 552.

Genus SCOTIPTERA Macquart, 1835

SCOTIPTERA Macquart, 1835α: 215. Type species: *Dexia melaleuca* Wiedemann, 1830 (= *Musca venatoria* Fabricius, 1805), by subsequent designation of Macquart (1844α: 83 [also 1844β: 240]) [Brazil].

cyanea Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Scotiptera cyanea Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 2.
gagatea (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sophia gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 318.
pellucida (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sophia pellucida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 318.
robusta Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Scotiptera robusta Curran, 1925μ: 262.
varipennis van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Scotiptera varipennis van der Wulp, 1891α: 224.
venatoria (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Panama), South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Musca venatoria Fabricius, 1805α: 285.

Genus SENOSTOMA Macquart, 1847

SENOSTOMA Macquart, 1847α: 80 [also 1847β: 96]. Type species: *Senostoma variegata* Macquart, 1847, by original designation [Australia].
RHYNCHIONODEXIA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
RHYNCHIONODEXIA Bigot, 1885β: xii [also 1885η: xi, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*] (as "*Rhynchiodexia*"). Type species: *Rhynchionodexia tenuipes* Bigot, 1885, by monotypy [New Caledonia].
RHYCHIODEXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhynchionodexia* Bigot, 1885 (Bigot 1889α: 266).
RHYNCHODEXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhynchionodexia* Bigot, 1885 (Townsend 1892β: 274, 276, Curran 1928ζ: 113).
LASIOCALYPTER Malloch, 1930β: 119. Type species: *Lasiocalypter flavohirta* Malloch,1930, by original designation [Australia].
LASIOCALYPTRINA Malloch, 1930β: 122. Type species: *Lasiocalyptrina modesta* Malloch, 1930 (= *Dexia testaceicornis* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Australia].
AUSTRODEXIA Malloch, 1930β: 122. Type species: *Austrodexia setigera* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
MACROPODEXIA Townsend, 1933α: 462. Type species: *Dexia longipes* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].

apicale (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Lasiocalypter apicalis Curran, 1938β: 193.
appendiculatum (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).

Dexia appendiculata Macquart, 1851β: 202 [also 1851γ: 229].
atripes (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Lasiocalypter atripes Malloch, 1930β: 121.
basale (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Lasiocalypter basalis Curran, 1938β: 193.
brevipalpe (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Omalogaster brevipalpis Macquart, 1846α: 317 [also 1846β: 189].
flavipes Barraclough, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Senostoma flavipes Barraclough, 1991α: 338.
flavohirtum (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania).
Lasiocalypter flavohirta Malloch, 1930β: 121.
hirsutilunula Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Senostoma hirsutilunula Barraclough, 1992β: 1355.
hirticauda (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Lasiocalypter hirticauda Malloch, 1930β: 120.
hyria (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Dexia hyria Walker, 1849γ: 843.
longimentum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Senostoma longimentum Barraclough, 1992β: 1334.
longipes (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Dexia longipes Macquart, 1846α: 315 [also 1846β: 187].
mcalpinei Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Senostoma mcalpinei Barraclough, 1992β: 1337.
nigropilosum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Senostoma nigropilosum Barraclough, 1992β: 1338.
nigrospiraculum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania).
Senostoma nigrospiraculum Barraclough, 1992β: 1339.
notatum (Walker, 1853).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Dexia notata Walker, 1853α: 309.
pallidihirtum (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).
Austrodexia pallidihirta Malloch, 1930β: 126.
pectinatum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Senostoma pectinatum Barraclough, 1992β: 1360.
punctipenne (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Dexia punctipennis Macquart, 1846α: 315 [also 1846β: 187].
rubricarinatum (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Dexia rubricarinata Macquart, 1846α: 315 [also 1846β: 187].
setigerum (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

Austrodexia setigera Malloch, 1930β: 124.
setiventre (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Austrodexia setiventris Malloch, 1930β: 126.
simulcercus Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Senostoma simulcercus Barraclough, 1992β: 1343.
taylori (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Austrodexia taylori Curran, 1938β: 191.
tenuipes (Bigot, 1885).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Rhynchiodexia tenuipes Bigot, 1885η: xi.
tessellatum (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Dexia tessellata Macquart, 1851β: 202 [also 1851γ: 229].
testaceicorne (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Dexia testaceicornis Macquart, 1851β: 201 [also 1851γ: 228].
unipunctum (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Austrodexia unipuncta Malloch, 1930β: 126.
variegatum Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Senostoma variegata Macquart, 1847α: 80 [also 1847β: 96].

Genus SETOLESTES Aldrich, 1934

SETOLESTES Aldrich, 1934α: 142. Type species: *Setolestes genalis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].
genalis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Setolestes genalis Aldrich, 1934α: 142.

Genus SITELLITERGUS Reinhard, 1964

SITELLITERGUS Reinhard, 1964α: 3. Type species: *Sitellitergus aemulus* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

aemulus Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sitellitergus aemulus Reinhard, 1964α: 4.
simiolus Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sitellitergus simiolus Reinhard, 1964α: 5.

Genus STURMIODEXIA Townsend, 1919

STURMIODEXIA Townsend, 1919β: 549. Type species: *Sturmiodexia rubescens* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

muscaria (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia muscaria Walker, 1853α: 308.
rubescens Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Sturmiodexia rubescens Townsend, 1919β: 550.

Genus SUMICHRASTIA Townsend, 1916

SUMICHRASTIA Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Hystrichodexia aurea* Giglio-Tos, 1893, by original designation [Mexico].

aurea (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrichodexia aurea Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 2.

Genus TAPERAMYIA Townsend, 1935

TAPERAMYIA Townsend, 1935δ: 223. Type species: *Taperamyia pickeli* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

pickeli Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Taperamyia pickeli Townsend, 1935δ: 223.

Genus TESSERACEPHALUS Reinhard, 1955

TESSERACEPHALUS Reinhard, 1955β: 123. Type species: *Tesseracephalus lenis* Reinhard, 1955, by original designation [Mexico].

lenis Reinhard, 1955.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tesseracephalus lenis Reinhard, 1955β: 124.

Genus TRICHODURA Macquart, 1844

TRICHODURA Macquart, 1844α: 91 [also 1844β: 248]. Type species: *Musca anceps* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation [South America].
TRICHODUROPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 169. Type species: *Trichodura recta* Schiner, 1868, by original designation [Venezuela].

amazonensis Guimarães, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Trichodura amazonensis Guimarães, 1972α: 7.
anceps (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana, Suriname).
Musca anceps Fabricius, 1805α: 296.
dorsalis (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Dexia dorsalis Walker, 1853α: 308.

friburguensis Guimarães, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichodura friburguensis Guimarães, 1972α: 9.
lineata Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichodura lineata Townsend, 1934α: 390.
longicauda Guimarães, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichodura longicauda Guimarães, 1972α: 12.
recta Schiner, 1868.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Trichodura recta Schiner, 1868α: 320.
sabroskyi Guimarães, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichodura sabroskyi Guimarães, 1972α: 14.
townsendi Guimarães, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichodura townsendi Guimarães, 1972α: 15.
vidua Schiner, 1868.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichodura vidua Schiner, 1868α: 321.

Genus TRICHOSTYLUM Macquart, 1851

TRICHOSTYLUM Macquart, 1851β: 181 [also 1851γ: 208]. Type species: *Trichostylum rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
ANATROPOMYIA Malloch, 1930β: 126. Type species: *Anatropomyia flavicornis* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
HOBARTIA Malloch, 1930β: 127. Type species: *Hobartia peculiaris* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
curryi Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Trichostylum curryi Barraclough, 1992β: 1197.
flavicorne (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Anatropomyia flavicornis Malloch, 1930β: 127.
flavum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Trichostylum flavum Barraclough, 1992β: 1202.
fuscolaterale Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Trichostylum fuscolaterale Barraclough, 1992β: 1204.
grandipalpe Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Trichostylum grandipalpe Barraclough, 1992β: 1206.
longivittatum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Trichostylum longivittatum Barraclough, 1992β: 1206.
parafaciale Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Trichostylum parafaciale Barraclough, 1992β: 1208.
parvungulatum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland).
Trichostylum parvungulatum Barraclough, 1992β: 1210.
peculiare (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Hobartia peculiaris Malloch, 1930β: 127.

pilosoculatum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Trichostylum pilosoculatum Barraclough, 1992β: 1214.
racematum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Trichostylum racematum Barraclough, 1992β: 1216.
rufipalpe Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Trichostylum rufipalpis Macquart, 1851β: 182 [also 1851γ: 209].
vittatum Barraclough, 1992.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).
Trichostylum vittatum Barraclough, 1992β: 1220.

Genus TRIXA Meigen, 1824

TRIXA Meigen, 1824α: 222. Type species: *Trixa dorsalis* Meigen, 1824 (= *Musca conspersus* Harris, 1776), by subsequent designation of Westwood (1840α: 138) [Germany].
MURANA Meigen, 1824α: 223. Type species: *Trixa alpina* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Austria].
CRAMERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 59. Type species: *Crameria oestroidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as "*Crameria oestroïdea*. R. D.") (= *Musca conspersus* Harris, 1776), by monotypy [France].
SEMIOMYA Rondani, 1859α: 231. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy [with *Trixa* Meigen, 1824] and not made available by subsequent usage before 1961) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 163).
DEXIOTRIX Villeneuve, 1936μ: 330. Type species: *Dexiotrix longipennis* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy [China].
TRIXELLA Mesnil, 1980α: 8. Type species: *Dexiotrix pubiseta* Mesnil, 1967, by original designation [Japan].

alpina Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Trixa alpina Meigen, 1824α: 223.
caerulescens Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Trixa caerulescens Meigen, 1824α: 224.
chaoi Zhang & Shima, 2005.– Oriental: China (West).
Trixa chaoi Zhang & Shima, 2005α: 61.
chinensis Zhang & Shima, 2005.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Trixa chinensis Zhang & Shima, 2005α: 59.
conspersa (Harris, 1776).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany,

Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Musca conspersus Harris, 1776α: 38, plate 9, fig. 11.
longipennis (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, South-central). Oriental: Taiwan.
Dexiotrix longipennis Villeneuve, 1936μ: 330.
nox (Shima, 1988).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: Nepal.
Trixella nox Shima, 1988α: 2.
pauciseta (Mesnil, 1980).– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France)).
Murana pauciseta Mesnil, 1980α: 11.
pellucens (Mesnil, 1967).– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dexiotrix pellucens Mesnil, 1967α: 53.
pubiseta (Mesnil, 1967).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō).
Dexiotrix pubiseta Mesnil, 1967α: 54.
pyrenaica Villeneuve, 1928.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)). Oriental: China (West).
Trixa pyrenaica Villeneuve, 1928α: 50.
rufiventris (Mesnil, 1967).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East).
Dexiotrix rufiventris Mesnil, 1967α: 52.

Genus TRIXICEPS Villeneuve, 1936

TRIXICEPS Villeneuve, 1936μ: 329. Type species: *Trixiceps aegyptiaca* Villeneuve, 1936 (= *Paraprosena magnipalpis* Bezzi, 1922), by original designation [Egypt].

magnipalpis (Bezzi, 1922).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), North Africa (Egypt, Libya).
Paraprosena magnipalpis Bezzi, 1922α: 154.
russea Mesnil, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Trixiceps russea Mesnil, 1980α: 16.

Genus TRIXODES Coquillett, 1902

TRIXODES Coquillett, 1902α: 201. Type species: *Trixodes obesa* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [Mexico].

obesus Coquillett, 1902.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trixodes obesa Coquillett, 1902α: 202.

Genus TROMODESIOPSIS Townsend, 1927

TROMODESIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 221. Type species: *Tromodesia haemorrhoidalis* Bigot, 1889 (= *Musca atrifrons* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Mexico].

atrifrons (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Musca atrifrons Wiedemann, 1830α: 403.

Genus TROPIDODEXIA Townsend, 1915

TROPIDODEXIA Townsend, 1915π: 66. Type species: *Tropidodexia lutzi* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Brazil].

coracina (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystrichodexia coracina van der Wulp, 1891α: 221.
lutzi Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tropidodexia lutzi Townsend, 1915π: 67.

Genus TROPIDOPSIOMORPHA Townsend, 1927

TROPIDOPSIOMORPHA Townsend, 1927δ: 226. Type species: Tropidopsiomorpha tropica Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

tropica Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil).
Tropidopsiomorpha tropica Townsend, 1927δ: 362.

Genus TYLODEXIA Townsend, 1926

TYLODEXIA Townsend, 1926γ: 27. Type species: *Tylodexia tenuis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Dexia precedens* Walker, 1859), by original designation [Indonesia].

precedens (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi, Sumatera).
Dexia precedens Walker, 1859γ: 131.

Genus TYREOMMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

TYREOMMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 381 [also 1891β: 77] (as "*Tyreomma* v. d. Wp."). Type species: *Tyreomma muscinum* van der Wulp, 1896, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1896α: 293) [Mexico].
EUTHERESIOPS Townsend, 1917γ: 48. Type species: *Eutheresiops trixoides* Townsend, 1917 (= *Tyreomma muscinum* Wulp, 1896), by original designation [Mexico].
PTERINOPTERNA Townsend, 1919β: 553. Type species: *Pterinopterna ciliata* Townsend,

1919, by original designation [Peru].

ciliatum (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Pterinopterna ciliata Townsend, 1919β: 553.
muscinum van der Wulp, 1896.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tyreomma muscinum van der Wulp, 1896β: 293.

Genus URODEXIOMIMA Townsend, 1927

URODEXIOMIMA Townsend, 1927γ: 280. Type species: *Urodexiomima uramyoides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

uramyoides Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Philippines.
Urodexiomima uramyoides Townsend, 1927γ: 281.

Genus URSOPHYTO Aldrich, 1926

URSOPHYTO Aldrich, 1926ζ: 14. Type species: *Ursophyto rufigena* Aldrich, 1926 (= *Myostoma nigriceps* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [United States].

nigriceps (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Myostoma nigriceps Bigot, 1889α: 267.

Genus USHPAYACUA Townsend, 1928

USHPAYACUA Townsend, 1928γ: 145. Type species: *Ushpayacua ureophila* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

ureophila Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ushpayacua ureophila Townsend, 1928γ: 145.

Genus VILLANOVIA Strobl, 1910

VILLANOVIA Strobl, 1910α: 143. Type species: *Phyto aperta* Strobl, 1894 (= *Tachina villicornis* Zetterstedt, 1849), by monotypy [Austria].
LUNDBECKIA Ringdahl, 1942α: 63. Type species: *Tachina villicornis* Zetterstedt, 1849, by original designation [Sweden].

villicornis (Zetterstedt, 1849).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Siberia).
Tachina villicornis Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3249.

Genus XANTHOTHERESIA Townsend, 1931

XANTHOTHERESIA Townsend, 1931γ: 345. Type species: *Xanthotheresia bicolor* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Colombia].

bicolor Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Xanthotheresia bicolor Townsend, 1931γ: 346.

Genus YAHUARMAYOIA Townsend, 1927

YAHUARMAYOIA Townsend, 1927δ: 228. Type species: *Yahuarmayoia analis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Dexia phaeoptera* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Peru].

phaeoptera (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Dexia phaeoptera Wiedemann, 1830α: 370.

Genus ZELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ZELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 314. Type species: *Zelia rostrata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Dexia vertebrata* Say, 1829), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 621) [North America].
LEPTODA van der Wulp, 1885β: 196. Type species: *Dexia gracilis* Wiedemann, 1830 (= *Dexia vertebrata* Say, 1829), by subsequent designation of van der Wulp (1891δ: 250) [probably Mexico].
MELALEUCA van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891β: 247, description]. Type species: *Melaleuca spectabilis* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1891β: 248) [Mexico].
METADEXIA Coquillett, 1899α: 220. Type species: *Metadexia tricolor* Coquillett, 1899, by monotypy [United States].
EUZELIA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Zelia wildermuthii* Walton, 1914, by original designation [United States].
MINTHOZELIA Townsend, 1919β: 556. Type species: *Minthozelia montana* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
OPSOZELIA Townsend, 1919β: 557. Type species: *Opsozelia discalis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Guyana].

argentosa (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Minthozelia argentosa Reinhard, 1946α: 55.
discalis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Suriname).
Opsozelia discalis Townsend, 1919β: 557.
formosa Dios & de Santis, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zelia formosa Dios & de Santis, 2019α: 126.
gracilis (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Minthozelia gracilis Reinhard, 1946α: 56.

guimaraesi Dios & de Santis, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zelia guimaraesi Dios & de Santis, 2019α: 123.
limbata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia limbata Wiedemann, 1830α: 371.
magna Dios & de Santis, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zelia magna Dios & de Santis, 2019α: 120.
metalis (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Minthozelia metalis Reinhard, 1946α: 57.
mira (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, Texas).
Minthozelia mira Reinhard, 1946α: 56.
montana (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Minthozelia montana Townsend, 1919β: 557.
nitens (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Minthozelia nitens Reinhard, 1946α: 58.
peruviana (Brèthes, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Melaleuca peruviana Brèthes, 1920β: 31.
picta (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Rhamphinina picta Bigot, 1889α: 265.
plumosa (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia plumosa Wiedemann, 1830α: 370.
potens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Dexia potens Wiedemann, 1830α: 368.
ruficauda (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Minthozelia ruficauda Reinhard, 1946α: 58.
rufina (Bigot, 1885).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Homodexia rufina Bigot, 1885γ: xxvi [also 1885λ: xxvi, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
semirufa (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leptoda semirufa van der Wulp, 1891δ: 250.
spectabilis (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Melaleuca spectabilis van der Wulp, 1891β: 248.
tricolor (Coquillett, 1899).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Metadexia tricolor Coquillett, 1899α: 220.
vertebrata (Say, 1829).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Dexia vertebrata Say, 1829α: 176 [also published in LeConte 1859α: 366].
wildermuthii Walton, 1914.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Zelia wildermuthii Walton, 1914α: 177.
zonata (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Florida, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Gymnodexia zonata Coquillett, 1895γ: 315.

Genus ZELIOMIMA Mesnil, 1976

ZELIOMIMA Mesnil, 1976α: 37. Type species: *Zeliomima caudata* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation [Madagascar].

caudata Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Zeliomima caudata Mesnil, 1976α: 39.
chaetosa Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Zeliomima chaetosa Mesnil, 1976α: 39.

Genus ZEUXIA Meigen, 1826

ZEUXIA Meigen, 1826α: ix, 8. Type species: *Zeuxia cinerea* Meigen, 1826, by monotypy [not given].
PTILOCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 221 (junior homonym of *Ptilocera* Wiedemann, 1820). Type species: *Ptilocera palpalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Zeuxia cinerea* Meigen, 1826), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
PTILOCERINA Macquart, 1835α: 664 (*nomen novum* for *Ptilocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; a junior homonym of *Ptilocera* Wiedemann, 1830).
PTILOCHETA Rondani, 1857α: 13 (*nomen novum* for *Ptilocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [as "*Ptilocera* Mgn."]) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 155).
PTYLOCERA Rondani, 1861δ: 140. Unjustified emendation of *Ptilocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as "*Ptylocera* Macq.") (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 155).
EGGERIA Rondani, 1862γ: 87 (junior homonym of *Eggeria* Schiner, 1861). Type species: *Dexia erythraea* Egger, 1856 (as "*E. erithraea* Egger"), by monotypy [Italy].
PEYRITSCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 121 [also 1890α: 53]. Type species: *Dexia nigricornis* Egger, 1860 (= *Dexia erythraea* Egger, 1856), by monotypy [Italy].
TAPINOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 121 [also 1890α: 53]. Type species: *Tapinomyia piliseta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Zeuxia subapennina* Rondani, 1862), by monotypy [Austria].
PTILOZEUXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 123 [also 1890α: 55]. Type species: *Dexia brevicornis* Egger, 1860, by monotypy [Italy].
PTILOCHOETA Bezzi, 1894γ: 352. Unjustified emendation of *Ptilocheta* Rondani, 1857 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 155, 266).
APEYRITSCHIA Villeneuve, 1932β: 241. Type species: *Peyritschia roederi* Villeneuve, 1932, by monotypy [Greece].
ANAZEUXIA Mesnil, 1980α: 17 (as subgenus of *Zeuxia* Meigen, 1826). Type species: *Zeuxia sicardi* Villeneuve, 1920, by original designation [France and Spain].
ZEUXILLA Mesnil, 1980α: 17 (as subgenus of *Zeuxia* Meigen, 1826). Type species: *Zeuxia mongolica* Richter, 1974, by original designation [Mongolia].
KOLOMIETSINA Mesnil, 1980α: 17, 18 (as subgenus of *Zeuxia* Meigen, 1826). Type species: *Zeuxia zejana* Kolomiets, 1971, by original designation [Russia].

aberrans (Loew, 1847).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Corse, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)),

Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Morocco), Transcaucasia.

Clista aberrans Loew, 1847α: 272.

antoniae Tschorsnig, 1984.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal)).

Zeuxia antoniae Tschorsnig, 1984α: 4.

brevicornis (Egger, 1860).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Dexia brevicornis Egger, 1860α: 800.

cinerea Meigen, 1826.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Zeuxia cinerea Meigen, 1826α: 8.

dahurica Kolomiets, 1971.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).

Zeuxia dahurica Kolomiets, 1971α: 48.

elegans Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Zeuxia elegans Mesnil, 1963β: 55.

erythraea (Egger, 1856).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Moldova, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Dexia erythraea Egger, 1856α: 389.

mongolica Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).

Zeuxia mongolica Richter, 1974β: 419.

montivaga Kolomiets, 1971.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), Mongolia.

Zeuxia montivaga Kolomiets, 1971α: 54.

nudigena Belanovsky, 1951.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Zeuxia nudigena Belanovsky, 1951α: 94.

roederi (Villeneuve, 1932).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Turkey)), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Peyritschia roederi Villeneuve, 1932β: 241.

rubrapex Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).

Zeuxia rubrapex Mesnil, 1963β: 56.

sicardi Villeneuve, 1920.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)).

Zeuxia sicardi Villeneuve, 1920δ: 120.

subapennina Rondani, 1862.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Zeuxia subapennina Rondani, 1862γ: 82.

tessellata Egger, 1860.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Slovenia)).

Zeuxia tessellata Egger, 1860α: 798.
tricolor (Portschinsky, 1881).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Synthomocera tricolor Portschinsky, 1881α: 140.
zejana Kolomiets, 1971.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Turkey)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Zeuxia zejana Kolomiets, 1971α: 57.
zernyi Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Zeuxia zernyi Mesnil, 1963β: 56.

Genus ZEUXIOTRIX Mesnil, 1976

ZEUXIOTRIX Mesnil, 1976α: 46. Type species: *Zeuxiotrix atra* Mesnil, 1976, by original designation [Madagascar].

atra Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Zeuxiotrix atra Mesnil, 1976α: 48.
cinerosa Mesnil, 1976.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Zeuxiotrix cinerosa Mesnil, 1976α: 47.

Unplaced species of Dexiini

abdominalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Nearctic: Canada (East).
Estheria abdominalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 306.
brunnicornis Macquart, 1844.– Afrotropical: Réunion.
Dexia brunnicornis Macquart, 1844α: 86 [also 1844β: 243].
crassipalpis Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Dinera crassipalpis Mesnil, 1950ζ: 115.
quadrimaculata Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America.
Gymnostylia quadrimaculata Macquart, 1851β: 200 [also 1851γ: 227].
tibialis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Nearctic: Canada (East).
Estheria tibialis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 306.

Tribe DOLESCHALLINI

Genus DOLESCHALLA Walker, 1861

DOLESCHALLA Walker, 1861β: 242. Type species: *Doleschalla cylindrica* Walker, 1861, by monotypy [Indonesia].
DOLESCHALLOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 459. Type species: *Doleschalla makilingensis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].
MACROSOPHIA Townsend, 1933α: 459. Type species: *Macrosophia papua* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Papua New Guinea].

consobrina Bigot, 1888.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Doleschalla consobrina Bigot, 1888β: 98.
cylindrica Walker, 1861.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Doleschalla cylindrica Walker, 1861β: 242.
elongata (van der Wulp, 1885).– Oriental: India (Central), Philippines, Sri Lanka.
Rhaphis elongata van der Wulp, 1885β: 200.
maculifera Bigot, 1888.– Australasian & Oceanian: island of New Guinea (Bigot, 1888β: 101).
Doleschalla maculifera Bigot, 1888β: 100.
makilingensis Townsend, 1928.– Oriental: Philippines.
Doleschalla makilingensis Townsend, 1928α: 381.
nigra Bigot, 1888.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Doleschalla nigra Bigot, 1888β: 98.
papua (Townsend, 1933).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Macrosophia papua Townsend, 1933α: 460.
parallela (Walker, 1861).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi), Malaysia (East Malaysia), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Dexia parallela Walker, 1861ε: 19.
picta Bigot, 1888.– Australasian & Oceanian: island of New Guinea (not "Batchian" [Bacan Islands] as given in Bigot 1888β: 100, see Crosskey 1971α: 298).
Doleschalla picta Bigot, 1888β: 99.
solomonensis Baranov, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Doleschalla solomonensis Baranov, 1934β: 182.
tenuis Malloch, 1932.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Doleschalla tenuis Malloch, 1932ε: 326.

Genus TOROCCA Walker, 1859

TOROCCA Walker, 1859γ: 131. Type species: *Torocca abdominalis* Walker, 1859, by monotypy [Indonesia].
TOROCA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Torocca* Walker, 1859 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893α: 150 [also 1893β: 238]).
EUTOROCCA Townsend, 1919β: 554. Type species: *Eutorocca fasciata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Sri Lanka].

PROSOPHIA Townsend, 1927β: 58. Type species: *Prosophia kloofia* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

abdominalis Walker, 1859.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Torocca abdominalis Walker, 1859γ: 131.
fasciata (Townsend, 1919).– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Eutorocca fasciata Townsend, 1919β: 554.
kloofia (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Prosophia kloofia Townsend, 1927β: 58.
munda (Walker, 1856).– Palaearctic: China, Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, Northeast), Indonesia (Borneo, Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand, Vietnam.
Dexia munda Walker, 1856β: 126.
pollinosa Crosskey, 1963.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Torocca pollinosa Crosskey, 1963γ: 129.

Tribe DUFOURIINI

Genus CHETOPTILIA Rondani, 1862

CHETOPTILIA Rondani, 1862γ: 166. Type species: *Ptilops puella* Rondani, 1862, by monotypy [Italy].
CHETOPTYLIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Chetoptilia* Rondani, 1862 (Rondani 1862γ: 232) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 55).
CHAETOPTILIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 402. Unjustified emendation of *Chetoptilia* Rondani, 1862 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 55, 259).
CHAETOPTILIOPSIS Baranov, 1938β: 411. Type species: *Chaetoptiliopsis burmanica* Baranov, 1938, by original designation [Myanmar].
PARAPTILOPS Mesnil, 1975β: 1358. Type species: *Chaetoptilia angustifrons* Mesnil, 1953, by original designation [Philippines].

angustifrons Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Chaetoptilia angustifrons Mesnil, 1953δ: 164.
burmanica (Baranov, 1938).– Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Chaetoptiliopsis burmanica Baranov, 1938β: 411.
cyanea Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetoptilia cyanea Mesnil, 1968γ: 53.
metallica Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetoptilia metallica Mesnil, 1968γ: 54.
plumicornis Villeneuve, 1942.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Chaetoptilia plumicornis Villeneuve, 1942α: 53.
puella (Rondani, 1862).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Ptilops puella Rondani, 1862γ: 169.

Genus COMYOPS van der Wulp, 1891

COMYOPS van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 262, description]. Type species: *Comyops nigripennis* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 526) [Mexico].

nigripennis van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Comyops nigripennis van der Wulp, 1891δ: 262.
striaticollis van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Comyops striaticollis van der Wulp, 1891δ: 262.

Genus DUFOURIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

DUFOURIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 257. Type species: *Dufouria aperta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina chalybeata* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny (1844α: 144) (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 235) [France].

PTILOPS Rondani, 1857α: 13. Type species: *Ptilops adolescens* Rondani, 1862 (= *Tachina chalybeata* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) (see O'Hara *et al.* (2011α: 155)) [Italy].

CALYPTIDIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 59, 920. Type species: *Calyptidia occlusa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Calyptia occlusa*"), by monotypy [France].

CALYPTIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Calyptidia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863β: 59, as a spelling error corrected in the errata on p. 920 of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 51).

PHERICIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 70. Type species: *Dufouria clausa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina nigrita* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].

SILBERMANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 73. Type species: *Dufouria petiolata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina nigrita* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].

PSEUDOPTILOPS Stein, 1924α: 158. Type species: *Morinia nitida* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Calyptidia occlusa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863), by monotypy [Germany].

PARAMEDORIA Enderlein, 1934γ: 188. Type species: *Morinia nitida* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Calyptidia occlusa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863), by original designation [Germany].

americana (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT), USA (Northeast).
Minella americana Reinhard, 1943α: 14.

canescens Herting, 1981.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary)).
Dufouria canescens Herting, 1981α: 19.

chalybeata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina chalybeata Meigen, 1824α: 271.

nigrita (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina nigrita Fallén, 1810α: 286.

nova Mesnil, 1968.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Dufouria nova Mesnil *in* Mesnil & Pschorn-Walcher, 1968α: 174.

occlusa (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)).
Calyptia occlusa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 60.

Genus EBENIA Macquart, 1846

EBENIA Macquart, 1846α: 299 [also 1846β: 171]. Type species: *Ebenia claripennis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Brazil].

claripennis Macquart, 1846.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Ebenia claripennis Macquart, 1846α: 299 [also 1846β: 171].
fumata (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Morinia fumata van der Wulp, 1891δ: 261.
trichopoda (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Morinia trichopoda van der Wulp, 1891δ: 261.

Genus EUGYMNOPEZA Townsend, 1933

EUGYMNOPEZA Townsend, 1933α: 453. Type species: *Eugymnopeza braueri* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Europe].

braueri Townsend, 1933.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria)), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Eugymnopeza braueri Townsend, 1933α: 453.
imparilis Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (East), Mongolia.
Eugymnopeza imparilis Herting, 1973β: 36.

Genus EUOESTROPHASIA Townsend, 1892

EUOESTROPHASIA Townsend, 1892γ: 133. Type species: *Oestrophasia aperta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Brazil].

aperta (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Oestrophasia aperta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 146 [also 1890α: 78].
crosskeyi Guimarães, 1977.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euoestrophasia crosskeyi Guimarães, 1977α: 228.
guatemalensis Guimarães, 1977.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Euoestrophasia guatemalensis Guimarães, 1977α: 227.
panamensis Guimarães, 1977.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Euoestrophasia panamensis Guimarães, 1977α: 228.
plaumanni Guimarães, 1977.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Euoestrophasia plaumanni Guimarães, 1977α: 229.
portoriquensis Guimarães, 1977.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Euoestrophasia portoriquensis Guimarães, 1977α: 227.
townsendi Guimarães, 1977.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Uruguay).
Euoestrophasia townsendi Guimarães, 1977α: 230.

Genus JAMACARIA Curran, 1928

JAMACARIA Curran, 1928δ: 42. Type species: *Jamacaria albofenestrata* Curran, 1928, by original designation [Jamaica].
JAMAICARIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Jamacaria* Curran, 1928 (Townsend 1936α: 96, Townsend 1938α: 225).

albofenestrata Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Jamacaria albofenestrata Curran, 1928δ: 42.

Genus KAMBAITIMYIA Mesnil, 1953

KAMBAITIMYIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 163. Type species: *Kambaitimyia carbonata* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Myanmar].

carbonata Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Kambaitimyia carbonata Mesnil, 1953δ: 163.
rufipes Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Kambaitimyia rufipes Mesnil, 1957α: 73.

Genus MESNILANA van Emden, 1945

MESNILANA van Emden, 1945α: 413. Type species: *Mesnilana bevisi* van Emden, 1945, by monotypy [South Africa].

bevisi van Emden, 1945.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Mesnilana bevisi van Emden, 1945α: 414.

Genus MICROSOMA Macquart, 1855

MICROSOMA Macquart, 1855γ: 37. Type species: *Microsoma nigra* Macquart, 1855 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Switzerland].
PLESIONEVRA Macquart, 1855δ: 180. Type species: *Plesionevra incisuralis* Macquart, 1855 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Belgium].
CAMPOGASTER Rondani, 1856α: 80. Type species: *Campogaster parvula* Rondani, 1856 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 45) [Italy].
SYNTOMOGASTER Egger, 1860α: 797. Type species: *Syntomogaster singularis* Egger, 1860 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [Austria].
CAMPYLURA Rondani, 1863α: 22 [also 1864α: 22] (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Campogaster* Rondani, 1856) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 46).
LYTHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 707. Type species: *Lythia flavicornis* Robineau-Desvoidy,

1863 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
AHRENSIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 14. Type species: *Phania flavipalpis* Macquart, 1835 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
STEPHENSIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 17 (junior homonym of *Stephensia* Stainton, 1858). Type species: *Stephensia ciligera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
STEPHENIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Stephensia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863β: 910) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 153).
ANDRINA Lioy, 1864λ: 72 (junior homonym of *Andrina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: *Phania flavipalpis* Macquart, 1835 (= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

exiguum (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina exigua Meigen, 1824α: 367.
vicinum (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Campogaster vicina Mesnil, 1970β: 119.

Genus OESTROPHASIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

Subgenus CENOSOMA van der Wulp, 1890

CENOSOMA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44, in key [1890ε: 166, description]. Type species: *Cenosoma signifera* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1890ε: 167) [Mexico].

sabroskyi (Guimarães, 1977).– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Cenosoma sabroskyi Guimarães, 1977α: 223.
signifera (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Cenosoma signifera van der Wulp, 1890ε: 167.

Subgenus OESTROPHASIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

OESTROPHASIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 145 [also 1890α: 77]. Type species: *Oestrophasia clausa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1892γ: 133) [United States].
OESTROPHASIANA Townsend, 1931γ: 320. Type species: *Dictya uncana* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation [South America].

calva Coquillett, 1902.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Oestrophasia calva Coquillett, 1902β: 109.
clausa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Oestrophasia clausa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 146 [also 1890α: 78].
uncana (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dictya uncana Fabricius, 1805α: 330.

Unplaced to subgenus

thompsoni (Guimarães, 1977).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Cenosoma thompsoni Guimarães, 1977α: 223.

Genus PANDELLEIA Villeneuve, 1907

PANDELLEIA Villeneuve, 1907δ: 392. Type species: *Etheria sexpunctata* Pandellé, 1896, by monotypy [France].
XANTHOSYNTOMOGASTER Rohdendorf, 1923α: 28 (as subgenus of *Syntomogaster* Egger, 1860). Type species: *Syntomogaster turanica* Rohdendorf, 1923 (= *Etheria sexpunctata* Pandellé, 1896), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936α: 56) [Uzbekistan].
AFROPHASIA Curran, 1939γ: 1. Type species: *Afrophasia dimorphia* Curran, 1939, by original designation [South Africa].

albipennis Villeneuve, 1934.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Pandelleia albipennis Villeneuve, 1934α: 55.
dimorphia (Curran, 1939).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Lesotho, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Afrophasia dimorphia Curran, 1939γ: 1.
ornata (Rohdendorf, 1923).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Syntomogaster ornata Rohdendorf, 1923α: 24.
otiorrhynchi Villeneuve, 1922.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Pandelleia otiorrhynchi Villeneuve, 1922δ: 338.
pilicauda Mesnil, 1975.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Pandelleia pilicauda Mesnil, 1975β: 1364.
pschorni Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Pandelleia pschorni Mesnil, 1963β: 52.
sexpunctata (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (S. Europe (Andorra, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Etheria sexpunctata Pandellé, 1896α: 117.
translucens (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Rondania translucens Mesnil, 1959α: 27.

Genus RHINOPHOROIDES Barraclough, 2005

RHINOPHOROIDES Barraclough, 2005α: 381. Type species: *Rhinophoroides minutus* Barraclough, 2005, by original designation [South Africa].

minutus Barraclough, 2005.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Rhinophoroides minutus Barraclough, 2005α: 382.

Genus RONDANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850

ROUDANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849α: 158. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
RONDANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850β: 192. Type species: *Rondania cucullata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850, by monotypy [France].
STYLOMYIA van der Wulp, 1869α: 149 (junior homonym of *Stylomyia* Westwood, 1852). Type species: *Stylomyia punctulata* van der Wulp, 1869 (= *Hyalomya dispar* Dufour, 1851), by monotypy [Netherlands].
MICROTRICHA Mik, 1887α: 269 (*nomen novum* for *Stylomyia* van der Wulp, 1869).
DYSTHRIXA Pandellé, 1894α: 47. Type species: *Dysthrixa notiventris* Pandellé, 1896 (= *Rondania cucullata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850), by monotypy [France].

albipilosa Cantrell & Burwell, 2010.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Rondania albipilosa Cantrell & Burwell, 2010α: 128.
cinerea Cantrell & Burwell, 2010.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory, South Australia, Western Australia).
Rondania cinerea Cantrell & Burwell, 2010α: 129.
cucullata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Rondania cucullata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850β: 193.
dimidiata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina dimidiata Meigen, 1824α: 366.
dispar (Dufour, 1851).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Netherlands)), Middle East (Israel).
Hyalomya dispar Dufour, 1851α: 66.
dorsalis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Hyalomyodes dorsalis Coquillett, 1902β: 108.
fasciata (Macquart, 1834).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia,

Western Siberia).

Hyalomyia fasciata Macquart, 1834α: 207.

insularis (Bigot, 1891).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), North Africa (Canary Islands).

Phania insularis Bigot, 1891γ: 278.

junatovi Richter, 1979.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.

Rondania junatovi Richter, 1979γ: 498.

rubens Herting, 1969.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Andorra, Italy, Portugal, Spain)).

Rondania rubens Herting, 1969α: 219.

Tribe EPIGRIMYIINI

Genus BESKIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

BESKIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 139 [also 1890α: 71]. Type species: *Beskia cornuta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina aelops* Walker, 1849), by monotypy [Brazil].
OCYPTEROSIPHA Townsend, 1894α: 79. Type species: *Ocypterosipha willistoni* Townsend, 1894 (= *Tachina aelops* Walker, 1849), by monotypy [Dominican Republic].
OCYPTEROSIPHO. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ocypterosipha* Townsend, 1894 (Townsend 1908α: 81, 82, Townsend 1931β: 87).

aelops (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru).
Tachina aelops Walker, 1849γ: 796.

Genus EPIGRIMYIA Townsend, 1891

EPIGRIMYIA Townsend, 1891β: 375. Type species: *Epigrimyia polita* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
EPIGRIMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Epigrimyia* Townsend, 1891 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 211).
EPIGRYMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Epigrimyia* Townsend, 1891 (Blanchard 1935α: 8, Blanchard 1940α: 245).

illinoensis Robertson, 1901.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Epigrimyia illinoensis Robertson, 1901α: 286.
polita Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Epigrimyia polita Townsend, 1891β: 376.

Tribe EUTHERINI

Genus EUTHERA Loew, 1866

EUTHERA Loew, 1866β: 46, 47. Type species: *Euthera tentatrix* Loew, 1866, by monotypy [United States].
EUTHEROPSIS Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Euthera mannii* Mik, 1889 (= *Ocyptera fascipennis* Loew, 1854), by original designation [Turkey].
MACREUTHERA Bezzi, 1925α: 281 (as subgenus of *Euthera* Loew, 1866). Type species: *Euthera* (*Macreuthera*) *skusei* Bezzi, 1925, by original designation [Australia].
PREUTHERA Townsend, 1933α: 452. Type species: *Euthera* (*Eutheropsis*) *peringueyi* Bezzi, 1925, by original designation [India].

barbiellinii Bezzi, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euthera (*Euthera*) *barbiellinii* Bezzi, 1925α: 277.
bicolor Coquillett, 1902.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Euthera bicolor Coquillett, 1902β: 114.
fascipennis (Loew, 1854).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey)), North Africa (Tunisia). Afrotropical: Malawi, Tanzania, Yemen. Oriental: India (West), Taiwan.
Ocyptera fascipennis Loew, 1854α: 20.
illungnarra Cantrell, 1983.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland).
Euthera illungnarra Cantrell, 1983α: 55.
lata Cantrell, 1983.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory).
Euthera lata Cantrell, 1983α: 56.
peringueyi Bezzi, 1925.– Oriental: India (North).
Euthera (*Eutheropsis*) *peringueyi* Bezzi, 1925α: 280.
rieki Paramonov, 1953.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, Victoria).
Euthera rieki Paramonov, 1953α: 207.
setifacies Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Euthera setifacies Brooks, 1945α: 79.
setula Cantrell, 1983.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Euthera setula Cantrell, 1983α: 57.
skusei Bezzi, 1925.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Euthera (*Macreuthera*) *skusei* Bezzi, 1925α: 281.
tentatrix Loew, 1866.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Bahamas).
Euthera tentatrix Loew, 1866β: 46.
tuckeri Bezzi, 1925.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Afrotropical: Botswana, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan, U.A. Emirates, Uganda, Zambia. Oriental: Pakistan, ?Sri Lanka [Crosskey 1976α: 175].

Euthera (*Eutheropsis*) *tuckeri* Bezzi, 1925α: 279.
woodi O'Hara, 2012.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Euthera woodi O'Hara, 2012α: 212.

Genus REDTENBACHERIA Schiner, 1861

REDTENBACHERIA Schiner, 1861γ: 143. Type species: *Redtenbacheria spectabilis* Schiner, 1861, *nomen oblitum* (= *Redtenbacheria insignis* Egger, 1861, *nomen protectum*), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 34) [Austria].

insignis Egger, 1861.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Redtenbacheria insignis Egger, 1861α: 215.

Tribe FRERAEINI

Genus FRERAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

FRERAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 285. Type species: *Freraea gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [France].

FREREA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Freraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Desmarest *in* d'Orbigny 1849γ: 334, Rondani 1856α: 81, 210, Rondani 1862γ: 31) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 86).

GYMNOPEZA Zetterstedt, 1838α: 629. Type species: *Gymnopeza albipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838 (= *Freraea gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Sweden].

GYMNOZEGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnopeza* Zetterstedt, 1838 (Townsend 1891ε: 100) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 137).

GYMNOPHANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 143 [also 1890α: 75]. Type species: *Gymnophania nigripennis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Freraea gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Austria].

GYMNOGASTER Townsend, 1926α: 25 (junior homonym of *Gymnogaster* Gronovius, 1763). Type species: *Gymnophania montana* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

EUGYMNOGASTER Townsend, 1931γ: 328 (*nomen novum* for *Gymnogaster* Townsend, 1926).

gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).

Freraea gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 285.

montana (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Gymnophania montana Coquillett, 1897α: 50.

Tribe IMITOMYIINI

Genus IMITOMYIA Townsend, 1912

HIMANTOSTOMA Loew, 1863β: 320, 321 (junior homonym of *Himantostoma* Agassiz, 1862). Type species: *Himantostoma sugens* Loew, 1863, by monotypy [United States].
IMITOMYIA Townsend, 1912α: 49 (*nomen novum* for *Himantostoma* Loew, 1863).
SASKATCHEWANIA Smith, 1915α: 153. Type species: *Saskatchewania canadensis* Smith, 1915 (= *Himantostoma sugens* Loew, 1863), by original designation [Canada].
DIPLOPOTA Bezzi, 1918α: 272. Type species: *Himantostoma mochii* Bezzi, 1917, by original designation [Eritrea].
HIMANTOSTOMOPSIS Townsend, 1921α: 133. Type species: *Himantostoma hungarica* Thalhammer, 1897, by monotypy [Hungary].
IMITELFA Richter, 1976β: 591 (as subgenus of *Imitomyia* Townsend, 1912). Type species: *Imitomyia* (*Imitelfa*) *mica* Richter, 1976, by original designation [Mongolia].

hungarica (Thalhammer, 1897).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary)).
Himantostoma hungarica Thalhammer, 1897α: 145.
kivuensis Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Imitomyia kivuensis Verbeke, 1962α: 150.
mica Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Imitomyia (*Imitelfa*) *mica* Richter, 1976β: 591.
mochii (Bezzi, 1917).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Himantostoma mochii Bezzi, 1917α: 91.
nitida (van Emden, 1945).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
Diplopota nitida van Emden, 1945α: 412.
sugens (Loew, 1863).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Himantostoma sugens Loew, 1863β: 320.

Genus PRORIEDELIA Mesnil, 1953

PRORIEDELIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 164. Type species: *Proriedelia petiolata* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Myanmar].

petiolata Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Proriedelia petiolata Mesnil, 1953δ: 164.

Genus RIEDELIA Mesnil, 1942

RIEDELIA Mesnil, 1942α: 290. Type species: *Riedelia bicolor* Mesnil, 1942, by original designation [China].

bicolor Mesnil, 1942.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).

Riedelia bicolor Mesnil, 1942α: 291.

Tribe PARERIGONINI

Genus PARERIGONE Brauer, 1898

PARERIGONE Brauer, 1898α: 540. Type species: *Parerigone aurea* Brauer, 1898, by monotypy [Russia].
PARERIGONESIS Chao & Sun *in* Chao, Sun & Zhou, 1990α: 236. Type species: *Parerigonesis huangshanensis* Chao & Sun, 1990, by original designation [China].

atrisetosa Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (East).
Parerigone atrisetosa Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015α: 461.
aurea Brauer, 1898.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Parerigone aurea Brauer, 1898α: 540.
brachyfurca Chao & Zhou, 1990.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: Vietnam.
Parerigone brachyfurca Chao & Zhou *in* Chao, Sun & Zhou, 1990α: 234.
eristaloides Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Parerigone eristaloides Mesnil, 1953δ: 156.
flava Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Oriental: China (West).
Parerigone flava Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015α: 463.
flavipes Shima, 2011.– Oriental: Nepal.
Parerigone flavipes Shima, 2011α: 683.
flavisquama Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East).
Parerigone flavisquama Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015α: 466.
huangshanensis (Chao & Sun, 1990).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū).
Parerigonesis huangshanensis Chao & Sun *in* Chao, Sun & Zhou, 1990α: 238.
laxifrons Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Parerigone laxifrons Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015α: 468.
macrophthalma Herting, 1981.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Parerigone macrophthalma Herting, 1981α: 16.
malaisei Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Parerigone malaisei Mesnil, 1957α: 61.
nigrocauda (Chao & Sun, 1990).– Oriental: China (East).
Parerigonesis nigrocauda Chao & Sun *in* Chao, Sun & Zhou, 1990α: 239.
takanoi Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Parerigone takanoi Mesnil, 1957α: 62.
tianmushana Chao & Sun, 1990.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea). Oriental: China (East).
Parerigone tianmushana Chao & Sun *in* Chao, Sun & Zhou, 1990α: 231.
wangi Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Parerigone wangi Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015α: 470.

Genus PAROPESIA Mesnil, 1970

PAROPESIA Mesnil, 1970β: 120. Type species: *Paropesia nigra* Mesnil, 1970, by original designation [Myanmar].

discalis Shima, 2014.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: Myanmar.
Paropesia discalis Shima, 2014α: 580.
grisea Shima, 2014.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Paropesia grisea Shima, 2014α: 583.
nigra Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (East), Myanmar.
Paropesia nigra Mesnil, 1970β: 121.
tessellata Shima, 2014.– Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Paropesia tessellata Shima, 2014α: 587.

Genus ZAMBESOMIMA Mesnil, 1967

ZAMBESOMIMA Mesnil, 1967α: 44. Type species: *Zambesomima hirsuta* Mesnil, 1967, by original designation [Japan].

flava Wang, Wang & Zhang, 2014.– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central).
Zambesomima flava Wang, Wang & Zhang, 2014β: 141.
hirsuta Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Zambesomima hirsuta Mesnil, 1967α: 45.

Unplaced species of Parerigonini

interdicta Walker, 1864.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Eurygaster interdicta Walker, 1864α: 213.

Tribe RUTILIINI

Genus AMPHIBOLIA Macquart, 1844

Subgenus AMPHIBOLIA Macquart, 1844

AMPHIBOLIA Macquart, 1844α: 121 [also 1844β: 278]. Type species: *Amphibolia valentina* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy [Australia].

albocincta (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Rutilia albocincta Malloch, 1930β: 108.
campbelli Paramonov, 1950.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Amphibolia campbelli Paramonov, 1950α: 522.
commoni Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria).
Amphibolia commoni Paramonov, 1968α: 363.
ignorata Paramonov, 1950.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia), Lord Howe Island.
Amphibolia ignorata Paramonov, 1950α: 522.
papuana Crosskey, 1973.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Amphibolia (*Amphibolia*) *papuana* Crosskey, 1973α: 98.
valentina Macquart, 1844.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Amphibolia valentina Macquart, 1844α: 122 [also 1844β: 279].
wilsoni Paramonov, 1950.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Victoria).
Amphibolia wilsoni Paramonov, 1950α: 524.

Subgenus PARAMPHIBOLIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARAMPHIBOLIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 389 [also 1891β: 85]. Type species: *Rutilia assimilis* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy [Australia].
CHAETOGASTRINA Malloch, 1929δ: 313. Type species: *Chaetogastrina stolida* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].

assimilis (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania, Victoria).
Rutilia assimilis Macquart, 1851β: 192 [also 1851γ: 219].
stolida (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Chaetogastrina stolida Malloch, 1929δ: 313.

Genus CHETOGASTER Macquart, 1851

CHETOGASTER Macquart, 1851β: 198 [also 1851γ: 225]. Type species: *Chetogaster violacea* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
CHAETOGASTER. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chetogaster* Macquart, 1851 (original usage

not found but spelling listed by Crosskey 1973γ: 119).
CODIUM Enderlein, 1936α: 417. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Chetogaster violacea* Macquart, 1847, misidentified as *Rutilia oblonga* Macquart, 1847 in the original designation by Enderlein (1936α)] [Australia].

argentifera Malloch, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Chaetogaster argentifera Malloch, 1936α: 19.
auriceps Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Chaetogaster auriceps Paramonov, 1968α: 371.
canberrae Paramonov, 1954.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Chaetogaster canberrae Paramonov, 1954α: 277.
oblonga (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria).
Rutilia oblonga Macquart, 1847α: 76 [also 1847β: 92].
violacea Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).
Chetogaster violacea Macquart, 1851β: 198 [also 1851γ: 225].
viridis Malloch, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Chaetogaster viridis Malloch, 1936α: 19.

Genus CHRYSOPASTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

CHRYSOPASTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 152 [also 1890α: 84]. Type species: *Chrysopasta versicolor* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Rutilia elegans* Macquart, 1846), by monotypy [Australia].
ROEDERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 10 [also 1893β: 98] (junior homonym of *Roederia* Mik, 1881). Type species: *Chrysopasta versicolor* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Rutilia elegans* Macquart, 1846), by monotypy [Australia].
ECHRYSOPASTA Townsend, 1932α: 39. Type species: *Rutilia elegans* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].
EUCHRYSOPASTA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echrysopasta* Townsend, 1932 (Paramonov 1968α: 372, 373).

elegans (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Rutilia elegans Macquart, 1846α: 309 [also 1846β: 181].

Genus FORMODEXIA Crosskey, 1973

FORMODEXIA Crosskey, 1973α: 38. Type species: *Rutilia volucelloides* Walker, 1861, by original designation [Indonesia].

volucelloides (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Rutilia volucelloides Walker, 1861δ: 289.

Genus FORMOSIA Guérin-Méneville, 1843

Subgenus EUAMPHIBOLIA Townsend, 1916

EUAMPHIBOLIA Townsend, 1916μ: 618. Type species: *Rutilia fulvipes* Guérin-Méneville, 1843 (= *Rutilia speciosa* Erichson, 1842), by original designation [Australia].
HEGA Enderlein, 1936α: 419, 421. Type species: *Hega viridicingens* Enderlein, 1936 (= *Rutilia complicita* Walker, 1861), by original designation [Indonesia].
CHROMOCHARIS Enderlein, 1936α: 420, 432. Type species: *Rutilia atribasis* Walker, 1861, by original designation [Indonesia].

atribasis (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Rutilia atribasis Walker, 1861δ: 288.
complicita (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Rutilia complicita Walker, 1861δ: 288.
engeli (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Laccura engeli Enderlein, 1936α: 431.
faceta (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Hega faceta Enderlein, 1936α: 422.
fusca Crosskey, 1973.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Formosia (*Euamphibolia*) *fusca* Crosskey, 1973α: 37.
smaragdina Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Formosia smaragdina Malloch, 1929δ: 312.
speciosa (Erichson, 1842).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Rutilia speciosa Erichson, 1842α: 273.

Subgenus FORMOSIA Guérin-Méneville, 1843

FORMOSIA Guérin-Méneville, 1843α: 263. Type species: *Rutilia mirabilis* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy [Indonesia].
PANCALA Enderlein, 1936α: 422. Type species: *Formosia callipygos* Gerstaecker, 1860, by original designation [island of New Guinea].

blattina (Enderlein, 1936).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Pancala blattina Enderlein, 1936α: 423.
bracteata (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Pancala bracteata Enderlein, 1936α: 425.
callipygos Gerstaecker, 1860.– Australasian & Oceanian: island of New Guinea (Gerstaecker, 1860α: 199).
Formosia callipygos Gerstaecker, 1860α: 198.
eos (Enderlein, 1936).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Pancala eos Enderlein, 1936α: 423.
fervens (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).

Rutilia fervens Walker, 1861δ: 288.

flavipennis (Macquart, 1848).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, ?Sumatera [Crosskey 1976α: 182]), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Rutilia flavipennis Macquart, 1848α: 210 [also 1848γ: 50].

gemmata (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea).

Pancala gemmata Enderlein, 1936α: 424.

glorificans (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Rutilia glorificans Walker, 1861β: 241.

heinrichiana (Enderlein, 1936).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

Pancala heinrichiana Enderlein, 1936α: 426.

heinrothi (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).

Pancala heinrothi Enderlein, 1936α: 425.

mirabilis (Guérin-Méneville, 1831).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).

Rutilia mirabilis Guérin-Méneville *in* Duperrey, 1831α: pl. 21, fig. 2, 2.A. [also 1838α: 296, as "*Musca mirabilis*"].

solomonicola Baranov, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.

Formosia mirabilis solomonicola Baranov, 1936α: 101.

viridiventris Crosskey, 1973.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.

Formosia (*Formosia*) *viridiventris* Crosskey, 1973α: 28.

Subgenus PSEUDOFORMOSIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PSEUDOFORMOSIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 126 [also 1890α: 58]. Type species: *Formosia moneta* Gerstaecker, 1860, by monotypy [island of New Guinea].

LACCURA Enderlein, 1936α: 431. Type species: *Rutilia saturatissima* Walker, 1861, by original designation [Indonesia].

excelsa (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).

Rutilia excelsa Walker, 1861ε: 19.

moneta Gerstaecker, 1860.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Formosia moneta Gerstaecker, 1860α: 200.

pauper de Meijere, 1904.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).

Pseudoformosia pauper de Meijere, 1904α: 178.

saturatissima (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands), ?Papua New Guinea [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 743].

Rutilia saturatissima Walker, 1861δ: 287.

Genus PRODIAPHANIA Townsend, 1927

DIAPHANIA Macquart, 1844α: 120 [also 1844β: 277] (junior homonym of *Diaphania* Hübner, 1818). Type species: *Diaphania testacea* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy [Australia].
PRODIAPHANIA Townsend, 1927ζ: 159 (*nomen novum* for *Diaphania* Macquart, 1844).

arida Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Victoria).
Prodiaphania arida Paramonov, 1968α: 397.
biarmata (Malloch, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Senostoma biarmata Malloch, 1936α: 14.
brevitarsis Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Prodiaphania brevitarsis Paramonov, 1968α: 395.
claripennis Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Prodiaphania testacea claripennis Malloch, 1929δ: 292.
commoni Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Victoria).
Prodiaphania commoni Paramonov, 1968α: 389.
cygnus (Malloch, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Senostoma cygnus Malloch, 1936α: 15.
deserta Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Prodiaphania deserta Paramonov, 1968α: 398.
echinomides (Bigot, 1874).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Rutilia echinomides Bigot, 1874β: 466.
fullerae Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Prodiaphania fullerae Paramonov, 1968α: 393.
funebris Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Western Australia).
Prodiaphania funebris Paramonov, 1968α: 391.
furcata (Malloch, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria).
Senostoma furcata Malloch, 1936α: 14.
genitalis Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Prodiaphania genitalis Paramonov, 1968α: 400.
georgei Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia).
Prodiaphania georgei Malloch, 1929δ: 292.
minuta Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Prodiaphania minuta Paramonov, 1968α: 399.
regina (Malloch, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Senostoma regina Malloch, 1936α: 14.
testacea (Macquart, 1844).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).
Diaphania testacea Macquart, 1844α: 121 [also 1844β: 278].
victoriae (Malloch, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).

Senostoma victoriae Malloch, 1936α: 13.
vittata (Macquart, 1855).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 121]).
Rutilia vittata Macquart, 1855β: 126 [also 1855ε: 106].
walkeri Paramonov, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Prodiaphania walkeri Paramonov, 1968α: 400.

Genus RUTILIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

Subgenus AMENIAMIMA Crosskey, 1973

AMENIAMIMA Crosskey, 1973α: 51 (as subgenus of *Rutilia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Rutilia argentifera* Bigot, 1874, by original designation [Australia].

argentifera Bigot, 1874.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Rutilia argentifera Bigot, 1874β: 464.
cingulata (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Formosia cingulata Malloch, 1930β: 105.
quadripunctata (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland, Victoria).
Formosia quadripunctata Malloch, 1930β: 104.

Subgenus CHRYSORUTILIA Townsend, 1915

CHRYSORUTILIA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Rutilia formosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by original designation [Australia].
PHILIPPOFORMOSIA Townsend, 1927γ: 282. Type species: *Phillipoformosia splendida* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Rutilia splendida* Donovan, 1805; = *Rutilia townsendi* Crosskey, 1973), by original designation [Philippines].
HABROTA Enderlein, 1936α: 399. Type species: *Rutilia formosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by original designation [Australia].
ZORAMSCEUS Enderlein, 1936α: 416. Type species: *Rutilia erichsonii* Engel, 1925 (= *Dexia chersipho* Walker, 1849), by original designation [Australia].
IDANIA Enderlein, 1936α: 408. Type species: *Idania atrox* Enderlein, 1936, by original designation [Philippines].
FORMOTILIA Paramonov, 1968α: 355. *Nomen nudum*.

atrox (Enderlein, 1936).– Oriental: Philippines.
ldania atrox Enderlein, 1936α: 408.
caeruleata (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Chrysorutilia caeruleata Enderlein, 1936α: 402.
caesia (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia).
Chrysorutilia caesia Enderlein, 1936α: 402.
chersipho (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).

Dexia chersipho Walker, 1849γ: 864.
corona Curran, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Rutilia corona Curran, 1930β: 3.
cryptica Crosskey, 1973.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria).
Rutilia (*Chrysorutilia*) *cryptica* Crosskey, 1973α: 65.
decora Guérin-Méneville, 1843.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).
Rutilia decora Guérin-Méneville, 1843α: 266.
formosa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia).
Rutilia formosa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 320.
goerlingiana (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Chrysorutilia goerlingiana Enderlein, 1936α: 404.
idesa (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Dexia idesa Walker, 1849γ: 858.
imperialis Guérin-Méneville, 1843.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Rutilia imperialis Guérin-Méneville, 1843α: 265.
imperialoides (Crosskey, 1973).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Rutilia (*Chrysorutilia*) *imperialoides* Crosskey, 1973α: 67.
luzona (Enderlein, 1936).– Oriental: Philippines.
Chrysorutilia luzona Enderlein, 1936α: 406.
nana (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Chrysorutilia nana Enderlein, 1936α: 404.
panthea (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Western Australia).
Dexia panthea Walker, 1849γ: 862.
rubriceps Macquart, 1847.– Oriental: India (Central), Sri Lanka. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Rutilia rubriceps Macquart, 1847α: 76 [also 1847β: 92].
splendida (Donovan, 1805).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria).
Musca splendida Donovan, 1805α: plate fig.
townsendi Crosskey, 1973.– Oriental: Philippines.
Rutilia townsendi Crosskey, 1973α: 59.
transversa Malloch, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Rutilia transversa Malloch, 1936α: 15.

Subgenus DONOVANIUS Enderlein, 1936

DONOVANIUS Enderlein, 1936α: 409. Type species: *Rutilia regalis* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by original designation [Australia].
PSARONIA Enderlein, 1936α: 414. Type species: *Psaronia bisetosa* Enderlein, 1936, by original designation [Australia].

MENEVILLEA Enderlein, 1936α: 416. Type species: *Rutilia pellucens* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].

agalmiodes (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Donovanius agalmiodes Enderlein, 1936α: 412.
analoga Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Rutilia analoga Macquart, 1851β: 191 [also 1851γ: 218].
bisetosa (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Psaronia bisetosa Enderlein, 1936α: 414.
brunneipennis Crosskey, 1973.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Rutilia (*Donovanius*) *brunneipennis* Crosskey, 1973α: 76.
ethoda (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Dexia ethoda Walker, 1849γ: 856.
inusta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, ?Western Australia [Crosskey 1973γ: 123]).
Tachina inusta Wiedemann, 1830α: 306.
lepida Guérin-Méneville, 1843.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Rutilia lepida Guérin-Méneville, 1843α: 268.
nigrihirta Malloch, 1935.– Australasian & Oceanian: Samoa.
Rutilia (*Rutilia*) *nigrihirta* Malloch, 1935α: 349.
pellucens Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Rutilia pellucens Macquart, 1846α: 305 [also 1846β: 177].
regalis Guérin-Méneville, 1831.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria).
Rutilia regalis Guérin-Méneville *in* Duperrey, 1831α: pl. 21, fig. 1, 1.A.-.C. [also 1838α: 295, as "*Musca regalis*"].
retusa (Fabricius, 1775).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Musca retusa Fabricius, 1775α: 775.
sabrata (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Dexia sabrata Walker, 1849γ: 855.
savaiiensis Malloch, 1935.– Australasian & Oceanian: Samoa.
Rutilia (*Rutilia*) *savaiiensis* Malloch, 1935α: 350.
spinolae Rondani, 1864.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Rutilia spinolae Rondani, 1864α: 23.
transfuga Bezzi, 1928.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji, Vanuatu.
Rutilia transfuga Bezzi, 1928α: 192.
viridinigra Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 123]).
Rutilia viridinigra Macquart, 1846α: 307 [also 1846β: 179].

Subgenus GRAPHOLOSTYLUM Macquart, 1851

GRAPHOLOSTYLUM Macquart, 1851β: 196 [also 1851γ: 223]. Type species: *Grapholostylum dorsomaculatum* Macquart, 1851 (as "*Grapholostylum dorso maculatum*"), by monotypy [Australia].
GRAPHALOSTYLUM. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Grapholostylum* Macquart, 1851 (Macquart 1851β: 196 [also 1851γ: 223]).
AGALMIA Enderlein, 1936α: 433 (junior homonym of *Agalmia* Enderlein, 1934). Type species: *Rutilia albopicta* Thomson, 1869 (= *Grapholostylum dorsomaculatum* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Australia].

albovirida Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Rutilia (*Senostoma*) *albovirida* Malloch, 1929δ: 307.
dorsomaculata (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 124]).
Grapholostylum dorsomaculatum Macquart, 1851β: 196 [also 1851γ: 223].
micans Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Rutilia micans Malloch, 1929δ: 299.
subtustomentosa Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Rutilia subtustomentosa Macquart, 1851β: 191 [also 1851γ: 218].

Subgenus MICRORUTILIA Townsend, 1915

MICRORUTILIA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Rutilia minor* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].
PROSENOSTOMA Townsend, 1932α: 39. Type species: *Rutilia* (*Senostoma*) *hirticeps* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].
EUCOMPSA Enderlein, 1936α: 400 (junior homonym of *Eucompsa* Enderlein, 1922). Type species: *Rutilia minor* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].
POGONAGALMIA Enderlein, 1936α: 435. Type species: *Rutilia* (*Senostoma*) *hirticeps* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].

cupreiventris Malloch, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Rutilia (*Microrutilia*) *ruficornis cupreiventris* Malloch, 1936α: 18.
fulviventris Bigot, 1874.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Rutilia fulviventris Bigot, 1874β: 465.
hirticeps Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia).
Rutilia (*Senostoma*) *hirticeps* Malloch, 1929δ: 305.
liris (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Musca liris Walker, 1849γ: 882.
media Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Rutilia media Macquart, 1846α: 310 [also 1846β: 182].
minor Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).

Rutilia minor Macquart, 1846α: 310 [also 1846β: 182].
nigriceps Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Rutilia (*Senostoma*) *nigriceps* Malloch, 1929δ: 306.
nigripes (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Prosenostoma nigripes Enderlein, 1936α: 435.

Subgenus NEORUTILIA Malloch, 1936

NEORUTILIA Malloch, 1936α: 17 (as subgenus of *Rutilia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Rutilia* (*Neorutilia*) *simplex* Malloch, 1936, by original designation [Australia].

simplex Malloch, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Rutilia (*Neorutilia*) *simplex* Malloch, 1936α: 17.

Subgenus RUTILIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

RUTILIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 319. Type species: *Tachina vivipara* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation of Crosskey (1967α: 26) [Australia].
PSARONIELLA Enderlein, 1936α: 417. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Rutilia setosa* Macquart, 1847, misidentified as *Rutilia castanipes* Bigot, 1880 in the original designation by Enderlein (1936α)] [Australia].
STIRAULAX Enderlein, 1936α: 428. Type species: *Tachina vivipara* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation [Australia].

confusa (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria).
Formosia confusa Malloch, 1929δ: 309.
dentata Crosskey, 1973.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Victoria).
Rutilia (*Rutilia*) *dentata* Crosskey, 1973α: 81.
setosa Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Rutilia setosa Macquart, 1847α: 78 [also 1847β: 94].
vivipara (Fabricius, 1805).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Tachina vivipara Fabricius, 1805α: 309.

Unplaced to subgenus

micropalpis Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Rutilia micropalpis Malloch, 1929δ: 298.
scutellata (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Chrysorutilia media scutellata Enderlein, 1936α: 405.

Genus RUTILODEXIA Townsend, 1915

RUTILODEXIA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Rutilia angustipennis* Walker, 1858, by original designation [Indonesia].
TUTILODEXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rutilodexia* Townsend, 1915 (Townsend 1928α: 368).
BOTHROSTIRA Enderlein, 1936α: 413. Type species: *Bothrostira prisca* Enderlein, 1936, by original designation [Papua New Guinea].
RUTILOSIA Paramonov, 1968α: 355. *Nomen nudum*.

angustipennis (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Rutilia angustipennis Walker, 1858β: 101.
papua (Bigot, 1880).– Australasian & Oceanian: "New Guinea" (type locality of *papua*).
Formosia papua Bigot, 1880β: 87.
prisca (Enderlein, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Bothrostira prisca Enderlein, 1936α: 413.

Unplaced species of Rutiliini

accedens Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
Rutilia accedens Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 418, *nomen nudum*.
erronea Paramonov, 1968.
Rutilia erronea Paramonov, 1968α: 356, 361, *nomen nudum*.
grisea Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
Diaphania grisea Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 417, *nomen nudum*.
humeralis Paramonov, 1968.
Rutilia humeralis Paramonov, 1968α: 355, *nomen nudum*.
incomparabilis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
Rutilia incomparabilis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 418, *nomen nudum*.
soror Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
Rutilia soror Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 418, *nomen nudum*.
villosula Bigot, 1874.
Formosia villosula Bigot, 1874α: 6, *nomen nudum*.
viridithorax Bigot, 1874.
Formosia viridithorax Bigot, 1874β: 457, *nomen nudum*.

Tribe SOPHIINI

Genus CORDYLIGASTER Macquart, 1844

CORDYLIGASTER Macquart, 1844α: 90 [also 1844β: 247]. Type species: *Dexia petiolata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].

MEGISTOGASTER Macquart, 1851β: 185 [also 1851γ: 212]. Type species: *Megistogaster fuscipennis* Macquart, 1851, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) (not by original designation as given in Fleming *et al*. 2014β: 5) [South America; published as "Java" in error, see Crosskey 1971α: 276].

CORDYLIDEXIA Giglio-Tos, 1894α: 67 [also 1894β: 537] (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Cordyligaster* Macquart, 1844).

EUCORDYLIDEXIA Townsend, 1915θ: 41. Type species: *Eucordylidexia ategulata* Townsend, 1915 (= *Megistogaster fuscipennis* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Guatemala].

EUCORDYLIGASTER Townsend, 1917α: 123. Type species: *Cordyligaster septentrionalis* Townsend, 1909, by original designation [United States].

analis (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Megistogaster analis Macquart, 1851β: 187 [also 1851γ: 214].

capellii Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Cordyligaster capellii Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014β: 6.

fuscipennis (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama), South America (?Argentina [Sabrosky 1973β: 222], Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru).
Megistogaster fuscipennis Macquart, 1851β: 186 [also 1851γ: 213].

minuscula van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cordyligaster minuscula van der Wulp, 1891δ: 252.

nyomula Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Cordyligaster nyomula Townsend, 1914ε: 93.

petiolata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Dexia petiolata Wiedemann, 1830α: 374.

septentrionalis Townsend, 1909.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Cordyligaster septentrionalis Townsend, 1909β: 250.

tipuliformis Walker, 1858.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cordyligaster tipuliformis Walker, 1858α: 205.

townsendi Guimarães, 1971.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala), South America (Brazil).
Cordyligaster townsendi Guimarães, 1971α: 101.

Genus CRYPTOSOPHIA de Santis, 2018

CRYPTOSOPHIA de Santis, 2018α: 435. Type species: *Cryptosophia aurulenta* de Santis, 2018, by original designation [Brazil].

aurulenta de Santis, 2018.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cryptosophia aurulenta de Santis, 2018α: 436.

Genus EUANTHA van der Wulp, 1885

EUANTHA van der Wulp, 1885β: 198. Type species: *Dexia dives* Wiedemann, 1830 (= *Ocyptera litturata* Olivier, 1812), by monotypy [South America].

interrupta Aldrich, 1927.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama).
Euantha interrupta Aldrich, 1927δ: 28.
litturata (Olivier, 1811).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Ocyptera litturata Olivier, 1811α: 423.
pulchra van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Euantha pulchra van der Wulp, 1891δ: 249.

Genus EUANTHOIDES Townsend, 1931

EUANTHOIDES Townsend, 1931γ: 337. Type species: *Euanthoides petiolata* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Mexico].

petiolata Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Euanthoides petiolata Townsend, 1931γ: 337.

Genus LEPTIDOSOPHIA Townsend, 1931

LEPTIDOSOPHIA Townsend, 1931γ: 335. Type species: *Leptidosophia lutescens* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

flava (Aldrich, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euantha flava Aldrich, 1929γ: 6.
lutescens Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Leptidosophia lutescens Townsend, 1931γ: 336.

Genus NEOEUANTHA Townsend, 1931

NEOEUANTHA Townsend, 1931γ: 336. Type species: *Dexia aucta* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].

aucta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay, Peru).
Dexia aucta Wiedemann, 1830α: 377.

sabroskyi Guimarães, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neoeuantha sabroskyi Guimarães, 1982α: 167.

Genus NEOSOPHIA Guimarães, 1982

NEOSOPHIA Guimarães, 1982α: 169. Type species: *Neosophia elongata* Guimarães, 1982, by original designation [Brazil].

bispinosa de Santis & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Neosophia bispinosa de Santis & Nihei, 2019α: 120.
elongata Guimarães, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neosophia elongata Guimarães, 1982α: 169.
guimaraesi de Santis & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neosophia guimaraesi de Santis & Nihei, 2019α: 111.

Genus SOPHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

SOPHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 317. Type species: *Sophia filipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [Brazil].

filipes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sophia filipes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 318.

Genus SOPHIELLA Guimarães, 1982

SOPHIELLA Guimarães, 1982α: 170. Type species: *Sophiella lanei* Guimarães, 1982, by original designation [Brazil].

lanei Guimarães, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sophiella lanei Guimarães, 1982α: 170.

Tribe TELOTHYRIINI

Genus COMATACTA Coquillett, 1902

COMATACTA Coquillett, 1902α: 199. Type species: *Brachycoma pallidula* van der Wulp, 1890 (= *Stomoxys variegata* Fabricius, 1805), by original designation [Mexico].

insularis Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Comatacta insularis Curran, 1927λ: 12.
micropalpus (Curran, 1925).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Ptilomyia micropalpus Curran, 1925β: 9.
nautlana Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Comatacta nautlana Townsend, 1908α: 101.
tricincta (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Musca tricincta Fabricius, 1805α: 301.
variegata (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Peru).
Stomoxys variegata Fabricius, 1805α: 281.

Genus EUPTILOMYIA Townsend, 1939

EUPTILOMYIA Townsend, 1939δ: 451. Type species: *Euptilomyia frontalis* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].

frontalis Townsend, 1939.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euptilomyia frontalis Townsend, 1939δ: 451.

Genus EUTELOTHYRIA Townsend, 1931

EUTELOTHYRIA Townsend, 1931γ: 332. Type species: *Eutelothyria itaquaquecetubae* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

itaquaquecetubae Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Eutelothyria itaquaquecetubae Townsend, 1931γ: 333.
trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eutelothyria trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 484.

Genus FLORADALIA Thompson, 1963

FLORADALIA Thompson, 1963α: 486. Type species: *Floradalia major* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

major Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Floradalia major Thompson, 1963α: 486.
minor Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Floradalia minor Thompson, 1963α: 488.

Genus PTILOMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1933

PTILOMYIA Curran, 1925β: 8 (junior homonym of *Ptilomyia* Coquillett, 1900). Type species: *Ptilomyia plumata* Curran, 1925, by original designation [Brazil].
PTILOMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1933β: 527 (*nomen novum* for *Ptilomyia* Curran, 1925).

plumata (Curran, 1925).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ptilomyia plumata Curran, 1925β: 8.

Genus PTILOMYOIDES Curran, 1928

PTILOMYOIDES Curran, 1928ζ: 112. Type species: *Ptilomyia bequaerti* Curran, 1925, by monotypy [Brazil].

bequaerti (Curran, 1925).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ptilomyia bequaerti Curran, 1925δ: 352.

Genus TELOTHYRIA van der Wulp, 1890

TELOTHYRIA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44, in key [1890ε: 167, description]. Type species: *Telothyria cupreiventris* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α: 132 [also 1893α: 44]) [Mexico].
THELOTHYRIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Telothyria* van der Wulp, 1890 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893α: 132 [also 1893β: 44]).
THEREUOPS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 378 [also 1891β: 74]. Type species: *Miltogramma brevipennis* Schiner, 1868, by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α: 44 [also 1893α: 132]) [Brazil].
THEREVOPS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thereuops* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Aldrich 1929β: 7, 33).
LESKIOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 627. Type species: *Myiobia thecata* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

brasiliensis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leskiopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1929α: 369.
brevipennis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Miltogramma brevipennis Schiner, 1868α: 324.
cupreiventris van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria cupreiventris van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 182, description].

illucens van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria illucens van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 183, description].
placida van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria placida van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 182, description].
relicta van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria relicta van der Wulp, 1890ε: 171.
rufopygata (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Viviania rufopygata Bigot, 1889α: 262.
rufostriata van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria rufostriata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 172.
thecata (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Myiobia thecata Coquillett, 1895δ: 105.

Tribe URAMYINI

Genus ITAPLECTOPS Townsend, 1927

ITAPLECTOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 265. Type species: *Itaplectops antennalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
ITAPLECTOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Itaplectops* Townsend, 1927 (Guimarães 1971β: 254, 287).

akselpalolai Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops akselpalolai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 7.
anikenpalolae Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops anikenpalolae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 11.
antennalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Itaplectops antennalis Townsend, 1927δ: 321.
argentifrons Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops argentifrons Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 16.
aurifrons Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops aurifrons Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 20.
ericpalolai Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops ericpalolai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 26.
griseobasis Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops griseobasis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 29.
omissus Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops omissus Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 33.
shellymcsweeneyae Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops shellymcsweeneyae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 36.
tristanpalolai Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Itaplectops tristanpalolai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015δ: 39.

Genus MATUCANIA Townsend, 1919

MATUCANIA Townsend, 1919β: 568. Type species: *Matucania mellisquama* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

mellisquama Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Matucania mellisquama Townsend, 1919β: 568.

Genus THELAIRAPORIA Guimarães, 1980

THELAIRAPORIA Guimarães, 1980α: 205. Type species: *Thelairaporia brasiliensis* Guimarães, 1980, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Thelairaporia brasiliensis Guimarães, 1980α: 205.
pollinosa Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Thelairaporia pollinosa Guimarães, 1980α: 206.

Genus TRINITODEXIA Townsend, 1935

TRINITODEXIA Townsend, 1935δ: 222. Type species: *Trinitodexia trichops* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

trichops Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Trinitodexia trichops Townsend, 1935δ: 222.

Genus URAMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

OLINDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 116. Type species: *Olinda brasiliensis* Robineau-Desvoidy,1830, by monotypy [Brazil].
URAMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 215. Type species: *Uramya producta* Robineau-Desvoidy,1830, by monotypy [Brazil].
URAMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Townsend 1892β: 275).
UROMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Meigen 1838α: viii, 202) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 116).
APORIA Macquart, 1846α: 296 [also 1846β: 168] (junior homonym of *Aporia* Hübner, 1819). Type species: *Aporia quadrimaculata* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [Colombia].
URAMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 41. Unjustified emendation of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010α: 160).
OXYDEXIA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
OXYDEXIA Bigot, 1885δ: xxxiii [also 1885μ: xxxiii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Oxydexia acuminata* Bigot, 1885 (= *Uramya producta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Brazil].
UROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 151 [also 1893β: 239] (junior homonym of *Uromyia* Meigen, 1838). Unjustified emendation of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010α: 160).
NEAPORIA Townsend, 1908α: 67 (*nomen novum* for *Aporia* Macquart, 1846; junior homonym of *Neaporia* Gorham, 1897).
PARAPORIA Townsend, 1912α: 48 (*nomen novum* for *Neaporia* Townsend, 1908).
PSEUDEUANTHA Townsend, 1915σ: 416. Type species: *Pseudeuantha linellii* Townsend, 1915 (= *Lydella indita* Walker, 1861), by original designation [Mexico].
UROMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1916μ: 626. Type species: *Uromacquartia halisidotae* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
ORTHAPORIA Townsend, 1919α: 167. Type species: *Orthaporia similis* Townsend, 1919 (= *Dexia longa* Walker, 1853), by original designation [Brazil].
URAPORIA Townsend, 1919α: 170. Type species: *Aporia caudata* Schiner, 1868, by original designation [South America].

GYMNAPORIA Townsend, 1919α: 170. Type species: *Gymnostylia fasciata* Macquart, 1848, by original designation [Brazil].
ANAPORIA Townsend, 1919β: 560. Type species: *Aporia limacodis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
THELAIROMIMA Townsend, 1935δ: 222. Type species: *Thelairomima pictipennis* Townsend, 1935 (= *Uramya producta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
THALAIROMIMA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thelairomima* Townsend, 1935 (Guimarães 1980α: 195).
PROCLEONICE Townsend, 1935δ: 223. Type species: *Procleonice prolixa* Townsend, 1935 (= *Uramya brevicauda* Curran, 1934), by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

acuminata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Macquartia acuminata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 130.
albosetulosa Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya albosetulosa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 11.
aldrichi Reinhard, 1935.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Uramyia aldrichi Reinhard, 1935α: 163.
brasiliensis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Olinda brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 116.
brevicauda Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Venezuela).
Uramya brevicauda Curran, 1934δ: 503.
caudata (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.
Aporia caudata Schiner, 1868α: 320.
constricta Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya constricta Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 16.
contraria Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya contraria Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 23.
fasciata (Macquart, 1848).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru).
Gymnostylia fasciata Macquart, 1848α: 212 [also 1848γ: 52].
halisidotae (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Uromacquartia halisidotae Townsend, 1916μ: 626.
indita (Walker, 1861).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (El Salvador, Mexico).
Lydella indita Walker, 1861α: 306.
infracta Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya infracta Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 27.
insolita Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Uramya insolita Guimarães, 1980α: 198.
lativittata Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya lativittata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 30.
limacodis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Aporia limacodis Townsend, 1892π: 275.

longa (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Peru, Venezuela).
Dexia longa Walker, 1853α: 311.
lunula Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya lunula Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 36.
nitens (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Aporia nitens Schiner, 1868α: 320.
nitida Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya nitida Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 38.
octomaculata (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Pseudeuantha octomaculata Townsend, 1919β: 560.
pannosa Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya pannosa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 45.
penai Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Uramya penai Guimarães, 1980α: 200.
penicillata Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Uramya penicillata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017α: 50.
plaumanni Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Uramya plaumanni Guimarães, 1980α: 199.
pristis (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Florida, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dexia pristis Walker, 1849γ: 841.
producta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay).
Uramya producta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 216.
quadrimaculata (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela).
Aporia quadrimaculata Macquart, 1846α: 297 [also 1846β: 169].
rubripes (Aldrich, 1921).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas).
Pseudeuantha rubripes Aldrich, 1921α: 91.
sermyla (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia sermyla Walker, 1849γ: 850.
setiventris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Macquartia setiventris van der Wulp, 1890δ: 129.
sibinivora Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Paraguay, Venezuela).
Uramya sibinivora Guimarães, 1980α: 201.
townsendi Guimarães, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Uramya townsendi Guimarães, 1980α: 200.
umbratilis (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Pseudeuantha umbratilis Reinhard, 1935α: 164.
venusta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Macquartia venusta van der Wulp, 1890δ: 130.

Tribe VORIINI

Genus ACTINOCHAETOPTERYX Townsend, 1927

ACTINOCHAETOPTERYX Townsend, 1927α: 277. Type species: *Actinochaetopteryx actifera* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

actifera Townsend, 1927.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (West), Taiwan.
Actinochaetopteryx actifera Townsend, 1927α: 278.
antennalis Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Actinochaetopteryx antennalis Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 128.
argentifera Shima, 1988.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Actinochaetopteryx argentifera Shima, 1988α: 9.
aurifasciata Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Actinochaetopteryx aurifasciata Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 129.
bivittata Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Actinochaetopteryx bivittata Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 130.
japonica Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Taiwan.
Actinochaetopteryx japonica Mesnil, 1970β: 117.
nubifera Malloch, 1935.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actinochaetopteryx nubifera Malloch, 1935γ: 330.
nudibasis Malloch, 1935.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actinochaetopteryx nudibasis Malloch, 1935γ: 329.
nudinerva Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Philippines.
Actinochaetopteryx nudinerva Mesnil, 1953δ: 160.
patellipalpis Richter, 1986.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Actinochaetopteryx patellipalpis Richter, 1986γ: 106.
proclinata Shima, 1988.– Australasian & Oceanian: Vanuatu.
Actinochaetopteryx proclinata Shima, 1988α: 8.
setifacies Shima, 1988.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Actinochaetopteryx setifacies Shima, 1988α: 5.

Genus ACTINOPLAGIA Blanchard, 1940

ACTINOPLAGIA Blanchard, 1940α: 234. Type species: *Actinoplagia koehleri* Blanchard, 1940, by original designation [Argentina].

koehleri Blanchard, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Uruguay).
Actinoplagia koehleri Blanchard, 1940α: 234.

Genus ALDRICHIOPA Guimarães, 1971

APHELOGASTER Aldrich, 1934α: 22 (junior homonym of *Aphelogaster* Kolbe, 1897). Type species: *Aphelogaster coracella* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].
ALDRICHIOPA Guimarães, 1971β: 165 (*nomen novum* for *Aphelogaster* Aldrich, 1934).

coracella (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Aphelogaster coracella Aldrich, 1934α: 23.

Genus ALDRICHOMYIA Özdikmen, 2006

MENETUS Aldrich, 1926α: 23 (junior homonym of *Menetus* Adams & Adams, 1855). Type species: *Brachicoma macropogon* Bigot, 1889 (as "*Brachycoma macropogon*"), by original designation [United States].
ALDRICHOMYIA Özdikmen, 2006α: 271 (*nomen novum* for *Menetus* Aldrich, 1926).

macropogon (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Brachicoma macropogon Bigot, 1889α: 259.

Genus ALEXOGLOBLINIA Cortés, 1945

ALEXOGLOBLINIA Cortés, 1945β: 256. Type species: *Metopomuscopteryx shannoni* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

shannoni (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Metopomuscopteryx shannoni Aldrich, 1934α: 46.

Genus ALLOTHELAIRA Villeneuve, 1915

ALLOTHELAIRA Villeneuve, 1915γ: 226. Type species: *Allothelaira diaphana* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy [Ghana].
SISYROPODODEXIA Townsend, 1927γ: 281. Type species: *Sisyropododexia luteicornis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

analis (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Tachina analis Walker, 1860β: 152.
diaphana Villeneuve, 1915.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania.
Allothelaira diaphana Villeneuve, 1915γ: 226.
luteicornis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Philippines.
Sisyropododexia luteicornis Townsend, 1927γ: 282.

Genus ALPINOPLAGIA Townsend, 1931

ALPINOPLAGIA Townsend, 1931δ: 475. Type species: *Alpinoplagia boliviana* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

boliviana Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Chile).
Alpinoplagia boliviana Townsend, 1931δ: 476.

Genus ARGYROMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

ARGYROMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 140 [also 1890α: 72]. Type species: *Argyromima mirabilis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [South America].

mirabilis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Neotropical: South America, Ecuador [CNC].
Argyromima mirabilis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 140 [also 1890α: 72].

Genus ARRHINACTIA Townsend, 1927

ARRHINACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 258. Type species: *Arrhinactia cylindrica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
ARCHINACTIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Arrhinactia* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 258, as a spelling error corrected in the unpaginated errata of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999).
MINTHOMIMA Townsend, 1927δ: 380. Type species: *Minthomima chaetosa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

chaetosa (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Minthomima chaetosa Townsend, 1927δ: 381.
cylindrica Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Arrhinactia cylindrica Townsend, 1927δ: 288.

Genus ATELOGLUTUS Aldrich, 1934

Subgenus ATELOGLUTUS Aldrich, 1934

ATELOGLUTUS Aldrich, 1934α: 24. Type species: *Ateloglutus ruficornis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

blanchardi Cortés, 1979.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ateloglutus (*Ateloglutus*) *blanchardi* Cortés, 1979α: 77.
lanfrancoi Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Ateloglutus (*Ateloglutus*) *lanfrancoi* Cortés, 1986α: 147.

ruficornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ateloglutus ruficornis Aldrich, 1934α: 25.

Subgenus PROTELOGLUTUS Cortés & Valencia, 1972

PROTELOGLUTUS Cortés & Valencia, 1972α: 66. Type species: *Phorichaeta chilensis* Brèthes, 1920, by original designation [Chile].

chilensis (Brèthes, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Phorichaeta chilensis Brèthes, 1920α: 42.
nitens Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ateloglutus nitens Aldrich, 1934α: 26.
velardei Cortés & Valencia, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Peru).
Ateloglutus (*Proteloglutus*) *velardei* Cortés & Valencia, 1972α: 67.

Genus ATHRYCIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ATHRYCIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 111. Type species: *Athrycia erythrocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina trepida* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 830) [France].
ATHRICIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Athrycia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Macquart 1834α: 139 [also 1834β: 275]) (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2016α: 32).
BLEPHARIGENA Rondani, 1856α: 69. Type species: *Tachina trepida* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Europe].
ATRICHIA Scudder, 1882α: 38 (junior homonym of *Atrichia* Schrank, 1803). Unjustified emendation of *Athrycia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010α: 43).
PARAPLAGIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 354 [also 1891β: 50]. Type species: *Tachina trepida* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Europe].
ATHRYCIOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 468. Type species: *Tachina ruficornis* Zetterstedt, 1844 (= *Tachina curvinervis* Zetterstedt, 1844), by original designation [Sweden].

cinerea (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paraplagia cinerea Coquillett, 1895δ: 101.
curvinervis (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Tachina curvinervis Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1018.
impressa (van der Wulp, 1869).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal,

Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Plagia impressa van der Wulp, 1869α: 139.
longicornis Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Athrycia longicornis Herting, 1973β: 35.
trepida (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina trepida Meigen, 1824α: 300.

Genus BAHRETTINIA Özdikmen, 2007

PSILOPLEURA Reinhard, 1943γ: 165 (junior homonym of *Psilopleura* Druce, 1898). Type species: *Psilopleura arida* Reinhard, 1943, by original designation [United States].
BAHRETTINIA Özdikmen, 2007α: 165 (*nomen novum* for *Psilopleura* Reinhard, 1943).

arida (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Psilopleura arida Reinhard, 1943γ: 166.

Genus BLEPHAROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

BLEPHAROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 105 [also 1890α: 37]. Type species: *Tachina amplicornis* Zetterstedt, 1844 (= *Tachina pagana* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Sweden].
ICTERICOPHYTO Townsend, 1916μ: 626. Type species: *Eulasiona spinosa* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
CELOTROPHUS Reinhard, 1958γ: 280. Type species: *Celotrophus soporis* Reinhard, 1958 (= *Eulasiona tibialis* Curran, 1927), by original designation [United States].

angustifrons Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Blepharomyia angustifrons Herting, 1971α: 15.
foliacea Mesnil, 1975.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Blepharomyia foliacea Mesnil, 1975β: 1313.
pagana (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria,

Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Tachina pagana Meigen, 1824α: 362.
piliceps (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Tachina piliceps Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6110.
spinosa (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Alaska).
Eulasiona spinosa Coquillett, 1897α: 53.
tibialis (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Southeast).
Eulasiona tibialis Curran, 1927π: 150.

Genus CALCAGER Hutton, 1901

CALCAGER Hutton, 1901α: 48. Type species: *Calcager apertum* Hutton, 1901, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [New Zealand].

apertum Hutton, 1901.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcager apertum Hutton, 1901α: 48.
dubius Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcager dubium Malloch, 1938α: 175.

Genus CALCAGERIA Curran, 1927

CALCAGERIA Curran, 1927ε: 442. Type species: *Calcageria incidens* Curran, 1927, by original designation [New Zealand].

incidens Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcageria incidens Curran, 1927ε: 443.
varians Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcageria varians Malloch, 1938α: 173.

Genus CAMPYLOCHETA Rondani, 1859

CAMPYLOCHETA Rondani, 1859α: 157, 169. Type species: *Tachina praecox* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 18) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina schistacea* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Rondani (1859α) [not given].
ELPE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 488. Type species: *Tachina inepta* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [not given].
GAEDARTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 565. Type species: *Gaedartiatibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina praecox* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].

HYPOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 93 [also 1890α: 25]. Type species: *Hypochaeta longicornis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (as "*longicornis* Schin.") (= *Tachina inepta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Europe].

CAMPYLOCHAETA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 305. Unjustified emendation of *Campylocheta* Rondani, 1859 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 46, 259).

GOEDARTIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 318. Unjustified emendation of *Gaedartia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 82).

MYXACTIA Villeneuve, 1915β: 197. Type species: *Myxactia inclinata* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy [Madagascar].

CHAETOPHLEPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 422. Type species: *Chaetophlepsis tarsalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

EUHYPOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1928α: 394. Type species: *Euhypochaetopsis orientalis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

COLORADALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 467. Type species: *Coloradalia ocellaris* Curran, 1934 (= *Hypochaeta eudryae* Smith, 1916), by original designation [United States].

abdominalis Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).
Campylocheta abdominalis Shima, 1985α: 110.

albiceps (Macquart, 1851).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Degeeria albiceps Macquart, 1851β: 175 [also 1851γ: 202].

ancisa (Reinhard, 1952).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), "West Indies" (Reinhard 1952α: 17).
Chaetophlepsis ancisa Reinhard, 1952α: 17.

angustifrons (Mesnil, 1952).– Oriental: India (Central).
Frivaldszkia angustifrons Mesnil, 1952γ: 8.

aperta Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Campylocheta (Elpe) aperta Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 121.

argenticeps Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Campylocheta argenticeps Shima, 1985α: 114.

atriceps (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Chaetophlepsis atriceps Reinhard, 1952α: 21.

bicoloripes (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Frivaldskia bicoloripes Mesnil, 1970β: 118.

bisetosa Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Campylocheta bisetosa Shima, 1985α: 115.

canora (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Chaetophlepsis canora Reinhard, 1952α: 18.

confusa Ziegler, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia)).
Campylocheta confusa Ziegler, 1996α: 319.

crassiseta Mesnil, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain)).
Campylochaeta (*Campylochaeta*) *crassiseta* Mesnil, 1974α: 1252.

dentifera Richter, 1981.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Campylochaeta dentifera Richter, 1981γ: 136.

eudryae (Smith, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Hypochaeta eudryae Smith, 1916α: 94.

flaviceps Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Campylocheta flaviceps Shima, 1985α: 112.
fuscinervis (Stein, 1924).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania), W. Europe (Germany)).
Goedartia fuscinervis Stein, 1924α: 105.
grisea Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Campylocheta grisea Shima, 1985α: 113.
hirticeps Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Campylocheta hirticeps Shima, 1985α: 116.
inclinata (Villeneuve, 1915).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Myxactia inclinata Villeneuve, 1915β: 197.
inepta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina inepta Meigen, 1824α: 361.
keiseri Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Campylochaeta keiseri Mesnil, 1978β: 284.
latifrons Zhang & Zhou, 2011.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Campylocheta latifrons Zhang & Zhou, 2011α: 288.
latigena Mesnil, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland), S. Europe (?Bulgaria [*Fauna Europaea*], Croatia, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).
Campylochaeta (*Campylochaeta*) *latigena* Mesnil, 1974α: 1254.
lipernis (Reinhard, 1952).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chaetophlepsis lipernis Reinhard, 1952α: 20.
maculosa Zhang & Zhou, 2011.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Campylocheta maculosa Zhang & Zhou, 2011α: 290.
magnicauda Shima, 1988.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Campylocheta magnicauda Shima, 1988α: 21.
malaisei (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Frivaldzkia malaisei Mesnil, 1953δ: 146.
mariae Bystrowski, 2001.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania, Poland)).
Campylocheta mariae Bystrowski, 2001α: 279.
membrana Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Campyocheta (Elpe) membrana Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 123.
nasellensis (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Pacific Northwest).
Chaetophlepsis nasellensis Reinhard, 1952α: 18.
orbitalis (Webber, 1931).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast).
Chaetophlepsis orbitalis Webber, 1931α: 2.

orientalis (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Euhypochaetopsis orientalis Townsend, 1928α: 394.
plathypenae (Sabrosky, 1975).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Chaetophlepsis plathypenae Sabrosky, 1975α: 46.
plumbea (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
Frivaldszkia plumbea Mesnil, 1952γ: 8.
polita (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Chaetophlepsis polita Brooks, 1945α: 83.
praecox (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina praecox Meigen, 1824α: 390.
rindgei (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).
Chaetophlepsis rindgei Reinhard, 1952α: 20.
risbeci (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda.
Frivaldzkia risbeci Mesnil, 1944β: 16.
semiothisae (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Chaetophlepsis semiothisae Brooks, 1945α: 82.
similis Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East).
Campylocheta similis Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 458.
siphonion Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Campylocheta (*Elpe*) *siphonion* Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 124.
suwai Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō).
Campylocheta suwai Shima, 1985α: 118.
tarsalis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetophlepsis tarsalis Townsend, 1915σ: 423.
teliosis (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Chaetophlepsis teliosis Reinhard, 1952α: 18.
townsendi (Smith, 1916).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Hypochaeta townsendi Smith, 1916α: 94.
umbrinervis (Mesnil, 1974).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East).
Campylochaeta (*Campylochaeta*) *umbrinervis* Mesnil, 1974α: 1255.
vansomereni van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Campylocheta vansomereni van Emden, 1960α: 352.
ziegleri Tschorsnig, 2002.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain)).
Campylocheta ziegleri Tschorsnig, 2002α: 1.

Genus CESAMORELOSIA Koçak & Kemal, 2010

ERGOLABUS Reinhard, 1964α: 16 (junior homonym of *Ergolabus* Gistl, 1848). Type species: *Ergolabus bonasus* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].
ERGOLABOS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ergolabus* Reinhard, 1964 (Guimarães 1971β: 90).
CESAMORELOSIA Koçak & Kemal, 2010α: 158 (*nomen novum* for *Ergolabus* Reinhard, 1964).

bonasus (Reinhard, 1964).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ergolabus bonasus Reinhard, 1964α: 16.

Genus CHAETODEMOTICUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

CHAETODEMOTICUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 385 [also 1891β: 81]. Type species: *Demoticus chilensis* Schiner, 1868, by monotypy [Chile].

chilensis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Demoticus chilensis Schiner, 1868α: 324.

Genus CHAETONOPSIS Townsend, 1915

CHAETONOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Chaetona spinosa* Coquillett, 1899, by original designation [United States].
NEONYCTIA Townsend, 1919α: 163. Type species: *Neonyctia ciliata* Townsend, 1919 (= *Chaetona spinosa* Coquillett, 1899), by original designation [United States].

spinosa (Coquillett, 1899).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetona spinosa Coquillett, 1899α: 222.

Genus CHAETOPLAGIA Coquillett, 1895

CHAETOPLAGIA Coquillett, 1895δ: 98. Type species: *Chaetoplagia atripennis* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

atripennis Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetoplagia atripennis Coquillett, 1895δ: 98.

Genus CHAETOVORIA Villeneuve, 1920

CHAETOVORIA Villeneuve, 1920δ: 118 (as subgenus of *Voria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Voria* (*Chaetovoria*) *antennata* Villeneuve, 1920, by monotypy [France].
GINGLYCHAETA Aldrich, 1926α: 21. Type species: *Ginglychaeta seriata* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [United States].
PSEUDOVORIA Ringdahl, 1942α: 63. Type species: *Voria antennata* Villeneuve, 1920, by original designation [France].

antennata (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Voria (*Chaetovoria*) *antennata* Villeneuve, 1920δ: 118.
seriata (Aldrich, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Ginglychaeta seriata Aldrich, 1926α: 21.

Genus CHILOCLISTA Townsend, 1931

CHILOCLISTA Townsend, 1931γ: 334. Type species: *Chiloclista bicolor* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Chile].

bicolor Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Chiloclista bicolor Townsend, 1931γ: 334.

Genus COCKERELLIANA Townsend, 1915

COCKERELLIANA Townsend, 1915η: 216. Type species: *Cockerelliana capitata* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

capitata Townsend, 1915.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Cockerelliana capitata Townsend, 1915η: 218.

Genus COMYOPSIS Townsend, 1919

COMYOPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 176. Type species: *Comyopsis fumata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Nicaragua].

fumata Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Nicaragua).
Comyopsis fumata Townsend, 1919α: 176.

Genus CORACOMYIA Aldrich, 1934

CORACOMYIA Aldrich, 1934α: 21. Type species: *Coracomyia crassicornis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

crassicornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Coracomyia crassicornis Aldrich, 1934α: 22.
woodi Cortés, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Coracomyia woodi Cortés, 1976α: 8.

Genus COWANIA Reinhard, 1952

COWANIA Reinhard, 1952β: 3. Type species: *Cowania wheeleri* Reinhard, 1952, by original designation [Mexico].

wheeleri Reinhard, 1952.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cowania wheeleri Reinhard, 1952β: 3.

Genus CYRTOPHLOEBA Rondani, 1856

CYRTOPHLOEBA Rondani, 1856α: 207. Type species: *Tachina ruricola* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Europe].
CRYTOPHOEBA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 213).
CYRTHOPHLAEBA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1859α: 235, Rondani 1868γ: 584) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 68).
CYRTHOPHLEBA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1857α: 13) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 68).
CYRTOPHLEBA. Incorrect original spelling of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1856α: 68) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 69).
CYRTOPHOEBA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940β: 363).
CYRTOPLOEBA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 219).
CYRTHOPLAEBA Rondani, 1857α: 13. Unjustified emendation of *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 69).
EUCYRTOPHLOEBA Townsend, 1916δ: 316. Type species: *Eucyrtophloeba rhois* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Mexico].
OPSOPHAGUS Aldrich, 1926α: 15. Type species: *Opsophagus ornatus* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [Peru].
STACKELBERGULA Richter, 1967β: 478. Type species: *Stackelbergula eremophila* Richter, 1967, by original designation [Uzbekistan].

arabica Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.

Cyrtophleba (*Stackelbergula*) *arabica* Zeegers, 2007α: 374.
coquilletti Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Cyrtophloeba coquilletti Aldrich, 1926α: 12.
cortesi (Caltagirone, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Opsophagus cortesi Caltagirone, 1966α: 64.
eremophila (Richter, 1967).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Mongolia. Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Stackelbergula eremophila Richter, 1967β: 479.
horrida Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Cyrtophloeba horrida Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 6.
nigripalpis (Aldrich, 1926).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Ecuador).
Opsophagus nigripalpis Aldrich, 1926α: 16.
nitida Curran, 1930.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Cyrtophloeba nitida Curran, 1930α: 74.
ornatus (Aldrich, 1926).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Opsophagus ornatus Aldrich, 1926α: 15.
rhois (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eucyrtophloeba rhois Townsend, 1916δ: 317.
ruricola (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina ruricola Meigen, 1824α: 299.
vernalis (Kramer, 1917).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Germany)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Plagia vernalis Kramer, 1917α: 268.

Genus DEXIOMIMOPS Townsend, 1926

DEXIOMIMOPS Townsend, 1926γ: 21. Type species: *Dexiomimops longipes* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

brevipes Shima, 1987.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Dexiomimops brevipes Shima, 1987β: 91.
crassipes Shima, 1987.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Dexiomimops crassipes Shima, 1987β: 92.
curtipes Shima, 1987.– Oriental: China (East), Thailand.

Dexiomimops curtipes Shima, 1987β: 94.
flavipes Shima, 1987.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Dexiomimops flavipes Shima, 1987β: 87.
fuscata Shima & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (West).
Dexiomimops fuscata Shima & Chao, 1992α: 640.
longipes Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Dexiomimops longipes Townsend, 1926γ: 21.
pallipes Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol). Oriental: China (East), Myanmar.
Dexiomimops pallipes Mesnil, 1957α: 68.
rufipes Baranov, 1935.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East), India (North, Northwest), Myanmar, Taiwan.
Dexiomimops rufipes Baranov, 1935γ: 557.

Genus DISCHOTRICHIA Cortés, 1944

DISCHOTRICHIA Cortés, 1944γ: 54. Type species: *Dischotrichia caelibata* Cortés, 1944, by original designation [Chile].

caelibata Cortés, 1944.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Dischotrichia caelibata Cortés, 1944γ: 56.

Genus DOLIOLOMYIA Reinhard, 1975

DOLIOLOMYIA Reinhard, 1975α: 1159. Type species: *Doliolomyia thessa* Reinhard, 1975, by original designation [Mexico].

alactaga Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Doliolomyia alactaga Reinhard, 1975α: 1160.
thessa Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Doliolomyia thessa Reinhard, 1975α: 1160.

Genus ELFRIEDELLA Mesnil, 1957

ELFRIEDELLA Mesnil, 1957α: 69. Type species: *Elfriedella amoena* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Japan].

amoena Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (West).
Elfriedella amoena Mesnil, 1957α: 69.
flavipilosa Shima, 1988.– Oriental: Nepal.
Elfriedella flavipilosa Shima, 1988α: 24.

Genus ENGEDDIA Kugler, 1977

ENGEDDIA Kugler, 1977α: 5. Type species: *Engeddia multisetosa* Kugler, 1977, by original designation [Israel].

hispanica Tschorsnig, 1991.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).
Engeddia hispanica Tschorsnig, 1991α: 67.
multisetosa Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), Middle East (Israel).
Engeddia multisetosa Kugler, 1977α: 5.

Genus ERIOTHRIX Meigen, 1803

ERIOTHRIX Meigen, 1803α: 279. Type species: *Musca lateralis* Fabricius, 1775 (junior primary homonym of *Musca lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758; = *Musca rufomaculata* De Geer, 1776), by monotypy [Germany].
ERITHORIX. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eriothrix* Meigen, 1803 (Townsend 1911α: 161).
OLIVIERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 228. Type species: *Musca lateralis* Fabricius, 1775 (as "*Ocyptera lateralis.* Oliv. Fabr.") (junior primary homonym of *Musca lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758; = *Musca rufomaculata* De Geer, 1776], by monotypy [Germany].
PANZERIA Meigen, 1838α: 232 (junior homonym of *Panzeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Musca lateralis* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Musca rufomaculatus* de Geer, 1776), by subsequent designation of Herting (1984α: 146) [Germany].
TELONES Gistel, 1848α: X (*nomen novum* for *Panzeria* Meigen, 1838).
PROBOSCINA Rondani, 1856α: 88 (junior homonym of *Proboscina* Audouin, 1826). Type species: *Proboscina longipes* Rondani, 1856, *nomen oblitum* (= *Macquartia monticola* Egger, 1856, *nomen protectum*), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 150) [Italy].
RHYNCHISTA Rondani, 1861δ: 9 (*nomen novum* for *Proboscina* Rondani, 1856) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 159).
PYRAUSTOMYIA Townsend, 1916μ: 627. Type species: *Panzeria penitalis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PARERIOTHRIX Belanovsky, 1953α: 230 (as subgenus of *Eriothrix* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Olivieria latifrons* Brauer, 1898 (= *Rhynchista apennina* Rondani, 1862), by subsequent designation of Herting (1984α: 146) [Croatia].
MANGAZEA Draber-Mońko & Kolomiets, 1982α: 385. Type species: *Mangazea sledzinskii* Draber-Mońko & Kolomiets, 1982, by original designation [Russia].

accolus Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Eriothrix accolus Kolomiets, 1967α: 253.
apennina (Rondani, 1862).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Rhynchista apennina Rondani, 1862γ: 164.

argyreatus (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina argyreata Meigen, 1824α: 316.

furva Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Eriothrix furvus Kolomiets, 1967α: 253.

inflatus Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria)), Kazakhstan.
Eriothrix inflatus Kolomiets, 1967α: 254.

micronyx Stein, 1924.– Palaearctic: China (East, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Eriothrix micronyx Stein, 1924α: 170.

monticola (Egger, 1856).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Macquartia monticola Egger, 1856α: 387.

nasuta Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Kazakhstan.
Eriothrix nasutus Kolomiets, 1967α: 256.

nitida Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Eriothrix nitida Kolomiets, 1967α: 256.

penitalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Panzeria penitalis Coquillett, 1897α: 89.

prolixa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina prolixa Meigen, 1824α: 363.

rohdendorfi Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Kazakhstan, Russia (Western Russia).
Eriothrix rohdendorfi Kolomiets, 1967α: 256.

rufomaculata (De Geer, 1776).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Musca rufomaculata De Geer, 1776α: 28.

sledzinskii (Draber-Mońko & Kolomiets, 1982).– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Siberia).

Mangazea sledzinskii Draber-Mońko & Kolomiets, 1982α: 385.
stackelbergi Kolomiets, 1967.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Eriothrix stackelbergi Kolomiets, 1967α: 257.
umbrinervis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Eriothrix umbrinervis Mesnil, 1957α: 68.

Genus EULASIONA Townsend, 1892

EULASIONA Townsend, 1892α: 119. Type species: *Eulasiona comstocki* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
PARALISPIDEA Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Admontia unispinosa* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation [United States].
PARAMUSCOPTERYX Townsend, 1915η: 218. Type species: *Paramuscopteryx genalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
TOWNSENDINA Curran, 1934ζ: 464. Type species: *Townsendina fasciata* Curran, 1934, by original designation [United States].
LASIONALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 467. Type species: *Lasionalia cinerea* Curran, 1934, byoriginal designation [United States].
CANELOMYIA Reinhard, 1958γ: 282. Type species: *Canelomyia fumator* Reinhard, 1958, by original designation [United States].

aperta (Reinhard, 1958).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Paralispidea aperta Reinhard, 1958e: 237.
cinerea (Curran, 1934).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Lasionalia cinerea Curran, 1934ζ: 467.
comstocki Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eulasiona comstocki Townsend, 1892α: 120.
fasciata (Curran, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Townsendina fasciata Curran, 1934ζ: 464.
fumator (Reinhard, 1958).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Canelomyia fumator Reinhard, 1958γ: 282.
genalis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Paramuscopteryx genalis Townsend, 1915η: 219.
luteipennis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Siberia).
Eulasiona luteipennis Mesnil, 1963β: 52.
nigra Curran, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, ?NEast [?Michigan, O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 57], Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Eulasiona nigra Curran, 1924γ: 194.
unispinosa (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Admontia unispinosa Coquillett, 1898α: 234.

urtamira Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Eulasiona urtamira Herting, 1973β: 33.
vagabunda (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma vagabunda van der Wulp, 1890ε: 161.
zimini Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Eulasiona zimini Mesnil, 1963β: 50.

Genus EUPTILOPAREIA Townsend, 1916

EUPTILOPAREIA Townsend, 1916δ: 319. Type species: *Paraplagia erucicola* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

erucicola (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies).
Paraplagia erucicola Coquillett, 1897α: 78.
vicinalis Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Euptilopareia vicinalis Reinhard, 1956α: 125.

Genus FERIOLA Mesnil, 1957

FERIOLA Mesnil, 1957α: 77. Type species: *Feriola longicornis* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

angustifrons Shima, 1988.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Feriola angustifrons Shima, 1988α: 19.
insularis Richter, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East).
Feriola insularis Richter, 1986γ: 102.
longicornis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: Myanmar.
Feriola longicornis Mesnil, 1957α: 77.

Genus GANOPLEURON Aldrich, 1934

GANOPLEURON Aldrich, 1934α: 118. Type species: *Ganopleuron divergens* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].

divergens Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ganopleuron divergens Aldrich, 1934α: 119.

Genus GONIOCHAETA Townsend, 1891

GONIOCHAETA Townsend, 1891β: 351. Type species: *Goniochaeta plagioides* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].

fuscibasis Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Goniochaeta fuscibasis Aldrich, 1926α: 24.
plagioides Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Goniochaeta plagioides Townsend, 1891β: 352.

Genus HALYDAIA Egger, 1856

HALYDAIA Egger, 1856α: 383. Type species: *Halydaia aurea* Egger, 1856, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 498, as "*Halidaya . aurea*") [not given].
HALIDAYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Halydaia* Egger, 1856 (Townsend 1908α: 6, Townsend 1926γ: 15, Townsend 1932α: 34).
HALLIDAYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Halydaia* Egger, 1856 (Walton 1914δ: 129).
HALIDAYA Gerstaecker, 1857α: 421 (junior homonym of *Halidaya* Rondani, 1856). Unjustified emendation of *Halydaia* Egger, 1856.
HALIDAIA von Dalla Torre, 1897α: 85. Unjustified emendation of *Halydaia* Egger, 1856.
ANAPERISTOMMYIA Townsend, 1926γ: 15. Type species: *Anaperistommyia optica* Townsend, 1926 (= *Gymnostylia luteicornis* Walker, 1861), by original designation [Indonesia].
MACROPIA Malloch, 1930γ: 322. Type species: *Macropia rufiventris* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

aurea Egger, 1856.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East, West).
Halydaia aurea Egger, 1856α: 384.
luteicornis (Walker, 1861).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North), Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi, Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Laos, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Gymnostylia luteicornis Walker, 1861ε: 10.
mackerrasi Paramonov, 1960.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Halidaya mackerrasi Paramonov, 1960β: 699.
norrisi Paramonov, 1960.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland).
Halidaya norrisi Paramonov, 1960β: 698.
rufiventris (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Macropia rufiventris Malloch, 1930γ: 322.

Genus HARACCA Richter, 1995

HARACCA Richter, 1995β: 748. Type species: *Haracca parnassiina* Richter, 1995, by original designation [Uzbekistan].

parnassiina Richter, 1995.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Haracca parnassiina Richter, 1995β: 750.

Genus HELIAEA Curran, 1934

HELIAEA Curran, 1934δ: 492, 517. Type species: *Heliaea mirabilis* Curran, 1934, by monotypy [Venezuela].

mirabilis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Heliaea mirabilis Curran, 1934δ: 517.

Genus HOMOHYPOCHAETA Townsend, 1927

HOMOHYPOCHAETA Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Homohypochaeta reclinata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

reclinata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Homohypochaeta reclinata Townsend, 1927δ: 316.
ucayali (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetophlepsis ucayali Townsend, 1929α: 379.

Genus HYLEORUS Aldrich, 1926

HYLEORUS Aldrich, 1926α: 16. Type species: *Hyleorus furcatus* Aldrich, 1926, by monotypy [Australia].
STEINIOMYIA Townsend, 1932α: 54. Type species: *Plagia elata* Meigen, 1838, by monotypy [Europe].
NEUROPLAGIA Townsend, 1933α: 479. Type species: *Plagia elata nudinerva* Villeneuve, 1920, by original designation [Spain].
AFROPLAGIA Curran, 1938α: 6. Type species: *Afroplagia fasciata* Curran, 1938, by original designation [South Africa].

arctornis Chao & Zhou, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Hyleorus arctornis Chao & Zhou *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1201.
elatus (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South

Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Plagia elata Meigen, 1838α: 201.
fasciatus (Curran, 1938).– Afrotropical: Ghana, South Africa, Uganda.
Afroplagia fasciata Curran, 1938α: 6.
furcatus Aldrich, 1926.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea.
Hyleorus furcatus Aldrich, 1926α: 17.
hoyti Mesnil, 1974.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Hyleorus hoyti Mesnil, 1974α: 1259.
nudinerva (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: Yemen.
Plagia elata nudinerva Villeneuve, 1920λ: 200.
takanoi (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: Philippines.
Steiniomyia takanoi Mesnil, 1963β: 48.

Genus HYPOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1915

HYPOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 422. Type species: *Hypochaetopsis chaetosa* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

chaetosa Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Hypochaetopsis chaetosa Townsend, 1915σ: 422.

Genus HYPOVORIA Villeneuve, 1913

HYPOVORIA Villeneuve, 1913α: 510 (as subgenus of *Voria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Voria* (*Hypovoria*) *hilaris* Villeneuve, 1913, by monotypy [Tunisia].
STHENOPLEURA Aldrich, 1926α: 18. Type species: *Sthenopleura latifrons* Aldrich, 1926 (= *Catalinovoria cauta* Townsend, 1926), by original designation [United States].
CATALINOVORIA Townsend, 1926α: 37. Type species: *Catalinovoria cauta* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [United States].
PROSELENUS Reinhard, 1964β: 44. Type species: *Proselenus mirificus* Reinhard, 1964 (= *Catalinovoria discalis* Brooks, 1945), by original designation [United States].

cauta (Townsend, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Catalinovoria cauta Townsend, 1926α: 38.
dentata Richter, 1980.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Hypovoria dentata Richter, 1980β: 546.
discalis (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Catalinovoria discalis Brooks, 1945α: 81.

hilaris (Villeneuve, 1913).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia), Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Voria (*Hypovoria*) *hilaris* Villeneuve, 1913α: 510.

pilibasis (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Serbia, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Morocco).
Voria pilibasis Villeneuve, 1922δ: 339.

Genus HYSTRICOVORIA Townsend, 1928

HYSTRICOVORIA Townsend, 1928α: 395. Type species: *Hystricovoria bakeri* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

AFROVORIA Curran, 1938α: 5. Type species: *Afrovoria munroi* Curran, 1938 (= *Hystricovoria bakeri* Townsend, 1928), by original designation [South Africa].

ANAVORIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 170 (as subgenus of *Voria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Voria* (*Anavoria*) *indica* Mesnil, 1953 (= *Hystricovoria bakeri* Townsend, 1928), by monotypy [India].

bakeri (Townsend, 1928).– Afrotropical: Botswana, Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, Yemen. Oriental: China (East), India (Central, Northwest, West), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (?Western Australia [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 750]).
Hystricovoria bakeri Townsend, 1928α: 395.

Genus ITAMINTHO Townsend, 1931

ITAMINTHO Townsend, 1931γ: 329. Type species: *Itamintho erro* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

erro Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itamintho erro Townsend, 1931γ: 330.

Genus KIRBYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

Subgenus COLEOPHASIA Townsend, 1931

COLEOPHASIA Townsend, 1931γ: 327. Type species: *Hesperophasia pacifica* Curran, 1927, by original designation [United States].

pacifica (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Hesperophasia pacifica Curran, 1927φ: 301.

Subgenus HESPEROPHASIA Townsend, 1915

HESPEROPHASIA Townsend, 1915η: 220. Type species: *Hesperophasia setosa* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

aenescens (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hesperophasia aenescens Curran, 1927φ: 302.
setosa (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hesperophasia setosa Townsend, 1915η: 221.

Subgenus HESPEROPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

HESPEROPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1915η: 221. Type species: *Hesperophasiopsis californica* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

aldrichi (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains).
Hesperophasia aldrichi Curran, 1927φ: 301.
californica (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Hesperophasiopsis californica Townsend, 1915η: 222.
nigripennis (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Hesperophasia nigripennis Curran, 1927φ: 303.

Subgenus KIRBYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

KIRBYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 267. Type species: *Kirbya vernalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *nomen oblitum* (= *Tachina moerens* Meigen, 1830, *nomen protectum*), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 817) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 95) (= *Tachina moerens* Meigen, 1830) [France].
CLISTA Meigen, 1838α: 208. Type species: *Tachina moerens* Meigen, 1830, by subsequent designation of Rondani (1856α: 76) [Germany].

moerens (Meigen, 1830).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Tachina moerens Meigen, 1830α: 369.
unicolor Villeneuve, 1927.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), W. Europe (Germany)).
Kirbya moerens unicolor Villeneuve, 1927γ: 268.

Unplaced to subgenus

turkmenica Richter, 1995.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Kirbya turkmenica Richter, 1995γ: 921.

Genus KLUGIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

KLUGIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 787. Type species: *Tachina marginata* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Austria].
PTILOPAREIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 101 [also 1890α: 33]. Type species: *Tachina marginata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Austria].

marginata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina marginata Meigen, 1824α: 301.

Genus LEPTOMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1919

LEPTOMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1919β: 568. Type species: *Leptomacquartia planifrons* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

planifrons Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Leptomacquartia planifrons Townsend, 1919β: 569.

Genus LEPTOTHELAIRA Mesnil & Shima, 1979

LEPTOTHELAIRA Mesnil & Shima, 1979α: 477. Type species: *Leptothelaira longicaudata* Mesnil & Shima, 1979, by original designation [Japan].

latistriata Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal.
Leptothelaira latistriata Shima, 1988α: 17.
longicaudata Mesnil & Shima, 1979.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Leptothelaira longicaudata Mesnil & Shima, 1979α: 478.
longipennis Zhang, Wang & Liu, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Leptothelaira longipennis Zhang, Wang & Liu, 2006β: 430.
meridionalis Mesnil & Shima, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Leptothelaira meridionalis Mesnil & Shima, 1979α: 480.
orientalis Mesnil & Shima, 1979.– Oriental: China (East), Vietnam.
Leptothelaira orientalis Mesnil & Shima, 1979α: 481.

Genus MELEDONUS Aldrich, 1926

PHYTOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 20 (junior homonym of *Phytopsis* Hall, 1847). Type species: *Amobia californica* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
MELEDONUS Aldrich, 1926ζ: 15. Type species: *Meledonus latipennis* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [United States].
ATHANATUS Reinhard, 1947α: 15. Type species: *Athanatus knowltoni* Reinhard, 1947 (= *Amobia californica* Coquillett, 1895), by original designation [United States].
DYSCOLOMYIA Reinhard, 1959β: 226. Type species: *Dyscolomyia lucina* Reinhard, 1959, by original designation [United States].

albiceps Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Meledonus albiceps Reinhard, 1956α: 126.
californicus (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Amobia californica Coquillett, 1895δ: 100.
latipennis Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Meledonus latipennis Aldrich, 1926ζ: 16.
lindensis Reinhard, 1953.– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest).
Meledonus lindensis Reinhard, 1953α: 57.
lucinus (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Dyscolomyia lucina Reinhard, 1959β: 227.

Genus MELETERUS Aldrich, 1926

MELETERUS Aldrich, 1926α: 20. Type species: *Meleterus montanus* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [Mexico].

montanus Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Meleterus montanus Aldrich, 1926α: 20.
nuperus Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Southeast).
Meleterus nuperus Reinhard, 1956α: 123.

Genus METAPLAGIA Coquillett, 1895

METAPLAGIA Coquillett, 1895δ: 102. Type species: *Metaplagia occidentalis* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
METAVORIA Townsend, 1915ε: 101. Type species: *Metavoria orientalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
AGATHOMYIA Reinhard, 1959β: 228 (junior homonym of *Agathomyia* Verrall, 1901). Type species: *Agathomyia cordata* Reinhard, 1959, by original designation [United States].
ANZAMYIA Reinhard, 1960α: 103 (*nomen novum* for *Agathomyia* Reinhard, 1959).

brevicornis Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).

Metaplagia brevicornis Brooks, 1945α: 81.
cordata (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Agathomyia cordata Reinhard, 1959β: 229.
facialis (Reinhard, 1956).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Metavoria facialis Reinhard, 1956α: 123.
latifrons (Reinhard, 1956).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Metavoria latifrons Reinhard, 1956α: 121.
occidentalis Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: USA (California, Texas).
Metaplagia occidentalis Coquillett, 1895δ: 103.
orientalis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Metavoria orientalis Townsend, 1915ε: 101.

Genus METOPOMUSCOPTERYX Townsend, 1915

METOPOMUSCOPTERYX Townsend, 1915η: 219. Type species: *Muscopteryx tibialis* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].

fatigantis Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Metopomuscopteryx fatigantis Reinhard, 1958γ: 284.
incurata Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Metopomuscopteryx incurata Reinhard, 1958γ: 283.
tibialis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Muscopteryx tibialis Coquillett, 1902β: 115.

Genus MICRONYCHIOPS Townsend, 1915

MICRONYCHIOPS Townsend, 1915σ: 423. Type species: *Micronychiops aurescens* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

aurescens Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Micronychiops aurescens Townsend, 1915σ: 424.

Genus MICROPLAGIA Townsend, 1915

MICROPLAGIA Townsend, 1915σ: 437. Type species: *Microplagia nitens* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

nitens Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Microplagia nitens Townsend, 1915σ: 437.

Genus MINTHOPLAGIA Townsend, 1915

MINTHOPLAGIA Townsend, 1915ψ: 92. Type species: *Minthoplagia rafaeli* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].

gracilens (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tricholyga gracilens Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 5.
rafaeli Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Minthoplagia rafaeli Townsend, 1915ψ: 92.
setifrons (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Venezuela).
Plagia setifrons van der Wulp, 1890γ: 101.

Genus MUSCOPTERYX Townsend, 1892

MUSCOPTERYX Townsend, 1892ζ: 170. Type species: *Muscopteryx chaetosula* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [Mexico].
WEBSTERIANA Walton, 1914α: 180. Type species: *Tricogena costalis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PSAMMOPPIA Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Brachycoma pulverea* Coquillett, 1897 (= *Muscopteryx chaetosula* Townsend, 1892), by original designation [United States].
TARASSOPHORUS Reinhard, 1964β: 38. Type species: *Tarassophorus evexus* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [United States].

chaetosula Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Muscopteryx chaetosula Townsend, 1892ζ: 171.
costalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Tricogena costalis Coquillett, 1897α: 130.
evexa (Reinhard, 1964).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies).
Tarassophorus evexus Reinhard, 1964β: 39.
hiemalis Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast).
Muscopteryx hiemalis Reinhard, 1944γ: 355.
hilaris Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, Texas).
Muscopteryx hilaris Reinhard, 1944γ: 355.
hinei Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Muscopteryx hinei Reinhard, 1944γ: 354.
longiseta Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Muscopteryx longiseta Reinhard, 1944γ: 355.
nitida Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Muscopteryx nitida Reinhard, 1944γ: 357.

parilis Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas).
Muscopteryx parilis Reinhard, 1944γ: 356.
petentis Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Muscopteryx petentis Reinhard, 1958γ: 280.

Genus MYIOCHAETA Cortés, 1967

MYIOCHAETA Cortés, 1967β: 24. Type species: *Myiochaeta marnefi* Cortés, 1967, by original designation [Chile].

marnefi Cortés, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Myiochaeta marnefi Cortés, 1967β: 25.

Genus MYIOCLURA Reinhard, 1975

MYIOCLURA Reinhard, 1975α: 1167. Type species: *Myioclura necopina* Reinhard, 1975, by original designation [Paraguay].

melusina Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myioclura melusina Reinhard, 1975α: 1167.
necopina Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Myioclura necopina Reinhard, 1975α: 1167.

Genus MYIOPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1927

MYIOPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 378. Type species: *Myiophasiopsis flavotegulata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

flavotegulata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Myiophasiopsis flavotegulata Townsend, 1927δ: 382.

Genus NANOPLAGIA Villeneuve, 1929

NANOPLAGIA Villeneuve, 1929γ: 45. Type species: *Plagia* (*Paraplagia*) *hilfii* Strobl, 1902, by original designation [Serbia].

hilfii (Strobl, 1902).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Serbia, Turkey)), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Plagia (Paraplagia) hilfii Strobl, 1902α: 486 [in Serbian, also 1905α: 546 in German].
sinaica (Villeneuve, 1909).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Spain)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria, Egypt, Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Plagia hilfii sinaica Villeneuve *in* Hermann & Villeneuve, 1909α: 157.

Genus NARDIA Cerretti, 2009

NARDIA Cerretti, 2009β: 108. Type species: *Plagiomima rufolateralis* Crosskey, 1984, by original designation [Botswana].

rufolateralis (Crosskey, 1984).– Afrotropical: Botswana, Namibia.
Plagiomima rufolateralis Crosskey, 1984α: 302.
tsavo Cerretti, 2009.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Nardia tsavo Cerretti, 2009β: 114.

Genus NEOCHAETOPLAGIA Blanchard, 1963

NEOCHAETOPLAGIA Blanchard, 1963α: 173. Type species: *Neochaetoplagia pastranai* Blanchard, 1963, by original designation [Argentina].

pastranai Blanchard, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Neochaetoplagia pastranai Blanchard, 1963α: 173.

Genus NEOCYRTOPHOEBA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940

NEOCYRTOPHOEBA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 213 (also as "*Neocyrtophloeba*", p. 214). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
NEOCYRTOPHOEBA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 363. Type species: *Neocyrtophoeba heyrovskyi* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940, by monotypy [Peru].

heyrovskyi Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neocyrtophoeba heyrovskyi Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 363.

Genus NEOPAEDARIUM Blanchard, 1943

NEOPAEDARIUM Blanchard, 1943γ: 155. Type species: *Neopaedarium subauratum* Blanchard, 1943, by original designation [Argentina].

subauratum Blanchard, 1943.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Neopaedarium subauratum Blanchard, 1943γ: 155.

Genus NEOSOLIERIA Townsend, 1927

NEOSOLIERIA Townsend, 1927δ: 211. Type species: *Neosolieria nasuta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
PARCIPROMUS Reinhard, 1958β: 227. Type species: *Parcipromus silus* Reinhard, 1958, by original designation [Mexico].

nasuta Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neosolieria nasuta Townsend, 1927δ: 336.
sila (Reinhard, 1958).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Parcipromus silus Reinhard, 1958β: 228.

Genus NEOTRAFOIOPSIS Townsend, 1931

NEOTRAFOIOPSIS Townsend, 1931δ: 451. Type species: *Neotrafoiopsis andina* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

andina Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neotrafoiopsis andina Townsend, 1931δ: 452.

Genus NEPHOCHAETONA Townsend, 1919

NEPHOCHAETONA Townsend, 1919α: 174. Type species: *Nephochaetona mima* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

mima Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Nephochaetona mima Townsend, 1919α: 174.

Genus NEPHOPLAGIA Townsend, 1919

NEPHOPLAGIA Townsend, 1919α: 171. Type species: *Nephoplagia arcuata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

arcuata Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Nephoplagia arcuata Townsend, 1919α: 172.

Genus NOTHOVORIA Cortés & González, 1989

NOTHOVORIA Cortés & González, 1989α: 120. Type species: *Nothovoria praestans* Cortés & González, 1989, by original designation [Chile].

praestans Cortés & González, 1989.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Nothovoria praestans Cortés & González, 1989α: 120.

Genus PACHYNOCERA Townsend, 1919

PACHYNOCERA Townsend, 1919β: 585. Type species: *Pachynocera petiolata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

petiolata Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Pachynocera petiolata Townsend, 1919β: 585.

Genus PAEDARIUM Aldrich, 1926

PAEDARIUM Aldrich, 1926α: 22. Type species: *Paedarium parvum* Aldrich, 1926, by monotypy [Jamaica].
VORIALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 448. Type species: *Voria neotropica* Curran, 1926, by original designation [Jamaica].

neotropicum (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Voria neotropica Curran, 1926γ: 109.
parvum Aldrich, 1926.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Paedarium parvum Aldrich, 1926α: 22.
punctipennis (Walker, 1858).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Sarcophaga punctipennis Walker, 1858α: 208.

Genus PARAHYPOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARAHYPOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 337 [also 1891β: 33]. Type species: *Parahypochaeta heteroneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy ["N.-Amerika" (south of the United States according to Sabrosky 1975α: 49)].
NEOCAMPYLOCHAETA Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Neocampylochaeta genalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

genalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neocampylochaeta genalis Townsend, 1927δ: 332.
heteroneura Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: ?Mexico [Sabrosky 1975α: 49].
Parahypochaeta heteroneura Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 337 [also 1891β: 33].

Genus PARODOMYIOPS Townsend, 1935

PARODOMYIOPS Townsend, 1935δ: 221. Type species: *Parodomyiops thelairodops* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].

thelairodops Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Guyana).
Parodomyiops thelairodops Townsend, 1935δ: 221.

Genus PERISCEPSIA Gistel, 1848

Subgenus PERISCEPSIA Gistel, 1848

SCOPOLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 268 (junior homonym of *Scopolia* Hübner, 1825). Type species: *Musca carbonaria* Panzer, 1797, by subsequent designation of Zetterstedt (1844α: 1239) [Austria].
PERISCEPSIA Gistel, 1848α: x (*nomen novum* for *Scopolia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
PHORICHETA Rondani, 1861δ: 8 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Scopolia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 143).
PHORICHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 106 [also 1890α: 38]. Unjustified emendation of *Phoricheta* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 143, 265).
PROPHORICHAETA Townsend, 1928α: 390. Type species: *Prophorichaeta philippina* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

abbreviata (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Wagneria rufitibia abbreviata Mesnil, 1950γ: 1.
amicula (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Wagneria amicula Mesnil, 1950γ: 1.
carbonaria (Panzer, 1797).– Palaearctic: China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Saudi Arabia), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: widespread throughout northeastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Yemen, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 57). Oriental: China (West), India (North, Northwest, West), Pakistan.
Musca carbonaria Panzer, 1797β: 15 [and colored figure on unnumbered facing plate].
handlirschi (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Egypt). Oriental: China (East, West).
Phorichaeta handlirschii Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 356 [also 1891β: 52].
lindneri (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Wagneria lindneri Mesnil, 1959α: 25.
meyeri (Villeneuve, 1930).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria). Oriental: China (West).
Wagneria meyeri Villeneuve, 1930β: 101.
misella (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West).

Wagneria misella Villeneuve, 1937δ: 13.
nudinerva (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Wagneria rufitibia nudinerva Mesnil, 1950γ: 1.
umbrinervis (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Wagneria umbrinervis Villeneuve, 1937δ: 13.

Subgenus PETINARCTIA Villeneuve, 1928

PETINARCTIA Villeneuve, 1928γ: 306. Type species: *Peteina stylata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Greenland].
PETEINARCTIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Petinarctia* Villeneuve, 1928 (Townsend 1939α: 404).
RHYNCHOPETEINA Townsend, 1931δ: 459. Type species: *Peteina stylata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation [Greenland].
PSEUDOPETINA Ringdahl, 1933α: 17. Type species: *Peteina stylata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*Petina stylata*", incorrect subsequent spelling), by monotypy [Greenland].
stylata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska), Greenland. Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East).
Peteina stylata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 387 [also 1891β: 83].

Subgenus RAMONDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

RAMONDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 790. Type species: *Ramonda fasciata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina spathulata* Fallén, 1820), by original designation [France].
ANDRINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 835. Type species: *Tachina lentis* Meigen, 1824 (as "*Masicera senilis*: Meig.") (= *Tachina spathulata* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [Europe].
ATERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 809. Type species: *Ateria nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Phorichaeta prunaria* Rondani, 1861), by monotypy [France].
PETINOPS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 356 [also 1891β: 52]. Type species: *Petinops schnablii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Phoricheta plorans* Rondani, 1861), by monotypy ["Yugoslavia"].
METACHAETA Coquillett, 1895δ: 98. Type species: *Metachaeta atra* Coquillett, 1895 (= *Rhinophora laevigata* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].
EUTRICOGENA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Tricogena setipennis* Coquillett, 1897 (= *Tachina clesides* Walker, 1849), by original designation [United States].
NEOPHORICHAETA Smith, 1915β: 100. Type species: *Neophorichaeta johnsoni* Smith, 1915 (= *Tachina clesides* Walker, 1849), by original designation [United States].
POLIDEOSOMA Townsend, 1915η: 226. Type species: *Polideosoma rohweri* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
PETEINOMIMA Mesnil, 1974α: 1301. Type species: *Wagneria jugorum* Villeneuve, 1928, by original designation [France].

barbata Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Periscepsia barbata Mesnil, 1963β: 49.
cinerosa (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA

(California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Phorichaeta cinerosa Coquillett, 1902β: 116.

clesides (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Tachina clesides Walker, 1849γ: 757.

cleui (Herting, 1980).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel).
Ramonda cleui Herting, 1980β: 6.

delphinensis (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Wagneria (*Petinops*) *delphinensis* Villeneuve, 1922ζ: 515.

helymus (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Tachina helymus Walker, 1849γ: 795.

jugorum (Villeneuve, 1928).– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).
Wagneria jugorum Villeneuve, 1928α: 51.

labradorensis (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska).
Petinops labradorensis Brooks, 1945α: 92.

laevigata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Rhinophora laevigata van der Wulp, 1890η: 205.

latifrons (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Scopolia latifrons Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1244.

plorans (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Phoricheta plorans Rondani, 1861δ: 102.

polita (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Pacific Northwest).
Eutricogena polita Brooks, 1945α: 92.

prunaria (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Phoricheta prunaria Rondani, 1861δ: 100.

prunicia (Herting, 1969).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Wagneria prunicia Herting, 1969α: 217.

ringdahli (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Wagneria ringdahli Villeneuve, 1922ζ: 514.
rohweri (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Polideosoma rohweri Townsend, 1915η: 227.
spathulata (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina spathulata Fallén, 1820α: 7.
zarema Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Periscepsia zarema Richter, 1976β: 581.

Unplaced to subgenus

canina (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Rwanda, South Africa.
Wagneria canina Mesnil, 1950γ: 2.
caviceps (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Wagneria caviceps van Emden, 1960α: 336.
decolor (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.
Wagneria decolor van Emden, 1960α: 347.
fratella (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Wagneria fratella Villeneuve, 1938α: 5.
glossinicornis (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa.
Wagneria glossinicornis van Emden, 1960α: 337.
guttipennis (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Wagneria guttipennis van Emden, 1960α: 345.
kirbyiformis (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Wagneria kirbyiformis van Emden, 1960α: 344.
natalica (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa.
Wagneria natalica van Emden, 1960α: 339.
pallidipennis (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya.
Wagneria pallidipennis van Emden, 1960α: 349.
philippina (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Prophorichaeta philippina Townsend, 1928α: 390.
propleuralis (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Uganda.
Wagneria propleuralis van Emden, 1960α: 343.
rufitibia (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Wagneria rufitibia Villeneuve, 1938α: 4.

salti (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Wagneria salti van Emden, 1960α: 348.
turkmenica Richter, 1991.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Periscepsia turkmenica Richter, 1991α: 236.
vidua (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda.
Wagneria vidua Mesnil, 1950γ: 3.
nigra (Bigot, 1857).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Scopolia nigra Bigot, 1857β: 342.

Genus PETEINA Meigen, 1838

PETEINA Meigen, 1838α: 214. Type species: *Musca erinaceus* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy [Denmark].
PETINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Peteina* Meigen, 1838 (Ringdahl 1933α: 17).
PETENA Verrall *in* Scudder, 1882α: 255. Unjustified emendation of *Peteina* Meigen, 1838 (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 93).
PETINA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 376. Unjustified emendation of *Peteina* Meigen, 1838 (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 93).

erinaceus (Fabricius, 1794).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Musca erinaceus Fabricius, 1794α: 328.
hyperdiscalis Aldrich, 1926.– Palaearctic: China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: Nepal.
Peteina hyperdiscalis Aldrich, 1926ζ: 19.

Genus PHAEODEMA Aldrich, 1934

PHAEODEMA Aldrich, 1934α: 145. Type species: *Phaeodema mystacina* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].

mystacina Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Phaeodema mystacina Aldrich, 1934α: 145.

Genus PHASIOPHYTO Townsend, 1919

PHASIOPHYTO Townsend, 1919β: 548. Type species: *Phasiophyto fumifera* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

fumifera Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Phasiophyto fumifera Townsend, 1919β: 548.

Genus PHYLLOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PHYLLOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 213. Type species: *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy [Italy].
SERICOCERA Macquart, 1834α: 236. Type species: *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [Italy].
HYPOSTENA Meigen, 1838α: 239. Type species: *Tachina procera* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given].
MELANIA Meigen, 1838α: 274 (junior homonym of *Melania* Lamarck, 1799, Perry, 1811, Sodovsky, 1837). Type species: *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation of Rondani (1856α: 89) [Italy].
PHYLLOMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 31. Unjustified emendation of *Phyllomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010α: 138).
CHOREGA Gistel, 1848α: IX (*nomen novum* for *Melania* Meigen, 1838).
MELANOTA Rondani, 1857α: 13 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Melania* Meigen, 1838) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 115).
HIPOSTENA Rondani, 1861δ: 167. Unjustified emendation of *Hypostena* Meigen, 1838 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 97).
PSEUDOMORINIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 259, description]. Type species: *Pseudomorinia pictipennis* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1891δ: 260) [Mexico].
NEADMONTIA Townsend, 1912γ: 164. Type species: *Admontia limata* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
OCYPTEROSOMA Townsend, 1915α: 19. Type species: *Admontia polita* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation [United States].
GIBSONOMYIA Curran, 1925λ: 281. Type species: *Gibsonomyia nigricosta* Curran, 1925 (= *Morinia washingtoniana* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [Canada].
METOPOMINTHO Townsend, 1927α: 283. Type species: *Metopomintho sauteri* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].
CERODESMA Enderlein, 1934γ: 188. *Nomen nudum*.
CERODESMA Enderlein, 1936β: 214. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794, misidentified as *Tachina digramma* Meigen, 1824 in the subsequent designation of Enderlein (1936α: 214)] [Italy].

albipila Shima & Chao, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Phyllomya albipila Shima & Chao, 1992α: 638.
angusta Shima & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (West).
Phyllomya angusta Shima & Chao, 1992α: 637.
annularis (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Macquartia annularis Villeneuve, 1937δ: 9.
aristalis (Mesnil & Shima, 1978).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far

East).
Gibsonomyia aristalis Mesnil & Shima, 1978α: 313.
elegans Villeneuve, 1937.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Phyllomyia elegans Villeneuve, 1937δ: 13.
formosana Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: Taiwan.
Phyllomya formosana Shima, 1988α: 11.
fuscicosta Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Phyllomya fuscicosta Curran, 1927π: 147.
gibsonomyioides Crosskey, 1976.– Oriental: India (North, Northwest).
Phyllomya gibsonomyioides Crosskey, 1976α: 73.
gymnops (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Macquartia gymnops Villeneuve, 1937δ: 7.
humilis Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Phyllomya humilis Shima, 1988α: 13.
japonica Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Japan (Honshū).
Phyllomya japonica Shima, 1988α: 15.
limata (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Admontia limata Coquillett, 1902β: 105.
nigripalpis Liang & Zhang, 2018.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Phyllomya nigripalpis Liang & Zhang *in* Liang *et al.*, 2018α: 222.
nobilis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Phyllomyia nobilis Mesnil, 1957α: 71.
palpalis Shima & Chao, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (West).
Phyllomya palpalis Shima & Chao, 1992α: 636.
pictipennis (van der Wulp, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Pseudomorinia pictipennis van der Wulp, 1891δ: 260.
polita (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Admontia polita Coquillett, 1898α: 234.
procera (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Andorra, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East), Transcaucasia.
Tachina procera Meigen, 1824α: 410.
pubiseta (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Hypostena pubiseta Mesnil, 1953δ: 170.
rufiventris Shima & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (West).
Phyllomya rufiventris Shima & Chao, 1992α: 634.
sauteri (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Metopomintho sauteri Townsend, 1927α: 284.
takanoi Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phyllomyia takanoi Mesnil, 1970β: 119.

volvulus (Fabricius, 1794).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca volvulus Fabricius, 1794α: 328.
washingtoniana (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Morinia washingtoniana Bigot, 1889α: 269.

Genus PIRIONA Aldrich, 1928

PIRIONA Aldrich, 1928ζ: 24. Type species: *Piriona fasciculata* Aldrich, 1928, by original designation [Chile].

fasciculata Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Piriona fasciculata Aldrich, 1928ζ: 24.

Genus PLAGIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PLAGIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 384 [also 1891β: 80]. Type species: *Plagiomima disparata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Mexico].
SIPHOPLAGIA Townsend, 1891β: 349. Type species: *Siphoplagia anomala* Townsend, 1891 (= *Heteropterina spinosula* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [United States].
SIPHOPLAGIOPSIS Townsend, 1917α: 123. Type species: *Siphoplagiopsis similis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [United States].

abdominalis Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Plagiomima abdominalis Aldrich, 1926α: 27.
alternata Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast).
Plagiomima alternata Aldrich, 1926α: 27.
auriceps Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Plagiomima auriceps Aldrich, 1926α: 28.
brevirostris Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Plagiomima brevirostris Reinhard, 1962β: 219.
cognata Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Plagiomima cognata Aldrich, 1926α: 27.
disparata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Plagiomima disparata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 384 [also 1891β: 80].
euethes Reinhard, 1957.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Plagiomima euethes Reinhard, 1957α: 104.
faceta Reinhard, 1957.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle

America (Mexico).
Plagiomima faceta Reinhard, 1957α: 105.
haustellata Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Plagiomima haustellata Reinhard, 1944α: 59.
incognita (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Plagia incognita van der Wulp, 1890γ: 103.
rigidirostris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Plagia rigidirostris van der Wulp, 1890γ: 102.
similis (Townsend, 1917).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Siphoplagiopsis similis Townsend, 1917α: 124.
spinosula (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Heteropterina spinosula Bigot, 1889α: 262.

Genus PLAGIOMYIA Curran, 1927

PLAGIOMYIA Curran, 1927ε: 442. Type species: *Calcager turbidum* Hutton, 1901, by original designation [New Zealand].

achaeta Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plagiomyia achaeta Malloch, 1938α: 170.
alticeps Malloch, 1938 .– Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, New Zealand.
Plagiomyia alticeps Malloch, 1938 α: 171.
longicornis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plagiomyia longicornis Malloch, 1938α: 171.
longipes Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plagiomyia longipes Malloch, 1938α: 170.
turbida (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcager turbidum Hutton, 1901α: 49.

Genus POLYGASTER van der Wulp, 1890

POLYGASTER van der Wulp, 1890α: 43, in key [1890δ: 139, description]. Type species: *Polygaster egregia* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1890δ: 139) [Mexico].
POLYHASTER. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Polygaster* van der Wulp, 1890 (Zetina *et al.* 2018α: 37).
POLYGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 173. Type species: *Polygaster brasiliensis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].
ACTINOMINTHO Townsend, 1928γ: 144. Type species: *Actinomintho ivu* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Paraguay].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Polygaster brasiliensis Townsend, 1917β: 224.
egregia van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Polygaster egregia van der Wulp, 1890δ: 139.
ivu (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Actinomintho ivu Townsend, 1928γ: 145.

Genus POLYGASTROPTERYX Mesnil, 1953

POLYGASTROPTERYX Mesnil, 1953δ: 161. Type species: *Polygastropteryx bicoloripes* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Myanmar].

bicoloripes Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: India (North), Myanmar.
Polygastropteryx bicoloripes Mesnil, 1953δ: 161.

Genus PROSENACTIA Blanchard, 1940

PROSENACTIA Blanchard, 1940α: 237. Type species: *Prosenactia liebermanni* Blanchard, 1940, by original designation [Argentina].

liebermanni Blanchard, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Prosenactia liebermanni Blanchard, 1940α: 238.

Genus PROSHELIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

Subgenus PROSHELIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PROSHELIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 375 [also 1891β: 71]. Type species: *Prosheliomyia nietneri* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Sri Lanka].
HALIDAYOPSIS Townsend, 1927α: 282. Type species: *Halidayopsis formosensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].
MEDINACEMYIA Townsend, 1928α: 377. Type species: *Medinacemyia sibuyana* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

brevinervis (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Medinacemyia brevinervis Malloch, 1935ε: 594.
formosensis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Halidayopsis formosensis Townsend, 1927α: 282.
nietneri Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Prosheliomyia nietneri Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 375 [also 1891β: 71].
sibuyana (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Medinacemyia sibuyana Townsend, 1928α: 377.

Subgenus THRIXIONELLUS Mesnil, 1968

THRIXIONELLUS Mesnil, 1968γ: 45 (as subgenus of *Prosheliomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891). Type species: *Prosheliomyia* (*Thrixionellus*) *mirabilis* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [Madagascar].

mirabilis Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Prosheliomyia (*Thrixionellus*) *mirabilis* Mesnil, 1968γ: 45.
nigricornis Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Prosheliomyia (*Thrixionellus*) *nigricornis* Mesnil, 1968γ: 47.
pallida Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Prosheliomyia (*Thrixionellus*) *pallida* Mesnil, 1968γ: 48.

Genus PROSOPOCHAETA Macquart, 1851

PROSOPOCHAETA Macquart, 1851β: 183 [also 1851γ: 210] (as "*Prosopochoeta*", see note). Type species: *Prosopochaeta nitidiventris* Macquart, 1851 (as "*Prosopochoeta nitidiventris*", incorrect original spelling), by original designation [Chile].
PROSOPOCHOETA. Incorrect original spelling of *Prosopochaeta* Macquart, 1851 (Macquart 1851β: 183 [also 1851γ: 210] note).
PUNACLISTA Townsend, 1915σ: 406. Type species: *Punaclista setosa* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

anomala Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Prosopochaeta anomala Aldrich, 1934α: 118.
caliginosa Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Prosopochaeta caliginosa Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 43.
fidelis (Reinhard, 1967).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Punaclista fidelis Reinhard, 1967α: 98.
nitidiventris Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Prosopochoeta nitidiventris Macquart, 1851β: 184 [also 1851γ: 211].
setosa (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Punaclista setosa Townsend, 1915σ: 407.

Genus PSEUDODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PSEUDODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 378 [also 1891β: 74]. Type species: *Dexia eques* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [Brazil].

eques (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil).
Dexia eques Wiedemann, 1830α: 378.

Genus REICHARDIA Karsch, 1886

REICHARDIA Karsch, 1886α: 137. Type species: *Reichardia insignis* Karsch, 1886, by monotypy [Tanzania].

insignis Karsch, 1886.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Reichardia insignis Karsch, 1886α: 137.

Genus RHAMPHINA Macquart, 1835

RHAMPHINA Macquart, 1835α: 94. Type species: *Stomoxys pedemontana* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Italy].
ALBERTIA Rondani, 1843β: 37. Type species: *Stomoxys pedemontana* Meigen, 1824, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 27) [Italy].
RAMPHINA Rondani, 1856α: 77, 221. Unjustified emendation of *Rhamphina* Macquart, 1835 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 158).
ELEONE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 350 (junior homonym of *Eleone* Massalongo, 1855). Type species: *Eleone haustellata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Stomoxys pedemontana* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Italy].
CZERNYA Strobl, 1910α: 217. Type species: *Czernya longirostris* Strobl, 1909 (= *Rhamphina rectirostris* Herting, 1971), by monotypy [Spain].

pedemontana (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy, Macedonia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Stomoxys pedemontana Meigen, 1824α: 159.
rectirostris Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).
Rhamphina rectirostris Herting, 1971α: 15.

Genus RHOMBOTHYRIA van der Wulp, 1891

RHOMBOTHYRIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 259, description]. Type species: *Rhombothyria flavicosta* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1981δ: 259) [Mexico].

flavicosta van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rhombothyria flavicosta van der Wulp, 1891δ: 259.

Genus SOLOMONILLA Özdikmen, 2007

ILLA Baranov, 1938α: 171 (junior homonym of *Illa* Warren, 1914). Type species: *Illa mirabilis* Baranov, 1938, by original designation [Solomon Islands].
SOLOMONILLA Özdikmen, 2007α: 164 (*nomen novum* for *Illa* Baranov, 1938).

mirabilis (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Illa mirabilis Baranov, 1938α: 172.

Genus SPATHIDEXIA Townsend, 1912

SPATHIDEXIA Townsend, 1912β: 110. Type species: *Spathidexia clemonsi* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [United States].
SPANTHIDEXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Spathidexia* Townsend, 1912 (Wood & Zumbado 2010α: 1394, fig. 190).
GYMNOPALPUS Townsend, 1919α: 172. Type species: *Gymnopalpus setipennis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Guatemala].
MINTHOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1919β: 581. Type species: *Minthohoughia cylindrica* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].
MINTHODEXIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 221. Type species: *Minthodexia flavicornis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation [Venezuela].
STENAULACODORIA Townsend, 1928δ: 161. Type species: *Stenaulacodoria spatulata* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

antillensis Arnaud, 1960.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico).
Spathidexia antillensis Arnaud, 1960α: 6.
atripalpus Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia atripalpus Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 8.
atypica Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Spathidexia atypica Curran, 1927λ: 11.
aurantiaca Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia aurantiaca Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 85.
brasiliensis Arnaud, 1960.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Spathidexia brasiliensis Arnaud, 1960α: 10.
cerussata Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Spathidexia cerussata Reinhard, 1934β: 152.
cinereicollis (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).
Thelairodes cinereicollis van der Wulp, 1891δ: 255.
clemonsi Townsend, 1912.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Spathidexia clemonsi Townsend, 1912β: 110.
creolensis Reinhard, 1955.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Spathidexia creolensis Reinhard, 1955δ: 131.
cylindrica (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Minthohoughia cylindrica Townsend, 1919β: 581.
dicta (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Plagia dicta Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 5.
dunningii (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest,

Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico).
Thryptocera dunningii Coquillett, 1895β: 54.

elegans (Reinhard, 1964).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Minthodexiopsis elegans Reinhard, 1964β: 37.

flavicornis (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Minthodexia flavicornis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 376 [also 1891β: 72].

hernanrodriguezi Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia hernanrodriguezi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 81.

juanvialesi Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia juanvialesi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 89.

luisrobertogallegosi Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia luisrobertogallegosi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 61.

luteola Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia luteola Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 77.

marioburgosi Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Spathidexia marioburgosi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015α: 11.

nexa Reinhard, 1953.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Spathidexia nexa Reinhard, 1953γ: 94.

niveomarginata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia niveomarginata van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 200.

pallida (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Thelairodes pallida van der Wulp, 1891δ: 255.

reinhardi Arnaud, 1960.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Spathidexia reinhardi Arnaud, 1960α: 26.

setipennis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Guatemala).
Gymnopalpus setipennis Townsend, 1919α: 172.

spatulata (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Stenaulacodoria spatulata Townsend, 1928δ: 162.

Genus SPIROGLOSSA Doleschall, 1858

SPIROGLOSSA Doleschall, 1858α: 107. Type species: *Spiroglossa tpus* Doleschall, 1858, by monotypy [Indonesia].

tpus Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Spiroglossa tpus Doleschall, 1858α: 107.

Genus SQUAMOMEDINA Townsend, 1934

SQUAMOMEDINA Townsend, 1934δ: 392. Type species: *Squamomedina squamata* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

squamata Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Squamomedina squamata Townsend, 1934δ: 392.

Genus STENODEXIA van der Wulp, 1891

STENODEXIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 212, in key [1891β: 246, description]. Type species: *Stenodexia albicincta* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1891δ: 246) [Mexico].

albicincta van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Stenodexia albicincta van der Wulp, 1891β: 246.
foxii Johnson, 1919.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Stenodexia foxii Johnson, 1919α: 438.

Genus STOMINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

STOMINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 411. Type species: *Stomina rubricornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca tachinoides* Fallén, 1817), by monotypy [France].
MORPHOMYA Rondani, 1856α: 83. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Morphomyia caliendrata* Rondani, 1862, misidentified as *Musca tachinoides* Fallén, 1816 in the fixation by original designation of Rondani (1856α)] [Sweden].
MORPHOMYIA Rondani, 1862γ: 47. Unjustified emendation of *Morphomya* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 120).
ARISBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 290. Type species: *Arisbaea lateralis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Zophomya lateralis*: Macq.") (= *Musca tachinoides* Fallén, 1817), by monotypy [France].
ARISBEA. Incorrect original spelling of *Arisbaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863β: 851) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 42).

angustifrons Kugler, 1968.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Algeria). Oriental: China (East).
Stomina angustifrons Kugler, 1968α: 62.
caliendrata (Rondani, 1862).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Algeria), Transcaucasia.
Morphomyia caliendrata Rondani, 1862γ: 49.
calvescens Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).

Stomina calvescens Herting, 1977α: 12.

iners (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia).

Clista iners Meigen, 1838α: 209.

kugleri Mesnil, 1975.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).

Stomina kugleri Mesnil, 1975β: 1333.

tachinoides (Fallén, 1817).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia).

Musca tachinoides Fallén, 1817α: 244.

Genus SUBFISCHERIA Villeneuve, 1937

SUBFISCHERIA Villeneuve, 1937α: 210. Type species: *Subfischeria flavogrisea* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy [South Africa].

flavogrisea Villeneuve, 1937.– Afrotropical: Botswana, Malawi, Namibia, South Africa.

Subfischeria flavogrisea Villeneuve, 1937α: 211.

Genus THELAIRA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

THELAIRA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 214 (as "*Thelaïra*"). Type species: *Thelaira abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca solivagus* Harris, 1780), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [France].

THELAIRIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thelaira* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Coquillett 1910α: 614).

THERAIRIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thelaira* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Hardy 1934α: 32, 33).

OCHROPLEVRUM Macquart, 1851β: 184 [also 1851γ: 211]. Type species: *Ochroplevrum javanum* Macquart, 1851 (= *Dexia macropus* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Indonesia].

TELAIRA Rondani, 1862γ: 174. Unjustified emendation of *Thelaira* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 176).

PHENICELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 802. Type species: *Tachina nigra* Hartig, 1838 (junior primary homonym of *Tachina nigra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; = *Tachina haematodes* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Germany].

TACHINELLA Portschinsky, 1881β: 281. Type species: *Tachinella meigeni* Portschinsky, 1881 (= *Tachina haematodes* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Belarus].

PHOENICELLA Mik & Wachtl, 1895α: 219. Unjustified emendation of *Phenicellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.

albifrons Stephens, 1829.
Dexia albifrons Stephens, 1829α: 302, *nomen nudum*.
altoplani Speiser, 1914.– Afrotropical: Angola, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Ghana, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Thelaira altoplani Speiser, 1914α: 12.
americana Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Thelaira americana Brooks, 1945α: 88.
aurofasciata van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Nigeria.
Thelaira aurofasciata van Emden, 1960α: 374.
australis (Walker, 1853).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Dexia australis Walker, 1853α: 314.
bryanti Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Thelaira bryanti Curran, 1925λ: 281.
chrysofrontalis Wang, 1992.
Thelaira chrysofrontalis Wang, 1992α: 90, *nomen nudum*.
chrysopruinosa Chao & Shi, 1985.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Thelaira chrysopruinosa Chao & Shi, 1985β: 170.
claritriangla Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Thelaira claritriangla Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1338.
ghanii Mesnil, 1968.– Oriental: China (West), Pakistan.
Thelaira ghanii Mesnil, 1968β: 186.
haematodes (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Poland), S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Tachina haematodes Meigen, 1824α: 267.
hohxilica Chao & Zhou, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Thelaira hohxilica Chao & Zhou, 1996α: 218.
leucozona (Panzer, 1806).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).
Musca leucozona Panzer, 1806α: 19 [and colored figure on unnumbered facing plate].
luteiventris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Sudan.
Thelaira luteiventris van Emden, 1960α: 376.
macropus (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Jawa, ?Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), ?Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand [questionable records in Crosskey 1976α: 192]. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Dexia macropus Wiedemann, 1830α: 375.

madecassa Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thelaira madecassa Mesnil, 1978β: 285.
medvedevi Richter, 2004.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Thelaira medvedevi Richter, 2004γ: 905.
nigripes (Fabricius, 1794).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Musca nigripes Fabricius, 1794α: 319.
occelaris Chao & Shi, 1985.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Thelaira occelaris Chao & Shi, 1985β: 172.
solivaga (Harris, 1780).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Southern Far East), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Musca solivagus Harris, 1780α: 85, plate 25, fig. 15.
sumatrana Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Thelaira sumatrana Townsend, 1927β: 58.

Genus THELAIRODES van der Wulp, 1891

THELAIRODES van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 254, description]. Type species: *Homodexia vittigera* Bigot, 1889, by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1891α: 377 [also 1891α: 73]) [Mexico].
PARODOMYIA Townsend, 1917β: 225. Type species: *Parodomyia paradoxica* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

lavinia Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Thelairodes lavinia Curran, 1934δ: 503.
paradoxicus (Townsend, 1917).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
*Parodomyia paradoxica*Townsend, 1917β: 226.
spinosus (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
*Homodexia spinosa*Bigot, 1889α: 268.
vittigerus (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Homodexia vittigera Bigot, 1889α: 267.

Genus THRYPTODEXIA Malloch, 1926

THRYPTODEXIA Malloch, 1926α: 509. Type species: *Thryptodexia polita* Malloch, 1926, by original designation [Philippines].

polita Malloch, 1926.– Oriental: Philippines.
Thryptodexia polita Malloch, 1926α: 509.

Genus TRAFOIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

TRAFOIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 54 [also 1893β: 142]. Type species: *Trafoia monticola* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Italy].
NEOTRAFOIA Townsend, 1912δ: 313. Type species: *Neotrafoia incarum* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
CHARAPEMYIA Townsend, 1919β: 589. Type species: *Charapemyia calida* Townsend, 1919 (= *Neotrafoia incarum* Townsend, 1912), by original designation [Peru].
CHARAPOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Charapemyia* Townsend, 1919 (Guimarães 1971β: 263).
TENUIROSTRA Ringdahl, 1933α: 17. Type species: *Lypha arctica* Sack, 1923, by monotypy [Russia].

arctica (Sack, 1923).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska), Greenland. Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Lypha arctica Sack, 1923α: 7.
gemina Herting, 1966.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (Austria)).
Trafoia gemina Herting, 1966α: 6.
hispida (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista hispida van der Wulp, 1890β: 65.
incarum (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neotrafoia incarum Townsend, 1912δ: 314.
insita (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tricholyga insita Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 5.
monticola Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Trafoia monticola Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 54 [also 1893β: 142].
rufipalpis (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (El Salvador, Mexico).
Exorista rufipalpis Bigot, 1889α: 256.
setulosa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mystacella setulosa van der Wulp, 1890β: 58.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Neotrafoia trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 463.

Genus TRICHODISCHIA Bigot, 1885

TRICHODISCHIA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
TRICHODISCHIA Bigot, 1885ε: xlv [also 1885π: xlv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Trichodischia soror* Bigot, 1885, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [Argentina].
TRICODISCHIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichodischia* Bigot, 1885 (Henry 1987α: 194).
TRICHORAEA Cortés, 1975α: 37. Type species: *Trichodischia caerulea* Bigot, 1885, by original designation [Argentina].

caerulea Bigot, 1885.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Uruguay).
Trichodischia caerulea Bigot, 1885ε: xlv [also 1885π: xlv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
soror Bigot, 1885.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay).
Trichodischia soror Bigot, 1885ε: xlvi [also 1885π: xlvi, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].

Genus TRICHOPYRRHOSIA Townsend, 1927

TRICHOPYRRHOSIA Townsend, 1927δ: 243. Type species: *Trichopyrrhosia uruhuasi* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

uruhuasi Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Trichopyrrhosia uruhuasi Townsend, 1927δ: 362.

Genus TRISMEGISTOMYA Reinhard, 1967

TRISMEGISTUS Reinhard, 1967α: 100 (junior homonym of *Trismegistus* Johnson & Snyder, 1904). Type species: *Trismegistus pumilis* Reinhard, 1967, by original designation [United States].
TRISMEGISTOMYA Reinhard, 1967β: 600 (*nomen novum* for *Trismegistus* Reinhard, 1967).

jimoharai Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Trismegistomya jimoharai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019β: 7.
pumilis (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Trismegistus pumilis Reinhard, 1967α: 101.

Genus TROCHILOCHAETA Townsend, 1940

TROCHILOCHAETA Townsend, 1940β: 891. Type species: *Trochilochaeta transcendens* Townsend, 1940, by original designation [Brazil].

transcendens Townsend, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trochilochaeta transcendens Townsend, 1940β: 892.

Genus TROCHILODES Coquillett, 1903

TROCHILODES Coquillett *in* Johnson, 1903α: 102. Type species: *Trochilodes skinneri* Coquillett, 1903, by original designation [United States].

leonardi (West, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Rhamphina leonardi West, 1925α: 134.
skinneri Coquillett, 1903.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Trochilodes skinneri Coquillett *in* Johnson, 1903α: 103.

Genus UCLESIA Girschner, 1901

UCLESIA Girschner, 1901α: 69. Type species: *Uclesia fumipennis* Girschner, 1901, by monotypy [Spain].
EUCLESIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Uclesia* Girschner, 1901 (Aldrich 1926α: 24).
ATRACTOUCLESIA Townsend, 1931δ: 460. Type species: *Uclesia retracta* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [United States].
UCLESIOPSIS Townsend, 1931δ: 461. Type species: *Uclesia varicornis* Curran, 1927, by original designation [United States].
MESNILOVORIA d'Aguilar, 1957α: 267. Type species: *Nanoplagia petiolata* Villeneuve, 1929, by original designation [Egypt].

antiqua Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan).
Uclesia antiqua Mesnil, 1963β: 49.
brevinervis Mesnil, 1974.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Uclesia brevinervis Mesnil, 1974α: 1275.
excavata Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia.
Uclesia excavata Herting, 1973β: 35.
fumipennis Girschner, 1901.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain)), North Africa (Morocco).
Uclesia fumipennis Girschner, 1901α: 70.
melancholica (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Chaetovoria melancholica Mesnil, 1953δ: 171.
nigrescens (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Nanoplagia nigrescens Mesnil, 1953δ: 172.
petiolata (Villeneuve, 1929).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), North Africa (Algeria, Egypt, Tunisia).
Nanoplagia petiolata Villeneuve, 1929γ: 45.
retracta Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Uclesia retracta Aldrich, 1926α: 24.
simyrae Herting, 1966.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel).
Uclesia simyrae Herting, 1966α: 7.
varicornis Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains).
Uclesia varicornis Curran, 1927φ: 300.

zonalis Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Uclesia zonalis Curran, 1927φ: 299.

Genus UCLESIELLA Malloch, 1938

UCLESIELLA Malloch, 1938α: 167. Type species: *Uclesiella irregularis* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

irregularis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Uclesiella irregularis Malloch, 1938α: 167.

Genus VELARDEMYIA Valencia, 1972

VELARDEMYIA Valencia, 1972α: 364. Type species: *Velardemyia ica* Valencia, 1972, by original designation [Peru].

ica Valencia, 1972.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Velardemyia ica Valencia, 1972a: 364.

Genus VORIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

VORIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 195. Type species: *Voria latifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina ruralis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
PLAGIA Meigen, 1838α: 201. Type species: *Tachina verticalis* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina ruralis* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Rondani (1856α: 69) [Europe].
XENOPLAGIA Townsend, 1914α: 13. Type species: *Xenoplagia setosa* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
ITAVORIA Townsend, 1931δ: 474. Type species: *Itavoria aurescens* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

aurescens (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itavoria aurescens Townsend, 1931δ: 475.
aurifrons (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Plagia aurifrons Townsend, 1892ω: 67.
capensis Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa.
Voria capensis Villeneuve, 1935α: 138.
ciliata d'Aguilar, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central).
Voria ruralis ciliata d'Aguilar, 1957α: 261.
erasmocoronadoi Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Voria erasmocoronadoi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017γ: 10.
micronychia Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (West).

Voria micronychia Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1335.

parva (Johnson, 1919).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).

Plagia parva Johnson, 1919α: 436.

pollyclari (Rocha-e-Silva, Lopes & Della Lucia, 1999).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Cyrtophloeba pollyclari Rocha-e-Silva, Lopes & Della Lucia, 1999α: 85.

rufitorax Pazos, 1914.

Plagia rufitorax Pazos, 1914α: 1002, *nomen nudum*.

ruralis (Fallén, 1810).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela). Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Kenya to South Africa, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 61). Oriental: China (West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest, West), Nepal, Pakistan, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Tachina ruralis Fallén, 1810α: 265.

setosa (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Xenoplagia setosa Townsend, 1914α: 14.

Genus WAGNERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

WAGNERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 126. Type species: *Wagneria gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [France].

CARBONIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 808. Type species: *Carbonia impatiens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Carbonaria impatiens*") (= *Ocyptera costata* Fallén, 1815), by original designation [France].

CARBONARIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Carbonia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863α: 808) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 52).

OCALEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 810 (junior homonym of *Ocalea* Erichson, 1837). Type species: *Ocalea heterocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Scopolia heterocera*: Macq."), by monotypy [Spain].

ATRANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 814. Type species: *Atrania hyalinata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Wagneria gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [France].

NEOCALEA Mesnil, 1974α: 1290 (as subgenus of *Aphelogaster* Aldrich, 1934). Type species: *Wagneria* (*Phorichaeta*) *alpina* Villeneuve, 1910, by original designation [France].

albifrons Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Wagneria albifrons Kugler, 1977α: 10.
alpina Villeneuve, 1910.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Estonia, Lithuania), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Wagneria (*Phorichaeta*) *alpina* Villeneuve, 1910α: 87.
compressa (Mesnil, 1974).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Aphelogaster (*Aphelogaster*) *compressa* Mesnil, 1974α: 1291.
cornuta Curran, 1928.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Wagneria cornuta Curran, 1928β: 49.
costata (Fallén, 1815).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Ocyptera costata Fallén, 1815α: 239.
cunctans (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Tachina cunctans Meigen, 1824α: 419.
depressa Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Wagneria depressa Herting, 1973β: 34.
dilatata Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Morocco).
Wagneria dilatata Kugler, 1977α: 12.
discreta Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Wagneria discreta Herting, 1971α: 16.
gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Wagneria gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 126.
heterocera Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).
Ocalea heterocera Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 811.
lacrimans (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Malta)).
Phorichaeta lacrimans Rondani, 1861δ: 101.
major Curran, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Wagneria major Curran, 1928β: 48.
micronychia Mesnil, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Wagneria (*Wagneria*) *micronychia* Mesnil, 1974α: 1289.
micropyga Herting, 1987.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Wagneria micropyga Herting, 1987α: 12.
ocellaris Reinhard, 1955.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Wagneria ocellaris Reinhard, 1955α: 55.
pacata Reinhard, 1955.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Wagneria pacata Reinhard, 1955α: 56.
theodori Mesnil, 1974.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Wagneria (*Ateloglutus*) *theodori* Mesnil, 1974α: 1289.
vernata West, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Wagneria vernata West, 1925α: 127.

Genus XANTHODEXIA van der Wulp, 1891

XANTHODEXIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 256, description]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Dexia semipicta* Walker, 1852, misidentified as *Tachina sericea* Wiedemann, 1830 in the fixation by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp(1891δ: 256)] [Brazil].
MINTHODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 371, 376 [also 1891β: 67, 72]. Type species: *Minthodexia gravipes* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina sericea* Wiedemann, 1830), by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α: 43 [also 1893α: 131]) [Venezuela].

semipicta (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Dexia semipicta Walker, 1853α: 316.
sericea (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Tachina sericea Wiedemann, 1830α: 316.

Genus XANTHOPTEROMYIA Townsend, 1926

XANTHOPTEROMYIA Townsend, 1926γ: 24. Type species: *Xanthopteromyia tegulata* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
XANTHOTEROMYIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Xanthopteromyia* Townsend, 1926 (Townsend 1926γ: 25).
PROPARATHELAIRA Townsend, 1928α: 378. Type species: *Proparathelaira plumosa* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

plumosa (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Proparathelaira plumosa Townsend, 1928α: 378.
tegulata Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Xanthoteromyia tegulata Townsend, 1926γ: 25.

Genus ZONALIA Curran, 1934

ZONALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 464. Type species: *Zonalia nitens* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

nitens Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Zonalia nitens Curran, 1934ζ: 464.

Unplaced genera of Dexiinae

Genus CARMODYMYIA Thompson, 1968

CARMODYMYIA Thompson, 1968α: 129. Type species: *Carmodymyia ancylostomiae* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

ancylostomiae Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Carmodymyia ancylostomiae Thompson, 1968α: 130.

Genus EUTHYPROSOPIELLA Blanchard, 1963

EUTHYPROSOPIELLA Blanchard, 1963α: 186. Type species: *Euthyprosopiella mendocina* Blanchard, 1963, by original designation [Argentina].

mendocina Blanchard, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Euthyprosopiella mendocina Blanchard, 1963α: 186.

Genus LITOPHASIA Girschner, 1887

LITOPHASIA Girschner, 1887α: 380. Type species: *Thereva hyalipennis* Fallén, 1815, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 497) [Sweden].
LITHOPHASIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Litophasia* Girschner, 1887 (Verbeke 1962α: 89, etc.).

hyalipennis (Fallén, 1815).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)).
Thereva hyalipennis Fallén, 1815α: 233.
sulcifacies Dear, 1980.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Litophasia sulcifacies Dear, 1980α: 218.

Genus MEDINOPHYTO Townsend, 1927

MEDINOPHYTO Townsend, 1927δ: 219. Type species: *Medinophyto gracilis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Musca dilecta* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
CALLESTHES Aldrich, 1928ζ: 11. Type species: *Callesthes histrio* Aldrich, 1928, by monotypy [Ecuador].

dilecta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Musca dilecta Wiedemann, 1830α: 419.
histrio (Aldrich, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Callesthes histrio Aldrich, 1928ζ: 12.

Genus MELANESOMYIA Barraclough, 1998

MELANESOMYIA Barraclough, 1997α: 346. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from three included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 19).
MELANESOMYIA Barraclough, 1998α: 22. Type species: *Dexia nivifera* Walker, 1861, by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 19) [Indonesia].

kraussi Barraclough, 1997.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea.
Melanesomyia kraussi Barraclough, 1997α: 346.
nivifera (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Dexia nivifera Walker, 1861δ: 287.
wauensis Barraclough, 1997.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea.
Melanesomyia wauensis Barraclough, 1997α: 347.

Genus SCHLINGERMYIA Cortés, 1967

SCHLINGERMYIA Cortés, 1967β: 20. Type species: *Schlingermyia venusta* Cortés, 1967, by original designation [Chile].

venusta Cortés, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Schlingermyia venusta Cortés, 1967β: 22.

Subfamily EXORISTINAE

Tribe ACEMYINI

Genus ACEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ACEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 202. Type species: *Acemya oblonga* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina acuticornis* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Desmarest *in* Orbigny (1849α: 318) (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 232) [France].

ACEMYIA Macquart, 1834α: 267. Unjustified emendation of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2016α: 25).

ACOMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 3, 5. Unjustified emendation of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 33).

ONUXICERA Macquart, 1855α: 737. Type species: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855 (= *Tachina acuticornis* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Evenhuis *et al*. (2016α: 93) [Switzerland].

AGCULOCERA Macquart, 1855γ: 24. Type species: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855 (= *Tachina acuticornis* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Switzerland].

ACCULCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agculocera* Macquart, 1855 (Rondani 1861δ: 163).

ANCYLOCERA Mik, 1866α: 309 (junior homonym of *Ancylocera* Audinet-Serville, 1834). Unjustified emendation of *Agculocera* Macquart, 1855 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2016: 27).

ONYCHOCERA Mik, 1866α: 309. Unjustified emendation of *Onuxicera* Macquart, 1854.

HEMITHRIXION Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 357 [also 1891β: 53]. Type species: *Hemithrixion oestriforme* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [United States].

ANCYLOCERA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 333. Unjustified emendation of *Agculocera* Macquart, 1855 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2016: 27).

EUACEMYIA Townsend, 1912γ: 163. Type species: *Acemyia tibialis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

COQUILLETTINA Walton, 1915α: 104. Type species: *Coquillettina plankii* Walton, 1915, by original designation [United States].

acuticornis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Mongolia, North Africa (Tunisia), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina acuticornis Meigen, 1824α: 320.

asiatica Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Acemyia asiatica Mesnil, 1963β: 34.

favilla Reinhard, 1975.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies).

Acemya favilla Reinhard, 1975α: 1155.

fishelsoni Kugler, 1968.– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia. Afrotropical: Yemen.

Acemyia fishelsoni Kugler, 1968α: 65.
indica Mesnil, 1968.– Oriental: India (North), Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Islands).
Acemyia indica Mesnil, 1968β: 183.
oestriforme (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Hemithrixion oestriforme Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 357 [also 1891β: 53].
plankii (Walton, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Coquillettina plankii Walton, 1915α: 105.
pyrrhocera Villeneuve, 1922.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Northeast), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Acomyia pyrrhocera Villeneuve, 1922δ: 342.
rufitibia (von Roser, 1840).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina rufitibia von Roser, 1840α: 57.
tibialis Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Acemyia tibialis Coquillett, 1897α: 116.

Genus ATLANTOMYIA Crosskey, 1977

ATLANTOMYIA Crosskey, 1977α: 145. Type species: *Atlantomyia nitida* Crosskey, 1977, by original designation [Saint Helena].

nitida Crosskey, 1977.– Afrotropical: Saint Helena.
Atlantomyia nitida Crosskey, 1977α: 147.

Genus CERACIA Rondani, 1865

CERACIA Rondani, 1865α: 221. Type species: *Ceracia mucronifera* Rondani, 1865, by monotypy [Italy].
CERACYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceracia* Rondani, 1865 (Rondani 1868α: 53, Rondani 1868γ: 593) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 49).
CERATIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 112 [also 1890α: 44] (junior homonym of *Ceratia* Adams, 1852). Unjustified emendation of *Ceracia* Rondani, 1865.
MYOTHYRIA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44, in key [1890η: 208, description]. Type species: *Myothyria majorina* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 573) (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 63) [Mexico].
MYIOTHYRIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Myothyria* van der Wulp, 1890 (e.g., Herting

1958α: 4, Mesnil 1962α: 790).

CERATACIA Bezzi, 1906α: 51 (*nomen novum* for *Ceratia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).

ACEMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 433. Type species: *Acemyiopsis punensis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

CLYTHOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 276. Type species: *Clythopsis confundens* Townsend, 1927 (= *Myobia brachyptera* Thomson, 1869), by original designation [Brazil].

PAMPHAGOPHAGA Enderlein, 1930α: 42. Type species: *Pamphagophaga gomerana* Enderlein, 1930 (= *Ceracia mucronifera* Rondani, 1865), by original designation [Canary Islands].

africana (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Myothyria africana Mesnil, 1959α: 19.

armata Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania).
Myothyria armata Malloch, 1930γ: 340.

aurifrons Aldrich, 1933.– Oriental: Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Bougainville, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Ceracia aurifrons Aldrich, 1933α: 9.

brachyptera (Thomson, 1869).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Myobia brachyptera Thomson, 1869α: 527.

dentata (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Chile).
Acemyia dentata Coquillett, 1895γ: 311.

fergusoni (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Myothyria fergusoni Malloch, 1930γ: 339.

freyi (Herting, 1958).– Afrotropical: Cape Verde. Records from China by various authors (e.g., O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 137) need confirmation.
Myiothyria freyi Herting, 1958α: 4.

majorina (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myothyria majorina van der Wulp, 1891α: 209.

mucronifera Rondani, 1865.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands, Morocco). Afrotropical: Yemen. Oriental: China (East).
Ceracia mucronifera Rondani, 1865α: 222.

murina Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ceracia murina Mesnil, 1977δ: 326.

punensis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Acemyiopsis punensis Townsend, 1915σ: 433.

stackelbergi (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Myiothyria stackelbergi Mesnil, 1963β: 34.

subandina Blanchard, 1943.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ceracia subandina Blanchard, 1943β: 19.

Genus CHARITELLA Mesnil, 1957

CHARITELLA Mesnil, 1957α: 31. Type species: *Charitella gracilis* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].
METADRINOMYIA Shima, 1980β: 259. Type species: *Metadrinomyia proclinata* Shima, 1980, by original designation [Japan].

argentea (Shima, 1980).– Oriental: Nepal.
Metadrinomyia argentea Shima, 1980β: 263.
flavifrons (Byun & Han, 2009).– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea).
Metadrinomyia flavifrons Byun & Han, 2009α: 57.
gracilis Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Charitella gracilis Mesnil, 1957α: 31.
nigrescens Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: ?Madagascar [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 68], Malawi.
Charitella nigrescens Mesnil, 1977δ: 325.
proclinata (Shima, 1980).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Metadrinomyia proclinata Shima, 1980β: 261.
whitmorei (Cerretti, 2012).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo.
Metadrinomyia whitmorei Cerretti, 2012α: 325.
xanthokolos (Byun & Han, 2009).– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea).
Metadrinomyia xanthokolos Byun & Han, 2009α: 61.

Genus EOACEMYIA Townsend, 1926

EOACEMYIA Townsend, 1926β: 529. Type species: *Eoacemyia bakeri* Townsend, 1926 (= *Tachina errans* Wiedemann, 1824), by original designation [Singapore].

errans (Wiedemann, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East), India, Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Singapore. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Tachina errans Wiedemann, 1824α: 44.

Genus HYGIELLA Mesnil, 1957

HYGIELLA Mesnil, 1957α: 28. Type species: *Hygiella pygidialis* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

angustifrons Shima & Tachi, 2016.– Oriental: China (West).
Hygiella angustifrons Shima & Tachi, 2016α: 4.
luteipes Shima & Tachi, 2016.– Oriental: China (West).
Hygiella luteipes Shima & Tachi, 2016α: 9.
nigripes Mesnil, 1968.– Oriental: China (West), India (North), Vietnam.
Hygiella nigripes Mesnil, 1968β: 182.

proclinata Shima & Tachi, 2016.– Oriental: Vietnam.
Hygiella proclinata Shima & Tachi, 2016α: 13.
pygidialis Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Hygiella pygidialis Mesnil, 1957α: 28.

Genus METACEMYIA Herting, 1969

METACEMYIA Herting, 1969β: 197. Type species: *Acemyia calloti* Séguy, 1936, by original designation [Tunisia].

aartseni Zeegers, 2007.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates, Yemen.
Metacemyia aartseni Zeegers, 2007α: 388.
calloti (Séguy, 1936).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Corse, Italy, Malta, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Tunisia). Afrotropical: Senegal, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Acemyia calloti Séguy, 1936α: 324.
setosa Crosskey, 1973.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Metacemyia setosa Crosskey, 1973β: 376.
uncinata (Thomson, 1869).– Afrotropical: Botswana, D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Myobia uncinata Thomson, 1869α: 526.

Tribe ANACAMPTOMYIINI

Genus ANACAMPTOMYIA Bischof, 1904

ANACAMPTOMYIA Bischof, 1904α: 79. Type species: *Anacamptomyia africana* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy [South Africa].
ANACOMPTOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anacamptomyia* Bischof, 1904 (Curran 1927λ: 8).
ROUBAUDIA Villeneuve, 1910β: 249. Type species: *Roubaudia rufescens* Villeneuve, 1910, by monotypy (not by original designation as given by Zeegers 2014α: 96) [Benin].
PARAROUBAUDIA Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914α: 122, 124 (as subgenus of *Roubaudia* Villeneuve, 1910). Type species: *Roubaudia* (*Pararoubaudia*) *bisetosa* Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy [Senegal and Benin].
VESPIVORA Malloch, 1930γ: 347. Type species: *Vespivora nigriventris* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

africana Bischof, 1904.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, ?Madagascar [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 65], Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania.
Anacamptomyia africana Bischof, 1904α: 81.
aurifrons Zeegers, 2014.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Anacamptomyia aurifrons Zeegers, 2014α: 97.
bisetosa (Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914).– Afrotropical: Benin, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Zimbabwe.
Roubaudia (*Pararoubaudia*) *bisetosa* Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914α: 125.
blommersi Zeegers, 2014.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Anacamptomyia blommersi Zeegers, 2014α: 99.
gymnops Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Anacamptomyia gymnops Zeegers, 2007α: 376.
nigriventris (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Vespivora nigriventris Malloch, 1930γ: 347.
obscurella Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: all of tropical and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo and presumably South Africa (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 66).
Anacamptomyia pallida obscurella Mesnil, 1950δ: 24.
pallida (Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914).– Afrotropical: Benin, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Roubaudia pallida Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914α: 124.
pruinosa (Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Roubaudia pruinosa Roubaud & Villeneuve, 1914α: 123.
rufescens (Villeneuve, 1910).– Afrotropical: Benin, Nigeria.
Roubaudia rufescens Villeneuve, 1910β: 249.

Genus EUVESPIVORA Baranov, 1942

EUVESPIVORA Baranov, 1942α: 162. Type species: *Euvespivora orientalis* Baranov, 1942, by

original designation [Indonesia].
XENOSTURMIA Mesnil, 1944α: 26. Type species: *Xenosturmia testaceipes* Mesnil, 1944 (= *Eurygaster decipiens* Walker, 1858), by original designation [Papua New Guinea].

decipiens (Walker, 1858).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Hawaii, Indonesia (Maluku Islands), New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands, Hawaii (immigrant). Nishida (1992α: 120), recorded from Hawaii as an immigrant.
Eurygaster decipiens Walker, 1858β: 100.
orientalis Baranov, 1942.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Euvespivora orientalis Baranov, 1942α: 162.

Genus ISOCHAETINA Mesnil, 1950

ISOCHAETINA Mesnil, 1950α: 157 (as subgenus of *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: *Drino* (*Isochaetina*) *dimorpha* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy [India].

dimorpha (Mesnil, 1950).– Oriental: India (Central).
Drino (Isochaetina) dimorpha Mesnil, 1950α: 157, in key [1951α: 172, description].

Genus KORALLIOMYIA Mesnil, 1950

KORALLIOMYIA Mesnil, 1949α: 101. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
KORALLIOMYIA Mesnil, 1950α: 114. Type species: *Koralliomyia portentosa* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation [India].
KARALLIOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Koralliomyia* Mesnil, 1950 (Mesnil 1950α: 114).

portentosa Mesnil, 1950.– Oriental: India (Central). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (?Queensland [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 775]).
Koralliomyia portentosa Mesnil, 1950α: 115.

Genus LEUCOCARCELIA Villeneuve, 1921

LEUCOCARCELIA Villeneuve, 1921δ: 30. Type species: *Leucocarcelia argyrata* Villeneuve, 1921, by monotypy [Malawi].

argyrata Villeneuve, 1921.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Leucocarcelia argyrata Villeneuve, 1921δ: 30.

Genus PARAPALES Mesnil, 1950

PARAPALES Mesnil, 1949α: 102 (as subgenus of *Ctenophorocera* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66).

PARAPALES Mesnil, 1950α: 122 (as subgenus of *Ctenophorocera* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891). Type species: *Ctenophorocera* (*Parapales*) *pallidula* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67) [Madagascar].

brevicornis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Parapales brevicornis Mesnil, 1977α: 192.

brunnea Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Parapales brunnea Mesnil, 1977α: 192.

luteicornis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Parapales luteicornis Mesnil, 1977α: 192.

micronychia Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Parapales micronychia Mesnil, 1977α: 191.

pallidula (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ctenophorocera (*Parapales*) *pallidula* Mesnil, 1950α: 123.

pectinipes Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Parapales pectinipes Mesnil, 1977α: 192.

Tribe BLONDELIINI

Genus ACTINODORIA Townsend, 1927

ACTINODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 272. Type species: *Actinodoria cuprea* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Panama].

argentata Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Actinodoria argentata Reinhard, 1975α: 1156.
argentea Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Actinodoria argentea Thompson, 1964α: 126.
argentifrons (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Telothyria argentifrons van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 183, description].
cuprea Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Panama).
Actinodoria cuprea Townsend, 1927δ: 283.

Genus ADMONTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

GRAVENHORSTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 924 (junior homonym of *Gravenhorstia* Boie, 1836). Type species: *Gravenhorstia longicornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina grandicornis* Zetterstedt, 1849), by original designation [France].
TRICHOPAREIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 103 [also 1890α: 35]. Type species: *Tachina seria* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Germany].
ADMONTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 104 [also 1890α: 36]. Type species: *Admontia podomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Austria, Germany, Italy, Poland, Germany, and Czech Republic].
TRICHOPARIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 394. Unjustified emendation of *Trichopareia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.
ADMONTIOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 19. Type species: *Admontia tarsalis* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation [United States].
EUADMONTIA Townsend, 1915α: 19. Type species: *Admontia pergandei* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
EUHYPERECTEINA Townsend, 1915α: 19. Type species: *Admontia nasoni* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
XENADMONTIA Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Hypostena degeerioides* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
ICONOMEDINA Townsend, 1916μ: 626. Type species: *Degeeria washingtonae* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
AUSTROSTAUROCHAETA Townsend, 1931δ: 476. Type species: *Degeeria antarctica* Thomson, 1869, by original designation [probably Chile].

antarctica (Thomson, 1869).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Degeeria antarctica Thomson, 1869α: 527.
badiceps Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific

Northwest, Southwest).
Admontia badiceps Reinhard, 1958γ: 279.

blanda (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina blanda Fallén, 1820α: 15.

cepelaki (Mesnil, 1961).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Nei Mongol, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Trichoparia (*Admontia*) *cepelaki* Mesnil, 1961α: 674.

communis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Admontia communis Aldrich, 1934α: 99.

continuans Strobl, 1910.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)). Oriental: China (East).
Admontia (*Trichopareia*) *continuans* Strobl, 1910α: 137.

debilis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Admontia debilis Aldrich, 1934α: 102.

degeerioides (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Hypostena degeerioides Coquillett, 1895β: 58.

delicatula (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Trichoparia delicatula Mesnil, 1963β: 28.

discalis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Admontia discalis Aldrich, 1934α: 101.

ducalis Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Admontia ducalis Reinhard, 1958γ: 278.

duospinosa (West, 1925).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Hyperecteina duospinosa West, 1925α: 127.

finisterrae Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Admontia finisterrae Cortés, 1986α: 155.

flavibasis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Admontia flavibasis Aldrich, 1934α: 103.

gracilipes (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Trichopareia gracilipes Mesnil, 1953γ: 101.

grandicornis (Zetterstedt, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon). Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina grandicornis Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3237.

longicornalis O'Hara, Shima & Zhang, 2009.– Oriental: China (East).

Admontia longicornalis O'Hara, Shima & Zhang, 2009α: 45.

maculisquama (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Tachina maculisquama Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6088.

malayana (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).

Euhyperecteina malayana Townsend, 1926γ: 34.

nasoni Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).

Admontia nasoni Coquillett, 1895β: 55.

nigrita Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Admontia nigrita Thompson, 1968α: 123.

occidentalis van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Admontia occidentalis van der Wulp, 1892α: 195.

offella Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).

Admontia offella Reinhard, 1962β: 223.

pergandei Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).

Admontia pergandei Coquillett, 1895β: 54.

pictiventris Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).

Admontia pictiventris Aldrich, 1934α: 100.

podomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia). Oriental: China (West).

Admontia podomyia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 104, 166 [also 1890α: 36, 98].

pollinosa Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).

Admontia pollinosa Curran, 1927φ: 296.

pyrenaica Tschorsnig & Pujade, 1997.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Andorra)).

Admontia pyrenaica Tschorsnig & Pujade, 1997α: 217.

rufochaeta Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).

Admontia rufochaeta Curran, 1927φ: 296.

seria (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).

Tachina seria Meigen, 1824α: 408.

stackelbergi (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland)), Russia (Western Russia).

Trichoparia stackelbergi Mesnil, 1963β: 29.

tarsalis Coquillett, 1898.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Admontia tarsalis Coquillett, 1898α: 234.

washingtonae (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies,

Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast).
Degeeria washingtonae Coquillett, 1895δ: 104.
zimini (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Trichoparia zimini Mesnil, 1963β: 28.

Genus AESIA Richter, 2011

AESIA Richter, 2011α: 913. Type species: *Aesia acerbiana* Richter, 2011, by original designation [Russia].

acerbiana Richter, 2011.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Aesia acerbiana Richter, 2011α: 915.

Genus AFROLIXA Curran, 1939

AFROLIXA Curran, 1939γ: 4. Type species: *Afrolixa macula* Curran, 1939, by original designation [Mozambique].

macula Curran, 1939.– Afrotropical: Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa.
Afrolixa macula Curran, 1939γ: 4.

Genus ANAGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

ANAGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 348 [also 1891β: 44]. Type species: *Anagonia spylosioides* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Masicera rufifacies* Macquart, 1847), by monotypy [Australia].
ACEPHANA Townsend, 1916γ: 153. Type species: *Masicera rubrifrons* Macquart, 1847 (= *Masicera rufifacies* Macquart, 1847), by original designation [Australia].
OPSOPHANA Townsend, 1916γ: 153. Type species: *Masicera rufifacies* Macquart, 1847, by original designation [Australia].

anguliventris (Malloch, 1932).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory).
Froggattimyia anguliventris Malloch, 1932γ: 273.
angustifrons Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Victoria).
Anagonia angustifrons Colless, 2012α: 203.
commoni Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Anagonia commoni Colless, 2012α: 197.
conformis Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).

Anagonia conformis Colless, 2012α: 189.

crosskeyi Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Victoria, Western Australia).
Anagonia crosskeyi Colless, 2012α: 206.

dayi Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Anagonia dayi Colless, 2012α: 196.

errator Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory, Western Australia).
Anagonia errator Colless, 2012α: 204.

grisea (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Delta grisea Malloch, 1930γ: 333.

lasiophthalma (Malloch, 1934).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Froggattimyia lasiophthalma Malloch, 1934α: 6.

lateralis (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria).
Masicera lateralis Macquart, 1846α: 291 [also 1846β: 163].

latistylus Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Western Australia).
Anagonia latistylus Colless, 2012α: 202.

loripes Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Anagonia loripes Colless, 2012α: 188.

major (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Delta major Malloch, 1930γ: 334.

minor Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Queensland).
Anagonia minor Colless, 2012α: 200.

norrisi Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Western Australia).
Anagonia norrisi Colless, 2012α: 201.

opaca (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Delta opaca Malloch, 1930γ: 334.

perplexa Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Anagonia perplexa Colless, 2012α: 203.

propinqua Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Anagonia propinqua Colless, 2012α: 192.

rufifacies (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Tasmania).
Masicera rufifacies Macquart, 1847α: 71 [also 1847β: 87].

scutellata (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Delta scutellata Malloch, 1930γ: 334.
similis Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland).
Anagonia similis Colless, 2012α: 205.
teratostylus Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland).
Anagonia teratostylus Colless, 2012α: 200.
tillyardi (Malloch, 1934).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Froggattimyia tillyardi Malloch, 1934α: 6.
uptoni Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Western Australia).
Anagonia uptoni Colless, 2012α: 204.
zentae Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Anagonia zentae Colless, 2012α: 198.

Genus ANAMETOPOCHAETA Townsend, 1919

ANAMETOPOCHAETA Townsend, 1919β: 571. Type species: *Anametopochaeta olindoides* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

olindoides Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Anametopochaeta olindoides Townsend, 1919β: 571.

Genus ANECHUROMYIA Mesnil & Shima, 1979

ANECHUROMYIA Mesnil & Shima, 1979α: 482. Type species: *Anechuromyia nigrescens* Mesnil & Shima, 1979, by original designation [Japan].

nigrescens Mesnil & Shima, 1979.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Anechuromyia nigrescens Mesnil & Shima, 1979α: 483.

Genus ANGUSTIA Sellers, 1943

ANGUSTIA Sellers, 1943α: 107. Type species: *Zenillia* (*Zenillia*) *angustivitta* Aldrich & Webber, 1924, by original designation [United States].
TRYPHEROMYIA Reinhard, 1945α: 32. Type species: *Trypheromyia pallens* Reinhard, 1945, by original designation [United States].

angustivitta (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Zenillia (*Zenillia*) *angustivitta* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 18.
pallens (Reinhard, 1945).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trypheromyia pallens Reinhard, 1945α: 32.
pallidipalpis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Anisia pallidipalpis van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 190.

Genus ANISIA van der Wulp, 1890

ANISIA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44, in key [1890ζ: 186, description]. Type species: *Anisia inflexa* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 507) [Mexico].
OEDEMATOCERA Townsend, 1916μ: 621. Type species: *Hypostena flaveola* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
NEPOPHASMOPHAGA Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Nepophasmophaga facialis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
SCHISTOCERCOPHAGA Townsend, 1928β: 152. Type species: *Oedematocera dampfi* Aldrich, 1927, by original designation [Mexico].
BONANNIOPS Townsend, 1935δ: 231. Type species: *Bonanniops aberrans* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
BONNANIOPS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bonanniops* Townsend, 1935 (Guimarães 1971β: 127, etc., Wood 1985α: 20, 21).
TRINITODORIA Townsend, 1935δ: 233. Type species: *Trinitodoria media* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
STENONEURA Reinhard, 1945α: 33 (junior homonym of *Stenoneura* Brongniart, 1893; see Koçak & Kemal 2010α: 158). Type species: *Stenoneura serotina* Reinhard, 1945, by original designation [United States].
GILVELLA Mesnil, 1960γ: 654. Type species: *Hypostena gilvipes* Coquillett, 1897, by monotypy [United States].
TAMANAMYIA Thompson, 1963α: 466. Type species: *Tamanamyia trinitatis* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
SANTACRUZIOPSIS Thompson, 1968α: 163. Type species: *Santacruziopsis fumipennis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

aberrans (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Bonanniops aberrans Townsend, 1935δ: 231.
ciliata van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia ciliata van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 203, description].
cineraria van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia cineraria van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 189.
cinerea Brèthes, 1909.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Anisia cinerea Brèthes, 1909α: 100.
dampfi (Aldrich, 1927).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Oedematocera dampfi Aldrich, 1927β: 17.

facialis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Nepophasmophaga facialis Townsend, 1927δ: 337.
fatua van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia fatua van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 197.
flaveola (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Hypostena flaveola Coquillett, 1897α: 61.
fumipennis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Santacruziopsis fumipennis Thompson, 1968α: 163.
gilvipes (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Hypostena gilvipes Coquillett, 1897α: 61.
inflexa van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia inflexa van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188.
macroptera van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia macroptera van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 198.
media (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Trinitodoria media Townsend, 1935δ: 233.
optata (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Oedematocera optata Reinhard, 1942β: 107.
peregrina van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia peregrina van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 196.
rubripes van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia rubripes van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 189.
ruficoxa van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia ruficoxa van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 190.
serotina (Reinhard, 1945).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas).
Stenoneura serotina Reinhard, 1945α: 33.
striata (Aldrich, 1928).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Oedematocera striata Aldrich, 1928η: 301.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Tamanamyia trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 466.
vanderwulpi Townsend, 1892.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Anisia vanderwulpi Townsend, 1892λ: 81.

Genus ANOMALOSTOMYIA Cerretti & Barraclough, 2007

ANOMALOSTOMYIA Cerretti & Barraclough, 2007α: 102. Type species: *Anomalostomyia namibica* Cerretti & Barraclough, 2007, by original designation [Namibia].

namibica Cerretti & Barraclough, 2007.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Anomalostomyia namibica Cerretti & Barraclough, 2007α: 103.

Genus ANOXYNOPS Townsend, 1927

ANOXYNOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 274. Type species: *Anoxynops conica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
ANOXNOPS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anoxynops* Townsend, 1927 (Wood 1985α: 22).
PALILOGIA Reinhard, 1964β: 50. Type species: *Palilogia necatrix* Reinhard, 1964 (= *Paralispe aldrichi* Curran, 1926), by original designation [United States].

aldrichi (Curran, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Paralispe aldrichi Curran, 1926δ: 217.
conicus Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Anoxynops conica Townsend, 1927δ: 286.
costalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria costalis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 178, description].
trifasciatus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa trifasciata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 118.

Genus BALDE Rice, 2005

BALDE Rice, 2005α: 401. Type species: *Balde striatum* Rice, 2005, by original designation [Australia].

striatum Rice, 2005.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Balde striatum Rice, 2005α: 403.

Genus BAMPURA Tschorsnig, 1983

BAMPURA Tschorsnig, 1983β: 1. Type species: *Bampura angustigena* Tschorsnig, 1983, by original designation [Iran].

angustigena Tschorsnig, 1983.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran, Israel), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Bampura angustigena Tschorsnig, 1983β: 2.
breviaristata Gilasian & Ziegler, 2019.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Bampura breviaristata Gilasian & Ziegler *in* Gilasian, Ziegler and Parchami-Araghi, 2019α: 42.
nudicosta (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Arrhinomyia nudicosta Mesnil, 1970β: 116.

Genus BELIDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

BELIDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 45. Type species: *Belida flavipalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina angelicae* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

APOROTACHINA Meade, 1894α: 109 (as subgenus of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Tachina angelicae* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 509) [Germany].
NEOTHELAIRA Townsend, 1912β: 109. Type species: *Neothelaira dexina* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [United States].
AULICOMYIA Reinhard, 1943β: 80. Type species: *Aulicomyia invulnerata* Reinhard, 1943 (= *Neothelaira dexina* Townsend, 1912), by original designation [United States].

angelicae (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina angelicae Meigen, 1824α: 309.
chaetoneura (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Masicera chaetoneura Coquillett, 1897α: 115.
dexina (Townsend, 1912).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Neothelaira dexina Townsend, 1912β: 109.
latifrons (Jacentkovsky, 1944).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), S. Europe (Greece), W. Europe), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Aporotachina latifrons Jacentkovsky, 1944α: 394.
longicornis Shima, 1979.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō).
Belida longicornis Shima, 1979β: 135.
pusilla (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southeast).
Neothelaira pusilla Reinhard, 1953δ: 244.

Genus BINGHAMIMYIA Townsend, 1919

BINGHAMIMYIA Townsend, 1919α: 175. Type species: *Binghamimyia reclinata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

reclinata Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Binghamimyia reclinata Townsend, 1919α: 175.

Genus BIOMEIGENIA Mesnil, 1961

BIOMEIGENIA Mesnil, 1960γ: 648. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
BIOMEIGENIA Mesnil, 1961α: 697. Type species: *Biomeigenia magna* Mesnil, 1961, by original designation [Russia].

auripollinosa Chao & Liu, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Biomeigenia auripollinosa Chao & Liu *in* Liu, Li & Chao, 1986α: 170.
flava Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Biomeigenia flava Chao, 1964γ: 298.
gynandromima Mesnil, 1961.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Biomeigenia gynandromima Mesnil, 1961α: 697.
magna Mesnil, 1961.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Biomeigenia magna Mesnil, 1961α: 699.

Genus BLONDELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

BLONDELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 122. Type species: *Blondelia nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina nigripes* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny (1842α: 609) (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 233) [France].
GERVAISIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 36 (junior homonym of *Gervaisia* Bonaparte, 1854). Type species: *Tachina piniariae* Hartig, 1838, by original designation [probably Germany].
SPINOLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 41 (junior homonym of *Spinolia* Dahlbom, 1854). Type species: *Tachina inclusa* Hartig, 1838, by monotypy [Germany].
SCHAUMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 43. Type species: *Tachina inclusa* Hartig, 1838, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 46) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina bimaculata* Hartig, 1838 (as "*Tachina bi-maculata*: Hartig") in the fixation by monotypy of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863β, as "*Tachina bi-maculata*") [Germany].
LOPHYROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 89 [also 1890α: 21]. Type species: *Lophyromyia clausa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina inclusa* Hartig, 1838), by monotypy [Europe].
PHOENICIOMYIA Townsend, 1915η: 231. Type species: *Phoeniciomyia arizonica* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
PHRYNOLYDELLA Townsend, 1919β: 572. Type species: *Phrynolydella polita* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
PSEUDOERIBEA Townsend, 1926α: 26. Type species: *Pseudoeribea paradexoides* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [United States].
PSEUDOERIBIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudoeribea* Townsend, 1926 (Wood 1985α: 24, etc.).
CEPHALOPLAGIA Reinhard, 1964β: 43. Type species: *Cephaloplagia nubecula* Reinhard, 1964 (= *Phoeniciomyia arizonica* Townsend, 1915), by original designation [United States].

angusticornis Herting, 1987.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Blondelia angusticornis Herting, 1987α: 2.
arizonica (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Phoeniciomyia arizonica Townsend, 1915η: 231.
eufitchiae (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast,

Southwest, Texas).
Masicera eufitchiae Townsend, 1892δ: 286.
flaviventris (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America.
Lydella flaviventris Macquart, 1844α: 61 [also 1844β: 218].
hyphantriae (Tothill, 1922).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest). Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Lydella hyphantriae Tothill, 1922β: 43.
inclusa (Hartig, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Kaliningradskaya Oblast', Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina inclusa Hartig, 1838α: 285.
nigripes (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina nigripes Fallén, 1810α: 270.
obconica (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: USA.
Tachina obconica Walker, 1853α: 296.
paradexoides (Townsend, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Pseudoeribea paradexoides Townsend, 1926α: 27.
piniariae (Hartig, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), W. Europe (Germany, Netherlands)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina piniariae Hartig, 1838α: 283.
pinivorae (Ratzeburg, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Turkey), W. Europe (Germany)).
Musca pinivorae Ratzeburg, 1844α: 173.
polita (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phrynolydella polita Townsend, 1919β: 572.
prudens (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Lydella prudens Curran, 1934δ: 511.
pulchella (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Lydella pulchella Curran, 1934δ: 510.
siamensis (Baranov, 1938).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Thailand.
Euthelairosoma siamense Baranov, 1938β: 411.

sodalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera sodalis van der Wulp, 1890γ: 106.
tibialis Mesnil, 1962.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Blondelia tibialis Mesnil, 1962α: 753.
verticale (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Lydella verticale Curran, 1934δ: 511.
vexillaria (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Tunisia).
Lydella vexillaria Villeneuve, 1922δ: 341.

Genus BORGMEIERMYIA Townsend, 1935

BORGMEIERMYIA Townsend, 1935β: 293. Type species: *Borgmeiermyia brasiliana* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliana Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Borgmeiermyia brasiliana Townsend, 1935β: 293.
paraguayana Sehnal, 1998.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay).
Borgmeiermyia paraguayana Sehnal, 1998α: 350.
peruana Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia, Peru).
Borgmeiermyia peruana Arnaud, 1963α: 10.
rozeni Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Borgmeiermyia rozeni Arnaud, 1963α: 12.

Genus CAENISOMOPSIS Townsend, 1934

CAENISOMOPSIS Townsend, 1934δ: 398. Type species: *Caenisomopsis paraensis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

paraensis Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Caenisomopsis paraensis Townsend, 1934δ: 398.

Genus CALODEXIA van der Wulp, 1891

CALODEXIA van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 257, description]. Type species: *Calodexia majuscula* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 517) [Mexico].
EUCALODEXIA Townsend, 1908α: 64. Type species: *Homodexia flavipes* Bigot, 1889 (junior secondary homonym of *Meigenia flavipes* Schiner, 1868; = *Calodexia bigoti* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by monotypy [Mexico].
OESTROGASTER Townsend, 1912δ: 309. Type species: *Oestrogaster fumosus* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
OESTROGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 424. Type species: *Oestrogastropsis mexicana* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].

OESTROGASTRODES Townsend, 1915σ: 425. Type species: *Oestrogastrodes similis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Panama].
OMMALESKIA Townsend, 1917β: 227. Type species: *Ommaleskia fumosa* Townsend, 1917 (junior secondary homonym of *Oestrogaster fumosa* Townsend, 1912; = *Calodexia neofumosa* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Brazil].
PARATHELAIRA Townsend, 1919β: 558. Type species: *Parathelaira panamensis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].
CALOTHELAIRA Townsend, 1927δ: 218. Type species: *Myobia flavicornis* van der Wulp, 1890, by original designation [Mexico].
CHAETONALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 465. Type species: *Chaetonalia lateralis* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
EUOESTROGASTER Townsend, 1935δ: 224. Type species: *Euoestrogaster fuscus* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].
EUOESTROGASTRODES Townsend, 1935δ: 224. Type species: *Euoestrogastrodes flavescens* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
MONOESTROGASTER Townsend, 1939δ: 449. Type species: *Monoestrogaster mattoensis* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].
NICETRIA Reinhard, 1953β: 99. Type species: *Nicetria peponis* Reinhard, 1953, by original designation [Mexico].

agilis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia agilis Curran, 1934α: 13.
aldrichi Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Calodexia aldrichi Curran, 1934α: 4.
apicalis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia apicalis Curran, 1934α: 17.
bella Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia bella Curran, 1934α: 8.
bequaerti Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Calodexia bequaerti Curran, 1934α: 19.
bigoti Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Calodexia bigoti Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 178.
callani Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Calodexia callani Thompson, 1968α: 109.
caudata Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia caudata Curran, 1934α: 16.
continua Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Panama).
Calodexia continua Curran, 1934α: 10.
dives Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia dives Curran, 1934α: 6.
fasciata Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia fasciata Curran, 1934α: 5.
flavescens (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Euoestrogastrodes flavescens Townsend, 1935δ: 224.
flavicornis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Myobia flavicornis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 133.
flavipes (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil).
Meigenia flavipes Schiner, 1868α: 326.
fulvibasis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Calodexia fulvibasis Curran, 1934α: 7.
fumosa (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil, Peru).
Oestrogaster fumosus Townsend, 1912δ: 310.
fuscus (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Euoestrogaster fuscus Townsend, 1935δ: 224.
globosa (Reinhard, 1953).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nicetria globosa Reinhard, 1953β: 100.
grata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia grata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 134.
insolita Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Calodexia insolita Curran, 1934δ: 506.
interrupta Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia interrupta Curran, 1934α: 9.
lateralis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Chaetonalia lateralis Curran, 1934ζ: 465.
major Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama).
Calodexia major Curran, 1934α: 12.
majuscula van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Calodexia majuscula van der Wulp, 1891δ: 257.
mattoensis (Townsend, 1939).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Monoestrogaster mattoensis Townsend, 1939δ: 450.
mexicana (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Oestrogastropsis mexicana Townsend, 1915σ: 425.
neofumosa Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Calodexia neofumosa Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 178.
nigripes Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Calodexia nigripes Thompson, 1968α: 115.
panamensis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia panamensis Curran, 1934α: 18.
panamensis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Parathelaira panamensis Townsend, 1919β: 558.
peponis (Reinhard, 1953).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nicetria peponis Reinhard, 1953β: 99.
rubripes Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Calodexia rubripes Thompson, 1968α: 114.
scurra (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia scurra van der Wulp, 1890δ: 134.
signata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia signata van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 193.
similis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico, Panama).

Oestrogastrodes similis Townsend, 1915σ: 425.
strigosa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena strigosa van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 146, description].
townsendi Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Calodexia townsendi Curran, 1934α: 7.
valera Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Calodexia valera Curran, 1934α: 19.
varia Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calodexia varia Curran, 1934α: 20.
venteris Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Brazil).
Calodexia venteris Curran, 1934α: 15.

Genus CALOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927

OLINDOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 274. Type species: *Olindopsis andinensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
PYGOPHORINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 274. Type species: *Pygophorinia peruviana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
CALOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Calolydella geminata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
PRODEXODES Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Prodexodes rufiventris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

adelinamoralesae Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella adelinamoralesae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 8.
alexanderjamesi Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella alexanderjamesi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 25.
andinensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Olindopsis andinensis Townsend, 1927δ: 339.
argentea Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella argentea Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 27.
aureofacies Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella aureofacies Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 29.
bicolor Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella bicolor Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 32.
bifissus Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella bifissus Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 34.
blandita (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Hypostena blandita van der Wulp, 1890δ: 142.
cingulata (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil, Peru).
Meigenia cingulata Schiner, 1868α: 327.
crocata Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella crocata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 37.

cylindriventris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena cylindriventris van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 145, description].
destituta Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella destituta Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 41.
discalis Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella discalis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 45.
erasmocoronadoi Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella erasmocoronadoi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 48.
felipechavarriai Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella felipechavarriai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 58.
fredriksjobergi Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella fredriksjobergi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 62.
geminata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Calolydella geminata Townsend, 1927δ: 293.
gentica (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera gentica Walker, 1860γ: 302.
inflatipalpis Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella inflatipalpis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 66.
interrupta Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella interrupta Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 78.
lathami (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Lydella lathami Curran, 1925λ: 284.
nigripalpis Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella nigripalpis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 81.
omissa Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella omissa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 85.
ordinalis Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella ordinalis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 88.
peruviana (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil, Guyana, Peru).
Pygophorinia peruviana Townsend, 1927δ: 355.
renemalaisei Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella renemalaisei Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 93.
rufiventris (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prodexodes rufiventris Townsend, 1927δ: 350.
summatis Reinhard, 1975.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Calolydella summatis Reinhard, 1975α: 1158.
susanaroibasae Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella susanaroibasae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 97.
tanyadapkeyae Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella tanyadapkeyae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 100.
tenebrosa Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella tenebrosa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 102.
timjamesi Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella timjamesi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 104.

triangulifera (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Homodexia triangulifera Bigot, 1889α: 268.
trifasciata (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America.
Tachina trifasciata Walker, 1836α: 350.
virginiajamesae Fleming & Wood, 2018.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Calolydella virginiajamesae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2018α: 114.

Genus CELATORIA Coquillett, 1890

CELATORIA Coquillett, 1890α: 235. Type species: *Celatoria crawii* Coquillett, 1890 (= *Tachina diabroticae* Shimer, 1871), by original designation [United States].
CHAETOPHLEPS Coquillett, 1895β: 51. Type species: *Chaetophleps setosa* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
NEOCELATORIA Walton, 1914β: 13. Type species: *Neocelatoria ferox* Walton, 1914 (= *Chaetophleps setosa* Coquillett, 1895), by monotypy [United States].

bosqi Blanchard, 1937.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Uruguay).
Celatoria bosqi Blanchard, 1937α: 47.
brasiliensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Celatoria brasiliensis Townsend, 1929α: 375.
compressa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria compressa van der Wulp, 1890ε: 153.
diabroticae (Shimer, 1871).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina diabroticae Shimer, 1871α: 219.
maracasi Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Celatoria maracasi Thompson, 1968α: 172.
nigricans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria nigricans van der Wulp, 1890ε: 153.
setosa (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Chaetophleps setosa Coquillett, 1895β: 51.

Genus CHAETODORIA Townsend, 1927

CHAETODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 259. Type species: *Chaetodoria conica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

conica Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetodoria conica Townsend, 1927δ: 296.

Genus CHAETOLIXOPHAGA Blanchard, 1940

CHAETOLIXOPHAGA Blanchard, 1940α: 241. Type species: *Chaetolixophaga laspeyresiae* Blanchard, 1940, by original designation [Argentina].

laspeyresiae Blanchard, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Chaetolixophaga laspeyresiae Blanchard, 1940α: 241.

Genus CHAETONA van der Wulp, 1891

CHAETONA van der Wulp, 1891α: 213, in key [1891δ: 253, description]. Type species: *Dexia longiseta* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 521) [Brazil].

concinna (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena concinna van der Wulp, 1890δ: 142.
congrua van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetona congrua van der Wulp, 1891δ: 253.
cruenta Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetona cruenta Giglio-Tos, 1893α: 3.
icterica (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Tachina icterica Wiedemann, 1830α: 321.
longiseta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Dexia longiseta Wiedemann, 1830α: 381.
piliseta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera piliseta van der Wulp, 1890γ: 110.
tuchucheensis Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Chaetona tuchucheensis Thompson, 1968α: 87.

Genus CHAETONODEXODES Townsend, 1916

CHAETONODEXODES Townsend, 1916δ: 321. Type species: *Chaetonodexodes rafaeli* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Mexico].

marshalli Aldrich, 1931.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Chaetonodexodes marshalli Aldrich, 1931β: 207.
rafaeli Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetonodexodes rafaeli Townsend, 1916δ: 322.
vanderwulpi (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Myothyria vanderwulpi Townsend, 1892λ: 131.

Genus CHAETOSTIGMOPTERA Townsend, 1916

CHAETOSTIGMOPTERA Townsend, 1916μ: 624. Type species: *Chaetophleps crassinervis* Walton, 1913, by original designation [United States].
SLOSSONAEMYIA Townsend, 1916μ: 624. Type species: *Chaetophleps rostrata* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation [United States].
CLAUSICELLANA Curran, 1927λ: 12. Type species: *Clausicellana mitis* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Puerto Rico].

crassinervis (Walton, 1913).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Chaetophleps crassinervis Walton, 1913β: 51.
manca (Greene, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Plectops manca Greene, 1934α: 31.
mitis (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Clausicellana mitis Curran, 1927λ: 12.
rostrata (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Chaetophleps rostrata Coquillett, 1898α: 235.

Genus CHAETOXYNOPS Townsend, 1928

CHAETOXYNOPS Townsend, 1928γ: 148. Type species: *Chaetoxynops chaetosa* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Paraguay].

chaetosus Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Chaetoxynops chaetosa Townsend, 1928γ: 149.

Genus COMPSILURA Bouché, 1834

COMPSILURA Bouché, 1834α: 58. Type species: *Tachina concinnata* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Mik (1894α: 52–53) [not given, probably Germany].
DORIA Meigen, 1838α: 263. Type species: *Tachina concinnata* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 535) [not given, probably Germany].
MACHEREA Rondani, 1859α: 156, 159, 239. Type species: *Macherea serriventris* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina concinnata* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [Italy].
MACHAERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Macherea* Rondani, 1859 (Mik 1890α: 155) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 110).
MACHAERAEA. Incorrect original spelling of *Macherea* Rondani, 1859 (Rondani 1859α: 156, 159) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 109, 110).
MACHAIRA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Macherea* Rondani, 1859 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889α: 91 [also 1890α: 23]) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 110).

concinnata (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest). Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E.

Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Lebanon), North Africa (Algeria, Egypt, Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, northeastern, eastern and southern Africa, including Nigeria, South Africa (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 69). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northwest), Indonesia (Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Tachina concinnata Meigen, 1824α: 412.

samoaensis Malloch, 1935.– Australasian & Oceanian: American Samoa, Samoa.

Compsilura samoaensis Malloch, 1935α: 360.

solitaria (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.

Phorocera solitaria Curran, 1940α: 6.

sumatrensis Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).

Compsilura sumatrensis Townsend, 1926γ: 33.

Genus COMPSILUROIDES Mesnil, 1953

COMPSILUROIDES Mesnil, 1953γ: 105. Type species: *Compsiluroides communis* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Myanmar].

communis Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan.

Compsiluroides communis Mesnil, 1953γ: 105.

flavipalpis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.

Compsiluroides flavipalpis Mesnil, 1957α: 22.

meifengensis Huang & Tachi, 2019.– Oriental: China (West), Taiwan.

Compsiluroides meifengensis Huang & Tachi, 2019α: 353.

Genus CONACTIA Townsend, 1927

CONACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 257. Type species: *Conactia reclinata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

reclinata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Conactia reclinata Townsend, 1927δ: 299.

Genus CONACTIODORIA Townsend, 1934

CONACTIODORIA Townsend, 1934δ: 402. Type species: *Conactiodoria aurea* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

aleuritis Townsend, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Conactiodoria aleuritis Townsend, 1940β: 893.
aurea Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Conactiodoria aurea Townsend, 1934δ: 403.

Genus CONOGASTER Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

CONOGASTER Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 313 [also 1891β: 9]. Type species: *Viviania nubilis* Rondani, 1861 (= *Tachina pruinosa* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Italy].

pruinosa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina pruinosa Meigen, 1824α: 378.

Genus CROESOACTIA Townsend, 1927

CROESOACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 269. Type species: *Croesoactia cincta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

cincta Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Croesoactia cincta Townsend, 1927δ: 300.

Genus CRYPTOMEIGENIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

CRYPTOMEIGENIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 311 [also 1891β: 7]. Type species: *Cryptomeigenia setifacies* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Brazil].
EMPHANOPTERYX Townsend, 1892α: 120. Type species: *Emphanopteryx eumyothyroides* Townsend, 1892 (= *Tachina theutis* Walker, 1849), by original designation [United States].
EUMYOTHYRIA Townsend, 1892α: 121. Type species: *Eumyothyria illinoiensis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
EUMYOITHRIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eumyothyria* Townsend, 1892 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 221).
MEIGENIELLA Coquillett, 1902β: 104. Type species: *Meigeniella hinei* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
CRYPTOMEIGENIOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 40. Type species: *Cryptomeigenioidea longipes* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

aurifacies Walton, 1913.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Cryptomeigenia aurifacies Walton, 1913α: 199.
brimleyi Reinhard, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Southeast).
Cryptomeigenia brimleyi Reinhard, 1947α: 17.
conica Harris, 1835.
Tachina conica Harris, 1835α: 599, *nomen nudum*.
crassipalpis Reinhard, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Cryptomeigenia crassipalpis Reinhard, 1947α: 18.
demylus (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Tachina demylus Walker, 1849γ: 779.
dubia Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Texas).
Cryptomeigenia dubia Curran, 1926ζ: 164.
elegans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena elegans van der Wulp, 1890δ: 143.
flavibasis Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Cryptomeigenia flavibasis Curran, 1927π: 145.
hinei (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Meigeniella hinei Coquillett, 1902β: 104.
illinoiensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Eumyothyria illinoiensis Townsend, 1892α: 122.
longipes (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Cryptomeigenioidea longipes Thompson, 1968α: 40.
meridionalis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eumyothyria meridionalis Townsend, 1912δ: 305.
muscoides Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Cryptomeigenia muscoides Curran, 1926ζ: 157.
nigripes Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Texas).
Cryptomeigenia nigripes Curran, 1926ζ: 162.
nigripilosa Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).
Cryptomeigenia nigripilosa Curran, 1926ζ: 161.
ochreigaster Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies).
Cryptomeigenia ochreigaster Curran, 1926ζ: 165.
setifacies Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Cryptomeigenia setifacies Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 311 [also 1891β: 7].
simplex Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Cryptomeigenia simplex Curran, 1926ζ: 163.
theutis (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Tachina theutis Walker, 1849γ: 778.
triangularis Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Cryptomeigenia triangularis Curran, 1926ζ: 160.

Genus CUPARYMYIA Townsend, 1934

CUPARYMYIA Townsend, 1934δ: 397. Type species: *Cuparymyia anametopochaetoides* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

anametopochaetoides Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cuparymyia anametopochaetoides Townsend, 1934δ: 397.

Genus DEGEERIOPSIS Mesnil, 1953

DEGEERIOPSIS Mesnil, 1953γ: 104. Type species: *Degeeriopsis xanthogastra* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Myanmar].

apocola Shima, 1997.– Oriental: Philippines.
Degeeriopsis apocola Shima, 1997α: 173.
xanthogastra Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Degeeriopsis xanthogastra Mesnil, 1953γ: 104.

Genus DELTOMYZA Malloch, 1931

DELTA Malloch, 1930γ: 332 (junior homonym of *Delta* de Saussure, 1885 and *Delta* Saalmueller, 1891). Type species: *Delta australiensis* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
DELTOMYZA Malloch, 1931β: 298 (*nomen novum* for *Delta* Malloch, 1930).
MALLOCHIOLA Strand, 1932α: 195 (*nomen novum* for *Delta* Malloch, 1930; junior homonym of *Mallochiola* Bergroth, 1925).

australiensis (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Delta australiensis Malloch, 1930γ: 332.

Genus DEXODOMINTHO Townsend, 1935

DEXODOMINTHO Townsend, 1935δ: 226. Type species: *Dexodomintho fumipennis* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

fumipennis Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexodomintho fumipennis Townsend, 1935δ: 226.

Genus DOLICHOCOXYS Townsend, 1927

DOLICHOCOXYS Townsend, 1927β: 57. Type species: *Dolichocoxys femoralis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

brevis Zhou, Wei & Luo, 2012.– Oriental: China (East).
Dolichocoxys brevis Zhou, Wei & Luo, 2012α: 336.
femoralis Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Myanmar.
Dolichocoxys femoralis Townsend, 1927β: 57.
flavibasis Zhou, Wei & Luo, 2012.– Oriental: China (East).
Dolichocoxys flavibasis Zhou, Wei & Luo, 2012α: 333.
obscurus Zhou, Wei & Luo, 2012.– Oriental: China (East).
Dolichocoxys obscurus Zhou, Wei & Luo, 2012α: 331.
rossica Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Dolichocoxys rossica Mesnil, 1963β: 43.
unisetus Zhi, Liu & Zhang, 2016.– Oriental: China (East).
Dolichocoxys unisetus Zhi, Liu & Zhang, 2016α: 114.
wangi Zhang & Liu, 2008.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (West).
Dolichocoxys wangi Zhang & Liu *in* Zhang, Liu & Yao, 2008α: 532.

Genus DOLICHOTARSINA Mesnil, 1977

DOLICHOTARSINA Mesnil, 1977δ: 324. Type species: *Dolichotarsina gracilis* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation [Madagascar].

gracilis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Dolichotarsina gracilis Mesnil, 1977δ: 325.

Genus DOLICHOTARSUS Brooks, 1945

DOLICHOTARSUS Brooks, 1945α: 94. Type species: *Dolichotarsus kingi* Brooks, 1945, by original designation [Canada].

griseus Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Dolichotarsus griseus Brooks, 1945α: 95.
kingi Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Dolichotarsus kingi Brooks, 1945α: 95.
livescens Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dolichotarsus livescens Reinhard, 1958β: 226.
stipatus Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Dolichotarsus stipatus Reinhard, 1958β: 225.

Genus DRINOMYIA Mesnil, 1962

DRINOMYIA Mesnil, 1960γ: 655. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
DRINOMYIA Mesnil, 1962α: 759. Type species: *Oswaldia bicoloripes* Mesnil, 1957 (=

Vibrissina hokkaidensis Baranov, 1935), by original designation [Japan].

hokkaidensis (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Vibrissina hokkaidensis Baranov, 1935γ: 554.

Genus EGAMEIGENIA Townsend, 1927

EGAMEIGENIA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Egameigenia amazonica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

amazonica Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Egameigenia amazonica Townsend, 1927δ: 303.

Genus EMBIOMYIA Aldrich, 1934

EMBIOMYIA Aldrich, 1934α: 29. Type species: *Embiomyia australis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

australis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Embiomyia australis Aldrich, 1934α: 30.

Genus ENROGALIA Reinhard, 1964

ENROGALIA Reinhard, 1964β: 41. Type species: *Enrogalia morigera* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [United States].

morigera Reinhard, 1964.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Enrogalia morigera Reinhard, 1964β: 42.

Genus EOMEDINA Mesnil, 1960

EOMEDINA Mesnil, 1960γ: 652. Type species: *Eomedina grisescens* Mesnil, 1960 (= *Degeeria apicalis* Curran, 1927), by original designation [D.R. Congo].

apicalis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda.
Degeeria apicalis Curran, 1927ζ: 8.
hamoyensis Cerretti & Wyatt, 2006.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Eomedina hamoyensis Cerretti & Wyatt, 2006α: 64.

Genus EOMEIGENIELLOIDES Reinhard, 1975

EOMEIGENIELLOIDES Reinhard, 1975α: 1161. Type species: *Eomeigenielloides segestris* Reinhard, 1975, by original designation [Mexico].

segestris Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eomeigenielloides segestris Reinhard, 1975α: 1162.

Genus EOPHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1926

EOPHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1926γ: 19. Type species: *Eophyllophila elegans* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

africana Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda.
Eophyllophila africana Villeneuve, 1935α: 136.
elegans Townsend, 1926.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Taiwan.
Eophyllophila elegans Townsend, 1926γ: 20.
includens (Walker, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East). Oriental: China (East), India (Central), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Taiwan.
Dexia includens Walker, 1859γ: 130.

Genus EPIPHANOCERA Townsend, 1915

EPIPHANOCERA Townsend, 1915σ: 419. Type species: *Epiphanocera costalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

costalis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epiphanocera costalis Townsend, 1915σ: 419.

Genus ERIBELLA Mesnil, 1960

ERIBELLA Mesnil, 1960γ: 654. Type species: *Masicera polita* Coquillett, 1902, by monotypy [United States].

exilis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Masicera exilis Coquillett, 1897α: 114, 156.
nigrocostalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria nigrocostalis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 151.
polita (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Great Plains,

Northeast, Southwest).
Masicera polita Coquillett, 1902β: 114.

Genus ERYNNIOLA Mesnil, 1977

ERYNNIOLA Mesnil, 1977γ: 179. Type species: *Erynniola atricolor* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation [Madagascar].

atricolor Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Erynniola atricolor Mesnil, 1977γ: 181.
russipes Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Erynniola russipes Mesnil, 1977γ: 181.

Genus ERYNNIOPSIS Townsend, 1926

ERYNNIOPSIS Townsend, 1926α: 30. Type species: *Erynniopsis rondanii* Townsend, 1926 (= *Erynnia antennata* Rondani, 1861), by original designation [Italy].
ANACHAETOPSINA Villeneuve, 1934γ: 181. Type species: *Anachaetopsina nitidula* Villeneuve, 1934 (= *Erynnia antennata* Rondani, 1861), by monotypy [France].

antennata (Rondani, 1861).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Erynnia antennata Rondani, 1861δ: 109.

Genus ERYTHROARGYROPS Townsend, 1917

ERYTHROARGYROPS Townsend, 1917α: 124. Type species: *Erythroargyrops elegans* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Peru].

elegans Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Erythroargyrops elegans Townsend, 1917α: 124.

Genus ERYTHROMELANA Townsend, 1919

ERYTHROMELANA Townsend, 1919α: 174. Type species: *Erythromelana jaena* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].
MINTHOMYIA Townsend, 1919β: 564. Type species: *Minthomyia abdominalis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

abdominalis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador, Peru).
Minthomyia abdominalis Townsend, 1919β: 564.

arciforceps Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil).
Erythromelana arciforceps Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 35.
catarina Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Erythromelana catarina Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 32.
convexiforceps Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Erythromelana convexiforceps Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 34.
cryptica Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela).
Erythromelana cryptica Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 29.
curvifrons Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Erythromelana curvifrons Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 23.
distincta Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela).
Erythromelana distincta Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 39.
ecuadoriana Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Erythromelana ecuadoriana Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 25.
eois Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Erythromelana eois Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 27.
glenriverai Fleming & Wood, 2016.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Erythromelana glenriverai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2016α: 12.
jaena Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador, Peru).
Erythromelana jaena Townsend, 1919α: 175.
jimmychevezi Fleming & Wood, 2016.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Erythromelana jimmychevezi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2016α: 7.
leptoforceps Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Peru).
Erythromelana leptoforceps Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 18.
napensis Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Ecuador).
Erythromelana napensis Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 37.
nigrithorax (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (El Salvador, Mexico).
Anisia nigrithorax van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 197.
obscurifrons (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia obscurifrons van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 197.
woodi Inclán, 2013.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Bolivia, Ecuador).
Erythromelana woodi Inclán *in* Inclán & Stireman, 2013α: 42.

Genus EUANISIA Blanchard, 1947

EUANISIA Blanchard, 1947β: 12. Type species: *Euanisia mesacarrioni* Blanchard, 1947 (as "*Euanisia mesa-acrrioni*"), by original designation [Uruguay].

mesacarrioni Blanchard, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Uruguay).
Euanisia mesacarrioni Blanchard, 1947β: 13.

Genus EUCELATORIA Townsend, 1909

EUCELATORIA Townsend, 1909β: 249. Type species: *Tachina* (*Masicera*) *armigera* Coquillett, 1889, by monotypy [United States].

SPATHIMYIA Townsend, 1912δ: 318. Type species: *Spathimyia ferox* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

XIPHOMYIA Townsend, 1917α: 125. Type species: *Xiphomyia gladiatrix* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Panama].

URODEXODES Townsend, 1919β: 572. Type species: *Urodexodes charapensis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

MACHAIROMASICERA Townsend, 1919β: 577. Type species: *Machairomasicera carinata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Ecuador].

LIXINIA Curran, 1926γ: 108. Type species: *Lixinia jamaicensis* Curran, 1926, by original designation [Jamaica].

TINALYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 265. Type species: *Tinalydella tinensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

OROPHOROCERA Townsend, 1927δ: 267. Type species: *Orophorocera ocellaris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

EUCELATORIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 276. Type species: *Eucelatoriopsis teffeensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

HYPOMYOTHYRIA Townsend, 1927δ: 276. Type species: *Hypomyothyria hypodermica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

HELIOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Heliolydella aurata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

TACHINOPHYTOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Tachinophytopsis carinata* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Machairomasicera carinata* Townsend, 1919; = *Eucelatoria paracarinata* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Brazil].

HEMILYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Hemilydella fasciata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

LYDELLOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Lydellohoughia nana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

EUPTILODEGEERIA Townsend, 1931δ: 465. Type species: *Hypostena obumbrata* van der Wulp, 1890, by original designation [Mexico].

COROZALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 465. Type species: *Corozalia longula* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

CELATORIOPSIS Blanchard, 1963α: 228. Type species: *Celatoriopsis eucelatorioides* Blanchard, 1963, by original designation [Argentina].

EUCELATORIOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 176. Type species: *Eucelatorioidea nigripalpis* Thompson, 1968 (junior secondary homonym of *Chetolyga nigripalpis* Bigot, 1889; not renamed here), by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

DEXODIMYIA Thompson, 1968α: 181. Type species: *Dexodimyia discalis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

PSEUDOCELATORIA Thompson, 1968α: 190. Type species: *Pseudocelatoria robusta* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

HELIODEXODES Thompson, 1968α: 197. Type species: *Heliodexodes argenteus* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

DEXODIOPSIS Thompson, 1968α: 202. Type species: *Dexodiopsis aurea* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

albopilosa (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Masicera albopilosa Curran, 1926γ: 112.
argentea (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
*Heliodexodes argenteus*Thompson, 1968α: 197.
armigera (Coquillett, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, ?Texas [Sabrosky 1981α: 8]). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Colombia, Venezuela), "West Indies" [Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1043]. Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii (introduced).
Tachina (*Masicera*) *armigera* Coquillett, 1889α: 332.
aurata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Heliolydella aurata Townsend, 1927δ: 314.
aurea (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Dexodiopsis aurea Thompson, 1968α: 202.
aurescens Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eucelatoria australis aurescens Townsend, 1917β: 226.
auriceps (Aldrich, 1926).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Xiphomyia auriceps Aldrich, 1926ζ: 11.
australis Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil, Chile, Peru).
Eucelatoria australis Townsend, 1911β: 140, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 315, adult description].
bigeminata (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Lydella bigeminata Curran, 1927λ: 10.
botyvora (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Phorocera botyvora Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 138.
bryani Sabrosky, 1981.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua).
Eucelatoria bryani Sabrosky, 1981α: 10.
carinata (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Machairomasicera carinata Townsend, 1919β: 578.
charapensis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Urodexodes charapensis Townsend, 1919β: 572.
cinefacta (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Blondelia cinefacta Reinhard, 1967α: 102.
claripalpis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Dexodiopsis claripalpis Thompson, 1968α: 205.
comata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria comata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 168, in key [1890ζ: 177, description].
comosa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa comosa van der Wulp, 1890δ: 119.
cora (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Degeeria cora Bigot, 1889α: 259.
currani Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Eucelatoria currani Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.
deplanata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hypostena deplanata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 147, description].
dicax (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria dicax Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 7.
digitata Sabrosky, 1981.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Eucelatoria digitata Sabrosky, 1981α: 11.
dimmocki (Aldrich, 1932).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anetia dimmocki Aldrich, 1932α: 5.
discalis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Dexodimyia discalis Thompson, 1968α: 181.
dissepta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria dissepta van der Wulp, 1890ε: 176.
dominica Sabrosky, 1981.– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Dominica).
Eucelatoria dominica Sabrosky, 1981α: 12.
elongata (Cortés & Campos, 1974).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Urodexodes elongatum Cortés & Campos, 1974α: 124.
elongata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Exorista elongata van der Wulp, 1890β: 65.
eucelatorioides (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Celatoriopsis eucelatorioides Blanchard, 1963α: 228.
fasciata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Chile, Peru).
Hemilydella fasciata Townsend, 1927δ: 315.
ferox (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Spathimyia ferox Townsend, 1912δ: 319.
flava Inclán & Stireman, 2014.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Eucelatoria flava Inclán & Stireman, 2014α: 79.
gladiatrix (Townsend, 1917).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Xiphomyia gladiatrix Townsend, 1917α: 126.
guimaraesi Sabrosky, 1981.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eucelatoria guimaraesi Sabrosky, 1981α: 12.
heliothis Sabrosky, 1981.– Neotropical: Middle America (Honduras), South America (Colombia, Venezuela).
Eucelatoria heliothis Sabrosky, 1981α: 13.
humeralis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria humeralis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 173.
hypodermica (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hypomyothyria hypodermica Townsend, 1927δ: 318.
incompleta (Curran, 1928).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico).
Lydella incompleta Curran, 1928δ: 43.
inepta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Anisia inepta van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 195.
intrusa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia intrusa van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 193.
jamaicensis (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Lixinia jamaicensis Curran, 1926γ: 108.
leucophaeata (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Blondelia leucophaeata Reinhard, 1967α: 101.
longula (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Corozalia longula Curran, 1934ζ: 465.
luctuosa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera luctuosa van der Wulp, 1890γ: 105.
meridionalis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Dexodes meridionalis Townsend, 1912δ: 316.
minima (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena minima van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 148, description].
montana Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eucelatoria montana Townsend, 1929α: 371.
nana (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Lydellohoughia nana Townsend, 1927δ: 324.
nigella (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia nigella van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 193.
nigripalpis (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chetolyga nigripalpis Bigot, 1889α: 258.
nigripalpis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eucelatorioidea nigripalpis Thompson, 1968α: 177.
obumbrata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena obumbrata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 143.
ocellaris (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Orophorocera ocellaris Townsend, 1927δ: 342.
oppugnator (Walton, 1914).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Compsilura oppugnator Walton, 1914γ: 93.
ordinaria (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista ordinaria van der Wulp, 1890β: 64.
paracarinata Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eucelatoria paracarinata Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 178.
parkeri (Sabrosky, 1952).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay).
Eucelatoriopsis parkeri Sabrosky, 1952β: 325.
physonotae (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eucelatorioidea physonotae Thompson, 1968α: 179.
pollens (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria pollens van der Wulp, 1890ε: 174.
procincta (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas).
Anetia procincta Reinhard, 1935α: 170.
rivalis (Reinhard, 1953).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xiphomyia rivalis Reinhard, 1953β: 101.

robusta (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudocelatoria robusta Thompson, 1968α: 190.
rubentis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Bahamas), Middle America (Mexico).
Achaetoneura rubentis Coquillett, 1895γ: 310.
strigata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera strigata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 105.
tantilla (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera tantilla van der Wulp, 1890γ: 106.
teffeensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eucelatoriopsis teffeensis Townsend, 1927δ: 306.
tenella (Reinhard, 1937).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Dexodes tenella Reinhard, 1937α: 65.
teutonia Sabrosky, 1981.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eucelatoria teutonia Sabrosky, 1981α: 14.
texana (Reinhard, 1923).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Xiphomyia texana Reinhard, 1923α: 267.
tinensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Tinalydella tinensis Townsend, 1927δ: 361.
turbinata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena turbinata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 146, description].

Genus EUHALIDAYA Walton, 1914

EUHALIDAYA Walton, 1914δ: 130. Type species: *Euhallidaya severinii* Walton, 1914 (= *Biomyia genalis* Coquillett, 1897), by original designation [United States].
EUHALLIDAYA. Incorrect original spelling of *Euhalidaya* Walton, 1914 (Walton 1914δ: 130) (see note).
OOMEIGENIA Townsend, 1915σ: 434 (as "*Oömeigenia*"). Type species: *Oomeigenia chosica* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
CLYTHOXYNOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 272. Type species: *Clythoxynops orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
CLITHOXYNOPS. Incorrect original spelling of *Clythoxynops* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 272, as a spelling error corrected in the unpaginated errata of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999).
ORPHANOTROPHUS Reinhard, 1943β: 82. Type species: *Orphanotrophus orbitalis* Reinhard, 1943 (junior secondary homonym of *Clythoxynops orbitalis* Townsend, 1927; = *Biomyia genalis* Coquillett, 1897), by original designation [United States].
BACULOCAPTUS Cortés, 1968α: 106. Type species: *Baculocaptus valparadisi* Cortés, 1968, by original designation [Chile].

basalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria basalis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 152.

chosica (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Oomeigenia chosica Townsend, 1915σ: 435.
genalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Biomyia genalis Coquillett, 1897α: 83.
orbitalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Clythoxynops orbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 299.
valparadisi (Cortés, 1968).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Baculocaptus valparadisi Cortés, 1968α: 108.

Genus EUMACHAERAEA Townsend, 1927

EUMACHAERAEA Townsend, 1927δ: 263. Type species: *Eumachaeraea auricephala* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

auricephala Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eumachaeraea auricephala Townsend, 1927δ: 308.

Genus EUTHELYCONYCHIA Townsend, 1927

EUTHELYCONYCHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Euthelyconychia clausa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
APLOMYIOPSIS Villeneuve, 1933δ: 125. Type species: *Aplomyiopsis galerucellae* Villeneuve, 1933, by monotypy [United States].
SYNAPLOMYIA Villeneuve, 1934γ: 181 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Aplomyiopsis* Villeneuve, 1933).

clausa Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euthelyconychia clausa Townsend, 1927δ: 309.
galerucellae (Villeneuve, 1933).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Aplomyiopsis galerucellae Villeneuve, 1933δ: 125.
nana (Curran, 1929).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Dexodes nana Curran, 1929δ: 506.
vexans (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Hypostena vexans Curran, 1925γ: 151.
xylota (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Dexodes xylota Curran, 1927γ: 22.

Genus FILISTEA Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

FILISTEA Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 257. Type species: *Viviania aureofasciata* Curran, 1927, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

aureofasciata (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Uganda.
Viviania aureofasciata Curran, 1927ζ: 8.
verbekei Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Uganda.
Filistea verbekei Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 261.

Genus FROGGATTIMYIA Townsend, 1916

FROGGATTIMYIA Townsend, 1916γ: 155. Type species: *Froggattimyia hirta* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Australia].
PROTOMEIGENIA Townsend, 1916γ: 156. Type species: *Protomeigenia aurea* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Australia].

aurea Townsend, 1916.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria).
Protomeigenia aurea Townsend, 1916γ: 156.
carnei Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Froggattimyia carnei Colless, 2012α: 178.
coracina Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Froggattimyia coracina Colless, 2012α: 183.
fergusoni Malloch, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Western Australia).
Froggattimyia fergusoni Malloch, 1934α: 4.
hirta Townsend, 1916.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Froggattimyia hirta Townsend, 1916γ: 156.
macdonaldi Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Froggattimyia macdonaldi Colless, 2012α: 180.
nicholsoni Malloch, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia).
Froggattimyia nicholsoni Malloch, 1934α: 5.
truncata Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Froggattimyia truncata Colless, 2012α: 180.
vicina Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Froggattimyia vicina Colless, 2012α: 177.
wentworthi Malloch, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Froggattimyia wentworthi Malloch, 1934α: 3.

woodorum Colless, 2012.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Froggattimyia woodorum Colless, 2012α: 180.

Genus GASTROLEPTA Rondani, 1862

GASTROLEPTA Rondani, 1862γ: 150, 153. Type species: *Gastrolepta gentilis* Rondani, 1862 (= *Dexia anthracina* Meigen, 1826), by monotypy [Italy].
EUMEDORIA Townsend, 1916α: 12. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Dexia anthracina* Meigen, 1826, misidentified as *Tachina digramma* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Townsend (1916α)] [Europe].

anthracina (Meigen, 1826).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (East), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Dexia anthracina Meigen, 1826α: 36.

Genus HEMIMACQUARTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

HEMIMACQUARTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 14 [also 1893β: 102]. Type species: *Hemimacquartia paradoxa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Germany].

paradoxa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Hemimacquartia paradoxa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 14 [also 1893β: 102].

Genus HYPODORIA Townsend, 1927

HYPODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 274. Type species: *Hypodoria orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

orbitalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hypodoria orbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 317.

Genus HYPOPROXYNOPS Townsend, 1927

HYPOPROXYNOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Hypoproxynops rufiventris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

rufiventris Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hypoproxynops rufiventris Townsend, 1927δ: 319.

Genus ICTERICODEXIA Townsend, 1934

ICTERICODEXIA Townsend, 1934δ: 391. Type species: *Ictericodexia aristata* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

aristata Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ictericodexia aristata Townsend, 1934δ: 391.

Genus INCAMYIA Townsend, 1912

INCAMYIA Townsend, 1912δ: 317. Type species: *Incamyia cuzcensis* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
SPHALLOGLANDULUS Townsend, 1915σ: 438. Type species: *Sphalloglandulus unicus* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
PROPHRYNOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 273. Type species: *Prophrynopsis peruviana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

charlini Cortés, 1968.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Incamyia charlini Cortés, 1968β: 19.
chilensis Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Uruguay).
Incamyia chilensis Aldrich, 1928ζ: 16.
cinerea Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Incamyia cinerea Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 88.
cuzcensis Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Incamyia cuzcensis Townsend, 1912δ: 317.
nuda Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Incamyia nuda Aldrich, 1934α: 66.
perezi Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Incamyia perezi Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 89.
peruviana (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Prophrynopsis peruviana Townsend, 1927δ: 353.
picta Cortés, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Incamyia picta Cortés, 1976α: 5.
sandovali Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Incamyia sandovali Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 90.
spinicosta Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Incamyia spinicosta Aldrich, 1928ζ: 15.
striata Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Incamyia striata Aldrich, 1928ζ: 16.
unica (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Sphalloglandulus unicus Townsend, 1915σ: 438.

Genus INCAMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1919

INCAMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1919β: 587. Type species: *Incamyiopsis imitatrix* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

imitatrix Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Incamyiopsis imitatrix Townsend, 1919β: 587.

Genus ISCHYROPHAGA Townsend, 1915

ISCHYROPHAGA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Thelairodes ischyri* Coquillett, 1905, by original designation [Cuba].
PSEUDOCHAETONA Townsend, 1919β: 563. Type species: *Pseudochaetona polita* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].

ischyri (Coquillett, 1905).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Thelairodes ischyri Coquillett, 1905α: 362.
polita (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Peru).
Pseudochaetona polita Townsend, 1919β: 563.

Genus ISTOCHETA Rondani, 1859

FALLENIA Meigen, 1838α: 265 (junior homonym of *Fallenia* Meigen, 1820). Type species: *Tachina longicornis* Fallén, 1810, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 544) [Sweden].
FALLENEA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Fallenia* Meigen, 1838 (Rondani 1861δ: 110) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 85).
ISTOCHETA Rondani, 1859α: 157, 171. Type species: *Istocheta frontosa* Rondani, 1859 (as "Sp. Typ. nova *Frontalis* Mihi", incorrect original spelling, see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 101) (= *Phorocera cinerea* Macquart, 1850), by original designation [Italy].
FRIVALDSKIA Schiner, 1861γ: 142 (*nomen novum* for *Fallenia* Meigen, 1838).
HYPERECTEINA Schiner, 1861γ: 143. Type species: *Hyperecteina metopina* Schiner, 1861 (= *Phorocera cinerea* Macquart, 1850), by original designation [Austria].
HAYDAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 563. Type species: *Haydaea frontalina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Phorocera cinerea* Macquart, 1850), by original designation [France].
ISTOCHAETA Marschall, 1873α: 334. Unjustified emendation of *Istocheta* Rondani, 1859 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 101, 262).
UROPHYLLA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 104 [also 1890α: 36]. Type species: *Urophylla leptotrichopa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Phorocera cinerea* Macquart, 1851), by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α: 63 [also 1893α: 151]) [Austria].
HISTOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 445 [also 1891β: 141]. Unjustified emendation of *Istocheta* Rondani, 1859 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 101).
CENTETER Aldrich, 1923β: 3. Type species: *Centeter cinerea* Aldrich, 1923 (junior secondary homonym of *Phorocera cinerea* Macquart, 1850 and *Metopia cinerea* Perris, 1852; =

Hyperecteina aldrichi Mesnil, 1953), by original designation [Japan].

LATIGENA Stein, 1924α: 104. Type species: *Tachina longicornis* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy [Sweden].

PROSOPOFRONTINA Townsend, 1926γ: 33. Type species: *Prosopofrontina pulchra* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

CRYPTOSPYLOSIA Townsend, 1928α: 388. Type species: *Cryptospylosia angustifrons* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

UROPHYLLINA Villeneuve, 1937δ: 5 (as subgenus of *Urophylloides* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893). Type species: *Urophylloides* (*Urophyllina*) *rufipes* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy [China].

ANUROPHYLLINA Mesnil, 1961α: 693 (as subgenus of *Urophyllina* Villeneuve, 1937). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from four included species) (see note below and Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 6).

ORIENTICOLA Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963α: 687 (as subgenus of *Hyperecteina* Schiner, 1861). Type species: *Hyperecteina* (*Orienticola*) *splendens* Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963, by original designation [Russia].

ANUROPHYLLINA Mesnil, 1977δ: 322 (as subgenus of *Urophyllina* Villeneuve, 1937). Type species: *Urophylloides bicolor* Villeneuve, 1937, by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 6; Herting (1984α: 24) was probably unaware of Mesnil's (1977δ) designation when he designated *U. bicolor* as type species.) [China].

adrufipes (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Urophyllina adrufipes Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 776.

aldrichi (Mesnil, 1953).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Taiwan.
Hyperecteina aldrichi Mesnil, 1953β: 50.

altaica (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Russia (Western Siberia).
Hyperecteina altaica Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963α: 686.

amita (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1965).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Hyperecteina amita Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1965α: 1365.

angustifrons (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Cryptospylosia angustifrons Townsend, 1928α: 389.

barbara (Mesnil, 1961).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Hyperecteina barbara Mesnil, 1961α: 687.

bicolor (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Myanmar.
Urophylloides bicolor Villeneuve, 1937δ: 3.

brevichirta Chao & Zhou, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Istochaeta brevichirta Chao & Zhou *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 56.

brevinychia Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (West).
Istochaeta brevinychia Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1282.

cerina (Mesnil, 1977).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Urophyllina (*Anurophyllina*) *cerina* Mesnil, 1977δ: 322.

cinerea (Macquart, 1851).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Morocco).
Phorocera cinerea Macquart, 1851α: 429.
conifrons (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Degeeria conifrons Villeneuve, 1950α: 2.
crucigera (Mesnil, 1977).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Urophyllina (*Anurophyllina*) *crucigera* Mesnil, 1977δ: 322.
ectinohopliae (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Hyperecteina (*Orienticola*) *ectinohopliae* Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963α: 688.
flava (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
Viviania flava Curran, 1927η: 108.
graciliseta Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Istochaeta graciliseta Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1281.
grossa (Chao, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Urophyllina grossa Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 262.
hemichaeta (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany)), Russia (Southern Far East).
Urophylla hemichaeta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 104 [also 1890α: 36].
incisor Tschorsnig, 2011.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France)).
Istocheta incisor Tschorsnig, 2011α: 335.
latifrons (Mesnil, 1961).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Urophyllina (*Anurophyllina*) *latifrons* Mesnil, 1961α: 694.
leishanica Chao & Sun, 1993.– Oriental: China (East).
Istochaeta leishanica Chao & Sun *in* Sun & Chao *et al*., 1993α: 624.
longicauda Liang & Chao, 1995.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Istochaeta longicauda Liang & Chao, 1995α: 487.
longicornis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Tachina longicornis Fallén, 1810α: 282.
ludingensis Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Istochaeta ludingensis Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1281.
luteiceps (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Hyperecteina luteiceps Mesnil, 1963β: 26.
luteipes (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Compsiluroides luteipes Mesnil, 1953γ: 107.
maladerivora (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Hyperecteina maladerivora Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963α: 678.
malaisei (Mesnil, 1961).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Urophyllina (*Anurophyllina*) *malaisei* Mesnil, 1961α: 693.
mesnili (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Hyperecteina (*Orienticola*) *mesnili* Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 784.
nigripedalis Yang & Chao, 1990.– Oriental: China (East).

Istochaeta nigripedalis Yang & Chao, 1990α: 307.

nyalamensis Liang & Chao, 1995.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Istochaeta nyalamensis Liang & Chao, 1995α: 488.

nyctia (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1966).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Hyperecteina nyctia Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1966β: 272.

polyphyllae (Villeneuve, 1917).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), W. Europe (France, Germany)).
Hyperecteina polyphyllae Villeneuve, 1917α: 307.

pulchra (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Prosopofrontina pulchra Townsend, 1926γ: 34.

rhombonicis (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Hyperecteina rhombonicis Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963α: 684.

rohdendorfi (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1966).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Hyperecteina rohdendorfi Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1966β: 275.

rufipes (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Myanmar.
Urophylloides (*Urophyllina*) *rufipes* Villeneuve, 1937δ: 5.

shanxiensis (Chao & Liu, 1986).– Palaearctic: China (East).
Urophyllina shanxiensis Chao & Liu *in* Liu, Li & Chao, 1986α: 169.

splendens (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Hyperecteina (*Orienticola*) *splendens* Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1963α: 687.

steinbergi (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Urophyllina steinbergi Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 779.

subcinerea (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1966).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy)), Russia (Western Siberia).
Hyperecteina subcinerea Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1966α: 420.

sublutescens Herting, 1975.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia), W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Istochaeta sublutescens Herting, 1975β: 1.

subrufipes (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (West).
Urophyllina subrufipes Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 774.

torrida (Richter, 1976).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia.
Hyperecteina torrida Richter, 1976β: 534.

transcaspica (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Hyperecteina transcaspica Villeneuve, 1920λ: 199.

tricaudata Yang & Chao, 1990.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Istochaeta tricaudata Yang & Chao, 1990α: 308.

unicolor (Aldrich, 1928).– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Centeter unicolor Aldrich, 1928δ: 7.

zimini Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Russia (Southern Far East).
Urophyllina zimini Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 777.

Genus ITALISPIDEA Townsend, 1927

ITALISPIDEA Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Italispidea antennalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
CAENISOMA Townsend, 1927δ: 269. Type species: *Caenisoma charapense* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
EUCLAUSICELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 269. Type species: *Euclausicella uruhuasi* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
ECLAUSICELLA. Incorrect original spelling of *Euclausicella* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 269).

antennalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Italispidea antennalis Townsend, 1927δ: 320.
charapense (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Caenisoma charapense Townsend, 1927δ: 292.
gagatina (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia gagatina van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 201, description].
uruhuasi (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euclausicella uruhuasi Townsend, 1927δ: 306.

Genus ITALYDELLA Townsend, 1927

ITALYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Italydella geminata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

chachapoyana Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Italydella chachapoyana Townsend, 1929α: 372.
geminata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Italydella geminata Townsend, 1927δ: 320.

Genus KALLISOMYIA Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964

KALLISOMYIA Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 782. Type species: *Kallisomyia stackelbergi* Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964, by original designation [Russia].

stackelbergi Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East).
Kallisomyia stackelbergi Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1964α: 783.

Genus KINIATILIOPS Mesnil, 1955

KINIATILIOPS Mesnil, 1955β: 365. Type species: *Kiniatiliops elegans* Mesnil, 1955 (= *Lomatacantha nigrapex* Mesnil, 1952), by monotypy [Rwanda].

bilineatus (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Lomatacantha bilineata Mesnil, 1952γ: 11.
nigrapex (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zambia.
Lomatacantha nigrapex Mesnil, 1952γ: 13.
trispina Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Kiniatiliops trispina Mesnil, 1959α: 14.

Genus KINIATILLA Villeneuve, 1938

KINIATILLA Villeneuve, 1938γ: 10. Type species: *Kiniatilla tricincta* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation [D.R. Congo].
KINIATILIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Kiniatilla* Villeneuve, 1938 (Mesnil 1952γ: 14).

brevipalpis Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo.
Kiniatilia brevipalpis Mesnil, 1952γ: 14.
tricincta Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Uganda.
Kiniatilla tricincta Villeneuve, 1938γ: 11.

Genus LATIGINELLA Villeneuve, 1936

LATIGINELLA Villeneuve, 1936α: 4. Type species: *Latiginella rufogrisea* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy [Kenya].

handeni Verbeke, 1963.– Afrotropical: Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania.
Latiginella handeni Verbeke, 1963β: 176.
rufogrisea Villeneuve, 1936.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Nigeria.
Latiginella rufogrisea Villeneuve, 1936α: 4.

Genus LECANIPA Rondani, 1859

LECANIPA Rondani, 1859α: 156. Type species: *Lecanipa patellifera* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina leucomelas* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [Italy].
AMPHICHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 91 [also 1890α: 23] (junior homonym of *Amphichaeta* Tauber, 1879). Type species: *Tachina bicincta* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].
LECANIPUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 95 [also 1890α: 27]. Unjustified emendation of *Lecanipa* Rondani, 1859.
AMPHICHAETOLA Strand, 1928α: 47 (*nomen novum* for *Amphichaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).

bicincta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe

(Bulgaria, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina bicincta Meigen, 1824α: 381.

leucomelas (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina leucomelas Meigen, 1824α: 379.

Genus LEIOPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

MICROPTERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 212 (junior homonym of *Microptera* Fleming, 1822). Type species: *Microptera nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina innoxia* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

LEIOPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 930. Type species: *Leiophora nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina innoxia* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].

PROHYPOSTENA Townsend, 1916α: 12. Type species: *Prohypostena braueri* Townsend, 1916 (= *Tachina innoxia* Meigen, 1824), by original designation.

APATELIA Stein, 1924α: 144 (junior homonym of *Apatelia* Wallengren, 1886). Type species: *Tachina innoxia* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].

APATELINA Enderlein, 1936β: 233 (*nomen novum* for *Apatelia* Stein, 1924).

innoxia (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina innoxia Meigen, 1824α: 405.

Genus LEPTOSTYLUM Macquart, 1851

LEPTOSTYLUM Macquart, 1851β: 180 [also 1851γ: 207]. Type species: *Leptostylum pulchellum* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Brazil].

ARGYREOMYIA Townsend, 1915σ: 426. Type species: *Argyreomyia busckii* Townsend, 1915 (= *Exorista leuconotum* van der Wulp, 1892), by original designation [Panama].

ANAPHORINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 266. Type species: *Anaphorinia aurata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

THELAIRALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 470. Type species: *Thelairalia fasciata* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

ANOXYNOPSOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 61. Type species: *Anoxynopsoidea grisea* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

PARANOXYNOPS Thompson, 1968α: 64. Type species: *Paranoxynops curepeiensis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

aurata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Anaphorinia aurata Townsend, 1927δ: 285.
curepeiensis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Paranoxynops curepeiensis Thompson, 1968α: 64.
fasciatum (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Thelairalia fasciata Curran, 1934ζ: 471.
flavocalyptratum (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Hypostena flavocalyptrata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 147, description].
griseum (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Anoxynopsoidea grisea Thompson, 1968α: 61.
itaquaquecetubae (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Argyreomyia itaquaquecetubae Townsend, 1929α: 375.
leuconotum (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama).
Exorista leuconota van der Wulp, 1892α: 195.
oligothrix Gudin & Messas, 2018.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leptostylum oligothrix Gudin & Messas, 2018α: 1404.
pulchellum Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leptostylum pulchellum Macquart, 1851β: 181 [also 1851γ: 208].

Genus LESKIOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927

LESKIOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 269. Type species: *Leskiolydella aurata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

aurata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leskiolydella aurata Townsend, 1927δ: 324.

Genus LIGERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

LIGERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 935. Type species: *Ligeria petiolata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Scopolia angusticornis* Loew, 1847), by original designation [France].
ANACHAETOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 106 [also 1890α: 38]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Scopolia angusticornis* Loew, 1847, misidentified as *Tachina ocypterina* Zetterstedt, 1838 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α)] [Norway].
BRACHYCOELIA Meade, 1892α: 260 (junior homonym of *Brachycoelia* Waterhouse, 1881). Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Scopolia angusticornis* Loew, 1847, misidentified as *Tachina ocypterina* Zetterstedt, 1838 in the fixation by monotypy of Meade (1892α)] [Italy].

angusticornis (Loew, 1847).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands,

Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Scopolia angusticornis Loew, 1847α: 274.
latigena Wood, 1985.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska).
Ligeria latigena Wood, 1985α: 51.
rostrata Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Ligeria rostrata Herting, 1971α: 7.

Genus LIGERIELLA Mesnil, 1961

LIGERIELLA Mesnil, 1960γ: 647. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
LIGERIELLA Mesnil, 1961α: 657. Type species: *Vibrissina aristata* Villeneuve, 1911, by original designation [France].

aristata (Villeneuve, 1911).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia).
Vibrissina aristata Villeneuve, 1911α: 120.
coxalis Shima, 1994.– Oriental: Nepal.
Ligeriella coxalis Shima, 1994α: 278.

Genus LINDNERIOLA Mesnil, 1959

LINDNERIOLA Mesnil, 1959α: 17. Type species: *Lindneriola paradoxa* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy [Tanzania].

paradoxa Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania, Uganda.
Lindneriola paradoxa Mesnil, 1959α: 17.

Genus LIXADMONTIA Wood & Cave, 2006

LIXADMONTIA Wood & Cave, 2006α: 240. Type species: *Lixadmontia franki* Wood & Cave, 2006, by original designation [Honduras].

franki Wood & Cave, 2006.– Nearctic: USA (?Florida [introduced but establishment uncertain]). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Honduras).
Lixadmontia franki Wood & Cave, 2006α: 241.

Genus LIXOPHAGA Townsend, 1908

LIXOPHAGA Townsend, 1908α: 86. Type species: *Lixophaga parva* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [United States].

LYXOPHAGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lixophaga* Townsend, 1908 (Townsend 1936d: 152).

EUZENILLIA Townsend, 1911β: 148, based on female reproductive system [1912β: 111, adult description, as new genus]. Type species: *Euzenillia aurea* Townsend, 1911 (= *Hypostena variabilis* Coquillett, 1895), by monotypy [United States].

EUZENILLA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euzenillia* Townsend, 1911 (Townsend 1912β: 111).

MICROCEROMASIA Villeneuve, 1911γ: 82. Type species: *Ceromasia sphenophori* Villeneuve, 1911, by original designation [Papua New Guinea].

UROPHYLLOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 625. Type species: *Admontia retiniae* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

EUZENILLIOPSIS Townsend, 1916π: 76. Type species: *Euzenilliopsis diatraeae* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Cuba].

PHRYNOFRONTINA Townsend, 1919β: 579. Type species: *Phrynofrontina convexa* Townsend, 1919 (= *Sturmia discalis* Coquillett, 1902), by original designation [United States].

CHAQUIMAYOIA Townsend, 1927δ: 235. Type species: *Chaquimayoia plumosula* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

EPIPROSPHERYSA Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Epiprospherysa charapensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

PARANETIA Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Paranetia punctata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

PROPHORINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Prophorinia proletaria* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

ACTINOTACHINA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Actinotachina angusta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

PTILOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Ptilolydella aristalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

LYDELLACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Lydellactia clausa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

BIOHYPOSTENA Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Biohypostena brasiliana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

CATAPHORINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Cataphorinia angusta* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Actinotachina angusta* Townsend, 1927; = *Lixophaga opsiangusta* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Brazil].

ITABIOMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Itabiomyia fulvescens* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

PARAPROSPHERYSA Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Paraprospherysa fumipennis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

CHRYSOPROSPHERYSA Townsend, 1928γ: 147. Type species: *Chrysoprospherysa croesus* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

EUPROSPHERYSA Townsend, 1928γ: 147. Type species: *Euprospherysa fumipennis* Townsend, 1928 (junior secondary homonym of *Paraprospherysa fumipennis* Townsend, 1927; =

Lixophaga townsendiana Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Peru].
ACTINOPHRYNO Townsend, 1928γ: 148. Type species: *Actinophryno angusta* Townsend, 1928 (junior secondary homonym of *Actinotachina angusta* Townsend, 1927 and *Cataphorinia angusta* Townsend, 1927; = *Actinotachina townsendi* Guimarães, 1971), by original designation [Paraguay].
ERYCIOIDES Curran, 1930γ: 103. Type species: *Erycioides thoracica* Curran, 1930, by original designation [United States].
PLAXACTIA Townsend, 1931δ: 476. Type species: *Plaxactia facialis* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Honduras].
PROLIXOPHAGA Townsend, 1934δ: 404. Type species: *Lixophaga plumbea* Aldrich, 1925, by original designation [United States].
POLYBIOPHILA Curran, 1937α: 2. Type species: *Polybiophila fitzgeraldi* Curran, 1937, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
MESSIOMYIA Reinhard, 1955β: 124. Type species: *Messiomyia triconis* Reinhard, 1955, by original designation [United States].
TALPAROMYIA Thompson, 1968α: 101. Type species: *Talparomyia pollinosa* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
SANTACRUZIA Thompson, 1968α: 125. Type species: *Santacruzia dubiosa* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
CATAPHORINIOPSIS Thompson, 1968α: 133. Type species: *Cataphoriniopsis fumipennis* Thompson, 1968 (junior secondary homonym of *Paraprospherysa fumipennis* Townsend, 1927; = *Lixophaga thompsoniana* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
PSEUDOPROSPHERYSA Thompson, 1968α: 74. Type species: *Pseudoprospherysa santacruzi* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
DEXODIOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 80. Type species: *Dexodioidea aurea* Thompson, 1968 (junior secondary homonym of *Euzenillia aurea* Townsend, 1911), by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
BRAZILIOMYIA Thompson, 1968α: 98. Type species: *Braziliomyia obscura* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
CONOPTINA Richter, 1995γ: 917 (as subgenus of *Lixophaga* Townsend, 1908). Type species: *Lixophaga* (*Conoptina*) *limoniina* Richter, 1995, by original designation [Russia].

aberrans (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ptilolydella aberrans Townsend, 1929α: 372.
alberta (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies).
Hypostena alberta Curran, 1925γ: 154.
albidula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Meigenia albidula van der Wulp, 1890β: 59.
angusta (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Actinotachina angusta Townsend, 1927δ: 284.
aristalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ptilolydella aristalis Townsend, 1927δ: 354.
aurata (Blanchard, 1937).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Itabiomyia aurata Blanchard, 1937α: 50.
aurea (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Dexodioidea aurea Thompson, 1968α: 81.
beardsleyi Hardy, 1981.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Lixophaga beardsleyi Hardy, 1981α: 438.
brasiliana (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Biohypostena brasiliana Townsend, 1927δ: 290.
caledonia (Curran, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Microceromasia caledonia Curran, 1929γ: 13.
charapensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epiprospherysa charapensis Townsend, 1927δ: 305.
cincta (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina cincta Walker, 1853α: 303.
cinctella (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Lomatacantha cinctella Mesnil, 1957α: 24.
cinerea Yang, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Lixophaga cinerea Yang, 1988α: 82.
claripalpis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudoprospherysa claripalpis Thompson, 1968α: 79.
clausa (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lydellactia clausa Townsend, 1927δ: 324.
croesus (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chrysoprospherysa croesus Townsend, 1928γ: 148.
diatraeae (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Antigua), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil, Guyana, Venezuela), "Hispaniola" (Perez-Gelabert 2008α: 167), "West Indies" (Guimarães 1971β: 138).
Euzenilliopsis diatraeae Townsend, 1916π: 76.
discalis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Sturmia discalis Coquillett, 1902β: 114.
dubiosa (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Santacruzia dubiosa Thompson, 1968α: 125.
dyscerae Shi, 1991.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Lixophaga dyscerae Shi, 1991α: 127.
facialis (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: Middle America (Belize).
Plaxactia facialis Townsend, 1931δ: 477.
fallax Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: China (East).
Lixophaga fallax Mesnil, 1963β: 32.
famelica (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina famelica Wiedemann, 1830α: 331.
fasciata Curran, 1930.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Lixophaga fasciata Curran, 1930γ: 100.
fitzgeraldi (Curran, 1937).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Polybiophila fitzgeraldi Curran, 1937α: 3.
flavescens (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera flavescens van der Wulp, 1890γ: 112.
fulvescens (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itabiomyia fulvescens Townsend, 1927δ: 319.
fumipennis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paraprospherysa fumipennis Townsend, 1927δ: 345.
galbae (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Cataphoriniopsis galbae Thompson, 1968α: 137.
grisea (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Hypostena (*Tachinophyto*) *grisea* Curran, 1926γ: 106.
impatiens (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies).
Hypostena impatiens Curran, 1925γ: 154.
jennei Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Lixophaga jennei Aldrich, 1926ζ: 18.
latigena Shima, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Lixophaga latigena Shima, 1979γ: 308.
leucophaea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena leucophaea van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141.
limoniina (Richter, 1995).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Lixophaga (*Conoptina*) *limoniina* Richter, 1995γ: 915.
mediocris Aldrich, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Lixophaga mediocris Aldrich, 1925δ: 136.
neglecta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia neglecta van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 191.
nigrocincta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia nigrocincta van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 201, description].
nubilosa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena nubilosa van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 149, description].
obscura (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Braziliomyia obscura Thompson, 1968α: 98.
opaca Reinhard, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Lixophaga opaca Reinhard, 1945α: 30.
opaca (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia opaca van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 200.
opsiangusta Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lixophaga opsiangusta Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.
orbitalis Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Lixophaga orbitalis Aldrich, 1926ζ: 17.
pacata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria pacata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 170, in key [1890ζ: 185, description].
parva Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Texas). Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol).

Oriental: China (East).
Lixophaga parva Townsend, 1908α: 86.
plumbea Aldrich, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Lixophaga plumbea Aldrich, 1925δ: 134.
plumosula (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaquimayoia plumosula Townsend, 1927δ: 297.
pollinosa (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Talparomyia pollinosa Thompson, 1968α: 101.
proletaria (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prophorinia proletaria Townsend, 1927δ: 352.
punctata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paranetia punctata Townsend, 1927δ: 344.
puscolulo Carrejo & Woodley, 2013.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Lixophaga puscolulo Carrejo & Woodley *in* Carrejo *et al*., 2013α: 70.
remissa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia remissa van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 201, description].
remora Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lixophaga remora Reinhard, 1953β: 102.
retiniae (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Admontia retiniae Coquillett, 1897α: 54.
santacruzi (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudoprospherysa santacruzi Thompson, 1968α: 74.
scintilla Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lixophaga scintilla Reinhard, 1953β: 101.
similis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia similis van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 203, description].
similis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudoprospherysa similis Thompson, 1968α: 77.
simplex (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera simplex Walker, 1858β: 99.
solitaria (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Hypostena (*Tachinophyto*) *solitaria* Curran, 1926γ: 107.
sphenophori (Villeneuve, 1911).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Hawaii, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Ceromasia sphenophori Villeneuve, 1911γ: 81.
stenomae Curran, 1935.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Lixophaga stenomae Curran, 1935α: 23.
subtilis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena subtilis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 149, description].
tenuis (Blanchard, 1959).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Actinotachina tenuis Blanchard, 1959α: 176.
thompsoniana Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Lixophaga thompsoniana Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.

thoracica (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Erycioides thoracica Curran, 1930γ: 103.
townsendi Guimarães, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Actinotachina townsendi Guimarães, 1971β: 124.
townsendiana Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Lixophaga townsendiana Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.
trichosoma (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myothyria trichosoma van der Wulp, 1890η: 208.
triconis (Reinhard, 1955).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Messiomyia triconis Reinhard, 1955β: 125.
umbrina (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia umbrina van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 200.
umbripennis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena umbripennis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 144.
unicolor (Smith, 1917).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Pilatea unicolor Smith, 1917β: 137.
usta (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera usta Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 6.
variabilis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Hypostena variabilis Coquillett, 1895β: 57.
villeneuvei (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Hemidegeeria villeneuvei Baranov, 1934α: 44.

Genus LOMACHANTHA Rondani, 1859

LOMACHANTHA Rondani, 1859α: 151. Type species: *Lomachantha parra* Rondani, 1859, by monotypy [Italy].
LOMATACANTHA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lomachantha* Rondani, 1859 (Verrall *in* Scudder 1882α: 193) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 107).
LOMACHANTA Schiner, 1864α: 95. Unjustified emendation of *Lomachantha* Rondani, 1859(see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 107).
LOMACANTHA Lioy, 1864θ: 1321. Unjustified emendation of *Lomachantha* Rondani, 1859(see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 107).

parra Rondani, 1859.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), North Africa (Morocco), Transcaucasia.
Lomachantha parra Rondani, 1859α: 151.
rufitarsis Villeneuve, 1912.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, Lebanon, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Lomacantha rufitarsis Villeneuve, 1912β: 47.

Genus LYDELLOTHELAIRA Townsend, 1919

LYDELLOTHELAIRA Townsend, 1919β: 558. Type species: *Lydellothelaira collaris* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

collaris Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Lydellothelaira collaris Townsend, 1919β: 559.

Genus LYDINOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927

LYDINOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Lydinolydella metallica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
MYIODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Myiodoria discalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

abbreviata (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ceromasia abbreviata Bigot, 1889α: 262.
discalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Myiodoria discalis Townsend, 1927δ: 331.
metallica Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela).
Lydinolydella metallica Townsend, 1927δ: 325.
rasilis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Colombia).
Telothyria rasilis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 175.

Genus MAURITIODORIA Townsend, 1932

MAURITIODORIA Townsend, 1932α: 52. Type species: *Medoria spinicosta* Thomson, 1869, by original designation [Mauritius].
GASTROLEPTINA Villeneuve, 1938γ: 6. Type species: *Gastroleptina discolor* Villeneuve, 1938 (= *Medoria spinicosta* Thomson, 1869), by monotypy [Mauritius].

spinicosta (Thomson, 1869).– Afrotropical: Mauritius, Réunion.
Medoria spinicosta Thomson, 1869α: 522.

Genus MEDINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

MEDINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 138. Type species: *Medina cylindrica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina collaris* Fallén, 1820), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 565) [France].
MIDINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Medina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1866α: 108, Rondani 1877γ: 143) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 118).
DEGEERIA Meigen, 1838α: 249. Type species: *Tachina collaris* Fallén, 1820, by subsequent

designation of Rondani (1856α: 72) [Sweden].

COXENDIX Gistel, 1848α: ix (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838).

MOLLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 949 (junior homonym of *Mollia* Lamouroux, 1816). Type species: *Mollia obscurella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [France].

VELOCIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 950. Type species: *Velocia cursoria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina luctuosa* Meigen, 1824, species complex; Herting 1974α: 27), by subsequent designationof Townsend (1916α: 9) [France].

ARRHINOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 105 [also 1890α: 37]. Type species: *Tachina separata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].

AMEDORIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 106 [also 1890α: 38]. Type species: *Hypostena medorina* Schiner, 1861 (= *Tachina luctuosa* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].

METHYPOSTENA Townsend, 1908α: 67. Type species: *Hypostena barbata* Coquillett, 1895, by monotypy [United States].

TORYNOTACHINA Townsend, 1915ε: 102. Type species: *Torynotachina quinteri* Townsend, 1915,by original designation [United States].

ODONTOSOMA Townsend, 1916μ: 633. Type species: *Celatoria spinosa* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

MOLLIOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 470. Type species: *Mollia malayana* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

abdominalis Mesnil, 1971.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).
Medina abdominalis Mesnil, 1971β: 72.

atratula Herting, 1969.
Degeeria atratula Herting, 1969γ: 6, *nomen nudum*.

barbata (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Hypostena barbata Coquillett, 1895β: 57.

carbonata Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, South Africa, Tanzania.
Medina carbonata Mesnil, 1968α: 8.

cinctella (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Degeeria cinctella Villeneuve, 1950α: 7.

collaris (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina collaris Fallén, 1820α: 15.

confinis Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Medina confinis Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 451.

crocea (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi.
Degeeria crocea Villeneuve, 1950α: 3.

decellei Verbeke, 1964.– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire.

Medina decellei Verbeke, 1964α: 169.
denticulata (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Nigeria.
Degeeria denticulata Villeneuve, 1950α: 6.
egregia (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Degeeria egregia Villeneuve, 1950α: 4.
expergita (Walker, 1861).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera expergita Walker, 1861α: 304.
fumipennis Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Medina fumipennis Townsend, 1926γ: 20.
fuscisquama Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Myanmar, Nepal.
Medina fuscisquama Mesnil, 1953γ: 105.
hamata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria hamata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 173.
lateralis (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania.
Degeeria lateralis Villeneuve, 1950α: 7.
leskiaeformis Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Medina leskiaeformis Herting, 1973β: 27.
longipes (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria longipes van der Wulp, 1890ε: 155.
luctuosa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Georgia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina luctuosa Meigen, 1824α: 347.
malayana (Townsend, 1926).– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Islands, Sumatera).
Mollia malayana Townsend, 1926γ: 20.
melania (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland), S. Europe (Andorra, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East).
Tachina melania Meigen, 1824α: 348.
mira Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Medina mira Mesnil, 1977γ: 185.
multispina (Herting, 1966).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East).
Degeeria multispina Herting, 1966α: 2.
nigra Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Angola, Madagascar, South Africa.
Medina nigra Mesnil, 1968α: 8.

ouelleti (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East).
Hypostena (*Arrhinomyia*) *ouelleti* Curran, 1925γ: 150.
pectinifera Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Medina pectinifera Mesnil, 1977γ: 187.
quinteri (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Torynotachina quinteri Townsend, 1915ε: 102.
rubricosa (Villeneuve, 1913).– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Lydella rubricosa Villeneuve, 1913γ: 30.
semirufa (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi.
Degeeria semirufa Villeneuve, 1950α: 6.
separata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Tachina separata Meigen, 1824α: 406.
setosella (Villeneuve, 1950).– Afrotropical: Burundi, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Degeeria setosella Villeneuve, 1950α: 5.
sopha Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Medina sopha Mesnil, 1977γ: 184.
spinosa (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Celatoria spinosa Coquillett, 1897α: 60.
spinulifera Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Medina spinulifera Mesnil, 1968α: 9.
succuba Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Medina succuba Mesnil, 1977γ: 186.
vidua Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Medina vidua Mesnil, 1977γ: 187.

Genus MEDINODEXIA Townsend, 1927

MEDINODEXIA Townsend, 1927β: 57. Type species: *Medinodexia fulviventris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

exigua Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Medinodexia exigua Shima, 1979α: 140.
fulviventris Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Borneo, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Medinodexia fulviventris Townsend, 1927β: 57.
japonica Tachi & Huang, 2019.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Medinodexia japonica Tachi & Huang, 2019α: 586.
morgani (Hardy, 1934).– Oriental: Philippines, Sri Lanka. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

Zosteromyia morgani Hardy, 1934α: 37.
orientalis Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia), Thailand.
Medinodexia orientalis Shima, 1979α: 137.

Genus MEDINOMYIA Mesnil, 1957

MEDINOMYIA Mesnil, 1957α: 27. Type species: *Medinomyia canescens* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

canescens Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Medinomyia canescens Mesnil, 1957α: 27.

Genus MEDINOSPILA Mesnil, 1977

MEDINOSPILA Mesnil, 1977δ: 322. Type species: *Medinospila nigella* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation [Madagascar].

nigella Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Medinospila nigella Mesnil, 1977δ: 323.

Genus MEIGENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ZENAIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 148 (as "*Zenaïs*"). Type species: *Zenais fera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 912) [France].
ZAIDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 150 (as "*Zaïda*"). Type species: *Zaida agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [France].
MEIGENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 198. Type species: *Meigenia cylindrica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Desmarest *in* d'Orbigny (1849α: 318, as "*T.* [*Tachina*] *cylindrica*") (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 237) [France].
MEIGENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 198. Type species: *Meigenia cylindrica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Desmarest *in* d'Orbigny (1849α: 318, as "*T.* [*Tachina*] *cylindrica*") (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 237) [France].
SPYLOSIA Rondani, 1856α: 66. Type species: *Tachina bisignata* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina mutabilis* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [Germany].
SPILOSIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Spylosia* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1856α: 223) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 170, 171).
MICROPHANA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 355 [also 1891β: 51]. Type species: *Microphana minuta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina mutabilis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy ["Middle Europe"].
TENUICERA Pandellé, 1896α: 32 (as subgenus of *Erigone* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Erigone* (*Tenuicera*) *oxyrhina* Pandellé, 1896 (= *Tachina incana* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
COLLATIA Curran, 1934ζ: 464. Type species: *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*) *submissa* Aldrich & Webber,

1924,by monotypy [United States].

bellina Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū).
Meigenia bellina Mesnil, 1967α: 44.

dorsalis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina dorsalis Meigen, 1824α: 325.

fuscisquama Liu & Zhang, 2007.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East).
Meigenia fuscisquama Liu & Zhang, 2007α: 121.

grandigena (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Tachina (*Masicera*) *grandigena* Pandellé, 1896α: 49.

incana (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Germany)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina incana Fallén, 1810α: 269.

majuscula (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Germany)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan, Vietnam.
Spylosia majuscula Rondani, 1859α: 112.

mutabilis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina mutabilis Fallén, 1810α: 273.

nigra Chao & Sun, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East).
Meigenia nigra Chao & Sun *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1169.

picta Mesnil, 1961.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Meigenia picta Mesnil, 1961α: 704.

simplex Tschorsnig & Herting, 1998.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Malta,

Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel).
Meigenia simplex Tschorsnig & Herting, 1998β: 2.

submissa (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Zenillia (Phryxe) submissa Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 30.

tridentata Mesnil, 1961.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Meigenia tridentata Mesnil, 1961α: 703.

uncinata Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Meigenia uncinata Mesnil, 1967α: 44.

velutina Mesnil, 1952.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan.
Meigenia velutina Mesnil, 1952α: 156.

Genus MEIGENIELLOIDES Townsend, 1919

MEIGENIELLOIDES Townsend, 1919β: 573. Type species: *Meigenielloides cinerea* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
SYNORIS Aldrich, 1926ζ: 12. Type species: *Synoris coquilletti* Aldrich, 1926 (= *Meigenielloides cinerea* Townsend, 1919), by original designation [United States].

cinereus Townsend, 1919.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Meigenielloides cinerea Townsend, 1919β: 574.

Genus MELANORLOPTERYX Townsend, 1927

MELANORLOPTERYX Townsend, 1927δ: 273. Type species: *Melanorlopteryx costalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

costalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Melanorlopteryx costalis Townsend, 1927δ: 328.

Genus MELANOROMINTHO Townsend, 1935

MELANOROMINTHO Townsend, 1935δ: 226. Type species: *Melanoromintho barbiellinii* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

barbiellinii Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Melanoromintho barbiellinii Townsend, 1935δ: 227.

Genus MELLACHNUS Aldrich, 1934

MELLACHNUS Aldrich, 1934α: 41. Type species: *Mellachnus velutinus* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

velutinus Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Mellachnus velutinus Aldrich, 1934α: 41.

Genus METOPOACTIA Townsend, 1927

METOPOACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Metopoactia andina* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

andina Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Metopoactia andina Townsend, 1927δ: 329.

Genus MIAMIMYIA Townsend, 1916

MIAMIMYIA Townsend, 1916δ: 308. Type species: *Miamimyia cincta* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

antennalis Guimarães, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Miamimyia antennalis Guimarães, 1982β: 215.
cincta Townsend, 1916.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Miamimyia cincta Townsend, 1916δ: 309.
lopesi Guimarães, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Miamimyia lopesi Guimarães, 1982β: 215.

Genus MIAMIMYIOPS Townsend, 1939

MIAMIMYIOPS Townsend, 1939δ: 452. Type species: *Miamimyiops mattoensis* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].

mattoensis Townsend, 1939.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Miamimyiops mattoensis Townsend, 1939δ: 452.

Genus MICROAPORIA Townsend, 1919

MICROAPORIA Townsend, 1919β: 560. Type species: *Microaporia elegans* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

elegans Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Microaporia elegans Townsend, 1919β: 561.

Genus MINTHOPSIS Townsend, 1915

MINTHOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 417. Type species: *Minthopsis vittata* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

vittata Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Minthopsis vittata Townsend, 1915σ: 417.

Genus MONOLEPTOPHAGA Baranov, 1938

MONOLEPTOPHAGA Baranov, 1938β: 411. Type species: *Monoleptophaga caldwelli* Baranov, 1938, by original designation [Australia].

caldwelli Baranov, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Monoleptophaga caldwelli Baranov, 1938β: 411.

Genus MYIODORIOPS Townsend, 1935

MYIODORIOPS Townsend, 1935δ: 227. Type species: *Myiodoriops marginalis* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].

marginalis Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Guyana).
Myiodoriops marginalis Townsend, 1935δ: 227.

Genus MYIOMINTHO Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MYIOMINTHO Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 138 [also 1890α: 70]. Type species: *Myiomintho elata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Venezuela].

elata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Myiomintho elata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 138 [also 1890α: 70].

Genus MYIOPHARUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MYIOPHARUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 161 [also 1890α: 93]. Type species: *Myiopharus metopia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Mexico].

DIDYMA van der Wulp, 1890α: 43, in key [1890ε: 156, description]. Type species: *Didyma albomicans* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Townsend *in* Williston (1908α: 379, as "*albombicans*") [Mexico].

PARALISPE Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 337 [also 1891β: 33]. Type species: *Paralispe brasiliana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Brazil].

PARADORIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 339 [also 1891β: 35]. Type species: *Paradoria nigra* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Venezuela].

MESOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 341 [also 1891β: 37]. Type species: *Didyma commixta* van der Wulp, 1890 (= *Phorocera barbata* Bigot, 1889; *commixta* cited as "*connexa*" by Brauer & Bergenstamm 1890α: 341, in error), by monotypy [Mexico].

TACHINOPHYTO Townsend, 1892α: 130. Type species: *Tachinophyto floridensis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].

PSEUDOMYOTHYRIA Townsend, 1892α: 131. Type species: *Pseudomyothyria indecisa* Townsend, 1892 (= *Tachina ancilla* Walker, 1853), by original designation [United States].

METADORIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 29 [also 1893β: 117]. Type species: *Metadoria mexicana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Phorocera barbata* Bigot, 1889), by monotypy [Mexico].

HEMIARGYRA Townsend, 1908α: 88. Type species: *Hemiargyra nigra* Townsend, 1908 (junior secondary homonym of *Paradoria nigra* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891; = *Phorocera nigrita* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [Costa Rica].

DORYPHOROPHAGA Townsend, 1912γ: 164. Type species: *Lydella doryphorae* Riley, 1869, by original designation [United States].

PARKERIELLUS Smith, 1916α: 96. Type species: *Parkeriellus flavipalpis* Smith, 1916 (= *Exorista dorsalis* Coquillett, 1898), by original designation [United States].

EPIDEXIOPSIS Townsend, 1916δ: 308. Type species: *Epidexiopsis orbitalis* Townsend, 1916 (= *Tachina ancilla* Walker, 1853), by original designation [United States].

MUSCINOTHELAIRA Townsend, 1916δ: 310. Type species: *Muscinothelaira lutzi* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].

STOMATOLYDELLA Townsend, 1919β: 570. Type species: *Stomatolydella infernalis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

AUSTROLYDELLA Townsend, 1919β: 573. Type species: *Austrolydella assimilis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

APACHEPROSPHERYSA Townsend, 1926α: 27. Type species: *Apacheprospherysa orbitalis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Telothyria trifurca* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].

APACHYPROSPHERYSA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Apacheprospherysa* Townsend, 1926 (Wood 1985α: 61, etc.).

DACTYLODIDYMA Townsend, 1927δ: 260. Type species: *Dactylodidyma dubia* Townsend, 1927,by original designation [Brazil].

EUHEMIARGYRA Townsend, 1927δ: 260. Type species: *Euhemiargyra parva* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

GYMNODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 260. Type species: *Gymnodoria capitata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
HEMIARGYROPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 260. Type species: *Hemiargyropsis frontalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
BOLODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 262. Type species: *Bolodoria yahuarmayana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
DIDYMOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 262 (junior homonym of *Didymops* Rambur, 1842 and *Didymops* Szilády, 1922). Type species: *Didymops yahuarmayensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
THELYPHAENOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 262. Type species: *Thelyphaenopsis atra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
MAYOPHORINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 263. Type species: *Mayophorinia angusta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
NEARGYROPHYLAX Townsend, 1927δ: 265. Type species: *Neargyrophylax argentescens* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
NEOARGYROPHYLAX. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Neargyrophylax* Townsend, 1927 (Guimarães 1971β: 142, 297).
ARGYRODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 265. Type species: *Argyrodoria hemiargyroides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
HEMIARGYROPHYLAX Townsend, 1927δ: 265. Type species: *Hemiargyrophylax punctilucis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
OXYNOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 270. Type species: *Oxynopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
MYIOXYNOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 278. Type species: *Myioxynops palpalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
HYPOPHORINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Hypophorinia hyphena* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
METARRHINOMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Metarrhinomyia angusta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
MELANODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 280. Type species: *Melanodoria nigrisquamis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
ADORYPHOROPHAGA Townsend, 1931δ: 469. Type species: *Doryphorophaga aberrans* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
NEOXYNOPS Townsend, 1934δ: 403. Type species: *Neoxynops nana* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
OXYNOPSALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 467. Type species: *Oxynopsalia nitida* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
OXNOPSALIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oxynopsalia* Curran, 1934 (Arnaud 1963δ: 123).
ANOXYNOPSELLA Townsend, 1935δ: 226. Type species: *Anoxynopsella argentescens* Townsend, 1935 (= *Myiopharus argentata* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Brazil].
NEOXYNOPSOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 149. Type species: *Neoxynopsoidea claripalpis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
STENOCHAETA Thompson, 1968α: 159. Type species: *Stenochaeta claripalpis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

aberrans (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast).
Doryphorophaga aberrans Townsend, 1916σ: 217.
albomarginatus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria albomarginata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 155.
albomicans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma albomicans van der Wulp, 1890ε: 162.
ambulatrix (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma ambulatrix van der Wulp, 1890ε: 158.
americanus (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Florida, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosopea americana Bigot, 1889α: 260.
ancillus (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina ancilla Walker, 1853α: 299.
angustus (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Mayophorinia angusta Townsend, 1927δ: 326.
angustus (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Metarrhinomyia angusta Townsend, 1927δ: 329.
apicalis (Brèthes, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Didyma apicalis Brèthes, 1920β: 32.
argentata Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Myiopharus argentata Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.
argentescens (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neargyrophylax argentescens Townsend, 1927δ: 332.
assimilis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Austrolydella assimilis Townsend, 1919β: 573.
atra (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Thelyphaenopsis atra Townsend, 1927δ: 360.
atratula (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina atratula Walker, 1853α: 304.
barbatus (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera barbata Bigot, 1889α: 260.
basilaris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma basilaris van der Wulp, 1890ε: 159.
brasiliana (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paralispe brasiliana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 337 [also 1891β: 33].
brasiliensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Oxynopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 343.
calyptratus (Williston, 1896).– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).
Didyma calyptrata Williston, 1896α: 359.
canadensis Reinhard, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario).
Myiopharus canadensis Reinhard, 1945α: 31.
capitata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Gymnodoria capitata Townsend, 1927δ: 311.
carbonarius (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Phorocera carbonaria van der Wulp, 1890β: 78.
castanifrons (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ceromasia castanifrons Bigot, 1889α: 261.
claripalpis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Neoxynopsoidea claripalpis Thompson, 1968α: 149.
claripalpis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Stenochaeta claripalpis Thompson, 1968α: 159.
connexus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria connexa van der Wulp, 1890ε: 173.
conspersus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia conspersa van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 199.
costalis (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Musca costalis Walker, 1853α: 344.
crysocephalus (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ceromasia crysocephala Bigot, 1889α: 261.
dejectus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera dejecta van der Wulp, 1890γ: 105, in key [1890δ: 113, description].
dorsalis (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas).
Exorista dorsalis Coquillett, 1898α: 236.
doryphorae (Riley, 1869).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lydella doryphorae Riley, 1869α: 111.
dubia (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dactylodidyma dubia Townsend, 1927δ: 301.
exiguus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma exigua van der Wulp, 1890ε: 160.
fimbricrurus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria fimbricrura van der Wulp, 1890ε: 172.
flaviventris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Meigenia flaviventris van der Wulp, 1890β: 59.
floridensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands), Middle America (Mexico).
Tachinophyto floridensis Townsend, 1892α: 131.
frontalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Hemiargyropsis frontalis Townsend, 1927δ: 315.
hemiargyroides (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Argyrodoria hemiargyroides Townsend, 1927δ: 288.
huascarayus (Townsend, 1917).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
*Hemiargyra huascaraya*Townsend, 1917α: 125.
hyalinipennis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria hyalinipennis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 152.
hyphena (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hypophorinia hyphena Townsend, 1927δ: 318.

inconspicuus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma inconspicua van der Wulp, 1890ε: 163.
infernalis (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Uruguay).
Stomatolydella infernalis Townsend, 1919β: 570.
jamaicensis (Curran, 1928).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Paralispe jamaicensis Curran, 1928δ: 45.
leucocyclus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria leucocycla van der Wulp, 1890ε: 154.
levis (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Phorocera (Neopales) levis Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 86.
lutzi (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Muscinothelaira lutzi Townsend, 1916δ: 310.
macellus (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
*Doryphorophaga macella*Reinhard, 1935γ: 390.
melanoceps (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera melanoceps Bigot, 1889α: 260.
meridionalis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mesochaeta meridionalis Townsend, 1929α: 376.
metopia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Myiopharus metopia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 161 [also 1890α: 93].
moestus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma moesta van der Wulp, 1890ε: 158.
murinus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria murina van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 180, description].
nana (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neoxynops nana Townsend, 1934δ: 403.
neilli O'Hara, 2007.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Southwest).
Myiopharus neilli O'Hara, 2007α: 34.
niger (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Venezuela).
Paradoria nigra Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 339 [also 1891β: 35].
nigricolor (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Didyma nigricolor van der Wulp, 1890ε: 158.
nigrisquamis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Melanodoria nigrisquamis Townsend, 1927δ: 327.
nigritus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Phorocera nigrita van der Wulp, 1890β: 77.
nitidus (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Oxynopsalia nitida Curran, 1934δ: 468.
ochrifrons (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Telothyria ochrifrons van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 180, description].
ovatus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria ovata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 182, description].
palpalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Myioxynops palpalis Townsend, 1927δ: 331.
palpalis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paralispe palpalis Townsend, 1929α: 376.
palposus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia palposa van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 202, description].
parva (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euhemiargyra parva Townsend, 1927δ: 307.
parvulus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera parvula van der Wulp, 1890β: 78.
paulista (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mesochaeta paulista Townsend, 1929α: 376.
pavidus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma pavida van der Wulp, 1890ε: 165.
perplexus (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Pseudomyothyria perplexa Townsend, 1911β: 148, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 319, adult description].
pirioni Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Myiopharus pirioni Aldrich, 1934α: 64.
punctilucis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Hemiargyrophylax punctilucis Townsend, 1927δ: 314.
ravus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria rava van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 178, description].
refugus (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria refuga van der Wulp, 1890ε: 170, in key [1890ζ: 185, description].
securis Reinhard, 1945.– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Myiopharus securis Reinhard, 1945α: 30.
secutoris (Reinhard, 1975).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Adoryphorophaga secutoris Reinhard, 1975α: 1157.
sedulus (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Doryphorophaga sedula Reinhard, 1935γ: 392.
subaeneus Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Myiopharus subaeneus Aldrich, 1934α: 63.
trifurca (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria trifurca van der Wulp, 1890ε: 175.
unicolor (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista unicolor van der Wulp, 1890β: 63.
volucris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma volucris van der Wulp, 1890ε: 165.
vulgata (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.

Tachina vulgata Walker, 1853α: 300.
yahuarmayana (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Bolodoria yahuarmayana Townsend, 1927δ: 290.
yahuarmayensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Didymops yahuarmayensis Townsend, 1927δ: 302.

Genus NEOMINTHOPSIS Townsend, 1915

NEOMINTHOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 418. Type species: *Neominthopsis discalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

discalis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neominthopsis discalis Townsend, 1915σ: 418.

Genus NEOPHASMOPHAGA Guimarães, 1982

NEOPHASMOPHAGA Guimarães, 1982β: 213. Type species: *Neophasmophaga teixeirai* Guimarães, 1982, by original designation [Brazil].

teixeirai Guimarães, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neophasmophaga teixeirai Guimarães, 1982β: 213.

Genus NOTOMANES Aldrich, 1934

NOTOMANES Aldrich, 1934α: 93. Type species: *Tachina maura* Walker, 1836 (= *Tachina basalis* Walker, 1836), by original designation [Chile].

basalis (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Tachina basalis Walker, 1836α: 351.

Genus OEDEMAMEDINA Townsend, 1927

OEDEMAMEDINA Townsend, 1927δ: 269. Type species: *Oedemamedina costalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

costalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Oedemamedina costalis Townsend, 1927δ: 337.

Genus OLLACHACTIA Townsend, 1927

OLLACHACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 262. Type species: *Ollachactia mucronata* Townsend,

1927, by original designation [Peru].

mucronata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ollachactia mucronata Townsend, 1927δ: 339.

Genus OLLACHEA Townsend, 1919

OLLACHEA Townsend, 1919β: 576. Type species: *Ollachea elongata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

elongata Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ollachea elongata Townsend, 1919β: 577.

Genus OPHIRION Townsend, 1911

OPHIRION Townsend, 1911β: 134, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 310, adult description]. Type species: *Ophirion mirabile* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
TELOTHYRIOSOMA Townsend, 1919β: 564. Type species: *Telothyriosoma tersa* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Guatemala].
OPSOLESKIA Townsend, 1919β: 565. Type species: *Opsoleskia flava* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Guyana].
OPHIRIONOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 217. Type species: *Ophirionopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
OXYOPHIRION Townsend, 1927δ: 270. Type species: *Oxyophirion punctigerum* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
EUTRAPELUS Reinhard, 1975α: 1163. Type species: *Eutrapelus atlixcoensis* Reinhard, 1975, by original designation [Mexico].

atlixcoense (Reinhard, 1975).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eutrapelus atlixcoensis Reinhard, 1975α: 1164.
brasiliensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ophirionopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 340.
flava (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Opsoleskia flava Townsend, 1919β: 566.
mirabile Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ophirion mirabile Townsend, 1911β: 134, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 311, adult description].
polybia (Curran, 1937).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Telothyriosoma polybia Curran, 1937α: 1.
punctigerum (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Oxyophirion punctigerum Townsend, 1927δ: 343.
tersum (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Telothyriosoma tersa Townsend, 1919β: 565.

Genus OPSOMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919

OPSOMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919β: 577. Type species: *Hypostena pusilla* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

aegrota (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia aegrota van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 192.
flavipalpis (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Anetia flavipalpis Reinhard, 1934δ: 187.
orientalis Yang, 1989.– Oriental: China (East).
Opsomeigenia orientalis Yang, 1989α: 465.
pusilla (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Hypostena pusilla Coquillett, 1895β: 58.

Genus OSWALDIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

HERSILIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 499 (junior homonym of *Hersilia* Savigny, 1826; Dejean, 1835; Philippi, 1839). Type species: *Hersilia cinerea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation.
OSWALDIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 840. Type species: *Oswaldia muscaria*Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina muscaria* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
EDOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 841. Type species: *Edomya agrestis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Musca muscaria* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
PHAEDIMA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 842. Type species: *Phaedima aestivalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina spectabilis* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
ERYTAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 847. Type species: *Erytaea jucunda* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina muscaria* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
ENTOMOBOSCA Lioy, 1864θ: 1350. Type species: *Tachina spectabilis* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].
DEXODES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 87, 128 [also 1890α: 19, 60]. Type species: *Tachina spectabilis* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 476 [not p. 467 as cited by Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α: 162]) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 53 for a discussion of the type species designation) [not given, probably Germany].
PARADEXODES Townsend, 1908α: 101. Type species: *Paradexodes aurifrons* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [United States].
EUDEXODES Townsend, 1908α: 103. Type species: *Dexodes eggeri* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Austria].
AUBAEANETIA Townsend, 1919β: 569. Type species: *Aubaeanetia assimilis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
PARAMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919β: 576. Type species: *Paradexodes albifacies* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [United States].
METATACHINA Townsend, 1919β: 588. Type species: *Metatachina mellifrons* Townsend, 1919 (= *Paradexodes aurifrons* Townsend, 1908), by original designation [United States].
ABLONDELIA Villeneuve, 1928γ: 306. Type species: *Tachina sordidisquama* Zetterstedt, 1844

(= *Tachina muscaria* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Sweden].

albifacies (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Paradexodes albifacies Townsend, 1908α: 102.
anorbitalis (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Aubaeanetia anorbitalis Brooks, 1945α: 96.
apicalis (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Lomatacantha apicalis Mesnil, 1957α: 25.
assimilis (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Aubaeanetia assimilis Townsend, 1919β: 570.
aurifrons (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Paradexodes aurifrons Townsend, 1908α: 101.
conica (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Dexodes conica Reinhard, 1934δ: 189.
eggeri (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Dexodes eggeri Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 128, 169 [also 1890α: 60, 101].
flavitibia Shima, 1991.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Oswaldia flavitibia Shima, 1991α: 69.
gilva Shima, 1991.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Oswaldia gilva Shima, 1991α: 77.
glauca Shima, 1991.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Oswaldia glauca Shima, 1991α: 80.
hirsuta Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Oswaldia hirsuta Mesnil, 1970β: 115.
illiberis Chao & Zhou, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast).
Oswaldia illiberis Chao & Zhou *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1744.
immissa (Reinhard, 1959).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lydella immissa Reinhard, 1959β: 232.
intermedia Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Oswaldia intermedia Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 453.
issikii (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Arrhinomyia issikii Baranov, 1935γ: 557.
minor (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).

Lydella minor Curran, 1925λ: 283.

muscaria (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China (West), Taiwan.

Tachina muscaria Fallén, 1810α: 272.

reducta (Villeneuve, 1930).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland)).

Aporotachina reducta Villeneuve, 1930β: 103.

sartura (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).

Dexodes sartura Reinhard, 1959β: 234.

spectabilis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina spectabilis Meigen, 1824α: 311.

strigosa Shima, 1991.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū, Shikoku).

Oswaldia strigosa Shima, 1991α: 83.

valida (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).

Dexodes valida Curran, 1927γ: 21.

Genus OXYAPORIA Townsend, 1919

OXYAPORIA Townsend, 1919α: 170. Type species: *Gymnostylia ornata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation [Venezuela].

argentina (Brèthes, 1922).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Gymnostylia argentina Brèthes, 1922α: 21.

ornata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).

Gymnostylia ornata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 128 [also 1890α: 60].

Genus OXYNOPS Townsend, 1912

OXYNOPS Townsend, 1912β: 110. Type species: *Oxynops serratus* Townsend, 1912 (= *Degeeria anthracina* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [United States].

ELEPHANTOCERA Townsend, 1915ε: 98. Type species: *Elephantocera greenei* Townsend, 1915 (= *Degeeria anthracina* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [United States].

EUCHAETOPHLEPS Townsend, 1916μ: 625. Type species: *Chaetophleps polita* Coquillett, 1902 (= *Degeeria anthracina* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [United States].

MELANACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 258. Type species: *Melanactia macrocera* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

anthracinus (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Degeeria anthracina Bigot, 1889α: 259.
macrocera (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Melanactia macrocera Townsend, 1927δ: 326.

Genus PARACRASPEDOTHRIX Villeneuve, 1920

PARACRASPEDOTHRIX Villeneuve, 1920α: 354. Type species: *Paracraspedothrix montivaga* Villeneuve, 1920, by monotypy [France, Germany, Austria, and Sweden].

angulicornis (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Southeast).
Elephantocera angulicornis Curran, 1930γ: 97.
montivaga Villeneuve, 1920.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Paracraspedothrix montivaga Villeneuve, 1920α: 354.

Genus PARAPOLIOPS Blanchard, 1957

PARAPOLIOPS Blanchard, 1957α: 45. Type species: *Parapoliops grioti* Blanchard, 1957, by original designation [Argentina].

grioti Blanchard, 1957.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Parapoliops grioti Blanchard, 1957α: 45.

Genus PARARONDANIA Villeneuve, 1916

PARARONDANIA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 498. Type species: *Pararondania multipunctata* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [South Africa].

multipunctata Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pararondania multipunctata Villeneuve, 1916γ: 498.

Genus PARATRIXA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARATRIXA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 357 [also 1891β: 53]. Type species: *Paratrixa polonica* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Poland].
SPINIABDOMINA Shi, 1991α: 128. Type species: *Spiniabdomina flava* Shi, 1991, by original

designation [China].

aethiopica Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda, South Africa.
Paratrixa aethiopica Mesnil, 1952γ: 10.
flava (Shi, 1991).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol).
Spiniabdomina flava Shi, 1991α: 129.
pallida Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Paratrixa pallida Mesnil, 1963β: 30.
polonica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland), S. Europe (Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Paratrixa polonica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 357 [also 1891β: 53].
stammeri Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Paratrixa stammeri Mesnil, 1952γ: 9.
takanoi Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Paratrixa takanoi Mesnil, 1970β: 115.

Genus PAREUPOGONA Townsend, 1916

PAREUPOGONA Townsend, 1916γ: 157. Type species: *Masicera oblonga* Macquart, 1847, by original designation [Australia].

oblonga (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Masicera oblonga Macquart, 1847α: 70 [also 1847β: 86].

Genus PAROPSIVORA Malloch, 1934

PAROPSIVORA Malloch, 1934α: 7. Type species: *Paropsivora grisea* Malloch, 1934, by original designation [Australia].

asiatica Shima, 1994.– Oriental: Thailand.
Paropsivora asiatica Shima, 1994α: 280.
australis (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Degeeria australis Macquart, 1847α: 68 [also 1847β: 84].
graciliseta (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).
Phorocera graciliseta Macquart, 1847α: 88 [also 1847β: 72].
grisea Malloch, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory).
Paropsivora grisea Malloch, 1934α: 7.
tessellata (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Phorocera tessellata Macquart, 1846α: 293 [also 1846β: 165].

Genus PAXIXIMYIA Toma & Olivier, 2018

PAXIXIMYIA Toma & Olivier, 2018α: 72. Type species: *Paxiximyia sulmatogrossensis* Toma & Olivier, 2018, by original designation [Brazil].

sulmatogrossensis Toma & Olivier, 2018.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paxiximyia sulmatogrossensis Toma & Olivier, 2018α: 72.

Genus PELASHYRIA Villeneuve, 1935

PELASHYRIA Villeneuve, 1935α: 138. Type species: *Pelashyria grisescens* Villeneuve, 1935, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

grisescens Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Pelashyria grisescens Villeneuve, 1935α: 139.

Genus PHASMOPHAGA Townsend, 1909

PHASMOPHAGA Townsend, 1909β: 243. Type species: *Phasmophaga antennalis* Townsend, 1909, by original designation [United States].
ROESELIOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Racodineura americana* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PHASMOVORA Cortés, 1968α: 102. Type species: *Phasmovora phasmophagae* Cortés, 1968, by original designation [Chile].

americana (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Racodineura americana Coquillett, 1897α: 66.
antennalis Townsend, 1909.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Phasmophaga antennalis Townsend, 1909β: 244.
floridensis (Greene, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Roeseliopsis floridensis Greene, 1934α: 30.
meridionalis Townsend, 1909.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Phasmophaga meridionalis Townsend, 1909β: 244.
phasmophagae (Cortés, 1968).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Phasmovora phasmophagae Cortés, 1968α: 105.

Genus PHYLLOPHILOPSIS Townsend, 1915

PHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1915α: 21 (junior homonym of *Phyllophila* Guénnée, 1852). Type species: *Chaetona nitens* Coquillett, 1899, by original designation [United States].
PHYLLOPHILOPSIS Townsend, 1915δ: 78 (*nomen novum* for *Phyllophila* Townsend, 1915).
PHILLOPHILOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phyllophilopsis* Townsend, 1915 (Curran

1934δ: 297, etc., Arnaud & Owen 1981α: 225, etc., Arnaud 1963δ: 123, etc.).
UROCHAETONA Townsend, 1919β: 562. Type species: *Urochaetona longipes* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].
MICROCHAETONA Townsend, 1919β: 565. Type species: *Microchaetona gracilis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].
MICHROCHAETONA. Incorrect original spelling of *Microchaetona* Townsend, 1919 (Townsend 1919β: 565).
XANTHOPHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1927δ: 234. Type species: *Xanthophyllophila gracilis* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Microchaetona gracilis* Townsend, 1919; = *Phyllophilopsis disgracilis* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Brazil].
NEOPHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1927δ: 235. Type species: *Neophyllophila neotropica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
UROPHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1927δ: 235. Type species: *Urophyllophila caudata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
EPIPHYLLOPHILA Townsend, 1927δ: 304. Type species: *Epiphyllophila yahuarmayana* Townsend, 1927 (= *Microchaetona gracilis* Townsend, 1919), by monotypy [Peru].
MICROCHAETONOPS Townsend, 1934δ: 391. Type species: *Microchaetonops medinops* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
XANTHOCHAETONA Townsend, 1934δ: 392. Type species: *Xanthochaetona similis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
CANALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 465. Type species: *Canalia fasciata* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
MARACAJUIA Townsend, 1939δ: 448. Type species: *Maracajuia caudata* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].
UROHYPOMYIA Townsend, 1939δ: 450. Type species: *Urohypomyia anomala* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].
MICROLESKIA Thompson, 1968α: 143. Type species: *Microleskia longipes* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

albifacies (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Oplisa albifacies Bigot, 1889α: 268.
anomala (Townsend, 1939).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Urohypomyia anomala Townsend, 1939δ: 450.
caudata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Urophyllophila caudata Townsend, 1927δ: 363.
disgracilis Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phyllophilopsis disgracilis Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.
dolichotarsis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Phillophilopsis dolichotarsis Curran, 1934δ: 504.
evanida Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Phyllophilopsis evanida Reinhard, 1958e: 233.
fasciata (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Canalia fasciata Curran, 1934ζ: 466.
gracilis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Microchaetona gracilis Townsend, 1919β: 565.
longipes (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Microleskia longipes Thompson, 1968α: 143.
longipes (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Urochaetona longipes Townsend, 1919β: 562.
longitarsus (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Morinia longitarsis van der Wulp, 1891δ: 261.
medinops (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Microchaetonops medinops Townsend, 1934δ: 392.
neotropica (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neophyllophila neotropica Townsend, 1927δ: 334.
nitens (Coquillett, 1899).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Chaetona nitens Coquillett, 1899α: 221.
pallidicornis (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anthracomyia pallidicornis Bigot, 1889α: 270.
similis (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xanthochaetona similis Townsend, 1934δ: 393.
tenuifrons Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Phillophilopsis tenuifrons Curran, 1934δ: 505.

Genus PHYLLOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927

PHYLLOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927δ: 263. Type species: *Phyllophryno antennalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

antennalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Phyllophryno antennalis Townsend, 1927δ: 347.

Genus PHYTOROPHAGA Bezzi, 1923

PHYTOROPHAGA Bezzi, 1923β: 411. Type species: *Phytorophaga ventralis* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation [Indonesia].
MALAYOMEDINA Townsend, 1926γ: 20. Type species: *Malayomedina petiolata* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

nigriventris Mesnil, 1942.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phytorophaga nigriventris Mesnil, 1942α: 288.
petiolata (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera). Australasian & Oceanian: ?Fiji [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 767].
Malayomedina petiolata Townsend, 1926γ: 20.
ventralis Bezzi, 1923.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Phytorophaga ventralis Bezzi, 1923β: 412.

Genus PICCONIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

PICCONIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 33. Type species: *Picconia bipartita* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Picconia bi-partita*") (= *Tachina incurva* Zetterstedt, 1844), by monotypy [France].

NEAEROPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 63 [also 1893β: 151]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Tachina incurva* Zetterstedt, 1844, misidentified as *Tachina laticornis* Meigen, 1824 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α, as "*laticornis* S.")] [Sweden].

GREMLINOTROPHUS Reinhard, 1943γ: 163. Type species: *Gremlinotrophus derisus* Reinhard, 1943, by original designation [United States].

derisa (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gremlinotrophus derisus Reinhard, 1943γ: 163.

incurva (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina incurva Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1063.

manca Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Picconia manca Herting, 1973β: 28.

tenuiseta (Herting, 1973).– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Lixophaga tenuiseta Herting, 1973β: 28.

Genus PILIMYIA Malloch, 1930

PILIMYIA Malloch, 1930γ: 329. Type species: *Pilimyia lasiophthalma* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

lasiophthalma Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Pilimyia lasiophthalma Malloch, 1930γ: 329.

lateralis (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Phorocera lateralis Macquart, 1846α: 293 [also 1846β: 165].

Genus PIXIMACTIA Townsend, 1927

PIXIMACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 279. Type species: *Piximactia uruhuasi* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

uruhuasi Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Piximactia uruhuasi Townsend, 1927δ: 348.

Genus POLICHETA Rondani, 1856

POLICHETA Rondani, 1856α: 67. Type species: *Tachina unicolor* Fallén, 1820, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 149) [Sweden].
PERICHETA Rondani, 1859α: 152 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Policheta* Rondani, 1856) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 140).
POLYCHETA Schiner, 1861β: 488. Unjustified emendation of *Policheta* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 149, 266).
POLYCHAETA Schiner, 1868α: 294 (junior homonym of *Polychaeta* Macquart, 1851). Unjustified emendation of *Policheta* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 149, 266).
PERICHOETA Bezzi, 1894γ: 352. Unjustified emendation of *Pericheta* Rondani, 1859 (see O'Hara*et al.* 2011α: 140, 264).
PERICHAETA Herting, 1984α: 23. Unjustified emendation of *Pericheta* Rondani, 1859 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 140, 264).

crassispinosa Wood, 1985.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Pacific Northwest).
Policheta crassispinosa Wood, 1985α: 77.
unicolor (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina unicolor Fallén, 1820α: 35.

Genus POLIOPS Aldrich, 1934

POLIOPS Aldrich, 1934α: 94. Type species: *Poliops striatus* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

auratus Campos, 1953.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Poliops auratus Campos, 1953α: 27.
striatus Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Poliops striatus Aldrich, 1934α: 94.

Genus PRODEGEERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894

PRODEGEERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 617 [also 1895α: 81]. Type species: *Prodegeeria javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by monotypy [Indonesia].
EUTHELAIROSOMA Townsend, 1926γ: 32. Type species: *Euthelairosoma chaetopygiale* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
HEMIDEGEERIA Villeneuve, 1929α: 66. Type species: *Hemidegeeria bicincta* Villeneuve, 1929 (= *Euthelairosoma chaetopygiale* Townsend, 1926), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1932α: 36) [Taiwan].

MYXHYPOSTENA Villeneuve, 1939β: 6. Type species: *Myxhypostena consobrina* Villeneuve, 1939, by original designation (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 78) [D.R. Congo and Nigeria].
CHARASOMA Reinhard, 1952β: 10. Type species: *Charasoma subolis* Reinhard, 1952 (= *Pilatea albicincta* Reinhard, 1924), by original designation [United States].
PROMEDINA Mesnil, 1957α: 26. Type species: *Promedina japonica* Mesnil, 1957, by original designation [Japan].

albicincta (Reinhard, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Pilatea albicincta Reinhard, 1924β: 272.
chaetopygialis (Townsend, 1926).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands), Solomon Islands.
Euthelairosoma chaetopygiale Townsend, 1926γ: 33.
consobrina (Villeneuve, 1939).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.
Myxhypostena consobrina Villeneuve, 1939β: 6.
gracilis Shima, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Prodegeeria gracilis Shima, 1979β: 132.
japonica (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Promedina japonica Mesnil, 1957α: 26.
javana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894.– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (East Malaysia), Taiwan.
Prodegeeria javana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 617 [also 1895α: 81].
malayana Shima, 1997.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Prodegeeria malayana Shima, 1997α: 182.
pammelas (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Charasoma pammelas Reinhard, 1952β: 12.
residis (Reinhard, 1952).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Charasoma residis Reinhard, 1952β: 12.
straeleni Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Prodegeeria straeleni Mesnil, 1952γ: 14.
tentata (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera tentata Walker, 1858β: 98.

Genus PROROGLUTEA Townsend, 1919

PROROGLUTEA Townsend, 1919β: 574. Type species: *Proroglutea piligera* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Costa Rica].

piligera Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Proroglutea piligera Townsend, 1919β: 574.

Genus PROSPHERYSODORIA Townsend, 1928

PROSPHERYSODORIA Townsend, 1928γ: 149. Type species: *Prospherysodoria paraguayensis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Paraguay].

paraguayensis Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Prospherysodoria paraguayensis Townsend, 1928γ: 149.

Genus PROSUCCINGULUM Mesnil, 1959

PROSUCCINGULUM Mesnil, 1959α: 16. Type species: *Prosuccingulum aberrans* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy [Tanzania].

aberrans Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Prosuccingulum aberrans Mesnil, 1959α: 16.

Genus PROTAPORIA Townsend, 1919

PROTAPORIA Townsend, 1919α: 171. Type species: *Protaporia galerucae* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Australia].

galerucae Townsend, 1919.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Protaporia galerucae Townsend, 1919α: 171.

Genus PSEUDOREDTENBACHERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PSEUDOREDTENBACHERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 138 [also 1890α: 70]. Type species: *Redtenbacheria brasiliensis* Schiner, 1868, by monotypy [Brazil].
NEOMMASICERA Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Neommasicera fulvipes* Townsend, 1927 (= *Redtenbacheria brasiliensis* Schiner, 1868), by original designation [Brazil].
OLIGOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Oligolydella fulvipes* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Neommasicera fulvipes* Townsend, 1927; = *Redtenbacheria brasiliensis* Schiner, 1868), by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Redtenbacheria brasiliensis Schiner, 1868α: 323.
fulvipennis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia fulvipennis van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 190.
succincta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia succincta van der Wulp, 1890δ: 133.

Genus PSEUDORRHINACTIA Thompson, 1968

PSEUDORRHINACTIA Thompson, 1968α: 120. Type species: *Pseudorrhinactia rubricornis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

rubricornis Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudorrhinactia rubricornis Thompson, 1968α: 120.

Genus PSEUDOVIVIANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PSEUDOVIVIANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 311 [also 1891β: 7]. Type species: *Pseudoviviania platypoda* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Venezuela].

platypoda Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Pseudoviviania platypoda Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 312 [also 1891β: 8].

Genus PTILODEGEERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PTILODEGEERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 375 [also 1891β: 71]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Ptilodegeeria lindigi* Townsend, 1931, misidentified as *Hypostena obumbrata* van der Wulp, 1890 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1891α)] [Venezuela].

lindigi Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Ptilodegeeria lindigi Townsend, 1931δ: 465.
umbrifera (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina umbrifera Walker, 1853α: 294.

Genus RHOMBOTHYRIOPS Townsend, 1915

RHOMBOTHYRIOPS Townsend, 1915σ: 419. Type species: *Rhombothyriops elegans* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

elegans Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Rhombothyriops elegans Townsend, 1915σ: 420.

Genus RIOTERIA Herting, 1973

RIOTERIA Herting, 1973α: 3. Type species: *Rioteria submacula* Herting, 1973, by monotypy [Spain].

flava Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.

Rioteria flava Zeegers, 2007α: 395.
rufitibia (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Tanzania.
Tachinophytopsis rufitibia Mesnil, 1959α: 14.
submacula Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel).
Rioteria submacula Herting, 1973α: 3.

Genus ROBINALDIA Herting, 1983

ROBINALDIA Herting, 1983α: 2. Type species: *Picconia* (*Neaeropsis*) *angustata* Villeneuve, 1933, by original designation [Germany].

angustata (Villeneuve, 1933).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany)), North Africa (Morocco).
Picconia (*Neaeropsis*) *angustata* Villeneuve, 1933ζ: 103.

Genus SPHAERINA van der Wulp, 1890

SPHAERINA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44, in key [1890η: 205, description]. Type species: *Sphaerina nitidula* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1890η: 205) [Mexico].
CALPODOMYIA Townsend, 1915σ: 414. Type species: *Calpodomyia linearis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Puerto Rico].
PROXYNOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 274. Type species: *Proxynops proximus* Townsend, 1927 (= *Sphaerina nitidula* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [Brazil].
MICROTOWNSENDIA Curran, 1934ζ: 471. Type species: *Microtownsendia nitens* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
GOPAULIA Thompson, 1968α: 70. Type species: *Gopaulia nigrifrons* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

linearis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Calpodomyia linearis Townsend, 1915σ: 415.
nigrifrons (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Gopaulia nigrifrons Thompson, 1968α: 71.
nitens (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Microtownsendia nitens Curran, 1934ζ: 471.
nitidula van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Sphaerina nitidula van der Wulp, 1890η: 205.

Genus STAUROCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

STAUROCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 90 [also 1890α: 22]. Type species:

Baumhaueria gracilis Egger, 1861 (= *Tachina albocingulata* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [Austria].

albocingulata (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina albocingulata Fallén, 1820α: 16.
grisea Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
Staurochaeta grisea Mesnil, 1963β: 31.

Genus STELEONEURA Stein, 1924

STELEONEURA Stein, 1924α: 151. Type species: *Steleoneura czernyi* Stein, 1924, by monotypy [Spain].
VILLENEUVENIA Jacentkvosky, 1937β: 22. Type species: *Villeneuvenia elegans* Jacentkovsky, 1937 (= *Steleoneura czernyi* Stein, 1924), by original designation [Bulgaria].

czernyi Stein, 1924.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands), Transcaucasia.
Steleoneura czernyi Stein, 1924α: 151.
minuta Yang & Chao, 1990.– Oriental: China (East).
Steleoneura minuta Yang & Chao, 1990α: 310.
novemmaculata Wood, 1985.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Steleoneura novemmaculata Wood, 1985α: 81.

Genus SUCCINGULODES Townsend, 1935

SUCCINGULODES Townsend, 1935δ: 225. Type species: *Succingulodes elodioides* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].

elodioides Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Succingulodes elodioides Townsend, 1935δ: 225.

Genus TETRIGIMYIA Shima & Takahashi, 2011

TETRIGIMYIA Shima & Takahashi, 2011α: 40. Type species: *Tetrigimyia minor* Shima & Takahashi, 2011, by original designation [Japan].

minor Shima & Takahashi, 2011.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Tetrigimyia minor Shima & Takahashi, 2011α: 42.

Genus TETTIGONIOPHAGA Guimarães, 1978

TETTIGONIOPHAGA Guimarães, 1978β: 300. Type species: *Tettigoniophaga vanini* Guimarães, 1978, by original designation [Brazil].

vanini Guimarães, 1978.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tettigoniophaga vanini Guimarães, 1978β: 300.

Genus THELAIROCHAETONA Townsend, 1919

THELAIROCHAETONA Townsend, 1919β: 559. Type species: *Thelairochaetona thrix* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].
THELAIROCHAETOMA. Incorrect original spelling of *Thelairochaetona* Townsend, 1919 (Townsend 1919β: 599).

thrix Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Thelairochaetona thrix Townsend, 1919β: 559.

Genus THELAIRODORIA Townsend, 1927

THELAIRODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 266. Type species: *Thelairodoria thrix* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

exilis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista exilis van der Wulp, 1890β: 71.
ophthalmica (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia ophthalmica van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 203, description].
setinervis (Coquillett, 1910).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Exorista setinervis Coquillett, 1910β: 129.
thrix Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Thelairodoria thrix Townsend, 1927δ: 360.

Genus THELAIRODORIOPSIS Thompson, 1968

THELAIRODORIOPSIS Thompson, 1968α: 53. Type species: *Thelairodoriopsis maracasi* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

maracasi Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica).
Thelairodoriopsis maracasi Thompson, 1968α: 54.
sobrina (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera sobrina van der Wulp, 1890β: 84.

Genus THELYOXYNOPS Townsend, 1927

THELYOXYNOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 273. Type species: *Thelyoxynops orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
PROPHAENOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 273. Type species: *Prophaenopsis nitens* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
MARACASIMYIA Thompson, 1968α: 140. Type species: *Maracasimyia antennalis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

antennalis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Maracasimyia antennalis Thompson, 1968α: 141.
nitens (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prophaenopsis nitens Townsend, 1927δ: 351.
orbitalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Thelyoxynops orbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 360.

Genus TRICHINOCHAETA Townsend, 1917

TRICHINOCHAETA Townsend, 1917β: 224. Type species: *Trichinochaeta orbitalis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

orbitalis Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichinochaeta orbitalis Townsend, 1917β: 224.

Genus TRIGONOSPILA Pokorny, 1886

TRIGONOSPILA Pokorny, 1886α: 191. Type species: *Trigonospila picta* Pokorny, 1886 (= *Tachina ludio* Zetterstedt, 1849), by monotypy [Austria].
ZOSTEROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 376 [also 1891β: 72]. Type species: *Myobia cingulata* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
SUCCINGULUM Pandellé, 1894α: 52. Type species: *Succingulum transvittatum* Pandellé, 1896, by subsequent monotypy of Pandellé (1896α: 148) [France].
PANACEMYIA Townsend, 1919α: 164. Type species: *Panacemyia panamensis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].
GYMNAMEDORIA Townsend, 1927α: 283. Type species: *Gymnamedoria medinoides* Townsend, 1927 (= *Succingulum transvittatum* Pandellé, 1896), by original designation [Taiwan].
ZOSTEROMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 456. Type species: *Myobia cingulata* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
NIMIOCAUDA Reinhard, 1943β: 78. Type species: *Nimiocauda erilis* Reinhard, 1943, by original designation [United States].

bimaculata (Villeneuve, 1935).– Afrotropical: Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda.

Succingulum bimaculata Villeneuve, 1935α: 142.

braueri (Townsend, 1933).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland, Tasmania).
Zosteromyia braueri Townsend, 1933α: 457.

brevifacies (Hardy, 1934).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania), New Zealand.
Zosteromyia brevifacies Hardy, 1934α: 36.

cingulata (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).
Myobia cingulata Macquart, 1851β: 179 [also 1851γ: 206].

edwinbermudezi Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Trigonospila edwinbermudezi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015γ: 20.

erilis (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Nimiocauda erilis Reinhard, 1943β: 79.

exigua (Villeneuve, 1935).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Succingulum exiguum Villeneuve, 1935α: 142.

fasciata (Hardy, 1934).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania, Victoria).
Zosteromyia fasciata Hardy, 1934α: 35.

integra (Villeneuve, 1935).– Afrotropical: "Afrique" [Africa]. Oriental: India (Central), Myanmar.
Succingulum integra Villeneuve, 1935α: 142.

josemariamoragai Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Trigonospila josemariamoragai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015γ: 10.

ludio (Zetterstedt, 1849).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Romania), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Myanmar.
Tachina ludio Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3233.

melaleuca (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena melaleuca van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 145, description].

mista (Villeneuve, 1913).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, ?South Africa [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 79], Tanzania, Uganda.
Succingulum mista Villeneuve, 1913γ: 39.

pallipes (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, Texas).
Panacemyia pallipes Reinhard, 1953δ: 246.

panamensis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama).
Panacemyia panamensis Townsend, 1919α: 164.

prasius Mesnil, 1977.

prasius prasius Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Trigonospila prasius prasius Mesnil, 1977c: 181, 183.

prasius trifida Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Trigonospila prasius trifidus Mesnil, 1977γ: 183.

transvittata (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India (West), Japan

(Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: "Melanesia" (Shima 2014β: 841).
Succingulum transvittatum Pandellé, 1896α: 148.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Panacemyia trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 459.
unicaldasi Vinasco, Vallejo & Soto, 2017.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Trigonospila unicaldasi Vinasco, Vallejo & Soto, 2017α: 209.
uniformis Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Trigonospila uniformis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015γ: 17.
verticalis (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Panacemyia verticalis Reinhard, 1953δ: 247.
vittigera (Coquillett, 1898).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Hypostena vittigera Coquillett, 1898β: 332.

Genus URODEXIA Osten Sacken, 1882

URODEXIA Osten Sacken, 1882α: 11. Type species: *Urodexia penicillum* Osten Sacken, 1882, by monotypy [Indonesia].
OXYDEXIOPS Townsend, 1927γ: 289. Type species: *Oxydexiops uramyoides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

penicillum Osten Sacken, 1882.– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan. Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, West), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand.
Urodexia penicillum Osten Sacken, 1882α: 14.
uramyoides (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines.
Oxydexiops uramyoides Townsend, 1927γ: 289.

Genus UROEUANTHA Townsend, 1927

UROEUANTHA Townsend, 1927γ: 279. Type species: *Uroeuantha longipes* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

longipes Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Philippines.
Uroeuantha longipes Townsend, 1927γ: 280.

Genus UROMEDINA Townsend, 1926

UROMEDINA Townsend, 1926γ: 18. Type species: *Uromedina caudata* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
ARRHINODEXIA Townsend, 1927α: 282. Type species: *Arrhinodexia atrata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

atrata (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea.
Arrhinodexia atrata Townsend, 1927α: 283.
caudata Townsend, 1926.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sumatera).
Uromedina caudata Townsend, 1926γ: 19.
eumorphophaga (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar.
Arrhinodexia eumorphophaga Baranov, 1934α: 48.
rufipes Shima, 1985.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Uromedina rufipes Shima, 1985β: 108.

Genus VIBRISSINA Rondani, 1861

VIBRISSINA Rondani, 1861δ: 35. Type species: *Tachina turrita* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 109) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Frontina demissa* Meigen, 1838 in the original designation by Rondani (1861δ) [not given, probably Germany].
MICROVIBRISSINA Villeneuve, 1911γ: 82. Type species: *Latreillia debilitata* Pandellé, 1896, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 56) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Degeeria muscaria* Meigen, 1824 in the original fixation by monotypy of Villeneuve (1911γ) [France].
SPATHIMEIGENIA Townsend, 1915α: 19. Type species: *Spathimeigenia spinigera* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
HYLOTOMOMYIA Townsend, 1916β: 31. Type species: *Admontia hylotomae* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation [United States].
HYLOTOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hylotomomyia* Townsend, 1916 (Parker *et al.* 1951α: xx [also 1953α: 68]).
SCHIZOCEROPHAGA Townsend, 1916π: 77. Type species: *Schizocerophaga leibyi* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
JICALTEPECIA Townsend, 1917γ: 49. Type species: *Jicaltepecia rafaela* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Mexico].
ACEMEIGENIA Townsend, 1927δ: 241. Type species: *Acemeigenia inca* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
HYPOPHYLAX Townsend, 1935δ: 232 (junior homonym of *Hypophylax* Fairmaire, 1904). Type species: *Hypophylax prospheryx* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].
NEOSWALDIA Mesnil, 1960γ: 655. Type species: *Hylotomomyia buckelli* Curran, 1926, by monotypy [Canada].

aberrans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia aberrans van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 198.
albopicta (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Chetolyga albopicta Bigot, 1889α: 258.
angustifrons Shima, 1983.– Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Vibrissina angustifrons Shima, 1983β: 642.

aurata Shima, 1983.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō).
Vibrissina aurata Shima, 1983β: 638.
aurifrons (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Spathimeigenia aurifrons Curran, 1930δ: 246.
bilineata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera bilineata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 112.
bridwelli (Aldrich, 1931).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains).
Spathimeigenia bridwelli Aldrich, 1931δ: 9.
buckelli (Curran, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies).
Hylotomomyia buckelli Curran, 1926δ: 216.
candicans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia candicans van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 194.
carinata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria carinata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 170, in key [1890ζ: 184, description].
curva (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria curva van der Wulp, 1890ε: 168, in key [1890ζ: 177, description].
danmartini Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Vibrissina danmartini Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017β: 13.
debilitata (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Western Russia). Oriental: China (East).
Latreillia debilitata Pandellé, 1896α: 110.
dieloceri (Townsend, 1942).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hylotomomyia dieloceri Townsend, 1942γ: 438.
dolopis (Reinhard, 1958).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest).
Spathimeigenia dolopis Reinhard, 1958δ: 208.
erecta (Aldrich, 1931).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Spathimeigenia erecta Aldrich, 1931δ: 8.
fasciata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria fasciata van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 179, description].
forticula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria forticula van der Wulp, 1890ε: 174.
hallwachsorum Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Vibrissina hallwachsorum Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017β: 19.
hylotomae (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Admontia hylotomae Coquillett, 1898α: 233.
inca (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Acemeigenia inca Townsend, 1927δ: 282.
insecta (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria insecta Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 7.
inthanon Shima, 1983.– Oriental: Taiwan, Thailand.
Vibrissina inthanon Shima, 1983β: 644.
itaquaquecetubae (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Jicaltepecia itaquaquecetubae Townsend, 1929α: 372.

leibyi (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).

Schizocerophaga leibyi Townsend, 1916π: 77.

leida (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Myobia lepida van der Wulp, 1890δ: 135.

mexicana (Aldrich, 1931).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Spathimeigenia mexicana Aldrich, 1931δ: 5.

mucorea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Anisia mucorea van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 199.

nigriventris (Smith, 1917).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).

Spathimeigenia nigriventris Smith, 1917β: 139.

obscura (Aldrich, 1931).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Spathimeigenia obscura Aldrich, 1931δ: 6.

prospheryx (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).

Hypophylax prospheryx Townsend, 1935δ: 232.

rafaela (Townsend, 1917).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Jicaltepecia rafaela Townsend, 1917γ: 49.

randycurtisi Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Vibrissina randycurtisi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017β: 22.

randyjonesi Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Vibrissina randyjonesi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017β: 27.

remota (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Telothyria remota van der Wulp, 1890ε: 169, in key [1890ζ: 181, description].

robertwellsi Fleming & Wood, 2017.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Vibrissina robertwellsi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2017β: 47.

scita (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Tachina scita Walker, 1853α: 302.

spinigera (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).

Spathimeigenia spinigera Townsend, 1915α: 19.

texensis (Aldrich, 1931).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Spathimeigenia texensis Aldrich, 1931δ: 9.

turrita (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.

Tachina turrita Meigen, 1824α: 401.

vaciva (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Telothyria vaciva van der Wulp, 1890ε: 176.

vicina (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Telothyria vicina van der Wulp, 1890ε: 170, in key [1890ζ: 184, description].

zonata (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ceromasia zonata Bigot, 1889α: 261.

Genus ZAIRA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ZAIRA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 150 (as "*Zaïra*"). Type species: *Zaira agrestis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina cinerea* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
FABRICIA Meigen, 1838α: 250 (junior homonym of *Fabricia* de Blainville, 1828). Type species: *Tachina pacta* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina cinerea* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].
SITOPHAGA Gistel, 1848α: ix (*nomen novum* for *Fabricia* Meigen, 1838).
BIOMYA Rondani, 1856α: 72. Type species: *Tachina pacta* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina cinerea* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Sabrosky & Arnaud (1965α: 1048) (*Biomya* was proposed without included species but was later synonymized with *Viviania* Rondani, a new name for *Fabricia* Meigen) [not given, probably Germany].
VIVIANIA Rondani, 1861δ: 48, 53 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Fabricia* Meigen, 1838) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 188).
VIVIANA. Incorrect original spelling of *Viviania* Rondani, 1861 (Rondani 1861δ: 48, Townsend 1892γ: 133 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 187, 188).
PHEGEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 908 (junior homonym of *Phegea* Gistel, 1848). Type species: *Erycia limpidipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina cinerea* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
BIOMYIA Schiner, 1868α: 292. Unjustified emendation of *Biomya* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 37, 258).
PSEUDATRACTOCERA Townsend, 1892α: 107. Type species: *Pseudatractocera neomexicana* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
EUBIOMYIA Townsend, 1916π: 74. Type species: *Eubiomyia calosomae* Townsend, 1916 (published as "*Pseudatractocera calosomae* Coqt.", a manuscript name in Coquillett 1897α: 82), by original designation [United States].
EUBIOMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eubiomyia* Townsend, 1916 (original usage not found but spelling listed by O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 111).
EPIMEIGENIA Townsend, 1931δ: 463. Type species: *Epimeigenia argentina* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Argentina].
THEMATHECA Reinhard, 1961α: 207. Type species: *Thematheca medeola* Reinhard, 1961, by original designation [Mexico].
NEARCHUS Reinhard, 1964β: 46 (junior homonym of *Nearchus* Redtenbacher, 1908; see Koçak & Kemal 2009α: 7). Type species: *Nearchus duplaris* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [United States].
SYNORBITALIA Thompson, 1968α: 32. Type species: *Synorbitalia flavipes* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
VIVIANOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 37. Type species: *Vivianoidea grisea* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

adscripta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria adscripta van der Wulp, 1890δ: 170.

angustifrons (Reinhard, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Viviania angustifrons Reinhard, 1930α: 104.
argentina (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Epimeigenia argentina Townsend, 1931δ: 463.
arrisor (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Viviania arrisor Reinhard, 1959α: 157.
aurigera (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Southwest).
Masiphya aurigera Coquillett, 1895γ: 309.
calosomae (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East), USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Eubiomyia calosomae Townsend, 1916π: 74.
cinerea (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina cinerea Fallén, 1810α: 268.
duplaris (Reinhard, 1964).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest).
Nearchus duplaris Reinhard, 1964β: 46.
eleodivora (Walton, 1918).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Southwest).
Biomyia eleodivora Walton, 1918α: 25.
flavipes (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Synorbitalia flavipes Thompson, 1968α: 32.
georgiae (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Viviania georgiae Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 312 [also 1891β: 8].
grisea (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Vivianoidea grisea Thompson, 1968α: 37.
lateralis (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Lydella laterale Curran, 1925λ: 284.
leechi (Curran, 1932).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Yukon), USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Erycia leechi Curran, 1932α: 12.
medeola (Reinhard, 1961).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Thematheca medeola Reinhard, 1961α: 208.
mutabilis (Coquillett, 1904).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Biomya mutabilis Coquillett *in* Baker, 1904α: 37.
neomexicana (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies,

Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudatractocera neomexicana Townsend, 1892α: 108.
nocturnalis (Reinhard, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, Texas).
Viviania nocturnalis Reinhard, 1930α: 104.
nubecula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria nubecula van der Wulp, 1890ε: 170.
robusta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma robusta van der Wulp, 1890α: 93.
sordicolor (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Masicera sordicolor Townsend, 1891β: 359.
sordida (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina sordida Walker, 1853α: 297.
sublucens (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma sublucens van der Wulp, 1890α: 96.

Genus ZENARGOMYIA Crosskey, 1964

ZENARGOMYIA Crosskey, 1964α: 18. Type species: *Zenargomyia moorei* Crosskey, 1964, by original designation [Australia].

moorei Crosskey, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Zenargomyia moorei Crosskey, 1964α: 20.

Genus ZOSTEROMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919

ZOSTEROMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919β: 579. Type species: *Zosteromeigenia mima* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Australia].

mima Townsend, 1919.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Zosteromeigenia mima Townsend, 1919β: 579.

Unplaced species of Blondeliini

calyptrata Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Phorocera calyptrata Aldrich, 1934α: 73.
cruralis Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Degeeria cruralis Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 7.
elongata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Medina elongata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 139.
fertoria Walker, 1861.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eurigaster fertoria Walker, 1861α: 300.
ghanii Mesnil, 1975.– Oriental: Pakistan.

Tachinophytopsis ghanii Mesnil, 1975γ: 1.
guttata Walker, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera guttata Walker, 1858β: 99.
javana van der Wulp, 1893.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Gymnostylia javana van der Wulp, 1893α: 181.
minor Hardy, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Zosteromyia minor Hardy, 1934α: 36.
negrensis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Phorocera negrensis Aldrich, 1934α: 72.
nigra Bigot, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cestonia nigra Bigot, 1889α: 259.
similis Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Masicera similis Macquart, 1851β: 167 [also 1851γ: 194].
triquetra Macquart, 1844.– Afrotropical: Réunion.
Dexia triquetra Macquart, 1844α: 86 [also 1844β: 243].

Tribe ERYCIINI

Genus ACANTHOLESPESIA Wood, 1987

ACANTHOLESPESIA Wood, 1987α: 1211. Type species: *Phorocera comstocki* Williston, 1889, by original designation [United States].

comstocki (Williston, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera comstocki Williston, 1889α: 1922.
signata (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast).
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *signata* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 86.
texana (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera (Neopales) texana Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 79.

Genus AFROPHYLAX Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

AFROPHYLAX Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 262. Type species: *Sturmia aureiventris* Villeneuve, 1910, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

aureiventris (Villeneuve, 1910).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda.
Sturmia aureiventris Villeneuve, 1910β: 252.

Genus ALSOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

ALSOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 328 [also 1891β: 24]. Type species: *Alsomyia gymnodiscus* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Exorista capillata* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [Austria].

capillata (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Exorista capillata Rondani, 1859α: 140.
keili Ziegler, 1995.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Alsomyia keili Ziegler, 1995α: 274.
olfaciens (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco).
Exorista (*Exorista*) *olfaciens* Pandellé, 1896α: 20.
splendens Richter, 1995.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Alsomyia splendens Richter, 1995β: 745.

Genus AMAZOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1934

AMAZOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1934δ: 400. Type species: *Amazohoughia argentifrons* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

argentifrons Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Amazohoughia argentifrons Townsend, 1934δ: 400.
flavipes Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Amazohoughia flavipes Thompson, 1964α: 120.

Genus AMBLYCHAETA Aldrich, 1934

AMBLYCHAETA Aldrich, 1934α: 67. Type species: *Amblychaeta picticornis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

picticornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Amblychaeta picticornis Aldrich, 1934α: 68.

Genus AMELIBAEA Mesnil, 1955

AMELIBAEA Mesnil, 1955α: 454 (as subgenus of *Phebellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846). Type species: *Parexorista tultschensis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Romania].

sharonensis Kugler, 1963.
Phebellia sharonensis Kugler, 1963α: 27, *nomen nudum*.
tultschensis (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel).
Parexorista tultschensis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 319 [also 1891β: 15].

Genus AMETADORIA Townsend, 1927

AMETADORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 276. Type species: *Ametadoria unispinosa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
ABOLODORIA Townsend, 1934δ: 400. Type species: *Abolodoria abdominalis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
ADIDYMA Townsend, 1935δ: 230. Type species: *Adidyma adversa* Townsend, 1935 (= *Ametadoria unispinosa* Townsend, 1927), by original designation [Brazil].

abdominalis (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Abolodoria abdominalis Townsend, 1934δ: 400.
austrina (Coquillett, 1902).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Bahamas).

Sturmia austrina Coquillett, 1902β: 113.
fuliginipennis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma fuliginipennis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 164.
harrisinae (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sturmia harrisinae Coquillett, 1897α: 111.
humilis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista humilis van der Wulp, 1890β: 72.
karolramosae Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Ametadoria karolramosae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015β: 8.
leticiamartinezae Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Ametadoria leticiamartinezae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015β: 16.
mauriciogurdiani Fleming & Wood, 2015.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Ametadoria mauriciogurdiani Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2015β: 23.
misella (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia misella van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 204, description].
unispinosa Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ametadoria unispinosa Townsend, 1927δ: 285.

Genus AMPHICESTONIA Villeneuve, 1939

AMPHICESTONIA Villeneuve, 1939α: 348. Type species: *Amphicestonia dispar* Villeneuve, 1939, by original designation [Tunisia].

dispar Villeneuve, 1939.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Morocco, Tunisia), Transcaucasia.
Amphicestonia dispar Villeneuve, 1939α: 349.
perplexa Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Amphicestonia perplexa Mesnil, 1963β: 9.

Genus ANADISCALIA Curran, 1934

ANADISCALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 468. Type species: *Anadiscalia basalis* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

basalis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Anadiscalia basalis Curran, 1934ζ: 468.

Genus ANADISTICHONA Townsend, 1934

ANADISTICHONA Townsend, 1934δ: 398. Type species: *Anadistichona aurata* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

aurata Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Anadistichona aurata Townsend, 1934δ: 398.

Genus ANEMORILLA Townsend, 1915

ANEMORILLA Townsend, 1915σ: 432. Type species: *Anemorilla rufescens* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

rufescens Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Anemorilla rufescens Townsend, 1915σ: 432.

Genus ANTISTASEA Bischof, 1904

ANTISTASEA Bischof, 1904α: 82. Type species: *Antistasea fimbriata* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy [South Africa].

fimbriata Bischof, 1904.– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Antistasea fimbriata Bischof, 1904α: 83.
mutans Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Antistasea mutans Mesnil, 1970β: 106.

Genus APLOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

APLOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 184. Type species: *Aplomya zonata* Robineau-Desvoidy,1830 (= *Tachina confinis* Fallén, 1820), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 459, 460) (as *confinis*, with *zonata* in synonymy) [France].
HAPLOMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 172. Unjustified emendation of *Aplomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830(see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 39).
APLOMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 3. Unjustified emendation of *Aplomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 39).
LEIOSIA van der Wulp, 1893α: 185. Type species: *Leiosia flavisquama* van der Wulp, 1893, by monotypy [Indonesia].
PROZENILLIA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 487. Type species: *Prozenillia distans* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [South Africa].
WIEDEMANNIOMYIA Townsend, 1933α: 469. Type species: *Tachina metallica* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation [“India orient.” (= East Indies)].
APLOMYIELLA Mesnil, 1939α: 31. Type species: *Tricholyga impexa* Villeneuve, 1916 (= *Tachina metallica* Wiedemann, 1824), by original designation [D.R. Congo and South Africa].
ATRICHOLYGA Villeneuve, 1939β: 9. Type species: *Tricholyga impexa* Villeneuve, 1916 (= *Tachina metallica* Wiedemann, 1824), by monotypy [D.R. Congo and South Africa].

confinis (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei

Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: ?Malawi [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 81], Yemen. Oriental: China (East, West).

Tachina confinis Fallén, 1820α: 32.

conglomerata (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

Eurygaster conglomerata Walker, 1859γ: 126.

curvipes (van der Wulp, 1893).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).

Parexorista curvipes van der Wulp, 1893α: 172.

distans (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda.

Prozenillia distans Villeneuve, 1916γ: 488.

distincta (Baranov, 1931).– Oriental: Taiwan.

Exorista distincta Baranov, 1931β: 120.

flavisquama (van der Wulp, 1893).– Oriental: India, Indonesia (Jawa), Laos, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).

Leiosia flavisquama van der Wulp, 1893α: 186.

latimana Villeneuve, 1934.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda. Recorded from China (Guizhou) by Sun & Chao *et al*. (1993α: 633) but probably misidentified (see O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 58).

Aplomyia latimana Villeneuve, 1934δ: 409.

lycaena (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Senegal, South Africa.

Zenillia lycaena Curran, 1927μ: 333.

metallica (Wiedemann, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Middle East (Israel, Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: western to northeastern, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan, U.A. Emirates, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 81). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North), Indonesia (Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Tachina metallica Wiedemann, 1824α: 46.

poultoni (Villeneuve, 1922).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa.

Exorista poultoni Villeneuve, 1922α: 518.

sellersi (Thompson, 1966).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Myxexoristops sellersi Thompson, 1966α: 356.

seyrigi Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: Madagascar. Recorded from China by various authors but probably misidentified (see O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 58–59).

Aplomyia (*Aplomyiella*) *seyrigi* Mesnil, 1954β: 330.

theclarum (Scudder, 1887).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest,

Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina theclarum Scudder *in* Osten Sacken, 1887α: 166.
versicolor (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Uganda.
Zenillia versicolor Curran, 1927μ: 334.

Genus APLOMYOPSIS Townsend, 1927

APLOMYOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Aplomyopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Aplomyopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 287.
polita (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast).
Exorista polita Coquillett, 1897α: 99.

Genus APROTHECA Macquart, 1851

APROTHECA Macquart, 1851β: 148 [also 1851γ: 175]. Type species: *Aprotheca rufipes* Macquart, 1851 (junior secondary homonym of *Masicera rufipes* Macquart, 1847), by original designation [Australia].
PARABRACHELIA Townsend, 1916γ: 159. Type species: *Masicera rufipes* Macquart, 1847 (= *Myobia tenuisetosa* Macquart, 1847), by original designation [Australia].

rufipes Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Aprotheca rufipes Macquart, 1851β: 149 [also 1851γ: 176].
tenuisetosa (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Myobia tenuisetosa Macquart, 1847α: 74 [also 1847β: 90].

Genus ARGYROCHAETONA Townsend, 1919

ARGYROCHAETONA Townsend, 1919α: 167. Type species: *Argyrochaetona cubana* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Cuba].

cubana Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Argyrochaetona cubana Townsend, 1919α: 167.
peruana Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Argyrochaetona peruana Townsend, 1928δ: 161.

Genus ARGYROTHELAIRA Townsend, 1916

ARGYROTHELAIRA Townsend, 1916δ: 311. Type species: *Argyrothelaira froggattii*

Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Solomon Islands].

froggattii Townsend, 1916.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Solomon Islands.
Argyrothelaira froggattii Townsend, 1916δ: 311.
melancholica (Mesnil, 1944).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Carcelia melancholica Mesnil, 1944α: 29.

Genus ASSECLAMYIA Reinhard, 1956

ASSECLAMYIA Reinhard, 1956β: 108. Type species: *Asseclamyia sphenofrons* Reinhard, 1956, by original designation [United States].

sphenofrons Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Asseclamyia sphenofrons Reinhard, 1956β: 109.

Genus AUSTRONILEA Crosskey, 1967

AUSTRONILEA Crosskey, 1967β: 32. Type species: *Austronilea livida* Crosskey, 1967, by original designation [Australia].

livida Crosskey, 1967.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory).
Austronilea livida Crosskey, 1967β: 33.

Genus AUSTROPHRYNO Townsend, 1916

AUSTROPHRYNO Townsend, 1916γ: 160. Type species: *Tachina densa* Walker, 1853 (= *Exorista diversicolor* Macquart, 1847), by original designation [Australia].
ARCHIMERA Mesnil, 1954γ: 371 (as subgenus of *Platymya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, as "*Platymyia*"). Type species: *Platymyia* (*Archimera*) *oncoperae* Mesnil, 1954 (= *Exorista diversicolor* Macquart, 1847), by monotypy [Australia].

diversicolor (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania).
Exorista diversicolor Macquart, 1847α: 67 [also 1847β: 83].

Genus AZYGOBOTHRIA Townsend, 1911

AZYGOBOTHRIA Townsend, 1911β: 142, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 322, adult description]. Type species: *Azygobothria aurea* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].

aurea Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Azygobothria aurea Townsend, 1911β: 142, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 322, adult description].

Genus BACTROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

BACTROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 329 [also 1891β: 25]. Type species: *Tachina scutelligera* Zetterstedt, 1844 (= *Tachina aurulenta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Sweden].
MEIGENIOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 27 [also 1893β: 115]. Type species: *Meigeniopsis dubiosa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Tachina aurulenta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Poland].
PARATHRYPTOCERA Brauer, 1898α: 521, 543. *Nomen nudum* (cited in synonymy as a manuscript name *in litt*.).
DISCOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1916α: 11. Type species: *Discochaeta incana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina aurulenta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [not given, probably Germany].

adiscalis Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: India (Central).
Bactromyia adiscalis Mesnil, 1953α: 261.
aurora Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: India (Central).
Bactromyia aurora Mesnil, 1953α: 262.
aurulenta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina aurulenta Meigen, 1824α: 411.
delicatula Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Bactromyia delicatula Mesnil, 1953α: 265.
longifacies Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: India (Central).
Bactromyia longifacies Mesnil, 1953α: 267.
mammillata Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Bactromyia mammillata Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 153.
pieridis Mesnil & Abdul Rassoul, 1972.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iraq).
Bactromyia pieridis Mesnil & Abdul Rassoul, 1972α: 2.
zhumanovi Richter, 1991.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Bactromyia zhumanovi Richter, 1991α: 229.

Genus BACTROMYIELLA Mesnil, 1952

BACTROMYIELLA Mesnil, 1952β: 239. Type species: *Bactromyiella aureocincta* Mesnil, 1952

(= *Masicera ficta* Walker, 1861), by original designation [Fiji].

ficta (Walker, 1861).– Oriental: India (Central), Indonesia (Sumatera). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Fiji, Indonesia (Maluku Islands), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Masicera ficta Walker, 1861δ: 286.

Genus BOTRIOPSIS Townsend, 1928

BOTRIOPSIS Townsend, 1928α: 389. Type species: *Botriopsis bakeri* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

bakeri Townsend, 1928.– Oriental: Philippines.
Botriopsis bakeri Townsend, 1928α: 390.

Genus BUQUETIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847

BUQUETIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846α: 107. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
BUQUETIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847α: 286. Type species: *Buquetia musca* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847, by monotypy [France].
EIPOGONA Rondani, 1868γ: 588. Type species: *Masicera setifacies* Rondani, 1861 (= *Buquetia Musca* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847), by monotypy [Italy].
EUPOGONA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 88 [also 1890α: 20]. Unjustified emendation of *Eipogona* Rondani, 1868 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 79).

intermedia (Baranov, 1939).– Palaearctic: China (NE China), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Erycia intermedia Baranov, 1939α: 111.
musca Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: Pakistan.
Buquetia musca Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847α: 287.
obscura (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Winthemia obscura Coquillett, 1897α: 124.

Genus CADURCIELLA Villeneuve, 1927

CADURCIELLA Villeneuve, 1927α: 120. Type species: *Cadurciella rufipalpis* Villeneuve, 1927, by monotypy [Zimbabwe].

rufipalpis Villeneuve, 1927.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Cadurciella rufipalpis Villeneuve, 1927α: 120.
tritaeniata (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Western Russia).
Exorista tritaeniata Rondani, 1859α: 147.
uniseta (Curran, 1933).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Zenillia uniseta Curran, 1933γ: 166.

Genus CALOCARCELIA Townsend, 1927

CALOCARCELIA Townsend, 1927δ: 266. Type species: *Calocarcelia fasciata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
AZULIHOUGHIA Townsend, 1934δ: 401. Type species: *Azulihoughia amazonica* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

amazonica (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Azulihoughia amazonica Townsend, 1934δ: 401.
aureocephala Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Calocarcelia aureocephala Thompson, 1964α: 136.
fasciata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Calocarcelia fasciata Townsend, 1927δ: 293.
minima Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Calocarcelia minima Thompson, 1964α: 146.
orellana Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Calocarcelia orellana Townsend, 1929α: 376.
trinitatis Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Calocarcelia trinitatis Thompson, 1964α: 141.

Genus CARCELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

Subgenus CARCELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

CARCELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 176. Type species: *Carcelia bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 518) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 52) [France].
CARCALIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Townsend 1927β: 65).
CARCELLIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1859α: 103, Stackelberg 1943α: 163) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 46).

CHETOLIGA Rondani, 1856α: 66. Type species: *Carcelia bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 60) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina gnava* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Rondani (1856α) [France].

CHAETOLYGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chetoliga* Rondani, 1856 (e.g., Herting 1984α: 56, Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α: 212, Guimarães 1971β: 188, etc.),.

CHETOLJGA. Incorrect original spelling of *Chetoliga* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1856α: 66) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 5).

CHETOLYGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chetoliga* Rondani, 1856 (Bigot 1889α: 257, Rondani 1859α: 93, 103, Rondani 1868γ: 581) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 54).

CHAETOLYGA Brauer, 1880α: 97. Unjustified emendation of *Chetoliga* Rondani, 1856 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 329).

PAREXORISTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 87, 161 [also 1890α: 19, 93]. Type species: *Exorista cheloniae* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina lucorum* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Italy].

PARAEXORISTA. Incorrect original spelling of *Parexorista* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1889α: 87 [also 1890α: 19]) (corrected to *Parexorista* on p. 161 [also 1890α: 93]).

CHATOLYGA Bigot, 1892α: 182. Unjustified emendation of *Chetoliga* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 54, 259).

GYMNOCARCELIA Townsend, 1919β: 582. Type species: *Gymnocarcelia ricinorum* Townsend, 1919 (= *Eurigaster languida* Walker, 1858), by original designation [United States].

CARCELIOPSIS Townsend, 1927β: 66. Type species: *Carceliopsis sumatrensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

SENEXORISTA Townsend, 1927β: 63. Type species: *Senexorista sumatrana* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Carcelia sumatrana* Townsend, 1927; = *Carcelia townsendi* Crosskey, 1976), by original designation [Indonesia].

ASIOCARCELIA Baranov, 1934ζ: 407. Type species: *Carcelia caudata* Baranov, 1931, by original designation [Taiwan].

ELASSOMYIA Reinhard, 1967α: 103. Type species: *Elassomyia defecta* Reinhard, 1967 (= *Eurigaster languida* Walker, 1858), by original designation [United States].

albifacies Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Carcelia albifacies Townsend, 1927β: 65.

alpestris Herting, 1966.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Carcelia alpestris Herting, 1966α: 3.

amplexa (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Exorista amplexa Coquillett, 1897α: 98.

angustipalpis Chao & Liang, 2002.– Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *angustipalpis* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 838.

atricosta Herting, 1961.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō). Oriental: China (East, West).
Carcelia atricosta Herting, 1961α: 7.

auripulvis Chao & Liang, 2002.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *auripulvis* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 837.
blepharipoides Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *blepharipoides* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 136.
bombylans Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Carcelia bombylans Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 177.
brevipilosa Chao & Liang, 1986.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *brevipilosa* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 139.
candidae Shima, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō). Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (Carcelia) candidae Shima *in* Schaefer & Shima, 1981α: 372.
canutipulvera Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *canutipulvera* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 140.
caudata Baranov, 1931.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Carcelia caudata Baranov, 1931α: 41.
caudatella Baranov, 1932.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Carcelia caudatella Baranov, 1932γ: 1.
corvinoides (van der Wulp, 1893).– Oriental: India (Central, North, West), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand.
Parexorista corvinoides van der Wulp, 1893α: 170.
diacrisiae Sellers, 1943.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Carcelia diacrisiae Sellers, 1943α: 61.
dubia (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Montenegro, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Parexorista dubia Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 322 [also 1891β: 18].
falx Chao & Liang, 1986.– Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia (Carcelia) falx Chao & Liang, 1986α: 143.
flavimaculata Sun & Chao, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Carcelia flavimaculata Sun & Chao *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1184.
formosa (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Zenillia (Zenillia) formosa Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 23.

gnava (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East, West).

Tachina gnava Meigen, 1824α: 330.

hamata Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).

Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *hamata* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 142.

hardyi (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).

Zenillia hardyi Curran, 1938β: 200.

iliaca (Ratzeburg, 1840).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Macedonia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).

Tachina iliaca Ratzeburg, 1840α: 125.

illiberisi Chao & Liang, 2002.– Palaearctic: China (East).

Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *illiberisi* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 840.

inculta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Tachina inculta Wiedemann, 1830α: 330.

inflatipalpis (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).

Zenillia (*Zenillia*) *inflatipalpis* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 24.

iridipennis (van der Wulp, 1893).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan, Thailand.

Parexorista iridipennis van der Wulp, 1893α: 176.

kowarzi Villeneuve, 1912.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Carcelia kowarzi Villeneuve, 1912α: 90, 91.

lagoae (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).

Exorista lagoae Townsend, 1891γ: 159.

languida (Walker, 1858).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Nicaragua).

Eurigaster languida Walker, 1858α: 198.

laxifrons Villeneuve, 1912.– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe

(Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).

Carcelia laxifrons Villeneuve, 1912α: 90, 91.

longichaeta Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).

Carcelia longichaeta Chao & Shi, 1982β: 267.

lucorum (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).

Tachina lucorum Meigen, 1824α: 328.

malayana Baranov, 1934.– Oriental: India (North), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland).

Carcelia malayana Baranov, 1934ζ: 404.

matsukarehae (Shima, 1969).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).

Carceliopsis matsukarehae Shima, 1969α: 233.

nigrantennata Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).

Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *nigrantennata* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 141.

noumeensis Mesnil, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.

Carcelia noumeensis Mesnil, 1968δ: 203.

nudioculata Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Uganda.

Carcelia nudioculata Villeneuve, 1938γ: 4.

olenensis Sellers, 1943.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Southeast).

Carcelia olenensis Sellers, 1943α: 67.

perplexa Sellers, 1943.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).

Carcelia perplexa Sellers, 1943α: 65.

piligena Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Myanmar.

Carcelia piligena Mesnil, 1953γ: 86.

protuberans (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Zenillia (*Zenillia*) *protuberans* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 15.

pseudocaudata (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Nepal, Taiwan.

Asiocarcelia pseudocaudata Baranov, 1934ζ: 407.

puberula Mesnil, 1941.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania,

Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East).

Carcelia puberula Mesnil, 1941α: 98.

rasa (Macquart, 1850).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).

Exorista rasa Macquart, 1850α: 368.

rasella Baranov, 1931.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: China (East, West).

Carcelia rasella Baranov, 1931α: 44.

rasoides Baranov, 1931.– Oriental: China (East), India (Northeast), ?Malaysia (?Peninsular Malaysia [Crosskey 1976α: 229]), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.

Carcelia rasoides Baranov, 1931α: 42.

reclinata (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Colombia).

Zenillia (*Parexorista*) *reclinata* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 32.

rutilloides Baranov, 1931.– Oriental: Myanmar, Taiwan.

Carcelia rutilloides Baranov, 1931α: 29.

setosella Baranov, 1931.– Oriental: Nepal, Taiwan.

Carcelia setosella Baranov, 1931α: 44.

sexta Baranov, 1931.– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.

Carcelia sexta Baranov, 1931α: 34.

sumatrana Townsend, 1927.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.

Carcelia sumatrana Townsend, 1927β: 65.

sumatrensis (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Carceliopsis sumatrensis Townsend, 1927β: 66.

tasmanica Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).

Carcelia tasmanica Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 240.

tenuiforceps (Reinhard, 1964).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).

Gymnocarcelia tenuiforceps Reinhard, 1964β: 49.

thalpocharidis Herting, 1959.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary)).

Carcelia thalpocharidis Herting, 1959α: 423.

tjibodana Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).

Carcelia tjibodana Townsend, 1927β: 65.
townsendi Crosskey, 1976.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū). Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Carcelia townsendi Crosskey, 1976α: 229.
venusa (Curran, 1928).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Phorocera venusa Curran, 1928δ: 44.
vibrissata Chao & Zhou, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia vibrissata Chao & Zhou *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1188.
vicinalis Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *vicinalis* Cantrell, 1985γ: 901.
yalensis Sellers, 1943.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Texas).
Carcelia yalensis Sellers, 1943α: 69.
yongshunensis Sun & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia yongshunensis Sun & Chao *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1188.

Subgenus CARCELITA Mesnil, 1975

CARICELIA Mesnil, 1975α: 1388. Type species: *Carcelia obliterata* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation [South Africa].
CARCELITA Mesnil, 1975β: 1384. Type species: *Carcelia peraequalis* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy [Zimbabwe].
CARICELIA Mesnil, 1975β: 1384. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).

abrelicta Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Madagascar, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Carcelia abrelicta Mesnil, 1950δ: 16.
aequalis Villeneuve, 1939.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Carcelia aequalis Villeneuve, 1939β: 1.
angulicornis Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa.
Carcelia angulicornis Villeneuve, 1916γ: 481.
argyriceps (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Zenillia argyriceps Curran, 1927μ: 328.
atricans Mesnil, 1955.– Afrotropical: Burundi, ?Cape Verde [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 84], Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania.
Carcelia atricans Mesnil, 1955β: 362.
bigoti (Jaennicke, 1867).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Exorista bigoti Jaennicke, 1867α: 384 [also 1868α: 76].
forcipata Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Carcelia (*Carcelita*) *forcipata* Mesnil, 1977α: 178.
inusta Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Malawi, South Africa.
Carcelia inusta Mesnil, 1950δ: 11.
keiseri Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Carcelia (*Carcelita*) *keiseri* Mesnil, 1977α: 176.

lindneri Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: South Africa, Tanzania.
Carcelia lindneri Mesnil, 1959α: 2.
lucidula Villeneuve, 1941.– Afrotropical: C.A. Republic, D.R. Congo.
Carcelia lucidula Villeneuve, 1941β: 125.
normula (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
Zenillia normula Curran, 1927μ: 329.
oculata (Villeneuve, 1910).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Exorista oculata Villeneuve, 1910β: 251.
orbitalis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Zenillia orbitalis Curran, 1927μ: 330.
patellata Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Carcelia (*Carcelita*) *patellata* Mesnil, 1977α: 177.
pellex Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa, Uganda.
Carcelia pellex Mesnil, 1950δ: 13.
persimilis Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, South Africa.
Carcelia persimilis Mesnil, 1950δ: 17.
vaga (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Zenillia vaga Curran, 1927μ: 332.
vara (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania.
Zenillia vara Curran, 1927μ: 331.
vexor (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Zenillia vexor Curran, 1927μ: 330.

Subgenus CARGILLA Richter, 1980

CARGILLA Richter, 1980β: 522 (as subgenus of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Carcelia* (*Cargilla*) *transbaicalica* Richter, 1980, by original designation [Russia].

transbaicalica Richter, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Russia (Eastern Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia (*Cargilla*) *transbaicalica* Richter, 1980β: 522.

Subgenus CATACARCELIA Townsend, 1927

CATACARCELIA Townsend, 1927β: 66. Type species: *Catacarcelia kockiana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

burnsi Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Carcelia (*Catacarcelia*) *burnsi* Cantrell, 1985γ: 904.
kockiana (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: India, Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Catacarcelia kockiana Townsend, 1927β: 66.
talwurrapin Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Carcelia (*Catacarcelia*) *talwurrapin* Cantrell, 1985γ: 905.

Subgenus EURYCLEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

EURYCLEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 290. Type species: *Euryclea tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation [France].
EURYCLAEA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euryclea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Mesnil 1939α: 31, 64, Mesnil 1949α: 50, Mesnil 1949γ: 85, 90, Mesnil 1950δ: 9, 11, van Emden 1954α: 79, Shima 1969β: 237).
PELMATOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 88 [also 1890α: 20]. Type species: *Exorista falenaria* Rondani, 1859 (as "*Exorista phalaenaria*"), by monotypy [Italy].
EUFISCHERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 374 [also 1891β: 70]. Type species: *Eufischeria ceylanica* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation [Sri Lanka].
ISOCARCELIA Villeneuve, 1926β: 198 (as subgenus of *Carcelia*). Type species: *Carcelia inconspicua* Villeneuve, 1926 (= *Exorista falenaria* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [Italy].
ISOCARCELIOPSIS Baranov, 1934ζ: 406. Type species: *Isocarceliopsis hemimacquartioides* Baranov, 1934, by original designation [Taiwan].

ceylanica (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Oriental: India (Central), Sri Lanka.
Eufischeria ceylanica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 375 [also 1891β: 71].
clava Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia (*Euryclea*) *clava* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 133.
delicatula Mesnil, 1968.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northwest), Taiwan.
Carcelia (*Parexorista*) *delicatula* Mesnil, 1968β: 173.
falenaria (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel).
Exorista falenaria Rondani, 1859α: 137.
flava Chao & Liang, 1986.– Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Euryclea*) *flava* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 129.
flavitibia Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania), Lord Howe Island.
Carcelia (*Euryclea*) *flavitibia* Cantrell, 1985γ: 908.
hemimacquartioides (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Isocarceliopsis hemimacquartioides Baranov, 1934ζ: 406.
latistylata (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan, ?Sri Lanka [Crosskey 1976α: 231], Taiwan.
Parexorista latistylata Baranov, 1934ζ: 405.
longimana (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia), Myanmar.
Calocarcelia longimana Mesnil, 1953γ: 88.
pallensa Chao & Liang, 2002.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Carcelia*) *pallensa* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 836.
setifrons Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Uganda.
Carcelia (*Euryclaea*) *setifrons* Mesnil, 1949γ: 90.

tibialis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Euryclea tibialis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 291.
villicauda Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Carcelia (*Euryclea*) *villicauda* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 131.
xanthohirta Chao & Liang, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central).
Carcelia (*Euryclea*) *xanthohirta* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 130.

Subgenus MYXOCARCELIA Baranov, 1934

MYXOCARCELIA Baranov, 1934ζ: 398. Type species: *Carcelia hirsuta* Baranov, 1931, by original designation [Taiwan].

aberrans Baranov, 1931.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Carcelia aberrans Baranov, 1931α: 27.
europea Richter, 1977.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia).
Calocarcelia europea Richter, 1977δ: 66.
excisoides (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Calocarcelia excisoides Mesnil, 1957α: 3.
hirsuta Baranov, 1931.– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Carcelia hirsuta Baranov, 1931α: 38.
pilosella Baranov, 1931.– Oriental: India, Taiwan.
Carcelia pilosella Baranov, 1931α: 37.
shibuyai (Shima, 1968).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Calocarcelia shibuyai Shima, 1968γ: 513.
takanoi (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Calocarcelia takanoi Mesnil, 1957α: 1.
yakushimana (Shima, 1968).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Calocarcelia yakushimana Shima, 1968γ: 516.

Unplaced to subgenus

CHAETOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 317 [also 1891β: 13]. Type species: *Exorista crassiseta* Rondani, 1859 (= *Musca processioneae* Ratzeburg, 1840), by monotypy [Italy].
GIRSCHNERIA Townsend, 1919α: 181. Type species: *Girschneria mirabilis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation.

adjuncta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mystacella adjuncta van der Wulp, 1890α: 55.

argenticeps (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia argenticeps van der Wulp, 1890δ: 135.
badalingensis Chao & Liang, 2009.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Carcelia badalingensis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 2009α: 642.
brevis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista brevis van der Wulp, 1890β: 64.
dilaticornis Mesnil, 1950.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Morocco).
Carcelia dilaticornis Mesnil, 1950δ: 14.
ethillamima Cerretti, 2019.– Afrotropical: Cameroon.
Carcelia ethillamima Cerretti, 2019α: 3.
flavirostris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista flavirostris van der Wulp, 1890β: 69.
griseomicans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Exorista griseomicans van der Wulp, 1890β: 74.
halliana Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Carcelia halliana Cortés, 1945γ: 27.
longicornis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma longicornis van der Wulp, 1890γ: 99.
normula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera normula van der Wulp, 1890γ: 109.
oblectanea Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa.
Carcelia oblectanea Mesnil, 1950δ: 15.
oblimata Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Carcelia oblimata Mesnil, 1950δ: 14.
obliterata Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Rwanda, South Africa.
Carcelia obliterata Mesnil, 1950δ: 13.
peraequalis Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Carcelia peraequalis Mesnil, 1950δ: 18.
pesitra Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Carcelia (*Carceliella*) *pesitra* Cantrell, 1985γ: 902.
rubrella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic).
Carcelia rubrella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 179.
stackelbergi (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria)), Russia (Western Russia).
Carcelia (*Carcelina*) *stackelbergi* Mesnil, 1963β: 1.
tentans (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Eurygaster tentans Walker, 1858β: 99.

Genus CARCELIATHRIX Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

CARCELIATHRIX Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 266. Type species: *Phorocera crassipalpis* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

crassipalpis (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Phorocera crassipalpis Villeneuve, 1938γ: 2.

Genus CARCELIMYIA Mesnil, 1944

CARCELIMYIA Mesnil, 1944α: 26. Type species: *Exorista dispar* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].

dispar (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Exorista dispar Macquart, 1851β: 159 [also 1851γ: 186].

Genus CARCELINA Mesnil, 1944

CARCELINA Mesnil, 1944α: 29 (as subgenus of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Carcelia* (*Carcelina*) *nigrapex* Mesnil, 1944, by monotypy [China].

clavipalpis (Chao & Liang, 1986).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Carcelia (*Carcelina*) *clavipalpis* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 127.
latifacialia (Chao & Liang, 1986).– Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Carcelina*) *latifacialia* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 128.
nigrapex (Mesnil, 1944).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East). Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia (Carcelina) nigrapex Mesnil, 1944α: 29, in key [1949α: 53, description].
pallidipes (Uéda, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea). Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia pallidipes Uéda, 1960β: 112.
shangfangshanica (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *shangfangshanica* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 835.
unisetosa (Shima, 1969).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Carcelia (*Carcelina*) *unisetosa* Shima, 1969β: 240.

Genus CARCELIODORIA Townsend, 1928

CARCELIODORIA Townsend, 1928γ: 150. Type species: *Carceliodoria palpalis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

palpalis Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Carceliodoria palpalis Townsend, 1928γ: 150.

Genus CASAHUIRIA Townsend, 1919

CASAHUIRIA Townsend, 1919β: 581. Type species: *Casahuiria cornuta* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

cornuta Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Casahuiria cornuta Townsend, 1919β: 582.

Genus CATAGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

CATAGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 348 [also 1891β: 44]. Type species: *Catagonia nemestrina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (under Article 11.10 of ICZN 1999, "Deliberate employment of misidentifications") (= *Exorista aberrans* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [Austria].

aberrans (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (West).
Exorista aberrans Rondani, 1859α: 147.

Genus CATENA Richter, 1975

CATENA Richter, 1975β: 635. Type species: *Cestonia serena* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Mongolia].

serena (Richter, 1972).– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Cestonia serena Richter, 1972α: 946.

Genus CAVALIERIA Villeneuve, 1908

CAVALIERIA Villeneuve, 1908β: 114, 116. Type species: *Cavalieria genibarbis* Villeneuve, 1908, by monotypy [France].

genibarbis Villeneuve, 1908.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (France)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Cavalieria genibarbis Villeneuve, 1908β: 114, 116.

Genus CESTONIA Rondani, 1861

CESTONIA Rondani, 1861δ: 105. Type species: *Cestonia cineraria* Rondani, 1861, by

monotypy [Italy].
GESTONIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cestonia* Rondani, 1861 (Richter 1995β: 743).
PARERYNNIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 91, 161 [also 1890α: 23, 93]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Cestonia cineraria* Rondani, 1861, misidentified as *Erynnia vibrissata* Rondani, 1861 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α)] [Italy].

canariensis Villeneuve, 1936.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Cestonia canariensis Villeneuve *in* Frey, 1936α: 145.
cineraria Rondani, 1861.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Cestonia cineraria Rondani, 1861δ: 106.
deserticola Richter, 2006.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Cestonia deserticola Richter, 2006α: 686.
grisella Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia.
Cestonia grisella Mesnil, 1963β: 10.
harteni Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Cestonia harteni Zeegers, 2007α: 381.
lupicolor Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Cestonia lupicolor Richter, 1974β: 408.
rufipes Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Cestonia rufipes Zeegers, 2007α: 382.
rutilans Villeneuve, 1929.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: Senegal, Yemen.
Cestonia rutilans Villeneuve, 1929β: 102.

Genus CESTONIONERVA Villeneuve, 1929

CESTONIONERVA Villeneuve, 1929γ: 43. Type species: *Conogaster petiolata* Villeneuve, 1910, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936β: 137) (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 88) [Yemen].

latigena Villeneuve, 1939.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol, South-central), Mongolia.
Cestonionerva latigena Villeneuve, 1939α: 353.
petiolata (Villeneuve, 1910).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates, Yemen.
Conogaster petiolata Villeneuve *in* Becker, 1910γ: 144 [also 1910δ: 14].
punctata Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Cestonionerva punctata Kugler, 1980α: 36.

Genus CESTONIOPTERA Villeneuve, 1939

CESTONIOPTERA Villeneuve, 1939α: 348. Type species: *Cestonioptera mesnili* Villeneuve, 1939, by original designation [Tunisia].
CESTONOPTERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cestonioptera* Villeneuve, 1939 (Cooper & O'Hara 1996α: 23).

mesnili Villeneuve, 1939.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Tunisia).
Cestonioptera mesnili Villeneuve, 1939α: 348.

Genus CHAETOSISYROPS Townsend, 1912

CHAETOSISYROPS Townsend, 1912δ: 320. Type species: *Chaetosisyrops montanus* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

montanus Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetosisyrops montanus Townsend, 1912δ: 321.

Genus CHETINA Rondani, 1856

CHETINA Rondani, 1856α: 65. Type species: *Chetina setigena* Rondani, 1856, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 53) [Italy].
CHETILIA Rondani, 1859α: 93. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy [with *Chetina* Rondani, 1856] and not made available by subsequent usage before 1961) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 53).
CHETILYA Rondani, 1861e: 372. Unjustified emendation of *Chetylia* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 53).
CHETYLIA Rondani, 1861δ: 159. Type species: *Chetylia setigena* Rondani, 1861 (junior secondary homonym of *Chetina setigena* Rondani, 1856; = *Chetina setigena* Rondani, 1856), by monotypy (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 55) [Italy].
CHETYLYA. Incorrect original spelling of *Chetylia* Rondani, 1861 (Rondani 1861δ: 158) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 55).
CHAETOLYA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 134 [also 1890α: 66]. Unjustified emendation of *Chetylia* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 55).
CHAETINA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 259. Unjustified emendation of *Chetina* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 53).

longicauda Kugler, 1974.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Chetina longicauda Kugler, 1974α: 128.
setigena Rondani, 1856.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel).
Chetina setigena Rondani, 1856α: 65.

Genus CHLOROGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1926

CHLOROGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1926β: 544. Type species: *Chlorogaster rufipes* Schiner, 1868 (= *Tachina orga* Walker, 1849), by original designation [Australia].
EIPOGONOIDES Curran, 1938β: 195. Type species: *Eipogonoides ruficornis* Curran, 1938 (= *Tachina orga* Walker, 1849), by original designation [Australia].

orga (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Tachina orga Walker, 1849γ: 752.

Genus CHRYSERYCIA Mesnil, 1977

CHRYSERYCIA Mesnil, 1977α: 185. Type species: *Chryserycia fulviceps* Mesnil, 1977, by original designation [Madagascar].

fulviceps Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chryserycia fulviceps Mesnil, 1977α: 186.

Genus CHRYSOMETOPIOPS Townsend, 1916

CHRYSOMETOPIOPS Townsend, 1916ψ: 19. Type species: *Chrysometopiops smithii* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].

smithii Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysometopiops smithii Townsend, 1916ψ: 19.

Genus CHRYSOSTURMIA Townsend, 1916

CHRYSOSTURMIA Townsend, 1916ψ: 20. Type species: *Chrysosturmia orbitalis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].
CHRYSSOSTURMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysosturmia* Townsend, 1916 (Townsend 1927δ: 271).

orbitalis Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysosturmia orbitalis Townsend, 1916ψ: 20.

Genus COSSIDOPHAGA Baranov, 1934

COSSIDOPHAGA Baranov, 1934δ: 161. Type species: *Podomyia atkinsoni* Aubertin, 1932, by original designation [Myanmar].

atkinsoni (Aubertin, 1932).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Podomyia atkinsoni Aubertin, 1932α: 35.

Genus DESCAMPSINA Mesnil, 1956

DESCAMPSINA Mesnil, 1956γ: 76. Type species: *Descampsina sesamiae* Mesnil, 1956, by original designation [Cameroon].

sesamiae Mesnil, 1956.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Nigeria.
Descampsina sesamiae Mesnil, 1956γ: 76.

Genus DIAPROCHAETA Mesnil, 1970

DIAPROCHAETA Mesnil, 1970β: 103. Type species: *Diaprochaeta* (*Diaprochaeta*) *illustris* Mesnil, 1970, by original designation [Zimbabwe].

illustris Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Diaprochaeta (*Diaprochaeta*) *illustris* Mesnil, 1970β: 105.

Genus DIGLOSSOCERA van der Wulp, 1895

DIGLOSSOCERA van der Wulp, 1895β: 51. Type species: *Diglossocera bifida* van der Wulp, 1895, by monotypy [Indonesia].

bifida van der Wulp, 1895.– Oriental: India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa).
Diglossocera bifida van der Wulp, 1895β: 52.

Genus DORIELLA Townsend, 1931

DORIELLA Townsend, 1931δ: 471 (junior homonym of *Doriella* Bolivar, 1905). Type species: *Tachina distincta* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation ["West Indies"].

distincta (Wiedemann, 1824).– Neotropical: West Indies (type locality of *Tachina distincta*).
Tachina distincta Wiedemann, 1824α: 43.

Genus DRINO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

Subgenus DRINO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

DRINO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 250. Type species: *Drino volucris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina lota* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].

ZYGOSTURMIA Townsend, 1911β: 142, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 323, adult description]. Type species: *Zygosturmia inca* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
LAXIMASICERA Curran, 1927γ: 14. Type species: *Laximasicera sexualis* Curran, 1927 (= *Sturmia bakeri* Coquillett, 1897), by original designation [Canada].
ANAZYGOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 271. Type species: *Anazygosturmia analis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
STURMIODORIA Townsend, 1928α: 391. Type species: *Sturmiodoria facialis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].
CUBAEMYIA Townsend, 1931ε: 179. Type species: *Tachina cubaecola* Jaennicke, 1867, by original designation [Cuba].
GYROVAGA Townsend, 1933α: 473 (junior homonym of *Gyrovaga* Gistel, 1848). Type species: *Tachina vicina* Zetterstedt, 1849, by original designation [Denmark].

adiscalis (Chao, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang).
Lydella adiscalis Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 272.
angustifacies (Mesnil, 1949).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū).
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *angustifacies* Mesnil, 1949β: 23.
angustivitta Liang & Chao, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).
Drino angustivitta Liang & Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1830.
antennalis (Reinhard, 1922).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudochaeta antennalis Reinhard, 1922α: 330.
argenticeps (Macquart, 1851).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan, Thailand.
Masicera argenticeps Macquart, 1851β: 166 [also 1851γ: 193].
auripollinis Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Drino auripollinis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1835.
bakeri (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Sturmia bakeri Coquillett, 1897α: 112.
cordata (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Guinea, Malawi, Rwanda.
Sturmia cordata Curran, 1927β: 12.
cubaecola (Jaennicke, 1867).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico).
Tachina cubaecola Jaennicke, 1867α: 382 [also 1868α: 74].
densichaeta Chao & Liang, 1998.– Oriental: China (West).
Drino densichaeta Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1838.
facialis (Townsend, 1928).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Afrotropical: D.R. Congo (confirmation needed, see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 89). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northeast), Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand.
Sturmiodoria facialis Townsend, 1928α: 392.
flava Chao & Liang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East,

West).
Drino flava Chao & Liang *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1177.
hainanica Liang & Chao, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (East).
Drino hainanica Liang & Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1840.
hunanensis Chao & Liang, 1993.
Drino hunanensis Chao & Liang, 1993α: 627, *nomen nudum*.
imberbis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Turkey)), Middle East (Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon), North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt, Madeira, Morocco). Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Uganda, Yemen.
Tachina imberbis Wiedemann, 1830α: 317.
inca (Townsend, 1911).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Zygosturmia inca Townsend, 1911β: 142, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 323, adult description].
incompta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma incompta van der Wulp, 1890γ: 99.
interfrons (Sun & Chao, 1992).– Oriental: China (East).
Thecocarcelia interfrons Sun & Chao *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1189.
laticornis Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Drino laticornis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1845.
longicapilla Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Drino longicapilla Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1847.
longihirta Chao & Liang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Drino longihirta Chao & Liang *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1180.
lota (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Afrotropical: Tanzania (confirmation needed, see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 89). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina lota Meigen, 1824α: 326.
maroccana Mesnil, 1951.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), North Africa (Egypt, Morocco).
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *latigena maroccana* Mesnil, 1951α: 194.
minuta Liang & Chao, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast). Oriental: China (East, West).
Drino minuta Liang & Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1850.
parafacialis Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Drino parafacialis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1852.
rhoeo (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA

(California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina).
Tachina rhoeo Walker, 1849γ: 778.
vicina (Zetterstedt, 1849).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina vicina Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3234.

Subgenus PALEXORISTA Townsend, 1921

PALEXORISTA Townsend, 1921α: 134. Type species: *Tachina succini* Giebel, 1862 (as "*Tichina succini* Giebel"), by monotypy [not given, East Africa presumed].
PROSTURMIA Townsend, 1927β: 69. Type species: *Prosturmia profana* Townsend, 1927 (= *Masicera solennis* Walker, 1858), by original designation [Indonesia].
SUMATRODORIA Townsend, 1927β: 64. Type species: *Sumatrodoria summaria* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].
PHILIPPODORIA Townsend, 1928α: 391. Type species: *Philippodoria fasciata* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].
PROSTURMINA Mesnil, 1949α: 103 (as subgenus of *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
PROSTURMINA Mesnil, 1949β: 8, 32 (as subgenus of *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without type designation species from three included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 26).
PROSTURMINA Mesnil, 1951α: 161 (as subgenus of *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without type designation; no included species).
PROSTURMINA Mesnil, 1970β: 110 (as subgenus of *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: *Sturmia vigilans* Villeneuve, 1933 (= *Sturmia pulchra* Curran, 1927), by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 27) [D.R. Congo].

aequalis (Malloch, 1935).– Australasian & Oceanian: American Samoa, Samoa.
Sturmia aequalis Malloch, 1935α: 355.
amicula Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Ghana, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *amicula* Mesnil, 1949β: 30.
ampliceps (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola.
Masicera (*Blepharipa*) *ampliceps* Karsch, 1886β: 340.
aureocincta Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *aureocincta* Mesnil, 1977α: 179.
aureola Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Sierra Leone.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *aureola* Mesnil, 1970β: 110.
auricapita Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central).
Drino auricapita Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1833.
aurifera (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Sturmia aurifera Villeneuve, 1943α: 36.

bancrofti (Crosskey, 1967).– Oriental: China (East). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).

Palexorista bancrofti Crosskey, 1967γ: 85.

bisetosa (Baranov, 1932).– Oriental: China (East), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan.

Sturmia (*Sturmia*) *bisetosa* Baranov, 1932α: 75.

bohemica Mesnil, 1949.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).

Drino (*Prosturmia*) *bohemica* Mesnil, 1949β: 23.

crassiseta Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Drino crassiseta Mesnil, 1968α: 5.

curvipalpis (van der Wulp, 1893).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands. Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 91).

Crossocosmia curvipalpis van der Wulp, 1893α: 162.

deducens (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia). Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).

Eurygaster deducens Walker, 1859γ: 127.

disparis (Sabrosky, 1976).– Oriental: India (Northwest).

Palexorista disparis Sabrosky *in* Sabrosky & Reardon, 1976α: 69.

flavicans (Wiedemann, 1819).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, South Africa, Uganda.

Tachina flavicans Wiedemann, 1819α: 24.

flaviseta (Thomson, 1869).– Afrotropical: Mauritius.

Masicera flaviseta Thomson, 1869α: 522.

gilva (Hartig, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 91).

Tachina gilva Hartig, 1838α: 288.

gilvoides (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.

Sturmia gilvoides Curran, 1927η: 117.

idonea (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Afrotropical: ?Eritrea [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 91], Mozambique, South Africa.

Argyrophylax idonea Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 344 [also 1891β: 40].

immersa (Walker, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea).

Masicera immersa Walker, 1859γ: 124.

inconspicua (Meigen, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia,

Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), North Africa (Algeria, Egypt), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan. Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 92). Misidentified from Iran by Parchami-Araghi & Malkeshi (1997α: 26) according to Tschorsnig (2017α: 153)

Tachina inconspicua Meigen, 1830α: 369.

inconspicuoides (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.

Sturmia (*Zygobothria*) *inconspicuoides* Baranov, 1932α: 80.

iterata Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: South Africa, Uganda.

Drino (*Prosturmia*) *iterata* Mesnil, 1949β: 31.

laetifica Mesnil, 1950.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Sri Lanka.

Drino (Prosturmia) laetifica Mesnil, 1950α: 158, in key [1951α: 190, description].

latigena (Mesnil, 1944).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa. Afrotropical: Djibouti, U.A. Emirates.

Phorcida latigena Mesnil, 1944β: 15.

lavinia (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.

Sturmia lavinia Curran, 1927ζ: 14.

longicornis Chao & Liang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East, West).

Drino longicornis Chao & Liang *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1179.

longiforceps Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (East, West).

Drino longiforceps Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1847.

lucagus (Walker, 1849).– Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Tachina lucagus Walker, 1849γ: 768.

macquarti (Crosskey, 1973).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).

Palexorista macquarti Crosskey, 1973γ: 150.

mayneana (Villeneuve, 1930).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Sturmia mayneana Villeneuve, 1930δ: 59.

melancholica Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.

Drino (*Prosturmia*) *melancholica* Mesnil, 1949β: 16.

nova Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Drino (*Prosturmia*) *nova* Mesnil, 1949β: 27.

obliterata Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Malawi, Senegal, South Africa.

Drino (*Prosturmia*) *patruelis obliterata* Mesnil, 1949β: 18.

painei (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).

Sturmia painei Baranov, 1934α: 42.

patruelis Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Drino (*Prosturmia*) *patruelis* Mesnil, 1949β: 17.

pulchra (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.

Sturmia pulchra Curran, 1927β: 16.

quadrizonula (Thomson, 1869).– Afrotropical: widespread, including D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Saint Helena, São Tomé & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe (Crosskey 1977α: 152, in part).
Masicera quadrizonula Thomson, 1869α: 521.
rufa Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Drino rufa Zeegers, 2007α: 385.
salva (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Tachina salva Wiedemann, 1830α: 340.
sinensis Mesnil, 1949.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *inconspicuella sinensis* Mesnil, 1949β: 24.
solennis (Walker, 1858).– Oriental: India (Central, North), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Tonga.
Masicera solennis Walker, 1858β: 98.
sororcula Mesnil, 1949.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *sororcula* Mesnil, 1949β: 30.
subanajama (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Prosturmia subanajama Townsend, 1927β: 69.
subaurata (Walker, 1853).– Afrotropical: Madagascar, South Africa.
Tachina subaurata Walker, 1853α: 298.
succini (Giebel, 1862).– Afrotropical: ?Tanzania [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 93].
Tachina succini Giebel, 1862α: 319.
summaria (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Sumatrodoria summaria Townsend, 1927β: 64.
tenella (Bezzi, 1911).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Erycia (*Bactromyia*) *tenella* Bezzi, 1911α: 60.
terrosa Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *terrosa* Mesnil, 1949β: 20.
ugandana (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Malawi, South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Sturmia ugandana Curran, 1927ζ: 16.
upoluae (Malloch, 1935).– Australasian & Oceanian: American Samoa, Samoa.
Sturmia upoluae Malloch, 1935α: 354.
wuzhi Liang & Chao, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).
Drino wuzhi Liang & Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1856.

Subgenus ZYGOBOTHRIA Mik, 1891

ZYGOBOTHRIA Mik, 1891α: 193. Type species: *Sturmia atropivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by original designation [France].
FORMOSODORIA Townsend, 1933α: 475. Type species: *Sturmia dilabida* Villeneuve, 1916 (= *Meigenia ciliata* van der Wulp, 1881), by original designation [South Africa].

atra Liang & Chao, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).
Drino atra Liang & Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1832.
atropivora (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Syria), North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, Morocco), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: widespread, including D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 94). Oriental: China (East), India (Central, North, Northeast), Indonesia (Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Laos, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Sturmia atropivora Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 171.
ciliata (van der Wulp, 1881).– Palaearctic: China (East). Afrotropical: widespread throughout mainland, including Ghana, Malawi, South Africa, U.A. Emirates, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 94). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Sri Lanka, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Meigenia ciliata van der Wulp, 1881α: 38.
grandicornis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Drino (*Zygobothria*) *grandicornis* Mesnil, 1977α: 178.
hirtmacula (Liang & Chao, 1990).– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East).
Thecocarcelia hirtmacula Liang & Chao, 1990α: 363.
longiseta Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (West).
Drino longiseta Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1849.
lugens (Mesnil, 1944).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa).
Zygobothria lugens Mesnil, 1944β: 16.
pollinosa Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol).
Drino pollinosa Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1853.
trifida (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma trifida van der Wulp, 1890γ: 94.

Unplaced to subgenus

alacris (Walker, 1861).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Masicera alacris Walker, 1861α: 304.
analis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Anazygosturmia analis Townsend, 1927δ: 286.
aureocauda Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Drino aureocauda Thompson, 1966α: 398.
aurocaudata (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Uruguay).
Blepharipeza aurocaudata Bigot, 1888β: 90.

balloui (Curran, 1935).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Sturmia balloui Curran, 1935α: 22.
biseriata (van der Wulp, 1894).– Oriental: India, Indonesia (Jawa).
Crossocosmia biseriata van der Wulp, 1894α: 9.
cineracea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma cineracea van der Wulp, 1890γ: 100.
compacta (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina compacta Walker, 1853α: 294.
curepei Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Drino curepei Thompson, 1966α: 408.
curta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera curta van der Wulp, 1890γ: 112.
dilaticornis (Mesnil, 1951).– Oriental: India (Central).
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *dilaticornis* Mesnil, 1951α: 179.
distincta (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Anazygosturmia distincta Townsend, 1929α: 377.
dubia (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chetolyga dubia Bigot, 1889α: 257.
fasciata (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Philippodoria fasciata Townsend, 1928α: 391.
flavifacies (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera flavifacies Bigot, 1889α: 263.
fraudulenta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera fraudulenta van der Wulp, 1890γ: 110.
galii (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Argyrophylax galii Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 344 [also 1891β: 40].
gilpiniae Mesnil, 1971.– Oriental: Pakistan.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *gilpiniae* Mesnil, 1971β: 67.
heinrichi (Costa Lima, 1947).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zygosturmia heinrichi Costa Lima, 1947α: 280.
inquinata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera inquinata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 107.
irregularis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma irregularis van der Wulp, 1890γ: 97.
laxa (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Botswana, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe. Oriental: India (Central, West).
Sturmia laxa Curran, 1927μ: 335.
macarensis (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Peru, Venezuela).
Anazygosturmia macarensis Townsend, 1928δ: 162.
magna Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Drino lota magna Mesnil, 1963β: 7.
maura (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Exorista maura van der Wulp, 1890β: 72.
meridionalis (Townsend, 1917).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zygosturmia protoparcis meridionalis Townsend, 1917β: 231 .
mexicana (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Blepharipoda mexicana Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 6.
monosetosa Kugler, 1963.
Drino monosetosa Kugler, 1963α: 27, *nomen nudum*.
munda (Wiedemann, 1830).– Oriental: India (Central), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Tachina munda Wiedemann, 1830α: 324.
nigricauda Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Drino nigricauda Thompson, 1966α: 394.
nigripalpis Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Drino nigripalpis Thompson, 1966α: 404.
ophirica (Walker, 1856).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (East Malaysia), Thailand.
Tachina ophirica Walker, 1856α: 19.
parachrysops (Bezzi, 1925).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Saudi Arabia). Afrotropical: Ghana, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Yemen. Oriental: India (Central), ?Indonesia [Crosskey 1976α: 240], Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka.
Sturmia parachrysops Bezzi, 1925β: 114.
piceiventris (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Chile).
Tachina piceiventris Walker, 1836α: 350.
reclinata Crosskey, 1967.– Oriental: India (Central).
Drino reclinata Crosskey, 1967γ: 86.
ruficauda Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Drino ruficauda Thompson, 1966α: 401.
sociabilis (Greene, 1921).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Sturmia sociabilis Greene, 1921α: 125.
trinidadensis Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Drino trinidadensis Thompson, 1966α: 411.
triplaca Herting, 1979.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Morocco).
Drino triplaca Herting, 1979α: 1.
varipennis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Sturmia varipennis Curran, 1934δ: 515.

Genus ELODIMYIA Mesnil, 1952

ELODIMYIA Mesnil, 1952β: 242. Type species: *Elodimyia tricincta* Mesnil, 1952, by original designation [Indonesia].

tricincta Mesnil, 1952.– Oriental: Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Islands).
Elodimyia tricincta Mesnil, 1952β: 243.

Genus EPICAMPOCERA Macquart, 1849

EPICAMPOCERA Macquart, 1849α: 414. Type species: *Tachina succincta* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].

succincta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).
Tachina succincta Meigen, 1824α: 335.

Genus ERYCESTA Herting, 1967

ERYCESTA Herting, 1967α: 5. Type species: *Erycesta conica* Herting, 1967 (= *Masicera caudigera* Rondani, 1861), by original designation [Israel].

caudigera (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia.
Masicera caudigera Rondani, 1861δ: 23.
hertingi Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Mongolia.
Erycesta hertingi Richter, 1976β: 547.

Genus ERYCIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ERYCIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 146. Type species: *Erycia grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina fatua* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [France].
HEMIMASICERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 87 [also 1890α: 19]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Tachina fatua* Meigen 1824, misidentified as *Tachina ferruginea* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α: 87)] [not given, probably Germany].

fasciata Villeneuve, 1924.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Erycia fatua fasciata Villeneuve, 1924α: 7.
fatua (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W.

Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina fatua Meigen, 1824α: 385.
festinans (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Tachina festinans Meigen, 1824α: 384.
furibunda (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina furibunda Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1040.
hierosolymitana Kugler, 1963.
Erycia hierosolymitana Kugler, 1963α: 27, *nomen nudum*.

Genus ETROGA Richter, 1995

ETROGA Richter, 1995β: 743. Type species: *Etroga efetovi* Richter, 1995, by original designation [Turkmenistan].

efetovi Richter, 1995.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Etroga efetovi Richter, 1995β: 745.

Genus EUGAEDIOXENIS Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman, 2015

EUGAEDIOXENIS Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2015α: 494. Type species: *Gaedioxenis haematodes* Villeneuve, 1937, by original designation [South Africa].

haematodes (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Gaedioxenis haematodes Villeneuve, 1937α: 207.
horridus Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman, 2015.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Eugaedioxenis horridus Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2015α: 501.

Genus EUHYGIA Mesnil, 1968

EUHYGIA Mesnil, 1960γ: 645. *Nomen nudum* (no description or definition of genus).
EUHYGIA Mesnil, 1968β: 180. Type species: *Hygia* (*Hygia*) *robusta* Mesnil, 1952, by original designation [China].

brevicornis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Euhygia brevicornis Mesnil, 1963β: 17.

robusta (Mesnil, 1952).– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Hygia (*Hygia*) *robusta* Mesnil, 1952β: 225.

Genus EULOBOMYIA Woodley & Arnaud, 2008

LOBOMYIA Woodley & Arnaud, 2008α: 32 (junior homonym of *Lobomyia* Niitsuma, 2007). Type species: *Lobomyia neotropica* Woodley & Arnaud, 2008, by original designation [Colombia].
EULOBOMYIA Woodley & Arnaud, 2008β: 67 (*nomen novum* for *Lobomyia* Woodley & Arnaud, 2008).

neotropica (Woodley & Arnaud, 2008).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Colombia).
Lobomyia neotropica Woodley & Arnaud, 2008α: 35.

Genus EUNEMORILLA Townsend, 1919

EUNEMORILLA Townsend, 1919α: 177. Type species: *Eunemorilla peruviana* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].
MASIPHYOMYIA Reinhard, 1944α: 65. Type species: *Masiphyomyia alearis* Reinhard, 1944, by original designation [United States].
MIMOLOGUS Reinhard, 1955β: 129. Type species: *Mimologus effetus* Reinhard, 1955, by original designation [United States].

albifrons (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina albifrons Walker, 1836α: 351.
alearis (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Masiphyomyia alearis Reinhard, 1944α: 66.
comosa (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Masiphyomyia comosa Reinhard, 1944α: 67.
effeta (Reinhard, 1955).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Mimologus effetus Reinhard, 1955β: 130.
emulatus (Reinhard, 1962).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mimologus emulatus Reinhard, 1962α: 177.
longicornis (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Masiphyomyia longicornis Reinhard, 1944α: 67.
paralis (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Masiphyomyia paralis Reinhard, 1944α: 67.
peruviana Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eunemorilla peruviana Townsend, 1919α: 177.

Genus GYMNOPHRYXE Villeneuve, 1922

ARCHICLOPS Bischof, 1900α: 131 (junior homonym of *Archiclops* Karsch, 1891) (see Bischof 1900β: 496 for a more complete description of genus). Type species: *Archiclops carthaginiensis* Bischof, 1900, by original designation [Tunisia].
GYMNOPHRYXE Villeneuve, 1922β: 292, 293 (as subgenus of *Ceratochaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Ceratochaeta* (*Gymnophryxe*) *nudigena* Villeneuve, 1922, by monotypy[Algeria].

carthaginiensis (Bischof, 1900).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain)), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia). Oriental: China (West).
Archiclops carthaginiensis Bischof, 1900α: 131 [also see description by Bischof 1900β: 497].
claripennis (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Histochaeta claripennis Reinhard, 1943α: 15.
inconspicua (Villeneuve, 1924).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia(Western Siberia).
Histochaeta inconspicua Villeneuve, 1924α: 7.
modesta Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Mongolia.
Gymnophryxe modesta Herting, 1973β: 29.
nudigena (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Algeria).
Ceratochaeta (*Gymnophryxe*) *nudigena* Villeneuve, 1922β: 293.
theodori (Kugler, 1968).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (East), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Transcaucasia.
Archiclops theodori Kugler, 1968α: 63.

Genus HELICONIOPHAGA Thompson, 1966

HELICONIOPHAGA Thompson, 1966α: 388. Type species: *Heliconiophaga cranei* Thompson, 1966, by monotypy [Trinidad & Tobago].

cranei Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Heliconiophaga cranei Thompson, 1966α: 388.

Genus HELIODORUS Reinhard, 1964

HELIODORUS Reinhard, 1964β: 48. Type species: *Heliodorus vexillifer* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [United States].

cochisensis Reinhard, 1964.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Heliodorus cochisensis Reinhard, 1964β: 49.
vexillifer Reinhard, 1964.– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Heliodorus vexillifer Reinhard, 1964β: 48.

Genus HUBNERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848

HUBNERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848α: 601. Type species: *Carcelia nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina affinis* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 279) (as *affinis*, with *nigripes* in synonymy) [France].

CELEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 273. Type species: *Phryxe flavipalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina affinis* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].

CNOSSIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 289. Type species: *Cnossia luteipalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina affinis* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].

HUEBNERIA Marschall, 1873α: 334 (as "*Hübneria*"). Unjustified emendation of *Hubneria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010α: 90).

PAREXORISTINA Enderlein, 1936β: 229, 231 (as "*Parexoristína*"). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 23).

PAREXORISTINA Anonymous *in* Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1937α: 385. Type species: *Tachina affinis* Fallén, 1810 (as "*Exorista affinis* Fall."), by monotypy (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 23) [Sweden].

affinis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina affinis Fallén, 1810α: 280.

estigmenensis (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Aplomya estigmenensis Sellers, 1943α: 79.

Genus HYPERSARA Villeneuve, 1935

HYPERSARA Villeneuve, 1935α: 139. Type species: *Hypersara argentata* Villeneuve, 1935, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

angustifrons (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Dicephalomyia angustifrons Malloch, 1935γ: 340.

argentata Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria.
Hypersara argentata Villeneuve, 1935α: 140.

metopina Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Philippines.
Hypersara metopina Mesnil, 1953γ: 92.

Genus ICONOFRONTINA Townsend, 1931

ICONOFRONTINA Townsend, 1931γ: 330. Type species: *Iconofrontina minthoidea* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Argentina].

minthoidea Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Iconofrontina minthoidea Townsend, 1931γ: 331.

Genus INTRAPALES Villeneuve, 1938

INTRAPALES Villeneuve, 1938γ: 8. Type species: *Intrapales remotella* Villeneuve, 1938, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

hirsuta Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Intrapales hirsuta Mesnil, 1977α: 185.
insularis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Intrapales insularis Mesnil, 1977α: 184.
remotella Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Sierra Leone, Tanzania.
Intrapales remotella Villeneuve, 1938γ: 8.

Genus ISOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927

EPIXORISTA Townsend, 1927β: 61. Type species: *Epixorista episcopa* Townsend, 1927 (= *Isosturmia intermedia* Townsend, 1927), by original designation [Indonesia].
LEIOSIOPSIS Townsend, 1927β: 62. Type species: *Leiosiopsis aristalis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Isosturmia intermedia* Townsend, 1927), by original designation [Indonesia].
LEISIOPSIS. Incorrect original spelling of *Leiosiopsis* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927β: 62).
ZYGOCARCELIA Townsend, 1927β: 64. Type species: *Zygocarcelia cruciata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].
ISOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927β: 67. Type species: *Isosturmia inversa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

aureipollinosa (Chao & Zhou, 1992).– Oriental: China (East).
Thecocarcelia aureipollinosa Chao & Zhou *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1189.
cruciata (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia).
Zygocarcelia cruciata Townsend, 1927β: 64.
grandis Chao & Sun, 1993.– Oriental: China (East).
Isosturmia grandis Chao & Sun *in* Sun & Chao *et al*., 1993α: 627.
intermedia Townsend, 1927.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Isosturmia intermedia Townsend, 1927β: 68.
inversa Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Taiwan.

Isosturmia inversa Townsend, 1927β: 67.

japonica (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East), India.

Drino (*Isosturmia*) *chatterjeeana japonica* Mesnil, 1957α: 13.

picta (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northwest), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, ?Vietnam [Crosskey 1976α: 238].

Sturmia (*Sturmia*) *picta* Baranov, 1932α: 77.

pilosa Shima, 1987.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).

Isosturmia pilosa Shima, 1987α: 227.

pruinosa Chao & Sun, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).

Isosturmia pruinosa Chao & Sun *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1182.

setamacula (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central). Oriental: China (East).

Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *setamacula* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 833.

setula (Liang & Chao, 1990).– Oriental: China (East).

Thecocarcelia setula Liang & Chao, 1990α: 367.

spinisurstyla Chao & Liang, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).

Isosturmia spinisurstyla Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1872.

Genus KAISERIOLA Mesnil, 1970

KAISERIOLA Mesnil, 1970β: 105 (as subgenus of *Diaprochaeta* Mesnil, 1970). Type species: *Diaprochaeta* (*Kaiseriola*) *aperta* Mesnil, 1970, by original designation [South Africa].

aperta (Mesnil, 1970).– Afrotropical: Mozambique, South Africa.

Diaprochaeta (Kaiseriola) aperta Mesnil, 1970β: 105.

obscura (Mesnil, 1970).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Diaprochaeta (Kaiseriola) obscura Mesnil, 1970β: 106.

Genus LASIOPALES Villeneuve, 1922

LASIOPALES Villeneuve, 1922β: 292 (as subgenus of *Ceratochaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Ceratochaeta* (*Lasiopales*) *pachychaeta* Villeneuve, 1922, by monotypy [Algeria].

pachychaeta (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), North Africa (Algeria).

Ceratochaeta (*Lasiopales*) *pachychaeta* Villeneuve, 1922β: 292.

Genus LESPESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

LESPESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 567. Type species: *Achaetoneura anisotae* Webber, 1930, by designation under the Plenary Powers of ICZN (1983α: 97) [United States].

ACHAETONEURA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 334 [also 1891β: 30]. Type species: *Achaetoneura hesperus* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Masicera frenchii* Williston, 1889), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1908α: 88) [North America].

ACHATONEURA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Achaetoneura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Townsend 1927δ: 268 [not p. 230 as cited by Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 38], subsequently corrected to *Achaetoneura* in Townsend 1927λ, see entry for "page 268, line 7 [from] bottom" in the unpaginated errata of Townsend 1927δ).

PARAFRONTINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 27 [also 1893β: 115]. Type species: *Parafrontina apicalis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Tachina archippivora* Riley, 1871), by monotypy [United States].

RILEYELLA Townsend, 1909β: 249. Type species: *Tachina aletiae* Riley, 1879, by original designation [United States].

ZYGOFRONTINA Townsend, 1915σ: 427. Type species: *Zygofrontina capitis* Townsend, 1915 (= *Tachina archippivora* Riley, 1871), by original designation [Peru].

GYMNOERYCIA Townsend, 1916δ: 312. Type species: *Gymnoerycia rubra* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

MASICEROPSIS Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Masicera pauciseta* Coquillett, 1897 (= *Tachina archippivora* Riley, 1871), by original designation [United States].

YPOPHAEMYIA Townsend, 1916π: 75. Type species: *Ypophaemyia malacosomae* Townsend, 1916 (= *Tachina archippivora* Riley, 1871), by original designation [United States].

EUPARAFRONTINA Brèthes, 1917α: 17. Type species: *Euparafrontina martinezi* Brèthes, 1917, by monotypy [Peru].

PROPHRYNO Townsend, 1927δ: 262. Type species: *Prophryno aurulans* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina lata* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].

ACHAETONEUROPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 272. Type species: *Achaetoneuropsis affinis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

MYIOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 272. Type species: *Myiosturmia mixta* Townsend, 1927 (= *Lespesia affinis* Townsend, 1927), by original designation [Brazil].

ZYGOFRONTINOPSIS Blanchard, 1959α: 173. Type species: *Zygofrontinopsis williamsoni* Blanchard, 1959, by original designation [Argentina].

ZYGOFRONTINIOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Zygofrontinopsis* Blanchard, 1959 (Guimarães 1983α: 14, etc., Toma 2010α: 166, Nihei 2016α: 929).

affinis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela).
Achaetoneuropsis affinis Townsend, 1927δ: 282.

afra (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma afra van der Wulp, 1890γ: 92.

aletiae (Riley, 1879).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Tachina aletiae Riley, 1879α: 162.

andina (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Blepharipeza andina Bigot, 1888β: 90.
anisotae (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Achaetoneura anisotae Webber, 1930α: 13.
apicalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa apicalis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 122.
archippivora (Riley, 1871).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Guadeloupe), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Tachina archippivora Riley, 1871α: 150.
auriceps (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America. Distribution not known beyond the imprecise type locality of Brazil or Chile.
Masicera auriceps Macquart, 1844α: 59 [also 1844β: 216].
barbatula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma barbatula van der Wulp, 1890γ: 98.
bigeminata (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Frontina bigeminata Curran, 1927λ: 9.
callosamiae Beneway, 1963.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Lespesia callosamiae Beneway, 1963α: 642.
chrysocephala (Walker, 1836).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina chrysocephala Walker, 1836α: 351.
clavipalpis Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Lespesia clavipalpis Thompson, 1966α: 377.
cuculliae (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Achaetoneura cuculliae Webber, 1930α: 18.
danai (Townsend, 1940).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Zygofrontina danai Townsend, 1940β: 893.
datanarum (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Masicera datanarum Townsend, 1892δ: 287.
erythrocauda (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Frontina erythrocauda Curran, 1934δ: 516.
euchaetiae (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Achaetoneura euchaetiae Webber, 1930α: 11.
fasciagaster Beneway, 1963.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas).
Lespesia fasciagaster Beneway, 1963α: 653.
ferruginea (Reinhard, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas).
Frontina ferruginea Reinhard, 1924β: 269.

flavicans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista flavicans van der Wulp, 1890β: 74.
flavifrons Beneway, 1963.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Lespesia flavifrons Beneway, 1963α: 655.
frenchii (Williston, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Masicera frenchii Williston, 1889α: 1923.
giovannae Toma, 2010.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Lespesia giovannae Toma, 2010α: 169.
halisidotae (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *halisidotae* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 84.
lanei Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lespesia lanei Guimarães, 1983α: 19.
laniiferae (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Achaetoneura laniiferae Webber, 1930α: 33.
lata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Tachina lata Wiedemann, 1830α: 322.
leliae Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Lespesia leliae Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 91.
marginalis (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *marginalis* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 84.
martinezi (Brèthes, 1917).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euparafrontina martinezi Brèthes, 1917α: 18.
melalophae (Allen, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Achaetoneura melalophae Allen, 1926α: 192.
melloi Gil-Santana, Nihei & Nunez, 2014.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lespesia melloi Gil-Santana, Nihei & Nunez, 2014α: 3.
modestus (Bigot, 1857).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Eurigaster modestus Bigot, 1857β: 341.
monensis (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Phorocera monensis Curran, 1926γ: 111.
nigripalpis (Aldrich, 1932).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Venezuela).
Achaetoneura nigripalpis Aldrich, 1932β: 27.
nimia Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Lespesia nimia Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 95.
obscurus (Bigot, 1857).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Eurigaster obscurus Bigot, 1857β: 341.
oscari Toma, 2010.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Lespesia oscari Toma, 2010α: 169.

parva Beneway, 1963.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Lespesia parva Beneway, 1963α: 662.
parviteres (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Honduras, Nicaragua).
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *parviteres* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 80.
pholi (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Achaetoneura pholi Webber, 1930α: 27.
pilatei (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Sturmia pilatei Coquillett, 1897α: 111.
plaumanni Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lespesia plaumanni Guimarães, 1983α: 20.
pluto (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Phorocera pluto Curran, 1934δ: 513.
pollinosa Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Lespesia pollinosa Thompson, 1966α: 380.
postica (Walker, 1861).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eurigaster postica Walker, 1861α: 301.
protoginoi (Blanchard, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela).
Achaetoneuropsis protoginoi Blanchard, 1966α: 28.
pumila (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera pumila van der Wulp, 1890γ: 108.
rectinervis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa rectinervis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 123.
rileyi (Williston, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas).
Masicera rileyi Williston, 1889α: 1924.
robusta (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Achaetoneura robusta Aldrich, 1934α: 91.
rubra (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Gymnoerycia rubra Townsend, 1916δ: 313.
rubripes Sabrosky, 1980.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Lespesia rubripes Sabrosky, 1980α: 72.
rufifrons (von Röder, 1885).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Frontina rufifrons von Röder, 1885α: 346.
rufomaculata (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Rileyella rufomaculata Blanchard, 1963α: 197.
sabroskyi Beneway, 1963.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Lespesia sabroskyi Beneway, 1963α: 666.
samiae (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Achaetoneura samiae Webber, 1930α: 15.
schizurae (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA

(Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Masicera schizurae Townsend, 1891μ: 187.
spitzi Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Lespesia spitzi Guimarães, 1983α: 21.
stonei Sabrosky, 1977.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Lespesia stonei Sabrosky, 1977α: 143.
teixeirai Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lespesia teixeirai Guimarães, 1983α: 22.
testacea (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Achaetoneura testacea Webber, 1930α: 25.
texana (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Achaetoneura texana Webber, 1930α: 24.
townsendi Blanchard, 1944.
Ypophaemyia townsendi Blanchard, 1944α: 57, *nomen nudum*.
travassosi Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Lespesia travassosi Guimarães, 1983α: 23.
westonia (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Achaetoneura westonia Webber, 1930α: 24.
williamsoni (Blanchard, 1959).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Zygofrontinopsis williamsoni Blanchard, 1959α: 173.
xychus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Tachina xychus Walker, 1849γ: 770.

Genus LUBUTANA Villeneuve, 1938

LUBUTANA Villeneuve, 1938γ: 10. Type species: *Lubutana divaricata* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation [D.R. Congo, Malawi, and Nigeria].

divaricata Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda.
Lubutana divaricata Villeneuve, 1938γ: 10.
mayeri Mesnil, 1955.– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Lubutana mayeri Mesnil, 1955β: 363.
perplexa Mesnil, 1955.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Uganda.
Lubutana perplexa Mesnil, 1955β: 362.

Genus LYDELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

LYDELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 112. Type species: *Lydella grisescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 855) [France].
LIDELLA De Galdo, 1856α: 575. Unjustified emendation of *Lydella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 104).
ZORELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 918. Type species: *Zorella pavida* Robineau-Desvoidy,

1863 (= *Tachina stabulans* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

PARAPHOROCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 90 [also 1890α: 22]. Type species: *Paraphorocera tincta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Lydella grisescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Germany].

LEPTOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 330 [also 1891β: 26]. Type species: *Leptotachina gratiosa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*gratiosa* (Mg.)") (= *Tachina ripae* Brischke, 1885), by monotypy [Germany].

METOPOSISYROPS Townsend, 1916δ: 320. Type species: *Metoposisyrops oryzae* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Indonesia].

DIATRAEOPHAGA Townsend, 1916δ: 320. Type species: *Diatraeophaga striatalis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Indonesia].

METAGONISTYLUM Townsend, 1927δ: 379. Type species: *Metagonistylum minense* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

SCHISTOCHILUS Aldrich, 1932β: 18. Type species: *Schistochilus aristatum* Aldrich, 1932, by original designation [Indonesia].

AMAZONELLA Myers, 1934α: 191. *Nomen nudum*.

PROSOPSIS Mesnil, 1939α: 29. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation oftype species; no included species).

LYDELLOXENIS Mesnil, 1953α: 300. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation oftype species; no included species).

LYDELLOXENIS Mesnil, 1956α: 492. Type species: *Roeselia* (*Frontina*) *breviseria* Pandellé, 1896,by original designation [France].

acellaris Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).
Lydella acellaris Chao & Shi, 1982β: 274.

breviseria (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France)).
Roeselia (*Frontina*) *breviseria* Pandellé, 1896α: 46.

columbina Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Lydella (*Lydelloxenis*) *columbina* Richter, 1976β: 542.

grisescens Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Lydella grisescens Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 112.

jalisco Woodley, 1994.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lydella jalisco Woodley, 1994α: 133.

lacustris Herting, 1959.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (W. Europe (Austria)).
Lydella lacustris Herting, 1959α: 424.

matutina Richter, 2003.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Lydella matutina Richter, 2003α: 918.

minense (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America

(Panama), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela), "West Indies" (Guimarães 1971β).
Metagonistylum minense Townsend, 1927δ: 381.

oryzae Townsend, 1916.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Metoposisyrops oryzae Townsend, 1916δ: 321.

parasitica Mesnil, 1959.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East). Australasian & Oceanian: Northern Mariana Islands.
Lydella grisescens parasitica Mesnil, 1959β: 39.

radicis (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Andrina radicis Townsend, 1916η: 19.

ripae (Brischke, 1885).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Tachina ripae Brischke, 1885α: 18.

scirpophagae (Chao & Shi, 1982).– Oriental: China (East, West).
Metoposisyrops scirpophagae Chao & Shi, 1982α: 71.

sesamiae (Mesnil, 1968).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Uganda.
Metagonistylum sesamiae Mesnil, 1968α: 4.

slavonica (Zeegers, 2013).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Montenegro)).
Lydella (*Lydelloxenis*) *slavonica* Zeegers, 2013α: 104.

stabulans (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina stabulans Meigen, 1824α: 306.

striatalis (Townsend, 1916).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Diatraeophaga striatalis Townsend, 1916δ: 320.

thompsoni Herting, 1959.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Georgia). Australasian & Oceanian: Guam.
Lydella thompsoni Herting, 1959α: 427, 428.

Genus MADREMYIA Townsend, 1916

MADREMYIA Townsend, 1916δ: 305. Type species: *Madremyia parva* Townsend, 1916 (= *Phorocera saundersii* Williston, 1889), by original designation [Mexico].

clausa (Villeneuve, 1937).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden)).
Ceratochaeta clausa Villeneuve, 1937β: 1.
saundersii (Williston, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera saundersii Williston, 1889α: 1922.
setinervis (Mesnil, 1968).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Phryxe setinervis Mesnil, 1968α: 5.

Genus METAPHRYNO Crosskey, 1967

METAPHRYNO Crosskey, 1967β: 28. Type species: *Metaphryno bella* Crosskey, 1967, by original designation [Australia].

bella Crosskey, 1967.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria).
Metaphryno bella Crosskey, 1967β: 29.

Genus MONTSERRATIA Thompson, 1964

MONTSERRATIA Thompson, 1964α: 149. Type species: *Montserratia ovipara* Thompson, 1964, by monotypy [Trinidad & Tobago].

ovipara Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Montserratia ovipara Thompson, 1964α: 149.

Genus MYOTHYRIOPSIS Townsend, 1919

MYOTHYRIOPSIS Townsend, 1919β: 575. Type species: *Myothyriopsis bivittata* Townsend, 1919 (= *Masicera picta* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [Brazil].
MYOTHRYRIOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Myothyriopsis* Townsend, 1919 (Zetina *et al.* 2018α: 17).

picta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Masicera picta van der Wulp, 1890γ: 108.

Genus NEOLYDELLA Mesnil, 1939

NEOLYDELLA Mesnil, 1939β: 209 (as subgenus of *Lydella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Lydella* (*Neolydella*) *pruinosa* Mesnil, 1939, by monotypy [Madagascar].

pruinosa (Mesnil, 1939).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Lydella (*Neolydella*) *pruinosa* Mesnil, 1939β: 209.

Genus NEOMEDINA Malloch, 1935

NEOMEDINA Malloch, 1935α: 362. Type species: *Neomedina atripennis* Malloch, 1935, by original designation [Samoa].

atripennis Malloch, 1935.– Australasian & Oceanian: Samoa.
Neomedina atripennis Malloch, 1935α: 362.

Genus NEPOCARCELIA Townsend, 1927

NEPOCARCELIA Townsend, 1927δ: 267. Type species: *Nepocarcelia fulva* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

fulva Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Nepocarcelia fulva Townsend, 1927δ: 336.
palustrae (Brèthes, 1908).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Exorista palustrae Brèthes, 1908α: 473.

Genus NILEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

PHORCIDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 251. Type species: *Hubneria acronita* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850 (as "*Hubneria acronyctae*") (= *Tachina hortulana* Meigen, 1824), by original designation (*Hubneria acronita* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850) [France].
NILEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 275. Type species: *Nilea innoxia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation [France].
LYLIBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 551. Type species: *Lylibaea temeraria*Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina rufiscutellaris* Zetterstedt, 1859), by original designation [France].
LYLIBOEA. Incorrect original spelling of *Lylibaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863α: 1141) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 103).
PHYLLOPHOROCERA Townsend, 1916μ: 621. Type species: *Phorocera sternalis* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
EUTRITOCHAETA Townsend, 1919β: 580. Type species: *Eutritochaeta carpocapsae* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

ambigua Bergström, 2007.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden)), Japan (Honshū).
Nilea ambigua Bergström, 2007β: 153.
anatolica Mesnil, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Nilea (*Lylibaea*) *anatolica* Mesnil, 1954β: 362.

breviunguis Chao & Li, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Nilea breviunguis Chao & Li *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 185.
brigantina Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Nilea brigantina Herting, 1977α: 3.
carpocapsae (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Southeast).
Eutritochaeta carpocapsae Townsend, 1919β: 580.
dimmocki (Webber, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Achaetoneura dimmocki Webber, 1930α: 20.
disparis (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Thelymyia disparis Reinhard, 1959β: 230.
erebiae (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Parapales erebiae Mesnil, 1963β: 7.
erecta (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera erecta Coquillett, 1902β: 112.
hortulana (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).
Tachina hortulana Meigen, 1824α: 330.
innoxia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Nilea innoxia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 276.
lobeliae (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Exorista lobeliae Coquillett, 1897α: 97.
longicauda (Mesnil, 1970).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Sturmia longicauda Mesnil, 1970β: 91.
mathesoni (Reinhard, 1937).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Northeast).
Zenillia mathesoni Reinhard, 1937α: 68.
noctuiformis (Smith, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Texas).
Neopales noctuiformis Smith, 1915β: 101.
perplexa Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Burundi, Madagascar, Mozambique, South Africa.
Nilea perplexa Mesnil, 1977α: 188.
rufiscutellaris (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).

Tachina rufiscutellaris Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6115.
sternalis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Phorocera sternalis Coquillett, 1902β: 111.
unipilum (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest).
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *unipilum* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 83.
valens (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Zenillia (Zenillia) valens Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 20.
victoria (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Phorocera victoria Aldrich & Webber, 1924β: 195.

Genus PARADRINO Mesnil, 1949

PARADRINO Mesnil, 1949α: 103 (as subgenus of *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: *Sturmia halli* Curran, 1939 (as "*Paradrino Halli* Curr.", p. 100), by monotypy (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66) [Zimbabwe].

assimilis Shima, 1984.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Paradrino assimilis Shima, 1984α: 151.
atrisetosa Shima, 1984.– Oriental: China (East), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Paradrino atrisetosa Shima, 1984α: 150.
dasyops (Mesnil, 1968).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Bactromyia dasyops Mesnil, 1968δ: 204.
fijiana Shima, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Paradrino fijiana Shima, 1984α: 153.
halli (Curran, 1939).– Afrotropical: Botswana, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Sturmia halli Curran, 1939γ: 2.
laevicula (Mesnil, 1951).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea).
Drino (*Paradrino*) *laeviculus* Mesnil, 1951α: 197.
laxifrons Shima, 1984.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Paradrino laxifrons Shima, 1984α: 152.
longicornis Shima, 1984.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Paradrino longicornis Shima, 1984α: 147.
pilifacies Lahiri, 2006.– Oriental: India (Northeast).
Paradrino pilifacies Lahiri, 2006α: 207.
solitaris Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Paradrino solitaris Thompson, 1966α: 420.

Genus PERIARCHICLOPS Villeneuve, 1924

PERIARCHICLOPS Villeneuve, 1924β: 37. Type species: *Tachina scutellaris* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy [Sweden].
EUPROSOPAEA Belanovsky, 1953α: 121 (as subgenus of *Prosopea* Rondani, 1861, as "*Prosopaea*"). Type species: *Tachina scutellaris* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy [Sweden].

scutellaris (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Kaliningradskaya Oblast', Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina scutellaris Fallén, 1820α: 19.

Genus PHEBELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846

PHEBELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1845α: 109. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
PHEBELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846β: 37. Type species: *Phebellia aestivalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846 (= *Tachina villica* Zetterstedt, 1838), by monotypy [France].
MELIBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848α: 613. Type species: *Melibaea aurulenta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848 (= *Tachina glauca* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent monotypy of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 287) [France].
AETYLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 270. Type species: *Aetylia laeta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Exorista glirina* Rondani, 1859), by original designation [France].
MACROPALPUS Meunier, 1892α: 208 (junior homonym of *Macropalpus* Ratzeburg, 1844). Type species: *Tachina villica* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy [Finland].
ASIRONIA Mesnil, 1955α: 454 (as subgenus of *Phebellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846). Type species: *Exorista triseta* Pandellé, 1896, by monotypy [France].

agnatella Mesnil, 1955.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Phebellia (*Phebellia*) *agnatella* Mesnil, 1955α: 458.
aurifrons Chao & Chen, 2007.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Phebellia aurifrons Chao & Chen, 2007α: 934.
carceliaeformis (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central).
Aplomyia carceliaeformis Villeneuve, 1937δ: 3.
cerurae (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Aplomya cerurae Sellers, 1943α: 94.
clavellariae (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Greece)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Parexorista clavellariae Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 326 [also 1891β: 22].

curriei (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Exorista curriei Coquillett, 1897α: 94.

epicydes (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Tachina epicydes Walker, 1849γ: 786.

erecta (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Thelymyia erecta Sellers, 1943α: 105.

flavescens Shima, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Phebellia flavescens Shima, 1981β: 57.

fulvipollinis Chao & Chen, 2007.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang).
Phebellia fulvipollinis Chao & Chen, 2007α: 936.

glauca (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina glauca Meigen, 1824α: 325.

glaucoides Herting, 1961.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Phebellia glaucoides Herting, 1961α: 1.

glirina (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Exorista glirina Rondani, 1859α: 129.

helvina (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Exorista helvina Coquillett, 1897α: 96.

imitator (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Aplomya imitator Sellers, 1943α: 93.

laxifrons Shima, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Phebellia laxifrons Shima, 1981β: 55.

margaretae Bergström, 2005.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland)).
Phebellia margaretae Bergström, 2005α: 2.

nigricauda Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Phebellia nigricauda Mesnil, 1963β: 14.

nudicosta Shima, 1981.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Phebellia nudicosta Shima, 1981β: 60.

pauciseta (Villeneuve, 1908).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands,

Switzerland)).
Parexorista pauciseta Villeneuve, 1908α: 99 [also 1908β: 116].
pheosiae (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Aplomya pheosiae Sellers, 1943α: 95.
setocoxa Chao & Chen, 2007.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Phebellia setocoxa Chao & Chen, 2007α: 939.
trichiosomae (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Aplomya trichiosomae Sellers, 1943α: 94.
triseta (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Exorista triseta Pandellé, 1896α: 26.
turanica Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Siberia).
Phebellia turanica Mesnil, 1963β: 12.
vicina (Wainwright, 1940).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Estonia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), W. Europe (Netherlands)), Russia (Western Russia).
Exorista vicina Wainwright, 1940α: 419.
villica (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina villica Zetterstedt, 1838α: 644.

Genus PHONOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

PHONOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 31 [also 1893β: 119]. Type species: *Phonomyia micronyx* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Phorocera aristata* Rondani, 1861), by monotypy [Hungary].

aristata (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Phorocera aristata Rondani, 1861δ: 162.
atypica Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Phonomyia atypica Mesnil, 1963β: 11.

Genus PHOROCEROSTOMA Malloch, 1930

PHOROCEROSOMA Malloch, 1929δ: 327 (junior homonym of *Phorocerosoma* Townsend, 1927). Type species: *Phorocerosoma setiventris* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].

PHOROCEROSTOMA Malloch, 1930γ: 326 (*nomen novum* for *Phorocerosoma* Malloch, 1929).

setiventris Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Phorocerosoma setiventris Malloch, 1929δ: 327.

Genus PHRYXE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PHRYXE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 158. Type species: *Phryxe athaliae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830(= *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 329, 358) (as *vulgaris*, with *athaliae* in synonymy) [France].
FRIXE. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phryxe* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1873β: 26) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 87).
BLEPHARIDEA Rondani, 1856α: 67. Type species: *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810, by original designation [Sweden].
PHRIXE Rondani, 1862α: 40. Unjustified emendation of *Phryxe* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 143).
PHOLOE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 297 (junior homonym of *Pholoe* Johnston, 1839). Type species: *Melibaea zonaria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847 (= *Tachina heraclei* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
HEMITHAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 318. Type species: *Tachina erythrostoma* Hartig, 1838, by original designation [Germany].
ERINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 467. Type species: *Erinia silvatica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Exorista caudata* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [France].
BLUMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 468. Type species: *Blumia occlusa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Exorista caudata* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [France].
EURIGASTRINA Lioy, 1864θ: 1343. Type species: *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 542) [Sweden].
ANOXYCAMPTA Bigot, 1880γ: 214 [also 1881β: cl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Anoxycampta hirta* Bigot, 1880, by monotypy [France].
CERATOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 92 [also 1890α: 24]. Type species: *Ceratochaeta prima* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Austria].
PSEUDOPHOROCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 92 [also 1890α: 24]. Type species: *Pseudophorocera setigera* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Austria].
BLEPHARIDOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 329 [also 1891β: 25]. Type species: *Tachina nemea* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [not given, probably Germany].
CATACHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 329 [also 1891β: 25]. Type species: *Catachaeta depressariae* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina nemea* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].
OBOLOCERA Townsend, 1919α: 180. Type species: *Homoeonychia rapae* Smith, 1917 (= *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [United States].
PLAGIOPHRYXE Townsend, 1926α: 32. Type species: *Plagiophryxe pecosensis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [United States].

caudata (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Lebanon), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia).
Exorista caudata Rondani, 1859α: 139.

erythrostoma (Hartig, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Siberia).
Tachina erythrostoma Hartig, 1838α: 294.

heraclei (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina heraclei Meigen, 1824α: 339.

hirta (Bigot, 1880).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Japan (Hokkaidō).
Anoxycampta hirta Bigot, 1880γ: 215 [also 1881β: cli, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].

magnicornis (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina magnicornis Zetterstedt, 1838α: 644.

nemea (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina nemea Meigen, 1824α: 340.

patruelis Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Myanmar.
Phryxe patruelis Mesnil, 1953γ: 98.

pecosensis (Townsend, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Plagiophryxe pecosensis Townsend, 1926α: 33.

prima (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon), Transcaucasia.

Ceratochaeta prima Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 92, 165 [also 1890α: 24, 97].

semicaudata Herting, 1959.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Romania), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France)).

Phryxe semicaudata Herting, 1959α: 425.

setifacies (Villeneuve, 1910).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Romania), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco).

Ceratochaeta setifacies Villeneuve, 1910α: 89.

tenebrata Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).

Phryxe tenebrata Herting, 1977α: 4.

tolucana Reinhard, 1956.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Phryxe tolucana Reinhard, 1956β: 104.

unicolor (Villeneuve, 1908).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).

Blepharidea unicolor Villeneuve, 1908α: 100 [also 1908β: 118].

vulgaris (Fallén, 1810).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West), India (Northwest).

Tachina vulgaris Fallén, 1810α: 282.

Genus PODOSTURMIA Townsend, 1928

PODOSTURMIA Townsend, 1928γ: 151. Type species: *Podosturmia dirphiae* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Brazil].

dirphiae Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Podosturmia dirphiae Townsend, 1928γ: 151.

Genus PROCARCELIA Townsend, 1927

PROCARCELIA Townsend, 1927δ: 267. Type species: *Procarcelia brasiliensis* Townsend,

1927, by original designation [Brazil].
PROCARCELLA. Incorrect original spelling of *Procarcelia* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 267).

brasiliensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Procarcelia brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 349.

Genus PROMETOPIOPS Townsend, 1927

PROMETOPIOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Prometopiops polita* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

polita Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prometopiops polita Townsend, 1927δ: 351.

Genus PROOPPIA Townsend, 1926

OPPIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 309 (junior homonym of *Oppia* Koch, 1835). Type species: *Hubneria nigripalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 137) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Carcelia fuscipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in the original designation by Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α) [France].
PROOPPIA Townsend, 1926α: 32. Type species: *Hubneria nigripalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848, by fixation of O'Hara, Shima & Zhang (2009α: 76) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Carcelia fuscipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in the original designation by Townsend (1926α) [France].
PROOPIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Prooppia* Townsend, 1926 (Mesnil 1955α: 453).

crassiseta (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Zenillia (*Phryxe*) *crassiseta* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 29.
latipalpis (Shima, 1981).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Phebellia latipalpis Shima, 1981β: 63.
nigripalpis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Central Asia, Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Hubneria nigripalpis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848α: 612.
strigifrons (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic:

Europe (Scandinavia (Norway), S. Europe (Italy)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Tachina strigifrons Zetterstedt, 1838α: 645.
stulta (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina stulta Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1109.

Genus PROSPALAEA Aldrich, 1925

PROSPALAEA Aldrich, 1925γ: 111. Type species: *Prosopaea insularis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Virgin Islands].

insularis (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands).
Prosopaea insularis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 334 [also 1891β: 30].

Genus PSEUDOPERICHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PSEUDOPERICHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 92 [also 1890α: 24]. Type species: *Pseudoperichaeta major* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Phryxe palesioidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Austria].
ACHAETONEURILLA Mesnil, 1939β: 210 (as subgenus of *Pseudoperichaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Pseudoperichaeta* (*Achaetoneurilla*) *madecassa* Mesnil, 1939, by monotypy [Madagascar].
MASICERELLA Gardner, 1940β: 178. Type species: *Masicerella indistincta* Gardner, 1940, by monotypy [Myanmar].
EUHAPALIVORA Gardner, 1940β: 179. Type species: *Euhapalivora indica* Gardner, 1940, by monotypy [India].

indica Gardner, 1940.– Oriental: India (Central, West).
Pseudoperichaeta indica Gardner, 1940β: 179.
indistincta Gardner, 1940.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Pseudoperichaeta indistincta Gardner, 1940β: 178.
laevis Villeneuve, 1932.– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Pseudoperichaeta laevis Villeneuve, 1932γ: 285.
leo (Curran, 1941).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Phorocera leo Curran, 1941α: 10.
madecassa Mesnil, 1939.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pseudoperichaeta (*Achaetoneurilla*) *madecassa* Mesnil, 1939β: 210.
monochaeta Mesnil, 1952.– Oriental: India.
Pseudoperichaeta insidiosa monochaeta Mesnil, 1952β: 233.
nestor (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Tanzania.

Phorocera nestor Curran, 1927ζ: 12.

nigrolineata (Walker, 1853).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Georgia). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).

Tachina nigrolineata Walker, 1853β: 85.

pacta Villeneuve, 1932.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Mauritius, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Pseudoperichaeta pacta Villeneuve, 1932γ: 285.

palesioidea (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Phryxe palesioidea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 160.

roseanella (Baranov, 1936).– Oriental: India (Central), Myanmar, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Zenillia roseanella Baranov, 1936α: 104.

sallax (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Phorocera sallax Curran, 1927ζ: 11.

Genus PSEUDOSTURMIA Thompson, 1966

PSEUDOSTURMIA Thompson, 1966α: 355, 423. Type species: *Pseudosturmia clavipalpis* Thompson, 1966, by monotypy [Trinidad & Tobago].

clavipalpis Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Pseudosturmia clavipalpis Thompson, 1966α: 424.

Genus PTESIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

PHILEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 314 (junior homonym of *Philea* Zetterstedt, 1838). Type species: *Philea cursoria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina alacris* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].

PTESIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 29 [also 1893β: 117]. Type species: *Ptesiomyia microstoma* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Algeria].

alacris (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy,

Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina alacris Meigen, 1824α: 331.
longicornis Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Ptesiomyia longicornis Kugler, 1980α: 34.
microstoma Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia).
Ptesiomyia microstoma Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 114 [also 1893β: 202].

Genus PTILOCATAGONIA Mesnil, 1956

PTILOCATAGONIA Mesnil, 1956γ: 79 (as subgenus of *Sisyropa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Sisyropa* (*Ptilocatagonia*) *viridescens* Mesnil, 1956, by monotypy [Tanzania].

viridescens (Mesnil, 1956).– Afrotropical: Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zambia.
Sisyropa (*Ptilocatagonia*) *viridescens* Mesnil, 1956γ: 79.

Genus RCORTESIA Koçak & Kemal, 2010

HYPSOMYIA Cortés, 1983β: 382 (junior homonym of *Hypsomyia* McAlpine, 1965). Type species: *Hypsomyia hispida* Cortés, 1983, by original designation [Chile].
RCORTESIA Koçak & Kemal, 2010α: 159 (*nomen novum* for *Hypsomyia* Cortés, 1983).

hispida (Cortés, 1983).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Hypsomyia hispida Cortés, 1983β: 383.

Genus RHINAPLOMYIA Mesnil, 1955

RHINAPLOMYIA Mesnil, 1953α: 299. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
RHINAPLOMYIA Mesnil, 1955α: 441. Type species: *Carcelia nasuta* Villeneuve, 1937, by original designation [China].

echinata Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Rhinaplomyia echinata Mesnil, 1957α: 21.
nasuta (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Carcelia nasuta Villeneuve, 1937δ: 2.

Genus SENOMETOPIA Macquart, 1834

SENOMETOPIA Macquart, 1834α: 296. Type species: *Carcelia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina excisa* Fallén, 1820), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) (earlier type fixations set aside by ICZN 2012α: 242; see O'Hara & Evenhuis 2011α: 61) [France].

STENOMETOPIA Agassiz, 1846α: 331. Unjustified emendation of *Senometopia* Macquart, 1834 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2016α: 113).

EOCARCELIA Townsend, 1919β: 582. Type species: *Eocarcelia ceylanica* Townsend, 1919 (= *Eocarceliopsis bakeri* Townsend, 1928), by original designation [Sri Lanka].

EOCARCELIOPSIS Townsend, 1928α: 392. Type species: *Eocarceliopsis bakeri* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

TRICARCELIA Baranov, 1934ζ: 389. Type species: *Exorista susurrans* Rondani, 1859, by original designation [Italy].

EUCARCELIA Baranov, 1934ζ: 393. Type species: *Tachina excisa* Fallén, 1820, by original designation [Sweden].

DICEPHALOMYIA Malloch, 1935γ: 337. Type species: *Dicephalomyia rufiventris* Malloch, 1935, by original designation [Malaysia].

actaeosa Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *actaeosa* Cantrell, 1985γ: 912.

albatella (Villeneuve, 1941).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi.
Carcelia albatella Villeneuve, 1941β: 125.

albosericea (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (East Malaysia), Thailand.
Stenometopia albosericea Mesnil, 1953γ: 86.

aurata (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Carcelia aurata Townsend, 1927β: 65.

bakeri (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines, Sri Lanka.
Eocarceliopsis bakeri Townsend, 1928α: 393.

candens Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *candens* Cantrell, 1985γ: 913.

capyrosa Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *capyrosa* Cantrell, 1985γ: 915.

cariniforceps (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *cariniforceps* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 831.

caspica (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia.
Eucarcelia caspica Baranov, 1934ζ: 390.

cinerea (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Sisyropa cinerea Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 346 [also 1891β: 42].

clara (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *clara* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 826.

confundens (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland,

Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).

Exorista confundens Rondani, 1859α: 138.

cosmophilae (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia).

Zenillia cosmophilae Curran, 1938β: 200.

dammermani (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).

Eucarcelia dammermani Baranov, 1934ζ: 393.

dentata (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East).

Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *dentata* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 827.

distincta (Baranov, 1931).– Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.

Carcelia distincta Baranov, 1931α: 32.

evolans (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire, Senegal, Sierra Leone, ?Yemen [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 101].

Tachina evolans Wiedemann, 1830α: 321.

excisa (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northwest), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.

Tachina excisa Fallén, 1820α: 32.

fujianensis (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Oriental: China (East).

Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *fujianensis* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 825.

gentilis (van der Wulp, 1893).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).

Parexorista gentilis van der Wulp, 1893α: 174.

grossa (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: Taiwan.

Eucarcelia grossa Baranov, 1934ζ: 393.

hackeri Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).

Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *hackeri* Cantrell, 1985γ: 919.

hectica (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

Carcelia hectica Speiser, 1910α: 141.

illota (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania. Oriental: China (East), India (Central, North, West), Laos. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia).

Zenillia illota Curran, 1927μ: 328.

indica (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: India.

Eucarcelia indica Baranov, 1934ζ: 394.

interfrontalia (Chao & Liang, 1986).– Oriental: China (East).

Carcelia (*Catacarcelia*) *interfrontalia* Chao & Liang, 1986α: 125.

intermedia (Herting, 1960).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Lithuania), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (Germany, Netherlands,

Switzerland)).
Eucarcelia intermedia Herting, 1960α: 88.
jilinensis (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *jilinensis* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 823.
judicabilis (Mesnil, 1949).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.
Carcelia (*Eucarcelia*) *evolans judicabilis* Mesnil, 1949γ: 90.
kindaitchin Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *kindaitchin* Cantrell, 1985γ: 922.
kockiana (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Carcelia kockiana Townsend, 1927β: 65.
laetifica (Mesnil, 1949).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.
Carcelia (*Eucarcelia*) *evolans laetifica* Mesnil, 1949γ: 89.
lena (Richter, 1980).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Eucarcelia lena Richter, 1980β: 526.
leptocephala Bezzi, 1928.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Fiji, Solomon Islands.
Carcelia leptocephala Bezzi, 1928α: 209.
longiepandriuma (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East, West).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *longiepandriuma* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 828.
mimoexcisa (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *mimoexcisa* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 832.
murina (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Zenillia murina Curran, 1938β: 198.
muscoides (Walker, 1856).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Singapore.
Eurigaster muscoides Walker, 1856α: 20.
nitidapex Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Philippines.
Stenometopia nitidapex Mesnil, 1953γ: 87.
norma (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.
Zenillia norma Curran, 1927μ: 329.
orientalis (Shima, 1968).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Eucarcelia orientalis Shima, 1968γ: 521.
paluma (Cantrell, 1985).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *paluma* Cantrell, 1985γ: 923.
pilosa (Baranov, 1931).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Italy), W. Europe (Switzerland)),

Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East).
Carcelia pilosa Baranov, 1931α: 29.

pollinosa (Mesnil, 1941).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Carcelia pollinosa Mesnil, 1941α: 98.

polyvalens (Villeneuve, 1929).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Exorista polyvalens Villeneuve, 1929α: 66.

prima (Baranov, 1931).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Carcelia prima Baranov, 1931α: 31.

prominens Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *prominens* Cantrell, 1985γ: 923.

quarta (Baranov, 1931).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Carcelia quarta Baranov, 1931α: 33.

quinta (Baranov, 1931).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), India (North), Taiwan.
Carcelia quinta Baranov, 1931α: 33.

ridibunda (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Eurygaster ridibunda Walker, 1859γ: 125.

rondaniella (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Catacarcelia rondaniella Baranov, 1934ζ: 392.

rufiventris (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Dicephalomyia rufiventris Malloch, 1935γ: 338.

secunda (Baranov, 1931).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Carcelia secunda Baranov, 1931α: 31.

separata (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Exorista separata Rondani, 1859α: 134.

shimai (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Carcelia shimai Chao & Liang *in* Chao, Liang & Zhou, 2002α: 822.

singgalangia (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Carcelia singgalangia Townsend, 1927β: 65.

sphingum Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Senometopia sphingum Doleschall, 1858α: 103.

subferrifera (Walker, 1856).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Eurygaster subferrifera Walker, 1856β: 125.
sumatrana (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Sisyropa sumatrana Townsend, 1927β: 66.
susurrans (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Albania, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)). Oriental: China (East, West).
Exorista susurrans Rondani, 1859α: 129.
tertia (Baranov, 1931).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Carcelia tertia Baranov, 1931α: 32.
xishuangbannanica (Chao & Liang, 2002).– Oriental: China (West).
Carcelia (*Senometopia*) *xishuangbannanica* Chao & Liang, 2002α: 818.

Genus SERICODORIA Townsend, 1928

SERICODORIA Townsend, 1928γ: 149. Type species: *Sericodoria sericea* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Paraguay].

sericea Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Sericodoria sericea Townsend, 1928γ: 150.

Genus SETALUNULA Chao & Yang, 1990

SETALUNULA Chao & Yang, 1990α: 77. Type species: *Setalunula blepharipoides* Chao & Yang, 1990, by original designation [China].

blepharipoides Chao & Yang, 1990.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Setalunula blepharipoides Chao & Yang, 1990α: 78.
japonica Shima & Tachi, 2009.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Shikoku).
Setalunula japonica Shima & Tachi, 2009α: 236.

Genus SIPHOSTURMIA Coquillett, 1897

SIPHOSTURMIA Coquillett, 1897α: 83. Type species: *Argyrophylax rostrata* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
SIPHOSTURMIOPSIS Townsend, 1915ψ: 91. Type species: *Siphosturmiopsis rafaeli* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].
MICROSILLUS Aldrich, 1926ζ: 20. Type species: *Houghia baccharis* Reinhard, 1922, by original designation [United States].
PROMICROSILLUS Townsend, 1935δ: 230. Type species: *Siphosturmia pollinosa* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

baccharis (Reinhard, 1922).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia baccharis Reinhard, 1922α: 332.
confusa Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Siphosturmia confusa Reinhard, 1931β: 6.
maltana Reinhard, 1951.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Siphosturmia maltana Reinhard, 1951α: 7.
melampyga (Reinhard, 1931).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Yukon), USA (Florida, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Siphosturmiopsis melampyga Reinhard, 1931β: 9.
melitaeae (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Demoticus melitaeae Coquillett, 1897α: 121.
oteroensis (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphosturmiopsis oteroensis Reinhard, 1934α: 16.
phyciodis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Sturmia phyciodis Coquillett, 1897α: 109.
pollinosa Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Siphosturmia pollinosa Townsend, 1912δ: 321.
rafaeli (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Siphosturmiopsis rafaeli Townsend, 1915ψ: 91.
rostrata (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Argyrophylax rostrata Coquillett, 1895δ: 106.
ruficaudus (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Microsillus ruficaudus Thompson, 1963δ: 1294.

Genus SISYROPA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

SISYROPA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 163 [also 1890α: 95]. Type species: *Tachina thermophile* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [Indonesia].
OXEXORISTA Townsend, 1912γ: 165. Type species: *Exorista eudryae* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
STYLURODORIA Townsend, 1933α: 476. Type species: *Stylurodoria stylata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Taiwan].
CTENOPHOROCEROPSIS Baranov, 1938β: 408. Type species: *Ctenophoroceropsis yerburyi* Baranov, 1938, by original designation [Yemen].
POUJADEA Mesnil, 1949α: 102. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67).
EOCATAGONIA Mesnil, 1949α: 103 (as subgenus *Sisyropa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66).
POUJADEA Mesnil, 1950α: 108. Type species: *Zenillia insolita* Curran, 1927, by monotypy (see

Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67) [D.R. Congo].

EOCATAGONIA Mesnil, 1950α: 148 (as subgenus of *Sisyropa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Sisyropa* (*Eocatagonia*) *argyrata* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66) [Senegal].

alypiae Sellers, 1943.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sisyropa alypiae Sellers, 1943α: 101.

argyrata Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Senegal.
Sisyropa (*Eocatagonia*) *argyrata* Mesnil, 1950α: 148.

boveyi Mesnil, 1958.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania.
Sisyropa (*Catagonia*) *boveyi* Mesnil, 1958α: 252.

eudryae (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Exorista eudryae Townsend, 1892δ: 287.

formosa Mesnil, 1944.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East), India (Central, North), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Sisyropa formosa Mesnil, 1944β: 14.

ghanii Mesnil, 1968.– Oriental: Pakistan.
Sisyropa ghanii Mesnil, 1968β: 176.

heterusiae (Coquillett, 1899).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: India (Central, North), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Exorista heterusiae Coquillett, 1899β: 279.

insolita (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zenillia insolita Curran, 1927ζ: 5.

madecassa Mesnil, 1944.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Sisyropa formosa madecassa Mesnil, 1944β: 14.

melaleuca (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina melaleuca Wiedemann, 1830α: 320.

negator (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia negator Curran, 1927ζ: 15.

painei Mesnil, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Bougainville, Solomon Islands.
Sisyropa (*Catagonia*) *painei* Mesnil, 1964β: 47.

picta (Baranov, 1935).– Oriental: India (Central), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Exorista picta Baranov, 1935γ: 553.

prominens (Walker, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland), Bougainville, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea).
Eurygaster prominens Walker, 1859γ: 127.

prosopina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sisyropa prosopina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 347 [also 1891β: 43].

rufiventris Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sisyropa rufiventris Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 346 [also 1891β: 42].

stylata (Townsend, 1933).– Afrotropical: Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan. Oriental:

India (North), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Stylurodoria stylata Townsend, 1933α: 476.
subdistincta (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Ghana, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania.
Catagonia subdistincta Villeneuve, 1916c: 484.
thermophila (Wiedemann, 1830).– Oriental: India (Northeast), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Tachina thermophila Wiedemann, 1830α: 325.
yerburyi (Baranov, 1938).– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Ctenophoroceropsis yerburyi Baranov, 1938β: 409.

Genus STENOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927

STENOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 274. Type species: *Stenosturmia stricta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

peruana Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Stenosturmia peruana Townsend, 1929α: 378.
stricta Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Stenosturmia stricta Townsend, 1927δ: 358.

Genus STURMIOACTIA Townsend, 1926

STURMIOACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 261. Type species: *Sturmioactia auronigra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

auronigra Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Sturmioactia auronigra Townsend, 1927δ: 358.

Genus STURMIOMIMA Townsend, 1934

STURMIOMIMA Townsend, 1934δ: 404. Type species: *Sturmiomima sturmioides* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

sturmioides Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sturmiomima sturmioides Townsend, 1934δ: 404.

Genus STURMIOPSIS Townsend, 1916

STURMIOPSIS Townsend, 1916δ: 313. Type species: *Sturmiopsis inferens* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Indonesia].
RHODESINA Curran, 1939γ: 3 (junior homonym of *Rhodesina* Malloch, 1921). Type species:

Rhodesina parasitica Curran, 1939, by original designation [Zimbabwe].
CURRANOMYIA Townsend *in* Cuthbertson & Munro, 1941α: 115 (*nomen novum* for *Rhodesina* Curran, 1939).

emdeni Mesnil, 1952.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Sturmiopsis emdeni Mesnil, 1952β: 228.
inferens Townsend, 1916.– Afrotropical: Madagascar (probably introduced, Barraclough 2004α: 12). Oriental: Bangladesh, Bhutan, China (West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest, West), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Philippines.
Sturmiopsis inferens Townsend, 1916δ: 313.
parasitica (Curran, 1939).– Afrotropical: Benin, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, Zimbabwe. Oriental: India.
Rhodesina parasitica Curran, 1939γ: 3.
setifrons Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Sturmiopsis setifrons Mesnil, 1977α: 187.

Genus STURMIOPSOIDEA Thompson, 1966

STURMIOPSOIDEA Thompson, 1966α: 359. Type species: *Sturmiopsoidea obscura* Thompson, 1966, by monotypy [Trinidad & Tobago].

obscura Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Sturmiopsoidea obscura Thompson, 1966α: 359.

Genus STYLOCARCELIA Zeegers, 2007

STYLOCARCELIA Zeegers, 2007α: 396. Type species: *Stylocarcelia stylata* Zeegers, 2007, by original designation [Yemen].

stylata Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Stylocarcelia stylata Zeegers, 2007α: 396.

Genus TELONOTOMYIA Cortés, 1986

TELONOTOMYIA Cortés, 1986α: 151. Type species: *Telonotomyia remota* Cortés, 1986, by original designation [Chile].

remota Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Telonotomyia remota Cortés, 1986α: 152.

Genus TERETROPHORA Macquart, 1851

TERETROPHORA Macquart, 1851β: 174 [also 1851γ: 201]. Type species: *Teretrophora fasciata* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].

fasciata Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 156]).
Teretrophora fasciata Macquart, 1851β: 175 [also 1851γ: 202].

Genus THECOCARCELIA Townsend, 1933

THECOCARCELIA Townsend, 1933α: 471. Type species: *Argyrophylax pelmatoprocta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Masicera acutangulata* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Europe].
THELYCARCELIA Townsend, 1933α: 475. Type species: *Thelycarcelia thrix* Townsend, 1933 (= *Sturmia sumatrana* Baranov, 1932), by original designation [Taiwan].
ERYCOIDES Belanovsky, 1953α: 62 (as subgenus of *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Argyrophylax pelmatoprocta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Masicera acutangulata* Macquart, 1851), by monotypy [Europe].

acutangulata (Macquart, 1851).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: western to eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Madagascar (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 104).
Masicera acutangulata Macquart, 1851α: 478.
atricauda (Mesnil, 1967).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Argyrophylax atricauda Mesnil, 1967α: 38.
ebenina Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Thecocarcelia ebenina Mesnil, 1950δ: 21.
flavicosta Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Thecocarcelia flavicosta Zeegers, 2007α: 398.
hainanensis Chao, 1976.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Thecocarcelia hainanensis Chao, 1976α: 337.
latifrons Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Thecocarcelia latifrons Mesnil, 1949α: 56.
latimana Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Thecocarcelia latimana Mesnil, 1950δ: 22.
linearifrons (van der Wulp, 1893).– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Masicera linearifrons van der Wulp, 1893α: 166.
melanohalterata Chao & Jin, 1984.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Thecocarcelia melanohalterata Chao & Jin, 1984α: 284.

nigrapex Shima, 1998.– Oriental: Thailand.
Thecocarcelia nigrapex Shima, 1998β: 151.
novella (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).
Argyrophylax nova novella Mesnil, 1957α: 14.
ochracea Shima, 1998.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Thecocarcelia ochracea Shima, 1998β: 155.
oculata (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East), India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Taiwan.
Masicera oculata Baranov, 1935γ: 554.
parnarae Chao, 1976.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Taiwan.
Thecocarcelia parnarae Chao, 1976α: 335.
pauciseta Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thecocarcelia pauciseta Mesnil, 1977α: 181.
robusta Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Thecocarcelia robusta Mesnil, 1950δ: 22.
sumatrana (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Sturmia sumatrana Baranov, 1932γ: 1.
trichops Herting, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Japan (Hokkaidō). Afrotropical: South Africa, Zambia (confirmation in region needed, see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 105).
Thecocarcelia trichops Herting, 1967α: 4.
ventralis Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania.
Thecocarcelia ventralis Mesnil, 1959α: 2.
vibrissata Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thecocarcelia vibrissata Mesnil, 1977α: 181.

Genus THELAIRODRINO Mesnil, 1954

THELAIRODRINO Mesnil, 1954δ: 470 (as subgenus of *Thelairosoma* Villeneuve, 1916). Type species: *Thelairosoma gracilis* Mesnil, 1952, by original designation [India].

anaphe (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Sturmia anaphe Curran, 1927ε: 447.
cardinalis (Mesnil, 1949).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Drino cardinalis Mesnil, 1949γ: 91.
gracilis (Mesnil, 1952).– Oriental: India (Central, North, Northwest, West).
Thelairosoma gracilis Mesnil, 1952β: 219.
potina (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Sturmia potina Curran, 1927η: 118.

Genus THELYCONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

THELYCONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 89 [also 1890α: 21]. Type species: *Masicera* (*Ceromasia*) *solivaga* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy [Italy].
TORINAMYIA Mesnil, 1959α: 2. Type species: *Torinamyia delicatula* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy [Tanzania].

aplomyiodes (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Mongolia.
Exorista aplomyiodes Villeneuve, 1936β: 4.
delicatula (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: Tanzania, Uganda.
Torinamyia delicatula Mesnil, 1959α: 2.
discalis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Thelyconychia discalis Mesnil, 1957α: 5.
macronychia Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Thelyconychia macronychia Mesnil, 1970β: 112.
solivaga (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Spain), W. Europe (Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Botswana, U.A. Emirates, Yemen. Oriental: Pakistan.
Masicera (*Ceromasia*) *solivaga* Rondani, 1861δ: 24.
vidua Mesnil, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Bougainville.
Thelyconychia vidua Mesnil, 1964β: 47.

Genus THELYMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

THELYMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 330 [also 1891β: 26]. Type species: *Thelymyia loewii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*Löwii*") (= *Tachina saltuum* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Czech Republic].

saltuum (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina saltuum Meigen, 1824α: 329.

Genus THELYMYIOPS Mesnil, 1950

THELYMYIOPS Mesnil, 1950δ: 10 (as subgenus of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Carcelia coniformis* Villeneuve, 1941, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

coniformis (Villeneuve, 1941).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda.
Carcelia coniformis Villeneuve, 1941β: 124.

Genus THYSANOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927

THYSANOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 271. Type species: *Thysanosturmia scutellaris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

scutellaris Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Thysanosturmia scutellaris Townsend, 1927δ: 360.

Genus TLEPHUSA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

TLEPHUSA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 307. Type species: *Tlephusa aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Exorista cincinna* Rondani, 1859), by original designation [France].

cincinna (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Exorista cincinna Rondani, 1859α: 141.

Genus TOPOMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919

TOPOMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919β: 575. Type species: *Topomeigenia matutina* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Mexico].
GYMNOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 248. Type species: *Gymnosturmia grisea* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

andina (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Gymnosturmia andina Townsend, 1929α: 377.
grisea (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Gymnosturmia grisea Townsend, 1927δ: 312.
matutina Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Topomeigenia matutina Townsend, 1919β: 576.

Genus TOWNSENDIELLOMYIA Baranov, 1932

TOWNSENDIELLOMYIA Baranov, 1932α: 73 (as subgenus of *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Zygobothria nidicola* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Austria and Central Europe].

nidicola (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Zygobothria nidicola Townsend, 1908α: 99.

Genus TRYPHERA Meigen, 1838

TRYPHERA Meigen, 1838α: 264. Type species: *Tachina lugubris* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α: 88 [also 1890α: 20]) [not given, probably Germany].
BONANNIA Rondani, 1861δ: 118. Type species: *Bonannia monticola* Rondani, 1861 (= *Tachina lugubris* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Italy].
BONNANIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bonannia* Rondani, 1861 (Rondani 1862γ: 13) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 40).
TRIPHERA Rondani, 1861δ: 148, 174. Unjustified emendation of *Tryphera* Meigen, 1838 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 185).

lugubris (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Tachina lugubris Meigen, 1824α: 370.

Genus TSUGAEA Hall, 1939

TSUGAEA Hall, 1939α: 240. Type species: *Tsugaea nox* Hall, 1939, by original designation [United States].

nox Hall, 1939.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tsugaea nox Hall, 1939α: 242.

Genus VERRUGOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927

VERRUGOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927δ: 262. Type species: *Verrugophryno exoristoides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

exoristoides Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Verrugophryno exoristoides Townsend, 1927δ: 364.

Genus WARDARINA Mesnil, 1953

WARDARINA Mesnil, 1953α: 300. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
WARDARINA Mesnil, 1956α: 481. Type species: *Wardarina melancholica* Mesnil, 1956, by original designation [“Yugoslavia”].

kugleri Herting, 1985.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Wardarina kugleri Herting, 1985α: 85.
melancholica Mesnil, 1956.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Macedonia, Spain, “Yugoslavia”)), Middle East (Israel).
Wardarina melancholica Mesnil, 1956α: 481.

Genus WEINGAERTNERIELLA Baranov, 1932

WEINGAERTNERIELLA Baranov, 1932α: 74 (as “*Weingärtneriella*”) (as subgenus of *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Sturmia* (*Weingaertneriella*) *paradoxalis* Baranov, 1932 (= *Masicera longiseta* van der Wulp, 1881), by original designation [Taiwan].

longiseta (van der Wulp, 1881).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sumatera), Taiwan.
Masicera longiseta van der Wulp, 1881α: 38.

Genus XYLOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

XYLOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 342 [also 1891β: 38]. Type species: *Xylotachina ligniperdae* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina diluta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].

diluta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe(Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina diluta Meigen, 1824α: 387.
vulnerans Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast). Oriental: China (East).
Xylotachina vulnerans Mesnil, 1953α: 304 [first part of description, 1954β: 305 completion of description].

Genus ZIZYPHOMYIA Townsend, 1916

ZIZYPHOMYIA Townsend, 1916δ: 317. Type species: *Zizyphomyia celer* Townsend, 1916 (=

Sturmia limata Coquillett, 1902), by original designation [United States].
ZIZIPHOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Zizyphomyia* Townsend, 1916 (Guimarães 1971β: 193, etc.).

arguta Reinhard, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zizyphomyia arguta Reinhard, 1967α: 109.
chihuahuensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma chihuahuensis Townsend, 1892ζ: 165.
crescentis (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sturmia crescentis Reinhard, 1944α: 69.
limata (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Texas).
Sturmia limata Coquillett, 1902β: 113.

Genus ZYGOZENILLIA Townsend, 1927

ZYGOZENILLIA Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Zygozenillia plumbea* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
ZYGOCENILLIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Zygozenillia* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927β: 67).

plumbea Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Zygozenillia plumbea Townsend, 1927δ: 369.

Unplaced species of Eryciini

anomala Villeneuve, 1929.– Oriental: India (Central, West), Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand.
Alsomyia anomala Villeneuve, 1929α: 65.
arcuatipennis Macquart, 1855.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Masicera arcuatipennis Macquart, 1855β: 121 [also 1855ε: 101].
chilensis Cortés, 1950.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Phorocera chilensis Cortés, 1950α: 7.
crassiseta Baranov, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Bactromyia crassiseta Baranov, 1938β: 409.
cubensis Macquart, 1848.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Masicera cubensis Macquart, 1848α: 206 [also 1848γ: 46].
disgrega van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Telothyria disgrega van der Wulp, 1890ε: 171.
disputans Walker, 1861.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera disputans Walker, 1861α: 302.
elisae Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Phorocera elisae Cortés, 1945δ: 162.

femorata Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Phoriniophylax femorata Mesnil, 1957α: 14.
infima van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia infima van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 204, description].
nigricosta Baranov, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Erycia nigricosta Baranov, 1936α: 99.
nymphalidophaga Baranov, 1936.– Oriental: India (North, Northwest), Sri Lanka.
Erycia nymphalidophaga Baranov, 1936α: 112.
pullula van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma pullula van der Wulp, 1890ε: 162.
quadrisetosa Curran, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Zenillia quadrisetosa Curran, 1938β: 204.
rufofemorata Baranov, 1936.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Erycia rufofemorata Baranov, 1936α: 112.
seniorwhitei Baranov, 1938.– Oriental: India (Northeast).
Exorista seniorwhitei Baranov, 1938β: 408.
takanoi Baranov, 1939.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Erycia takanoi Baranov, 1939α: 111.
trifilata van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia trifilata van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 192.
varicornis Curran, 1940.– Afrotropical: Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera varicornis Curran, 1940α: 7.
varipes Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Masicera varipes Macquart, 1846α: 291 [also 1846β: 163].
vicinalis Baranov, 1931.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Exorista vicinalis Baranov, 1931β: 123.

Tribe ETHILLINI

Genus AMNONIA Kugler, 1971

AMNONIA Kugler, 1971α: 71. Type species: *Amnonia carmelitana* Kugler, 1971, by original designation [Israel].

carmelitana Kugler, 1971.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya.
Amnonia carmelitana Kugler, 1971α: 71.
deemingi Zeegers, 2010.– Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Amnonia deemingi Zeegers, 2010β: 674.

Genus ATYLOMYIA Brauer, 1898

ATYLOMYIA Brauer, 1898α: 525. Type species: *Atylomyia loewii* Brauer, 1898, by monotypy [Germany].

albifrons Villeneuve, 1911.– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt, Morocco).
Atylomyia albifrons Villeneuve, 1911δ: 86.
loewii Brauer, 1898.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Atylomyia loewii Brauer, 1898α: 525.
mesnili Herting, 1981.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece)), Transcaucasia.
Atylomyia mesnili Herting, 1981α: 9.

Genus CALLIETHILLA Shima, 1979

CALLIETHILLA Shima, 1979α: 147. Type species: *Calliethilla caerulea* Shima, 1979, by original designation [Thailand].

caerulea Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Thailand.
Calliethilla caerulea Shima, 1979α: 148.
hirta Cerretti, 2012.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Calliethilla hirta Cerretti, 2012α: 322.

Genus ETHILLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CYNISCA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 200 (junior homonym of *Cynisca* Gray, 1844). Type species: *Tachina arvicola* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina aemula* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [“West Europe”].
ETHILLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 202. Type species: *Tachina aemula* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Europe].
ETHYLLA Mesnil, 1939α: 32, 64. Unjustified emendation of *Ethilla* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 76).

adiscalis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ethilla adiscalis Mesnil, 1977α: 173.
aemula (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (East, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain),W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia.
Tachina aemula Meigen, 1824α: 332.
tenor (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: ?Angola, D.R. Congo, ?Kenya, ?Malawi [questionable records in O’Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 110].
Zenillia tenor Curran, 1927ζ: 5.
translucens (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Exorista translucens Macquart, 1851β: 162 [also 1851γ: 189].

Genus ETHYLLOIDES Verbeke, 1970

ETHYLLOIDES Verbeke, 1970α: 286. Type species: *Ethylloides emdeni* Verbeke, 1970, by original designation [South Africa].

emdeni Verbeke, 1970.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Ethylloides emdeni Verbeke, 1970α: 288.

Genus GYNANDROMYIA Bezzi, 1923

GYNANDROMYIA Bezzi, 1923α: 97. Type species: *Gynandromyia seychellensis* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation [Seychelles].
ZENILLIANA Curran, 1927ζ: 3 (as subgenus of *Zenillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Zenillia* (*Zenilliana*) *devastator* Curran, 1927 (= *Myxexorista habilis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891), by monotypy [D.R. Congo].
ZELINDOMYIA Verbeke, 1962α: 166. Type species: *Zelindomyia grossa* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation [D.R. Congo].
TRYPHEROSOMA Verbeke, 1962α: 167. Type species: *Trypherosoma gilva* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

bafwankei Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gynandromyia bafwankei Verbeke, 1962α: 172.
basilewskyi (Verbeke, 1960).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Zenilliana basilewskyi Verbeke, 1960α: 337.
crypta (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Trypherosoma crypta Verbeke, 1962α: 167, 168.
fumigata (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Trypherosoma fumigata Verbeke, 1962α: 167, 168.
gilva (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Trypherosoma gilva Verbeke, 1962α: 167, 168.
grossa (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zelindomyia grossa Verbeke, 1962α: 167.
habilis (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Malawi, South Africa (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 111).
Myxexorista habilis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 332 [also 1891β: 28].
invaginata (Villeneuve, 1939).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zenilliana devastator invaginata Villeneuve, 1939β: 9.
kibatiana Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gynandromyia kibatiana Verbeke, 1962α: 172.
longicornis (Sun & Chao, 1992).– Oriental: China (East).
Zenilliana longicornis Sun & Chao, 1992α: 331.
mesnili Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: Burundi.
Gynandromyia mesnili Verbeke, 1962α: 172.
prima Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Gynandromyia prima Verbeke, 1962α: 172.
saegeri Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Gynandromyia saegeri Verbeke, 1962α: 171.
seychellensis Bezzi, 1923.– Afrotropical: Seychelles.
Gynandromyia seychellensis Bezzi, 1923α: 98.

Genus MYCTEROMYIELLA Mesnil, 1966

MYCTEROMYIA Mesnil, 1949α: 102. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66).
MYCTEROMYIA Mesnil, 1950α: 107 (junior homonym of *Mycteromyia* Philippi, 1865). Type species: *Mycteromyia laetifica* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66) [Papua New Guinea].
MYCTEROMYIELLA Mesnil, 1966β: 232 (*nomen novum* for *Mycteromyia* Mesnil, 1950).

laetifica (Mesnil, 1950).– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Mycteromyia laetifica Mesnil, 1950α: 107.
marginalis Shima, 1976.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).

Mycteromyiella marginalis Shima, 1976α: 312.
obscura Shima, 1976.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Mycteromyiella obscura Shima, 1976α: 316.
papuana (de Meijere, 1906).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Parexorista papuana de Meijere, 1906α: 87.
phasmatophaga Crosskey, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Mycteromyiella phasmatophaga Crosskey, 1968α: 526.
tenuiseta Shima, 1976.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Mycteromyiella tenuiseta Shima, 1976α: 318.
zhui Zhang & Zhao, 2011.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Mycteromyiella zhui Zhang & Zhao *in* Zhang, Zhao & Wang, 2011α: 63.

Genus NEMORILLOIDES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

NEMORILLOIDES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 355 [also 1891β: 51]. Type species: *Nemorilloides flaviventris* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [South Africa].

carbonata Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Nemorilloides carbonata Mesnil, 1952γ: 10.
flaviventris Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Nemorilloides flaviventris Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 356 [also 1891β: 52].

Genus NEOETHILLA Cerretti, Wood & O'Hara, 2012

NEOETHILLA Cerretti, Wood & O'Hara, 2012α: 28. Type species: *Exorista ignobilis* van der Wulp, 1890, by original designation [Mexico].

ignobilis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Chile).
Exorista ignobilis van der Wulp, 1890β: 71.

Genus *NOMINA NUDA* OF ETHILLINI

GONITIMYA Chao & Liu *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 118. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).

Genus PARATRYPHERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARATRYPHERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 328 [also 1891β: 24]. Type species: *Paratryphera handlirschii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Chaetina palpalis* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [Italy].

CHAETINELLA Mesnil, 1944α: 28. Type species: *Parexorista bisetosa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation [Austria].

barbatula (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Exorista barbatula Rondani, 1859α: 145.

bisetosa (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Parexorista bisetosa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 321 [also 1891β: 17].

grandis Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Paratryphera grandis Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 455.

longicornis Mesnil, 1970.– Oriental: India (North), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Paratryphera longicornis Mesnil, 1970β: 117.

mesnili Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Italy)), Japan (Honshū), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Paratryphera mesnili Herting, 1977α: 2.

minor Shima, 1980.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Paratryphera minor Shima, 1980α: 9.

palpalis (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Corse, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France)).
Chetina palpalis Rondani, 1859α: 98.

sordida (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Botswana, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen.
Zenillia sordida Villeneuve, 1916γ: 485.

yichengensis Chao & Liu, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Paratryphera yichengensis Chao & Liu *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 118.

Genus PHOROCEROSOMA Townsend, 1927

PHOROCEROSOMA Townsend, 1927β: 61. Type species: *Phorocerosoma forte* Townsend, 1927 (= *Masicera vicaria* Walker, 1856), by original designation [Indonesia].

aberrans Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: Rwanda.
Phorocerosoma aberrans Verbeke, 1962α: 170.

albifacies Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo.
Phorocerosoma albifacies Verbeke, 1962α: 170.
aurea Sun & Chao, 1994.– Oriental: China (East).
Phorocerosoma aurea Sun & Chao, 1994α: 120.
caparti Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Tanzania, Uganda.
Phorocerosoma caparti Verbeke, 1962α: 171.
cilipes (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Phorocera cilipes Macquart, 1847α: 72 [also 1847β: 88].
echinum Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Phorocerosoma echina Verbeke, 1962α: 170.
elegans Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Phorocerosoma elegans Verbeke, 1962α: 171.
forcipatum Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Phorocerosoma forcipata Verbeke, 1962α: 171.
pilipes (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar, Mauritius, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Uganda. Records from China and Taiwan by various authors (e.g., O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 87) need confirmation.
Exorista pilipes Villeneuve, 1916γ: 483.
postulans (Walker, 1861).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland), Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands. Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 116).
Nemoraea postulans Walker, 1861β: 240.
vicarium (Walker, 1856).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Indonesia (Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand.
Masicera vicaria Walker, 1856α: 20.

Genus PROSETHILLA Herting, 1984

CHAETINELLA Mesnil, 1949α: 59 (junior homonym of *Chaetinella* Mesnil, 1944). Type species: *Exorista kramerella* Strand, 1924, by original designation [Germany].
PROSETHILLA Herting, 1984α: 35 (*nomen novum* for *Chaetinella* Mesnil, 1949).

kramerella (Strand, 1924).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Exorista kramerella Strand *in* Stein, 1924α: 82.

Genus ZELINDOPSIS Anonymous, 1946

ZELINDOPSIS Villeneuve, 1943γ: 101. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation

of type species from four included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 34 and O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 116).

ZELINDOPSIS Anonymous *in* Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1946α: 208. Type species: *Zelindopsis duplaria* Villeneuve, 1943, by monotypy (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 34) [Tanzania].

bicincta (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.
Zenillia bicincta Villeneuve, 1916γ: 487.
cornuta Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zelindopsis cornuta Verbeke, 1962α: 168, 169.
duplaria Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Zelindopsis duplaria Villeneuve, 1943γ: 101.
illita (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Burundi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Zenillia illita Villeneuve, 1916γ: 486.
nigripalpis Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zelindopsis nigripalpis Verbeke, 1962α: 169.
nigrocauda (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Phorocera nigrocauda Curran, 1927ζ: 10.
nitidicauda (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phorocera nitidicauda Curran, 1940α: 7.
nudapex (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera nudapex Curran, 1940α: 5.
stativa (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zenillia stativa Villeneuve, 1943γ: 101.
ugandana (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Phorocera ugandana Curran, 1940α: 3.
villeneuvei Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zelindopsis villeneuvei Verbeke, 1962α: 168, 169.
zenia (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Phorocera zenia Curran, 1940α: 10.

Unplaced species of Ethillini

pulchra Mesnil, 1949.– Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Zenilliana pulchra Mesnil, 1949α: 68.

Tribe EUTHELAIRINI

Genus ASILIDOTACHINA Townsend, 1931

ASILIDOTACHINA Townsend, 1931δ: 461. Type species: *Asilidotachina elongata* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

elongata Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Asilidotachina elongata Townsend, 1931δ: 462.

Genus CEROTACHINA Arnaud, 1963

CEROTACHINA Arnaud, 1963β: 20. Type species: *Cerotachina elegantula* Arnaud, 1963, by original designation [Brazil].

albula Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cerotachina albula Arnaud, 1963β: 30.
elegantula Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cerotachina elegantula Arnaud, 1963β: 22.

Genus CRYPTOCLADOCERA Bezzi, 1923

CRYPTOCLADOCERA Bezzi, 1923γ: 653. Type species: *Cryptocladocera prodigiosa* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation [Suriname].

bezzii Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Cryptocladocera bezzii Arnaud, 1963β: 9.
mojingensis Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Cryptocladocera mojingensis Arnaud, 1963β: 13.
pichilinguensis Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Cryptocladocera pichilinguensis Arnaud, 1963β: 17.
prodigiosa Bezzi, 1923.– Neotropical: South America (Suriname).
Cryptocladocera prodigiosa Bezzi, 1923γ: 655.

Genus EUTHELAIRA Townsend, 1912

EUTHELAIRA Townsend, 1912δ: 305. Type species: *Euthelaira inambarica* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
EUTHELLAIRA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euthelaira* Townsend, 1912 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 208, 209, 221).

inambarica Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Guyana, Peru).

Euthelaira inambarica Townsend, 1912δ: 306.
rufilabris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera rufilabris van der Wulp, 1890β: 79.

Genus HYPOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927

HYPOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Hypohoughia reclinata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

reclinata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hypohoughia reclinata Townsend, 1927δ: 318.

Genus ITEUTHELAIRA Townsend, 1927

ITEUTHELAIRA Townsend, 1927δ: 264. Type species: *Iteuthelaira intermedia* Townsend, 1927 (= *Musca esuriens* Fabricius, 1805), by original designation [Brazil].

chaetosa Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Iteuthelaira chaetosa Townsend, 1929α: 369.
esuriens (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Musca esuriens Fabricius, 1805α: 301.

Genus MINTHOTACHINA Townsend, 1935

MINTHOTACHINA Townsend, 1935δ: 227. Type species: *Minthotachina miscella* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

miscella Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Minthotachina miscella Townsend, 1935δ: 227.

Genus NEOMINTHO Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

NEOMINTHO Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 339 [also 1891β: 35]. Type species: *Tachina macilenta* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [Brazil].
EUPELECOTHECA Townsend, 1919α: 169. Type species: *Eupelecotheca celer* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
EUTHELAIROPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 258. Type species: *Euthelairopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina macilenta* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
PANTAGATHUS Reinhard, 1935α: 168. Type species: *Pantagathus alogus* Reinhard, 1935 (= *Eupelecotheca celer* Townsend, 1919), by original designation [United States].

albocingulata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hypostena albocingulata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 141, in key [1890ε: 148, description].
celeris (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Eupelecotheca celer Townsend, 1919α: 169.
curulis (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Pantagathus curulis Reinhard, 1943α: 18.
cylindrata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera cylindrata van der Wulp, 1890β: 82.
macilenta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Tachina macilenta Wiedemann, 1830α: 305.
nobilis (Williston, 1896).– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).
Exorista nobilis Williston, 1896α: 355.

Genus NEOMINTHOIDEA Thompson, 1968

NEOMINTHOIDEA Thompson, 1968α: 30. Type species: *Neominthoidea trinidadensis* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

trinidadensis Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Neominthoidea trinidadensis Thompson, 1968α: 30.

Genus PELECOTHECA Townsend, 1919

PELECOTHECA Townsend, 1919α: 168. Type species: *Pelecotheca panamensis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].
ADERCOMYIA Arnaud, 1963β: 32. Type species: *Adercomyia sabroskyi* Arnaud, 1963, by original designation [Brazil].

biseta (Arnaud, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adercomyia biseta Arnaud, 1963β: 40.
flavipes Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pelecotheca flavipes Thompson, 1968α: 46.
macilenta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa macilenta van der Wulp, 1890δ: 122.
macra (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera macra van der Wulp, 1890β: 84.
panamensis Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Pelecotheca panamensis Townsend, 1919α: 169.
paulensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Pelecotheca paulensis Townsend, 1929α: 369.
sabroskyi (Arnaud, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adercomyia sabroskyi Arnaud, 1963β: 34.

trinidadensis Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pelecotheca trinidadensis Thompson, 1968α: 44.

Tribe EXORISTINI

Genus ALLOPROSOPAEA Villeneuve, 1923

ALLOPROSOPAEA Villeneuve, 1923β: 89. Type species: *Alloprosopaea efflatouni* Villeneuve, 1923, by monotypy [Egypt].

algerica Mesnil, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia, North Africa (Algeria).
Alloprosopaea efflatouni algerica Mesnil, 1961α: 657.
efflatouni Villeneuve, 1923.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Alloprosopaea efflatouni Villeneuve, 1923β: 90.

Genus AUSTROPHOROCERA Townsend, 1916

AUSTROPHOROCERA Townsend, 1916γ: 157. Type species: *Phorocera biserialis* Macquart, 1847, by original designation [Australia].
EUPHOROCEROPSIS Townsend, 1917γ: 49. Type species: *Euphoroceropsis alba* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Mexico].
PALPEXORISTA Townsend, 1926α: 28. Type species: *Palpexorista phoroceroides* Townsend, 1926 (= *Phorocera imitator* Aldrich & Webber, 1924), by original designation [United States].
YAHUARTACHINA Townsend, 1927δ: 261. Type species: *Yahuartachina yahuarphrynoides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
GLOSSOSALIA Mesnil, 1946α: 62 (as subgenus of *Spoggosia* Rondani, 1859). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 14).
GLOSSOSALIA Mesnil, 1960α: 606 (as subgenus of *Spoggosia* Rondani, 1859). Type species: *Phorocera grandis* Macquart, 1851, by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 14) [Australia].

alba (Townsend, 1917).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Euphoroceropsis alba Townsend, 1917γ: 50.
biserialis (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Phorocera biserialis Macquart, 1847α: 89 [also 1847β: 73].
cincta (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetogena cincta Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 4.
cocciphila (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *cocciphila* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 53.
coccyx (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *coccyx* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 64.
complicata (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama).
Phorocera complicata Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 57.

decedens (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Phorocera decedens Walker, 1860β: 156.
einaris (Smith, 1912).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Phorocera einaris Smith, 1912α: 119.
gilpinae (Mesnil, 1971).– Oriental: Pakistan.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *gilpinae* Mesnil, 1971β: 67.
grandis (Macquart, 1851).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Sumatera), Laos, Malaysia (East Malaysia), Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Vietnam. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia), Indonesia (Maluku Islands), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Phorocera grandis Macquart, 1851β: 171 [also 1851γ: 198].
heros (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phorocera heros Schiner, 1868α: 325.
hirsuta (Mesnil, 1946).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan, Vietnam.
Spoggosia (*Glossosalia*) *hirsuta* Mesnil, 1946α: 65.
imitator (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *imitator* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 63.
immaculata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera immaculata van der Wulp, 1890β: 82.
isabeli (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Phorocera isabeli Baranov, 1938α: 171.
linearis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera linearis van der Wulp, 1890β: 86.
longiuscula (Walker, 1858).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Suriname, Venezuela).
Masicera longiuscula Walker, 1858α: 198.
meridionalis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Palpexorista meridionalis Thompson, 1968α: 21.
minor (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Palpexorista minor Thompson, 1968α: 24.
pellecta (Reinhard, 1957).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Phorocera pellecta Reinhard, 1957α: 106.
setigera (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera setigera van der Wulp, 1890β: 84.
stolida (Reinhard, 1957).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Phorocera stolida Reinhard, 1957α: 107.
sulcata (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *sulcata* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 66.
tuxedo (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Phorocera tuxedo Curran, 1930γ: 110.
virilis (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).

Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *virilis* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 52.
yahuarphrynoides (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Yahuartachina yahuarphrynoides Townsend, 1927δ: 368.

Genus BESSA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

EPHYRA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 156 (junior homonym of *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Type species: *Phorinia micromera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
MYRSINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 158. Type species: *Myrsina ambulatrix* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
LILAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 160 (junior homonym of *Lilaea* Walker, 1850). Type species: *Lilaea aurozonata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [France].
BESSA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 164. Type species: *Bessa secutrix* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
OSMINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 166. Type species: *Osmina lubrica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
HUBERTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 169. Type species: *Hubertia elegans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina parallela* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
THALPIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 169. Type species: *Thalpia mera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina parallela* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
PTYCHOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 89 [also 1890α: 21]. Type species: *Tachina selecta* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Germany].
PROSOPODES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 90 [also 1890α: 22]. Type species: *Frontina fugax* Rondani, 1861 (= *Tachina parallela* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Italy].
DAEOCHAETA Townsend, 1892α: 97. Type species: *Daeochaeta harveyi* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].

africana (Curran, 1941).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Zimbabwe.
Kuwanimyia africana Curran, 1941α: 9.
harveyi (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Daeochaeta harveyi Townsend, 1892α: 98.
parallela (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Tachina parallela Meigen, 1824α: 377.
remota (Aldrich, 1925).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East), India

(Central), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Ptychomyia remota Aldrich, 1925β: 13.

selecta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Tachina selecta Meigen, 1824α: 377.

Genus CHAETEXORISTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894

CHAETEXORISTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 616 [also 1895α: 80]. Type species: *Chaetexorista javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by monotypy [Indonesia].

ISOPROSOPAEA Villeneuve, 1938α: 1 (as subgenus of *Prosopea* Rondani, 1861, as "*Prosopaea* B. B."). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 16).

MEGACARCELLIA Stackelberg, 1943α: 163 (as subgenus of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, as "*Carcellia*"). Type species: *Carcelia* (*Megacarcellia*) *pavlovskyi* Stackelberg, 1943 (as "*Carcellia* (*Megacarcellia*) *pavlovskyi*"), by original designation [Russia].

MEGACARCELIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Megacarcellia* Stackelberg, 1943 (Herting 1984α: 12, Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α: 134).

ISOPROSOPAEA Townsend, 1943α: 336. Type species: *Prosopaea* (*Isoprosopaea*) *sororcula* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 16 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 149) [D.R. Congo].

HYGIA Mesnil, 1949α: 104. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66).

HYGIA Mesnil, 1952β: 222 (junior homonym of *Hygia* Uhler, 1861). Type species: *Blepharipoda eutachinoides* Baranov, 1932, by original designation (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66) [Taiwan].

PARAPODOMYIA Mesnil, 1952β: 235 (as subgenus of *Blepharella* Macquart, 1851). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see O'Hara 1996α: 127 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 23).

PARAPODOMYIA Mesnil, 1956β: 560 (as full genus). Type species: *Blepharella claripennis* Mesnil, 1952, by original designation (see O'Hara 1996β: 127 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 23) [D.R. Congo].

ateripalpis Shima, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West).
Chaetexorista ateripalpis Shima, 1973α: 147.

claripennis (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Blepharella claripennis Mesnil, 1952β: 236.

discalis Shima, 1973.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū).
Chaetexorista discalis Shima, 1973α: 150.

dives (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Prosopaea dives Villeneuve, 1938α: 1.
eutachinoides (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East, West), Nepal, Taiwan.
Blepharipoda eutachinoides Baranov, 1932δ: 92.
imperator (Baranov, 1936).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Phorocera imperator Baranov, 1936α: 109.
javana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Philippines, Taiwan.
Chaetexorista javana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 616 [also 1895α: 80].
klapperichi Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Chaetexorista klapperichi Mesnil, 1960γ: 645.
langi (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Podomyia langi Curran, 1927β: 9.
microchaeta Chao, 1965.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Chaetexorista microchaeta Chao, 1965α: 103.
ocellaris (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria.
Podomyia ocellaris Curran, 1927β: 9.
palpis Chao, 1965.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Chaetexorista palpis Chao, 1965α: 102.
pavlovskyi (Stackelberg, 1943).– Palaearctic: China, Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Taiwan.
Carcellia (*Megacarcellia*) *pavlovskyi* Stackelberg, 1943α: 163.
setosa Chao, 1965.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Chaetexorista setosa Chao, 1965α: 103.
solomonensis Baranov, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Chaetexorista solomonensis Baranov, 1936α: 101.
sororcula (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo.
Prosopaea (*Isoprosopaea*) *sororcula* Villeneuve, 1938α: 2.

Genus CHAETORIA Becker, 1908

CHAETORIA Becker, 1908α: 113. Type species: *Chaetoria stylata* Becker, 1908, by monotypy [Canary Islands].
CLISTORRHINIA Bezzi *in* Bezzi & Lamb, 1926α: 570. Type species: *Clistorrhinia aurifrons* Bezzi, 1926, by monotypy [Mauritius].
PHRYNACTIA Townsend, 1926γ: 34. Type species: *Phrynactia petiolata* Townsend, 1926 (= *Scopolia spinicosta* Thomson, 1869), by original designation [Indonesia].

VORINA Malloch, 1930γ: 321. Type species: *Vorina setibasis* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

aurifrons (Bezzi, 1926).– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Mauritius (Rodrigues Is.).
Clistorrhinia aurifrons Bezzi *in* Bezzi & Lamb, 1926α: 572.
micronyx Mesnil, 1971.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Chaetoria micronyx Mesnil, 1971β: 71.
setibasis (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Vorina setibasis Malloch, 1930γ: 321.
spinicosta (Thomson, 1869).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Bougainville, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Scopolia spinicosta Thomson, 1869α: 528.
stylata Becker, 1908.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Malta)), Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, Tunisia). Afrotropical: Botswana, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, U.A. Emirates, Yemen.
Chaetoria stylata Becker, 1908α: 114.

Genus CHETOGENA Rondani, 1856

SALIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 108 (junior homonym of *Salia* Hübner, 1818). Type species: *Salia echinura* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina obliquata* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 553) [France].
CHETOGENA Rondani, 1856α: 68. Type species: *Salia rondaniana* Villeneuve, 1931, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 145) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina gramma* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Rondani (1856α) [France].
CHAETOGENA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chetogena* Rondani, 1856 (Brauer 1893α: 518) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 54).
SPOGGOSIA Rondani, 1859α: 182. Type species: *Spoggosia occlusa* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina obliquata* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Italy and Malta].
EGGERIA Schiner, 1861γ: 142. Type species: *Fallenia fasciata* Egger, 1856, by original designation [Austria].
LALAGE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 559 (junior homonym of *Lalage* Boie, 1826). Type species: *Lalage bigotina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Chetogena acuminata* Rondani, 1859), by original designation [not given].
AMMOBIA van der Wulp, 1869α: 147 (junior homonym of *Ammobia* Billberg, 1820). Type species: *Ammobia glabriventris* van der Wulp, 1869 (= *Chetogena acuminata* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [Netherlands].
DIPLOSTICHUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 93 [also 1890α: 25]. Type species: *Diplostichus tenthredinum* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina janitrix* Hartig, 1838), by monotypy ["Middle Europe"].
STOMATOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 98 [also 1890α: 30]. Type species: *Chetogena filipalpis* Rondani, 1859, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 483) [Italy].

TACHINOPTERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 336 [also 1891β: 32]. Type species: *Tachinoptera eggeri* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Fallenia fasciata* Egger, 1856), by monotypy [Italy].
TETRAGRAPHA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 351 [also 1891β: 47]. Type species: *Tetragrapha tessellata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Cuba].
EUPHOROCERA Townsend, 1892α: 112. Type species: *Euphorocera tachinomoides* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
PLAGIPROSPHERYSA Townsend, 1892α: 113. Type species: *Plagiprospherysa valida* Townsend, 1892 (= *Prospherysa parvipalpis* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].
RHINOMETOPIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 36 [also 1893β: 124]. Type species: *Rhinometopia paradoxa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Russia].
TACHINOPSIS Coquillett, 1897α: 38, 120. Type species: *Tachinopsis mentalis* Coquillett, 1897 (= *Prospherysa parvipalpis* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].
DEUTERAMMOBIA Bezzi, 1906α: 49 (*nomen novum* for *Ammobia* van der Wulp, 1869).
CHAETOGENA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 315. Unjustified emendation of *Chetogena* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 54, 259).
PLAGIOPS Townsend, 1911β: 141, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 303, adult description, as new genus]. Type species: *Plagiops littoralis* Townsend, 1911 (= *Plagiprospherysa floridensis* Townsend, 1892), by monotypy [United States].
PLAGIOPPS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Plagiops* Townsend, 1911 (Townsend 1927δ: 243).
NEOPHOROCERA Townsend, 1912γ: 163. Type species: *Phorocera edwardsii* Williston, 1889, by original designation [United States].
MURDOCKIANA Townsend, 1916μ: 622. Type species: *Euphorocera gelida* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
TACHINOSALIA Villeneuve, 1923β: 90. Type species: *Tachinosalia aegyptiaca* Villeneuve, 1923, by monotypy [Egypt].
PLAGIOTACHINA Townsend, 1927δ: 261. Type species: *Plagiotachina peruviana* Townsend, 1927 (junior secondary homonym of *Euphorocera peruviana* Townsend, 1912; = *Euphorocera townsendi* Guimarães, 1971), by original designation [Peru].
EPIPLAGIOPS Blanchard, 1943α: 450. Type species: *Epiplagiops littoralis* Blanchard, 1943 (junior secondary homonym of *Plagiops littoralis* Townsend, 1911), by original designation [Argentina].
STOMATOMYIOPSIS Belanovsky, 1953α: 163 (as subgenus of *Stomatomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Chetogena acuminata* Rondani, 1859, by monotypy [Italy].

acuminata Rondani, 1859.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (Netherlands)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Cameroon, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Yemen. Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Chetogena acuminata Rondani, 1859α: 180.

aegyptiaca (Villeneuve, 1923).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Tachinosalia aegyptiaca Villeneuve, 1923β: 91.
alpestris Tschorsnig, 1997.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Chetogena alpestris Tschorsnig, 1997ζ: 1.
appendiculata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera appendiculata van der Wulp, 1890β: 85.
arnaudi (Reinhard, 1956).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera arnaudi Reinhard, 1956β: 106.
balteata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa balteata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 124.
barbara (Mesnil, 1939).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Tunisia).
Stomatomyia barbara Mesnil, 1939δ: 168.
bezziana (Baranov, 1934).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan). Oriental: India (West), Sri Lanka.
Stomatomyia bezziana Baranov, 1934α: 48.
biserialis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phorocera biserialis Schiner, 1868α: 326.
caridei (Brèthes, 1918).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Parexorista caridei Brèthes *in* Massini & Brèthes, 1918α: 214.
cercosa Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Chaetogena cercosa Kugler, 1980α: 31.
cinerea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera cinerea van der Wulp, 1890β: 81.
claripennis (Macquart, 1848).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Venezuela).
Phorocera claripennis Macquart, 1848α: 209 [also 1848γ: 49].
clunalis (Reinhard, 1956).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Phorocera clunalis Reinhard, 1956β: 107.
cumutoensis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Euphorocera cumutoensis Thompson, 1968α: 16.
divisa (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands).
Phorocera divisa Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 54.
echinata (Mesnil, 1939).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Stomatomyia echinata Mesnil, 1939δ: 172.
edwardsii (Williston, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Phorocera edwardsii Williston, 1889α: 1921.
eurotae (Blanchard, 1937).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Euphorocera eurotae Blanchard, 1937α: 53.
fasciata (Egger, 1856).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, ?Romania), ?S. Europe (?Bosnia & Herzegovina, ?Bulgaria), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, ?Switzerland) [questionable European records in *Fauna*

Europaea]), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Fallenia fasciata Egger, 1856α: 388.

filipalpis Rondani, 1859.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Chetogena filipalpis Rondani, 1859α: 179.

filipes (Mesnil, 1939).– Oriental: Vietnam.
Stomatomyia filipes Mesnil, 1939δ: 170.

floridensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Southeast, Texas).
Plagiprospherysa floridensis Townsend, 1892α: 114.

gelida (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East).
Euphorocera gelida Coquillett, 1897α: 101.

guianica (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Phorocera guianica Curran, 1934δ: 513.

gynaephorae Chao & Shi, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Chetogena gynaephorae Chao & Shi, 1987α: 203.

haywardi (Blanchard, 1947).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Uruguay).
Plagiotachina haywardi Blanchard, 1947β: 16.

heliconiinarum (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Plagiotachina heliconiinarum Townsend, 1929α: 373.

indivisa (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *indivisa* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 64.

innocens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Oriental: China (East).
Tachina innocens Wiedemann, 1830α: 336.

janitrix (Hartig, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Tachina janitrix Hartig, 1838α: 289.

littoralis (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Uruguay).
Epiplagiops littoralis Blanchard, 1943α: 451.

lophyri (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Phorocera lophyri Townsend, 1892δ: 289.

mageritensis (Villeneuve & Mesnil, 1936).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), North Africa (Morocco).
Salia mageritensis Villeneuve & Mesnil, 1936α: 274.

media Rondani, 1859.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (France)).
Chetogena media Rondani, 1859α: 181.

meridionalis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Plagiops meridionalis Townsend, 1912δ: 304.

micronychia (Herting, 1969).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy), W. Europe (France)).

Spoggosia micronychia Herting *in* Masson, 1969α: 673.

micropalpis (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).

Stomatomyia micropalpis Malloch, 1930γ: 321.

minor (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Euphorocera minor Townsend, 1912δ: 303.

nigrofasciata (Strobl, 1902).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Morocco), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Kenya.

Phorocera (Parasetigena) nigrofasciata Strobl, 1902α: 488 [in Serbian, also 1905α: 548 in German].

noera (Reinhard, 1957).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Phorocera noera Reinhard, 1957α: 109.

obliquata (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).

Tachina obliquata Fallén, 1810α: 277.

omissa (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Phorocera omissa Reinhard, 1934δ: 193.

orientalis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Plagiotachina orientalis Townsend, 1929α: 373.

palpella (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Spoggosia palpella Mesnil, 1963β: 23.

paradoxa (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).

Rhinometopia paradoxa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 120 [also 1893β: 208].

parvipalpis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Chile).

Prospherysa parvipalpis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 124.

peruviana (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).

Euphorocera peruviana Townsend, 1912δ: 303.

platensis (Brèthes, 1922).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Parasetigena platensis Brèthes, 1922α: 20.

puer (Williston, 1896).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Turks & Caicos), eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).

Phorocera puer Williston, 1896α: 354.

raoi (Mesnil, 1968).– Oriental: India (Central).

Spoggosia raoi Mesnil, 1968β: 182.

rondaniana (Villeneuve, 1931).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Salia rondaniana Villeneuve, 1931α: 57.
scutellaris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, ?Nicaragua), South America (?Brazil, Venezuela) [questionable records might be misidentifications].
Phorocera scutellaris van der Wulp, 1890β: 85.
sellersi (Hall, 1939).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Diplostichus sellersi Hall, 1939α: 243.
setertia (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania.
Phorocera setertia Curran, 1940α: 8.
setosaria (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera setosaria Curran, 1940α: 8.
setosina (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera setosina Curran, 1940α: 9.
siciliensis (Villeneuve, 1924).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Algeria, Tunisia).
Salia siciliensis Villeneuve, 1924α: 7.
sinaica (Villeneuve, 1909).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Romania)), North Africa (Egypt).
Stomatomyia acuminata sinaica Villeneuve *in* Hermann & Villeneuve, 1909α: 157.
soror Mesnil, 1971.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Chetogena (*Spoggosia*) *soror* Mesnil, 1971β: 69.
subnitens (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *subnitens* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 65.
tachinomoides (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Euphorocera tachinomoides Townsend, 1892α: 112.
tenuparafasciata Chao, 1985.
Chetogena tenuparafasciata Chao, 1985α: 5, *nomen nudum*.
tessellata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Tetragrapha tessellata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 351 [also 1891β: 47].
townsendi (Guimarães, 1971).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euphorocera townsendi Guimarães, 1971β: 158.
tricholygoides (Bezzi, 1928).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, ?Queensland [Crosskey 1973γ: 144]), Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Stomatomyia tricholygoides Bezzi, 1928α: 205.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1968).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Plagiprospherysa trinitatis Thompson, 1968α: 91.
tschorsnigi Ziegler, 1999.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Chetogena tschorsnigi Ziegler, 1999α: 438.
tuomuerensis Chao & Shi, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang).

Chetogena tuomuerensis Chao & Shi, 1987α: 204.
tuomurensis Chao, 1985.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang).
Chetogena tuomurensis Chao, 1985β: 128.
vibrissata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Podotachina vibrissata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 351 [also 1891β: 47].
vivida (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina vivida Wiedemann, 1830α: 312.

Genus CRASSICORNIA Kugler, 1980

CRASSICORNIA Kugler, 1980α: 28 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Exorista* (*Crassicornia*) *pilosa* Kugler, 1980, by original designation [Israel].

pilosa (Kugler, 1980).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Exorista (*Crassicornia*) *pilosa* Kugler, 1980α: 28.

Genus CTENOPHORINIA Mesnil, 1963

CTENOPHORINIA Mesnil, 1963β: 24. Type species: *Ctenophorinia adiscalis* Mesnil, 1963, by monotypy [Russia].

adiscalis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Ctenophorinia adiscalis Mesnil, 1963β: 24.
christianae Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Ctenophorinia christianae Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 442.
frontalis Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Ctenophorinia frontalis Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 448.
grisea Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Ctenophorinia grisea Mesnil, 1967α: 43.

Genus EOZENILLIA Townsend, 1926

EOZENILLIA Townsend, 1926β: 542. Type species: *Eozenillia equatorialis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Singapore].

equatorialis Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Singapore.
Eozenillia equatorialis Townsend, 1926β: 543.
psychidarum (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Tricholyga psychidarum Baranov, 1934α: 47.

remota (Walker, 1853).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia).
Tachina remota Walker, 1853α: 280.

Genus EXORISTA Meigen, 1803

Subgenus ADENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

GUERINIA of authors, not Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 196. *Nomen dubium* according to Herting (1974α: 29). Misidentified by Coquillett (1910α: 548), Townsend (1940α: 162) and Sabrosky & Arnaud (1965α: 1055), among others.
ADENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1041. Type species: *Tachina grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (junior primary homonym of *Tachina grisea* Fallén, 1810; = *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
CLEODORA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1047 (junior homonym of *Cleodora* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Type species: *Cleodora ancilla* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
ERIBEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1033. Type species: *Eribea augur* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
FUTILIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1049. Type species: *Futilia floralis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
GAUBILIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1062. Type species: *Gaubilia dominula* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
STAEGERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 972 (junior homonym of *Staegeria* Rondani, 1856). Type species: *Tachina pratensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (probably a synonym of *Tachina mimula* Meigen, 1824 according to Herting 1984α: 228), by original designation [France].
WALKERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 995 (junior homonym of *Walkeria* Fleming, 1823). Type species: *Walkeria lauta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 9) [France].
ZELLERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 984 (junior homonym of *Zelleria* Stainton, 1849). Type species: *Zelleria verax* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina mimula* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
ZETTERSTEDTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1024 (junior homonym of *Zetterstedtia* Rondani, 1845). Type species: *Tachina germana* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
CHAETOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 98 [also 1890α: 30]. Type species: *Tachina rustica* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy [Sweden].
MICROTACHINA Mik, 1892α: 116. Type species: *Tachina nympharum* Rondani, 1859, by original designation [Italy].

cuneata Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (S. Europe (Greece), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Middle East (Israel).
Exorista cuneata Herting, 1971α: 1.
dydas (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies,

Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Tachina dydas Walker, 1849γ: 748.

fucosa (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Exorista (*Guerinia*) *fucosa* Mesnil, 1963β: 19.

lacteipennis (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Tunisia).
Exorista (*Guerinia*) *lacteipennis* Mesnil, 1970β: 115.

mimula (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon), USA (Alaska, Pacific Northwest). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Norway), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina mimula Meigen, 1824α: 307.

nympharum (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Tachina nympharum Rondani, 1859α: 202.

paligera (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).
Exorista (*Guerinia*) *paligera* Mesnil, 1970β: 113.

pseudorustica Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Exorista pseudorustica Chao, 1964α: 364.

rustica (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan, Thailand.
Tachina rustica Fallén, 1810α: 264.

tamias Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Exorista tamias Richter, 1974β: 397.

trudis (Reinhard, 1951).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Guerinia trudis Reinhard, 1951α: 8.

tubigera Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Exorista (*Guerinia*) *tubigera* Mesnil, 1970β: 112.

tubulosa Herting, 1967.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Transcaucasia.
Exorista tubulosa Herting, 1967α: 2.

Subgenus EXORISTA Meigen, 1803

EXORISTA Meigen, 1803α: 280. Type species: *Musca larvarum* Linnaeus, 1758 (as "*Musca larvarum* Fabr."), by monotypy [Europe].
ACROMERA Lioy, 1864θ: 1350. Type species: *Tachina clausa* Macquart, 1834 (= *Tachina inepta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
EUTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 98 [also 1890α: 30]. Type species: *Musca larvarum* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy [Europe].
CYCLOTAPHRYS Townsend, 1909β: 246. Type species: *Cyclotaphrys anser* Townsend, 1909 (= *Tachina xanthaspis* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Russia].
CYCLOTOPHRYS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyclotaphrys* Townsend, 1909 (Townsend 1912β: 109).

amoena Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Exorista (*Pokornia*) *amoena* Mesnil, 1960α: 585.
brevihirta Liang & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Exorista brevihirta Liang & Chao, 1992α: 213.
fasciata (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Tachina fasciata Fallén, 1820α: 5.
frons Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast). Oriental: China (East).
Exorista frons Chao, 1964α: 370.
frontata Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia.
Exorista frontata Herting, 1973β: 26.
intermedia Chao & Liang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Exorista intermedia Chao & Liang *in* Liang & Chao, 1992α: 214.
japonica (Townsend, 1909).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Nepal, Taiwan, Vietnam.
Tachina japonica Townsend, 1909β: 247.
larvarum (Linnaeus, 1758).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Yukon), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Saudi Arabia), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt,

Tunisia), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia). Oriental: China (East), India (Northwest), Taiwan.

Musca larvarum Linnaeus, 1758α: 596.

laterosetosa Chao, 1964.– Oriental: China (East).

Exorista laterosetosa Chao, 1964α: 370.

mella (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Tachina mella Walker, 1849γ: 767.

rossica Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northwest), Taiwan.

Exorista (*Pokornia*) *rossica* Mesnil, 1960α: 593.

segregata (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Lebanon), Mongolia, North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia).

Chetogena segregata Rondani, 1859α: 181.

thomasi (Mesnil, 1960).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).

Exorista (*Prosalia*) *thomasi* Mesnil, 1960α: 563.

thula (Wood, 2002).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), Greenland.

Exorista (Exorista) thula Wood *in* Morewood & Wood, 2002α: 576.

Subgenus EXORISTELLA Herting, 1984

EXORISTELLA Mesnil, 1946α: 47 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 13).

EXORISTELLA Mesnil, 1960α: 565, 597 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from three included species)(see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 13).

EXORISTELLA Herting, 1984α: 6 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Tachina glossatorum* Rondani, 1859, by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 13) [Italy].

duplaria (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.

Tachina duplaria Villeneuve, 1916γ: 493.

glossatorum (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Siberia).

Tachina glossatorum Rondani, 1859α: 202.

Subgenus FAUNIODES Mesnil, 1941

FAUNIODES Mesnil, 1941β: 20 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Exorista* (*Fauniodes*) *securicornis* Mesnil, 1941, by original designation [Algeria].

securicornis Mesnil, 1941.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Algeria).
Exorista (*Fauniodes*) *securicornis* Mesnil, 1941β: 20.

Subgenus PODOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PODOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 350 [also 1891β: 46]. Type species: *Tachina sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [Canary Islands].

atricans (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: Malawi, Nigeria.
Eutachina atricans Villeneuve, 1938α: 3.
cantans Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East).
Exorista (*Scotiella*) *cantans* Mesnil, 1960α: 574.
flavicans Mesnil, 1941.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Exorista flavicans Mesnil, 1941β: 21.
fuscihirta Chao & Liang, 1992.– Oriental: China (West).
Exorista fuscihirta Chao & Liang *in* Liang & Chao, 1992α: 211.
grandis (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia, ?South Siberia [Herting 1984α: 6]).
Tachina grandis Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1088.
hainanensis Chao & Liang, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Exorista hainanensis Chao & Liang *in* Liang & Chao, 1992α: 212.
ladelli (Baranov, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Thailand.
Eutachina ladelli Baranov, 1936α: 108.
longicercus Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran, Israel).
Exorista (*Podotachina*) *longicercus* Kugler, 1980α: 30.
rubricans Mesnil, 1941.– Afrotropical: Djibouti.
Exorista sorbillans rubricans Mesnil, 1941β: 21.
sericans Mesnil, 1939.– Afrotropical: ?D.R. Congo [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 122], Madagascar.
Exorista sericans Mesnil, 1939γ: 198.
sorbillans (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia). Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda. Oriental: China

(East, West), India, Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia), Lord Howe Island, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Tachina sorbillans Wiedemann, 1830α: 311.
tenuicerca Liang & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Exorista tenuicerca Liang & Chao, 1992α: 211.
tessellans Mesnil, 1939.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Algeria). Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Exorista tessellans Mesnil, 1939γ: 197.
yunnanica Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Exorista yunnanica Chao, 1964α: 369.

Subgenus PTILOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PTILOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 350 [also 1891β: 46]. Type species: *Exorista florentina* Herting, 1975, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 94) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina civilis* Rondani, 1859 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1891α) [Italy].
POKORNYA Strobl, 1893α: 214. Type species: *Micropalpus aberrans* Strobl, 1893 (= *Exorista deligata* Pandellé, 1896), by monotypy ["Yugoslavia"].

belanovskii Richter, 1970.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia, Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Exorista belanovskii Richter, 1970α: 54.
cardinalis Mesnil, 1939.– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire.
Exorista cardinalis Mesnil, 1939γ: 194.
civilis (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East).
Tachina civilis Rondani, 1859α: 199.
decidua (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Tachina (*Tachina*) *decidua* Pandellé, 1896α: 64.
deligata Pandellé, 1896.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Morocco), Transcaucasia.
Exorista (*Nemoraea*) *deligata* Pandellé, 1896α: 6.
dilecta Richter, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Exorista dilecta Richter, 1973α: 948.
ebneri (Villeneuve, 1922).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: Kenya, Senegal, Sudan.
Tachina ebneri Villeneuve, 1922γ: 62.
elegantula Mesnil, 1939.– Afrotropical: Djibouti.

Exorista elegantula Mesnil, 1939γ: 195.

florentina Herting, 1975.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy), W. Europe (Austria)).

Exorista florentina Herting, 1975α: 8.

kugleri (Mesnil, 1960).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands, Tunisia).

Exorista (*Pokornia*) *kugleri* Mesnil, 1960α: 592.

longisquama Liang & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).

Exorista longisquama Liang & Chao, 1992α: 212.

neta (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Thrycolyga neta Curran, 1927ζ: 2.

niveipennis Mesnil, 1939.– Afrotropical: Mozambique.

Exorista niveipennis Mesnil, 1939γ: 196.

rutilans Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Egypt).

Exorista (*Podotachina*) *rutilans* Mesnil, 1970β: 113.

tristis (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).

Zenillia tristis Curran, 1938β: 203.

unicolor (Stein, 1924).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, "Yugoslavia")).

Tachina unicolor Stein, 1924α: 114.

wangi Chao & Liang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).

Exorista wangi Chao & Liang *in* Liang & Chao, 1992α: 213.

xanthaspis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel, Saudi Arabia), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: widespread throughout region, including Madagascar, Seychelles, Sudan, U.A. Emirates, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 124). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Indonesia (Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).

Tachina xanthaspis Wiedemann, 1830α: 314.

Subgenus SPIXOMYIA Crosskey, 1967

SCOTIELLA Mesnil, 1940α: 39 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803) (junior homonym of *Scotiella* Delo, 1935). Type species: *Exorista* (*Scotiella*) *bisetosa* Mesnil, 1940, by original designation [China].

SPIXOMYIA Crosskey, 1967α: 28 (*nomen novum* for *Scotiella* Mesnil, 1940).

antennalis Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East).

Exorista antennalis Chao, 1964α: 366.

aureifrons (Baranov, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), ?Philippines [Crosskey 1976α:

222], Taiwan, Vietnam. Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Eutachina aureifrons aureifrons Baranov, 1936α: 107.

bisetosa Mesnil, 1940.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Exorista (*Scotiella*) *bisetosa* Mesnil, 1940α: 39.

dasyops (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Sturmia dasyops Villeneuve, 1943α: 40.

fortis Chao, 1964.– Oriental: China (East).
Exorista fortis Chao, 1964α: 364.

fuscipennis (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Eutachina fuscipennis Baranov, 1932δ: 90.

grandiforceps Chao, 1964.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Exorista grandiforceps Chao, 1964α: 368.

hyalipennis (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.
Eutachina hyalipennis Baranov, 1932δ: 88.

lepis Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Honshū).
Exorista lepis Chao, 1964α: 367.

patelliforceps (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Exorista (*Scotiella*) *patelliforceps* Mesnil, 1963β: 20.

penicilla Chao & Liang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Exorista penicilla Chao & Liang *in* Liang & Chao, 1992α: 210.

quadriseta (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland), Lord Howe Island, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Eutachina quadriseta Baranov, 1932δ: 91.

rusticoides (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Exorista (*Scotiella*) *rusticoides* Mesnil, 1963β: 21.

spina Chao & Liang, 1992.– Oriental: China (West).
Exorista spina Chao & Liang *in* Liang & Chao, 1992α: 210.

Subgenus TRICOLIGA Rondani, 1856

TRICOLIGA Rondani, 1856α: 68, 225. Type species: *Tricoliga nova* Rondani, 1856, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 184 for an explanation of the correct spelling of this genus-group name) [Italy].

THRICHOLYGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tricoliga* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1859α: 242) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 178).

THRICOLYGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tricoliga* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1859α: 184)

(see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 179).
THRYCOLYGA. Incorrect original spelling of *Tricoliga* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1856α: 68) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 180, 184).
TRICHOLYGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tricoliga* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1865α: 207, 208, Townsend 1892γ: 133) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 182).
TRICOLYGA Schiner, 1861β: 456. Unjustified emendation of *Tricoliga* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 184, 268).
MARSILLIA Rondani, 1861δ: 116. Type species: *Marsillia collina* Rondani, 1861 (= *Tricoliga nov*a Rondani, 1859), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 112) [Italy].
TRICHOLIGA Rondani, 1873α: 336. Unjustified emendation of *Tricoliga* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 182).
MARSILIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 426. Unjustified emendation of *Marsillia* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 112, 263).

buccalis Mesnil, 1940.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Exorista buccalis Mesnil, 1940α: 38.
nova (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Germany)), Middle East (Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Thricolyga nova Rondani, 1859α: 187.

Unplaced to subgenus

BIOMYOPSIS Townsend, 1927β: 60. Type species: *Biomyopsis sumatrensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

abdominalis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Thrycolyga abdominalis Curran, 1927β: 8.
africana (Rohdendorf, 1931).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Zimbabwe.
Tricholyga africana Rohdendorf, 1931β: 347.
albifrons Kugler, 1963.
Exorista albifrons Kugler, 1963α: 26, *nomen nudum*.
argenteostriata (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Eutachina argenteostriata Baranov, 1938α: 171.
aureisquamosa (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Eutachina aureisquamosa Baranov, 1938β: 410.
aurichalcea (Baranov, 1936).– Australasian & Oceanian: Bougainville.
Eutachina aurichalcea Baranov, 1936α: 100.
capensis (Macquart, 1855).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Masicera capensis Macquart, 1855β: 120 [also 1855ε: 100].
castanea (van der Wulp, 1894).– Oriental: India (North).
Masicera castanea van der Wulp, 1894α: 12.
coras (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).

Tachina coras Walker, 1849γ: 785.
creole (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Thrycolyga creole Curran, 1927ζ: 1.
curriei (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Thrycolyga curriei Curran, 1938β: 197.
doddi (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland).
Zenillia doddi Curran, 1938β: 201.
flaviceps Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Exorista flaviceps Macquart, 1847α: 67 [also 1847β: 83].
flaviventris Tachi, 2011.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Exorista flaviventris Tachi, 2011α: 1185.
ghanii (Mesnil, 1971).– Oriental: Pakistan.
Exorista (*Pokornyia*) *ghanii* Mesnil, 1971β: 68.
globosa Tachi, 2011.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Exorista globosa Tachi, 2011α: 1180.
horrens (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Masicera horrens Walker, 1859γ: 124.
Tricholyga iniqua Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
iniqua Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 403, 431, *nomen nudum*.
javana (Macquart, 1851).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi), Myanmar.
Tachina javana Macquart, 1851β: 177 [also 1851γ: 204].
manifesta (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera manifesta Walker, 1860β: 154.
norrisi Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Exorista norrisi Cantrell, 1985β: 566.
notabilis (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea).
Masicera notabilis Walker, 1858β: 97.
psamathe (Walker, 1849).– Oriental: India (Central).
Tachina psamathe Walker, 1849γ: 765.
psychidivora (Coquillett, 1904).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Tachina psychidivora Coquillett, 1904β: 137.
rendina Herting, 1975.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Portugal, Spain, Turkey)).
Exorista rendina Herting, 1975β: 1.
rusticella (Baranov, 1936).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Taiwan.
Eutachina rusticella Baranov, 1936α: 108.
sabahensis Tachi, 2011.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Exorista sabahensis Tachi, 2011α: 1186.
salmantica Tschorsnig, 1984.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain)).

Exorista salmantica Tschorsnig, 1984α: 1.
sarcophagata (Walker, 1864).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera sarcophagata Walker, 1864α: 235.
sessitans (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Thrycolyga sessitans Curran, 1927ζ: 2.
subnigra (van der Wulp, 1894).– Oriental: India.
Masicera subnigra van der Wulp, 1894α: 14.
sumatrensis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Biomyopsis sumatrensis Townsend, 1927β: 60.
velutina Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: India (Central), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia). Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Exorista velutina Mesnil, 1953γ: 101.

Genus GUERINIOPSIS Reinhard, 1943

GUERINIOPSIS Reinhard, 1943γ: 166. Type species: *Gueriniopsis plausilis* Reinhard, 1943 (= *Frontina setipes* Coquillett, 1902), by original designation [Canada].

setipes (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Frontina setipes Coquillett, 1902β: 112.

Genus HILLOMYIA Crosskey, 1973

HILLIA Malloch, 1929δ: 328 (junior homonym of *Hillia* Grote, 1883). Type species: *Hillia polita* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].
HILLOMYIA Crosskey, 1973γ: 143 (*nomen novum* for *Hillia* Malloch, 1929).

polita (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia).
Hillia polita Malloch, 1929δ: 328.

Genus MACROHOUGHIOPSIS Townsend, 1927

MACROHOUGHIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 261. Type species: *Macrohoughiopsis similis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

similis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Macrohoughiopsis similis Townsend, 1927δ: 325.

Genus MACULOSALIA Mesnil, 1946

MACULOSALIA Mesnil, 1946α: 62 (as subgenus of *Spoggosia* Rondani, 1859). Type species: *Deuterammobia maculosa* Villeneuve, 1909, by monotypy [Egypt].

flavicercia Chao & Liu, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).
Maculosalia flavicercia Chao & Liu *in* Liu, Li & Chao, 1986α: 165.
grisa Chao & Liu, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East, Xinjiang).
Maculosalia grisa Chao & Liu *in* Liu, Li & Chao, 1986α: 166.
maculosa (Villeneuve, 1909).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Egypt, Tunisia).
Deuterammobia maculosa Villeneuve *in* Hermann & Villeneuve, 1909α: 156.

Genus METAPHOROCERA Thompson, 1968

METAPHOROCERA Thompson, 1968α: 18. Type species: *Metaphorocera maracasi* Thompson, 1968, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

maracasi Thompson, 1968.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Metaphorocera maracasi Thompson, 1968α: 18.

Genus NEOPHRYXE Townsend, 1916

NEOPHRYXE Townsend, 1916δ: 318. Type species: *Neophryxe psychidis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Japan].
PROSALIA Mesnil, 1946α: 51 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803) (as "*Prolalia*" on p. 59, in error). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 26).
PROSALIA Mesnil, 1960α: 563 (as subgenus of *Exorista* Meigen, 1803). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from three included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 26).
PROSALIA Herting, 1984α: 13. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy after 1960) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 26).

australe Cerretti, 2012.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Neophryxe australe Cerretti, 2012α: 318.
exserticercus Liang & Chao, 1992.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Neophryxe exserticercus Liang & Chao, 1992β: 225.
namibica Cerretti, 2012.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Neophryxe namibica Cerretti, 2012α: 320.
psychidis Townsend, 1916.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Neophryxe psychidis Townsend, 1916δ: 318.
vallina (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy,

Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Netherlands, Switzerland)), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Marsillia vallina Rondani, 1861δ: 117.

Genus PARASETIGENA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

DUPONCHELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 531 (junior homonym of *Duponchelia* Zeller, 1847). Type species: *Duponchelia silvestris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [France].
DUPONCHELLIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Duponchelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893α: 141 [also 1893β: 229]).
PARASETIGENA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 339, 401 [also 1891β: 35, 97]. Type species: *Duponchelia silvestris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 152) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Chetogena segregata* Rondani, 1859 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1891α) [France].
PARASITIGENA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parasetigena* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Parker *et al.* 1951α: ?? [also 1953α: 55]).

amurensis (Chao, 1964).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central).
Phorocera amurensis Chao, 1964β: 294.
bicolor (Chao, 1964).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East).
Phorocera bicolor Chao, 1964β: 295.
hichinsi Cortés, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Parasetigena hichinsi Cortés, 1967β: 13.
silvestris (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Duponchelia silvestris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 531.
takaoi (Mesnil, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *agilis takaoi* Mesnil, 1960γ: 637.

Genus PHORCIDELLA Mesnil, 1946

PHORCIDELLA Mesnil, 1946α: 42. Type species: *Eutachina basalis* Baranov, 1932, by original designation [Taiwan].

basalis (Baranov, 1932).– Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Eutachina basalis Baranov, 1932δ: 86.

Genus PHORINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PHORINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 118. Type species: *Phorinia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 491) [France].
ERETRIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 492. Type species: *Eretria excitata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Phorinia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by original designation [France].
BESSIOLA Mesnil, 1960γ: 630 (as subgenus of *Phorinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Bessa oblimata* Mesnil, 1944, by monotypy [Guinea].

aduncata Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: Nepal.
Phorinia aduncata Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 262.
atypica Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania.
Phorinia atypica Curran, 1927μ: 336.
aurifrons Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Nepal.
Phorinia aurifrons Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 118.
australiana Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Phorinia australiana Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 268.
bifurcata Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: China (West).
Phorinia bifurcata Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 274.
breviata Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea). Oriental: China (West).
Phorinia breviata Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 260.
cinctella Mesnil, 1971.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Phorinia cinctella Mesnil, 1971β: 70.
convexa Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: China (West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Thailand.
Phorinia convexa Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 264.
denticulata Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Phorinia denticulata Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 270.
flava Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: Bangladesh, China (West), Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam.
Phorinia flava Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 265.
gracilis Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Phorinia gracilis Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 267.
insignita Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Bougainville.
Phorinia insignita Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 270.
longiseta Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Phorinia longiseta Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 277.

minuta Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: China (West).
Phorinia minuta Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 262.
nigra Lahiri, 2006.– Oriental: India (Northeast).
Phorinia nigra Lahiri, 2006α: 210.
oblimata (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Guinea.
Bessa oblimata Mesnil, 1944β: 16.
occidentalis Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Phorinia occidentalis Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 272.
orientalis Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Phorinia orientalis Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 273.
pruinovitta Chao & Liu, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Phorinia pruinovitta Chao & Liu *in* Liu, Li & Chao, 1986α: 168.
pulverulenta (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera pulverulenta Karsch, 1886β: 341.
pumila Mesnil, 1971.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Phorinia pumila Mesnil, 1971β: 70.
quadrata Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Oriental: Nepal.
Phorinia quadrata Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 275.
sadista (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera sadista Curran, 1940α: 4.
spinulosa Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Phorinia spinulosa Tachi & Shima, 2006β: 278.
verritus (Walker, 1849).– Afrotropical: widespread from western Africa to Ethiopia, eastern and southern Africa, including Côte d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Guinea, South Africa (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 127).
Tachina verritus Walker, 1849γ: 774.

Genus PHOROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

Subgenus PHOROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PHOROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 131. Type species: *Phorocera agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina assimilis* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 509) (as *assimilis*, with *agilis* in synonymy) [France].
SETIGENA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 94 [also 1890α: 26]. Type species: *Tachina assimilis* Fallén, 1810, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 98) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Chetogena grandis* Rondani,1859 in the original fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α) [Sweden].
LEPTOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 95 [also 1890α: 27]. Type species: *Leptochaeta ptilopareia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Chetogena grandis* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy ["Middle Europe"].
PSEUDOLECANIPUS Vimmer, 1934α: 126. Type species: *Pseudolecanipus obenbergeri*

Vimmer, 1934 (= *Tachina obscura* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Czech Republic].

assimilis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina assimilis Fallén, 1810α: 283.

Subgenus PSEUDOTACHINOMYIA Smith, 1917

PSEUDOTACHINOMYIA Smith, 1917α: 54. Type species: *Pseudotachinomyia webberi* Smith, 1917, by original designation [United States].

aequalis (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudotachinomyia aequalis Reinhard, 1935β: 133.
angustiforceps (Wood, 1972).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Phorocera (*Pseudotachinomyia*) *angustiforceps* Wood, 1972α: 482.
auriceps (Wood, 1972).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast).
Phorocera (*Pseudotachinomyia*) *auriceps* Wood, 1972α: 482.
compascua (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudotachinomyia compascua Reinhard, 1935β: 135.
convexa (Wood, 1972).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Phorocera (*Pseudotachinomyia*) *convexa* Wood, 1972α: 484.
exigua (Wood, 1972).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Phorocera (*Pseudotachinomyia*) *exigua* Wood, 1972α: 484.
slossonae (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Euphorocera slossonae Townsend, 1908α: 108.
webberi (Smith, 1917).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Texas).
Pseudotachinomyia webberi Smith, 1917α: 54.

Unplaced to subgenus

atricans Tschorsnig, 1992.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).
Phorocera atricans Tschorsnig, 1992α: 7.
carmelitana Kugler, 1963.
Phorocera carmelitana Kugler, 1963α: 26, *nomen nudum*.
grandis (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France,

Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Chetogena grandis Rondani, 1859α: 178.
liaoningensis Yao & Zhang, 2009.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Phorocera liaoningensis Yao & Zhang, 2009α: 65.
normalis Chao, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Phorocera normalis Chao, 1964β: 295.
obscura (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina obscura Fallén, 1810α: 283.

Genus STOMATOTACHINA Townsend, 1931

STOMATOTACHINA Townsend, 1931δ: 464. Type species: *Stomatotachina splendida* Townsend, 1931 (= *Parasetigena porteri* Brèthes, 1920), by original designation [Chile].

porteri (Brèthes, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Parasetigena porteri Brèthes, 1920γ: 12.

Genus TACHINOMYIA Townsend, 1892

TACHINOMYIA Townsend, 1892α: 96. Type species: *Tachinomyia robusta* Townsend, 1892 (= *Tachina panaetius* Walker, 1849), by original designation [United States].

acosta Webber, 1941.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Tachinomyia acosta Webber, 1941α: 299.
apicata Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Tachinomyia apicata Curran, 1926ζ: 171.
cana Webber, 1941.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Tachinomyia cana Webber, 1941α: 298.
dakotensis Webber, 1941.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Tachinomyia dakotensis Webber, 1941α: 302.
floridensis Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Tachinomyia floridensis Townsend, 1892α: 97.
montana (Smith, 1917).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California,

Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Allophorocera montana Smith, 1917β: 140.

nigricans Webber, 1941.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Tachinomyia nigricans Webber, 1941α: 301.

panaetius (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Tachina panaetius Walker, 1849γ: 767.

similis (Williston, 1893).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Prospherysa similis Williston, 1893γ: 256.

variata Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachinomyia variata Curran, 1926ζ: 169.

Tribe GONIINI

Genus AGAEDIOXENIS Villeneuve, 1939

GAEDIOXENIS Villeneuve, 1937α: 206. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species).
GAEDIOXENIS Villeneuve, 1939β: 1. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species).
AGAEDIOXENIS Villeneuve, 1939β: 2 (as subgenus of *Gaedioxenis* Villeneuve, 1937 [*nomen nudum*]). Type species: *Gaedioxenis* (*Agaedioxenis*) *brevicornis* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy [Zimbabwe].
GAEDIOXENIS Townsend, 1943α: 335. Type species: *Gaedioxenis setifrons* Villeneuve, 1937, by original designation [South Africa].

brevicornis (Villeneuve, 1939).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Gaedioxenis (*Agaedioxenis*) *brevicornis* Villeneuve, 1939β: 1.
kirkspriggsi Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman, 2015.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Agaedioxenis kirkspriggsi Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2015α: 507.
setifrons (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Gaedioxenis setifrons Villeneuve, 1937α: 207.
succulentus Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman, 2015.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Agaedioxenis succulentus Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2015α: 507.
timidus Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman, 2015.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Agaedioxenis timidus Cerretti, O'Hara & Stireman *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2015α: 508.

Genus ALLOPHOROCERA Hendel, 1901

ALLOPHOROCERA Hendel, 1901α: 203. Type species: *Dexodes auripilus* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Masicera pachystyla* Macquart, 1850), by monotypy [Italy].
PILATEA Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Masicera celer* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
SISYROSTURMIA Townsend, 1926α: 35. Type species: *Sisyrosturmia chaetosa* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [United States].
ERYCINA Mesnil, 1953α: 299. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
ERYCINA Mesnil, 1955α: 439 (junior homonym of *Erycina* Lamarck, 1805). Type species: *Tachina ferruginea* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 99) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina rutila* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Mesnil (1955α) [Germany].
ERYCILLA Mesnil, 1957α: 20 (*nomen novum* for *Erycina* Mesnil, 1955).

aldrichi (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Erycia aldrichi Curran, 1927γ: 17.
angulata Wood & Richter, 2004.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon). Palaearctic: Russia

(Southern Far East).
Allophorocera angulata Wood & Richter *in* Richter, 2004δ: 260.
arator (Aldrich, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Masicera arator Aldrich, 1925α: 32.
australis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Sturmia australis Coquillett, 1897α: 110.
celeris (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Masicera celer Coquillett, 1897α: 114.
chaetosa (Townsend, 1926).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Sisyrosturmia chaetosa Townsend, 1926α: 36.
cinerea (Chao & Liang, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol).
Erycilla cinerea Chao & Liang, 1982α: 79.
delecta (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast).
Erycia delecta Curran, 1927γ: 16.
ferruginea (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina ferruginea Meigen, 1824α: 382.
flavipruina (Chao & Liang, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast).
Erycilla flavipruina Chao & Liang, 1982α: 78.
flavitarsa (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Erycia flavitarsa Reinhard, 1934δ: 191.
lapponica Wood, 1974.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon). Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden)).
Allophorocera lapponica Wood, 1974β: 670.
occidentalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Sturmia occidentalis Coquillett, 1897α: 110.
pachystyla (Macquart, 1851).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Masicera pachystyla Macquart, 1851α: 480.
picata (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Erycia picata Reinhard, 1953α: 58.
ruficornis (Smith, 1917).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Pilatea ruficornis Smith, 1917β: 138.
rufipes (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Ceromasia rufipes Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 330 [also 1891β: 26].
rutila (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East), Transcaucasia.
Tachina rutila Meigen, 1824α: 382.

sajanica Mesnil, 1963.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: China, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Allophorocera sajanica Mesnil, 1963β: 15.
sectilis (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies).
Erycia sectilis Reinhard, 1953α: 59.
varifrons (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Erycia varifrons Curran, 1927γ: 18.

Genus ALLOSTURMIA Blanchard, 1958

ALLOSTURMIA Blanchard, 1958α: 36. Type species: *Allosturmia turicai* Blanchard, 1958, by original designation [Argentina].

turicai Blanchard, 1958.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Allosturmia turicai Blanchard, 1958α: 36.

Genus ANAMASTAX Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

ANAMASTAX Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 349 [also 1891β: 45]. Type species: *Blepharipeza goniaeformis* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [Australia].

braueri (Hardy, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Tritaxys braueri Hardy, 1938α: 62.

Genus ANDESIMYIA Brèthes, 1909

ANDESIMYIA Brèthes, 1909α: 97. Type species: *Andesimyia scutellata* Brèthes, 1909, by monotypy [Argentina].

scutellata Brèthes, 1909.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Andesimyia scutellata Brèthes, 1909α: 97.

Genus ANEOGMENA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

ANEOGMENA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 385 [also 1891β: 81]. Type species: *Aneogmena fischeri* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [India].
ANAEOGMENA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aneogmena* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Mesnil 1957α: 15).
ZOSTEROPSIS Townsend, 1916δ: 309. Type species: *Zosteropsis rutherfordi* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Sri Lanka].

PLATERYCIA Baranov, 1936α: 110. Type species: *Platerycia compressa* Baranov, 1936, by original designation [Taiwan].

compressa (Baranov, 1936).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Platerycia compressa Baranov, 1936α: 111.
fischeri Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Oriental: Bangladesh, China (East), India (North, West), Sri Lanka.
Aneogmena fischeri Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 386 [also 1891β: 82].
lucifera (Walker, 1853).– Oriental: India (North). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Tachina lucifera Walker, 1853α: 282.
rutherfordi (Townsend, 1916).– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Zosteropsis rutherfordi Townsend, 1916δ: 310.
secunda (Villeneuve, 1929).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Thelairosoma secundum Villeneuve, 1929α: 66.

Genus ANTISTASEOPSIS Townsend, 1934

ANTISTASEOPSIS Townsend, 1934δ: 401. Type species: *Antistaseopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Antistaseopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1934δ: 401.

Genus ANUROPHYLLA Villeneuve, 1938

ANUROPHYLLA Villeneuve, 1938δ: 413 (as subgenus of *Hyperecteina* Schiner, 1861). Type species: *Hyperecteina* (*Anurophylla*) *setosa* Villeneuve, 1938 (= *Phryno aprica* Villeneuve, 1913), by original designation [Algeria].

aprica (Villeneuve, 1913).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Phryno aprica Villeneuve, 1913α: 509.

Genus APLOMYODORIA Townsend, 1928

APLOMYODORIA Townsend, 1928δ: 160. Type species: *Aplomyodoria arida* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

arida Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Aplomyodoria arida Townsend, 1928δ: 161.

Genus ARAMA Richter, 1972

ARAMA Richter, 1972α: 942. Type species: *Arama gobica* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Mongolia].

gobica Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Mongolia.
Arama gobica Richter, 1972α: 943.

Genus ARAUCOGONIA Cortés, 1976

ARAUCOGONIA Cortés, 1976α: 10. Type species: *Araucogonia speciosa* Cortés, 1976, by original designation [Chile].

speciosa Cortés, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Araucogonia speciosa Cortés, 1976α: 11.

Genus ARAUCOSIMUS Aldrich, 1934

ARAUCOSIMUS Aldrich, 1934α: 88. Type species: *Araucosimus bullocki* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].

bullocki Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Araucosimus bullocki Aldrich, 1934α: 88.
orfilanus Cortés, 1979.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, ?Chile [González & Vergés 2004: 44]).
Araucosimus orfilanus Cortés, 1979α: 76.
superbus Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Araucosimus superbus Cortés, 1945α: 122.

Genus ARGYROPHYLAX Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

ARGYROPHYLAX Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 163 [also 1890α: 95]. Type species: *Tachina albincisa* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [Virgin Islands].
MALAYODORIA Townsend, 1926γ: 35. Type species: *Malayodoria fumipennis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
PHORINIOPHYLAX Townsend, 1927β: 62. Type species: *Phoriniophylax phoeda* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].
THELYCONYCHIELLA Mesnil, 1957α: 4 (as subgenus of *Thelyconychia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889). Type species: *Thelyconychia discreta* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Malaysia].

albincisus (Wiedemann, 1830).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Greater Antilles

(Jamaica,Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Guyana).
Tachina albincisa Wiedemann, 1830α: 334.

aptus (Walker, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands), Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Eurygaster apta Walker, 1859γ: 126.

basifulvus (Bezzi, 1925).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Erycia basifulva Bezzi, 1925β: 119.

bisetosus Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Argyrophylax bisetosa Thompson, 1963β: 351.

cinerellus Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Argyrophylax cinerella Mesnil, 1953γ: 89.

contractus (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Eurygaster contracta Walker, 1859γ: 128.

discretus (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Thelyconychia discreta Mesnil, 1953γ: 93.

fransseni (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa), Sri Lanka. Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Bactromyia fransseni Baranov, 1934α: 45.

fumipennis (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand.
Malayodoria fumipennis Townsend, 1926γ: 35.

gowdeyi Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Argyrophylax gowdeyi Curran, 1928δ: 44.

imperialis (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Sturmia imperialis Curran, 1926γ: 110.

nigribarbis (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Sturmia nigribarbis Baranov, 1934α: 42.

nigrotibialis Baranov, 1935.– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol). Oriental: Bangladesh, China (East), India, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Argyrophylax nigrotibialis Baranov, 1935γ: 552.

niveifacies (Macquart, 1851).– Oriental: "Asia" (type locality of *niveifacies*).
Masicera niveifacies Macquart, 1851β: 164 [also 1851γ: 191].

phoedus (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East), India (Central), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Phoriniophylax phoeda Townsend, 1927β: 63.

proclinatus Crosskey, 1963.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea).
Argyrophylax proclinata Crosskey, 1963α: 3.

purpurescens Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Argyrophylax purpurescens Townsend, 1929α: 375.

solomonicus (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Indonesia

(Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Bactromyia fransseni solomonica Baranov, 1938α: 170.
trianguliferus Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Argyrophylax triangulifera Thompson, 1963β: 352.
trisetosus Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Argyrophylax trisetosa Curran, 1928δ: 43.

Genus ARRHENOMYZA Malloch, 1929

ARRHENOMYZA Malloch, 1929δ: 322. Type species: *Arrhenomyza conspicua* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].

conspicua Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Arrhenomyza conspicua Malloch, 1929δ: 322.

Genus ATACTA Schiner, 1868

ATACTA Schiner, 1868α: 328. Type species: *Atacta brasiliensis* Schiner, 1868, by original designation [Brazil].
ATACTOMIMA Townsend, 1916ψ: 15. Type species: *Atactomima crescentis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].
ATACTOMINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Atactomima* Townsend, 1916 (Townsend 1927δ: 241).

argentifrons Aldrich, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Atacta argentifrons Aldrich, 1925α: 31.
brasiliensis Schiner, 1868.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama), South America (Brazil, Peru, Venezuela).
Atacta brasiliensis Schiner, 1868α: 328.
crassiceps Aldrich, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Atacta crassiceps Aldrich, 1925α: 30.
crescentis (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Atactomima crescentis Townsend, 1916ψ: 16.

Genus ATACTOPSIS Townsend, 1917

ATACTOPSIS Townsend, 1917β: 229. Type species: *Atactopsis facialis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].
PARATACTA Reinhard, 1923α: 266. Type species: *Paratacta facialis* Reinhard, 1923 (junior secondary homonym of *Atactopsis facialis* Townsend, 1917; = *Atactopsis reinhardi* Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965), by original designation [United States].

facialis Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Atactopsis facialis Townsend, 1917β: 229.
reinhardi Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Atactopsis reinhardi Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965α: 1081.

Genus ATACTOSTURMIA Townsend, 1915

ATACTOSTURMIA Townsend, 1915ψ: 92. Type species: *Blepharipa politana* Townsend, 1911, by original designation [Peru].
ACTACTOSTURMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Atactosturmia* Townsend, 1915 (Wood & Zumbado 2010α: 1401).

politana (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Blepharipa politana Townsend, 1911β: 132, based on female reproductive system [also 1912δ: 340, adult description].
vittata Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Atactosturmia vittata Thompson, 1963β: 381.

Genus ATRACTOCEROPS Townsend, 1916

ATRACTOCEROPS Townsend, 1916δ: 307. Type species: *Atractocerops ceylanica* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Sri Lanka].
FRONTINIELLOPSIS Townsend, 1927β: 61. Type species: *Frontiniellopsis sumatrensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].
SIGELOTROXIS Aldrich, 1928δ: 3. Type species: *Sigelotroxis parvus* Aldrich, 1928, by original designation [China].

aldrichi (Mesnil, 1952).– Oriental: Philippines.
Sigelotroxis aldrichi Mesnil, 1952β: 245.
ceylanica Townsend, 1916.– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Atractocerops ceylanica Townsend, 1916δ: 307.
parvus (Aldrich, 1928).– Oriental: China (East, West).
Sigelotroxis parvus Aldrich, 1928δ: 4.
sumatrensis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Frontiniellopsis sumatrensis Townsend, 1927β: 61.

Genus BAUMHAUERIA Meigen, 1838

Subgenus ANAPATICA Richter, 2001

ANAPATICA Richter, 2001β: 921. Type species: *Baumhaueria* (*Anapatica*) *montana* Richter, 2001, by original designation [Turkmenistan].

montana (Richter, 2001).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Baumhaueria (*Anapatica*) *montana* Richter, 2001β: 918.

Subgenus BAUMHAUERIA Meigen, 1838

BAUMHAUERIA Meigen, 1838α: 251. Type species: *Tachina goniaeformis* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [France].
BAUMAUHERIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Baumhaueria* Meigen, 1838 (Rondani 1861δ: 34) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 35).

goniaeformis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Tachina goniaeformis Meigen, 1824α: 416.
frontalis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Baumhaueria (*Aguilarina*) *microps frontalis* Mesnil, 1963β: 19.
microps Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, "Yugoslavia")).
Baumhaueria (*Aguilarina*) *microps* Mesnil, 1963β: .
nobilis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Baumhaueria nobilis Mesnil, 1963β: 18.
scutellaris Ziegler, 1991.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Baumhaueria scutellaris Ziegler, 1991α: 84.
tibialis Villeneuve, 1910.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), W. Europe (France)).
Baumhaueria tibialis Villeneuve, 1910α: 92.

Genus BELVOSIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

BELVOSIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 103. Type species: *Belvosia bicincta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy ["West Indies"].
BELVOISIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Belvosia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Loew 1862β: 35, 208, Curran 1927λ: 4).
LATREILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 104 (junior homonym of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830; priority established by ruling of ICZN 1964α: 343, see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 96). Type species: *Musca bifasciata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 558) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 96) [America, probably "West Indies"].
WILLISTONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 97 [also 1890α: 29]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Willistonia aldrichi* Townsend, 1931, misidentified as *Musca esuriens* Fabricius, 1805 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α)] [Brazil].
LATREILLIMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 105 (*nomen novum* for *Latreillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).

TRIACHORA Townsend, 1908α: 105. Type species: *Latreillia unifasciata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [United States].
GONIOMIMA Townsend, 1908α: 105. Type species: *Belvosia luteola* Coquillett, 1900, by monotypy [Puerto Rico].
BELVOSIOMIMA Townsend, 1915σ: 413. Type species: *Belvosiomima fosteri* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Paraguay].
BELVOSIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 248. Type species: *Belvosiopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Belvosia weyenberghiana* van der Wulp, 1883), by original designation [Brazil].
PARABELVOSIA Blanchard, 1954α: 12. Type species: *Parabelvosia tibialis* Blanchard, 1954, by original designation [Argentina].
EUBELVOSIOPSIS Blanchard, 1954α: 15. Type species: *Eubelvosiopsis formosana* Blanchard, 1954, by original designation [Argentina].
NEOBELVOSIOPSIS Blanchard, 1954α: 20. Type species: *Neobelvosiopsis bosqi* Blanchard, 1954, by original designation [Argentina].
PSEUDOBELVOSIA Blanchard, 1954α: 8. Type species: *Pseudobelvosia lugubris* Blanchard, 1954, by original designation [Argentina].

aldrichi (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Willistonia aldrichi Townsend, 1931δ: 468.
analis Macquart, 1846.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Belvosia analis Macquart, 1846α: 288 [also 1846β: 160].
ansata Reinhard, 1951.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Belvosia ansata Reinhard, 1951α: 2.
argentifrons Aldrich, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Belvosia argentifrons Aldrich, 1928γ: 32.
atrata (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina atrata Walker, 1853α: 284.
auratilis Reinhard, 1951.– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Belvosia auratilis Reinhard, 1951α: 1.
auripilosa (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Willistonia auripilosa Blanchard, 1954α: 39.
aurulenta (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Frontina aurulenta Bigot, 1888β: 84.
australis Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Belvosia australis Aldrich, 1928γ: 8.
barbosai (Cortés & Campos, 1971).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Triachora barbosai Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 98.
basalis (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina basalis Walker, 1853α: 285.
bella Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Ecuador, Venezuela).
Belvosia bella Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 3.
bicincta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama), South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay,

Venezuela).
Belvosia bicincta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 103.
biezankoi (Blanchard, 1961).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Willistonia biezankoi Blanchard *in* Biezanko, 1961α: 5.
bifasciata (Fabricius, 1775).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Musca bifasciata Fabricius, 1775α: 777.
borealis Aldrich, 1928.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Belvosia borealis Aldrich, 1928γ: 28.
bosqi (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Neobelvosiopsis bosqi Blanchard, 1954α: 20.
bruchi (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Belvosiomima bruchi Blanchard, 1954α: 34.
canadensis Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Belvosia canadensis Curran, 1927π: 152.
canalis Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Belvosia canalis Aldrich, 1928γ: 44.
catamarcensis (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Belvosiomima catamarcensis Blanchard, 1954α: 37.
chaetosa (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Latreillimyia chaetosa Blanchard, 1954α: 28.
chiesai (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Willistonia chiesai Blanchard, 1954α: 42.
chrysopyga (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Frontina chrysopyga Bigot, 1887α: cxli [also 1887β: cxli, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
ciliata Aldrich, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil).
Belvosia ciliata Aldrich, 1928γ: 22.
contermina (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina contermina Walker, 1853α: 285.
desita (Walker, 1861).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eurigaster desita Walker, 1861α: 299.
elusa Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela).
Belvosia elusa Aldrich, 1928γ: 25.
equinoctialis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Guatemala), South America (Peru).
Triachora equinoctialis Townsend, 1912δ: 348.
ferruginosa Townsend, 1895.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Belvosia ferruginosa Townsend, 1895β: 71.
formosa Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Belvosia ciliata formosa Aldrich, 1928γ: 23.
formosana (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Eubelvosiopsis formosana Blanchard, 1954α: 15.
fosteri (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil, Paraguay).
Belvosiomima fosteri Townsend, 1915σ: 414.
frontalis Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Belvosia frontalis Aldrich, 1928γ: 24.
fuscisquamula (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Willistonia fuscisquamula Blanchard, 1954α: 44.
lata Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala), South America (Brazil).
Belvosia lata Aldrich, 1928γ: 39.
leucopyga van der Wulp, 1882.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Belvosia leucopyga van der Wulp, 1882α: 84.
lilloi (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Willistonia lilloi Blanchard, 1954α: 47.
lugubris (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Pseudobelvosia lugubris Blanchard, 1954α: 10.
luteola Coquillett, 1900.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (El Salvador), South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru).
Belvosia luteola Coquillett, 1900β: 253.
manni Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Belvosia manni Aldrich, 1928γ: 7.
matamorosa Reinhard, 1951.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Belvosia matamorosa Reinhard, 1951α: 3.
mira Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Belvosia mira Reinhard, 1958β: 232.
naccina Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Belvosia naccina Reinhard, 1975α: 1158.
nigrifrons Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (El Salvador, Honduras), South America (Venezuela).
Belvosia nigrifrons Aldrich, 1928γ: 38.
obesula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cnephalia obesula van der Wulp, 1890α: 46.
ochriventris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Cnephalia ochriventris van der Wulp, 1890α: 47.
omissa Aldrich, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Belvosia omissa Aldrich, 1928γ: 21.
piurana Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), South America (Argentina, Peru).
Belvosia piurana Townsend, 1911β: 143, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 349, adult description, as new species].
pollinosa Rowe, 1933.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Belvosia pollinosa Rowe, 1933α: 123.
potens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), South America (Brazil).

Tachina potens Wiedemann, 1830α: 312.
proxima (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina proxima Walker, 1853α: 287.
recticornis (Macquart, 1855).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil, Ecuador).
Gonia recticornis Macquart, 1855β: 118 [also 1855ε: 98].
ruficornis Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Belvosia recticornis ruficornis Aldrich, 1928γ: 16.
rufifrons Blanchard, 1954.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Belvosia rufifrons Blanchard, 1954α: 23.
semiflava Aldrich, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Belvosia semiflava Aldrich, 1928γ: 11.
slossonae Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Belvosia slossonae Coquillett, 1895γ: 312.
smithi Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Belvosia smithi Aldrich, 1928γ: 40.
socia (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina socia Walker, 1853α: 286.
spinicoxa Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay).
Belvosia spinicoxa Aldrich, 1928γ: 41.
splendens Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast).
Belvosia splendens Curran, 1927π: 153.
tibialis (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Parabelvosia tibialis Blanchard, 1954α: 13.
townsendi Aldrich, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Belvosia townsendi Aldrich, 1928γ: 33.
unifasciata (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Not Neotropical (record from Cuba in Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1082 was based on a misidentification, see O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 163).
Latreillia unifasciata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 105.
vanderwulpi Williston, 1886.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic).
Belvosia vanderwulpi Williston, 1886α: 303.
villaricana Reinhard, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Belvosia villaricana Reinhard, 1951α: 4.
vittata Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Belvosia vittata Aldrich, 1928γ: 24.
weyenberghiana van der Wulp, 1883.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Belvosia weyenberghiana van der Wulp, 1883α: 26.
wiedemanni Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Belvosia wiedemanni Aldrich, 1928γ: 19.
williamsi Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana).

Belvosia williamsi Aldrich, 1928γ: 43.
willinki (Blanchard, 1954).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Eubelvosiopsis willinki Blanchard, 1954α: 18.

Genus BELVOSIOMIMOPS Townsend, 1935

BELVOSIOMIMOPS Townsend, 1935δ: 229. Type species: *Belvosiomimops barbiellinii* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

barbiellinii Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Belvosiomimops barbiellinii Townsend, 1935δ: 229.

Genus BLEPHARELLA Macquart, 1851

BLEPHARELLA Macquart, 1851β: 176 [also 1851γ: 203]. Type species: *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1951, by original designation (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 128–129) [India].
PODOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 96 [also 1890α: 28]. Type species: *Eurigaster setosa* Doleschall, 1858 (= *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851), by monotypy [Indonesia].
CONGOCHRYSOSOMA Townsend, 1916ζ: 174. Type species: *Congochrysosoma snyderi* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [D.R. Congo].
PHRYXOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927β: 68. Type species: *Phryxosturmia jacobsoni* Townsend, 1927 (= *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Indonesia].
AFROSTURMIA Curran, 1927η: 126. Type species: *Afrosturmia orbitalis* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Ghana].
APILIA Malloch, 1930γ: 345. Type species: *Apilia cilifera* Malloch, 1930 (= *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Australia].
PUJOLINA Mesnil, 1968α: 2. Type species: *Pujolina bicolor* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [C.A. Republic].

abana (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Angola, Tanzania.
Sturmia abana Curran, 1927η: 122.
alacris (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania.
Sturmia alacris Curran, 1927η: 123.
analis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Sturmia analis Curran, 1927η: 120.
arrogans (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia arrogans Curran, 1927ζ: 16.
atricauda Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *atricauda* Mesnil, 1970β: 97.
aurifrons (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Sturmia (*Crossocosmia*) *aurifrons* Villeneuve, 1916γ: 475.
bicolor (Mesnil, 1968).– Afrotropical: C.A. Republic, D.R. Congo.

Pujolina bicolor Mesnil, 1968α: 3.
bomolocha Shima & Tachi, 2019.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Blepharella bomolocha Shima & Tachi, 2019α: 133.
carbonata Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Blepharella (*Blepharella*) *setigera carbonata* Mesnil, 1952β: 235.
chionaspis (Bezzi, 1908).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Winthemia chionaspis Bezzi, 1908γ: 382.
confusa Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Blepharella (*Blepharella*) *setigera confusa* Mesnil, 1952β: 235.
erebiae Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *erebiae* Mesnil, 1970β: 96.
fallaciosa Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *fallaciosa* Mesnil, 1970β: 96.
fascipes (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, South Africa.
Sturmia fascipes Villeneuve, 1943α: 37.
fuscicosta (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Malawi, Uganda.
Sturmia (*Crossocosmia*) *fuscicosta* Curran, 1927β: 10.
fuscipennis Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Blepharella (*Blepharella*) *fuscipennis* Mesnil, 1952β: 235.
grandis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia grandis Curran, 1927β: 13.
grisescens Shima & Tachi, 2019.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Blepharella grisescens Shima & Tachi, 2019α: 135.
haemorrhoa Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *haemorrhoa* Mesnil, 1970β: 95.
hova Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, South Africa.
Blepharella (*Blepharella*) *hova* Mesnil, 1952β: 235.
imitator (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Sturmia imitator Curran, 1927β: 13.
instabilis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Malawi, South Africa.
Sturmia instabilis Curran, 1927η: 124.
intensica (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia (*Crossocosmia*) *intensica* Curran, 1927β: 17.
laetabilis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
Sturmia laetabilis Curran, 1927η: 112, 114.
lateralis Macquart, 1851.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: Bangladesh, China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Jawa, Lesser Sunda Islands, Sulawesi, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland), Indonesia (Maluku Islands), New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Blepharella lateralis Macquart, 1851β: 177 [also 1851γ: 204].
leucaniae Chao & Jin, 1984.– Oriental: China (West).
Blepharella leucaniae Chao & Jin, 1984α: 285.
lodosi Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Ghana.

Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *lodosi* Mesnil, 1968α: 1.
melita (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia melita Curran, 1927ζ: 12.
neglecta Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *neglecta* Mesnil, 1968α: 2.
nigra Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Blepharella nigra Mesnil, 1967α: 41.
oldi Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Blepharella (*Blepharella*) *oldi* Mesnil, 1952β: 235.
orbitalis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Ghana.
Afrosturmia orbitalis Curran, 1927η: 127.
pellucida Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *pellucida* Mesnil, 1970β: 98.
perfida Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *perfida* Mesnil, 1970β: 96.
picturata (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Uganda.
Sturmia picturata Curran, 1927η: 122.
rex (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Tanzania, Uganda.
Sturmia rex Curran, 1927β: 14.
rubricosa (Villeneuve, 1933).– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Sturmia rubricosa Villeneuve, 1933γ: 279.
ruficauda Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Blepharella (*Blepharella*) *setigera ruficauda* Mesnil, 1952β: 235.
setifacies (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Sturmia setifacies Curran, 1927ζ: 12.
setigera (Corti, 1895).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran). Afrotropical: widespread throughout region, including D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 132).
Podomyia setigera Corti, 1895α: 135.
seydeli (Mesnil, 1949).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Zygobothria seydeli Mesnil, 1949γ: 92.
snyderi (Townsend, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
Congochrysosoma snyderi Townsend, 1916ζ: 174.
vasta (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, Uganda.
Tachina vasta Karsch, 1886β: 341.
versatilis (Villeneuve, 1910).– Palaearctic: ?N. Africa (NE. Africa [?Egypt, Villeneuve 1913γ: 29]]). Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Nigeria, Sudan.
Sturmia versatilis Villeneuve, 1910β: 253.
vivax (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria.
Sturmia vivax Curran, 1927β: 15.
vulnerata (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia vulnerata Curran, 1927ζ: 13.
xanthaspis Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Blepharella (*Congochrysosoma*) *xanthaspis* Mesnil, 1970β: 97.

yaeyamana Shima & Tachi, 2019.– Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Blepharella yaeyamana Shima & Tachi, 2019α: 136.

Genus BLEPHARELLINA Mesnil, 1952

BLEPHARELLINA Mesnil, 1949α: 104. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 65).
BLEPHARELLINA Mesnil, 1950α: 105 (as subgenus of *Blepharella* Macquart, 1851). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 65).
BLEPHARELLINA Mesnil, 1952β: 234 (as subgenus of *Blepharella* Macquart, 1851). Type species: *Blepharella* (*Blepharellina*) *picta* Mesnil, 1952, by monotypy (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 65) [Nigeria].

picta (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Blepharella (*Blepharellina*) *picta* Mesnil, 1952β: 234.

Genus BLEPHARIATACTA Townsend, 1931

BLEPHARIATACTA Townsend, 1931δ: 467. Type species: *Blephariatacta brasiliana* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliana Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Blephariatacta brasiliana Townsend, 1931δ: 468.

Genus BLEPHARIPA Rondani, 1856

BLEPHARIPA Rondani, 1856α: 71. Type species: *Erycia ciliata* Macquart, 1834 (as "*Masicera ciliate* Macq.") (= *Tachina pratensis* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
VERREAUXIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 893 (junior homonym of *Verreauxia* Hartlaub, 1856). Type species: *Verreauxia auripilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by original designation [Australia].
UGIMYIA Rondani, 1870α: 137. Type species: *Ugimyia sericariae* Rondani, 1870, by monotypy [Japan].
BLEPHARIPODA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 96 [also 1890α: 28] (junior homonym of *Blepharipoda* Randall, 1840). Type species: *Nemoraea scutellata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina pratensis* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
CROSSOCOSMIA Mik, 1890β: 313. Type species: *Ugimyia sericariae* Rondani, 1870 (as "*Ugimyia sericariae* Cornalia"), by original designation [Japan].
THYSANOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 340 [also 1891β: 36]. Type species: *Brachycoma fimbriata* van der Wulp, 1890, by monotypy [Mexico].
SUMATROSTURMIA Townsend, 1927β: 70. Type species: *Sumatrosturmia orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

EOPARACHAETA Townsend, 1927β: 70. Type species: *Eoparachaeta orientalis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina sugens* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Indonesia].
INDOSTURMIA Townsend, 1932α: 49. Type species: *Crossocosmia indica* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Tachina zebina* Walker, 1849), by original designation [India].
CHRYSOPYGIA Townsend, 1933α: 471. Type species: *Chrysopygia auricaudata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Indonesia].
HERTINGIA Mesnil, 1957α: 13 (as subgenus of *Crossocosmia* Mik, 1890). Type species: *Blepharipoda schineri* Mesnil, 1939, by original designation [France].

albocincta (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central).
Crossocosmia (*Blepharipa*) *albocincta* Mesnil, 1970β: 94.
angustifrons (Mesnil, 1967).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).
Crossocosmia jacobsoni angustifrons Mesnil, 1967α: 41.
auricaudata (Townsend, 1933).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Lesser Sunda Islands), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia).
Chrysopygia auricaudata Townsend, 1933α: 472.
auripilis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (?New South Wales [Crosskey 1973γ: 149], Tasmania).
Verreauxia auripilis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 894.
carbonata (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Crossocosmia (*Blepharipa*) *carbonata* Mesnil, 1970β: 92.
chaetoparafacialis Chao, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Blepharipa chaetoparafacialis Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 270.
chryseps (Malloch, 1935).– Australasian & Oceanian: Samoa.
Sturmia chryseps Malloch, 1935α: 356.
coesiofasciata (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Masicera coesiofasciata Macquart, 1851β: 165 [also 1851γ: 192].
fimbriata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma fimbriata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 97.
fulviventris (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 149]).
Masicera fulviventris Macquart, 1851β: 165 [also 1851γ: 192].
fusiformis (Walker, 1849).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Myanmar, Nepal.
Tachina fusiformis Walker, 1849γ: 1161.
gigas (Mesnil, 1950).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Blepharipoda jacobsoni gigas Mesnil, 1950α: 144.
jacobsoni (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Indonesia (Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Ugimyia jacobsoni Townsend, 1927β: 70.

latigena (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West).
Crossocosmia (*Blepharipa*) *latigena* Mesnil, 1970β: 92.
limitarsis (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Eurygaster limitarsis Walker, 1861δ: 286.
mutans (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Eurygaster mutans Walker, 1861β: 240.
nigrina (Mesnil, 1970).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Crossocosmia (*Blepharipa*) *nigrina* Mesnil, 1970β: 94.
orbitalis (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northeast), Indonesia (Sulawesi, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia), Myanmar, Sri Lanka.
Sumatrosturmia orbitalis Townsend, 1927β: 70.
pauciseta (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Crossocosmia (*Hertingia*) *pauciseta* Mesnil, 1957α: 12.
paulista (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Thysanomyia paulista Townsend, 1929α: 379.
peruana (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Thysanomyia peruana Townsend, 1929α: 379.
pratensis (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan, Georgia). Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 134).
Tachina pratensis Meigen, 1824α: 318.
schineri (Mesnil, 1939).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Blepharipoda schineri Mesnil, 1939α: 32.
sericariae (Rondani, 1870).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: Taiwan.
Ugimyia sericariae Rondani, 1870α: 137.
sugens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands), New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Tachina sugens Wiedemann, 1830α: 306.
tibialis (Chao, 1963).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū).
Crossocosmia (*Hertingia*) *tibialis* Chao, 1963α: 38.

wainwrighti (Baranov, 1932).– Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northeast).
Sturmia (*Eoparachaeta*) *wainwrighti* Baranov, 1932ζ: 100.
zebina (Walker, 1849).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand.
Tachina zebina Walker, 1849γ: 772.

Genus BLEPHAROPODA Rondani *in* Osculati, 1850

BLEPHAROPODA Rondani *in* Osculati, 1850α: 240. Type species: *Blepharopoda pilitarsis* Rondani, 1850, by monotypy [South America, interpreted as Ecuador].
BLEPHARIPODA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Blepharopoda* Rondani *in* Osculati, 1850 (Guimarães 1971β: 194, etc.).
BLUPHEROPODA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Blepharopoda* Rondani *in* Osculati, 1850 (Townsend 1927δ: 222).

pilitarsis Rondani, 1850.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Blepharopoda pilitarsis Rondani *in* Osculati, 1850α: 242.

Genus BOTRIA Rondani, 1856

BOTRIA Rondani, 1856α: 68. Type species: *Botria pascuorum* Rondani, 1856 (as "*B. Pascuorum* Mihi") (= *Tachina frontosa* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [Italy].
BOTHRIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Botria* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1856α: 203) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 40).
CHARICLEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 557 (junior homonym of *Chariclea* Curtis, 1825). Type species: *Chariclea coxalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Chariclaea coxalis*") (= *Tachina frontosa* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
CHARICLAEA. Incorrect original spelling of *Chariclea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863α: 558, see note).
ANAMERIANIA Zimin, 1960α: 742. Type species: *Anameriania albomicans* Zimin, 1960 (= *Bothria japonica* Mesnil, 1957), by monotypy [Russia].

clarinigra (Chao & Liu, 1998).– Palaearctic: China (East).
Bothria clarinigra Chao & Liu *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 228.
frontosa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina frontosa Meigen, 1824α: 388.

japonica (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East).
Bothria japonica Mesnil, 1957α: 22.
subalpina (Villeneuve, 1910).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Bothria subalpina Villeneuve, 1910α: 88.

Genus BOURQUINIA Blanchard, 1935

BOURQUINIA Blanchard, 1935α: 5. Type species: *Bourquinia deaurata* Blanchard, 1935, by original designation [Argentina].

deaurata Blanchard, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Bourquinia deaurata Blanchard, 1935α: 6.

Genus BRACHICHETA Rondani, 1861

BRACHICHETA Rondani, 1861δ: 36, 37. Type species: *Frontina spinigera* Rondani, 1861 (as "*B. Spinigera* Mihi") (= *Tachina strigata* Meigen, 1824), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 40) [Italy].
BRACHYCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 107 [also 1890α: 39]. Unjustified emendation of *Brachicheta* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 41, 192).
DESVOIDIA Meade, 1892α: 179. Type species: *Desvoidia fusca* Meade, 1892 (= *Tachina strigata* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [United Kingdom].

petiolata Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Brachychaeta petiolata Mesnil, 1953γ: 100.
strigata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia).
Tachina strigata Meigen, 1824α: 375.

Genus BRACHYBELVOSIA Townsend, 1927

BRACHYBELVOSIA Townsend, 1927δ: 248. Type species: *Brachybelvosia brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Brachybelvosia brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 291.

Genus BRACHYCHAETOIDES Mesnil, 1970

BRACHYCHAETOIDES Mesnil, 1970β: 109 (as subgenus of *Chlorolydella* Townsend, 1933). Type species: *Chlorolydella* (*Brachychaetoides*) *varipes* Mesnil, 1970 (= *Archiclops africanum* Mesnil, 1968), by original designation [Tanzania].

africanum (Mesnil, 1968).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Archiclops africanum Mesnil, 1968α: 6.
violacea (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Campylochaeta violacea Curran, 1927μ: 337.

Genus BRACHYCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1927

BRACHYCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1927δ: 236. Type species: *Brachycnephalia brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Brachycnephalia brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 291.

Genus CADURCIA Villeneuve, 1926

CADURCIA Villeneuve, 1926ζ: 243. Type species: *Masicera casta* Rondani, 1861, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936β: 256) [Italy].
ARGYROPHYLACOIDES Townsend, 1933α: 477. Type species: *Degeeria zetterstedtii* Karsch, 1886, by original designation [Angola].

auratocauda (Curran, 1934).– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
Sturmia auratocauda Curran, 1934λ: 2.
borbonensis Villeneuve, 1926.– Afrotropical: Réunion.
Cadurcia borbonensis Villeneuve, 1926ζ: 245.
casta (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Masicera casta Rondani, 1861δ: 23.
depressa Villeneuve, 1926.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Cadurcia depressa Villeneuve, 1926ζ: 244.
fascicauda (Curran, 1934).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Sturmia fascicauda Curran, 1934λ: 3.
lucens Villeneuve, 1926.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Afghanistan), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda. Oriental: India

(Northwest, West), Indonesia (?Jawa [Crosskey 1976α: 236]).
Cadurcia lucens Villeneuve, 1926ζ: 244.
mesnili Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Cadurcia mesnili Verbeke, 1962β: 53.
plutellae van Emden, 1942.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Cadurcia plutellae van Emden, 1942β: 223.
semiviolacea Villeneuve, 1926.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Cadurcia semiviolacea Villeneuve, 1926ζ: 245.
vanderwulpi Baranov, 1938.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: India (North).
Cadurcia vanderwulpi Baranov, 1938β: 410.
versicauda (Curran, 1934).– Afrotropical: Angola, South Africa, Tanzania.
Sturmia versicauda Curran, 1934λ: 4.
vinsoni Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: Mauritius.
Cadurcia vinsoni Mesnil, 1952β: 214.
zetterstedtii (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, Congo, Guinea, Nigeria, Senegal, Yemen.
Degeeria zetterstedtii Karsch, 1886β: 342.

Genus CAENIOPSIS Townsend, 1927

CAENIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Caeniopsis brevifrons* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

brevifrons Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Caeniopsis brevifrons Townsend, 1927δ: 292.

Genus CALOZENILLIA Townsend, 1927

CALOZENILLIA Townsend, 1927β: 67. Type species: *Calozenillia auronigra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].
TAMAROMYIA Mesnil, 1949α: 104. Type species: *Exorista tamara* Portschinsky, 1884 (as "*Tamaromyia tamara* Portsch."), by monotypy (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67) [Georgia].

auronigra Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera). Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Calozenillia auronigra Townsend, 1927β: 67.
expellens (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Phorocera expellens Walker, 1860β: 155.
olmus (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Tachina olmus Walker, 1849γ: 775.
picta (Curran, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Zenillia picta Curran, 1938β: 202.
tamara (Portschinsky, 1884).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (South-central), Europe (S.

Europe (Bulgaria)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East), Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Exorista tamara Portschinsky, 1884α: 132.

Genus CALTAGIRONEA Cortés & Campos, 1974

CALTAGIRONEA Cortés & Campos, 1974α: 117. Type species: *Caltagironea vera* Cortés & Campos, 1974, by original designation [Chile].

scillina Cortés & Campos, 1974.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Caltagironea scillina Cortés & Campos, 1974α: 120.
vera Cortés & Campos, 1974.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Caltagironea vera Cortés & Campos, 1974α: 119.

Genus CAMPTOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927

CAMPTOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Camptophryno orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

orbitalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Camptophryno orbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 294.

Genus CARCELIELLA Baranov, 1934

CARCELIELLA Baranov, 1934ζ: 398. Type species: *Carcelia octava* Baranov, 1931, by original designation [Taiwan].
MICROCARCELIA Baranov, 1934ζ: 400. Type species: *Carcelia septima* Baranov, 1931 (= *Carcelia octava* Baranov, 1931), by original designation [Taiwan].

atripes (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia), Nepal, Sri Lanka.
Dicephalomyia atripes Malloch, 1935γ: 340.
octava (Baranov, 1931).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Carcelia octava Baranov, 1931α: 35.

Genus CERATOCHAETOPS Mesnil, 1970

CERATOCHAETOPS Mesnil, 1954β: 361 (as subgenus of *Nilea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 9).
CERATOCHAETOPS Mesnil, 1970β: 123 (as subgenus of *Nilea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: *Pseudophorocera triseta* Villeneuve, 1922, by original designation (see

Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 9) [Macedonia].

delphinensis (Villeneuve, 1931).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Ceratochaeta triseta delphinensis Villeneuve, 1931α: 55.
emdeni Kugler, 1963.
Nilea emdeni Kugler, 1963α: 27, *nomen nudum*.
triseta (Villeneuve, 1922).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Pseudophorocera triseta Villeneuve, 1922δ: 340.

Genus CEROMASIA Rondani, 1856

CEROMASIA Rondani, 1856α: 71 (as subgenus of *Masicera* Macquart, 1834). Type species: *Masicera florum* Macquart, 1850 (= *Phorocera rubrifrons* Macquart, 1834), by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 476) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 50) [France].
EDESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 598. Type species: *Edesia discreta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Phorocera rubrifrons* Macquart, 1834), by original designation [France].
LOEVIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 896. Type species: *Loevia maga* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Loëia maga*") (= *Phorocera rubrifrons* Macquart, 1834), by original designation [France].

auricaudata Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Ceromasia auricaudata Townsend, 1908α: 102.
hybreas (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Tachina hybreas Walker, 1849γ: 785.
rubrifrons (Macquart, 1834).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan, Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Phorocera rubrifrons Macquart, 1834α: 279.

Genus CHAETOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1915

CHAETOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1915ω: 63. Type species: *Chaetocnephalia alpina* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

alpina Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetocnephalia alpina Townsend, 1915ω: 63.
americana (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Cnephalia americana Schiner, 1868α: 327.
andina Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Chile).
Chaetocnephalia andina Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 76.
cortesi González, 2004.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Chaetocnephalia cortesi González *in* González & Vergés, 2004α: 47.
innupta Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Chaetocnephalia innupta Cortés, 1945α: 120.

Genus CHAETOCRANIA Townsend, 1915

CHAETOCRANIA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Spallanzania antennalis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

antennalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Spallanzania antennalis Coquillett, 1897α: 136.

Genus CHAETOCRANIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

CHAETOCRANIOPSIS Townsend, 1915ω: 68. Type species: *Chaetocraniopsis chilensis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Chile].
VALPOGONIA Townsend, 1928δ: 163. Type species: *Valpogonia chilensis* Townsend, 1928 (junior secondary homonym of *Chaetocraniopsis chilensis* Townsend, 1915; = *Chaetocraniopsis argenticeps* Aldrich, 1928), by original designation [Chile].

argenticeps Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Chaetocraniopsis argenticeps Aldrich, 1928ζ: 20.
chilensis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Chaetocraniopsis chilensis Townsend, 1915ω: 69.
obliteratus Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Chaetocraniopsis obliteratus Cortés, 1945α: 117.
similis (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Valpogonia similis Townsend, 1928δ: 163.
transandinum Cortés, 1980.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Chaetocraniopsis transandinum Cortés, 1980α: 107.

Genus CHAETOGAEDIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

CHAETOGAEDIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 336 [also 1891β: 32]. Type species: *Prospherysa vilis* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1908α: 94) [Mexico].

CHAETOGOEDIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chaetogaedia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 214, 218).

PHRISSOPOLIA Townsend, 1908α: 93. Type species: *Prospherysa crebra* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 589) [Mexico].

EOPHRISSOPOLIA Townsend, 1926α: 36. Type species: *Eophrissopolia acroglossoides* Townsend, 1926 (junior secondary homonym of *Frontina acroglossoides* Townsend, 1891; = *Chaetogaedia townsendi* Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965), by original designation [United States].

FRONTINOGAEDIA Townsend, 1926α: 37. Type species: *Baumhaueria analis* van der Wulp, 1867, by original designation [United States].

CLOACINA Reinhard, 1945α: 34 (junior homonym of *Cloacina* Linstow, 1898; see Koçak & Kemal 2010α: 157). Type species: *Cloacina filialis* Reinhard, 1945, by original designation [United States].

GAEDIOSTURMIA Blanchard, 1963α: 235. Type species: *Gaediosturmia auricephala* Blanchard, 1963, by original designation [Argentina].

albifacies (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa albifacies van der Wulp, 1890δ: 121.

analis (van der Wulp, 1867).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (?Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, ?Southwest, Texas [questionable records in O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 166]).
Baumhaueria analis van der Wulp, 1867α: 148.

aurata Blanchard, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Chaetogaedia aurata Blanchard, 1963α: 238.

auricephala (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Gaediosturmia auricephala Blanchard, 1963α: 235.

crebra (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa crebra van der Wulp, 1890δ: 120.

desertorum (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phrissopolia desertorum Townsend, 1908α: 94.

filialis (Reinhard, 1945).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Cloacina filialis Reinhard, 1945α: 35.

monticola (Bigot, 1887).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 120), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Blepharipeza monticola Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].

ochricauda (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa ochricauda van der Wulp, 1890δ: 118.

ochriceps (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Venezuela).
Cnephalia ochriceps van der Wulp, 1892α: 194.

pygmaea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma pygmaea van der Wulp, 1890γ: 95.

rufifrons (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa rufifrons van der Wulp, 1890δ: 121.
rufostylata (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Frontina rufostylata Bigot, 1887α: cxli [also 1887β: cxli, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
tessellata (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Acroglossa tessellata Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 5.
townsendi Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Chaetogaedia townsendi Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965α: 1078.
vilis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa vilis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 121.

Genus CHAETOGLOSSA Townsend, 1892

CHAETOGLOSSA Townsend, 1892α: 125. Type species: *Chaetoglossa picticornis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
CHETOGLOSSA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chaetoglossa* Townsend, 1892 (Guimarães 1971β: 179).

nigripalpis Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Chaetoglossa nigripalpis Townsend, 1892α: 126.
picticornis Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetoglossa picticornis Townsend, 1892α: 126.

Genus CHAETOPHOROCERA Townsend, 1912

CHAETOPHOROCERA Townsend, 1912δ: 342. Type species: *Chaetophorocera andina* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

andina Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetophorocera andina Townsend, 1912δ: 342.
fuscosa Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetophorocera fuscosa Townsend, 1912δ: 343.

Genus CHAETOSTURMIA Villeneuve, 1915

CHAETOSTURMIA Villeneuve, 1915β: 193. Type species: *Chaetosturmia barbata* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy [Madagascar].

barbata Villeneuve, 1915.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Chaetosturmia barbata Villeneuve, 1915β: 194.

Genus CHLOROLYDELLA Townsend, 1933

CHLOROLYDELLA Townsend, 1933α: 473. Type species: *Chlorolydella caffrariae* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [South Africa].
CHLOROPHRYNO Townsend, 1933α: 478. Type species: *Gymnochaeta glauca* Karsch, 1886 (as "*Gymnocheta glauca*"), by original designation [Angola].

bequaerti (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Phorocera bequaerti Curran, 1940α: 6.
caffrariae Townsend, 1933.– Afrotropical: South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Chlorolydella caffrariae Townsend, 1933α: 474.
glauca (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, Burundi, Eritrea, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Gymnochaeta glauca Karsch, 1886β: 339.
metallica (Becker, 1909).– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Phorocera metallica Becker, 1909α: 117.
pallidipes (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Campylochaeta pallidipes Curran, 1927μ: 338.
schistacea Mesnil, 1955.– Afrotropical: Rwanda, South Africa.
Chlorolydella schistacea Mesnil, 1955β: 365.
trochanterata (Villeneuve, 1934).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pales trochanterata Villeneuve, 1934δ: 408.
venusta (Curran, 1928).– Afrotropical: Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
Phorocera venusta Curran, 1928α: 238.

Genus CHLOROPALES Mesnil, 1950

CHLOROPALES Mesnil, 1950α: 105, 109. Type species: *Chloropales luteifacies* Mesnil, 1950, by original designation [Papua New Guinea].

fingens (Walker, 1865).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Eurygaster fingens Walker, 1865β: 132.
luteifacies Mesnil, 1950.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Chloropales luteifacies Mesnil, 1950α: 109.

Genus CHOETEPROSOPA Macquart, 1851

CHOETEPROSOPA Macquart, 1851β: 169 [also 1851γ: 196]. Type species: *Choeteprosopa cyanea* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Brazil].
CHAETEPROSOPA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Choeteprosopa* Macquart, 1851 (Townsend 1927δ: 237).
CHAETOPROSOPA Marschall, 1873α: 72. Unjustified emendation of *Choeteprosopa* Macquart, 1851 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 73).

PARAGAEDIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 350 [also 1891β: 46]. Type species: *Paragaedia hedemanni* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Mexico].
PARATACTOPSIS Townsend, 1917β: 230. Type species: *Paratactopsis setosa* Townsend, 1917 (= *Choeteprosopa cyanea* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Brazil].

albifacies (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Blepharipeza albifacies Bigot, 1888β: 92.
auriceps Aldrich, 1925.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chaetoprosopa auriceps Aldrich, 1925ε: 464.
cyanea Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Choeteprosopa cyanea Macquart, 1851β: 169 [also 1851γ: 196].
cyaneiventris (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Blepharipeza cyaneiventris Macquart, 1846α: 285 [also 1846β: 157].
hedemanni (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama).
Paragaedia hedemanni Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 350 [also 1891β: 46].

Genus CHRYSOEXORISTA Townsend, 1915

CHRYSOMASICERA Townsend, 1915η: 230. Type species: *Chrysomasicera borealis* Townsend, 1915 (= *Exorista ochracea* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].
CHRYSOEXORISTA Townsend, 1915σ: 435. Type species: *Chrysoexorista viridis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
CHRYSODORIA Townsend, 1934δ: 402. Type species: *Chrysodoria chalcos* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

angustifrons Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysoexorista viridis angustifrons Townsend, 1916ψ: 21.
caeruleiventris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista caeruleiventris van der Wulp, 1890β: 64.
chalcos (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysodoria chalcos Townsend, 1934δ: 402.
dawsoni (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Zenillia dawsoni Sellers, 1943α: 29.
facialis (Sellers, 1943).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Zenillia facialis Sellers, 1943α: 28.
fulgoris (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Zenillia fulgoris Sellers, 1943α: 24.
lineata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), Central America (Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1099).
Mystacella lineata van der Wulp, 1890α: 54.
marginata (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Zenillia (*Zenillia*) *marginata* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 17.
nigricauda (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista nigricauda van der Wulp, 1890β: 70.
ochracea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America

(Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Venezuela).
Exorista ochracea van der Wulp, 1890β: 63.
taglinoi (Sellers, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Zenillia taglinoi Sellers, 1943α: 25.
viridis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chrysoexorista viridis Townsend, 1915σ: 435.

Genus CHRYSOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927

CHRYSOPHRYNO Townsend, 1927δ: 267. Type species: *Chrysophryno egensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
CHRYSOPHRYNA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysophryno* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1929α: 373).

andinensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chrysophryna andinensis Townsend, 1929α: 373.
egensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysophryno egensis Townsend, 1927δ: 298.

Genus CHRYSOPHRYXE Sellers, 1943

CHRYSOPHRYXE Sellers, 1943α: 106. Type species: *Chrysophryxe tibialis* Sellers, 1943, by original designation [Brazil].

tibialis Sellers, 1943.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysophryxe tibialis Sellers, 1943α: 106.

Genus CHRYSOTRYPHERA Townsend, 1935

CHRYSOTRYPHERA Townsend, 1935δ: 232. Type species: *Chrysotryphera conica* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

conica Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysotryphera conica Townsend, 1935δ: 232.

Genus CLEMELIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CLEMELIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 481. Type species: *Zenillia ciligera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina pullata* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
TRITOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 92 [also 1890α: 24]. Type species: *Tritochaeta prosopoides* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina pullata* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Europe].

apicalis (Villeneuve, 1923).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)), North Africa (Egypt).
Tritochaeta apicalis Villeneuve, 1923β: 92.
delicatula Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Clemelis delicatula Mesnil, 1970β: 107.
gymnops Herting, 1975.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe, S. Europe (Greece), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Tunisia).
Clemelis gymnops Herting, 1975β: 3.
jingentaoi Zhang & Hao, 2019.– Oriental: China (East).
Clemelis jingentaoi Zhang & Hao *in* Hao & Zhang, 2019α: 234.
majuscula Mesnil, 1954.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Clemelis majuscula Mesnil, 1954β: 349.
massilia Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Clemelis massilia Herting, 1977α: 7.
pullata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Tachina pullata Meigen, 1824α: 361.

Genus CNEPHALODES Townsend, 1911

CNEPHALODES Townsend, 1911β: 145, based on female reproductive system. Type species: *Cnephalodes pollinosus* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
CNEPHALODYS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cnephalodes* Townsend, 1911 (Townsend 1912β: 113).
CNEPHALODOPSIS Townsend, 1912δ: 345 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Cnephalodes* Townsend, 1911).

pollinosus Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Cnephalodes pollinosus Townsend, 1911β: 145, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 345, adult description].

Genus COSCARONIA Cortés, 1979

COSCARONIA Cortés, 1979α: 77. Type species: *Coscaronia atrogonia* Cortés, 1979, by original designation [Argentina].
COSCARCONIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Coscaronia* Cortés, 1979 (Cortés 1979α: 78, see note).

antennalis Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).

Coscaronia antennalis Cortés, 1986α: 157.
atrogonia Cortés, 1979.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Coscaronia atrogonia Cortés, 1979α: 78.
propinqua Cortés, 1979.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Coscaronia propinqua Cortés, 1979α: 78.

Genus CRAPIVNICIA Richter, 1995

CRAPIVNICIA Richter, 1995β: 740. Type species: *Crapivnicia donabilis* Richter, 1995, by original designation [Russia].

blaptis (Kugler, 1971).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Archiclops blaptis Kugler, 1971α: 73.
donabilis Richter, 1995.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia).
Crapivnicia donabilis Richter, 1995β: 742.

Genus CROSSKEYA Shima & Chao, 1988

CROSSKEYA Shima & Chao, 1988α: 348. Type species: *Crosskeya gigas* Shima & Chao, 1988, by original designation [China].

assimilis Shima & Chao, 1988.– Oriental: Thailand.
Crosskeya assimilis Shima & Chao, 1988α: 356.
chrysos Shima & Chao, 1988.– Oriental: China (West).
Crosskeya chrysos Shima & Chao, 1988α: 353.
gigas Shima & Chao, 1988.– Oriental: China (East).
Crosskeya gigas Shima & Chao, 1988α: 349.
longicornis Shima & Chao, 1988.– Oriental: Thailand.
Crosskeya longicornis Shima & Chao, 1988α: 354.
nigrotibialis Shima & Chao, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Crosskeya nigrotibialis Shima & Chao, 1988α: 351.
papuana Shima & Chao, 1988.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Crosskeya papuana Shima & Chao, 1988α: 356.

Genus CUBAEMYIOPSIS Thompson, 1963

CUBAEMYIOPSIS Thompson, 1963β: 385. Type species: *Cubaemyiopsis trinitatis* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Cubaemyiopsis trinitatis Thompson, 1963β: 386.

Genus CYLINDROMASICERA Townsend, 1915

CYLINDROMASICERA Townsend, 1915π: 61. Type species: *Cylindromasicera prima* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

prima Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Cylindromasicera prima Townsend, 1915π: 62.

Genus CYOSOPROCTA Reinhard, 1952

CYOSOPROCTA Reinhard, 1952β: 5. Type species: *Cyosoprocta funebris* Reinhard, 1952, by original designation [Mexico].

auriceps Reinhard, 1952.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cyosoprocta auriceps Reinhard, 1952β: 6.
funebris Reinhard, 1952.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cyosoprocta funebris Reinhard, 1952β: 6.

Genus CYZENIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CYZENIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 544. Type species: *Cyzenis haemisphaerica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina albicans* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
MONOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 131 [also 1890α: 63]. Type species: *Tachina leucophaea* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina albicans* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Germany].
BAVARIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 88 [also 1890α: 20]. Type species: *Bavaria mirabilis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Exorista jucunda* Meigen, 1838), by monotypy [Germany].
PSEUDODIDYMA Townsend, 1915ζ: 287. Type species: *Pseudodidyma pullula* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

albicans (Fallén, 1810).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East), USA (Pacific Northwest). Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina albicans Fallén, 1810α: 286.
browni (Curran, 1933).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Zenillia browni Curran, 1933δ: 11.
incrassata (Smith, 1912).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Phorocera incrassatus Smith, 1912α: 121.
jucunda (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W.

Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Exorista jucunda Meigen, 1838α: 259.
pullula (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Pseudodidyma pullula Townsend, 1915ζ: 288.
ustulata (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Phorocera ustulata Reinhard, 1959α: 159.

Genus DATVIA Richter, 1972

DATVIA Richter, 1972γ: 921. Type species: *Datvia deserticola* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Armenia].

deserticola Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Datvia deserticola Richter, 1972γ: 921.

Genus DISTICHONA van der Wulp, 1890

DISTICHONA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44. Type species: *Distichona varia* van der Wulp, 1890, by monotypy [Mexico].
PSEUDOGERMARIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 352 [also 1891β: 48]. Type species: *Pseudogermaria georgiae* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [United States].
OLENOCHAETA Townsend, 1892α: 114. Type species: *Olenochaeta kansensis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
PARAGERMARIA Townsend, 1909β: 247. Type species: *Paragermaria autumnalis* Townsend, 1909, by original designation [United States].
ARAVAIPA Townsend, 1919β: 589. Type species: *Aravaipa atrophopoda* Townsend, 1919 (= *Olenochaeta kansensis* Townsend, 1892), by original designation [United States].

auriceps Coquillett, 1904.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Distichona auriceps Coquillett, 1904γ: 186.
autumnalis (Townsend, 1909).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Paragermaria autumnalis Townsend, 1909β: 247.
cubensis Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Distichona cubensis Curran, 1927λ: 3.
discrepans (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Baumhaueria discrepans van der Wulp, 1890δ: 115.
georgiae (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, ?Texas [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 170]).
Pseudogermaria georgiae Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 352 [also 1891β: 48].
kansensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast,

Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Olenochaeta kansensis Townsend, 1892α: 115.
peruviana (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Olenochaeta peruviana Townsend, 1928δ: 162.
varia van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Distichona varia van der Wulp, 1890α: 44.

Genus DOLICHOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1915

DOLICHOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1915ω: 64. Type species: *Dolichocnephalia puna* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

puna Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Dolichocnephalia puna Townsend, 1915ω: 66.

Genus DOLICHOCOLON Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

DOLICHOCOLON Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 100 [also 1890α: 32]. Type species: *Dolichocolon paradoxum* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Croatia].
EODOLICHOCOLON Townsend, 1933α: 478. Type species: *Dolichocolon orientale* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

abstrusum Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Dolichocolon abstrusum Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 568.
africanum Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa, Tanzania.
Dolichocolon africanum Mesnil, 1968β: 176.
angoramensis Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Dolichocolon angoramensis Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 552.
basilewskyi Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Dolichocolon basilewskyi Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 557.
bequaerti Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Dolichocolon bequaerti Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 556.
cantrelli Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Oriental: Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland), Papua New Guinea.
Dolichocolon cantrelli Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 573.
caudatum Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: Senegal.
Dolichocolon caudatum Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 561.
chiangmaiensis Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Oriental: Thailand.
Dolichocolon chiangmaiensis Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 550.
crosskeyi Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: Angola, Zimbabwe.
Dolichocolon crosskeyi Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 565.
dali Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Oriental: China (West).

Dolichocolon dali Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 572.
elegans Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Dolichocolon elegans Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 553.
fasciatum Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Dolichocolon fasciatum Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 567.
kurahashii Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Oriental: Thailand.
Dolichocolon kurahashii Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 576.
meii Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Dolichocolon meii Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 554.
mesnili Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Dolichocolon mesnili Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 560.
orientale Townsend, 1927.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sumatera), Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Dolichocolon orientale Townsend, 1927β: 73.
paradoxum Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iraq, Israel, "Palestine", Saudi Arabia), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Mozambique. Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan. Presence in eastern Asia (e.g., O'Hara *et al*. 2009α: 106) is suspect and not recorded here (Cerretti & Shima 2011α: 556, O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 139).
Dolichocolon paradoxum Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 100, 165 [also 1890α: 32, 97].
paravicinum Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: Nigeria, South Africa, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 139).
Dolichocolon paravicinum Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 571.
rex Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Dolichocolon rex Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 575.
rude Cerretti & Shima, 2011.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Dolichocolon rude Cerretti & Shima, 2011α: 558.
vicinum Mesnil, 1968.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: India (Central, North), Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Dolichocolon vicinum Mesnil, 1968β: 176.

Genus DOLICHOGONIA Townsend, 1915

DOLICHOGONIA Townsend, 1915ω: 67. Type species: *Dolichogonia aurea* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

aurea Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Dolichogonia aurea Townsend, 1915ω: 68.

Genus ELEODIPHAGA Walton, 1918

ELEODIPHAGA Walton, 1918α: 23. Type species: *Eleodiphaga caffreyi* Walton, 1918, by original designation [United States].

caffreyi Walton, 1918.– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Eleodiphaga caffreyi Walton, 1918α: 24.
martini Reinhard, 1937.– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, ?Southwest [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 171]).
Eleodiphaga martini Reinhard, 1937α: 69.
pollinosa Walton, 1918.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Eleodiphaga pollinosa Walton, 1918α: 24.

Genus ELODIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

ELODIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 936. Type species: *Elodia gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina morio* Fallén, 1820), by original designation [France].
WESTWODIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 940. Type species: *Westwodia atra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina morio* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
WESTWOODIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Westwodia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Herting 1984α: 75).
PENTAMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 90 [also 1890α: 22]. Type species: *Pentamyia parva* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina morio* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [Austria].

adiscalis Mesnil, 1970.– Oriental: China (East).
Elodia adiscalis Mesnil, 1970β: 107.
ambulatoria (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina ambulatoria Meigen, 1824α: 407.
atra Gardner, 1940.– Oriental: India (Central).
Elodia atra Gardner, 1940β: 177.
atricans (Herting, 1975).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Clemelis atricans Herting, 1975β: 4.
flavipalpis Aldrich, 1933.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Elodia flavipalpis Aldrich, 1933β: 21.
morio (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany,

Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina morio Fallén, 1820α: 18.
parafacialis (Chao & Zhou, 1992).– Oriental: China (East).
Hebia parafacialis Chao & Zhou *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1194.

Genus ENCHOMYIA Aldrich, 1934

ENCHOMYIA Aldrich, 1934α: 42. Type species: *Gonia erythrocera* Bigot, 1888, by original designation [Chile].

erythrocera (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Gonia erythrocera Bigot, 1888β: 86.
shewelli Cortés, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Enchomyia shewelli Cortés, 1976α: 5.

Genus ERYNNIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ERYNNIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 125. Type species: *Erynnia nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina ocypterata* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
ERINNIA Rondani, 1856α: 209. Unjustified emendation of *Erynnia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 82).
VANZEMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 941. Type species: *Vanzemia flavipalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina ocypterata* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
TORTRICIOPHAGA Townsend, 1916μ: 625. Type species: *Pseudomyothyria tortricis* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

condecens Reinhard, 1969.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Yukon), USA (California).
Erynnia condecens Reinhard, 1969α: 507.
coracina Reinhard, 1969.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Yukon).
Erynnia coracina Reinhard, 1969α: 504.
micida Reinhard, 1969.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Erynnia micida Reinhard, 1969α: 505.
ocypterata (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, North Africa (Tunisia), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Tachina ocypterata Fallén, 1810α: 275.
tortricis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudomyothyria tortricis Coquillett, 1895β: 55.

tricincta Reinhard, 1969.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Erynnia tricincta Reinhard, 1969α: 506.

Genus ERYTHROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849

ERYTHROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848β: 186. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
ERITHROCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Erythrocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848 (Kara 2001β: 217).
ERYTHROCERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849β: 436. Type species: *Phryno nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 600, as "*Erythrocera nigripes*, R.-D.") [France].
CURTISIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849β: 440. Type species: *Curtisia regula* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849 (= *Phryno nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [France].
PEXOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 329 [also 1891β: 25]. Type species: *Masicera rubrifrons* Perris, 1852 (= *Phryno nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [France].
PARANEAERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 355 [also 1891β: 51]. Type species: *Paraneaera longicornis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Russia].

crassinervis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Erythrocera crassinervis Mesnil, 1963β: 11.
doris (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Sturmia doris Curran, 1927ζ: 18.
facialis Mesnil, 1952.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, Queensland).
Erythrocera facialis Mesnil, 1952β: 253.
genalis (Aldrich, 1928).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Pexomyia genalis Aldrich, 1928δ: 5.
hunanensis Chao & Zhou, 1992.– Oriental: China (East).
Erythrocera hunanensis Chao & Zhou *in* Sun & Liang *et al*., 1992α: 1192.
longicornis (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Paraneaera longicornis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 355 [also 1891β: 51].
neolongicornis O'Hara, Shima & Zhang, 2009.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East).
Erythrocera neolongicornis O'Hara, Shima & Zhang, 2009α: 107.
nigripes (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Phryno nigripes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 144.
palawana Dear & Crosskey, 1982.– Oriental: Philippines.
Erythrocera palawana Dear & Crosskey, 1982α: 154.

picta (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Pexomyia (*Erythrocera*) *picta* Villeneuve, 1936α: 7.
porcula Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
Erythrocera porcula Mesnil, 1952β: 252.

Genus EUCEROMASIA Townsend, 1912

EUCEROMASIA Townsend, 1912β: 112. Type species: *Euceromasia spinosa* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [United States].

floridensis Reinhard, 1957.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas).
Euceromasia floridensis Reinhard, 1957α: 109.
neptis Reinhard, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Texas).
Euceromasia neptis Reinhard, 1947α: 23.
sobrina Reinhard, 1975.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario).
Euceromasia sobrina Reinhard, 1975α: 1162.
solata Reinhard, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Euceromasia solata Reinhard, 1947α: 24.
spinosa Townsend, 1912.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Euceromasia spinosa Townsend, 1912β: 112.

Genus EUCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1892

EUCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1892ζ: 166. Type species: *Eucnephalia gonoides* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].

gonoides Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Eucnephalia gonoides Townsend, 1892ζ: 167.

Genus EUEXORISTA Townsend, 1912

EUEXORISTA Townsend, 1912γ: 166. Type species: *Tachina* (*Exorista*) *futilis* Osten Sacken, 1887 (junior primary homonym of *Tachina futilis* Zetterstedt, 1844; = *Euexorista rebaptizata* Gosseries, 1989), by original designation [unknown, maybe Massachusetts].

obumbrata (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Germany)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Exorista (*Nemoraea*) *obumbrata* Pandellé, 1896α: 7.
rebaptizata Gosseries, 1989.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Euexorista rebaptizata Gosseries, 1989α: 4.

Genus EULOEWIODORIA Townsend, 1927

EULOEWIODORIA Townsend, 1927δ: 260. Type species: *Euloewiodoria eulalia* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

eulalia Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euloewiodoria eulalia Townsend, 1927δ: 308.

Genus EUMEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

EUMEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 302. Type species: *Eumea locuples* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina linearicornis* Zetterstedt, 1844), by original designation [France].
EPIMASICERA Townsend, 1912α: 51. Type species: *Tachina westermanni* Zetterstedt, 1844 (junior primary homonym of *Tachina westermanni* Wiedemann, 1819; = *Tachina linearicornis* Zetterstedt, 1844), by original designation [Denmark, Germany, and Poland].

caesar (Aldrich, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Exorista caesar Aldrich, 1916α: 20.
linearicornis (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina linearicornis Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1118.
mitis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Tachina mitis Meigen, 1824α: 335.

Genus EUMEELLA Mesnil, 1939

EUMEELLA Mesnil, 1939α: 31. Type species: *Exorista perdives* Villeneuve, 1926, by original designation [Spain].

latifrons Chao & Zhou, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Eumeella latifrons Chao & Zhou, 1996α: 220.
perdives (Villeneuve, 1926).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)),

Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands, Tunisia).
Exorista perdives Villeneuve, 1926β: 198.

Genus EURYGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1916

EURYGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1916γ: 158. Type species: *Eurigaster tasmaniae* Walker, 1858, by original designation [Australia].
CALOPYGIDIA Malloch, 1930γ: 349. Type species: *Calopygidia analis* Malloch, 1930 (= *Eurigaster tasmaniae* Walker, 1858), by original designation [Australia].

tasmaniae (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Western Australia), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Eurigaster tasmaniae Walker, 1858α: 197.

Genus EURYSTHAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

EURYSTHAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 603. Type species: *Erythrocera scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849, by original designation [France].
CAENIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 675. Type species: *Caenis prompta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Erythrocera scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848), by original designation [France].
DISCOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 104 [also 1890α: 36]. Type species: *Erythrocera scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 108) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina muscaria* Fallén, 1810 in the original fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α) [France].

cinctella Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: India (Central).
Eurysthaea cinctella Mesnil, 1953α: 258.
leveriana (Baranov, 1934).– Oriental: India (North). Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Eurystaea leveriana Baranov, 1934β: 182.
scutellaris (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East).
Erythrocera scutellaris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849β: 438.
veniseta Mesnil, 1968.– Oriental: Pakistan.
Eurysthaea (*Discochaeta*) *veniseta* Mesnil, 1968β: 181.

Genus EURYTHEMYIA Reinhard, 1967

EURYLOCHUS Reinhard, 1967α: 108 (junior homonym of *Eurylochus* Torre-Bueno, 1914). Type species: *Eurylochus dissitus* Reinhard, 1967, by original designation [Mexico].
EURYTHEMYIA Reinhard, 1967β: 600 (*nomen novum* for *Eurylochus* Reinhard, 1967).

dissitus (Reinhard, 1967).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eurylochus dissitus Reinhard, 1967α: 109.

Genus FRONTINA Meigen, 1838

FRONTINA Meigen, 1838α: 247. Type species: *Tachina laeta* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Macquart (1851α: 433) [Europe].

adusta (Walker, 1853).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (West), India (North, Northwest).
Tachina adusta Walker, 1853α: 292.
femorata Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Frontina femorata Shima, 1988α: 33.
laeta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).
Tachina laeta Meigen, 1824α: 381.
nigritibialis Shima, 1968.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Frontina nigritibialis Shima, 1968β: 355.
tricolor Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Frontina tricolor Shima, 1988α: 33.

Genus FRONTINIELLA Townsend, 1918

FRONTINIELLA Townsend, 1918β: 21. Type species: *Frontiniella parancilla* Townsend, 1918, by monotypy [United States].
EUFRONTINA Brooks, 1945α: 90. Type species: *Frontina spectabilis* Aldrich, 1916, by original designation [Canada].

apache O'Hara, 1993.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Frontiniella apache O'Hara, 1993α: 29.
ethniae (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).

Eufrontina ethniae Brooks, 1945α: 91.
festinans (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *festinans* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 85.
incarcerata O'Hara, 1993.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Frontiniella incarcerata O'Hara, 1993α: 19.
jorgenseni O'Hara, 1993.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Frontiniella jorgenseni O'Hara, 1993α: 24.
loxostegei Blanchard, 1962.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Frontiniella loxostegei Blanchard, 1962α: 249.
mitis (Curran, 1930).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Phorocera mitis Curran, 1930γ: 108.
parancilla Townsend, 1918.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Frontiniella parancilla Townsend, 1918β: 21.
regilla (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest).
Phorocera regilla Reinhard, 1959α: 158.
spectabilis (Aldrich, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Frontina spectabilis Aldrich, 1916α: 21.
surstylata O'Hara, 1993.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Northeast).
Frontiniella surstylata O'Hara, 1993α: 22.

Genus FRONTOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1916

FRONTOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1916ψ: 16. Type species: *Frontocnephalia angusta* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].

angusta Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Frontocnephalia angusta Townsend, 1916ψ: 16.

Genus GAEDIA Meigen, 1838

GAEDIA Meigen, 1838α: 216. Type species: *Tachina connexa* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Europe].
EUPREPODES Gistel, 1848α: IX (*nomen novum* for *Gaedia* Meigen, 1838).
GEDIA Rondani, 1856α: 77, 210. Unjustified emendation of *Gaedia* Meigen, 1838 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 88).

connexa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina connexa Meigen, 1824α: 366.

distincta Egger, 1861.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Gaedia distincta Egger, 1861α: 213.
hispanica Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Gaedia hispanica Mesnil, 1953α: 273.
lauta Richter, 1969.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Gaedia lauta Richter, 1969α: 570.

Genus GAEDIOPHANOPSIS Blanchard, 1954

GAEDIOPHANOPSIS Blanchard, 1954α: 31. Type species: *Gaediophanopsis koehleri* Blanchard, 1954, by original designation [Argentina].

koehleri Blanchard, 1954.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Gaediophanopsis koehleri Blanchard, 1954α: 31.

Genus GAEDIOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

GAEDIOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 336, 401 [also 1891β: 32, 97]. Type species: *Gaediopsis mexicana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Mexico].
GOEDIOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gaediopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940β: 372).
GOEGAEDIOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gaediopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 221).
GAEDIOPHANA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 35, 113 [also 1893β: 123, 201]. Type species: *Gaediophana atra* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Mystacella lugubris* van der Wulp, 1890), by monotypy [Mexico].
GAUDIOPHANA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gaediophana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (Townsend 1927δ: 245).
POLIOPHRYS Townsend, 1908α: 90. Type species: *Poliophrys sierricola* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Mexico].
EUGAEDIOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 620. Type species: *Gaediopsis ocellaris* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
CHAETOGAEDIOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 620. Type species: *Gaediopsis cockerellii* Coquillett, 1902 (= *Mystacella lugubris* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].
EUGAEDIA Townsend, 1916μ: 621. Type species: *Gaediopsis setosa* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

flavicauda (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina).
Phorocera flavicauda van der Wulp, 1890β: 83.
flavipes Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).

Gaediopsis flavipes Coquillett, 1895δ: 100.
lugubris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Antigua), Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Mystacella lugubris van der Wulp, 1890α: 53.
mexicana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Gaediopsis mexicana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 336 [also 1891β: 32].
monnula (Reinhard, 1951).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gaediophana monnula Reinhard, 1951α: 5.
ocellaris Coquillett, 1902.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Gaediopsis ocellaris Coquillett, 1902β: 118.
organensis (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Southwest).
Poliophrys organensis Townsend, 1908α: 93.
punoensis Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Gaediopsis punoensis Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 221.
rubentis (Reinhard, 1961).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eugaediopsis rubentis Reinhard, 1961α: 209.
rufescens Aldrich, 1929.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Gaediopsis rufescens Aldrich, 1929γ: 4.
setosa Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gaediopsis setosa Coquillett, 1897α: 136.
sierricola (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Poliophrys sierricola Townsend, 1908α: 93.
simmondsi (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eugaediopsis simmondsi Thompson, 1963β: 283.
vinnula (Reinhard, 1961).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Eugaediopsis vinnula Reinhard, 1961α: 210.

Genus GERMARIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

GERMARIOPSIS Townsend, 1915ω: 66. Type species: *Germariopsis andina* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

andina Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Germariopsis andina Townsend, 1915ω: 67.

Genus GONIA Meigen, 1803

SALMACIA Meigen, 1800α: 38. Name suppressed by ICZN (1963α: 339).
GONIA Meigen, 1803α: 280. Type species: *Gonia bimaculata* Wiedemann, 1819, by subsequent

designation of Sabrosky & Arnaud (1965α: 1075) [South Africa].
CONIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gonia* Meigen, 1803 (Pazos 1914α: 1002).
RHEDIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 74. Type species: *Rhedia vicina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Gonia atra* Meigen, 1826), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 600) [Italy].
REAUMURIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 79. Type species: *Musca capitata* De Geer, 1776, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 733) [Sweden].
REAUMERIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Reaumuria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Coquillett 1910α: 556).
PISSEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851d: 318. Type species: *Gonia atra* Meigen, 1826, by monotypy [France].
SALMACIA Meigen *in* Hendel, 1908α: 65. Type species: *Musca capitata* De Geer, 1776, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 602) [Sweden].
CYSTOGONIA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Gonia turgida* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
KNABIA Townsend, 1915ζ: 286. Type species: *Knabia hirsuta* Townsend, 1915 (= *Gonia frontosa* Say, 1829), by original designation [Canada].
CNEPHALOGONIA Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Gonia distincta* Smith, 1915, by original designation [United States].
TURANOGONIA Rohdendorf, 1924β: 228. Type species: *Turanogonia smirnovi* Rohdendorf, 1924 (= *Gonia chinensis* Wiedemann, 1824), by monotypy [Uzbekistan].
PHOSOCOCEPHALOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 237. Type species: *Phosococephalops fulvus* Townsend, 1927 (= *Gonia pallens* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
ASIOGONIA Rohdendorf, 1928α: 98. Type species: *Asiogonia asiatica* Rohdendorf, 1928, by monotypy [China, Armenia, Kazakhstan, and Turkmenistan].
CHRYSOCEROGONIA Rohdendorf, 1928α: 98 (as subgenus of *Salmacia* Meigen, 1800). Type species: *Salmacia* (*Chrysocerogonia*) *ussuriensis* Rohdendorf, 1928, by monotypy [Russia].
EREMOGONIA Rohdendorf, 1928α: 98 (as subgenus of *Salmacia* Meigen, 1800). Type species: *Salmacia* (*Eremogonia*) *desertorum* Rohdendorf, 1928, by monotypy [Turkmenistan].
GONIOCLEA Villeneuve, 1929β: 100. Type species: *Gonioclea apicalis* Villeneuve, 1929 (= *Salmacia desertorum* Rohdendorf, 1928), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936β: 174) [Turkmenistan].
SETIGONIA Brooks, 1944α: 221. Type species: *Gonia setigera* Tothill, 1924, by original designation [United States].
FUSCIGONIA Brooks, 1944α: 223. Type species: *Gonia fuscicollis* Tothill, 1924, by original designation [United States].

albagenae Morrison, 1940.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia albagenae Morrison, 1940α: 349.
aldrichi Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Gonia aldrichi Tothill, 1924α: 209.
alpina (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Salmacia alpina Townsend, 1912δ: 347.
asiatica (Rohdendorf, 1928).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (NE China, Nei

Mongol), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Kazakhstan, Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Asiogonia asiatica Rohdendorf, 1928α: 101.

aterrima Tschorsnig, 1991.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Morocco).
Gonia aterrima Tschorsnig, 1991β: 1.

atra Meigen, 1826.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Gonia atra Meigen, 1826α: 7.

atrata Bischof, 1905.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Gonia atrata Bischof, 1905α: 174.

aturgida Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia aturgida Brooks, 1944α: 233.

bimaculata Wiedemann, 1819.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, Tunisia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: widespread throughout mainland except for western Africa, including Malawi, South Africa, Uganda, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 140). Oriental: China (East).
Gonia bimaculata Wiedemann, 1819α: 25.

breviforceps Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia breviforceps Tothill, 1924α: 210.

brevipulvilli Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia brevipulvilli Tothill, 1924α: 211.

capitata (De Geer, 1776).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca capitata De Geer, 1776α: 23.

carinata Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Gonia carinata Tothill, 1924α: 208.

chilonis Walker, 1849.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia chilonis Walker, 1849γ: 799.

chinensis (Wiedemann, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai &

Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest, West), ?Indonesia (?Lesser Sunda Islands [Lee & Han 2010α: 183]), Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Taiwan, Vietnam.

Gonia chinensis Wiedemann, 1824α: 47.

contumax Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Gonia contumax Brooks, 1944α: 233.

crassicornis (Fabricius, 1794).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela), "West Indies" (Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1075).

Musca crassicornis Fabricius, 1794α: 328.

desertorum (Rohdendorf, 1928).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China.

Salmacia (*Eremogonia*) *desertorum* Rohdendorf, 1928α: 99.

distincta Smith, 1915.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).

Gonia distincta Smith, 1915β: 99.

distinguenda Herting, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).

Gonia distinguenda Herting, 1963α: 106.

divisa Meigen, 1826.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (East), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Gonia divisa Meigen, 1826α: 4.

foersteri Meigen, 1838.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany)), Japan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia).

Gonia foersteri Meigen, 1838α: 246.

frontosa Say, 1829.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).

Gonia frontosa Say, 1829α: 175 [also published in LeConte 1859α: 365].

fuscicollis Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).

Gonia fuscicollis Tothill, 1924α: 207.

genei Rondani, 1863.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).

Gonia genei Rondani, 1863α: 14 [also 1864α: 14].

kalimpongensis Das, 1993.– Oriental: India (North).

Gonia kalimpongensis Das, 1993α: 49.

klapperichi Mesnil, 1956.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India

(North), Myanmar.
Gonia klapperichi Mesnil, 1956β: 532.
kolomyetzi Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Gonia kolomyetzi Mesnil, 1963γ: 144.
lineata Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Peru).
Gonia lineata Macquart, 1851β: 151 [also 1851γ: 178].
longiforceps Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia longiforceps Tothill, 1924α: 208.
longipulvilli Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Gonia longipulvilli Tothill, 1924α: 211.
macronychia Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Gonia macronychia Mesnil, 1963γ: 144.
maculipennis Egger, 1862.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), S. Europe (Cyprus, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Gonia maculipennis Egger, 1862α: 783.
mexicana van der Wulp, 1888.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gonia mexicana van der Wulp, 1888α: 40.
nana Becker, 1908.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal)).
Gonia nana Becker, 1908β: 197.
nanshanica (Rohdendorf, 1928).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol).
Salmacia (*Salmacia*) *divisa nanshanica* Rohdendorf, 1928α: 100.
nigra (Brooks, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Rhedia nigra Brooks, 1944α: 225.
nigricoma Lee & Han, 2010.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Gonia nigricoma Lee & Han, 2010α: 188.
occidentalis Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia occidentalis Brooks, 1944α: 234.
olgae (Rohdendorf, 1927).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (S. Europe (Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Germany)), Japan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel).
Salmacia olgae Rohdendorf, 1927α: 94.
ornata Meigen, 1826.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt, Morocco), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Gonia ornata Meigen, 1826α: 3.

pacifica (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Salmacia pacifica Townsend, 1912δ: 346.

pallens Wiedemann, 1830.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru).
Gonia pallens Wiedemann, 1830α: 346.

peruviana (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Salmacia peruviana Townsend, 1912δ: 346.

picea (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Spallanzania picea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 78.

pilosa Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia pilosa Brooks, 1944α: 231.

porca Williston, 1887.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia porca Williston, 1887α: 10.

quadrisetosa Becker, 1908.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).
Gonia quadrisetosa Becker, 1908α: 116.

reinhardi Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia reinhardi Brooks, 1944α: 232.

robusta Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California).
Gonia robusta Brooks, 1944α: 234.

rubriventris Macquart, 1851.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Gonia rubriventris Macquart, 1851β: 150 [also 1851γ: 177].

sagax Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Gonia sagax Townsend, 1892ω: 65.

senilis Williston, 1887.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Gonia senilis Williston, 1887α: 10.

sequax Williston, 1887.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gonia sequax Williston, 1887α: 12.

setifacies (Brooks, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies).
Rhedia setifacies Brooks, 1944α: 225.

setigera Tothill, 1924.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Gonia setigera Tothill, 1924α: 199.
smithi Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Gonia smithi Brooks, 1944α: 235.
subcompresus Pazos, 1914.
Conia subcompresus Pazos, 1914α: 1002, *nomen nudum*.
turgida Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia turgida Coquillett, 1897α: 134.
umbripennis Herting, 1958.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Gonia umbripennis Herting, 1958α: 6.
ussuriensis (Rohdendorf, 1928).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Salmacia (*Chrysocerogonia*) *ussuriensis* Rohdendorf, 1928α: 99.
vacua Meigen, 1826.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Gonia vacua Meigen, 1826α: 4.
yunnanensis Hou, Yang & Zhang, 2018.– Oriental: China (West).
Gonia yunnanensis Hou, Yang & Zhang *in* Hou *et al.*, 2018α: 305.
zimini Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan, Russia (Western Siberia).
Gonia zimini Mesnil, 1963γ: 143.

Genus GONIOPHTHALMUS Villeneuve, 1910

GONIOPHTHALMUS Villeneuve *in* Becker, 1910γ: 145 [also 1910δ: 15]. Type species: *Goniophthalmus simonyi* Villeneuve, 1910, by monotypy [Yemen].

australis (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Dolichocolon australe Baranov, 1938β: 405.
dubiosus Baranov, 1935.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Goniophthalmus dubiosus Baranov, 1935γ: 555.
frontoides Chao & Zhou, 1987.– Oriental: China (West).
Goniophthalmus frontoides Chao & Zhou, 1987β: 207.
halli Mesnil, 1956.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: Botswana, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Kenya, Namibia, Sudan, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Yemen, Zimbabwe. Oriental: India (Central, West).
Goniophthalmus halli Mesnil, 1956β: 548.
rufescens (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Dolichocolon rufescens Baranov, 1938β: 406.

simonyi Villeneuve, 1910.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Goniophthalmus simonyi Villeneuve *in* Becker, 1910γ: 145 [also 1910δ: 15].

Genus GONISTYLUM Macquart, 1851

GONISTYLUM Macquart, 1851β: 153 [also 1851γ: 180]. Type species: *Gonistylum ruficorne* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Brazil or Argentina].
GONYSTYLUM. Incorrect original spelling of *Gonistylum* Macquart, 1851 (Macquart 1851β: 153 [also 1851γ: 180], see note).

ruficorne Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Gonistylum ruficorne Macquart, 1851β: 153 [also 1851γ: 180].

Genus HAPALIOLOEMUS Baranov, 1934

HAPALIOLOEMUS Baranov, 1934δ: 162. Type species: *Hapalioloemus machaeralis* Baranov, 1934, by original designation [India].
HAPLIOLOEMUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hapalioloemus* Baranov, 1934 (Shima 1999α: 49, etc., Shima 2006α: 42, etc.).
HEPALIOLOEMUS. Incorrect original spelling of *Hapalioloemus* Baranov, 1934 (Baranov 1934δ: 162, see note).
BOROMYIA Mesnil, 1957α: 16. Type species: *Boromyia gastrula* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

gastrula (Mesnil, 1957).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Boromyia gastrula Mesnil, 1957α: 16.
machaeralis Baranov, 1934.– Oriental: India (Central).
Hapalioloemus machaeralis Baranov, 1934δ: 162.

Genus HARRISIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

HARRISIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 323. Type species: *Harrisia scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [Brazil].
HARRYSIA Rondani, 1865α: 207. Unjustified emendation of *Harrisia* Meigen, 1838 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 94).

brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Harrisia brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 324.
scutellaris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Harrisia scutellaris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 324.

Genus HEBIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

HEBIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 98. Type species: *Hebia flavipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [France].

flavipes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East), Transcaucasia.
Hebia flavipes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 98.

Genus HESPEROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

HESPEROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 114 [also 1890α: 46]. Type species: *Hesperomyia erythrocera* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [United States].
OESTROPLAGIA Townsend, 1919β: 566. Type species: *Oestroplagia petiolata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

erythrocera Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Hesperomyia erythrocera Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 114 [also 1890α: 46].
petiolata (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Oestroplagia petiolata Townsend, 1919β: 567.

Genus HOUGHIA Coquillett, 1897

HOUGHIA Coquillett, 1897α: 32, 118. Type species: *Houghia setipennis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
EUMASICERA Townsend, 1909β: 249. Type species: *Eumasicera coccidella* Townsend, 1909 (as "*L. coccidella* n. sp."), by original designation [United States].
VERRUGOMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 217. Type species: *Verrugomyia orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
PAMMAERUS Aldrich, 1927δ: 24. Type species: *Sisyropa leptotrichopa* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by original designation [Brazil].
ACTINOPROSOPA Townsend, 1927δ: 258. Type species: *Actinoprosopa facialis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
MACROHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 261. Type species: *Macrohoughia marmorata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
BOLOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Bolohoughia aurometallica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
EUMACROHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Eumacrohoughia nuda* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
PETRARGYROPS Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Petrargyrops punctiger* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

SISYROHOUGHIA Townsend, 1927δ: 275. Type species: *Sisyrohoughia similis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
ANHANGABAHUIA Townsend, 1931δ: 470. Type species: *Anhangabahuia analis* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].
CARCELIOCEPHALA Townsend, 1934δ: 402. Type species: *Carceliocephala crypta* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
OROHOUGHIA Townsend, 1934δ: 403. Type species: *Orohoughia aurata* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
TAPAJOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1934δ: 405. Type species: *Tapajohoughia tropica* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
AGRARIALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 469. Type species: *Agrarialia sexualis* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
ARIDALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 469. Type species: *Aridalia lateralis* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
CHRYSOHOUGHIA Townsend, 1935δ: 231. Type species: *Chrysohoughia chlorescens* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
PARARRHINACTIA Townsend, 1935δ: 232. Type species: *Pararrhinactia parva* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
PACIDIANUS Reinhard, 1943β: 88. Type species: *Pacidianus hirsutus* Reinhard, 1943 (= *Eumasicera coccidella* Townsend, 1909), by original designation [United States].

aerata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia aerata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 32.
analis (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Anhangabahuia analis Townsend, 1931δ: 471.
approximata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Anisia approximata van der Wulp, 1890ζ: 188, in key [1890η: 202, description].
aurata (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Orohoughia aurata Townsend, 1934δ: 403.
aurifera Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia aurifera Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 34.
aurometallica (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Bolohoughia aurometallica Townsend, 1927δ: 291.
biseriata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia biseriata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 35.
bistrigata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera bistrigata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 109.
bivittata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia bivittata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 37.
blancoi Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia blancoi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 39.
brevipilosa Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia brevipilosa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 40.
calcarata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera calcarata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 105, in key [1890δ: 114, description].

chavarriae Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia chavarriae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 42.
chlorescens (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Chrysohoughia chlorescens Townsend, 1935δ: 231.
coccidella (Townsend, 1909).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast).
Eumasicera coccidella Townsend, 1909β: 249.
confinis Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia confinis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 43.
crypta (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil).
Carceliocephala crypta Townsend, 1934δ: 402.
delospilota Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia delospilota Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 47.
destituta Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia destituta Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 48.
facialis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Actinoprosopa facialis Townsend, 1927δ: 283.
fimbriata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia fimbriata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 50.
gracilis Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia gracilis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 51.
graciloides Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia graciloides Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 53.
griseifrons Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia griseifrons Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 55.
impedita (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera impedita van der Wulp, 1890γ: 107.
inflatipalpis Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia inflatipalpis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 56.
lateralis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Aridalia lateralis Curran, 1934ζ: 470.
latigena Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia latigena Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 58.
latilobus Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia latilobus Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 59.
leptotrichopus (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana, Suriname).
Sisyropa leptotrichopa Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 347 [also 1891β: 43].
longicercus Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia longicercus Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 61.
longipilosa Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia longipilosa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 63.
luteiventris Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia luteiventris Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 64.
macilenta Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia macilenta Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 66.

marini Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia marini Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 67.
maris (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Actinoprosopa maris Townsend, 1929α: 374.
marmorata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Macrohoughia marmorata Townsend, 1927δ: 325.
matarritai Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia matarritai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 69.
minor (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eumacrohoughia minor Thompson, 1963β: 333.
nigripalpis Reinhard, 1967.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Houghia nigripalpis Reinhard, 1967α: 108.
nigrofemur Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia nigrofemur Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 71.
nuda (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Eumacrohoughia nuda Townsend, 1927δ: 309.
ochrofemur Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia ochrofemur Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 72.
omissa Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia omissa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 74.
orbitalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Verrugomyia orbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 364.
pallida Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia pallida Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 75.
parmata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia parmata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 77.
parva (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pararrhinactia parva Townsend, 1935δ: 233.
pilosifrons Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia pilosifrons Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 78.
plagioides (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa plagioides van der Wulp, 1890δ: 125.
punctiger (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Petrargyrops punctiger Townsend, 1927δ: 346.
quadra (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina quadra Wiedemann, 1830α: 328.
romeroae Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia romeroae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 80.
setinervis (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Hypostena setinervis Coquillett, 1898α: 236.
setipennis Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas).
Houghia setipennis Coquillett, 1897α: 118.
sexmaculata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Houghia sexmaculata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 81.
sexualis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Agrarialia sexualis Curran, 1934ζ: 469.
similis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sisyrohoughia similis Townsend, 1927δ: 357.
simillima (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Carceliocephala simillima Thompson, 1963β: 327.
sordida (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera sordida van der Wulp, 1890γ: 105, in key [1890δ: 113, description].
spathulata Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia spathulata Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 82.
sternalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Sturmia sternalis Coquillett, 1897α: 109.
tenuiseta (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Masicera tenuiseta Macquart, 1846α: 292 [also 1846β: 164].
triangularis Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia triangularis Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 84.
tropica (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tapajohoughia tropica Townsend, 1934δ: 405.
velutina Fleming & Wood, 2014.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Houghia velutina Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2014α: 85.

Genus HYPERTROPHOMMA Townsend, 1915

HYPERTROPHOMMA Townsend, 1915ε: 99. Type species: *Hypertrophomma opaca* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
HYPERTOPHOMMA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hypertrophomma* Townsend, 1915 (Reinhard 1958ε: 240).

opacum Townsend, 1915.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Texas).
Hypertrophomma opaca Townsend, 1915ε: 100.
subita Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypertophomma subita Reinhard, 1958e: 240.

Genus HYPHANTROPHAGA Townsend, 1892

HYPHANTROPHAGA Townsend, 1892μ: 247. Type species: *Meigenia hyphantriae* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
EUSISYROPA Townsend, 1908α: 97. Type species: *Tachina* (*Exorista*) *blanda* Osten Sacken, 1887, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 543, as "*Exorista blanda* Osten Sacken") [United States].
OPHIROSTURMIA Townsend, 1911β: 133, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 335,

adult description]. Type species: *Ophirosturmia cincta* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
OPHIOSTURMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ophirosturmia* Townsend, 1911 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940β: 365).
BRACHYMASICERA Townsend, 1911β: 143, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 340, adult description]. Type species: *Brachymasicera polita* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
OMMASICERA Townsend, 1911β: 145, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 337, adult description]. Type species: *Ommasicera chaetosa* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
OOMASICERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ommasicera* Townsend, 1911 (Guimarães 1971β: 204, etc.).
PATILLALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 469. Type species: *Patillalia fasciata* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].
YPOPHAEMYIOPS Townsend, 1935δ: 233. Type species: *Prophryno myersi* Aldrich, 1933, by original designation [Guyana].

adamsoni (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Zenillia adamsoni Thompson, 1963β: 293.
adrianguadamuzi Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga adrianguadamuzi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 14.
albopilosa Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga albopilosa Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 18.
anacordobae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga anacordobae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 22.
angustata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Exorista angustata van der Wulp, 1890β: 70.
auratofrontalis (Brèthes, 1908).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Exorista auratofrontalis Brèthes, 1908α: 475.
autographae (Sellers, 1943).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Zenillia autographae Sellers, 1943α: 23.
blanda (Osten Sacken, 1887).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Tachina (*Exorista*) *blanda* Osten Sacken, 1887α: 162.
blandita (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Exorista blandita Coquillett, 1897α: 96.
blandoides (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eusisyropa blandoides Thompson, 1963β: 297.
brasiliensis (Moreira, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Masicera brasiliensis Moreira, 1915α: 227.
calixtomoragai Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga calixtomoragai Fleming & Wood, 2019α: 35.
calva Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga calva Fleming & Wood, 2019α: 40.
chaetosa (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ommasicera chaetosa Townsend, 1911β: 145, based on female reproductive system [1912δ:

338, adult description].

cincta (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Ophirosturmia cincta Townsend, 1911β: 133, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 336, adult description].

ciriloumanai Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga ciriloumanai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 51.

collina (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).

Zenillia collina Reinhard, 1944α: 68.

danausophaga Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga danausophaga Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 65.

diniamartinezae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga diniamartinezae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 100.

duniagarciae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga duniagarciae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 104.

edwinapui Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga edwinapui Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 106.

eldaarayae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga eldaarayae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 113.

eliethcantillanoae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga eliethcantillanoae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 148.

euchaetiae (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).

Zenillia euchaetiae Sellers, 1943α: 13.

fasciata (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).

Patillalia fasciata Curran, 1934ζ: 469.

gilberthampiei Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga gilberthampiei Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 152.

gowdeyi (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).

Zenillia gowdeyi Curran, 1926γ: 112.

guillermopereirai Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga guillermopereirai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 155.

hazelcambroneroae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga hazelcambroneroae Fleming & Wood, 2019α: 159.

hyphantriae (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Meigenia hyphantriae Townsend, 1891λ: 176.

luciariosae Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga luciariosae Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 163.

manuelriosi Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga manuelriosi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 168.

morphophaga Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga morphophaga Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 184.

myersi (Aldrich, 1933).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela).

Prophryno myersi Aldrich, 1933γ: 173.

nigricauda Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).

Hyphantrophaga nigricauda Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 218.
nigripes (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Brachymasicera nigripes Townsend, 1928δ: 159.
niveifacies (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Exorista niveifacies Macquart, 1851β: 162 [also 1851γ: 189].
optica (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil).
Exorista optica Schiner, 1868α: 327.
osvaldoespinozai Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga osvaldoespinozai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 227.
pabloumanai Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (CostaRica).
Hyphantrophaga pabloumanai Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2019α: 233.
polita (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Brachymasicera polita Townsend, 1911β: 143, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 341, adult description].
scolex (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Zenillia scolex Reinhard, 1953α: 56.
sellersi (Sabrosky, 1983).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Eusisyropa sellersi Sabrosky, 1983α: 254.
similis Fleming & Wood, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hyphantrophaga similis Fleming & Wood, 2019α: 235.
subpolita (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Brachymasicera subpolita Townsend, 1912δ: 341.
tucumanensis (Sellers, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Zenillia tucumanensis Sellers, 1943α: 21.
virilis (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Zenillia (*Eusisyropa*) *blanda virilis* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 40.

Genus HYSTRICEPHALA Macquart, 1846

HYSTRICEPHALA Macquart, 1846α: 282 [also 1846β: 154]. Type species: *Hystricephala nigra* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [South Africa].

nigra Macquart, 1846.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Hystricephala nigra Macquart, 1846α: 283 [also 1846β: 155].

Genus IGNEOMYIA Mesnil, 1950

IGNEOMYIA Mesnil, 1949α: 103 (as subgenus of *Congochrysosoma* Townsend, 1916). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 66).
IGNEOMYIA Mesnil, 1950α: 105, 108 (as subgenus of *Congochrysosoma* Townsend, 1916). Type species: *Pexopsis* (*Ugimeigenia*) *ignea* Mesnil, 1944, by monotypy (see Evenhuis &

O'Hara 2008α: 66) [Madagascar].

ferruginea Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Igneomyia ferruginea Mesnil, 1970β: 107.
ignea (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pexopsis (*Ugimeigenia*) *ignea* Mesnil, 1944β: 10.

Genus ISAFARUS Richter, 1976

ISAFARUS Richter, 1976β: 555. Type species: *Isafarus calceolus* Richter, 1976, by original designation [Mongolia].

calceolus Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Isafarus calceolus Richter, 1976β: 555.

Genus ITACNEPHALIA Townsend, 1927

ITACNEPHALIA Townsend, 1927δ: 236. Type species: *Itacnephalia analis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

analis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itacnephalia analis Townsend, 1927δ: 319.

Genus ITASTURMIA Townsend, 1927

ITASTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 276. Type species: *Itasturmia intermedia* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

intermedia Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itasturmia intermedia Townsend, 1927δ: 322.

Genus KUWANIMYIA Townsend, 1916

KUWANIMYIA Townsend, 1916δ: 319. Type species: *Kuwanimyia conspersa* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Japan].

afra Cerretti, 2009.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Kuwanimyia afra Cerretti, 2009α: 56.
atra Cerretti, 2009.– Afrotropical: Namibia, Nigeria.
Kuwanimyia atra Cerretti, 2009α: 57.
capensis Cerretti, 2009.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Kuwanimyia capensis Cerretti, 2009α: 58.

conspersa Townsend, 1916.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Kuwanimyia conspersa Townsend, 1916δ: 319.
zhanjiangensis Zhao, Zhang & Chen, 2012.– Oriental: China (East).
Kuwanimyia zhanjiangensis Zhao, Zhang & Chen, 2012α: 58.

Genus LESCHENAULTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

LESCHENAULTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 324. Type species: *Leschenaultia cilipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 97) [Suriname].
BLEPHARIPEZA Macquart, 1844α: 54 [also 1844β: 211]. Type species: *Blepharipeza rufipalpis* Macquart, 1844 (= *Leschenaultia cilipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Mexico].
BLEPHAROPEZA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Blepharipeza* Macquart, 1844 (Loew 1872α: 92).
BLEPHRARIPEZA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Blepharipeza* Macquart, 1844 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 217).
RILEYA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 33 [also 1893β: 121] (junior homonym of *Rileya* Ashmead, 1888). Type species: *Rileya americana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [United States].
RILEYMYIA Townsend, 1893β: 277 (*nomen novum* for *Rileya* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).
PARACHAETA Coquillett, 1897α: 123. Type species: *Blepharipeza bicolor* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [United States].
ECHINOMASICERA Townsend, 1915σ: 413. Type species: *Echinomasicera hystrix* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
HARRISIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 247. Type species: *Harrisiopsis spinosa* Townsend, 1927 (= *Leschenaultia cilipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
PARACHAETOPSIS Blanchard, 1959α: 163. Type species: *Parachaetopsis proseni* Blanchard, 1959 (= *Blepharipeza bicolor* Macquart, 1846), by original designation [Argentina].

adusta (Loew, 1872).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Blepharopeza adusta Loew, 1872α: 92.
aldrichi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia aldrichi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 39.
americana (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Rileya americana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 33, 116 [also 1893β: 121, 204].
andarae Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia andarae Toma, 2019α: 106.
arnaudi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Haiti).
Leschenaultia arnaudi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 41.
barbarae Toma, 2008.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).

Leschenaultia barbarae Toma, 2008α: 353.
belkysae Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia belkysae Toma, 2019α: 107.
bergenstammi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Leschenaultia bergenstammi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 41.
bessi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia bessi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 43.
bicolor (Macquart, 1846).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Peru, Venezuela).
Blepharipeza bicolor Macquart, 1846α: 286 [also 1846β: 158].
bigoti Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela).
Leschenaultia bigoti Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 45.
blanchardi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Leschenaultia blanchardi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 45.
braueri Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Leschenaultia braueri Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 47.
brooksi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil, Peru, Venezuela).
Leschenaultia brooksi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 49.
ciliata (Macquart, 1848).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Phorocera ciliata Macquart, 1848α: 209 [also 1848γ: 49].
cilipes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela).
Leschenaultia cilipes Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 325.
coquilletti Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia coquilletti Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 49.
cortesi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Venezuela).
Leschenaultia cortesi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 51.
currani Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Leschenaultia currani Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 51.
exul (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Blepharipeza exul Townsend, 1892ω: 64.
frangeri Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia frangeri Toma, 2019α: 112.
fulvipes (Bigot, 1887).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Blepharipeza fulvipes Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
grossa Brooks, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leschenaultia grossa Brooks, 1947α: 176.
halisidotae Brooks, 1947.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA

(California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leschenaultia halisidotae Brooks, 1947α: 176.
hospita Reinhard, 1952.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leschenaultia hospita Reinhard, 1952β: 7.
hystrix (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Echinomasicera hystrix Townsend, 1915σ: 413.
jurinioides (Townsend, 1895).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico).
Blepharipeza jurinioides Townsend, 1895β: 71.
liriai Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia liriai Toma, 2019α: 113.
loewi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leschenaultia loewi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 53.
macquarti Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Leschenaultia macquarti Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 53.
marjorieae Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Leschenaultia marjorieae Toma, 2019α: 114.
montagna (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Blepharipeza montagna Townsend, 1912δ: 351.
nigrisquamis (Townsend, 1892).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Blepharipeza nigrisquamis Townsend, 1892λ: 80.
nuda Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Leschenaultia nuda Thompson, 1963β: 288.
reinhardi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Leschenaultia reinhardi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 55.
sabroskyi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Leschenaultia sabroskyi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 57.
schineri Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Leschenaultia schineri Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 57.
thompsoni Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leschenaultia thompsoni Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 59.
townsendi Toma & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Leschenaultia townsendi Toma & Guimarães, 2002α: 59.
trichopsis (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Blepharipeza trichopsis Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].

Genus LYDELLINA Villeneuve, 1916

LYDELLINA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 490. Type species: *Lydellina villeneuvei* Townsend, 1933, by fixation of O'Hara & Cerretti (2016α: 142) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Masicera caffra* Macquart, 1846 in the fixation by monotypy of Villeneuve (1916γ) [South Africa].
EUPROCTIMYIA Villeneuve, 1921γ: 157. Type species: *Euproctimyia pyrrhaspis* Villeneuve, 1921, by monotypy [Pakistan].

anorbitalis Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Benin, Tanzania, Uganda.
Lydellina anorbitalis Mesnil, 1970β: 99.
distincta Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Lydellina distincta Mesnil, 1970β: 100.
frontalis Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Ghana.
Lydellina frontalis Mesnil, 1970β: 100.
pyrrhaspis (Villeneuve, 1921).– Oriental: Pakistan.
Euproctimyia pyrrhaspis Villeneuve, 1921γ: 158.
umbripennis Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Lydellina umbripennis Mesnil, 1970β: 100.
villeneuvei Townsend, 1933.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, South Africa.
Lydellina villeneuvei Townsend, 1933α: 469.

Genus MACROPATELLOA Townsend, 1931

MACROPATELLOA Townsend, 1931δ: 472. Type species: *Macropatelloa tanumeana* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Chile].

tanumeana Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Macropatelloa tanumeana Townsend, 1931δ: 472.

Genus MANOLA Richter, 1982

MANOLA Richter, 1982α: 109. Type species: *Manola xenocera* Richter, 1982, by original designation [Uzbekistan].

xenocera Richter, 1982.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan).
Manola xenocera Richter, 1982α: 111.

Genus MASICERA Macquart, 1834

MASICERA Macquart, 1834α: 285. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Phryxe pavoniae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, misidentified as *Tachina silvatica* Fallén, 1810 by Macquart (1844α) and in the subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α : 872)] [France].

pavoniae (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Syria).
Phryxe pavoniae Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 165.
silvatica (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary,

Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina silvatica Fallén, 1810α: 268.

sphingivora (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Georgia).
Phryxe sphingivora Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 164.

Genus MASISTYLOIDES Mesnil, 1963

MASISTYLOIDES Mesnil, 1963β: 15. Type species: *Masistyloides excavatum* Mesnil, 1963, by original designation [Tajikistan].

excavatum Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Masistyloides excavatum Mesnil, 1963β: 15.

kononenkoi Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan).
Masistyloides kononenkoi Richter, 1972β: 618.

Genus MASISTYLUM Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

MASISTYLUM Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 37 [also 1893β: 125]. Type species: *Pachystylum arcuatum* Mik, 1864, by monotypy [Austria].

arcuatum (Mik, 1864).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Pachystylum arcuatum Mik, 1864α: 1240.

stenommatum Wood, 1974.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Yukon).
Masistylum stenommatum Wood, 1974α: 178.

Genus MAYODISTICHONA Townsend, 1928

MAYODISTICHONA Townsend, 1928γ: 152. Type species: *Mayodistichona facialis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

facialis Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Mayodistichona facialis Townsend, 1928γ: 152.

Genus MENDELSSOHNIA Kugler, 1971

MENDELSSOHNIA Kugler, 1971α: 69. Type species: *Mendelssohnia sinaica* Kugler, 1971, by original designation [Egypt].

sinaica Kugler, 1971.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Mendelssohnia sinaica Kugler, 1971α: 70.

Genus MESNILIUS Özdikmen, 2006

PARAGONIA Mesnil, 1949α: 100. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
PARAGONIA Mesnil, 1950α: 106 (junior homonym of *Paragonia* Hübner, 1923). Type species: *Paragonia portentosa* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy [Australia].
MESNILIUS Özdikmen, 2006α: 270 (*nomen novum* for *Paragonia* Mesnil, 1950).

portentosa (Mesnil, 1950).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Paragonia portentosa Mesnil, 1950α: 106.

Genus METOPIOPSIS Vimmer & Soukup, 1940

METOPIOPSIS Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 210. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
METOPIOPSIS Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 363. Type species: *Metopiopsis aurea* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940 (as "*Metopiops aurea*"), by monotypy [Peru].

aurea Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Metopiopsis aurea Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 363.

Genus MINTHOSOMA Zeegers, 2007

MINTHOSOMA Zeegers, 2007α: 389. Type species: *Minthosoma janus* Zeegers, 2007, by original designation [Yemen].

janus Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Minthosoma janus Zeegers, 2007α: 390.

Genus MOREIRIA Townsend, 1932

MOREIRIA Townsend, 1932γ: 107. Type species: *Moreiria maura* Townsend, 1932, by original designation [Brazil].

maura Townsend, 1932.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Moreiria maura Townsend, 1932γ: 107.
wiedemanni Toma & Guimarães, 2001.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Moreiria wiedemanni Toma & Guimarães, 2001α: 52.

Genus MYATELEMUS Reinhard, 1967

TELEMUS Reinhard, 1967α: 105 (junior homonym of *Telemus* Pascoe, 1889). Type species: *Telemus trossulus* Reinhard, 1967, by original designation [United States].
MYATELEMUS Reinhard, 1967β: 600 (*nomen novum* for *Telemus* Reinhard, 1967).

trossulus (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Telemus trossulus Reinhard, 1967α: 106.

Genus MYIOSTURMIOPSIS Thompson, 1963

MYIOSTURMIOPSIS Thompson, 1963β: 393. Type species: *Masicera abdominalis* van der Wulp, 1890, by original designation [Mexico].

abdominalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera abdominalis van der Wulp, 1890γ: 106.

Genus MYSTACELLA van der Wulp, 1890

MYSTACELLA van der Wulp, 1890α: 51. Type species: *Mystacella solita* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 573) [Mexico].
MACROMEIGENIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 311 [also 1891β: 7]. Type species: *Tachina chrysoprocta* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [United States or North America].
BOLOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 341, 347 [also 1891β: 37, 43]. Type species: *Mystacella violacea* van der Wulp, 1890, by monotypy [Mexico].
ORGANOMYIA Townsend, 1915η: 232. Type species: *Organomyia frontalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

aurea (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Macromeigenia aurea Townsend, 1916ψ: 21.
chrysoprocta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).

Tachina chrysoprocta Wiedemann, 1830α: 309.
commetans (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eurigaster commetans Walker, 1860γ: 299.
flavifrons van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mystacella flavifrons van der Wulp, 1890α: 52, in key [1890β: 57, description].
foveata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma foveata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 93.
frioensis (Reinhard, 1922).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ernestia frioensis Reinhard, 1922α: 329.
frontalis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Organomyia frontalis Townsend, 1915η: 232.
rufata (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Exorista rufata Bigot, 1889α: 257.
solita van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mystacella solita van der Wulp, 1890α: 55.
violacea van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Mystacella violacea van der Wulp, 1890α: 53.

Genus MYXARCHICLOPS Villeneuve, 1916

MYXARCHICLOPS Villeneuve, 1916γ: 494. Type species: *Myxarchiclops caffer* Villeneuve, 1916, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936β: 222) [South Africa].

caffer Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myxarchiclops caffer Villeneuve, 1916γ: 495.
major Villeneuve, 1930.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myxarchiclops major Villeneuve, 1930α: 353.

Genus MYXEXORISTOPS Townsend, 1911

MYXEXORISTOPS Townsend, 1911α: 155, 170. Type species: *Myxexorista pexops* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Phryxe blondeli* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Austria].

abietis Herting, 1964.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Myxexoristops abietis Herting, 1964α: 61.
arctica (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden)).
Tachina arctica Zetterstedt, 1838α: 645.
bicolor (Villeneuve, 1908).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia)). Oriental: China (West).

Exorista bicolor Villeneuve, 1908γ: 283.

blondeli (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (West).

Phryxe blondeli Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 161.

bonsdorffi (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Tachina bonsdorffi Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6111.

fronto (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).

Exorista fronto Coquillett, 1897α: 96.

grandicornis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).

Myxexoristops grandicornis Mesnil, 1957α: 21.

hertingi Mesnil, 1955.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Myxexoristops (*Myxexoristops*) *hertingi* Mesnil, 1955α: 450.

neurotomae (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).

Aplomya neurotomae Sellers, 1943α: 85.

stolida (Stein, 1924).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Western Russia).

Exorista stolida Stein, 1924α: 80.

Genus MYXOGAEDIA Mesnil, 1956

PRETORIANA Curran, 1938α: 7 (junior homonym of *Pretoriana* Uvarov, 1922). Type species: *Pretoriana setosa* Curran, 1938, by original designation [South Africa].

MYXOGAEDIA Mesnil, 1956α: 497. Type species: *Myxarchiclops maculosus* Villeneuve, 1916, by original designation [South Africa].

GAUTENGICESA Koçak & Kemal, 2010α: 157 (*nomen novum* for *Pretoriana* Curran, 1938).

maculosa (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Myxarchiclops maculosus Villeneuve, 1916γ: 496.

setosa (Curran, 1938).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Pretoriana setosa Curran, 1938α: 7.

Genus MYXOPHRYXE Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

MYXOPHRYXE Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 269. Type species: *Phorocera longirostris* Villeneuve, 1938, by original designation [South Africa].

longirostris (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phorocera longirostris Villeneuve, 1938γ: 2.
murina Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myxophryxe murina Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 274.
regalis Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myxophryxe regalis Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 275.
satanas Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myxophryxe satanas Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 276.

Genus NEALSOMYIA Mesnil, 1939

NEALSOMYIA Mesnil, 1939α: 31. Type species: *Exorista* (*Alsomyia*) *triseriella* Villeneuve, 1929, by original designation [Egypt].

chloronitens (Mesnil, 1977).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Alsomyia chloronitens Mesnil, 1977α: 187.
clausa (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Phorocera clausa Curran, 1940α: 9.
lindneri Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Nealsomyia lindneri Mesnil, 1959α: 12.
merzi Cerretti, 2005.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Nealsomyia merzi Cerretti, 2005β: 129.
rufella (Bezzi, 1925).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Middle East (Iran). Oriental: China (East), India (North), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam.
Exorista corvinoides rufella Bezzi, 1925β: 119.
rufipes (Villeneuve, 1937).– Oriental: India (Central, West), Pakistan, Sri Lanka.
Alsomyia rufipes Villeneuve, 1937λ: 407.
triseriella (Villeneuve, 1929).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Exorista (*Alsomyia*) *triseriella* Villeneuve, 1929δ: 185.

Genus NEOPODOMYIA Townsend, 1927

NEOPODOMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 241. Type species: *Neopodomyia oralis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
NEUPODOMYIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Neopodomyia* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 241, as a spelling error corrected in the unpaginated errata of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999).

oralis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neopodomyia oralis Townsend, 1927δ: 334.

Genus OCYTATA Gistel, 1848

ROESELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 145 (junior homonym of *Roeselia* Hübner, 1825). Type species: *Roeselia arvensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina pallipes* Fallén, 1820), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
OCYTATA Gistel, 1848α: x (*nomen novum* for *Roeselia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
RACODINEURA Rondani, 1861δ: 31 (*nomen novum* for *Roeselia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 157).
RHACODINEURA Bezzi & Stein *in* Becker *et al*., 1907α: 387. Unjustified emendation of *Racodineura* Rondani, 1861 (see Sabrosky 1999α: 265).
CEROMASIOPS Townsend, 1911α: 170. Type species: *Tachina pallipes* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy [Sweden].

pallipes (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Tachina pallipes Fallén, 1820α: 22.

Genus ONYCHOGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

ONYCHOGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 100 [also 1890α: 32]. Type species: *Gonia interrupta* Rondani, 1859 (= *Gonia flaviceps* Zetterstedt, 1838), by monotypy [Italy].
GONIOCNEPHALIA Townsend, 1915η: 222. Type species: *Goniocnephalia melanica* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

cervini (Bigot, 1881).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Germaria cervini Bigot, 1881α: 365.
fissiforceps (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gonia fissiforceps Tothill, 1924α: 207.
flaviceps (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).

Gonia flaviceps Zetterstedt, 1838α: 632.
magna Brooks, 1944.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Onychogonia magna Brooks, 1944α: 227.
melanica (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Goniocnephalia melanica Townsend, 1915η: 222.
suggesta (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Gonia suggesta Pandellé, 1896α: 80.
tenuiforceps (Morrison, 1940).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Prairies), USA (Alaska, Northern Rockies).
Gonia tenuiforceps Morrison, 1940α: 356.

Genus OPSOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927

OPSOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 277. Type species: *Opsosturmia tarsalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

tarsalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Opsosturmia tarsalis Townsend, 1927δ: 340.

Genus ORAPHASMOPHAGA Reinhard, 1958

ORAPHASMOPHAGA Reinhard, 1958γ: 284. Type species: *Paraphasmophaga pictipennis* Reinhard, 1935, by original designation [United States].

pictipennis (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Paraphasmophaga pictipennis Reinhard, 1935α: 167.

Genus PACHYSTYLUM Macquart, 1848

PACHYSTYLUM Macquart, 1848β: 132. Type species: *Pachystylum bremii* Macquart, 1848, by monotypy [Switzerland].
CHAETOMERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 99 [also 1890α: 31]. Type species: *Chaetomera fumipennis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Pachystylum bremii* Macquart, 1848), by monotypy [Austria].

bremii Macquart, 1848.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East), Europe (E. Europe (Estonia, Hungary, Poland), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Pachystylum bremii Macquart, 1848β: 133.

Genus PALES Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PALES Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 154 (not a junior homonym of *Pales* Meigen, 1800 [Tipulidae] because the work in which that name appeared was suppressed by ICZN 1963α: 339). Type species: *Pales florea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina pavida* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 582) [France].

BALES. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1846α: 107).

CTENOPHOROCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 342 [also 1891β: 38]. Type species: *Ctenophorocera blepharipus* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by subsequent designation of Sharp (1893α: 299) [South Africa].

CTENOPHOROCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 342 [also 1891β: 38]. Type species: *Ctenophorocera blepharipus* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by subsequent designation of Sharp (1893α: 299) [South Africa].

CEROSOMYIA Hutton, 1901α: 57. Type species: *Cerosomyia usitata* Hutton, 1901, by monotypy [New Zealand].

NEOPALES Coquillett, 1910α: 575 (*nomen novum* for *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; proposed prior to the suppression of *Pales* Meigen, 1800 by ICZN 1963α: 339).

MICROPALES Villeneuve, 1927α: 121. Type species: *Micropales seminitida* Villeneuve, 1927, by monotypy [Nigeria].

MACROZENILLIA Townsend, 1927β: 68. Type species: *Macrozenillia aurescens* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

MYIOFIJIA Baranov, 1934ε: 478. Type species: *Myiofijia bezziana* Baranov, 1934, by original designation [Fiji].

PALOIDES Morley, 1944α: 170 (*nomen novum* for *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; proposed prior to the suppression of *Pales* Meigen, 1800 by ICZN 1963α: 339).

abdita Cerretti, 2005.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel).
Pales abdita Cerretti, 2005α: 11.

aethiopica (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania.
Ctenophorocera (*Ctenophorocera*) *aethiopica* Mesnil, 1950α: 124.

angustifrons (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East).
Ctenophorocera angustifrons Mesnil, 1963β: 6.

atrox (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera atrox Hutton, 1901α: 60.

aurea (Hutton, 1903).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera aurea Hutton, 1903α: 151.

aurescens (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Macrozenillia aurescens Townsend, 1927β: 68.

basitincta (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Phorocera basitincta Walker, 1860β: 156.

bezziana (Baranov, 1934).– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Myiofijia bezziana Baranov, 1934ε: 478.

blepharipa (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa, Uganda.

Ctenophorocera blepharipus Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 342 [also 1891β: 38].
brouni (Hutton, 1903).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera brouni Hutton, 1903α: 152.
carbonata Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Pales carbonata Mesnil, 1970β: 89.
casta (Hutton, 1903).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera casta Hutton, 1903α: 151.
coerulea (Jaennicke, 1867).– Afrotropical: northeastern to southern Africa, including Ethiopia, South Africa, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 146). Possible presence in the Oriental Region (see Crosskey 1980β: 870) needs confirmation.
Phorocera coerulea Jaennicke, 1867α: 382 [also 1868α: 74].
coeruleonigra (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Ctenophorocera (*Ctenophorocera*) *coerulea coeruleonigra* Mesnil, 1950α: 126.
contristans Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pales contristans Villeneuve, 1938γ: 1.
corrupta (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Zenillia corrupta Curran, 1927μ: 331.
coxalis (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Ctenophorocera coxalis Mesnil, 1963β: 6.
cuthbertsoni (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Phorocera cuthbertsoni Curran, 1940α: 5.
cyanea (Macquart, 1839).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).
Eurygaster cyaneus Macquart, 1839α: 111.
divergens (Curran, 1928).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Phorocera divergens Curran, 1928α: 237.
efferata (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera efferata Hutton, 1901α: 59.
exitiosa (Hutton, 1903).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera exitiosa Hutton, 1903α: 151.
experta (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Ctenophorocera experta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 342 [also 1891β: 38].
exsulans Tiensuu, 1939.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal)).
Pales exsulans Tiensuu, 1939α: 10.
feredayi (Hutton, 1881).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Eurigaster feredayi Hutton, 1881α: 50.
funesta (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera funesta Hutton, 1901α: 60.
gnu (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda.
Phorocera gnu Curran, 1940α: 11.
hirtspilus Chao, 2004.
Pales hirtspilus Chao, 2004α: 572, *nomen nudum*.
inconspicua (Hutton, 1903).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera inconspicua Hutton, 1903α: 152.
javana (Macquart, 1851).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Taiwan.
Phorocera javana Macquart, 1851β: 170 [also 1851γ: 197].

latifrons Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Pales latifrons Kugler, 1980α: 38.
longicornis Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Pales longicornis Chao & Shi, 1982β: 269.
macrocephala (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi, South Africa.
Ctenophorocera (*Ctenophorocera*) *macrocephala* Mesnil, 1950α: 123.
maculisquama (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe. Possible presence in the Oriental Region (see Crosskey 1980β: 870) needs confirmation.
Ctenophorocera (*Ctenophorocera*) *coerulea maculisquama* Mesnil, 1950α: 126.
marae Cerretti, 2005.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)).
Pales marae Cerretti, 2005α: 17.
marginata (Hutton, 1881).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Eurigaster marginatus Hutton, 1881α: 51.
medogensis Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Pales medogensis Chao & Shi, 1982β: 268.
metro (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera metro Curran, 1940α: 12.
murina Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Middle East (Iran). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Pakistan, Taiwan.
Pales murina Mesnil, 1970β: 90.
nefaria (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera nefaria Hutton, 1901α: 59.
nigronitens Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Pales nigronitens Villeneuve, 1938γ: 1.
nyasa (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Malawi, South Africa.
Phorocera nyasa Curran, 1940α: 13.
nyctmeriana (Hudson, 1883).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Nemoraea nyctmerianus Hudson, 1883α: 218.
pauciseta (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Ctenophorocera (*Ctenophorocera*) *pauciseta* Mesnil, 1950α: 125.
pavida (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Tachina pavida Meigen, 1824α: 398.
peregrina Herting, 1975.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū).
Pales peregrina Herting, 1975β: 4.
perniciosa (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.

Phorocera perniciosa Hutton, 1901α: 60.
poecilochaeta (Bezzi, 1928).– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Phorocera (*Neopales*) *poecilochaeta* Bezzi, 1928α: 207.
processioneae (Ratzeburg, 1840).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Musca (*Tachina*) *processioneae* Ratzeburg, 1840α: 125.
pumicata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Moldova), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Tachina pumicata Meigen, 1824α: 397.
rubrica Villeneuve, 1932.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Tanzania.
Pales rubrica Villeneuve, 1932γ: 285.
rubriventris Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pales rubriventris Bezzi, 1908α: 185.
ruficauda (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Phorocera ruficauda Curran, 1927ζ: 9.
rufolateralis (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi, South Africa.
Phorocera rufolateralis Curran, 1940α: 11.
sarcophagaeformis (Jaennicke, 1867).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Phorocera sarcophagaeformis Jaennicke, 1867α: 381 [also 1868α: 73].
seminitida (Villeneuve, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Nigeria, Zimbabwe.
Micropales seminitida Villeneuve, 1927α: 121.
senex (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria.
Phorocera senex Curran, 1927ζ: 10.
setigena (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Phorocera setigena Curran, 1940α: 11.
somomyina (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola.
Phorocera somomyina Karsch, 1886β: 340.
splendens Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pales splendens Mesnil, 1970β: 89.
tamilensis Shima, 1994.– Oriental: India (Central).
Pales tamilensis Shima, 1994α: 283.
tecta (Hutton, 1903).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phorocera tecta Hutton, 1903α: 151.
tessellans (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Ctenophorocera (*Ctenophorocera*) *tessellans* Mesnil, 1950α: 123.
tetra (Curran, 1940).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phorocera tetra Curran, 1940α: 12.
townsendi (Baranov, 1935).– Oriental: China (West), Taiwan.
Macrozenillia townsendi Baranov, 1935γ: 553.
usitata (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Cerosomyia usitata Hutton, 1901α: 57.
violacea (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Ctenophorocera violacea Mesnil, 1953γ: 94.

Genus PALESISA Villeneuve, 1929

PALESISA Villeneuve, 1929β: 101. Type species: *Palesisa nudioculata* Villeneuve, 1929, by monotypy [Turkmenistan].

aureola Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: China (East), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Palesisa aureola Richter, 1974β: 406.
deserticola (Rohdendorf, 1931).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Prosopaea deserticola Rohdendorf, 1931α: 87.
maculosa (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel).
Micropales maculosa Villeneuve, 1936γ: 155.
nudioculata Villeneuve, 1929.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Macedonia, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia.
Palesisa nudioculata Villeneuve, 1929β: 101.

Genus PALIA Curran, 1927

PALIA Curran, 1927ε: 443. Type species: *Palia aureocauda* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Australia].

aureocauda Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Palia aureocauda Curran, 1927ε: 444.

Genus PALIANA Curran, 1927

PALIANA Curran, 1927ε: 445. Type species: *Paliana basalis* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Australia].

basalis Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Paliana basalis Curran, 1927ε: 445.
intensa Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Paliana intensa Curran, 1927ε: 446.
phasioides (Walker, 1858).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Eurygaster phasioides Walker, 1858β: 100.

Genus PALPOZENILLIA Townsend, 1934

PALPOZENILLIA Townsend, 1934δ: 404. Type species: *Zenillia palpalis* Aldrich, 1932, by original designation [Guyana].

PALPZENILLA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Palpozenillia* Townsend, 1934 (Parker *et al.* 1951α: ?? [also 1953α: 47, 69]).

diatraeae Townsend, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil).
Palpozenillia diatraeae Townsend, 1941β: 340.
palpalis (Aldrich, 1932).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Guyana, Venezuela).
Zenillia palpalis Aldrich, 1932β: 20.

Genus PARAMESOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARAMESOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 341 [also 1891β: 37]. Type species: *Mystacella fuscicostalis* van der Wulp, 1890, by monotypy [Costa Rica].

fuscicostalis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Mystacella fuscicostalis van der Wulp, 1890β: 57.

Genus PARAPEXOPSIS Mesnil, 1953

PARAPEXOPSIS Mesnil, 1953α: 269, 277. Type species: *Parapexopsis cephalotes* Mesnil, 1953, by original designation [“Palestine”].

cavifacies Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Parapexopsis cavifacies Herting, 1973β: 30.
cephalotes Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, “Palestine”).
Parapexopsis cephalotes Mesnil, 1953α: 277.

Genus PARAPHASMOPHAGA Townsend, 1915

PARAPHASMOPHAGA Townsend, 1915η: 223. Type species: *Paraphasmophaga clavis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

clavis Townsend, 1915.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Paraphasmophaga clavis Townsend, 1915η: 223.
dissita Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Paraphasmophaga dissita Reinhard, 1962β: 221.

Genus PARAVIBRISSINA Shima, 1979

PARAVIBRISSINA Shima, 1979α: 142. Type species: *Paravibrissina adiscalis* Shima, 1979, by original designation [Malaysia].

adiscalis Shima, 1979.
adiscalis infuscata Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Paravibrissina adiscalis infuscata Shima, 1979α: 145.
adiscalis adiscalis Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Paravibrissina adiscalis Shima, 1979α: 143.
argentifera Shima & Tachi, 2008.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Paravibrissina argentifera Shima & Tachi, 2008α: 47.
aurigera Shima & Tachi, 2008.– Australasian & Oceanian: Vanuatu.
Paravibrissina aurigera Shima & Tachi, 2008α: 49.
caldwelli (Baranov, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Zenillia caldwelli Baranov, 1938β: 409.
leucogaster Shima & Tachi, 2008.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Paravibrissina leucogaster Shima & Tachi, 2008α: 51.
pacifica Shima & Tachi, 2008.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Paravibrissina pacifica Shima & Tachi, 2008α: 53.
parvula Shima & Tachi, 2008.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Paravibrissina parvula Shima & Tachi, 2008α: 55.
thailandica Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Thailand.
Paravibrissina thailandica Shima, 1979α: 145.

Genus PATELLOA Townsend, 1916

PATELLOA Townsend, 1916μ: 619. Type species: *Phorocera leucaniae* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PATELOA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Patelloa* Townsend, 1916 (Curran 1934ζ: 444).
CATAGONIOPSIS Townsend, 1926α: 29. Type species: *Catagoniopsis infernalis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Phorocera specularis* Aldrich & Webber, 1924), by original designation [United States].
PATELLOAPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 263. Type species: *Patelloapsis similis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
YAHUARPHRYNO Townsend, 1927δ: 263. Type species: *Yahuarphryno patelloides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

concolor (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Patelloapsis concolor Townsend, 1929α: 378.
facialis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Phorocera facialis Coquillett, 1897α: 105.
fulviceps (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera fulviceps van der Wulp, 1890β: 80.
fuscimacula (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Texas).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *fuscimacula* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 73.
leucaniae (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast,

Southeast, Texas).
Phorocera leucaniae Coquillett, 1897α: 104.
meracanthae (Greene, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Phorocera meracanthae Greene, 1921α: 126.
muscaria (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera muscaria van der Wulp, 1890β: 83.
nigripalpis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Patelloa nigripalpis Thompson, 1963β: 368.
oeceticola (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Patelloapsis oeceticola Blanchard, 1963α: 209.
pachypyga (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *pachypyga* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 70.
patelloides (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Yahuarphryno patelloides Townsend, 1927δ: 368.
pluriseriata (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *pluriseriata* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 73.
reinhardi (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *reinhardi* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 74.
setifrons (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *setifrons* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 71.
silvatica (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *silvatica* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 72.
similis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay).
Patelloapsis similis Townsend, 1927δ: 345.
specularis (Aldrich & Webber, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera (*Patelloa*) *specularis* Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 70.
tincta (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia).
Tachina tincta Walker, 1853α: 287.
xanthura (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Argentina).
Phorocera xanthura van der Wulp, 1890β: 80.

Genus PERACROGLOSSA Townsend, 1931

PERACROGLOSSA Townsend, 1931δ: 468. Type species: *Peracroglossa peruviana* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

peruviana Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Peracroglossa peruviana Townsend, 1931δ: 469.

Genus PERLUCIDINA Mesnil, 1952

PERLUCIDINA Mesnil, 1949α: 104 (as subgenus of *Tamaromyia* Mesnil, 1949). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species) (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67).

PERLUCIDINA Mesnil, 1952β: 223 (as subgenus of *Hygia* Mesnil, 1952 [not *Hygia* Uhler, 1861]). Type species: *Exorista perlucida* Karsch, 1886, by monotypy (see Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67) [Angola].

africana (Jaennicke, 1867).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Exorista africana Jaennicke, 1867α: 384 [also 1868α: 76].

perlucida (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zambia.
Exorista perlucida Karsch, 1886β: 339.

Genus PEXOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PEXOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 88 [also 1890α: 20]. Type species: *Eurigaster tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849 (as "*tibialis* Mg.") (= *Tachina aprica* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

TROPHOPS Aldrich, 1932β: 22. Type species: *Trophops clauseni* Aldrich, 1932, by original designation [Japan].

aprica (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Tachina aprica Meigen, 1824α: 384.

aurea Sun & Chao, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast).
Pexopsis aurea Sun & Chao, 1993α: 447.

buccalis Mesnil, 1951.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Pexopsis buccalis Mesnil, 1951α: 207, in key [1952β: 209, description].

capitata Mesnil, 1951.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Pexopsis capitata Mesnil, 1951α: 207, in key [1952β: 210, description].

chapini (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Sturmia chapini Curran, 1927β: 11.

clauseni (Aldrich, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East).
Trophops clauseni Aldrich, 1932β: 22.

dongchuanensis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Oriental: China (West).
Pexopsis dongchuanensis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 448.

femoralis Bezzi, 1911.– Afrotropical: Malawi, Mozambique.

Pexopsis femoralis Bezzi, 1911α: 59.
flavipsis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Pexopsis flavipsis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 448.
garambana Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Pexopsis garambana Verbeke, 1962β: 51.
kyushuensis Shima, 1968.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West).
Pexopsis kyushuensis Shima, 1968α: 12.
lindneri Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
Pexopsis lindneri Mesnil, 1959α: 10.
orientalis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Pexopsis orientalis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 449.
pilosa Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Pexopsis pilosa Mesnil, 1957α: 14.
pollinis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast).
Pexopsis pollinis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 450.
pyrrhaspis Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including Kenya, Malawi, South Africa (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 149).
Pexopsis pyrrhaspis Villeneuve, 1916γ: 492.
rasa Mesnil, 1970.– Oriental: China (East, West), Philippines.
Pexopsis rasa Mesnil, 1970β: 107.
shanghaiensis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Oriental: China (East).
Pexopsis shanghaiensis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 451.
shanxiensis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol).
Pexopsis shanxiensis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 451.
trichifacialis Sun & Chao, 1993.– Oriental: China (East).
Pexopsis trichifacialis Sun & Chao, 1993α: 452.
yakushimana Shima, 1968.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Pexopsis yakushimana Shima, 1968α: 9.
yemenensis Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Pexopsis yemenensis Zeegers, 2007α: 393.
zhangi Sun & Chao, 1993.– Oriental: China (West).
Pexopsis zhangi Sun & Chao, 1993α: 452.

Genus PHASIATACTA Townsend, 1911

PHASIATACTA Townsend, 1911β: 144, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 343, adult description]. Type species: *Phasiatacta elongata* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].

elongata Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Phasiatacta elongata Townsend, 1911β: 144, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 344, adult description].

Genus PHASMOFRONTINA Townsend, 1931

PHASMOFRONTINA Townsend, 1931δ: 473. Type species: *Phasmofrontina perarida* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

perarida Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Phasmofrontina perarida Townsend, 1931δ: 473.

Genus PHILOCORUS Cortés, 1976

PHILOCORUS Cortés, 1976α: 12. Type species: *Philocorus montanum* Cortés, 1976, by original designation [Chile].
PHILOCHORUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Philocorus* Cortés, 1976 (González & Vergés 2004α: 41, 60).

montanum Cortés, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Philocorus montanum Cortés, 1976α: 13.

Genus PHRYNO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PHRYNO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 143. Type species: *Phryno agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina vetula* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
EURIGASTER Macquart, 1834α: 289. Type species: *Tachina vetula* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 114) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina pallipes* Fallén, 1820 by Macquart (1834α) and in subsequent designation by Westwood (1840α) [Austria].
EURYGASTER Agassiz, 1846α: 150 (junior homonym of *Eurygaster* Laporte, 1832). Unjustified emendation of *Eurigaster* Macquart, 1834.
PHRINO Rondani, 1861δ: 31, 172. Unjustified emendation of *Phryno* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 143).
ENTOMOBIA Lioy, 1864θ: 1342 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Eurigaster* Macquart, 1834).
PARAPHRYNO Townsend, 1933α: 469. Type species: *Tachina vetula* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Austria].

brevicornis Tachi, 2013.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phryno brevicornis Tachi, 2013α: 365.
jilinensis (Sun, 1993).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Calozenillia jilinensis Sun, 1993α: 443.

katoi Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phryno katoi Mesnil, 1963β: 11.
koreana Tachi, 2013.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phryno koreana Tachi, 2013α: 369.
nepalensis Tachi, 2013.– Oriental: Nepal.
Phryno nepalensis Tachi, 2013α: 371.
tenuiforceps Tachi, 2013.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Phryno tenuiforceps Tachi, 2013α: 372.
tibialis (Sun, 1993).– Palaearctic: China (East).
Calozenillia tibialis Sun, 1993α: 441.
vetula (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).
Tachina vetula Meigen, 1824α: 399.
yichengica Chao & Liu, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Phryno yichengica Chao & Liu *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 231.

Genus PHRYNOTACHINA Townsend, 1927

PHRYNOTACHINA Townsend, 1927δ: 263. Type species: *Phrynotachina minor* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

minor Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru).
Phrynotachina minor Townsend, 1927δ: 347.

Genus PHYLLARISTOMYIA Townsend, 1931

PHYLLARISTOMYIA Townsend, 1931δ: 466. Type species: *Phyllaristomyia fiebrigi* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Paraguay].

fiebrigi Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay).
Phyllaristomyia fiebrigi Townsend, 1931δ: 467.

Genus PHYTOMYPTERINA van Emden, 1960

PHYTOMYPTERINA van Emden, 1960α: 356. Type species: *Phytomypterina burtti* van Emden, 1960 (= *Phytomyptera rufescens* Villeneuve, 1936), by original designation [Tanzania].

rufescens (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.
Phytomyptera rufescens Villeneuve, 1936α: 3.

Genus PIMELIMYIA Mesnil, 1949

PIMELIMYIA Mesnil, 1949α: 104. Type species: *Sturmia russata* Villeneuve, 1943 (as "*Pimelimyia russata* Vill.", p. 103), by monotypy (Evenhuis & O'Hara 2008α: 67) [South Africa and "Afrique orientale"].

grossa Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Pimelimyia grossa Mesnil, 1959α: 10.
insularis (Villeneuve, 1915).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Sturmia insularis Villeneuve, 1915β: 193.
natalensis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Sturmia natalensis Curran, 1927η: 121.
rufina (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Sturmia rufina Curran, 1927η: 125.
rufula (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: "Afrique orientale" [East Africa], South Africa.
Sturmia rufula Villeneuve, 1943α: 38.
russata (Villeneuve, 1943).– Afrotropical: "Afrique orientale" [East Africa], South Africa.
Sturmia russata Villeneuve, 1943α: 37.
semitestacea (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Sturmia (*Blepharipoda*) *semitestacea* Villeneuve, 1916γ: 477.

Genus PLAGIMASICERA Townsend, 1915

PLAGIMASICERA Townsend, 1915σ: 411. Type species: *Plagimasicera petiolata* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
AEOLOFRONTINA Townsend, 1928δ: 160. Type species: *Aeolofrontina arida* Townsend, 1928 (as "*Aleofrontina arida*") (= *Plagimasicera petiolata* Townsend, 1915), by original designation [Peru].
AELOFRONTINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aeolofrontina* Townsend, 1928 (Guimarães 1971β: 250, 256).
ALEOFRONTINA. Incorrect original spelling of *Aeolofrontina* Townsend, 1928 (Townsend 1928δ: 160).

petiolata Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Plagimasicera petiolata Townsend, 1915σ: 411.

Genus PLATYMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PLATYMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 116. Type species: *Platymya aestivalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina fimbriata* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of

Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 191) [France].
PLATYMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 296. Unjustified emendation of *Platymya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830(see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010α: 139).

antennata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Parexorista antennata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 325 [also 1891β: 21].
confusionis (Sellers, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Aplomya confusionis Sellers, 1943α: 86.
fimbriata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina fimbriata Meigen, 1824α: 337.
trisetosa (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Exorista trisetosa Coquillett, 1902β: 110.

Genus POLYCHAETA Macquart, 1851

POLYCHAETA Macquart, 1851β: 154 [also 1851γ: 181]. Type species: *Polychaeta nigra* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].

nigra Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 151]).
Polychaeta nigra Macquart, 1851β: 154 [also 1851γ: 181].

Genus PROPARACHAETA Townsend, 1928

PROPARACHAETA Townsend, 1927β: 70. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
PROPARACHAETA Townsend, 1928γ: 152. Type species: *Proparachaeta paraguayensis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Paraguay].

niheii Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proparachaeta niheii Toma, 2019β: 8.

paraguayensis Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Proparachaeta paraguayensis Townsend, 1928γ: 152.
punensis Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Proparachaeta punensis Toma, 2019β: 10.
rondonensis Toma, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proparachaeta rondonensis Toma, 2019β: 11.

Genus PROPARACHAETOPSIS Blanchard, 1942

PROPARACHAETOPSIS Blanchard, 1942α: 367. Type species: *Proparachaetopsis quinquevittata* Blanchard, 1942 (as "*Proparachaetopsis 5-vittata*"), by original designation [Argentina].
COLURUS Reinhard, 1953β: 98 (junior homonym of *Colurus* Ehrenberg, 1830; see Koçak & Kemal 2010α: 157). Type species: *Colurus downsi* Reinhard, 1953, by original designation [Mexico].

capixaba Toma & Guimarães, 2000.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proparachaetopsis capixaba Toma & Guimarães, 2000β: 18.
carvalhoi Toma & Guimarães, 2000.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proparachaetopsis carvalhoi Toma & Guimarães, 2000β: 18.
danunciae Toma & Guimarães, 2000.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proparachaetopsis danunciae Toma & Guimarães, 2000β: 20.
downsi (Reinhard, 1953).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Colurus downsi Reinhard, 1953β: 98.
quinquevittata Blanchard, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Proparachaetopsis quinquevittata Blanchard, 1942α: 367.
rosae Toma & Guimarães, 2000.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proparachaetopsis rosae Toma & Guimarães, 2000β: 21.

Genus PROSOPEA Rondani, 1861

PROSOPEA Rondani, 1861δ: 36 (as subgenus of *Frontina* Meigen, 1838, as "*Prosopèa*"). Type species: *Frontina* (*Prosopea*) *instabilis* Rondani, 1861 (as "*P. Instabilis* Mihi") (= *Frontina nigricans* Egger, 1861), by original designation [Italy].
PROSOPAEA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 91 [also 1890α: 23]. Unjustified emendation of *Prosopea* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 151, 266).

nigricans (Egger, 1861).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (East, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Channel Islands, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Frontina nigricans Egger, 1861α: 214.

Genus PROSOPODOPSIS Townsend, 1926

PROSOPODOPSIS Townsend, 1926β: 542. Type species: *Tachina fasciata* Wiedemann, 1830 (junior primary homonym of *Tachina fasciata* Fallén, 1820; = *Prosopaea appendiculata* de Meijere, 1910), by original designation [China].
ORIENTODORIA Townsend, 1933α: 477. Type species: *Tachina orientalis* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [“Ostindien” (East Indies)].

appendiculata (de Meijere, 1910).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands). Oriental: China (East), India (Central, North), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Singapore, Taiwan.
Prosopaea appendiculata de Meijere, 1910α: 110.
orbitalis (Baranov, 1938).– Oriental: India (Central).
Dolichocolon orbitale Baranov, 1938β: 406.
orientalis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Oriental: India (North, West).
Tachina orientalis Wiedemann, 1830α: 333.
pulchricornis (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: Mozambique, ?South Africa [O’Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 151].
Histochaeta pulchricornis Villeneuve, 1938α: 3.
quadrisetosa (Baranov, 1935).– Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Dolichocolon quadrisetosa Baranov, 1935γ: 555.
ruficornis (Chao, 2002).– Oriental: China (East).
Elodia ruficornis Chao *in* Chao, Liang & Zhou, 2002α: 826.

Genus PROSPHERYSA van der Wulp, 1890

PROSPHERYSA van der Wulp, 1890α: 43, in key [1890δ: 116, description]. Type species: *Prospherysa aemulans* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 595) [Mexico].
DEXIOPHANA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 374 [also 1891β: 70]. Type species: *Prospherysa aemulans* van der Wulp, 1890, by monotypy [Mexico].
EPIDEXIA Townsend, 1912β: 112. Type species: *Epidexia filamentosa* Townsend, 1912 (= *Masicera pulverea* Coquillett, 1897), by original designation [United States].
SARCOLYDELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 272. Type species: *Sarcolydella analis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

aemulans van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa aemulans van der Wulp, 1890δ: 117.
analis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sarcolydella analis Townsend, 1927δ: 355.
ingloria van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa ingloria van der Wulp, 1890δ: 119.
mimela (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Epidexia mimela Reinhard, 1953β: 96.
pulverea (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).

Masicera pulverea Coquillett, 1897α: 115.
subpilosa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera subpilosa van der Wulp, 1890γ: 110.

Genus PROTOGONIOPS Townsend, 1913

PROTOGONIA Townsend, 1912δ: 347 (junior homonym of *Protogonia* Cope, 1881). Type species: *Protogonia ocellaris* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
PROTOGONIOPS Townsend, 1913λ: 133 (*nomen novum* for *Protogonia* Townsend, 1912).

ocellaris (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Protogonia ocellaris Townsend, 1912δ: 348.

Genus PROTOGONIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

PROTOGONIOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 412. Type species: *Protogoniopsis arida* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

arida Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Protogoniopsis arida Townsend, 1915σ: 412.

Genus PROTYPOPHAEMYIA Blanchard, 1963

PROTYPOPHAEMYIA Blanchard, 1963α: 241. Type species: *Ypophaemyia haywardi* Blanchard, 1942, by original designation [Argentina].

haywardi (Blanchard, 1942).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ypophaemyia haywardi Blanchard, 1942α: 370.
townsendi Blanchard, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Protypophaemyia townsendi Blanchard, 1963α: 245.

Genus PSEUDALSOMYIA Mesnil, 1968

PSEUDALSOMYIA Mesnil, 1968β: 178. Type species: *Pseudalsomyia piligena* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [Pakistan].

audisioi Cerretti, 2012.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Pseudalsomyia audisioi Cerretti, 2012α: 329.
hyrcanica Richter, 1981.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Pseudalsomyia hyrcanica Richter, 1981β: 917.
pilifacies Mesnil, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Pseudalsomyia pilifacies Mesnil, 1968β: 180.

piligena Mesnil, 1968.– Oriental: Pakistan.
Pseudalsomyia piligena Mesnil, 1968β: 178.

Genus PSEUDOCHAETA Coquillett, 1895

Subgenus METOPIOPS Townsend, 1912

METOPIOPS Townsend, 1912δ: 338. Type species: *Metopiops mirabilis* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

mirabilis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru, Venezuela).
Metopiops mirabilis Townsend, 1912δ: 339.
pyralidis Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Pseudochaeta pyralidis Coquillett, 1897α: 117.

Subgenus PHAENOPSIS Townsend, 1912

PHAENOPSIS Townsend, 1912δ: 362. Type species: *Phaenopsis arabella* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
DIMASICERA Townsend, 1915π: 62. Type species: *Dimasicera nitida* Townsend, 1915 (= *Phaenopsis arabella* Townsend, 1912), by original designation [Peru].

arabella (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Phaenopsis arabella Townsend, 1912δ: 363.
venusta (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Phaenopsis venusta Reinhard, 1946γ: 120.

Subgenus PSEUDOCHAETA Coquillett, 1895

PSEUDOCHAETA Coquillett, 1895γ: 309. Type species: *Pseudochaeta argentifrons* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

argentifrons Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudochaeta argentifrons Coquillett, 1895γ: 310.
brooksi Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1963.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Pseudochaeta brooksi Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1963α: 155.
clurina Reinhard, 1946.– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Pseudochaeta clurina Reinhard, 1946γ: 119.
finalis Reinhard, 1946.– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Pseudochaeta finalis Reinhard, 1946γ: 114.
frontalis Reinhard, 1946.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Pseudochaeta frontalis Reinhard, 1946γ: 114.
marginalis Reinhard, 1946.– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Pseudochaeta marginalis Reinhard, 1946γ: 118.
perdecora Reinhard, 1946.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Texas).
Pseudochaeta perdecora Reinhard, 1946γ: 115.
robusta (Reinhard, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Oxynops robusta Reinhard, 1924β: 271.
siminina Reinhard, 1946.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Pseudochaeta siminina Reinhard, 1946γ: 117.

Unplaced to subgenus

curepei Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudochaeta curepei Thompson, 1964α: 114.
flavipalpis Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudochaeta flavipalpis Thompson, 1964α: 101.
latitarsus Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudochaeta latitarsus Thompson, 1964α: 111.
minuta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prospherysa minuta van der Wulp, 1890δ: 123.
nitens Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudochaeta nitens Thompson, 1964α: 108.
syngamiae Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudochaeta syngamiae Thompson, 1964α: 105.
trinitatis Thompson, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudochaeta trinitatis Thompson, 1964α: 117.

Genus PSEUDOGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

PSEUDOGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 100 [also 1890α: 32]. Type species: *Gonia cinerascens* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina rufifrons* Wiedemann, 1830), by monotypy [Italy].
GAEDIOGONIA Townsend, 1927β: 71. Type species: *Gaediogonia jacobsoni* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina rufifrons* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Indonesia].

fasciata (Wiedemann, 1819).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt). Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Gonia fasciata Wiedemann, 1819α: 25.
madagascariensis Villeneuve, 1915.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pseudogonia madagascariensis Villeneuve, 1915β: 192.
metallaria Cerretti, 2004.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)).
Pseudogonia metallaria Cerretti, 2004β: 3.
parisiaca (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy,

Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Isomera parisiaca Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851δ: 315.

rufifrons (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt, Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: widespread throughout region, including Cape Verde, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 152). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, Northeast, Northwest, West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory), Hawaii, Indonesia (Maluku Islands), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands, Hawaii (immigrant). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an immigrant.

Tachina rufifrons Wiedemann, 1830α: 318.

suspecta Villeneuve, 1915.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Pseudogonia suspecta Villeneuve, 1915β: 192.

valens (Richter, 1974).– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).

Isomera valens Richter, 1974β: 402.

Genus PSEUDOSIPHOSTURMIA Thompson, 1966

PSEUDOSIPHOSTURMIA Thompson, 1966α: 355, 415. Type species: *Pseudosiphosturmia aberrans* Thompson, 1966, by monotypy [Trinidad & Tobago].

aberrans Thompson, 1966.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Pseudosiphosturmia aberrans Thompson, 1966α: 415.

Genus PTEROTOPEZA Townsend, 1908

CHAETOPROCTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 341 [also 1891β: 37] (junior homonym of *Chaetoprocta* Niceville, 1890). Type species: *Blepharipeza tarsalis* Schiner, 1868, by monotypy [Venezuela].

PTEROTOPEZA Townsend, 1908α: 113 (*nomen novum* for *Chaetoprocta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891).

PTEROPEZA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pterotopeza* Townsend, 1908 (Guimarães 1971β: 186, etc.).

JAENIMYIA Townsend, 1912δ: 350. Type species: *Jaenimyia albicincta* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

albicincta (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Jaenimyia albicincta Townsend, 1912δ: 350.
punctata (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Jaenimyia punctata Townsend, 1912δ: 351.
tarsalis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Blepharipeza tarsalis Schiner, 1868α: 336.

Genus PTILOGONIA Bischof, 1904

PTILOGONIA Bischof, 1904α: 94. Type species: *Ptilogonia neotropica* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy [Brazil].

neotropica Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ptilogonia neotropica Bischof, 1904α: 95.

Genus QUADRA Malloch, 1929

QUADRA Malloch, 1929δ: 320. Type species: *Quadra ornata* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].

ornata Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Quadra ornata Malloch, 1929δ: 320.

Genus RAMONELLA Kugler, 1980

RAMONA Kugler, 1980α: 40 (junior homonym of *Ramona* Casey, 1886). Type species: *Ramona mesnili* Kugler, 1980, by original designation [Israel].
RAMONELLA Kugler, 1980β: 67 (*nomen novum* for *Ramona* Kugler, 1980).

mesnili (Kugler, 1980).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt). Afrotropical: Yemen.
Ramona mesnili Kugler, 1980α: 41.

Genus RHACODINELLA Mesnil, 1968

RHACODINELLA Mesnil, 1968β: 173. Type species: *Tachina* (*Masicera*) *apicata* Pandellé, 1896, by original designation [France].

apicata (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina (*Masicera*) *apicata* Pandellé, 1896α: 57.

aurata Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Shikoku).
Rhacodinella aurata Mesnil, 1970β: 108.

Genus RHINOMYODES Townsend, 1933

RHINOMYODES Townsend, 1933α: 474. Type species: *Rhinomyodes emporomyioides* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Taiwan].
RHINOMYDES. Incorrect original spelling of *Rhinomyodes* Townsend, 1933 (Townsend 1933α: 474, see note).
RHINOMYIODES. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhinomyodes* Townsend, 1933 (Mesnil 1953α: 289).

emporomyioides Townsend, 1933.– Palaearctic: Japan. Oriental: India (North), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Rhinomyodes emporomyioides Townsend, 1933α: 474.

Genus RHYNCHOGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

RHYNCHOGONIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 37, 104 [also 1893β: 125, 192]. Type species: *Rhynchogonia algerica* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Algeria].

algerica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Algeria, Tunisia). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Rhynchogonia algerica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 105 [also 1893β: 193].

Genus RICOSIA Curran, 1927

RICOSIA Curran, 1927λ: 5. Type species: *Ricosia setigena* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Puerto Rico].

setigena Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Ricosia setigena Curran, 1927λ: 5.

Genus SCAPHIMYIA Mesnil, 1955

SCAPHIMYIA Mesnil, 1953α: 298. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
SCAPHIMYIA Mesnil, 1955α: 422. Type species: *Scaphimyia castanea* Mesnil, 1955, by original designation [Vietnam].
SCAPHYMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scaphimyia* Mesnil, 1955 (Shima 2006α: 63, 109).

castanea Mesnil, 1955.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East), Vietnam.
Scaphimyia castanea Mesnil, 1955α: 422.
nigrobasicasta Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Scaphimyia nigrobasicasta Chao & Shi, 1982β: 272.
takanoi Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Scaphimyia takanoi Mesnil, 1967α: 43.

Genus SCHEMBRIA Rondani, 1861

SCHEMBRIA Rondani, 1861δ: 110. Type species: *Schembria meridionalis* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy [Malta].

eldana Barraclough, 1991.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Schembria eldana Barraclough, 1991β: 135.
meridionalis Rondani, 1861.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Malta, Spain)), Middle East (Israel).
Schembria meridionalis Rondani, 1861δ: 111.

Genus SERICOZENILLIA Mesnil, 1957

SERICOZENILLIA Mesnil, 1957α: 18 (as subgenus of *Zenillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Zenillia* (*Sericozenillia*) *albipila* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Japan].

albipila (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Zenillia (*Sericozenillia*) *albipila* Mesnil, 1957α: 18.

Genus SIMOMA Aldrich, 1926

SIMOMA Aldrich, 1926ζ: 20. Type species: *Simoma grahami* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [China].

grahami Aldrich, 1926.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"). Afrotropical: Namibia. Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Vietnam.
Simoma grahami Aldrich, 1926ζ: 21.

Genus SPALLANZANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

SPALLANZANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 78. Type species: *Spallanzania gallica*

Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina hebes* Fallén, 1820), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 606) (as *hebes*, with *gallica* in synonymy) [France].

CNEPHALIA Rondani, 1856α: 62. Type species: *Tachina hebes* Fallén, 1820 (as "*Gonia hebes* Mgn."), by original designation [Sweden].

ACROGLOSSA Williston, 1889α: 1916. Type species: *Acroglossa hesperidarum* Williston, 1889, by monotypy [United States].

CNEPHALIODES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 353, 383 [also 1891β: 49, 79]. Type species: *Cnephaliodes perversus* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina hebes* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [Ukraine].

CNEPHALOMYIA Townsend, 1911β: 144, based on female reproductive system [1912β: 113, adult description, as new genus]. Type species: *Cnephalomyia floridana* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [United States].

CNEPHALIOPS Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Pseudogonia ruficauda* Townsend, 1892 (= *Acroglossa hesperidarum* Williston, 1889), by original designation [United States].

NEACROGLOSSA Townsend, 1927δ: 238. Type species: *Neacroglossa brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

NEOCROGLOSSA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Neacroglossa* Townsend, 1927 (Guimarães 1971β: 173).

IMAGUNCULA Reinhard, 1958β: 230. Type species: *Imaguncula tabida* Reinhard, 1958, by original designation [United States].

brasiliensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Neacroglossa brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 332.

colludens Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Spallanzania colludens Reinhard, 1958β: 231.

finitima (Snow, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Cnephalia finitima Snow, 1895α: 184.

floridana (Townsend, 1911).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas).
Cnephalomyia floridana Townsend, 1911β: 144, based on female reproductive system [1912β: 113, adult description, as new species].

griseiventris Herting, 1967.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Spallanzania griseiventris Herting, 1967α: 6.

hebes (Fallén, 1820).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East), India (Northwest).
Tachina hebes Fallén, 1820α: 11.

hesperidarum (Williston, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies),

USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Acroglossa hesperidarum Williston, 1889α: 1917.

multisetosa (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia.
Cnephalia multisetosa Rondani, 1859α: 43.

onusta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cnephalia onusta van der Wulp, 1890α: 46.

quadrimaculata Herting, 1967.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Spallanzania quadrimaculata Herting, 1967α: 6.

rectistylum (Macquart, 1847).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria, Tunisia).
Gonia rectistylum Macquart, 1847α: 65 [also 1847β: 81].

sillemi (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang).
Cnephalia sillemi Baranov, 1935β: 407.

sparipruinatus Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Spallanzania sparipruinatus Chao & Shi, 1982β: 276.

tabida (Reinhard, 1958).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Imaguncula tabida Reinhard, 1958β: 230.

vetula (Reinhard, 1964).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico), South America (Venezuela).
Acroglossa vetula Reinhard, 1964α: 20.

Genus STIREMANIA Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

STIREMANIA Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 278. Type species: *Stiremania karoo* Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016, by original designation [South Africa].

karoo Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Stiremania karoo Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 281.

robusta Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Stiremania robusta Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 283.

Genus STOLATOSOMA Reinhard, 1953

STOLATOSOMA Reinhard, 1953β: 96. Type species: *Stolatosoma cidaris* Reinhard, 1953, by original designation [Mexico].

cidaris Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Stolatosoma cidaris Reinhard, 1953β: 97.

Genus STURMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

STURMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 171. Type species: *Sturmia vanessae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina bella* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 888) (earlier type fixations set aside by ICZN 2012α: 242; see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 238 and O'Hara & Evenhuis 2011α: 61) [France].

OODIGASTER Macquart, 1854α: 397. Type species: *Tachina bella* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 118) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina doris* Meigen, 1824 in the original designation by Macquart (1854α) [not given, probably Germany].

CTENOCNEMIS Kowarz, 1873α: 460 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior homonym of *Ctenocnemis* Fieber, 1861).

POLYCHNOMYIA Bischof, 1904α: 85. Type species: *Polychnomyia flavohalterata* Bischof, 1904 (= *Tachina convergens* Wiedemann, 1824), by monotypy [South Africa].

VERBEKEIA Mesnil, 1959α: 5. Type species: *Verbekeia lindneri* Mesnil, 1959, by monotypy [Tanzania].

bella (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Georgia). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Nepal, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia, Solomon Islands.
Tachina bella Meigen, 1824α: 317.

bellina Mesnil, 1944.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Sturmia bellina Mesnil, 1944β: 10.

consistens (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Erycia consistens Curran, 1927λ: 10.

convergens (Wiedemann, 1824).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Oriental: India (Central, North), Sri Lanka. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Tachina convergens Wiedemann, 1824α: 43.

festiva Cortés, 1944.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Sturmia festiva Cortés, 1944δ: 163.

insignis (van der Wulp, 1882).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Masicera insignis van der Wulp, 1882α: 85.

lindneri (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.
Verbekeia lindneri Mesnil, 1959α: 5.

micronychia Shima, 2002.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Sturmia micronychia Shima *in* Shima & Tachi, 2002α: 298.

nigroscutellata Mesnil, 1970.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Sturmia nigroscutellata Mesnil, 1970β: 91.
oceanica Baranov, 1938.– Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam. Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands, Vanuatu.
Sturmia bella oceanica Baranov, 1938α: 170.
profana (Karsch, 1888).– Afrotropical: "Ost-Afrika" [East Africa].
Degeeria profana Karsch, 1888α: 376.
rasa (Mesnil, 1959).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Pimelimyia rasa Mesnil, 1959α: 8.
rasella (Mesnil, 1970).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Pimelimyia rasella Mesnil, 1970β: 100.
velutina Mesnil, 1944.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Sturmia velutina Mesnil, 1944β: 11.

Genus STURMIELLINA Thompson, 1963

STURMIELLINA Thompson, 1963β: 267, 376. Type species: *Sturmiellina trinitatis* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Sturmiellina trinitatis Thompson, 1963β: 376.

Genus STURMIMASIPHYA Townsend, 1935

STURMIMASIPHYA Townsend, 1935δ: 230. Type species: *Sturmimasiphya ciliata* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

ciliata Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sturmimasiphya ciliata Townsend, 1935δ: 230.

Genus SUENSONOMYIA Mesnil, 1953

SUENSONOMYIA Mesnil, 1953γ: 99. Type species: *Suensonomyia setinerva* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [China].

nudinerva Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Suensonomyia nudinerva Mesnil, 1957α: 15.
setinerva Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: China (East), India (Central).
Suensonomyia setinerva Mesnil, 1953γ: 99.

Genus SYNAMPHICHAETA Villeneuve, 1936

SYNAMPHICHAETA Villeneuve *in* Frey, 1936α: 146. Type species: *Synamphichaeta tricincta* Villeneuve, 1936, by original designation [Spain].

hirtivena Gilasian & Ziegler, 2020.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Synamphichaeta hirtivena Gilasian & Ziegler *in* Gilasian, Ziegler and Parchami-Araghi, 2020α: 253.
tricincta Villeneuve, 1936.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).
Synamphichaeta tricincta Villeneuve *in* Frey, 1936α: 146.

Genus TAKANOMYIA Mesnil, 1957

TAKANOMYIA Mesnil, 1957α: 10. Type species: *Takanomyia scutellata* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Japan].
ISOPEXOPSIS Sun & Chao, 1994β: 482. Type species: *Isopexopsis parafacialis* Sun & Chao, 1994, by original designation [China].

antennalis Shima, 1988.– Oriental: Nepal.
Takanomyia antennalis Shima, 1988α: 29.
basalis Shima, 1988.– Oriental: Nepal.
Takanomyia basalis Shima, 1988α: 28.
frontalis Shima, 1988.– Oriental: China (West), Nepal.
Takanomyia frontalis Shima, 1988α: 26.
parafacialis (Sun & Chao, 1994).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Isopexopsis parafacialis Sun & Chao, 1994β: 482.
rava Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: Nepal.
Takanomyia rava Shima, 1988α: 28.
scutellata Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (West), India (Northeast), Nepal.
Takanomyia scutellata Mesnil, 1957α: 10.
takagii Shima, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East). Oriental: Nepal.
Takanomyia takagii Shima, 1988α: 31.

Genus TASMANIOMYIA Townsend, 1916

CHLOROGASTER Macquart, 1851β: 157 [also 1851γ: 184] (junior homonym of *Chlorogaster* Swainson, 1839). Type species: *Chlorogaster tasmanensis* Macquart, 1851 (= *Masicera viridiventris* Macquart, 1847), by monotypy [Australia].
TASMANIOMYIA Townsend, 1916γ: 152. Type species: *Masicera viridiventris* Macquart, 1847, by original designation [Australia].
CHLOROGASTRINA Crosskey, 1967α: 9 (*nomen novum* for *Chlorogaster* Macquart, 1851).

viridiventris (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales,

Tasmania).
Masicera viridiventris Macquart, 1847α: 68 [also 1847β: 84].

Genus THELAIROSOMA Villeneuve, 1916

THELAIROSOMA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 499. Type species: *Thelairosoma fumosum* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [South Africa].
SEYRIGOMYIA Mesnil, 1944β: 11. Type species: *Seyrigomyia fulvella* Mesnil, 1944, by original designation [Madagascar].
LESPESIOPSIS Mesnil, 1954δ: 471 (as subgenus of *Thelairosoma* Villeneuve, 1916). Type species: *Thelairosoma* (*Lespesiopsis*) *coerulescens* Mesnil, 1954, by monotypy [Tanzania].
THELAIROXENIS Mesnil, 1954δ: 472 (as subgenus of *Thelairosoma* Villeneuve, 1916). Type species: *Thelairosoma* (*Thelairoxenis*) *pallidum* Mesnil, 1954, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

angustifrons (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Sturmia (*Blepharipoda*) *angustifrons* Villeneuve, 1916γ: 478.
atrum Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thelairosoma (*Thelairosoma*) *atrum* Mesnil, 1970β: 101.
brunnescens (Villeneuve, 1934).– Afrotropical: Rwanda, Uganda.
Erycia brunnescens Villeneuve, 1934ζ: 69.
carbonatum (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Seyrigomyia carbonata Mesnil, 1944β: 13.
coerulescens Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Tanzania.
Thelairosoma (*Lespesiopsis*) *coerulescens* Mesnil, 1954δ: 471.
comatum Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Thelairosoma comatum Villeneuve, 1938β: 2.
diaphanum Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Thelairosoma (*Thelairoxenis*) *diaphanum* Mesnil, 1954δ: 472.
flavipalpe Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Thelairosoma flavipalpe Villeneuve, 1938β: 3.
fulvellum (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Seyrigomyia fulvella Mesnil, 1944β: 12.
fumosum Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania.
Thelairosoma fumosum Villeneuve, 1916γ: 500.
hybridum Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thelairosoma (*Seyrigomyia*) *hybrida* Mesnil, 1970β: 103.
ingrami Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Thelairosoma (*Seyrigomyia*) *ingrami* Mesnil, 1970β: 103.
longicorne Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Thelairosoma (*Thelairoxenis*) *longicorne* Mesnil, 1954δ: 473.
lutescens Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: Malawi, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Thelairosoma (*Seyrigomyia*) *lutescens* Mesnil, 1954δ: 474.

major Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thelairosoma (*Seyrigomyia*) *major* Mesnil, 1970β: 102.
melancholicum Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thelairosoma (*Seyrigomyia*) *melancholica* Mesnil, 1970β: 102.
obversum Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Thelairosoma obversum Villeneuve, 1943α: 40.
pallidum Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Nigeria.
Thelairosoma (*Thelairoxenis*) *pallidum* Mesnil, 1954δ: 472.
palposum Villeneuve, 1938.– Afrotropical: western to eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Gabon (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 108).
Thelairosoma palposum Villeneuve, 1938β: 2.
pulchellum (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Seyrigomyia pulchella Mesnil, 1944β: 13.
quadriguttatum (Mesnil, 1944).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Seyrigomyia quadriguttata Mesnil, 1944β: 12.
rosatum Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Thelairosoma rosatum Villeneuve, 1943α: 39.
triste Mesnil, 1970.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Thelairosoma (*Seyrigomyia*) *tristis* Mesnil, 1970β: 102.
varipes Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Thelairosoma varipes Villeneuve, 1943α: 39.

Genus THELYMORPHA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

THELYMORPHA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 107 [also 1890α: 39]. Type species: *Tachina vertiginosa* Fallén, 1820 (= *Musca marmorata* Fabricius, 1805), by monotypy [Sweden].

marmorata (Fabricius, 1805).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Musca marmorata Fabricius, 1805α: 300.

Genus THYSANOPSIS Townsend, 1917

THYSANOPSIS Townsend, 1917β: 231. Type species: *Thysanopsis albicauda* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

albicauda Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru).
Thysanopsis albicauda Townsend, 1917β: 231.

guimai Toma, 2001.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Thysanopsis guimai Toma, 2001α: 40.

Genus TOROSOMYIA Reinhard, 1935

TOROSOMYIA Reinhard, 1935α: 171. Type species: *Torosomyia parallela* Reinhard, 1935, by original designation [United States].

parallela Reinhard, 1935.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains).
Torosomyia parallela Reinhard, 1935α: 172.

Genus TREPOPHRYS Townsend, 1908

TREPOPHRYS Townsend, 1908α: 95. Type species: *Trepophrys cinerea* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Mexico].
TREPOPHRYX. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trepophrys* Townsend, 1908 (Guimarães 1971β: 213, 326).

cinerea Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trepophrys cinerea Townsend, 1908α: 96.

Genus TRITAXYS Macquart, 1847

TRITAXYS Macquart, 1847α: 65 [also 1847β: 81]. Type species: *Tritaxys australis* Macquart, 1847, by original designation [Australia].
GONIOPHANA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 97 [also 1890α: 29]. Type species: *Gonia heterocera* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].
GONANAMASTAX Townsend, 1933α: 472. Type species: *Blepharipeza goniaeformis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Australia].

australis Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Tritaxys australis Macquart, 1847α: 66 [also 1847β: 82].
borisi Richter, 1995.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Tritaxys borisi Richter, 1995γ: 917 [also 1996γ: 249].
braueri (de Meijere, 1924).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Jawa).
Goniophana braueri de Meijere, 1924α: 222.
goniaeformis (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Blepharipeza goniaeformis Macquart, 1846α: 285 [also 1846β: 157].
heterocera (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 152], Victoria, Western Australia).
Gonia heterocera Macquart, 1846α: 281 [also 1846β: 153].

milias (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia).
Gonia milias Walker, 1849γ: 799.
scutellata (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Phorocera scutellata Macquart, 1846α: 293 [also 1846β: 165].

Genus TRIXOMORPHA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

TRIXOMORPHA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 163 [also 1890α: 95]. Type species: *Trixomorpha indica* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (as "*T. indica* Wied. litt."), by monotypy ["Bengal"].

indica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northeast).
Trixomorpha indica Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 163 [also 1890α: 95].
luteipennis Mesnil, 1950.– Oriental: Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Islands).
Trixomorpha luteipennis Mesnil, 1950α: 120.
tenebrosa (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Nemoraea tenebrosa Walker, 1859γ: 123.

Genus TUNAPUNIA Thompson, 1963

TUNAPUNIA Thompson, 1963β: 267, 389. Type species: *Tunapunia ruficauda* Thompson, 1963, by monotypy [Trinidad & Tobago].

ruficauda Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Tunapunia ruficauda Thompson, 1963β: 390.

Genus UCAYALIMYIA Townsend, 1927

UCAYALIMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 378. Type species: *Ucayalimyia antlerata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

antlerata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Ucayalimyia antlerata Townsend, 1927δ: 382.

Genus UGIMEIGENIA Townsend, 1916

UGIMEIGENIA Townsend, 1916δ: 316. Type species: *Ugimeigenia elzneri* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Venezuela].

elzneri Townsend, 1916.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea

(Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Ugimeigenia elzneri Townsend, 1916δ: 316.

Genus VIBRISSOVORIA Townsend, 1919

VIBRISSOVORIA Townsend, 1919β: 567. Type species: *Vibrissovoria petiolata* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].

aurea Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Vibrissovoria aurea Townsend, 1929α: 379.
petiolata Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Vibrissovoria petiolata Townsend, 1919β: 567.

Genus WINTHELLIA Crosskey, 1967

THYELLINA Mesnil, 1949α: 70 (junior homonym of *Thyellina* Agassiz, 1838). Type species: *Thyellina brevicornis* Mesnil, 1949, by monotypy [Australia].
WINTHELLIA Crosskey, 1967α: 31 (*nomen novum* for *Thyellina* Mesnil, 1949).

brevicornis (Mesnil, 1949).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Thyellina brevicornis Mesnil, 1949α: 70.

Genus ZEBROMYIA Malloch, 1929

ZEBROMYIA Malloch, 1929δ: 321. Type species: *Zebromyia obesa* Malloch, 1929 (= *Phorocera ornata* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Australia].

ornata (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Phorocera ornata Macquart, 1851β: 172 [also 1851γ: 199].

Genus ZENILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ZENILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 152. Type species: *Musca libatrix* Panzer, 1797, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 471) [Austria].
MYXEXORISTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 331 [also 1891β: 27]. Type species: *Musca libatrix* Panzer, 1797, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 479) [Austria].

dolosa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean

Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).

Tachina dolosa Meigen, 1824α: 394.

libatrix (Panzer, 1797).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East).

Musca libatrix Panzer, 1797β: 12 [and colored figure on unnumbered facing plate].

orientalis (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.

Platymyia (*Alsomyia*) *orientalis* Mesnil, 1953γ: 96.

phrynoides (Baranov, 1939).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East).

Exorista phrynoides Baranov, 1939α: 110.

terrosa Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: China (East), India (Central, Northwest).

Zenillia terrosa Mesnil, 1953γ: 97.

Unplaced species of Goniini

castanea Hardy, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).

Calopygidia castanea Hardy, 1938α: 63.

clarior Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.

Sturmia russata clarior Villeneuve, 1943α: 38.

dissimilis Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).

Quadra dissimilis Malloch, 1930γ: 343.

inimica Hesse, 1934.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Sturmia inimica Hesse, 1934α: 428.

rufiventris Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Ceromasia rufiventris Curran, 1927ζ: 7.

vocalis Villeneuve, 1943.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Sturmia vocalis Villeneuve, 1943α: 36.

Tribe MASIPHYINI

Genus ALSOPSYCHE Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

ALSOPSYCHE Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 313 [also 1891β: 9]. Type species: *Alsopsyche nemoralis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Venezuela].

nemoralis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Alsopsyche nemoralis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 313 [also 1891β: 9].

Genus BELVOSIELLA Curran, 1934

BELVOSIELLA Curran, 1934δ: 518. Type species: *Belvosiella funditor* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Guyana].

funditor Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Belvosiella funditor Curran, 1934δ: 518.

Genus MANTEOMASIPHYA Guimarães, 1966

MANTEOMASIPHYA Guimarães, 1966α: 221. Type species: *Manteomasiphya brasiliensis* Guimarães, 1966, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Manteomasiphya brasiliensis Guimarães, 1966α: 221.

Genus MASIPHYA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

MASIPHYA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 313 [also 1891β: 9]. Type species: *Masiphya brasiliana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Brazil].
PHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1912β: 108. Type species: *Phasiopsis floridana* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [United States].
PROMASIPHYA Townsend, 1927δ: 379. Type species: *Masiphya confusa* Aldrich, 1925, by original designation [United States].
IGNOTOMYIA Reinhard, 1961α: 210. Type species: *Ignotomyia cunina* Reinhard, 1961, by original designation [United States].

aurea (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Ignotomyia aurea Thompson, 1963δ: 1308.
biseriata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma biseriata van der Wulp, 1890γ: 95.
brasiliana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Masiphya brasiliana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 313 [also 1891β: 9].

confusa Aldrich, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masiphya confusa Aldrich, 1925γ: 109.
cunina (Reinhard, 1961).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ignotomyia cunina Reinhard, 1961α: 211.
floridana (Townsend, 1912).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phasiopsis floridana Townsend, 1912β: 108.
irrisor (Reinhard, 1962).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Promasiphya confusa irrisor Reinhard, 1962β: 222.
manteophaga (Guimarães, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phasiopsis manteophaga Guimarães, 1966α: 225.
ruficauda (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma ruficauda van der Wulp, 1890γ: 94.
subtilipalpis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma subtilipalpis van der Wulp, 1890γ: 96.
townsendi Aldrich, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masiphya confusa townsendi Aldrich, 1925γ: 110.
triangularis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Phasiopsis triangularis Thompson, 1963δ: 1306.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Phasiopsis trinitatis Thompson, 1963δ: 1304.

Genus MASIPHYOIDEA Thompson, 1963

MASIPHYOIDEA Thompson, 1963δ: 1313. Type species: *Masiphyoidea chaetosa* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
MASPHYOIDEA. Incorrect original spelling of *Masiphyoidea* Thompson, 1963 (Thompson 1963δ: 1313, see note).

chaetosa Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Masiphyoidea chaetosa Thompson, 1963δ: 1313.

Genus MICROMASIPHYA Townsend, 1934

MICROMASIPHYA Townsend, 1934δ: 399. Type species: *Micromasiphya curta* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

curta Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Micromasiphya curta Townsend, 1934δ: 399.

Genus MYSTACOMYIA Giglio-Tos, 1893

MYSTACOMYIA Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 4. Type species: *Mystacella rubriventris* van der Wulp, 1890, by original designation [Mexico].
MILONIUS Reinhard, 1955β: 127. Type species: *Milonius scordalus* Reinhard, 1955, by original designation [United States].

rubriventris (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Mystacella rubriventris van der Wulp, 1890α: 52.
scordalus (Reinhard, 1955).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Milonius scordalus Reinhard, 1955β: 127.

Genus MYSTACOMYOIDEA Thompson, 1963

MYSTACOMYOIDEA Thompson, 1963δ: 1318. Type species: *Mystacomyoidea mirabilis* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

mirabilis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Mystacomyoidea mirabilis Thompson, 1963δ: 1318.
spinosa Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mystacomyoidea spinosa Guimarães, 1966α: 226.

Genus NEOMASIPHYA Guimarães, 1966

NEOMASIPHYA Guimarães, 1966α: 207. Type species: *Neomasiphya thompsoni* Guimarães, 1966, by original designation [Brazil].

lenkoi Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neomasiphya lenkoi Guimarães, 1966α: 210.
thompsoni Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neomasiphya thompsoni Guimarães, 1966α: 208.

Genus OROMASIPHYA Townsend, 1927

OROMASIPHYA Townsend, 1927δ: 249. Type species: *Oromasiphya ornata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

ornata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Oromasiphya ornata Townsend, 1927δ: 342.
urbanae Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Oromasiphya urbanae Guimarães, 1966α: 212.

Genus PARAPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1917

PARAPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1917β: 232. Type species: *Paraphasiopsis mellicornis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

mellicornis Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paraphasiopsis mellicornis Townsend, 1917β: 232.
trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Paraphasiopsis trinitatis Thompson, 1963δ: 1311.

Genus PROPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1927

PROPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 250. Type species: *Prophasiopsis polita* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

lopesi Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prophasiopsis lopesi Guimarães, 1966α: 222.
polita Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prophasiopsis polita Townsend, 1927δ: 351.

Genus PSEUDOMASIPHYA Thompson, 1963

PSEUDOMASIPHYA Thompson, 1963δ: 1316. Type species: *Pseudomasiphya petiolata* Thompson, 1963, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

petiolata Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Pseudomasiphya petiolata Thompson, 1963δ: 1316.

Genus THELAIROPHASIA Townsend, 1919

THELAIROPHASIA Townsend, 1919α: 173. Type species: *Thelairophasia transita* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

transita Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Thelairophasia transita Townsend, 1919α: 173.

Tribe THRIXIONINI

Genus THRIXION Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

THRIXION Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 108 [also 1890α: 40]. Type species: *Phytomyptera aberrans* Schiner, 1862, by monotypy [Austria].

aberrans (Schiner, 1862).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Albania, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel).
Phytomyptera aberrans Schiner, 1862α: 522.
pilifrons Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Thrixion pilifrons Mesnil, 1963β: 34.

Tribe WINTHEMIINI

Genus AVIBRISSOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927

AVIBRISSOSTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 266. Type species: *Avibrissosturmia avida* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
PELIXIA Curran, 1934δ: 512. Type species: *Pelixia vexans* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Guyana].

avida Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil, Peru).
Avibrissosturmia avida Townsend, 1927δ: 289.
glabricula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista glabricula van der Wulp, 1890β: 73.
lanei Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Avibrissosturmia lanei Guimarães, 1983β: 227.
lopesi Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Avibrissosturmia lopesi Guimarães, 1983β: 228.
nigra Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Avibrissosturmia nigra Guimarães, 1983β: 229.
nigriventris (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chetolyga nigriventris Bigot, 1889α: 257.
nitidiventris (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chetolyga nitidiventris Bigot, 1889α: 258.
plaumanni Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Avibrissosturmia plaumanni Guimarães, 1983β: 229.
vexans (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Pelixia vexans Curran, 1934δ: 512.

Genus EUWINTHEMIA Blanchard, 1963

EUWINTHEMIA Blanchard, 1963α: 218. Type species: *Pronemorilla kreibohmi* Blanchard, 1942, by original designation [Argentina].

kreibohmi (Blanchard, 1942).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Pronemorilla kreibohmi Blanchard, 1942α: 364.

Genus FASSLOMYIA Townsend, 1931

FASSLOMYIA Townsend, 1931δ: 452. Type species: *Fasslomyia fantastica* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

fantastica Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Fasslomyia fantastica Townsend, 1931δ: 453.

Genus HEMISTURMIA Townsend, 1927

HEMISTURMIA Townsend, 1927δ: 262. Type species: *Hemisturmia carcelioides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
HUMISTURMIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Hemisturmia* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 262, as a spelling error corrected in the unpaginated errata of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999).
PSEUDOLOMYIA Reinhard, 1962α: 175. Type species: *Pseudolomyia scissilis* Reinhard, 1962, by original designation [United States].

americana (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Anacomptomyia americana Curran, 1927λ: 8.
brasiliensis Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hemisturmia brasiliensis Guimarães, 1983β: 234.
carcelioides Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Hemisturmia carcelioides Townsend, 1927δ: 316.
flavipalpis Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hemisturmia flavipalpis Guimarães, 1983β: 233.
parva (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera parva Bigot, 1889α: 260.
scissilis (Reinhard, 1962).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Pseudolomyia scissilis Reinhard, 1962α: 176.
tenuipalpis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Exorista tenuipalpis van der Wulp, 1890β: 73.

Genus NEMORILLA Rondani, 1856

NEMORILLA Rondani, 1856α: 66. Type species: *Tachina maculosa* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [France and Germany].
THYELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 183 (junior homonym of *Thyella* Wallengren, 1858). Type species: *Tachina pabulina* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina floralis* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [Germany].
AUBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 185. Type species: *Aubaea aurulenta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina floralis* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
PITTHAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 188. Type species: *Pitthaea nebulosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina floralis* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [France].
JESUIMYIA Townsend, 1926β: 541. Type species: *Tachina cruciata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [South Africa].
TINANEMORILLA Townsend, 1927δ: 266. Type species: *Tinanemorilla angustipennis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Exorista ruficornis* Thomson, 1869), by original designation [Peru].

afra Curran, 1939.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa.

Nemorilla afra Curran, 1939γ: 3.

aquila Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Shikoku). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Nemorilla aquila Shima, 1996α: 225.

chrysopollinis Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Nemorilla chrysopollinis Chao & Shi, 1982β: 267.

floralis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea), North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: ?Eritrea [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 157].
Tachina floralis Fallén, 1810α: 287.

insolens Aldrich & Webber, 1924.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Nemorilla insolens Aldrich & Webber, 1924α: 6.

insulata Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Nemorilla insulata Shima, 1996α: 224.

maculosa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Afghanistan, Iran, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Morocco, Tunisia), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East), India (Central, Northwest), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Myanmar, Taiwan.
Tachina maculosa Meigen, 1824α: 265.

nemorilloides (Bezzi, 1923).– Afrotropical: Seychelles.
Exorista nemorilloides Bezzi, 1923α: 101.

oceanica Curran, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Nemorilla oceanica Curran, 1929γ: 14.

parva (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Exorista parva Coquillett, 1897α: 100.

pyste (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina pyste Walker, 1849γ: 754.

ruficornis (Thomson, 1869).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), South America (Brazil, Peru).
Exorista ruficornis Thomson, 1869α: 520.

trivittata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista trivittata van der Wulp, 1890β: 70.

trivittata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser

Antilles (Virgin Islands), and unspecified location in "West Indies" (type locality of *Tachina trivittata*).
Tachina trivittata Wiedemann, 1830α: 300.

Genus ORASTURMIA Reinhard, 1947

ORASTURMIA Reinhard, 1947α: 21. Type species: *Orasturmia vallicola* Reinhard, 1947, by original designation [United States].
ANGUSTIOPSIS Reinhard, 1959β: 231. Type species: *Angustiopsis saginata* Reinhard, 1959 (= *Orasturmia vallicola* Reinhard, 1947), by original designation [United States].

vallicola Reinhard, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Orasturmia vallicola Reinhard, 1947α: 22.

Genus OSSIDINGIA Townsend, 1919

OSSIDINGIA Townsend, 1919α: 179. Type species: *Ossidingia ornata* Townsend, 1919 (junior secondary homonym of *Tachina ornata* Walker, 1853; = *Tachina cruciata* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Cameroon].
JESUIMYIA Townsend, 1926β: 541. Type species: *Tachina cruciata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [South Africa].

cruciata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: Burundi, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Tachina cruciata Wiedemann, 1830α: 326.

Genus RHAPHIOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

RHAPHIOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 116 [also 1890α: 48]. Type species: *Tachina breviseta* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy [Norway and Sweden].
MIMOMERIANIA Zimin, 1960α: 746. Type species: *Mimomeriania elongatula* Zimin, 1960 (= *Tachina breviseta* Zetterstedt, 1838), by monotypy [Russia].

breviseta (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Germany, Netherlands)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina breviseta Zetterstedt, 1838α: 645.

Genus SMIDTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

SMIDTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 183. Type species: *Smidtia vernalis* Robineau-Desvoidy,

1830 (= *Tachina conspersa* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Desmarest *in* d'Orbigny (1848α: 649) (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 238) [France].

TIMAVIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 257. Type species: *Smidtia flavipalpis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848 (= *Tachina amoena* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].

OMOTOMA Lioy, 1864θ: 1338. Type species: *Tachina amoena* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [not given, probably Germany].

MEGALOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 87 [also 1890α: 19]. Type species: *Megalochaeta eggeri* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina conspersa* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Europe].

HOMOTOMA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 257. Unjustified emendation of *Omotoma* Lioy, 1864 (junior homonym of *Homotoma* Guérin-Méneville, 1844) (or an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Omotoma* Lioy, see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 158).

NEMOSTURMIA Townsend, 1926α: 34. Type species: *Nemosturmia pilosa* Townsend, 1926 (= *Winthemia fumiferanae* Tothill, 1912), by original designation [United States].

SMIDTIOLA Mesnil, 1957α: 7. Type species: *Smidtiola varipes* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

DIOTREPHES Reinhard, 1964α: 7. Type species: *Diotrephes formosus* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

CHESIPPUS Reinhard, 1967α: 107. Type species: *Chesippus notialis* Reinhard, 1967, by original designation [United States].

amoena (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East), Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Tachina amoena Meigen, 1824α: 264.

amurensis (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Nemosturmia amurensis Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1962α: 326.

antennalis Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Smidtia antennalis Shima, 1996α: 178.

atribasis Zeegers, 2017.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Smidtia atribasis Zeegers, 2017β: 12.

atriventris (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Tachina atriventris Walker, 1853α: 290.

candida Chao & Liang, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Smidtia candida Chao & Liang, 2003α: 154.

conspersa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany,

Netherlands, Switzerland)), Transcaucasia.
Tachina conspersa Meigen, 1824α: 263.
formosus (Reinhard, 1964).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Diotrephes formosus Reinhard, 1964α: 8.
fukushii Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Smidtia fukushii Shima, 1996α: 194.
fumiferanae (Tothill, 1912).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Winthemia fumiferanae Tothill, 1912α: 2.
gemina (Mesnil, 1949).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Nemosturmia gemina Mesnil, 1949α: 75.
harai Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Smidtia harai Shima, 1996α: 188.
japonica (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Nemosturmia japonica Mesnil, 1957α: 9.
laeta (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (W. Europe (France)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Nemosturmia laeta Mesnil, 1963β: 5.
laticauda (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Nemosturmia laticauda Mesnil, 1963β: 5.
latifrons (Richter, 1972).– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Nemosturmia latifrons Richter, 1972γ: 919.
longicauda Chao & Liang, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Smidtia longicauda Chao & Liang, 2003α: 153.
longicercus Liang & Zhang, 2018.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Smidtia longicercus Liang & Zhang *in* Liang *et al*., 2018α: 224.
magnicornis Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Smidtia magnicornis Mesnil, 1967α: 40.
notialis (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Chesippus notialis Reinhard, 1967α: 107.
orientalis (Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1962).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Nemosturmia orientalis Borisova-Zinovjeva, 1962α: 328.
pauciseta Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Smidtia pauciseta Shima, 1996α: 179.
trisetosa Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Smidtia trisetosa Shima, 1996α: 182.
varipes (Mesnil, 1957).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Smidtiola varipes Mesnil, 1957α: 7.
verna Kocha, 1971.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).

Smidtia verna Kocha, 1971α: 292.
winthemioides (Mesnil, 1949).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Nemosturmia winthemioides Mesnil, 1949α: 76.
yichunensis Chao & Liang, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Smidtia yichunensis Chao & Liang, 2003α: 155.
zimini (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Nemosturmia zimini Mesnil, 1963β: 4.

Genus TRIODONTOPYGA Townsend, 1927

TRIODONTOPYGA Townsend, 1927δ: 268. Type species: *Triodontopyga tridens* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

flavolimbata (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama).
Chetolyga flavolimbata Bigot, 1889α: 258.
friburguensis Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Triodontopyga friburguensis Guimarães, 1983β: 241.
lenkoi Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Triodontopyga lenkoi Guimarães, 1983β: 240.
montei Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Triodontopyga montei Guimarães, 1983β: 239.
obscurata Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Triodontopyga obscurata Guimarães, 1983β: 239.
occidentalis (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chetolyga occidentalis Bigot, 1889α: 258.
tridens Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Triodontopyga tridens Townsend, 1927δ: 362.
vibrissata Guimarães, 1983.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Triodontopyga vibrissata Guimarães, 1983β: 241.
vorax (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil).
Tachina vorax Wiedemann, 1830α: 315.

Genus WINTHEMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

WINTHEMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 173. Type species: *Musca quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation of Desmarest *in* d'Orbigny (1849β: 301) (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 239) [Germany].
WINTHEMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863α: 206–216, Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 207).
WINTHEMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Pantel 1910α: 34, etc., Villeneuve 1910δ: 305, Townsend 1911α: 152, Villeneuve 1913γ: 32, Vimmer & Soukup 1940β: 370).

DORBINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1846α: 107. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).

MICROTRICHODES Macquart, 1846α: 288 [also 1846β: 160]. Type species: *Microtrichodes analis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Brazil].

MICROTRICHOMODES. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microtrichodes* Macquart, 1846 (Guimarães 1972β: 42).

DORBINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847α: 272. Type species: *Dorbinia ludibunda* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1847 (= *Musca quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1794), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 217) [France].

WINTHEMYA Rondani, 1859α: 103. Unjustified emendation of *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 188).

ARGE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 182 (junior homonym of *Arge* Schrank, 1802). Type species: *Arge terminalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Musca quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1794), by original designation [France].

EVERSMANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 181. Type species: *Eversmania ruficauda* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Nemoraea erythrura* Meigen, 1838 [as "*Nemorea erythrura*"]), by original designation [France].

EVESRMANIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Eversmania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863α: 1140) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 78).

CROSSOTOCNEMA Bigot, 1885θ: cci [also 1886α: cci, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Crossotocnema javana* Bigot, 1885, by monotypy [Indonesia].

MASIPODA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 162 [also 1890α: 94]. Type species: *Masipoda geminate* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Mexico].

CRYPSINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 97 [also 1890α: 29]. Type species: *Crypsina prima* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Australia].

PARACHETOLYGA Bischof, 1904α: 83. Type species: *Parachetolyga metopia* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy [Brazil].

PARACHAETOLYGA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parachetolyga* Bischof, 1904 (Parker *et al.* 1951α: xx [also 1953α: 46, 69], Guimarães 1971β: 274, 305, Guimarães 1983β: 231).

SERICOPHOROMYIA Austen, 1909α: 95. Type species: *Tachina quadrata* Wiedemann, 1830, by fixation of O'Hara & Cerretti (2016α: 159) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina dasyops* Wiedemann, 1824 in the original designation by Austen (1909) [South Africa].

SERICOPHOROMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sericophoromyia* Austen, 1909 (Villeneuve 1916γ: 480).

CATANEMORILLA Villeneuve, 1910α: 87. Type species: *Catanemorilla pilosa* Villeneuve, 1910, by monotypy [France].

TRISISYROPA Townsend, 1916β: 28. Type species: *Trisisyropa vesiculata* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

OKEA Townsend, 1916π: 74. Type species: *Winthemia okefenokeensis* Smith, 1916, by original designation [United States].

NEOWINTHEMIA Townsend, 1919β: 583. Type species: *Neowinthemia abdominalis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

PSEUDOKEA Townsend, 1927β: 69. Type species: *Pseudokea sumatrana* Townsend, 1927, by monotypy (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 233) [Indonesia].

HEMIMASIPODA Townsend, 1927δ: 267. Type species: *Hemimasipoda brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

OKEOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 267. Type species: *Okeopsis palpalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
AMPLIPILA Curran, 1927ε: 446. Type species: *Amplipila versicolor* Curran, 1927 (= *Crypsina prima* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889), by original designation [Australia].
PROWINTHEMIA Townsend, 1928γ: 151. Type species: *Prowinthemia paraguayensis* Townsend, 1928 (= *Exorista tricolor* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [Paraguay].
BICRUCIOSTURMIA Townsend, 1932γ: 106. Type species: *Bicruciosturmia bicrucis* Townsend, 1932, by original designation [Brazil].
BICRUROSTURMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bicruciosturmia* Townsend, 1932 (Guimarães 1977γ: 79).
SERICOPHOROMYIOPS Townsend, 1933α: 470. Type species: *Tachina dasyops* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation [South Africa].
PROMASIPODA Townsend, 1934δ: 399. Type species: *Promasipoda pinguioides* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
PRONEMORILLA Townsend, 1935δ: 229. Type species: *Pronemorilla mima* Townsend, 1935 (junior secondary homonym of *Winthemia mima* Reinhard, 1931; = *Winthemia trinitatis* Thompson, 1963), by original designation [Brazil].
HEMIWINTHEMIA Villeneuve, 1938γ: 4. Type species: *Hemiwinthemia calva* Villeneuve, 1938, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].
WINTHEMIOLA Mesnil, 1949α: 80 (as subgenus of *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Winthemia* (*Winthemiola*) *madecassa* Mesnil, 1949, by monotypy [Madagascar].
DORBINIELLA Mesnil, 1949α: 85. Type species: *Tachina variegata* Meigen, 1824, by original designation ["West Europe"].
WINTHEMIOPSIS Blanchard, 1963α: 212. Type species: *Winthemiopsis grioti* Blanchard, 1963, by original designation [Argentina].
HEMISTURMIELLA Guimarães, 1983β: 230. Type species: *Hemisturmiella brasiliana* Guimarães, 1983, by original designation [Brazil].

abdominalis (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Neowinthemia abdominalis Townsend, 1919β: 583.
amplipilosa (Curran, 1928).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Sericophoromyia amplipilosa Curran, 1928α: 241.
analis (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru).
Microtrichodes analis Macquart, 1846α: 289 [also 1846β: 161].
analisella Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Winthemia analisella Thompson, 1963γ: 978.
andersoni Guimarães, 1972.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Winthemia andersoni Guimarães, 1972β: 50.
angusta Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (West).

Winthemia angusta Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992α: 219.
angusta Coelho, Carvalho & Guimarães, 1989.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Venezuela).
Winthemia angusta Coelho, Carvalho & Guimarães, 1989α: 276.
aquilonalis Chao, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East).
Winthemia aquilonalis Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1769.
aurea Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Winthemia aurea Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992α: 217.
aurifrons Guimarães, 1972.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Southwest).
Winthemia aurifrons Guimarães, 1972β: 52.
australis Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: Réunion.
Winthemia (*Crossotocnema*) *australis* Mesnil, 1949α: 83.
authentica Coelho, Carvalho & Guimarães, 1989.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana, Venezuela).
Winthemia authentica Coelho, Carvalho & Guimarães, 1989α: 278.
beijingensis Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East).
Winthemia beijingensis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1771.
bicrucis (Townsend, 1932).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Bicruciosturmia bicrucis Townsend, 1932γ: 107.
bohemanni (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina bohemanni Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1107.
borealis Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Winthemia borealis Reinhard, 1931γ: 27.
brasiliana (Guimarães, 1983).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil).
Hemisturmiella brasiliana Guimarães, 1983β: 231.
brasiliensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela).
Hemimasipoda brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 315.
brevicornis Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (West).
Winthemia brevicornis Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992α: 225.
brevipennis Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Winthemia brevipennis Shima, 1996α: 210.
caledoniae Mesnil, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Winthemia caledoniae Mesnil, 1968δ: 203.
calva (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Hemiwinthemia calva Villeneuve, 1938γ: 5.
candida Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Winthemia candida Mesnil, 1977α: 173.
capensis (Schiner, 1868).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Nemoraea capensis Schiner, 1868α: 329.

cecropia (Riley, 1870).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast).
Exorista militaris cecropia Riley, 1870α: 101.
ciligera Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Winthemia ciligera Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 173.
citheroniae Sabrosky, 1948.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast).
Winthemia citheroniae Sabrosky, 1948α: 65.
claripilosa (Austen, 1909).– Afrotropical: Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.
Sericophoromyia claripilosa Austen, 1909α: 96.
communis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Winthemia communis Thompson, 1963γ: 982.
conformis (Curran, 1928).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Uganda.
Sericophoromyia conformis Curran, 1928α: 242.
consobrina (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista consobrina van der Wulp, 1890β: 68.
cruentata (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Chetolyga cruentata Rondani, 1859α: 106.
cuyana (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Neowinthemia cuyana Blanchard, 1963α: 223.
cylindrica (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar.
Sericophoromyia cylindrica Villeneuve, 1938γ: 15.
dasyops (Wiedemann, 1824).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen.
Tachina dasyops Wiedemann, 1824α: 42.
datanae (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista datanae Townsend, 1892δ: 288.
deilephilae (Osten Sacken, 1887).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina deilephilae Osten Sacken, 1887α: 164.
diversitica Chao, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).
Winthemia diversitica Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1772.
diversoides Baranov, 1932.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Winthemia diversoides Baranov, 1932β: 47.
dubiosa Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Winthemia dubiosa Thompson, 1963γ: 968.
duplicata Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Winthemia duplicata Reinhard, 1931γ: 17.
elegans (Bigot, 1857).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).

Tachina elegans Bigot, 1857β: 340.
emeiensis Chao & Liang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Winthemia emeiensis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1774.
erythropyga (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Chetolyga erythropyga Bigot, 1889α: 257.
erythrura (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Nemorea erythrura Meigen, 1838α: 223.
fasciculata Villeneuve, 1921.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria.
Winthemia fasciculata Villeneuve, 1921δ: 29.
floridensis Guimarães, 1972.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Winthemia floridensis Guimarães, 1972β: 66.
fulvidapex (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical.
Tricoliga fulvidapex Bigot, 1889α: 263.
geminata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Masipoda geminata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 162 [also 1890α: 94].
grioti (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Winthemiopsis grioti Blanchard, 1963α: 212.
hokkaidensis Baranov, 1939.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō).
Winthemia hokkaidensis Baranov, 1939α: 110.
ignicornis Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Winthemia ignicornis Mesnil, 1977α: 172.
ikezakii Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū).
Winthemia ikezakii Shima, 1996α: 208.
imitator Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Winthemia imitator Reinhard, 1931γ: 39.
intermedia Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Ecuador).
Winthemia intermedia Reinhard, 1931γ: 41.
jacentkowskyi Mesnil, 1949.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)).
Winthemia (*Dorbiniella*) *jacentkowskyi* Mesnil, 1949α: 85.
javana (Bigot, 1885).– Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa).
Crossotocnema javana Bigot, 1885θ: ccii [also 1886α: ccii, *Bull*. *Soc*. *Ent*. *France*].
lateralis (Macquart, 1844).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania).
Eurigaster lateralis Macquart, 1844α: 58 [also 1844β: 215].
latevittata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista latevittata van der Wulp, 1890β: 66.
latimana (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Exorista latimana van der Wulp, 1890β: 67.
londti Inclán & Cerretti, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Winthemia londti Inclán & Cerretti *in* Inclán, Stireman & Cerretti, 2016α: 279.
madecassa Mesnil, 1949.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar.
Winthemia (*Winthemiola*) *madecassa* Mesnil, 1949α: 82.
mallochi Baranov, 1932.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: India, Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Winthemia mallochi Baranov, 1932β: 46.
manducae Sabrosky & DeLoach, 1970.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Southeast).
Winthemia manducae Sabrosky & DeLoach, 1970α: 173.
marginalis Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (West).
Winthemia marginalis Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992α: 223.
masicerana (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: Mauritius.
Sericophoromyia masicerana Villeneuve, 1937γ: 1.
mediocris Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Winthemia mediocris Shima, 1996α: 201.
metopia (Bischof, 1904).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Parachetolyga metopia Bischof, 1904α: 84.
miyatakei Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū).
Winthemia miyatakei Shima, 1996α: 210.
montana Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Winthemia montana Reinhard, 1931γ: 36.
novaguinea Cantrell, 1989.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Winthemia novaguinea Cantrell, 1989α: 99.
obscurella (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemoraea obscurella van der Wulp, 1890α: 48.
occidentis Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Winthemia occidentis Reinhard, 1931γ: 22.
okefenokeensis Smith, 1916.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico).
Winthemia okefenokeensis Smith, 1916α: 95.
pacifica Malloch, 1935.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji, Tonga.
Winthemia pacifica Malloch, 1935α: 359.
palpalis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Okeopsis palpalis Townsend, 1927δ: 338.
pandurata Coelho, Carvalho & Guimarães, 1989.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru, Venezuela).
Winthemia pandurata Coelho, Carvalho & Guimarães, 1989α: 279.
papuana Mesnil, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Winthemia papuana Mesnil, 1968δ: 204.
parafacialis Chao & Liang, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).
Winthemia parafacialis Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1775.
parallela Chao & Liang, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).

Winthemia parallela Chao & Liang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1776.

patagonica (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Neowinthemia patagonica Blanchard, 1963α: 221.

peruviana (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Okea peruviana Townsend, 1928δ: 162.

picea (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela).
Tachina picea Walker, 1853α: 293.

pilosa (Villeneuve, 1910).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)).
Catanemorilla pilosa Villeneuve, 1910α: 87.

pinguioides (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Promasipoda pinguioides Townsend, 1934δ: 399.

pinguis (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Musca pinguis Fabricius, 1805α: 302.

polita Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Winthemia polita Reinhard, 1931γ: 21.

pollinosa Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Winthemia pollinosa Thompson, 1963γ: 984.

prima (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: China (West). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Crypsina prima Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 97 [also 1890α: 29].

proclinata Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992.– Oriental: China (West).
Winthemia proclinata Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992α: 212.

pruinosa Gil Collado, 1931.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).
Winthemia quadripustulata pruinosa Gil Collado, 1931α: 352.

pyrrhopyga (Wiedemann, 1819).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina pyrrhopyga Wiedemann, 1819β: 53.

quadrata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout eastern and southern Africa, including Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Rwanda, Somalia, South Africa, Tanzania, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 161).
Tachina quadrata Wiedemann, 1830α: 318.

quadripustulata (Fabricius, 1794).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Musca quadripustulata Fabricius, 1794α: 324.

queenslandica Cantrell, 1989.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Winthemia queenslandica Cantrell, 1989α: 98.

reinhardi Guimarães, 1972.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).

Winthemia reinhardi Guimarães, 1972β: 83.

remittens (Walker, 1859).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sulawesi), Philippines.

Eurygaster remittens Walker, 1859γ: 125.

rubra Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Winthemyia rubra Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 370.

rubricornis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Exorista rubricornis van der Wulp, 1890β: 66.

ruficornis (Blanchard, 1942).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Okeopsis ruficornis Blanchard, 1942β: 101.

ruficrura (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda.

Sericophoromya ruficrura Villeneuve, 1916γ: 481.

rufilatera (Rondani, 1850).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana, Venezuela).

Exorista rufilatera Rondani, 1850α: 171.

rufiventris (Macquart, 1850).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Western Russia).

Exorista rufiventris Macquart, 1850α: 380.

rufonotata (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).

Chetolyga rufonotata Bigot, 1889α: 257.

rufopicta (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).

Chetolyga rufopicta Bigot, 1889α: 259.

sexualis Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).

Winthemia sexualis Curran, 1927λ: 7.

shimai Chao, 1998.– Oriental: China (East).

Winthemia shimai Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1778.

singularis Reinhard, 1931.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela).

Winthemia singularis Reinhard, 1931γ: 38.

sinuata Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Texas).

Winthemia sinuata Reinhard, 1931γ: 25.

solomonica Baranov, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.

Winthemia diversa solomonica Baranov, 1938β: 405.

sororcula (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Exorista sororcula van der Wulp, 1890β: 68.

speciosa (Egger, 1861).– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).

Nemorea speciosa Egger, 1861α: 209.

subpicea (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Tachina subpicea Walker, 1853α: 297.

sumatrana (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa, Lesser Sunda Islands, Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Pseudokea sumatrana Townsend, 1927β: 69.

terrosa Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda.

Winthemia terrosa Villeneuve, 1913γ: 32.

tessellata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Mystacella tessellata van der Wulp, 1890α: 56.

texana Reinhard, 1931.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Winthemia texana Reinhard, 1931γ: 19.

trichopareia (Schiner, 1868).– Oriental: Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).

Exorista trichopareia Schiner, 1868α: 327.

tricolor (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru).

Exorista tricolor van der Wulp, 1890β: 67.

trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela).

Winthemia trinitatis Thompson, 1963γ: 971.

variegata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Nemoraea variegata van der Wulp, 1890α: 48.

variegata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Russia (Western Russia).

Tachina variegata Meigen, 1824α: 256.

venusta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.

Tachina venusta Meigen, 1824α: 327.

venustoides Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).

Winthemia venustoides Mesnil, 1967α: 39.

verticillata Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992.– Oriental: China (East, West).

Winthemia verticillata Shima, Chao & Zhang, 1992α: 214.

vesiculata (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).

Trisisyropa vesiculata Townsend, 1916β: 28.

xanthocera (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil, Guyana, Peru).

Tachina xanthocera Wiedemann, 1830α: 329.
zhoui Chao, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Winthemia zhoui Chao *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1779.

Unplaced species of Winthemiini

bullocki Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Phorocera bullocki Aldrich, 1934α: 70.

Unplaced genus of Exoristinae

Genus RHINOMACQUARTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

RHINOMACQUARTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 380 [also 1891β: 76]. Type species: *Rhinomacquartia chaetophora* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Brazil].

chaetophora Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Rhinomacquartia chaetophora Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 381 [also 1891β: 77].

Unplaced species of Exoristinae

boscii Macquart, 1844.– Afrotropical: Mauritius.
Lydella boscii Macquart, 1844α: 60 [also 1844β: 217].
breviventris Wiedemann, 1830.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), South America (Brazil).
Tachina breviventris Wiedemann, 1830α: 297.
brunnescens Becker, 1909.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Pseudophorocera brunnescens Becker, 1909α: 117.
caffra Macquart, 1846.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Masicera caffra Macquart, 1846α: 290 [also 1846β: 162].
casanuevai Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Phorocera casanuevai Cortés, 1945δ: 160.
cessatrix Walker, 1861.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lydella cessatrix Walker, 1861α: 305.
dasychirae van der Wulp, 1894.– Oriental: India.
Masicera dasychirae van der Wulp, 1894α: 13.
echinaspis Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: Eritrea.
Exorista echinaspis Bezzi, 1908β: 53.
elongata Rondani, 1848.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phorocera elongata Rondani, 1848α: 75.
excoriata Wiedemann, 1830.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Tachina excoriata Wiedemann, 1830α: 316.
lepida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Zenillia lepida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 153.
liliputiana Bezzi, 1923.– Afrotropical: Seychelles.
Discochaeta liliputiana Bezzi, 1923α: 94.
longa Rondani, 1851.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Exorista longa Rondani, 1851α: 364.
oculata Baranov, 1932.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Sturmia (*Zygobothria*) *oculata* Baranov, 1932α: 80.
polleniina Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: Eritrea.
Ctenophorocera polleniina Bezzi, 1908β: 56.
porteri Reed, 1907.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Tachina porteri Reed, 1907α: 1046.
pretoriensis Bezzi, 1911.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Archiclops pretoriensis Bezzi, 1911α: 61.
setibarba Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: Eritrea.
Erynnia setibarba Bezzi, 1908β: 55.
spuria van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Brachycoma spuria van der Wulp, 1890γ: 101.
sturmioides Mesnil, 1950.– Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Ctenophorocera (*Parapales*) *sturmioides* Mesnil, 1950α: 126.
tessellata von Röder, 1885.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Exorista tessellata von Röder, 1885α: 345.

Subfamily PHASIINAE

Tribe CATHAROSIINI

Genus CATHAROSIA Rondani, 1868

CATHAROSIA Rondani, 1868α: 46. Type species: *Thereva pygmaea* Fallén, 1815, by original designation [Sweden].
CATAROSIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Catharosia* Rondani, 1868 (Mesnil 1939α: 63).
SCIASMA Coquillett, 1897α: 38, 69. Type species: *Sciasma nebulosa* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PETIA Coquillett, 1910β: 126 (junior homonym of *Petia* Gray, 1839). Type species: *Petia calva* Coquillett, 1910, by original designation [United States].
MICROSCIASMA Townsend, 1915η: 234. Type species: *Microsciasma minuta* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
PROCATHAROSIA Villeneuve, 1924β: 31. Type species: *Leucostoma flavicornis* Zetterstedt, 1859, by monotypy [Sweden].
ALITOPHASIA Townsend, 1934β: 213. Type species: *Litophasia albisquama* Villeneuve, 1932, by original designation [Spain].
ARCHIPHANIA van Emden, 1945α: 397. Type species: *Archiphania alutacea* van Emden, 1945, by monotypy [Kenya].

albisquama (Villeneuve, 1932).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary), S. Europe (Andorra, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Litophasia albisquama Villeneuve, 1932β: 242.
alutacea (van Emden, 1945).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Nigeria, Yemen.
Archiphania alutacea van Emden, 1945α: 398.
calva (Coquillett, 1910).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Petia calva Coquillett, 1910β: 127.
capensis Verbeke, 1970.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Catharosia capensis Verbeke, 1970α: 295.
claripennis Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel).
Catharosia claripennis Kugler, 1977α: 8.
flavicornis (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Leucostoma flavicornis Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6166.
frontalis (Smith, 1917).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Sciasma frontalis Smith, 1917α: 56.
lustrans (Reinhard, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast).
Sciasma lustrans Reinhard, 1944α: 58.

minuta (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Microsciasma minuta Townsend, 1915η: 234.
nebulosa (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Sciasma nebulosa Coquillett, 1897α: 69.
pygmaea (Fallén, 1815).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Thereva pygmaea Fallén, 1815α: 234.
valescens Villeneuve, 1942.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Catharosia valescens Villeneuve, 1942α: 55.

Genus STACKELBERGOMYIA Rohdendorf, 1948

STACKELBERGOMYIA Rohdendorf, 1948α: 457. Type species: *Stackelbergomyia arenaria* Rohdendorf, 1948, by monotypy [Russia].

arenaria Rohdendorf, 1948.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Russia (Western Russia).
Stackelbergomyia arenaria Rohdendorf, 1948α: 457.

Tribe CYLINDROMYIINI

Genus AUSTRALOTACHINA Curran, 1938

AUSTRALOTACHINA Curran, 1938β: 194. Type species: *Australotachina calliphoroides* Curran, 1938, by original designation [Australia].

calliphoroides Curran, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Australotachina calliphoroides Curran, 1938β: 195.

Genus BELLINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

BELLINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 194. Type species: *Bellina melanura* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by monotypy [India].

melanura Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Oriental: India.
Bellina melanura Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 195.

Genus BESSERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

BESSERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 232. Type species: *Besseria reflexa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [France].
WAHLBERGIA Zetterstedt, 1842α: 51. Type species: *Tachina melanura* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Haliday (1855α: 56) (see Evenhuis 2007α) [Europe].
WAHLENBERGIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Wahlbergia* Zetterstedt, 1842 (Gistel 1848α: xi).
ANEPSIA Gistel, 1848α: xi (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Wahlbergia* Zetterstedt, 1842, as "*Wahlenbergia*").
PHANIOSOMA Rondani, 1856α: 74. Type species: *Phaniosoma apennina* Rondani, 1856 (= *Phania lateritia* Meigen, 1824), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 141) [Italy].
APOSTROPHUS Loew, 1871α: 310, 311. Type species: *Apostrophus suspectus* Loew, 1871 (= *Actia zonaria* Loew, 1847), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 509) (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 165) [Uzbekistan or Tajikistan].
APINOPS Coquillett, 1897α: 31, 67. Type species: *Apinops atra* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
OEDEMASOMA Townsend, 1908α: 80. Type species: *Oedemasoma nuda* Townsend, 1908 (= *Wahlbergia brevipennis* Loew, 1863), by original designation [United States].
APOSTROPHUSIA Townsend, 1933α: 454. Type species: *Apostrophus anthophilus* Loew, 1871, by original designation [Germany].

anthophila (Loew, 1871).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany,

Switzerland)), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Russia).

Apostrophus anthophilus Loew, 1871α: 310.

atra (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).

Apinops atra Coquillett, 1897α: 68.

brevipennis (Loew, 1863).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).

Wahlbergia brevipennis Loew, 1863β: 322.

caffra Villeneuve, 1920.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Besseria caffra Villeneuve, 1920ζ: 155.

dimidiata (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).

Wahlbergia dimidiata Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1225.

excavata Herting, 1979.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Besseria excavata Herting, 1979α: 8.

fossulata Bezzi, 1908.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Saudi Arabia). Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar, South Africa, Yemen.

Besseria fossulata Bezzi, 1908γ: 383.

lateritia (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Phania lateritia Meigen, 1824α: 220.

melanura (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Tachina melanura Meigen, 1824α: 286.

nuditibia Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").

Besseria nuditibia Kugler, 1977α: 12.

oblita Herting, 1979.– Afrotropical: Namibia, South Africa.

Besseria oblita Herting, 1979α: 7.

pilimacula Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).

Besseria pilimacula Herting, 1973β: 38.

prophetarum Cerretti, Lo Giudice & Mei, 2011.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).

Besseria prophetarum Cerretti, Lo Giudice & Mei, 2011α: 190.

reflexa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).

Besseria reflexa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 233.

zonaria (Loew, 1847).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia).

Afrotropical: Ethiopia, South Africa, Tanzania.
Actia zonaria Loew, 1847α: 275.

Genus CATAPARIPROSOPA Townsend, 1927

CATAPARIPROSOPA Townsend, 1927α: 285. Type species: *Catapariprosopa curvicauda* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].
CHAETOWEBERIA Villeneuve, 1932δ: 271 (as subgenus of *Weberia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Weberia* (*Chaetoweberia*) *rubiginans* Villeneuve, 1932, by monotypy [Taiwan].
HEMIPHANIA Villeneuve, 1937α: 205. Type species: *Hemiphania trispina* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy [Uganda].
PHANIOLA Mesnil, 1978β: 285. Type species: *Phaniola cyanella* Mesnil, 1978, by original designation [Madagascar].

cerina (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola cerina Mesnil, 1978β: 288.
cilipes (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Hemiphania cilipes Mesnil, 1978β: 288.
cultellifera (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola cultellifera Mesnil, 1978β: 288.
cumatilis (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola cumatilis Mesnil, 1978β: 287.
curvicauda Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Catapariprosopa curvicauda Townsend, 1927α: 285.
cyanella (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola cyanella Mesnil, 1978β: 287.
edwardsi (van Emden, 1945).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Phania edwardsi van Emden, 1945α: 402.
liturata (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola liturata Mesnil, 1978β: 287.
nigrapex (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola nigrapex Mesnil, 1978β: 288.
rubiginans (Villeneuve, 1932).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Weberia (*Chaetoweberia*) *rubiginans* Villeneuve, 1932δ: 270.
russipes (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Phaniola russipes Mesnil, 1978β: 288.
trispina (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Hemiphania trispina Villeneuve, 1937α: 205.

Genus CLINOGASTER van der Wulp, 1892

CLINOGASTER van der Wulp, 1892α: 189. Type species: *Clinogaster notabilis* van der Wulp, 1892, by monotypy [Mexico].

notabilis van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Clinogaster notabilis van der Wulp, 1892α: 189.

Genus CONOPOMIMA Mesnil, 1978

CONOPOMIMA Mesnil, 1978β: 289. Type species: *Conopomima bisetosa* Mesnil, 1978, by original designation [Madagascar].

bisetosa Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Conopomima bisetosa Mesnil, 1978β: 290.

Genus CYLINDROMYIA Meigen, 1803

Subgenus APINOCYPTERA Townsend, 1915

ODONTOCYPTERA Townsend, 1915η: 233. Type species: *Odontocyptera nana* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].
APINOCYPTERA Townsend, 1915ψ: 94. Type species: *Apinocyptera signata* Townsend, 1915 (= *Ocyptera signatipennis* van der Wulp, 1892), by original designation [Guatemala].

nana (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Odontocyptera nana Townsend, 1915η: 233.
platensis Guimarães, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Cylindromyia (*Apinocyptera*) *platensis* Guimarães, 1976α: 26.
signatipennis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Ocyptera signatipennis van der Wulp, 1892α: 187.
thompsoni Guimarães, 1976.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Panama), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Cylindromyia (*Apinocyptera*) *thompsoni* Guimarães, 1976α: 28.

Subgenus CALOCYPTERA Herting, 1983

CALOCYPTERA Herting, 1983β: 35, 39 (as subgenus of *Cylindromyia* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Ocyptera intermedia* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Europe].

intermedia (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria,

Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Ocyptera intermedia Meigen, 1824α: 212.

Subgenus CYLINDROMYIA Meigen, 1803

CYLINDROMYIA Meigen, 1803α: 279. Type species: *Musca brassicaria* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy [Europe].

CYLINDROMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cylindromyia* Meigen, 1803 (numerous works).

OCYPTERA Latreille, 1804α: 195. Type species: *Musca brassicaria* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation of Curtis (1837α: 629) [Europe].

PARTHENIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 231. Type species: *Parthenia boscii* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca brassicaria* Fabricius, 1775), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 585) [France].

ELAPHROPTERA Gistel, 1848α: x (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Ocyptera* Latreille, 1804; junior homonym of *Elaphroptera* Guérin-Méneville, 1838).

OCIPTERA Rondani, 1862γ: 142. Unjustified emendation of *Ocyptera* Latreille, 1804 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 128).

GLOSSIDIONOPHORA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).

GLOSSIDIONOPHORA Bigot, 1885ζ: lv [also 1885σ: lv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Glossidionophora nigra* Bigot, 1885, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [Argentina].

PLESIOCYPTERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 56 [also 1893β: 144]. Type species: *Ocyptera bicolor* Wiedemann, 1819 (junior primary homonym of *Ocyptera bicolor* Olivier, 1811; = *Ocyptera rubida* Loew, 1854), by monotypy ["India or." (= East Indies)].

CONOPISOMA Speiser, 1910α: 144. Type species: *Conopisoma miraculum* Speiser, 1910, by original designation [Tanzania].

OCYPTERODES Townsend, 1916μ: 631. Type species: *Ocyptera fumipennis* Bigot, 1878, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 216) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Ocyptera euchenor* Walker, 1849, in the original designation by Townsend (1916μ) [United States].

OPSOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927γ: 284. Type species: *Opsocyptera optima* Townsend, 1927 (= *Ocyptera fuscipennis* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Philippines].

ANDROCYPTERA Townsend, 1927γ: 286. Type species: *Androcyptera anorbitalis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Ocyptera umbripennis* van der Wulp, 1881), by original designation [Philippines].

CATOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927δ: 215. Type species: *Catocyptera brasiliana* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

MELANOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927δ: 215. Type species: *Melanocyptera carinata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

DOLICHOCYPTERA Townsend, 1931γ: 325. Type species: *Dolichocyptera pirioni* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Chile].

OCYPTERYX Townsend, 1931γ: 326. Type species: *Ocypteryx ochrescens* Townsend, 1931 (= *Ocyptera dorsalis* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Paraguay].

FORMICOCYPTERA Townsend, 1933α: 451. Type species: *Ocyptera atrata* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation [West Africa].
ECATOCYPTEROPS Townsend, 1935δ: 217. Type species: *Ecatocypterops ater* Townsend, 1935 (junior secondary homonym of *Ocyptera atra* Röder, 1885; = *Melanocyptera carinata* Townsend, 1927), by original designation [Brazil].
CHAETOCYPTERA Enderlein, 1936β: 242. Type species: *Ocyptera bicolor* Olivier, 1811, by monotypy [France].
THYRSOCYPTERA Enderlein, 1936β: 242. Type species: *Ocyptera pilipes* Loew, 1844, by monotypy [Turkey].
PSILAUBAEA Enderlein, 1936β: 240. Type species: *Ocyptera coarctata* Loew, 1844 (= *Ocyptera auriceps* Meigen, 1838), by original designation [Poland].
ALDRICHOCYPTERA Townsend, 1936γ: 488. Type species: *Cylindromyia alticola* Aldrich, 1926, by monotypy [United States].
DUPUISIA Lehrer, 1973α: 413. Type species: *Ocyptera crassa* Loew, 1845, by original designation [Italy].
PARTHENIELLA Herting, 1983β: 35, 36 (as subgenus of *Cylindromyia* Meigen, 1803).

aldrichi Cortés, 1944.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Cylindromyia aldrichi Cortés, 1944β: 178.
alticola Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Cylindromyia alticola Aldrich, 1926γ: 16.
angustipennis Herting, 1983.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Cylindromyia (*Cylindromyia*) *angustipennis* Herting, 1983β: 50.
anthracina Guimarães, 1976.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Cylindromyia (*Cylindromyia*) *anthracina* Guimarães, 1976α: 9.
apicalis (Bigot, 1878).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Ocyptera apicalis Bigot, 1878β: 45.
armata Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Cylindromyia armata Aldrich, 1926γ: 22.
arnaudi Guimarães, 1976.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Cylindromyia (*Cylindromyia*) *arnaudi* Guimarães, 1976α: 11.
atra (von Röder, 1885).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Peru).
Ocyptera atra von Röder, 1885α: 344.
atrata (Fabricius, 1805).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda.
Ocyptera atrata Fabricius, 1805α: 313.
aurora Herting, 1985.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), North Africa (Tunisia).
Cylindromyia aurora Herting, 1985α: 54.
bakeri Aldrich, 1926.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Cylindromyia bakeri Aldrich, 1926γ: 19.
bicolor (Olivier, 1811).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia,

Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Ocyptera bicolor Olivier, 1811α: 423.

binotata (Bigot, 1878).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Ocyptera binotata Bigot, 1878β: 44.

brasiliana (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).

Catocyptera brasiliana Townsend, 1927δ: 295.

brassicaria (Fabricius, 1775).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).

Musca brassicaria Fabricius, 1775α: 778.

braueri O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen, Zimbabwe.

Cylindromyia braueri O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 168.

brevicornis (Loew, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).

Ocyptera brevicornis Loew, 1844α: 237.

carinata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela).

Melanocyptera carinata Townsend, 1927δ: 327.

crassa (Loew, 1845).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Ocyptera crassa Loew, 1845α: 178.

decora Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Haiti, Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).

Cylindromyia decora Aldrich, 1926γ: 21.

dolichocera Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).

Cylindromyia dolichocera Richter, 1972γ: 929.

dorsalis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay).

Ocyptera dorsalis Wiedemann, 1830α: 264.

dotadas (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).

Ocyptera dotadas Walker, 1849γ: 694.

euchenor (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Ocyptera euchenor Walker, 1849γ: 696.

fumipennis (Bigot, 1878).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Ocyptera fumipennis Bigot, 1878β: 43.

minor (von Röder, 1885).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama).

Ocyptera minor von Röder, 1885α: 344.

miracula (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Tanzania.

Conopisoma miraculum Speiser, 1910α: 146.

montana Kugler, 1974.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran, Israel, Lebanon).

Cylindromyia montana Kugler, 1974α: 124.

nigra (Bigot, 1885).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).

Glossidionophora nigra Bigot, 1885ζ: lv [also 1885σ: lv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].

obscura (Bigot, 1878).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Ocyptera obscura Bigot, 1878β: 44.

pictipennis (Macquart, 1835).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 170).

Ocyptera pictipennis Macquart, 1835α: 186.

pilipes (Loew, 1844).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Lebanon), North Africa (Algeria, Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Ocyptera pilipes Loew, 1844α: 233.

pirioni (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).

Dolichocyptera pirioni Townsend, 1931γ: 326.

porteri (Brèthes, 1925).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).

Ocyptera porteri Brèthes, 1925α: 208.

propusilla (Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), Middle America (Mexico).

Cylindromyia (*Cylindromyia*) *propusilla* Sabrosky & Arnaud, 1965α: 973.

rubida (Loew, 1854).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Algeria). Afrotropical: Yemen. Oriental: India (Central, West), Sri Lanka.

Ocyptera rubida Loew, 1854α: 19.

rufipes (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates. Oriental: India (West), Pakistan.

Ocyptera rufipes Meigen, 1824α: 215.
uncinata Gilasian, Talebi & Ziegler, 2014.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Cylindromyia (Cylindromyia) uncinata Gilasian, Talebi & Ziegler *in* Gilasian *et al*., 2014β: 301.
uniformis Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), eastern Lesser Antilles (Dominica), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Honduras, Mexico).
Cylindromyia uniformis Aldrich, 1926γ: 24.
uruguayensis Guimarães, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Uruguay).
Cylindromyia (*Cylindromyia*) *uruguayensis* Guimarães, 1976α: 23.
xylotina (Egger, 1860).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Ocyptera xylotina Egger, 1860α: 801.

Subgenus EUCYLINDROMYIA Herting, 1983

EUCYLINDROMYIA Herting, 1983β: 35, 36 (as subgenus of *Cylindromyia* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Exogaster gemma* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Azerbaijan].

gemma (Richter, 1972).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece)), Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Exogaster gemma Richter, 1972γ: 931.
robusta (Loew, 1874).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Ocyptera robusta Loew, 1874α: 418.
theodori Kugler, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Afghanistan, Iran, Israel).
Cylindromyia theodori Kugler, 1974α: 121.
vallicola Ziegler & Gilasian, 2014.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Cylindromyia (*Eucylindromyia*) *vallicola* Ziegler & Gilasian *in* Gilasian *et al*., 2014β: 305.

Subgenus EXOGASTER Rondani, 1856

EXOGASTER Rondani, 1856α: 78. Type species: *Exogaster carinata* Rondani, 1856 (= *Ocyptera rufifrons* Loew, 1844), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 85) [Italy].

persica (Tschorsnig, 2000).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran).
Cylindromyia (*Exogaster*) *persica* Tschorsnig, 2000α: 6.
rufifrons (Loew, 1844).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Netherlands)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Ocyptera rufifrons Loew, 1844α: 232.

Subgenus GEROCYPTERA Townsend, 1916

GEROCYPTERA Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Trichoprosopa marginalis* Walker, 1860 (junior secondary homonym of *Ocyptera marginalis* Wiedemann, 1824), by original designation [Indonesia].
VESPOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927α: 279. Type species: *Vespocyptera petiolata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

divisa (Walker, 1864).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Trichoprosopa divisa Walker, 1864α: 213.
fenestrata Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Lord Howe Island.
Cylindromyia fenestrata Paramonov, 1956α: 363.
marginalis (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Trichoprosopa marginalis Walker, 1860β: 157.
petiolata (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: Malaysia, Taiwan.
Vespocyptera petiolata Townsend, 1927α: 279.
tristis (Bigot, 1878).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland).
Ocyptera tristis Bigot, 1878β: 45.

Subgenus ICHNEUMONOPS Townsend, 1908

ICHNEUMONOPS Townsend, 1908α: 82. Type species: *Ichneumonops mirabilis* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [United States].

mirabilis (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Ichneumonops mirabilis Townsend, 1908α: 84.

Subgenus MALAYOCYPTERA Townsend, 1926

MALAYOCYPTERA Townsend, 1926γ: 31. Type species: *Malayocyptera munita* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

agnieszkae Kolomiets, 1977.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Cylindromyia agnieszkae Kolomiets, 1977α: 53.
pandulata (Matsumura, 1916).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East).
Ocypeta pandulata Matsumura, 1916α: 399.
umbripennis (van der Wulp, 1881).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Ocyptera umbripennis van der Wulp, 1881α: 35.

Subgenus NEOCYPTERA Townsend, 1916

NEOCYPTERA Townsend, 1916β: 32. Type species: *Ocyptera dosiades* Walker, 1849 (= *Ocyptera interrupta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [Canada].
AUBAEINA Enderlein, 1937α: 442. Type species: *Ocyptera dosiades* Walker, 1849 (= *Ocyptera interrupta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [Canada].

arator Reinhard, 1956.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Cylindromyia arator Reinhard, 1956α: 121.
auriceps (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Eastern Siberia, ?Southern Far East [?Primorsky, Richter 2004δ: 395], Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia).
Ocyptera auriceps Meigen, 1838α: 215.
compressa Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Cylindromyia compressa Aldrich, 1926γ: 10.
hermonensis Kugler, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Greece, Italy, Montenegro, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel).
Cylindromyia hermonensis Kugler, 1974α: 118.
interrupta (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Yukon), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest). Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Ocyptera interrupta Meigen, 1824α: 213.
scapularis (Loew, 1845).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Ocyptera scapularis Loew, 1845α: 182.

Subgenus OCYPTERULA Rondani, 1856

OCYPTERULA Rondani, 1856α: 78. Type species: *Ocyptera pusilla* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [France and Germany].
AUBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 182 (junior homonym of *Aubaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Ocyptera pusilla* Meigen, 1824, misidentified as *Ocyptera interrupta* Meigen, 1824 in the original fixation by monotypy of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863β)] [France and Germany].

pusilla (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Kyūshū), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Ocyptera pusilla Meigen, 1824α: 214.
rectinervis Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Cylindromyia rectinervis Herting, 1973β: 37.

Unplaced to subgenus

OCYPTEROPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 630. Type species: *Ocyptera flavifrons* Macquart, 1851 (= *Ocyptera bimacula* Walker, 1849), by original designation [Australia].
EOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927α: 284. Type species: *Eocyptera orientalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].
ECATOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927α: 285. Type species: *Ecatocyptera evibrissata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

aberrans (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Ocyptera aberrans Villeneuve, 1936δ: 2.
ampla Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Cylindromyia ampla Cantrell, 1984α: 16.
angustissimifrons Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).
Cylindromyia angustissimifrons Paramonov, 1956α: 365.
atratula Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland).
Cylindromyia atratula Malloch, 1930γ: 314.
aurigans Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Cylindromyia aurigans Cantrell, 1984α: 11.
aurohumera (van Emden, 1945).– Afrotropical: Sudan.
Ocyptera aurohumera van Emden, 1945α: 407.
bigoti Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Cylindromyia bigoti Cantrell, 1984α: 17.
bimacula (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Ocyptera bimacula Walker, 1849γ: 694.
brunnea Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia).
Cylindromyia brunnea Malloch, 1930γ: 315.
completa Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Cylindromyia completa Curran, 1927δ: 3.
cuspidata Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Western Australia).

Cylindromyia cuspidata Cantrell, 1984α: 12.
deserta (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Ocyptera deserta Villeneuve, 1936δ: 2.
eronis Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: Cape Verde, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Somalia, South Africa, Uganda.
Cylindromyia eronis Curran, 1927δ: 3.
ethelia Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: South Africa, Uganda.
Cylindromyia ethelia Curran, 1934γ: 126.
evibrissata (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: China (East), India, Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Pakistan, Taiwan.
Ecatocyptera evibrissata Townsend, 1927α: 286.
expansa Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, Queensland).
Cylindromyia expansa Cantrell, 1984α: 20.
flavibasis (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, South Africa, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Ocyptera flavibasis Villeneuve, 1916γ: 506.
flavitibia Sun & Marshall, 1995.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Cylindromyia flavitibia Sun & Marshall, 1995α: 194.
fuscipennis (Wiedemann, 1819).– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: India (Central, North, West), Indonesia (Jawa), Philippines, Taiwan.
Ocyptera fuscipennis Wiedemann, 1819α: 26.
hamata Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Cylindromyia hamata Cantrell, 1984α: 27.
hemimelaena (Bezzi, 1923).– Afrotropical: Seychelles.
Exogaster hemimelaena Bezzi, 1923α: 92.
hirtipleura Malloch, 1931.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia).
Cylindromyia hirtipleura Malloch, 1931α: 321.
hobartana Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Cylindromyia hobartana Paramonov, 1956α: 368.
lavinia Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Cylindromyia lavinia Curran, 1934γ: 129.
luciflua (Villeneuve, 1944).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Ocyptera luciflua Villeneuve, 1944α: 144.
marginalis (Wiedemann, 1824).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Ocyptera marginalis Wiedemann, 1824α: 41.
maroccana Tschorsnig, 1997.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Morocco).
Cylindromyia maroccana Tschorsnig, 1997ζ: 7.
munita (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Malayocyptera munita Townsend, 1926γ: 31.
nigricosta Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Cylindromyia nigricosta Malloch, 1930γ: 312.
nigrina (van der Wulp, 1883).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ocyptera nigrina van der Wulp, 1883α: 15.
ocypteroides (Bezzi, 1908).– Afrotropical: Eritrea.
Exogaster ocypteroides Bezzi, 1908β: 67.

orientalis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: China (East), India (Northeast), Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Eocyptera orientalis Townsend, 1927α: 284.
oxyphera (Villeneuve, 1926).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Ocyptera oxyphera Villeneuve, 1926α: 192.
pacifica Bezzi, 1928.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Cylindromyia (*Plesiocyptera*) *pacifica* Bezzi, 1928α: 199.
pedunculata Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Cylindromyia pedunculata Curran, 1927δ: 2.
pilosa Cantrell, 1984.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Cylindromyia pilosa Cantrell, 1984α: 15.
rieki Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Cylindromyia rieki Paramonov, 1956α: 370.
rufifemur Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland).
Cylindromyia rufifemur Paramonov, 1956α: 366.
rufohumera O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Zimbabwe.
Cylindromyia rufohumera O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 171.
sensua Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Botswana, D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
Cylindromyia sensua Curran, 1934γ: 133.
soror (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Réunion, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen.
Ocyptera soror Wiedemann, 1830α: 652.
sydneyensis Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Cylindromyia sydneyensis Malloch, 1930γ: 314.
tibetensis Sun & Marshall, 1995.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Cylindromyia tibetensis Sun & Marshall, 1995α: 198.
tricolor Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).
Cylindromyia tricolor Malloch, 1930γ: 315.
unguiculata Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia).
Cylindromyia unguiculata Paramonov, 1956α: 370.
westralica Paramonov, 1956.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Cylindromyia westralica Paramonov, 1956α: 367.
xiphias (Bezzi, 1908).– Afrotropical: widespread from western to eastern, northeastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 172).
Ocyptera xiphias Bezzi, 1908β: 65.

Genus ELEUTHROMYIA Reinhard, 1964

ELEUTHROMYIA Reinhard, 1964α: 14. Type species: *Eleuthromyia inusitata* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

inusitata Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eleuthromyia inusitata Reinhard, 1964α: 15.

Genus HEMYDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

HEMYDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 226. Type species: *Hemyda aurata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [United States].
EVIBRISSA Rondani, 1861δ: 74. Type species: *Phania obscuripennis* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [France].
ANCYLOGASTER Bigot, 1884γ: 95 [also 1884ε: lxix, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Ancylogaster armatus* Bigot, 1884 (= *Hemyda aurata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Mexico].
PHANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 143 [also 1890α: 75]. Type species: *Phania vittata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [France].
EUPHANIA Townsend, 1916α: 12 (junior homonym of *Euphania* Westwood, 1841). Type species: *Phania vittata* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [France].
PHANIABA Dupuis, 1973α: 371. Type species: *Phania vittata* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [France].

aurata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hemyda aurata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 226.
conopoides Guimarães, 1979.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hemyda conopoides Guimarães, 1979α: 218.
decumata Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hemyda decumata Reinhard, 1958e: 235.
deqinensis Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Oriental: China (West).
Hemyda deqinensis Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015ε: 132.
dominikae Draber-Mońko, 2009.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea).
Hemyda dominikae Draber-Mońko, 2009α: 127.
hertingi Ziegler & Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Japan (Honshū), Kazakhstan, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Hemyda hertingi Ziegler & Shima, 1996α: 462.
obscuripennis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Taiwan.
Phania obscuripennis Meigen, 1824α: 219.
vittata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia,

Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Phania vittata Meigen, 1824α: 219.
zonula Reinhard, 1955.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hemyda zonula Reinhard, 1955γ: 236.

Genus HUTTONOBESSERIA Curran, 1927

HUTTONOBESSERIA Curran, 1927σ: 354. Type species: *Phania verecunda* Hutton, 1901, by original designation [New Zealand].

verecunda (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phania verecunda Hutton, 1901α: 61.

Genus LOPHOSIA Meigen, 1824

LOPHOSIA Meigen, 1824α: 216. Type species: *Lophosia fasciata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Germany].
DUVAUCELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 227 (junior homonym of *Duvaucelia* Risso, 1826). Type species: *Duvaucelia bicincta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy ["Bengal"].
CURTOCERA Macquart, 1835α: 182 (*nomen novum* for *Duvaucelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
PARALOPHOSIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 164 [also 1890α: 96]. Type species: *Ocyptera imbuta* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy ["India or." (= East Indies)].
PSEUDOCYPTERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 54 [also 1893β: 143]. Type species: *Pseudocyptera obscura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy ["East Indies", possibly India].
MACROLOPHOSIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 55 [also 1893β: 144]. Type species: *Macrolophosia felderi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy ["East Indies", possibly India].
EOCYPTERULA Townsend, 1926β: 540. Type species: *Eocypterula atra* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Philippines].
XENOLOPHOSIA Villeneuve, 1926δ: 273. Type species: *Xenolophosia hamulata* Villeneuve, 1926, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1931α: 391) [Taiwan].
FORMOSOLOPHOSIA Townsend, 1927α: 280. Type species: *Formosolophosia hemydoides* Townsend, 1927 (= *Xenolophosia hamulata* Villeneuve, 1926), by original designation [Taiwan].
STYLOGYNEMYIA Townsend, 1927α: 280. Type species: *Stylogynemyia cylindrica* Townsend, 1927 (= *Xenolophosia hamulata* Villeneuve, 1926), by original designation [Taiwan].
LOPHOSIODES Townsend, 1927α: 285. Type species: *Lophosiodes scutellatus* Townsend, 1927 (= *Xenolophosia perpendicularis* Villeneuve, 1927), by original designation [Taiwan].
EUPALPOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927α: 286. Type species: *Eupalpocyptera angusticauda* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].
PERILOPHOSIA Villeneuve, 1927β: 221. Type species: *Perilophosia ocypterina* Villeneuve,

1927, by monotypy [Taiwan].

LOPHOSIOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927β: 59. Type species: *Lophosiocyptera lophosioides* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

PALPOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927γ: 283. Type species: *Palpocyptera pulchra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

EPSEUDOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927γ: 283. *Nomen nudum*. Type species: *Epseudocyptera epalpata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

ZAMBESOIDES Townsend, 1927γ: 285. Type species: *Zambesoides samarensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Lophosia excisa* Tothill, 1918), by original designation [Philippines].

LOPHOSIOPSIS Townsend, 1928α: 381. Type species: *Lophosiopsis costalis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

PHILIPPOLOPHOSIA Townsend, 1928α: 384. Type species: *Philippolophosia ornata* Townsend, 1928 (= *Duvaucelia bicincta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by original designation [Philippines].

aenescens (Malloch, 1931).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Neoduvaucelia aenescens Malloch, 1931α: 319.

angusticauda (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Eupalpocyptera angusticauda Townsend, 1927α: 286.

atra (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines.
Eocypterula atra Townsend, 1926β: 541.

bicincta (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Singapore.
Duvaucelia bicincta Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 228.

caudalis Sun, 1996.– Oriental: China (East).
Lophosia caudalis Sun, 1996α: 97.

costalis (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Lophosiopsis costalis Townsend, 1928α.: 382.

epalpata (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Philippines.
Epseudocyptera epalpata Townsend, 1927γ: 283.

erythropa (Bezzi, 1925).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Pseudocyptera erythropa Bezzi, 1925β: 122.

excisa Tothill, 1918.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East), India (Northwest), Indonesia (Borneo, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Taiwan.
Lophosia excisa Tothill, 1918α: 58.

exquisita (Malloch, 1931).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Palpocyptera exquisita Malloch, 1931α: 325.

fasciata Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Lophosia fasciata Meigen, 1824α: 216.

felderi (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Oriental: India.
Macrolophosia felderi Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 55 [also 1893β: 144].
flavicornis Sun, 1996.– Oriental: China (East).
Lophosia flavicornis Sun, 1996α: 98.
hamulata (Villeneuve, 1926).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Xenolophosia hamulata Villeneuve, 1926δ: 274.
imbecilla Herting, 1983.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Lophosia (*Paralophosia*) *imbecilla* Herting, 1983β: 22.
imbuta (Wiedemann, 1819).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Indonesia (?Jawa [Crosskey 1976α: 173], Sumatera).
Ocyptera imbuta Wiedemann, 1819α: 36.
jiangxiensis Sun, 1996.– Oriental: China (East).
Lophosia jiangxiensis Sun, 1996α: 100.
lophosioides (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Lophosiocyptera lophosioides Townsend, 1927β: 59.
macropyga Herting, 1983.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Lophosia (*Paralophosia*) *macropyga* Herting, 1983β: 25.
marginata Sun, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Lophosia marginata Sun, 1996α: 101.
obscura (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Oriental: India, Laos.
Pseudocyptera obscura Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 54 [also 1893β: 143].
ocypterina (Villeneuve, 1927).– Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Perilophosia ocypterina Villeneuve, 1927β: 221.
perpendicularis (Villeneuve, 1927).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Xenolophosia perpendicularis Villeneuve, 1927β: 220.
pulchra (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Philippines.
Palpocyptera pulchra Townsend, 1927γ: 284.
scutellata Sun, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Lophosia scutellata Sun, 1996α: 102.
tianmushanica Sun, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Lophosia tianmushanica Sun, 1996α: 103.

Genus MESNILETTA Herting, 1979

MESNILETTA Herting, 1979β: 2. Type species: *Gymnosoma* (*Stylogymnomyia*) *ventricosum* de Meijere, 1917, by monotypy [Indonesia].

ventricosum (de Meijere, 1917).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Gymnosoma (*Stylogymnomyia*) *ventricosum* de Meijere, 1917α: 245.

Genus NEOBRACHELIA Townsend, 1931

NEOBRACHELIA Townsend, 1931δ: 458. Type species: *Neobrachelia charapemyioides* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].
XENOPYXIS Townsend, 1940β: 889 (junior homonym of *Xenopyxis* Gilbert, 1915). Type species: *Xenopyxis mirabilis* Townsend, 1940, by original designation [Brazil].
XENOPHYXIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Xenopyxis* Townsend, 1940 (Townsend 1942γ: 438).

charapemyioides Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neobrachelia charapemyioides Townsend, 1931δ: 459.
edessae (Townsend, 1942).– Neotropical: South America (Uruguay).
Xenophyxis edessae Townsend, 1942γ: 438.
grandis (Townsend, 1940).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xenopyxis grandis Townsend, 1940β: 891.
mirabilis (Townsend, 1940).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xenopyxis mirabilis Townsend, 1940β: 890.

Genus NEOLOPHOSIA Townsend, 1939

NEOLOPHOSIA Townsend, 1939γ: 253. Type species: *Neolophosia shannoni* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].

shannoni Townsend, 1939.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neolophosia shannoni Townsend, 1939γ: 254.

Genus PHANIA Meigen, 1824

PHANIA Meigen, 1824α: 218. Type species: *Phania obscuripennis* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Stephens *in* Richardson (1837α: 301) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 94) [Sweden].
UROMYIA Meigen, 1838α: 202. Type species: *Tachina curvicauda* Fallén, 1820, by subsequent designation of Rondani (1856α: 75) [Sweden].
UROMYA Rondani, 1856α: 75. Unjustified emendation of *Uromyia* Meigen, 1838 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 187).
BOHEMANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 10 (junior homonym of *Bohemania* Stål, 1855). Type species: *Tachina curvicauda* Fallén, 1820, automatic [by designation of the same species (by subsequent designation of Rondani, 1856α: 75) for *Uromyia* Meigen, 1838] [Sweden].
CERCOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 143 [also 1890α: 75]. Type species: *Tachina curvicauda* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy [Sweden].
NEOUROMYIA Townsend, 1891β: 382 (*nomen novum* for *Uromyia* Meigen, 1838).

albisquama (Villeneuve, 1924).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Germany)),

Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Weberia albisquama Villeneuve, 1924α: 6.

curvicauda (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Middle East (Iran).
Tachina curvicauda Fallén, 1820α: 17.

funesta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina funesta Meigen, 1824α: 346.

incrassata Pandellé, 1894.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Phania (*Uromyia*) *incrassata* Pandellé, 1894α: 70.

rufomaculata Gilasian & Ziegler, 2013.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Phania rufomaculata Gilasian & Ziegler *in* Gilasian *et al*., 2013α: 14.

speculifrons (Villeneuve, 1919).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)).
Weberia speculifrons Villeneuve, 1919β: 306.

thoracica Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Phania thoracica Meigen, 1824α: 220.

Genus PHASIOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927

PHASIOCYPTERA Townsend, 1927δ: 215. Type species: *Phasiocyptera punctata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

punctata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phasiocyptera punctata Townsend, 1927δ: 346.

Genus POLISTIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

POLISTIOPSIS Townsend, 1915τ: 43. Type species: *Polistiopsis mima* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].

mima Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Peru).

Polistiopsis mima Townsend, 1915τ: 44.
williamsi Arnaud, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Polistiopsis williamsi Arnaud, 1966α: 7.

Genus POLYBIOCYPTERA Guimarães, 1979

POLYBIOCYPTERA Guimarães, 1979α: 217. Type species: *Polybiocyptera plaumanni* Guimarães, 1979, by original designation [Brazil].

plaumanni Guimarães, 1979.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Polybiocyptera plaumanni Guimarães, 1979α: 218.

Genus PROLOPHOSIA Townsend, 1933

PROLOPHOSIA Townsend, 1933α: 450. Type species: *Prolophosia petiolata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [South Africa].

petiolata Townsend, 1933.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Prolophosia petiolata Townsend, 1933α: 450.
retroflexa (Villeneuve, 1944).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Ocyptera retroflexa Villeneuve, 1944α: 145.

Genus PYGIDIMYIA Crosskey, 1967

PYGIDIA Malloch, 1930γ: 330 (junior homonym of *Pygidia* Mulsant & Rey, 1861). Type species: *Pygidia rufolateralis* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
PYGIDIMYIA Crosskey, 1967α: 25 (*nomen novum* for *Pygidia* Malloch, 1930).

rufolateralis (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Pygidia rufolateralis Malloch, 1930γ: 331.

Genus SEPSEOCARA Richter, 1986

SEPSEOCARA Richter, 1986γ: 111. Type species: *Sepseocara itians* Richter, 1986, by original designation [Russia].

itians Richter, 1986.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Sepseocara itians Richter, 1986γ: 115.

Unplaced species of Cylindromyiini

huttoni Malloch, 1931.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Evibrissa huttoni Malloch, 1931γ: 386.

Tribe GYMNOSOMATINI

Genus ACAULONA van der Wulp, 1888

ACAULONA van der Wulp, 1888α: 4. Type species: *Acaulona costata* van der Wulp, 1888, by monotypy [Mexico].
FORCIPOPHASIA Townsend, 1935δ: 216. Type species: *Forcipophasia fusca* Townsend, 1935 (= *Acaulona costata* van der Wulp, 1888), by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliana Townsend, 1937.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Acaulona brasiliana Townsend, 1937α: 316.
costata van der Wulp, 1888.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Acaulona costata van der Wulp, 1888α: 4 [also 1903α: 439].
erythropyga Sabrosky, 1950.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Acaulona erythropyga Sabrosky, 1950α: 370.
peruviana Townsend, 1913.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru, Uruguay).
Acaulona peruviana Townsend, 1913δ: 93.

Genus ATRICHIOPODA Townsend, 1931

ATRICHIOPODA Townsend, 1931γ: 322. Type species: *Atrichiopoda oviventris* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

oviventris Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Atrichiopoda oviventris Townsend, 1931γ: 323.

Genus BIBIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

BIBIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 148 [also 1890α: 80]. Type species: *Bibiomima handlirschi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Brazil].

handlirschi Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Brazil).
Bibiomima handlirschi Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 148 [also 1890α: 80].

Genus BOGOSIA Rondani, 1873

BOGOSIA Rondani, 1873γ: 284. Type species: *Bogosia antinorii* Rondani, 1873, by monotypy [Eritrea].
EPINEURA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 388 [also 1891β: 84]. Type species: *Phasia helva* Wiedemann, 1818, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [South Africa].
ENGELOBOGOSIA Townsend, 1933α: 449. Type species: *Bogosia engeli* Karsch, 1887 (=

Bogosia antinorii Rondani, 1873), by original designation [Angola].

antinorii Rondani, 1873.– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Bogosia antinorii Rondani, 1873γ: 284.
argentea Barraclough, 1985.– Afrotropical: Angola, South Africa, Zambia.
Bogosia argentea Barraclough, 1985α: 366.
bequaerti Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Bogosia bequaerti Villeneuve, 1913γ: 45.
curvaverpa Barraclough, 1985.– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire.
Bogosia curvaverpa Barraclough, 1985α: 367.
grahami Barraclough, 1985.– Afrotropical: Ghana.
Bogosia grahami Barraclough, 1985α: 357.
helva (Wiedemann, 1818).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe. Other Afrotropical records discussed by O'Hara & Cerretti (2016α: 174).
Phasia helva Wiedemann, 1818α: 45.
inconspicua (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Epineura inconspicua Villeneuve, 1938γ: 16.
rogezensis Barraclough, 1985.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Bogosia rogezensis Barraclough, 1985α: 359.
rubens (Villeneuve, 1923).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Epineura rubens Villeneuve, 1923α: 78.
rufiventris Bigot, 1876.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Bogosia rufiventris Bigot, 1876α: 399.

Genus BOGOSIELLA Villeneuve, 1923

BOGOSIELLA Villeneuve, 1923α: 78. Type species: *Bogosiella pomeroyi* Villeneuve, 1923, by monotypy [Nigeria].

pomeroyi Villeneuve, 1923.– Afrotropical: widespread from western to eastern and southern Africa, including Côte d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 175).
Bogosiella pomeroyi Villeneuve, 1923α: 79.

Genus BRASILOMYIA Özdikmen, 2010

PLATYPHASIA Townsend, 1935δ: 216 (junior homonym of *Platyphasia* Skuse, 1890). Type species: *Platyphasia similis* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Brazil].

PLATYPHASMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Platyphasia* Townsend, 1935 (Özdikmen 2010α: 293).
BRASILOMYIA Özdikmen, 2010α: 293 (*nomen novum* for *Platyphasia* Townsend, 1935).

similis (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Platyphasia similis Townsend, 1935δ: 216.

Genus CESAPERUA Koçak & Kemal, 2010

XENOPHASIA Townsend, 1934α: 207 (junior homonym of *Xenophasia* Strickland, 1841). Type species: *Xenophasia xanthomelanoides* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
CESAPERUA Koçak & Kemal, 2010α: 159 (*nomen novum* for *Xenophasia* Townsend, 1934).

articulata (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelana articulata van der Wulp, 1892α: 188.
xanthomelanoides (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xenophasia xanthomelanoides Townsend, 1934α: 207.

Genus CISTOGASTER Latreille, 1829

CISTOGASTER Latreille, 1829α: 511. Type species: *Syrphus globosa* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation of Blanchard (1840α: 612) [United Kingdom].
PALLASIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 239. Type species: *Syrphus globosa* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 582, as "*Musca globosa* Fabricius") (as "*Musca globosa* Fabricius") [United Kingdom].
PALASIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pallasia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1862γ: 29) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 138).
CYSTOGASTER Walker, 1856δ: xviii. Unjustified emendation of *Cistogaster* Latreille, 1829 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 70).

acuta (Zimin, 1966).– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Pallasia acuta Zimin, 1966α: 432.
agata (Zimin, 1966).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Pallasia agata Zimin, 1966α: 434.
dominica Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic).
Cistogaster dominica Curran, 1927λ: 14.
globosa (Fabricius, 1775).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Syrphus globosa Fabricius, 1775α: 770.
insularis Williston, 1896.– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).

Cistogaster insularis Williston, 1896α: 351.
mesnili (Zimin, 1966).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Pallasia mesnili Zimin, 1966α: 433.
sinuata (Zimin, 1966).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan).
Pallasia sinuata Zimin, 1966α: 433.

Genus CLYTIOMYA Rondani, 1861

CLYTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 287 (junior homonym of *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812). Type species: *Musca continua* Panzer, 1798, by subsequent designation of Westwood (1840α: 139, as "*T. continua* F. Panz.") [Austria].
CLYTIOMYA Rondani, 1861δ: 9 (*nomen novum* for *Clytia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
CLITIOMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Clytiomya* Rondani, 1861 (Rondani 1862γ: 232) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 61, 62).
CLYTIOMYIA Rondani, 1862γ: 41. Unjustified emendation of *Clytiomya* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 62).
CLYTIOPHASIA Dupuis, 1950α: 594. Type species: *Phasia sola* Rondani, 1861, by original designation [Italy].

continua (Panzer, 1798).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca continua Panzer, 1798α: 19 [and colored figure on unnumbered facing plate].
dupuisi Kugler, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel).
Clytiomya dupuisi Kugler, 1971α: 84.
mesnili Kugler, 1968.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany)), Middle East (Israel).
Clytiomyia mesnili Kugler, 1968α: 59.
sola (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia.
Phasia sola Rondani, 1861α: 220.

Genus CYLINDROPHASIA Townsend, 1916

CYLINDROPHASIA Townsend, 1916ψ: 22. Type species: *Ocyptera simillima* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation [South America].

lateralis (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichopoda lateralis Walker, 1849γ: 697.
obscura (Bigot, 1876).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Trichopoda obscura Bigot, 1876α: 399.
simillima (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ocyptera simillima Fabricius, 1805α: 313.
tehuantepeca (Townsend, 1908).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Acaulona tehuantepeca Townsend, 1908α: 130.

Genus DALLASIMYIA Blanchard, 1944

DALLASIMYIA Blanchard, 1944α: 7. Type species: *Dallasimyia bosqi* Blanchard, 1944, by original designation [Argentina].

bosqi Blanchard, 1944.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Dallasimyia bosqi Blanchard, 1944α: 7.

Genus ECTOPHASIA Townsend, 1912

ECTOPHASIA Townsend, 1912α: 46. Type species: *Syrphus crassipennis* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation [France].
OCHROPHASIA Townsend, 1927γ: 288. Type species: *Ochrophasia atripennis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].

atripennis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: India (Northeast), Philippines.
Ochrophasia atripennis Townsend, 1927γ: 288.
crassipennis (Fabricius, 1794).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Syrphus crassipennis Fabricius, 1794α: 284.
leucoptera (Rondani, 1865).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia.
Phasia leucoptera Rondani, 1865α: 224.
oblonga (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Syria), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Phasia oblonga Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 291.

platymesa (Walker, 1858).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Echinomyia platymesa Walker, 1858α: 195.
rotundiventris (Loew, 1858).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: Taiwan.
Phasia rotundiventris Loew, 1858α: 109.

Genus ECTOPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

ECTOPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 439. Type species: *Ectophasiopsis chilensis* Townsend, 1915 (= *Trichopoda arcuata* Bigot, 1876), by original designation [Chile].
ECTOPHASIOPS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ectophasiopsis* Townsend, 1915 (Sabrosky 1950α: 361).

arcuata (Bigot, 1876).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile). Australasian & Oceanian: Easter Island (introduced).
Trichopoda arcuata Bigot, 1876α: 397.
gradata Wiedemann, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Ectophasiopsis gradata Wiedemann, 1830α: 275.
ypiranga Dios & Nihei, 2017.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Ectophasiopsis ypiranga Dios & Nihei, 2017α: 18.

Genus ELIOZETA Rondani, 1856

ELIOZETA Rondani, 1856α: 82. Type species: *Tachina pellucens* Fallén, 1820 (as "*Tachina Pellucens* Mgn."), by original designation [Sweden].
HELIOZETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eliozeta* Rondani, 1856 (Karsch 1884α: 470, Pandellé 1894α: 96) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 80).
CHRYSERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 288. Type species: *Clytia gentilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca helluo* Fabricius, 1805), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 523) [France].
PHANIGASTER Lioy, 1864λ: 61. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Tachina pellucens* Fallén, 1820, misidentified as *Tachina helvola* Meigen, 1824 in the subsequent designation of Lioy (1864λ: 61)] [Sweden].
HELIOZETA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 572. Unjustified emendation of *Eliozeta* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 80).

helluo (Fabricius, 1805).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Syria), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Musca helluo Fabricius, 1805α: 295.

pellucens (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina pellucens Fallén, 1820α: 22.

Genus EUACAULONA Townsend, 1908

EUACAULONA Townsend, 1908α: 131. Type species: *Euacaulona sumichrasti* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Mexico].

sumichrasti Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay).

Euacaulona sumichrasti Townsend, 1908α: 131.

Genus EUCLYTIA Townsend, 1908

EUCLYTIA Townsend, 1908α: 60. Type species: *Clytia flava* Townsend, 1891, by monotypy [United States].

flava (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Clytia flava Townsend, 1891β: 372.

Genus EUTRICHOPODA Townsend, 1908

EUTRICHOPODA Townsend, 1908α: 134. Type species: *Eutrichopoda nigra* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Mexico].

abdominalis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).

Eutrichopoda abdominalis Townsend, 1929α: 371.

flavipenna Dios & Nihei, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay).

Eutrichopoda flavipenna Dios & Nihei, 2016α: 195.

melanopus (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Trichopoda melanopus Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 284.

nigra Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America.

Eutrichopoda nigra Townsend, 1908α: 134.

nitidiventris (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Trichopoda nitidiventris van der Wulp, 1892α: 183.

pyrrhogaster (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico), South America.
Trichopoda pyrrhogaster Wiedemann, 1830α: 272.
tegulata (Townsend, 1897).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda tegulata Townsend, 1897α: 29.

Genus GYMNOCLYTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

GYMNOCLYTIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 69 [also 1893β: 157]. Type species: *Cistogaster divisa* Loew, 1863 (= *Gymnosoma occidua* Walker, 1849), by original designation [United States].
PROCISTOGASTER Townsend, 1934α: 208. Type species: *Procistogaster ferruginea* Townsend, 1934 (= *Cistogaster immaculata* Macquart, 1844), by original designation [probably Mexico].
SIPHOPALLASIA Brooks, 1946α: 225. Type species: *Gymnosoma dubia* West, 1925, by original designation [United States].

dubia (West, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (?California [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 220], Northeast, Texas).
Gymnosoma dubia West, 1925α: 121.
ferruginosa (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster ferruginosa van der Wulp, 1892α: 187.
griseonigra (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster griseonigra van der Wulp, 1892α: 187.
hirticollis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster hirticollis van der Wulp, 1892α: 187.
immaculata (Macquart, 1844).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster immaculata Macquart, 1844α: 76 [also 1844β: 233].
melanosoma (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster melanosoma van der Wulp, 1892α: 186.
minuta Brooks, 1946.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Gymnoclytia minuta Brooks, 1946α: 227.
occidentalis Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Gymnoclytia occidentale Townsend, 1908α: 128.
occidua (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnosoma occidua Walker, 1849γ: 692.
paulista Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Gymnoclytia paulista Townsend, 1929α: 370.
propinqua (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster propinqua van der Wulp, 1892α: 187.

subpetiolata (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster subpetiolata van der Wulp, 1892α: 186.
unicolor (Brooks, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Procistogaster unicolor Brooks, 1946α: 229.
variegata (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster variegata van der Wulp, 1892α: 187.

Genus GYMNOSOMA Meigen, 1803

RHODOGYNE Meigen, 1800α: 39. Name suppressed by ICZN (1963α: 339).
GYMNOSOMA Meigen, 1803α: 278. Type species: *Musca rotundata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as "*Musca rotundata* Fabr."), by monotypy [Europe].
GYMNOSOMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnosoma* Meigen, 1803 (Rondani 1862γ: 236) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 92).
GYMOSOMA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnosoma* Meigen, 1803 (Bigot 1892α: 179).
GIMNOSOMA Rondani, 1862γ: 234. Unjustified emendation of *Gymnosoma* Meigen, 1803 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 89).
STYLOGYMNOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 387 [also 1891β: 83]. Type species: *Gymnosoma nitens* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].
RHODOGYNE Meigen *in* Hendel, 1908α: 66. Type species: *Musca rotundata* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy [Europe].
STRAWINSKIOMYIA Dupuis, 1951α: 133. Type species: *Musca costata* Panzer, 1800, by original designation [Germany].

acrosterni Kugler, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus)), Middle East (Israel).
Gymnosoma acrosterni Kugler, 1971α: 86.
amplifrons (Brooks, 1946).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Southwest).
Pallasia amplifrons Brooks, 1946α: 225.
brachypeltae Dupuis, 1961.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), W. Europe (France, Germany)), Middle East (Iran).
Gymnosoma brachypeltae Dupuis, 1961α: 70.
brevicorne Villeneuve, 1929.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: Taiwan.
Gymnosoma brevicorne Villeneuve, 1929α: 67.
canadense (Brooks, 1946).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Rhodogyne canadensis Brooks, 1946α: 220.
carpocoridis Dupuis, 1961.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France, Germany)), North Africa (Morocco).
Gymnosoma carpocoridis Dupuis, 1961α: 73.
clavatum (Rohdendorf, 1947).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (East, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe

(Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Rhodogyne clavatum Rohdendorf, 1947α: 84.

costata (Panzer, 1800).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Musca costata Panzer, 1800α: 23 [and colored figure on unnumbered facing plate].

desertorum (Rohdendorf, 1947).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Cyprus, Italy, Serbia, Turkey)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: Pakistan.
Rhodogyne desertorum Rohdendorf, 1947α: 84.

dolycoridis Dupuis, 1960.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West), Pakistan.
Gymnosoma dolycoridis Dupuis, 1960α: 1746.

emdeni (Mesnil, 1950).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Rhodogyne emdeni Mesnil, 1950ζ: 114.

filiola Loew, 1872.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Gymnosoma filiola Loew, 1872α: 92.

fuliginosum Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnosoma fuliginosa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 237.

fuscohalteratum van Emden, 1945.– Afrotropical: Malawi, Nigeria.
Gymnosoma fuscohalteratum van Emden, 1945α: 434.

hamiense Dupuis, 1966.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang). Oriental: India.
Gymnosoma hamiensis Dupuis, 1966α: 115.

indicum Walker, 1853.– Oriental: India (Northwest), Taiwan.
Gymnosoma indica Walker, 1853α: 257.

inornatum Zimin, 1966.– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Serbia, Spain)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East).
Gymnosoma inornatum Zimin, 1966α: 446.

iranica (Zimin, 1966).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran).
Stylogymnomyia iranica Zimin, 1966α: 437.

majae (Zimin, 1966).– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.
Stylogymnomyia majae Zimin, 1966α: 437.

maxima Dupuis, 1966.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.
Gymnosoma maxima Dupuis, 1966α: 122.
neotropicale Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Gymnosoma neotropicale Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 27.
nitens Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Gymnosoma nitens Meigen, 1824α: 207.
nudifrons Herting, 1966.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Malta, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Gymnosoma nudifrons Herting, 1966α: 9.
occidentale Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Gymnosoma occidentale Curran, 1927π: 144.
par Walker, 1849.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast).
Gymnosoma par Walker, 1849γ: 692.
persica (Mesnil, 1952).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Iran).
Rhodogyne persica Mesnil, 1952α: 152.
philippinense (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines, Taiwan.
Rhodogyne philippinensis Townsend, 1928α: 388.
rotundatum (Linnaeus, 1758).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Musca rotundata Linnaeus, 1758α: 596.
ruficornis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cistogaster ruficornis van der Wulp, 1892α: 186.
rungsi (Mesnil, 1952).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Rhodogyne rungsi Mesnil, 1952α: 151.
siculum Dupuis & Genduso, 1981.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)).

Gymnosoma sicula Dupuis & Genduso, 1981α: 7.
sylvaticum Zimin, 1966.– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Gymnosoma sylvaticum Zimin, 1966α: 454.

Genus HOMOGENIA van der Wulp, 1892

HOMOGENIA van der Wulp, 1892α: 184. Type species: *Homogenia rufipes* van der Wulp, 1892, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 553) [Mexico].
TRICHOPODODES Townsend, 1893δ: 166 (*nomen novum* for *Homogenia* van der Wulp, 1892).
EUOMOGENIA Townsend, 1908α: 132. Type species: *Euomogenia lacteata* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Mexico].

bicolor (Bigot, 1876).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Trichopoda bicolor Bigot, 1876α: 395.
dysderci (Townsend, 1937).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euomogenia dysderci Townsend, 1937α: 317.
inconstans (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichopoda inconstans Wiedemann, 1830α: 270.
lacteata (Townsend, 1908).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Euomogenia lacteata Townsend, 1908α: 132.
latipennis van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Homogenia latipennis van der Wulp, 1892α: 184.
nigripennis (Bigot, 1876).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Trichopoda nigripennis Bigot, 1876α: 396.
nigroscutellata van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Homogenia nigroscutellata van der Wulp, 1892α: 184.
rufipes van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Homogenia rufipes van der Wulp, 1892α: 184.

Genus ITAXANTHOMELANA Townsend, 1927

ITAXANTHOMELANA Townsend, 1927δ: 214. Type species: *Itaxanthomelana grandis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

grandis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itaxanthomelana grandis Townsend, 1927δ: 322.

Genus MAHAUIELLA Toma, 2003

MAHAUIELLA Toma, 2003α: 276. Type species: *Mahauiella nayrae* Toma, 2003, by original designation [Brazil].

nayrae Toma, 2003.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mahauiella nayrae Toma, 2003α: 276.
sforcini Toma, 2003.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mahauiella sforcini Toma, 2003α: 281.

Genus MELANOROPHASIA Townsend, 1934

MELANOROPHASIA Townsend, 1934α: 205. Type species: *Melanorophasia minuscula* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

minuscula Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Melanorophasia minuscula Townsend, 1934α: 205.

Genus PENNAPODA Townsend, 1897

PENNAPODA Townsend, 1897ε: 282 (as subgenus of *Trichopoda* Berthold, 1827). Type species: *Trichopoda phasiana* Townsend, 1897, by original designation [Mexico].

phasiana Townsend, 1897.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda phasiana Townsend, 1897ε: 282.

Genus PENTATOMOPHAGA de Meijere, 1917

PENTATOMOPHAGA de Meijere, 1917α: 246. Type species: *Pentatomophaga bicincta* de Meijere, 1917, by monotypy [Indonesia].

bicincta de Meijere, 1917.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Pentatomophaga bicincta de Meijere, 1917α: 247.
latifascia (Villeneuve, 1932).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: India, Malaysia (East Malaysia), Taiwan.
Bogosia latifascia Villeneuve, 1932β: 244.

Genus SYRINGOSOMA Townsend, 1917

SYRINGOSOMA Townsend, 1917β: 232. Type species: *Syringosoma pennipes* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

pennipes Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Syringosoma pennipes Townsend, 1917β: 233.

Genus TAPAJOSIA Townsend, 1934

TAPAJOSIA Townsend, 1934α: 205. Type species: *Tapajosia urucurytuba* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

urucurytuba Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tapajosia urucurytuba Townsend, 1934α: 205.

Genus TARASSUS Aldrich, 1933

TARASSUS Aldrich, 1933ε: 438. Type species: *Tarassus shannoni* Aldrich, 1933, by original designation [Brazil].

shannoni Aldrich, 1933.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tarassus shannoni Aldrich, 1933ε: 440.

Genus TECHNAMYIA Reinhard, 1975

TECHNAMYIA Reinhard, 1975α: 1168. Type species: *Technamyia cinereola* Reinhard, 1975, by original designation [Mexico].

cinereola Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Technamyia cinereola Reinhard, 1975α: 1169.

Genus TRICHOPODA Berthold, 1827

Subgenus GALACTOMYIA Townsend, 1908

GALACTOMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 135. Type species: *Trichopoda radiata* Loew, 1863 (= *Thereva lanipes* Fabricius, 1805), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 546) [United States].
TRICHOPODOPSIS Townsend, 1913β: 148, 313. Type species: *Musca pennipes* Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent monotypy of Anonymous (1913α: 313) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 268) [North America].
TRICHOPODOSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichopodopsis* Townsend, 1913 (Mallea *et al*. 1977α: 21, 23).
EUTRICHOPODOPSIS Blanchard, 1966β: 81. Type species: *Eutrichopodopsis funebris* Blanchard, 1966 (= *Trichopodopsis giacomellii* Blanchard, 1966), by original designation [Argentina].

aurantiaca Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Trichopoda aurantiaca Townsend, 1891α: 140.
giacomellii (Blanchard, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina). Afrotropical: ?South

Africa [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 176]. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Trichopodopsis giacomellii Blanchard, 1966β: 75.
imitans Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Trichopoda imitans Blanchard, 1966β: 86.
lanipes (Fabricius, 1805).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Thereva lanipes Fabricius, 1805α: 220.
nitens Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Trichopoda nitens Blanchard, 1966β: 84.
pennipes (Fabricius, 1781).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil). Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel). Afrotropical: ?South Africa [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 176]. Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Musca pennipes Fabricius, 1781α: 450.
pilipes (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Thereva pilipes Fabricius, 1805α: 220.

Subgenus TRICHOPODA Berthold, 1827

TRICHOPODA Berthold, 1827α: 508 (as "*Trichopode*" (vernacular) by Latreille 1825α: 498, name first latinized in Berthold's German translation of Latreille (1825α)). Type species: *Thereva plumipes* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 616) [United States].
THICHOPODA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichopoda* Berthold, 1827 (Guimarães 1971β: 7).
TRICHIOPODA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichopoda* Berthold, 1827 (Latreille 1829α: 512, Townsend 1913β: 147, Townsend 1927δ: 210, Townsend 1931β: 85).
POLISTOMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 132. Type species: *Trichopoda trifasciata* Loew, 1863 (= *Thereva plumipes* Fabricius, 1805), by original designation [United States].

alipes van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda alipes van der Wulp, 1892α: 183.
apicalis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ocyptera apicalis Wiedemann, 1830α: 271.
ciliata (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: South America.
Ocyptera ciliata Fabricius, 1805α: 315.
decisa Walker, 1853.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichopoda decisa Walker, 1853α: 259.
flava von Röder, 1885.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).

Trichopoda flava von Röder, 1885α: 343.
haitensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Haiti, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands).
Trichopoda haitensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 285.
indivisa Townsend, 1897.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda histrio indivisa Townsend, 1897ε: 281.
luteipennis Wiedemann, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichopoda luteipennis Wiedemann, 1830α: 269.
mexicana Macquart, 1846.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda mexicana Macquart, 1846α: 300 [also 1846β: 172].
nigricauda Bigot, 1876.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda nigricauda Bigot, 1876α: 394.
nigripes van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda nigripes van der Wulp, 1892α: 184.
pictipennis Bigot, 1876.– Neotropical: South America.
Trichopoda pictipennis Bigot, 1876α: 398.
plumipes (Fabricius, 1805).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Thereva plumipes Fabricius, 1805α: 220.
squamipes van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichopoda squamipes van der Wulp, 1892α: 184.
subalipes Townsend, 1897.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic).
Trichopoda subalipes Townsend, 1897α: 30.
subcilipes Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: South America.
Trichopoda subcilipes Macquart, 1844α: 77 [also 1844β: 234].
subdivisa (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Polistomyia subdivisa Townsend, 1908α: 133.
umbra Walker, 1849.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Trichopoda umbra Walker, 1849γ: 698.
piogaster Pazos, 1914.
Trichopoda piogaster Pazos, 1914α: 1002, *nomen nudum*.

Genus URUCURYMYIA Townsend, 1934

URUCURYMYIA Townsend, 1934α: 206. Type species: *Urucurymyia urna* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

urna Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Urucurymyia urna Townsend, 1934α: 206.

Genus XANTHOMELANODES Townsend, 1893

XANTHOMELANA van der Wulp, 1892α: 188 (junior homonym of *Xanthomelana* Bonaparte,

1850 or later). Type species: *Xanthomelana gracilenta* van der Wulp, 1892, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 620) [Mexico].

XANTHOMELANODES Townsend, 1893δ: 167 (*nomen novum* for *Xanthomelana* van der Wulp, 1892).

XANTHOMELANDOES. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Xanthomelanodes* Townsend, 1893 (Townsend 1917α: 126).

XASNTHOMELANODES. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Xanthomelanodes* Townsend, 1893 (Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 281).

ERYTHROPHASIA Townsend, 1917α: 127. Type species: *Erythrophasia atripennis* Townsend, 1917 (= *Phasia atripennis* Say, 1829), by original designation [United States].

arcuatus (Say, 1829).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ocyptera arcuata Say, 1829α: 173 [also published in LeConte 1859α: 365].

atrifrons (Wiedemann, 1824).– Neotropical: South America.
Melanophora atrifrons Wiedemann, 1824α: 46.

atripennis (Say, 1829).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast). Neotropical: ?Middle America (?Mexico [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 236]).
Phasia atripennis Say, 1829α: 172 [also published in LeConte 1859α: 363].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xanthomelanodes brasiliensis Townsend, 1929α: 371.

californicus Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelanodes californica Townsend, 1908α: 129.

diaphana (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ocyptera diaphana Fabricius, 1805α: 314.

dorsalis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelana dorsalis van der Wulp, 1892α: 188.

flavipes (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Xanthomelana flavipes Coquillett, 1897α: 72.

flavocalyptrata Bigot, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Stevenia flavocalyptrata Bigot, 1889α: 255.

gracilenta (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelana gracilenta van der Wulp, 1892α: 189.

mutata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina mutata Wiedemann, 1830α: 338.

pallidiventris Bigot, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Stevenia pallidiventris Bigot, 1889α: 255.

rubicunda (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelana rubicunda van der Wulp, 1892α: 188.

trivittata Reinhard, 1955.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelanodes trivittata Reinhard, 1955γ: 233.

Genus XANTHOMELANOPSIS Townsend, 1917

XANTHOMELANOPSIS Townsend, 1917α: 126. Type species: *Xanthomelanodes peruanus* Townsend, 1911, by original designation [Peru].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xanthomelanopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1917β: 233.
peruana (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Xanthomelanodes peruanus Townsend, 1911α: 128, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 302, adult description].
trigonalis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelana trigonalis van der Wulp, 1892α: 188.

Tribe HERMYINI

Genus FORMICOPHANIA Townsend, 1916

FORMICOPHANIA Townsend, 1916δ: 322. Type species: *Formicophania elegans* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Thailand].

elegans Townsend, 1916.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand.
Formicophania elegans Townsend, 1916δ: 323.

Genus HERMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

HERMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 226. Type species: *Hermya afra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Ocyptera diabolus* Wiedemann, 1819), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [South Africa].
ORECTOCERA van der Wulp, 1881α: 39. Type species: *Tachina beelzebul* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936α: 75) [Indonesia].
PARAPHANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 141 [also 1890α: 73]. Type species: *Ocyptera diabolus* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy [South Africa].
HERMYIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 566. Unjustified emendation of *Hermya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 23 for an explanation for why this spelling in Scudder 1882α: 160 is not accepted as an unjustified emendation).
LIANCOSMIA Speiser, 1910α: 156. Type species: *Liancosmia ditissima* Speiser, 1910, by monotypy [Tanzania].
DEUTEROCLARA Villeneuve, 1915β: 207. Type species: *Deuteroclara regalis* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy [Madagascar].
MAKILINGIMYIA Townsend, 1928α: 382. Type species: *Makilingimyia melanoptera* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].
PSEUDORECTOCERA Townsend, 1928α: 385. Type species: *Pseudorectocera albifacies* Townsend, 1928 (= *Tachina beelzebul* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Philippines].

albifacies Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Hermya albifacies Curran, 1941α: 5.
albomicans Malloch, 1931.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Hermya albomicans Malloch, 1931α: 333.
armiventris Malloch, 1931.– Oriental: Philippines.
Hermyia armiventris Malloch, 1931α: 332.
beelzebul (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Borneo, Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.
Tachina beelzebul Wiedemann, 1830α: 301.
confusa Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Madagascar, Nigeria, Uganda.

Hermya confusa Curran, 1941α: 4.
cristata Malloch, 1931.– Oriental: Philippines.
Hermyia cristata Malloch, 1931α: 330.
diabolus (Wiedemann, 1819).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout tropical and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 177).
Ocyptera diabolus Wiedemann, 1819α: 26.
ditissima (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 178).
Liancosmia ditissima Speiser, 1910α: 157.
formosana Villeneuve, 1939.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Hermyia formosana Villeneuve, 1939α: 353.
melanoptera (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Philippines.
Makilingimyia melanoptera Townsend, 1928α: 383.
micans (van der Wulp, 1881).– Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northeast), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Philippines, Thailand.
Orectocera micans van der Wulp, 1881α: 40.
minor Malloch, 1931.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Hermyia minor Malloch, 1931α: 331.
nigra Sun, 1994.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (East, West).
Hermya nigra Sun, 1994α: 207.
nitida Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Hermya nitida Curran, 1941α: 4.
regalis (Villeneuve, 1915).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Deuteroclara regalis Villeneuve, 1915β: 208.
surstylis Sun, 1994.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Hermya surstylis Sun, 1994α: 208.
varipes Malloch, 1931.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Hermyia varipes Malloch, 1931α: 329.
vittata Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo.
Hermya vittata Curran, 1941α: 4.
yaanna Sun, 1994.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Hermya yaanna Sun, 1994α: 210.

Genus PARACLARA Bezzi, 1908

CLARA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 141 [also 1890α: 73] (junior homonym of *Clara* Gill, 1862). Type species: *Clara dimidiata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [South Africa].
PARACLARA Bezzi, 1908β: 86. Type species: *Paraclara magnifica* Bezzi, 1908, by monotypy [Eritrea].

dimidiata (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Afrotropical: widespread from western Africa to Sudan, and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 179).
Clara dimidiata Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 141, 170 [also 1890α: 73, 102].
magnifica Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: widespread from western to eastern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 179).
Paraclara magnifica Bezzi, 1908β: 86.

Genus PENTHOSIA van der Wulp, 1892

PENTHOSIA van der Wulp, 1892α: 189. Type species: *Scopolia satanica* Bigot, 1889, by monotypy [Mexico].

satanica (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Scopolia satanica Bigot, 1889α: 254.

Genus PENTHOSIOSOMA Townsend, 1926

PENTHOSIOSOMA Townsend, 1926β: 538. Type species: *Penthosiosoma pictipennis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Malaysia].

pictipennis Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Laos, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Penthosiosoma pictipennis Townsend, 1926β: 540.

Tribe LEUCOSTOMATINI

Genus APOMORPHOMYIA Crosskey, 1984

APOMORPHOMYIA Crosskey, 1984α: 298. Type species: *Apomorphomyia lygaeidophaga* Crosskey, 1984, by original designation [South Africa].

lygaeidophaga Crosskey, 1984.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Apomorphomyia lygaeidophaga Crosskey, 1984α: 299.

Genus BRULLAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

BRULLAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 773. Type species: *Brullaea ocypteroidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Brullaea ocypteroïea*"), by monotypy [France].

ocypteroidea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Brullaea ocypteroidea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 773.

Genus CAHENIA Verbeke, 1960

CAHENIA Verbeke, 1960α: 340. Type species: *Cahenia mima* Verbeke, 1960, by original designation [D.R. Congo].
MAPOLOMYIA Verbeke, 1960α: 343. Type species: *Mapolomyia connexa* Verbeke, 1960, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

connexa (Verbeke, 1960).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Mapolomyia connexa Verbeke, 1960α: 343.
mima Verbeke, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Cahenia mima Verbeke, 1960α: 340.

Genus CALYPTROMYIA Villeneuve, 1915

CALYPTROMYIA Villeneuve, 1915α: 92. Type species: *Calyptromyia barbata* Villeneuve, 1915, by original designation [Taiwan].
CALYPTEROMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Calyptromyia* Villeneuve, 1915 (Hennig 1941α: 189).

barbata Villeneuve, 1915.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan, Vietnam.
Calyptromyia barbata Villeneuve, 1915α: 92.

stupenda Dear, 1981.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Calyptromyia stupenda Dear, 1981α: 504.

Genus CINOCHIRA Zetterstedt, 1844

CINOCHIRA Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1261. Type species: *Cinochira atra* Zetterstedt, 1845, by subsequent monotypy of Zetterstedt (1845α: 1358) [Sweden].
BAROMYIA Reinhard, 1957α: 100. Type species: *Baromyia mitis* Reinhard, 1957, by original designation [United States].

atra Zetterstedt, 1845.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Cinochira atra Zetterstedt, 1845α: 1359.
mitis (Reinhard, 1957).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Baromyia mitis Reinhard, 1957α: 101.

Genus CLAIRVILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

CLAIRVILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 234. Type species: *Tachina biguttata* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 223) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Ocyptera pusilla* Meigen, 1824 in the fixation by monotypy of Robineau-Desvoidy (1830α) [Germany].
PHANEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 254. Type species: *Phanemya musca* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina biguttata* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
PHANIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 144 [also 1890α: 76]. Unjustified emendation.
NEODIONAEA Townsend, 1916μ: 631. Type species: *Dionaea nitoris* Coquillett, 1898, by original designation [United States].

amicta Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Clairvillia amicta Reinhard, 1962α: 169.
biguttata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina biguttata Meigen, 1824α: 320.
curialis Reinhard, 1958.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Clairvillia curialis Reinhard, 1958e: 235.
furcata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Labidigaster furcata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 131.
nitoris (Coquillett, 1898).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific

Northwest, Southwest).
Dionaea nitoris Coquillett, 1898α: 235.
pninae Kugler, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel).
Clairvillia pninae Kugler, 1971α: 81.
timberlakei (Walton, 1914).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Dionea timberlakei Walton, 1914γ: 91.

Genus CLAIRVILLIOPS Mesnil, 1959

PARADIONAEA Baranov *in* Hennig, 1941α: 189. *Nomen nudum*.
CLAIRVILLIOPS Mesnil, 1959α: 29 (as subgenus of *Dionaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Dionaea* (*Clairvilliops*) *inermis* Mesnil, 1959 (= *Clairvillia breviforceps* van Emden, 1954), by monotypy [Tanzania].

breviforceps (van Emden, 1954).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Tanzania. Oriental: Malaysia, Taiwan.
Clairvillia breviforceps van Emden, 1954β: 549.

Genus CLELIMYIA Herting, 1981

CLELIMYIA Herting, 1981α: 15. Type species: *Clelimyia paradoxa* Herting, 1981, by original designation [Japan].

paradoxa Herting, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Clelimyia paradoxa Herting, 1981α: 15.

Genus DIONAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

DIONAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 253. Type species: *Dionaea forcipata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina aurifrons* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863β: 54) [France].
DIONEA Rondani, 1861δ: 87, 166 (as "*Dionèa*"). Unjustified emendation of *Dionaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 73).

aurifrons (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia

(Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East), Transcaucasia.
Tachina aurifrons Meigen, 1824α: 295.

flavisquamis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Spain), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea).
Dionaea flavisquamis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 57.

karinae Draber-Mońko, 2009.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea).
Dionaea karinae Draber-Mońko, 2009α: 124.

magnifrons Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea).
Dionaea magnifrons Herting, 1977α: 14.

Genus DIONOMELIA Kugler, 1978

DIONOMELIA Kugler, 1978β: 346. Type species: *Dionomelia hennigi* Kugler, 1978, by original designation [Israel].

hennigi Kugler, 1978.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Dionomelia hennigi Kugler, 1978β: 346.

Genus EULABIDOGASTER Belanovsky, 1951

EULABIDOGASTER Belanovsky, 1951α: 186 (as subgenus of *Dionea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Labidigaster setifacies* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy [Italy].

setifacies (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Labidigaster setifacies Rondani, 1861δ: 88.

Genus LABIGASTERA Macquart, 1834

LABIGASTERA Macquart, 1834α: 244. Type species: *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 495) [not given].

LABIDIGASTER. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Labigastera* Macquart, 1834 (Meigen 1838α: ix, 228) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 75).

MEDORILLA Rondani, 1856α: 74. Type species: *Medorilla subfasciata* Rondani, 1856 (= *Labidigaster pauciseta* Rondani, 1861), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α:

112) [Italy].

PYRAGRURA Rondani, 1861δ: 87, 90. Type species: *Pyragrura uncinatus* Rondani, 1861 (= *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 156).

LABIDOGYNE Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 144 [also 1890α: 76]. Type species: *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [not given].

CASSIDOCIDA Belanovsky, 1951α: 186 (as subgenus of *Dionea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (junior homonym of *Cassidocida* Crawford, 1913). Type species: *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Herting (1984α: 176) [not given].

forcipata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).

Tachina forcipata Meigen, 1824α: 272.

latiforceps Tschorsnig, 2000.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal)), North Africa (Tunisia).

Labigastera latiforceps Tschorsnig, 2000α: 4.

nitidula (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria).

Tachina nitidula Meigen, 1824α: 297.

pauciseta Rondani, 1861.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia).

Labidigaster pauciseta Rondani, 1861δ: 89.

Genus LEUCOSTOMA Meigen, 1803

LEUCOSTOMA Meigen, 1803α: 279. Type species: *Ocyptera simplex* Fallén, 1815, by subsequent monotypy of Meigen (1824α: 234) [Sweden].

CLELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 255 (junior homonym of *Clelia* Fitzinger, 1826). Type species: *Clelia agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina tetraptera* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Duponchel *in* Orbigny (1843α: 4) (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 234) [France].

PSALIDA Rondani, 1856α: 76. Type species: *Psalida leucostoma* Rondani, 1856 (as "*Tachina Leucostoma* Mgn.") (= *Ocyptera simplex* Fallén, 1815), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 152) [Italy].

CYCLODIONAEA Townsend, 1915η: 233. Type species: *Cyclodionaea acuminata* Townsend, 1915 (= *Musca aterrima* Villers, 1789), by original designation [United States].

SIPHOPSALIDA Townsend, 1915σ: 439. Type species: *Siphopsalida meridionalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

PARADIONAEA Townsend, 1916μ: 631. Type species: *Leucostoma atra* Townsend, 1891 (= *Ocyptera simplex* Fallén, 1815), by original designation [United States].

NEOPSALIDA Townsend, 1916μ: 632. Type species: *Leucostoma neomexicana* Townsend, 1892 (= *Musca aterrima* Villers, 1789), by original designation [United States].
PARAPSALIDA Townsend, 1916μ: 632. Type species: *Phyto nigricornis* Townsend, 1892 (= *Leucostoma gravipes* van der Wulp, 1890), by original designation [United States].
AEQUIA Malloch, 1930δ: 325. *Nomen nudum*.
PSEUDOLEUCOSTOMA Jacentkvosky, 1938α: 2. Type species: *Pseudoleucostoma buresi* Jacentkovsky, 1938 (= *Tachina tetraperda* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Bulgaria].
LEUCOSTOMYIA Jacentkvosky, 1938α: 3. Type species: *Leucostoma* (*Leucostomyia*) *vimmeri* Jacentkovsky, 1938 (= *Tachina anthracina* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Czech Republic].
CALYPTROSOMUS Reinhard, 1956β: 105. Type species: *Calyptrosomus dapsilis* Reinhard, 1956, by original designation [United States].

abbreviatum Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Morocco).
Leucostoma abbreviata Herting, 1971α: 16.
acirostre Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, ?Great Plains [?Kansas, O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 224], Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Leucostoma acirostre Reinhard, 1956γ: 162.
africanum Villeneuve, 1920.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Leucostoma africanum Villeneuve, 1920ζ: 155.
anthracinum (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Tachina anthracina Meigen, 1824α: 289.
aterrimum (Villers, 1789).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Chile). Palaearctic: "Europe" (type locality of *Musca aterrima* Villers). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (immigrant). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an immigrant.
Musca aterrima Villers, 1789α: 548.
brasilianum (Townsend, 1938).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Parapsalida brasiliana Townsend, 1938β: 204.
crassa Kugler, 1966.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Albania, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Southern Far East).
Leucostoma crassa Kugler, 1966α: 175.
dapsile (Reinhard, 1956).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Calyptrosomus dapsilis Reinhard, 1956β: 105.
edentatum Kugler, 1978.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy)), Middle East (Israel).
Leucostoma edentatum Kugler, 1978β: 344.
effrenatum Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).

Leucostoma effrenatum Reinhard, 1956γ: 165.

engeddense Kugler, 1966.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Cyprus, Greece, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt). Afrotropical: South Africa, U.A. Emirates.

Leucostoma engeddense Kugler, 1966α: 177.

fallax Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Leucostoma fallax Reinhard, 1975α: 1164.

gravipes van der Wulp, 1890.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).

Leucostoma gravipes van der Wulp, 1890η: 207.

meridianum (Rondani, 1868).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).

Psalida meridiana Rondani, 1868α: 43.

meridionalis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Siphopsalida meridionalis Townsend, 1915σ: 439.

nimirum Reinhard, 1956.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), South America (Brazil).

Leucostoma nimirum Reinhard, 1956γ: 163.

nudifacies Tschorsnig, 1991.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East).

Leucostoma nudifacies Tschorsnig, 1991β: 2.

obsidianum (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (S. Europe (Malta)), Middle East (Israel, Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt). Afrotropical: Sudan, Yemen.

Tachina obsidiana Wiedemann, 1830α: 341.

peccator Reinhard, 1956.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Leucostoma peccator Reinhard, 1956γ: 167.

perrarum Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Leucostoma perrarum Reinhard, 1956γ: 164.

peruvianum Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Leucostoma peruviana Townsend, 1928δ: 159.

politifrons Reinhard, 1975.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).

Leucostoma politifrons Reinhard, 1975α: 1164.

semibarbata Tschorsnig, 1991.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain)).

Leucostoma semibarbata Tschorsnig, 1991β: 4.

simplex (Fallén, 1815).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Cape Verde, Sierra Leone. Australasian &

Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland), Hawaii, Hawaii (immigrant). Nishida (1992α: 121), recorded from Hawaii as an immigrant.
Ocyptera simplex Fallén, 1815α: 240.

tetraptera (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Records from the Afrotropical Region (Botswana, Nigeria and South Africa) were likely based on misidentifications (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 182).
Tachina tetraptera Meigen, 1824α: 290.

turonicum Dupuis, 1964.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran).
Leucostoma turonicum Dupuis, 1964α: 77.

vapulare Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Leucostoma vapulare Reinhard, 1956γ: 165.

vegetum Reinhard, 1956.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Leucostoma vegetum Reinhard, 1956γ: 163.

Genus OBLITONEURA Mesnil, 1975

OBLITONEURA Mesnil, 1975γ: 3. Type species: *Oblitoneura agromyzina* Mesnil, 1975, by original designation [Israel].

agromyzina Mesnil, 1975.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Oblitoneura agromyzina Mesnil, 1975γ: 4.

Genus PERIOSTOMA Cortés, 1986

PERIOSTOMA Cortés, 1986α: 145. Type species: *Periostoma flabellatum* Cortés, 1986, by original designation [Chile].

flabellatum Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Periostoma flabellatum Cortés, 1986α: 145.

Genus PRADOCANIA Tschorsnig, 1997

PRADOCANIA Tschorsnig, 1997ζ: 5. Type species: *Pradocania costata* Tschorsnig, 1997, by monotypy [Spain].

costata Tschorsnig, 1997.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)).
Pradocania costata Tschorsnig, 1997ζ: 5.

Genus PSALIDOXENA Villeneuve, 1941

PSALIDOXENA Villeneuve, 1941α: 110. Type species: *Dionaea transsylvanica* Villeneuve, 1929, by monotypy [Romania].

transsylvanica (Villeneuve, 1929).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Turkey), W. Europe (France)).
Dionaea transsylvanica Villeneuve, 1929δ: 184.

Genus PSEUDOBRULLAEA Mesnil, 1957

PSEUDOBRULLAEA Mesnil, 1957α: 74. Type species: *Pseudobrullaea aberrans* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

aberrans Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Pseudobrullaea aberrans Mesnil, 1957α: 74.

Genus TAKANOELLA Baranov, 1935

TAKANOELLA Baranov, 1935γ: 558. Type species: *Takanoella parvicornis* Baranov, 1935, by original designation [Japan].

flava Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015.– Oriental: China (West).
Takanoella flava Wang, Zhang & Wang, 2015γ: 192.
parvicornis Baranov, 1935.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Takanoella parvicornis Baranov, 1935γ: 559.

Genus TRUPHIA Malloch, 1930

TRUPHIA Malloch, 1930ζ: 310. Type species: *Truphia grisea* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [New Zealand].

grisea Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Truphia grisea Malloch, 1930ζ: 310.

Genus WEBERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

WEBERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 233. Type species: *Weberia appendiculata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina digramma* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
LEPIDOSYNTOMA Becker, 1908α: 127. Type species: *Lepidosyntoma lucidifrons* Becker, 1908 (= *Tachina digramma* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Canary Islands].

digramma (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).

Tachina digramma Meigen, 1824α: 346.

Tribe PHASIINI

Genus COMPSOPTESIS Villeneuve, 1915

COMPSOPTESIS Villeneuve, 1915α: 90. Type species: *Compsoptesis phoenix* Villeneuve, 1915, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1931α: 388) [Taiwan].
TETRAPTEROMYIA Malloch, 1930η: 119. Type species: *Tetrapteromyia klossi* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Malaysia].

klossi (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Tetrapteromyia klossi Malloch, 1930η: 119.
phoenix Villeneuve, 1915.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Compsoptesis phoenix Villeneuve, 1915α: 91.
rufula Villeneuve, 1915.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Compsoptesis rufula Villeneuve, 1915α: 91.

Genus ELOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ELOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 296. Type species: *Elomya claripennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Phasia lateralis* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [France].
ELOMJA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1861α: 206) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 80).
ELOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Meigen 1838α: 283) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 63).
ELOMYIA Macquart, 1834α: 204. Unjustified emendation of *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 70, O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 80).
ANANTA Meigen, 1838α: 283 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
HELOMYIA Meigen, 1838α: 283. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 70).

lateralis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Syria), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Phasia lateralis Meigen, 1824α: 201.

Genus EUSCOPOLIOPTERYX Townsend, 1917

EUSCOPOLIOPTERYX Townsend, 1917β: 223. Type species: *Euscopoliopteryx nebulosa* Townsend, 1917 (= *Dictya externa* Fabricius, 1805), by original designation [Brazil].

externa (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil, Guyana, Suriname).
Dictya externa Fabricius, 1805α: 328.

Genus PERIGYMNOSOMA Villeneuve, 1929

PERIGYMNOSOMA Villeneuve, 1929α: 68. Type species: *Perigymnosoma globulum* Villeneuve, 1929, by monotypy [Taiwan].

globulum Villeneuve, 1929.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: India, Taiwan.
Perigymnosoma globulum Villeneuve, 1929α: 68.

Genus PHASIA Latreille, 1804

PHASIA Latreille, 1804α: 195. Type species: *Conops subcoleoptrata* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent monotypy of Latreille (1805α: 379); see rulings by ICZN (1970, 2006) [Sweden].
ALOPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 293. Type species: *Syrphus hemipterus* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863β: 226, as "*Thereva hemiptera* de Fabricius") [United Kingdom].
HYALOMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 298. Type species: *Phasia semicinerea* Meigen, 1824 (= *Phasia pusilla* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Westwood (1840α: 140) [not given, probably Germany].
HYALOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hyalomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Meigen 1838α: 284) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 73).
HYALOMYIA Macquart, 1834α: 205. Unjustified emendation of *Hyalomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 90).
HALOPHORA Agassiz, 1846α: 171. Unjustified emendation of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 36).
PHORANTHA Rondani, 1861δ: 209. Type species: *Phorantha musciformis* Rondani, 1861 (= *Conops subcoleoptratus* Linnaeus, 1767), by monotypy (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 143) [Italy].
PARALOPHORA Girschner, 1887α: 412 (as subgenus of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Phasia pusilla* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given, probably Germany].
PARALLOPHORA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Paralophora* Girschner, 1887 (e.g., Bezzi & Stein 1907α: 583, Bezzi 1908β: 88, Mesnil 1953δ: 176).
MORMONOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 388 [also 1891β: 84]. Type species: *Mormonomyia laniventris* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*laniventris* Wd. litt. n.") (= *Phasia argentifrons* Walker, 1849), by subsequent designation of Sharp (1893α: 301, as "*laniventris*, Wd., ?n. sp.") [South Africa].
ALLOPHORA Mik, 1894α: 49. Unjustified emendation of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 36).
ALOPHORELLA Townsend, 1912α: 45. Type species: *Thereva obesa* Fabricius, 1798, by

original designation [Italy].
EUPHORANTHA Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Alophora diversa* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PARAPHASIA Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Alophora fenestrata* Bigot, 1889, by original designation [United States].
PARAPHORANTHA Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Alophora grandis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
ALOPHOROPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Alophora phasioides* Coquillett, 1897 (= *Hyalomyia robertsonii* Townsend, 1891), by original designation [United States].
PHASIOMYIA Townsend, 1915α: 20. Type species: *Alophora splendida* Coquillett, 1902 (= *Phasia aurulans* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [United States].
PHORANTHELLA Townsend, 1915α: 23. *Nomen nudum* (by ruling of ICZN 1954α: 311).
AUSTROPHASIA Townsend, 1916ε: 45. Type species: *Hyalomyia rufiventris* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
OEDEMATOPTERYX Townsend, 1916μ: 633. Type species: *Alophora pulverea* Coquillett, 1897 (= *Hyalomyia robertsonii* Townsend, 1891), by original designation [Canada].
CAMPBELLIA Miller, 1923α: 432. Type species: *Campbellia campbelli* Miller, 1923, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1938α: 43) [New Zealand].
ALOPHOROPHASIA Townsend, 1927γ: 287. Type species: *Alophorophasia alata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Philippines].
ALOPHORELLOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 209. Type species: *Alophorellopsis capitata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
TAYLORIA Malloch, 1930β: 98 (junior homonym of *Tayloria* Bourguignat, 1889). Type species: *Tayloria testacea* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].
AKOSEMPOMYIA Villeneuve, 1932β: 243. Type species: *Akosempomyia caudata* Villeneuve, 1932,by monotypy [Taiwan].
KOSEMPOMYIA Villeneuve, 1932β: 243. Type species: *Kosempomyia tibialis* Villeneuve, 1932, by monotypy [Taiwan].
EPAULOPHASIA Townsend, 1934α: 207. Type species: *Epaulophasia officialis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
HEYNEOPHASIA Townsend, 1934α: 208. Type species: *Heyneophasia heynei* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Costa Rica].
XANTHOTRICHIUS Townsend, 1934α: 209. Type species: *Xanthotrichius xenos* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
PHORANTHELLA Townsend, 1936α: 58. *Nomen nudum* (see Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 970).
XIPHOPHASIA Townsend, 1937β: 116. Type species: *Xiphophasia ushpayacua* Townsend, 1937, by monotypy [Peru].
PHORANTHELLA Townsend, 1938α: 68. *Nomen nudum* (see Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 970).
BESSERIOIDES Curran, 1938β: 185. Type species: *Besserioides sexualis* Curran, 1938 (= *Catharosia varicolor* Curran, 1927), by original designation [Australia].
TRICHOPHASIA Townsend, 1939δ: 447 (junior homonym of *Trichophasia* Swainson, 1839). Type species: *Trichophasia transita* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].
PARAPHASIANA Townsend, 1940β: 889. Type species: *Paraphasiana dysderci* Townsend, 1940 (junior secondary homonym of *Euphorantha dysderci* Townsend, 1938; = *Phasia aurodysderci* Nihei & Dios, 2016), by original designation [Brazil].
EFFTAYLORIA Malloch, 1941α: 64 (*nomen novum* for *Tayloria* Malloch, 1930).

PHORANTHELLA Brooks, 1945β: 672 (genus attributed to Townsend; see explanation of authorship in Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 970). Type species: *Phoranthella morrisoni* Brooks, 1945 (= *Hyalomyia punctigera* Townsend, 1891), by monotypy [United States].
HYALOMYIOPSIS Brooks, 1945β: 676. Type species: *Hyalomyia aldrichii* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
BRUMPTALLOPHORA Dupuis, 1949α: 544 (as subgenus of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Alophora aurigera* Egger, 1860, by original designation [Austria].
ANDROEURYOPS Beneway, 1961α: 44. Type species: *Hyalomyia ecitonis* Townsend, 1897, by original designation [Mexico].
STACKELBERGELLA Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 180 (as subgenus of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Alophora* (*Stackelbergella*) *rohdendorfi* Draber-Mońko, 1965, by original designation [Russia].
BARBELLA Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 184 (as subgenus of *Alophora* Robineau-Desvoidy,1830). Type species: *Alophora* (*Hyalomyia*) *barbifrons* Girschner, 1887, by original designation [Austria].

aeneoventris (Williston, 1886).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia aeneoventris Williston, 1886α: 296.
africana Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phasia africana Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 159.
alata (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū). Oriental: Indonesia (Borneo), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines.
Alophorophasia alata Townsend, 1927γ: 288.
albipennis (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Paraphasia albipennis Brooks, 1945β: 657.
albopunctata (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: Pakistan, Taiwan.
Alophora albopunctata Baranov, 1935γ: 559.
aldrichii (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico). Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), W. Europe (Germany)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Hyalomyia aldrichii Townsend, 1891α: 136.
argenticeps (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia argenticeps van der Wulp, 1892α: 185.
argentifrons Walker, 1849.– Afrotropical: Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Phasia argentifrons Walker, 1849γ: 691.
aureiventris (Curran, 1927).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Alophora aureiventris Curran, 1927ω: 165.
aurigera (Egger, 1860).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe

(Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Southern Far East).
Alophora aurigera Egger, 1860α: 796.

aurodysderci Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phasia aurodysderci Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.

aurulans Meigen, 1824.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast). Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Phasia aurulans Meigen, 1824α: 197.

australiensis Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Phasia australiensis Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 162.

barbifrons (Girschner, 1887).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: Vietnam.
Alophora (*Hyalomyia*) *barbifrons* Girschner, 1887α: 410.

bifurca Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Phasia bifurca Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 50.

brachyptera Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria).
Phasia brachyptera Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 27.

brasiliana (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Alophorella brasiliana Townsend, 1929α: 370.

brasiliensis (Townsend, 1938).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Uruguay).
Alophoropsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1938γ: 347.

campbelli (Miller, 1923).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Campbellia campbelli Miller, 1923α: 433.

cana Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Phasia cana Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 164.

capitata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Allophorellopsis capitata Townsend, 1927δ: 284.

caudata (Villeneuve, 1932).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Akosempomyia caudata Villeneuve, 1932β: 244.

chilensis (Macquart, 1851).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela).
Hyalomyia chilensis Macquart, 1851β: 189 [also 1851γ: 216].

clavigralla Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.

Phasia clavigralla Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 169.
curvipes (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hyalomyia curvipes Aldrich, 1934α: 16.
cylindrata Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea.
Phasia cylindrata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 193.
distincta Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phasia distincta Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 30.
diversa (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Texas).
Alophora diversa Coquillett, 1897α: 45.
dysderci (Townsend, 1938).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euphorantha dysderci Townsend, 1938γ: 347.
ecitonis (Townsend, 1897).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama).
Hyalomyia ecitonis Townsend, 1897γ: 30.
emdeni (Draber-Mońko, 1970).– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France)).
Hyalomyia emdeni Draber-Mońko, 1970α: 693.
faceta Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea.
Phasia faceta Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 129.
fenestrata (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Alophora fenestrata Bigot, 1889α: 225.
freyreisii Wiedemann, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phasia freyreisii Wiedemann, 1830α: 263.
frontata Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Phasia frontata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 52.
furcata Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Phasia furcata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 31.
girschneri (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia).
Alophora (*Hyalomyia*) *girschneri* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 93.
glauca (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hyalomyia glauca Aldrich, 1934α: 15.
godfreyi Draber-Mońko, 1964.– Oriental: Laos.
Alophora godfreyi Draber-Mońko, 1964α: 121.
grandis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Alophora grandis Coquillett, 1897α: 45.
grazynae (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Alophora (*Brumptallophora*) *grazynae* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 149.
hebes (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia hebes van der Wulp, 1892α: 185.
hemiptera (Fabricius, 1794).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Iran),

Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Syrphus hemipterus Fabricius, 1794α: 284.

heynei (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Argentina), "Mexico to northern Argentina" (Nihei 2016α: 907).
Heyneophasia heynei Townsend, 1934α: 208.

hippobosca (Paramonov, 1958).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Hyalomyia hippobosca Paramonov, 1958α: 594.

huanrenensis Zhang & Zhao, 2011.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Phasia huanrenensis Zhang & Zhao *in* Zhang, Zhao & Wang, 2011α: 67.

indica (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: India (North), Pakistan.
Parallophora indica Mesnil, 1953δ: 177.

japanensis Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Phasia japanensis Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 87.

jeanneli (Mesnil, 1953).– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa.
Parallophora jeanneli Mesnil, 1953δ: 177.

karczewskii (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark), W. Europe (Germany)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Alophora (*Hyalomyia*) *karczewskii* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 105.

kudoi Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō).
Phasia kudoi Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 89.

latifrons (Paramonov, 1958).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory).
Besserioides latifrons Paramonov, 1958α: 596.

latipennis (Brauer, 1898).– Neotropical: South America (Uruguay).
Hyalomyia latipennis Brauer, 1898α: 509.

lativentris (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Hyalomyia lativentris Malloch, 1929β: 110.

lauta Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Indonesia (Borneo).
Phasia lauta Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 174.

lepidofera (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Hyalomyia lepidofera Malloch, 1929β: 111.

malaisei Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Phasia malaisei Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 53.

malayana Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Phasia malayana Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 176.

mathisi Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Seychelles.
Phasia mathisi Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 196.

mendesi (Townsend, 1938).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Phoranthella mendesi Townsend, 1938γ: 348.

mesnili (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), S. Europe (Corse, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa

(Canary Islands), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: Yemen.

Alophora (*Hyalomyia*) *mesnili* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 109.

metallica (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).

Hyalomyia metallica Aldrich, 1934α: 15.

minima Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea.

Phasia minima Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 197.

moerens (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Uruguay).

Hyalomyia moerens van der Wulp, 1892α: 186.

multisetosa (Villeneuve, 1923).– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Allophora multisetosa Villeneuve, 1923α: 81.

munda (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Hyalomyia munda van der Wulp, 1892α: 185.

nasalis (Bezzi, 1908).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Allophora (*Hyalomyia*) *nasalis* Bezzi, 1908γ: 384.

nasuta (Loew, 1852).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Kenya, Lesotho, Mozambique, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Hyalomyia nasuta Loew, 1852α: 660 [also 1862α: 26, full description].

nigrens (van der Wulp, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Hyalomyia nigrens van der Wulp, 1892α: 185.

nigrofimbriata (Villeneuve, 1935).– Afrotropical: Botswana, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Mormonomyia nigrofimbriata Villeneuve, 1935β: 252.

nigromaculata Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Phasia nigromaculata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 44.

normalis (Curran, 1927).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

Strongylogaster normalis Curran, 1927σ: 355.

noskiewiczi (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.

Alophora (*Phorantha*) *noskiewiczi* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 118.

obesa (Fabricius, 1798).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel, Lebanon, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Thereva obesa Fabricius, 1798α: 561.

ochromyoides (Walker, 1865).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).

Lamprogaster ochromyoides Walker, 1865α: 118.

officialis (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).

Epaulophasia officialis Townsend, 1934α: 207.

pandellei (Dupuis, 1957).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Hyalomya pandellei Dupuis, 1957α: 73.
piceipes (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia piceipes van der Wulp, 1892α: 186.
politana (Townsend, 1938).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paraphorantha politana Townsend, 1938γ: 347.
punctigera (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia punctigera Townsend, 1891α: 135.
purpurascens (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia purpurascens Townsend, 1891α: 137.
pusilla Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt, Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: Pakistan.
Phasia pusilla Meigen, 1824α: 198.
robertsonii (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Hyalomyia robertsonii Townsend, 1891α: 136.
robusta (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Hyalomyiopsis robusta Brooks, 1945β: 678.
rohdendorfi (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (West).
Alophora (*Stackelbergella*) *rohdendorfi* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 181.
rotundata Sun, 2003.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Phasia rotundata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 199.
rubida (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: Myanmar.
Kosempomyia rubida Mesnil, 1953δ: 175.
rufiventris (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Hyalomyia rufiventris Macquart, 1851β: 188 [also 1851γ: 215].
sensua (Curran, 1927).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia).
Strongylogaster sensua Curran, 1927σ: 354.
serrata Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Philippines.

Phasia serrata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 56.
siberica Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Siberia).
Phasia siberica Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 152.
sichuanensis Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Phasia sichuanensis Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 57.
singuliseta Sun, 2003.– Oriental: India (Central).
Phasia singuliseta Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 184.
subcoleoptrata (Linnaeus, 1767).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Syria), North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Conops subcoleoptrata Linnaeus, 1767α: 1006.
subnitida Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phasia subnitida Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 188.
subopaca (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Alophora subopaca Coquillett, 1897α: 47.
sumatrana Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Phasia sumatrana Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 200.
takanoi (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Alophora (*Brumptallophora*) *takanoi* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 147.
testacea (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Tayloria testacea Malloch, 1930β: 98.
tibialis (Villeneuve, 1932).– Oriental: Taiwan.
Kosempomyia tibialis Villeneuve, 1932β: 243.
townsendiana Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Phasia townsendiana Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 179.
transita (Townsend, 1939).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trichophasia transita Townsend, 1939δ: 448.
transvaalensis Sun, 2003.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phasia transvaalensis Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 111.
triangulata Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Phasia triangulata Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 201.
truncata Herting, 1983.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Phasia (*Hyalomyia*) *truncata* Herting, 1983α: 7.
umbrosa (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia umbrosa van der Wulp, 1892α: 186.
ushpayacua (Townsend, 1937).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Xiphophasia ushpayacua Townsend, 1937β: 117.
varicolor (Curran, 1927).– Oriental: India (North). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Catharosia varicolor Curran, 1927ω: 165.
venturii (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), North Africa (Morocco, Tunisia).

Alophora (*Hyalomya*) *venturii* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 101.
villosa (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia villosa van der Wulp, 1892α: 185.
violascens (Townsend, 1897).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hyalomyia violascens Townsend, 1897γ: 32.
wangi Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Phasia wangi Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 59.
woodi Sun, 2003.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia), Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Phasia woodi Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 190.
xenos (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Xanthotrichius xenos Townsend, 1934α: 209.
xuei Wang, Wang & Zhang, 2014.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Phasia xuei Wang, Wang & Zhang, 2014α: 129.
yunnanica Sun, 2003.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Phasia yunnanica Sun *in* Sun & Marshall, 2003α: 112.
zimini (Draber-Mońko, 1965).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Alophora (*Alophorella*) *zimini* Draber-Mońko, 1965α: 172.

Genus SARALBA Walker, 1865

SARALBA Walker, 1865α: 114. Type species: *Saralba ocypteroides* Walker, 1865, by monotypy [Indonesia].
PSEUDOTRICHOPODA Malloch, 1933α: 77. Type species: *Pseudotrichopoda varipes* Malloch, 1933 (= *Saralba ocyperiodes* Walker, 1865), by original designation [Australia].

ocypteroides Walker, 1865.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Saralba ocypteroides Walker, 1865α: 114.

Genus SUBCLYTIA Pandellé, 1894

SUBCLYTIA Pandellé, 1894α: 96. Type species: *Tachina rotundiventris* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy [Sweden].
BORISIA Rohdendorf, 1924α: 125. Type species: *Borisia kuzini* Rohdendorf, 1924 (= *Tachina rotundiventris* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [Russia].

rotundiventris (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina rotundiventris Fallén, 1820α: 23.

Tribe STRONGYGASTRINI

Genus ARCONA Richter, 1988

ARCONA Richter, 1988α: 210. Type species: *Arcona amuricola* Richter, 1988, by original designation [Russia].

amuricola Richter, 1988.– Palaearctic: China (East), Russia (Southern Far East).
Arcona amuricola Richter, 1988α: 210.
nishijimai (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Strongygaster nishijimai Mesnil, 1957α: 73.

Genus MELASTRONGYGASTER Shima, 2015

MELASTRONGYGASTER Shima, 2015α: 428. Type species: *Melastrongygaster atrata* Shima, 2015, by original designation [Japan].

atrata Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Melastrongygaster atrata Shima, 2015α: 429.
chaoi Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Melastrongygaster chaoi Shima, 2015α: 433.
fuscipennis Shima, 2015.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Melastrongygaster fuscipennis Shima, 2015α: 436.
kambaitiana Shima, 2015.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Melastrongygaster kambaitiana Shima, 2015α: 437.
orbitalis Shima, 2015.– Oriental: Vietnam.
Melastrongygaster orbitalis Shima, 2015α: 439.

Genus OPESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

OPESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 276. Type species: *Opesia gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Phasia cana* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
EUXYSTA Townsend, 1911α: 169. Type species: *Xysta semicana* Egger, 1860 (= *Phasia cana* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].
TRICHOCLYTIA Townsend, 1916μ: 633. Type species: *Clytiomyia atrata* Coquillett, 1895 (= *Evibrissa americana* Bigot, 1889), by original designation [United States].

americana (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Evibrissa americana Bigot, 1889α: 256.
cana (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland,

Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Phasia cana Meigen, 1824α: 201.

descendens Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Greece, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).

Opesia descendens Herting, 1973α: 13.

grandis (Egger, 1860).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Xysta grandis Egger, 1860α: 796.

Genus RONDANIOOESTRUS Villeneuve, 1916

RONDANIOOESTRUS Villeneuve, 1916β: 465. Type species: *Rondaniooestrus apivorus* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [South Africa].

RONDANIOESTRUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rondaniooestrus* Villeneuve, 1916 (van Emden 1945α: 411, etc).

apivorus Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.

Rondaniooestrus apivorus Villeneuve, 1916β: 467.

Genus STRONGYGASTER Macquart, 1834

STRONGYGASTER Macquart, 1834α: 75. Type species: *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given].

STRONGIGASTER. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Strongygaster* Macquart, 1834 (Rondani 1868α: 45, 54, Rondani 1868γ: 594) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 173).

TAMICLEA Macquart, 1836α: 188. Type species: *Tamiclea cinerea* Macquart, 1836 (= *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

ERATIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 237. Type species: *Eratia occlusa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Cistogaster celer* Meigen, 1838), by monotypy [France].

ETHERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 273. Type species: *Etheria pedicellata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [France].

CRISTOFORIA Rondani, 1868α: 48. Type species: *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824 (as "*Cystogaster Globulus* Mgn."), by original designation [not given].

CHRISTOPHORIA Scudder, 1882α: 72. Unjustified emendation of *Cristoforia* Rondani, 1868 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 65).

ANDROPHANA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 149 [also 1890α: 81]. Type species: *Androphana grandis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (as "*grandis* Schin.") (= *Tachina*

globula Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].
CLISTOMORPHA Townsend, 1892θ: 79. Type species: *Clistomorpha hyalomoides* Townsend, 1892 (= *Hyalomyia triangulifera* Loew, 1863), by original designation [United States].
HYALOMYODES Townsend, 1893γ: 429. Type species: *Hyalomyodes weedii* Townsend, 1893 (= *Hyalomyia triangulifera* Loew, 1863), by monotypy [United States].
HYALOMYIODES. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hyalomyodes* Townsend, 1893 (Verbeke 1962α: 118).

brasiliensis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Hyalomyodes brasiliensis Townsend, 1929α: 370.
californica (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: ?Canada (?British Columbia [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 306]), USA (California).
Hyalomyodes californica Townsend, 1908α: 126.
celer (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Cistogaster celer Meigen, 1838α: 207.
didyma (Loew, 1863).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Xysta didyma Loew, 1863β: 320.
globula (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina globula Meigen, 1824α: 367.
robusta (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Hyalomyodes robustus Townsend, 1908α: 125.
triangulifera (Loew, 1863).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hyalomyia triangulifera Loew, 1863β: 319.

Genus VANDERWULPELLA Townsend, 1919

VANDERWULPELLA Townsend, 1919α: 181. Type species: *Xanthomelana anceps* van der Wulp, 1892, by original designation [Mexico].

anceps (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthomelana anceps van der Wulp, 1892α: 189.

Tribe XYSTINI

Genus XYSTA Meigen, 1824

XYSTA Meigen, 1824α: 181. Type species: *Xysta cilipes* Meigen, 1824 (= *Thereva holosericea* Fabricius, 1805), by subsequent designation of Blanchard *in* Audouin *et al.* (1846α: pl. 177bis) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 117) [France].

XISTA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Xysta* Meigen, 1824 (Boitard 1843α: 414, Rondani 1856α: 82, Rondani 1862γ: 31, 32, 239) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 189).

KIRITSHENKIA Zimin, 1926α: 265. Type species: *Kiritshenkia stackelbergi* Zimin, 1926 (= *Thereva holosericea* Fabricius, 1805), by monotypy [Ukraine].

holosericea (Fabricius, 1805).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Russia (Western Russia).

Thereva holosericea Fabricius, 1805α: 218.

Tribe ZITINI

Genus LEVERELLA Baranov, 1934

LEVERELLA Baranov, 1934ε: 473. Type species: *Leverella institutiimperialis* Baranov, 1934 (as "*L. instituti-imperialis*"), by original designation [Solomon Islands].

institutiimperialis Baranov, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Leverella institutiimperialis Baranov, 1934ε: 474.
novaeguineae Baranov, 1934.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Leverella novaeguineae Baranov, 1934ε: 474.

Genus ZITA Curran, 1927

ZITA Curran, 1927σ: 350. Type species: *Zita aureopyga* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Australia].

aureopyga Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Zita aureopyga Curran, 1927σ: 351.

Unplaced genus of Phasiinae

Genus SHANNONOMYIELLA Townsend, 1939

SHANNONOMYIELLA Townsend, 1939γ: 252. Type species: *Shannonomyiella ortalidoptera* Townsend, 1939, by original designation [Brazil].

ortalidoptera Townsend, 1939.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Shannonomyiella ortalidoptera Townsend, 1939γ: 253.

Unplaced species of Phasiinae

australasiae Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Hyalomyodes australasiae Malloch, 1930γ: 325.
marginata Macquart, 1851.– Afrotropical: Senegal.
Elomyia marginata Macquart, 1851β: 188 [also 1851γ: 215].

Subfamily TACHININAE

Tribe BIGONICHETINI

Genus CUCUBA Richter, 2008

CUCUBA Richter, 2008ζ: 663. Type species: *Cucuba arenicola* Richter, 2008, by original designation [Turkmenistan].

arenicola Richter, 2008.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Cucuba arenicola Richter, 2008ζ: 666.

Genus LISSOGLOSSA Villeneuve, 1913

LISSOGLOSSA Villeneuve, 1913α: 505. Type species: *Lissoglossa bequaerti* Villeneuve, 1913, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [Algeria].
VILLENEUVIA Townsend, 1921α: 134 (junior homonym of *Villeneuvia* Schnabl & Dziedzicki, 1912). Type species: *Lissoglossa taeniata* Villeneuve, 1913, by original designation [Algeria].
VILLENEUVIMYIA Townsend, 1926β: 544 (*nomen novum* for *Villeneuvia* Townsend, 1921).

bequaerti Villeneuve, 1913.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria, Morocco).
Lissoglossa bequaerti Villeneuve, 1913α: 506.
taeniata Villeneuve, 1913.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Lissoglossa taeniata Villeneuve, 1913α: 506.

Genus TRIARTHRIA Stephens, 1829

TRIARTHRIA Stephens, 1829α: 59 [also see Stephens, 1829α: 300]. Type species: *Tachina spinipennis* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina setipennis* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Crosskey (1974α: 297) [Europe].
OSMAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 84. Type species: *Osmaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina setipennis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
BIGONICHETA Rondani, 1845α: 32, 34. Type species: *Bigonicheta mariettii* Rondani, 1844 (= *Tachina setipennis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Italy].
BIGONOCHAETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bigonicheta* Rondani, 1845 (original usage not found but spelling listed by Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1012).
DIGONICHAETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bigonicheta* Rondani, 1845 (original usage not found but spelling listed by Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1012).
DIGONICHETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bigonicheta* Rondani, 1845 (Rondani 1868γ: 577, Rondani 1873α: 322) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 73).
DIGONOCHAETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bigonicheta* Rondani, 1845 (original usage not found but spelling listed by Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1012).
DIRA Gistel, 1848α: XI (*nomen novum* for *Triarthria* Stephens, 1829; junior homonym of *Dira*

Hubner, 1819).

RAMBURIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851c: 189. Type species: *Tachina setipennis* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy [Sweden].

STEPHANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 807 (junior homonym of *Stephania* Guenée, 1850). Type species: *Stephania meridionalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina setipennis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].

BIGONICHAETA Schiner, 1864α: 88. Unjustified emendation of *Bigonicheta* Rondani, 1845 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 36, 258).

TRICHONEVRA Lioy, 1864θ: 1341 (junior homonym of *Trichonevra* Loew, 1850). Type species: *Tachina spinipennis* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina setipennis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [Europe].

DIGONOCHAETA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 384. Unjustified emendation of *Bigonicheta* Rondani, 1845 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 36).

PARKERELLA Townsend, 1942β: 149. Type species: *Parkerella parva* Townsend, 1942, by original designation [Uruguay].

legeri (Villeneuve, 1908).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Bigonichaeta legeri Villeneuve, 1908γ: 285.

parva (Townsend, 1942).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Uruguay).
Parkerella parva Townsend, 1942β: 149.

setipennis (Fallén, 1810).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina setipennis Fallén, 1810α: 273.

tienshanensis Ziegler, 1991.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Triarthria tienshanensis Ziegler, 1991α: 86.

Genus TRICHACTIA Stein, 1924

TRICHAETA Becker, 1908α: 118 (junior homonym of *Trichaeta* Swinhoe, 1892). Type species: *Trichaeta nubilinervis* Becker, 1908, by monotypy [Canary Islands].

TRICHACTIA Stein, 1924α: 138. Type species: *Thryptocera securicornis* Egger, 1865 (as "*Tr. securricornis*") (= *Tachina pictiventris* Zetterstedt, 1855), by monotypy [Austria].

meridiana Ziegler & Gilasian, 2018.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus, Greece, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Syria).
Trichactia meridiana Ziegler & Gilasian *in* Gilasian *et al*., 2018α: 209.

nubilinervis (Becker, 1908).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).
Trichaeta nubilinervis Becker, 1908α: 118.

pictiventris (Zetterstedt, 1855).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).

Tachina pictiventris Zetterstedt, 1855α: 4691.

Tribe BRACHYMERINI

Genus BRACHYMERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

BRACHYMERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 116 [also 1890α: 48]. Type species: *Pachystylum letochai* Mik, 1875 (as "*Letochae* Mik", an improper correction from Mik's original spelling of "*Letochaï",* an epithet based on the surname *Letocha* [see Article 32.5.2.1 of ICZN 1999]), by monotypy [Slovenia].
PARABRACHYMERA Mik, 1891β: 212. Type species: *Pachystylum rugosum* Mik, 1864, by monotypy [Italy].

letochai (Mik, 1875).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria)).
Pachystylum letochai Mik, 1875α: 343.
rugosa (Mik, 1864).– Palaearctic: China (NE China), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Pachystylum rugosum Mik, 1864α: 1239.

Genus NEOEMDENIA Mesnil, 1953

NEOEMDENIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 168. Type species: *Neoemdenia mirabilis* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy ["Palestine"].

mirabilis Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Neoemdenia mirabilis Mesnil, 1953δ: 168.

Genus PELAMERA Herting, 1969

PELAMERA Herting, 1969β: 190. Type species: *Myobia atra* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy [Italy].

atra (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Myobia atra Rondani, 1861δ: 49.

Genus PSEUDOPACHYSTYLUM Mik, 1891

PSEUDOPACHYSTYLUM Mik, 1891β: 207, 208. Type species: *Pseudopachystylum wachtlii* Mik, 1891 (= *Tachina goniaeoides* Zetterstedt, 1838; as *gonioides* in Herting, 1984α: 111), by monotypy [Germany and Poland].
EUBRACHYMERA Townsend, 1919α: 162. Type species: *Eubrachymera debilis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

debile (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).

Eubrachymera debilis Townsend, 1919α: 162.

goniaeoides (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina goniaeoides Zetterstedt, 1838α: 639.

marginalis (Mesnil & Shima, 1978).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).

Eubrachymera marginalis Mesnil & Shima, 1978α: 317.

Tribe ERNESTIINI

Genus BOMBYLIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

BOMBYLIOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 131 [also 1890α: 63]. Type species: *Hystricia flavipalpis* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [Brazil].
BOMBILIOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bombyliomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm,1889 (Vimmer 1940α: 101).
EUBLEPHARIPEZA Townsend, 1914δ: 46. Type species: *Eublepharipeza hystrix* Townsend, 1914 (= *Hystricia flavipalpis* Macquart, 1846), by original designation [Peru].
TACHINALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 466. Type species: *Tachinalia hispida* Curran, 1934 (= *Hystricia soror* Williston, 1886), by original designation [United States].

albiceps (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hystricia albiceps van der Wulp, 1888α: 12.
concolor Engel, 1920.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Bombyliomyia concolor Engel, 1920α: 320.
flavipalpis (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Hystricia flavipalpis Macquart, 1846α: 275 [also 1846β: 147].
flavitarsis (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia).
Hystricia flavitarsis Macquart, 1846α: 276 [also 1846β: 148].
gabana (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eublepharipeza hystrix gabana Townsend, 1914δ: 47.
nigra (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eublepharipeza hystrix nigra Townsend, 1914δ: 47.
patula (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical.
Tachina patula Walker, 1849γ: 712.
purpurea Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Bombyliomyia purpurea Thompson, 1963α: 425.
soror (Williston, 1886).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Hystricia soror Williston, 1886α: 298.

Genus BRACHELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

BRACHELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 61. Type species: *Brachelia westermanni* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [South Africa].
PSEUDOLOWEIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 136 [also 1890α: 68] (as "*Pseudolöwia*"). Type species: *Loewia sycophanta* Schiner, 1868 (= *Brachelia westermanni* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [South Africa].

leocrates (Walker, 1849).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Tachina leocrates Walker, 1849γ: 745.
minor Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Brachelia minor Mesnil, 1968α: 11.

westermanni Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Brachelia westermanni Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 62.

Genus BRACHELIOPSIS van Emden, 1960

BRACHELIOPSIS van Emden, 1960α: 405. Type species: *Bracheliopsis geniseta* van Emden, 1960, by original designation [Kenya].

geniseta van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Bracheliopsis geniseta van Emden, 1960α: 405.

Genus BRACTEOLA Richter, 1972

BRACTEOLA Richter, 1972γ: 926. Type species: *Bracteola anthracina* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Azerbaijan].

anthracina Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Bracteola anthracina Richter, 1972γ: 926.

Genus CHAETOPHTHALMUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

CHAETOPHTHALMUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 383 [also 1891β: 79]. Type species: *Micropalpus brevigaster* Macquart, 1846, by subsequent designation of Towsend (1916α: 6) [Australia].
BALLARDIA Curran, 1927ω: 166. Type species: *Ballardia pallipes* Curran, 1927 (= *Micropalpus bicolor* Macquart, 1848), by original designation [Australia].
APALPUS Malloch, 1929δ: 318. Type species: *Apalpus dorsalis* Malloch, 1929, by original designation [Australia].

alienus Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Chaetophthalmus alienus Cantrell, 1985α: 63.
argentifrons Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus argentifrons Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 57.
aurifrons Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus aurifrons Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 52.
bicolor Macquart, 1848.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Micropalpus bicolor Macquart, 1848α: 204 [also 1848γ: 44].

bicoloratus Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus bicoloratus Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 52.
brevigaster (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Micropalpus brevigaster Macquart, 1846α: 277 [also 1846β: 149].
collessi Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Chaetophthalmus collessi Cantrell, 1985α: 68.
dorsalis (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Apalpus dorsalis Malloch, 1929δ: 318.
flavocaudus Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria).
Chaetophthalmus flavocaudus Cantrell, 1985α: 70.
flavopilosus Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania).
Chaetophthalmus flavopilosus Cantrell, 1985α: 69.
formosioides Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus formosioides Cantrell, 1985α: 83.
fullerae Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Chaetophthalmus fullerae Cantrell, 1985α: 61.
gressitti Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus gressitti Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 51.
inconstans Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus inconstans Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 55.
innotatus Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Tasmania).
Chaetophthalmus innotatus Cantrell, 1985α: 72.
laticeps Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus laticeps Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 55.
longimentum Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus longimentum Cantrell, 1985α: 85.
nitidus Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus nitidus Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 56.
occlusus Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Chaetophthalmus occlusus Cantrell, 1985α: 78.
ruficeps Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Myobia ruficeps Macquart, 1847α: 73 [also 1847β: 89].

sedlacekorum Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus sedlacekorum Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 54.
setosus Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).
Chaetophthalmus setosus Cantrell, 1985α: 81.
shinonagai Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus shinonagai Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 51.
similis (Walker, 1853).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Tachina similis Walker, 1853α: 266.
taylori Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus taylori Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 58.
tonnoiri Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Chaetophthalmus tonnoiri Cantrell, 1985α: 73.
wau Cantrell & Shima, 1991.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Chaetophthalmus wau Cantrell & Shima, 1991α: 52.

Genus CHIRICAHUIA Townsend, 1918

CHIRICAHUIA Townsend, 1918α: 177. Type species: *Chiricahuia cavicola* Townsend, 1918, by monotypy [United States].

cavicola Townsend, 1918.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Chiricahuia cavicola Townsend, 1918α: 178.

Genus CHLOROTACHINA Townsend, 1915

CHLOROTACHINA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Chrysosoma flaviceps* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Australia].
CHLORODEXIA Townsend, 1916γ: 154. Type species: *Chlorodexia froggattii* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Australia].

flaviceps (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia).
Chrysosoma flaviceps Macquart, 1851β: 158 [also 1851γ: 185].
froggattii (Townsend, 1916).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Chlorodexia froggattii Townsend, 1916γ: 154.

nigrocaerulea Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 132], Western Australia).
Chlorotachina nigrocaerulea Malloch, 1929δ: 324.

Genus CHRYSOSOMOPSIS Townsend, 1916

CHRYSOSOMOPSIS Townsend, 1916α: 11. Type species: *Tachina aurata* Fallén, 1820, by original designation [Sweden].
CHRYSOMOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysosomopsis* Townsend, 1916 (Herting & Dely-Draskovits 1993α: 290).
EUCOMUS Aldrich, 1926ζ: 22. Type species: *Eucomus strictus* Aldrich, 1926, by original designation [China].

aurata (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West), Taiwan.
Tachina aurata Fallén, 1820α: 25.
bidentata (Chao & Zhou, 1989).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast).
Chrysocosmius bidentatus Chao & Zhou, 1989α: 69.
euholoptica (Chao & Zhou, 1989).– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Chrysocosmius euholopticus Chao & Zhou, 1989α: 70.
helenae (Zimin, 1958).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Chrysocosmius helenae Zimin, 1958α: 47.
ignorabilis (Zimin, 1958).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Xinjiang), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Chrysocosmius ignorabilis Zimin, 1958α: 48.
macrocercus Zeegers, Ziegler & Tschorsnig, 2016.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Siberia).
Chrysosomopsis macrocercus Zeegers, Ziegler & Tschorsnig, 2016α: 277.
monoseta (Chao & Zhou, 1989).– Oriental: China (West).
Chrysocosmius monosetus Chao & Zhou, 1989α: 68.
ocelloseta (Chao & Zhou, 1989).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Chrysocosmius ocellosetus Chao & Zhou, 1989α: 67.
stricta (Aldrich, 1926).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Eucomus strictus Aldrich, 1926ζ: 22.
vicinus (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Eucomus vicinus Mesnil, 1953δ: 155.

Genus CLEONICE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CLEONICE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1097. Type species: *Tachina callida* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 334) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina grisea* Fallén, 1810 in the original designation by Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α) [not given].

CLEONICA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cleonice* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Kara 1999α: 128).

STEINIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 7 [also 1893β: 95]. Type species: *Tachina protuberans* Zetterstedt, 1844 (= *Tachina callida* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Sweden].

STEINIELLA Berg, 1898α: 17 (*nomen novum* for *Steinia* Brauer et Bergenstamm, 1893).

GRISDALEMYIA Curran, 1926β: 133. Type species: *Grisdalemyia bigelowi* Curran, 1926, by original designation [United States].

PSILONEURA Aldrich, 1926ζ: 23. Type species: *Psiloneura flavisquama* Aldrich, 1926 (= *Grisdalemyia bigelowi* Curran, 1926), by original designation [United States].

aldrichi (Curran, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).
Grisdalemyia aldrichi Curran, 1926β: 135.

bigelowi (Curran, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast).
Grisdalemyia bigelowi Curran, 1926β: 134.

callida (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina callida Meigen, 1824α: 268.

keteli Ziegler, 2000.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), W. Europe (Germany)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Cleonice keteli Ziegler, 2000α: 211.

nitidiuscula (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina nitidiuscula Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6129.

setosa (Reinhard, 1937).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Southeast).
Grisdalemyia setosa Reinhard, 1937α: 72.

Genus COLORADOMYIA Arnaud, 1963

COLORADOMYIA Arnaud, 1963ζ: 13. Type species: *Coloradomyia eucosmaphaga* Arnaud, 1963, by original designation [United States].

eucosmaphaga Arnaud, 1963.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Coloradomyia eucosmaphaga Arnaud, 1963ζ: 15.

Genus CORYBANTIA Richter, 1986

CORYBANTIA Richter, 1986γ: 95. Type species: *Corybantia flaviaristata* Richter, 1986, by original designation [Russia].

flaviaristata Richter, 1986.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Corybantia flaviaristata Richter, 1986γ: 97.

Genus ELOCERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CEROPHORA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 700 (junior homonym of *Cerophora* d'Orbigny, 1836). Type species: *Cerophora funesta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina delecta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
ELOCERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 702. Type species: *Eloceria macrocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (as "*Cerophora macrocera*, R.-D.") (= *Tachina delecta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
HELOCERA Mik, 1883α: 184. Unjustified emendation of *Eloceria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010: 69).
STAUFERIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 105 [also 1890α: 37]. Type species: *Stauferia diaphana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina delecta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].
PSEUDAPINOPS Coquillett, 1902β: 108. Type species: *Pseudapinops nigra* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].

angustifrons (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Helocera angustifrons Mesnil, 1953δ: 152.
delecta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina delecta Meigen, 1824α: 349.
discolor (Villeneuve, 1942).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Helocera discolor Villeneuve, 1942α: 50.
nigra (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Pseudapinops nigra Coquillett, 1902β: 108.
rogalis (Reinhard, 1955).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Pseudapinops rogalis Reinhard, 1955δ: 132.
ursina Richter & Tschorsnig, 2000.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan).
Eloceria ursina Richter & Tschorsnig, 2000α: 1.

Genus EMPOROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

EMPOROMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 380 [also 1891β: 76]. Type species: *Emporomyia kaufmanni* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [Italy].

caucasica Richter, 1981.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia.
Emporomyia caucasica Richter, 1981β: 919.
kaufmanni Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)).
Emporomyia kaufmanni Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 380 [also 1891β: 76].

Genus EREBIOMIMA Mesnil, 1953

EREBIOMIMA Mesnil, 1953δ: 166. Type species: *Erebiomima luteisquama* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [not given].

hertingi Kugler, 1968.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Erebiomima hertingi Kugler, 1968α: 61.
luteisquama Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Erebiomima luteisquama Mesnil, 1953δ: 166.

Genus EUHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1914

EUHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 112).
EUHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1914ε: 84. Type species: *Euhystricia nigra* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

nigra Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euhystricia nigra Townsend, 1914ε: 84.

Genus EVERESTIOMYIA Townsend, 1933

EVERESTIOMYIA Townsend, 1933α: 466. Type species: *Everestiomyia antennalis* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [China].

antennalis Townsend, 1933.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (West).
Everestiomyia antennalis Townsend, 1933α: 466.

Genus FLAVICORNICULUM Chao & Shi, 1981

FLAVICORNICULUM Chao & Shi, 1981α: 203. Type species: *Flavicorniculum hamiforceps*

Chao & Shi, 1981, by original designation [China].

forficalum Chao & Shi, 1981.– Oriental: China (East).
Flavicorniculum forficalum Chao & Shi, 1981α: 205.
hamiforceps Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Flavicorniculum hamiforceps Chao & Shi, 1981α: 207.
multisetosum Chao & Shi, 1981.– Oriental: China (East).
Flavicorniculum multisetosum Chao & Shi, 1981α: 205.
planiforceps Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Flavicorniculum planiforceps Chao & Shi, 1981α: 204.

Genus GASTROPTILOPS Mesnil, 1957

GASTROPTILOPS Mesnil, 1957α: 78. Type species: *Gastroptilops ater* Mesnil,1957, by monotypy [Japan].

ater Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Gastroptilops ater Mesnil, 1957α: 78.

Genus GYMNOCHETA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

GYMNOCHETA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 371. Type species: *Tachina viridis* Fallén, 1810 (as "*Tachina viridis*. Meig."), by monotypy [Sweden].
CHRYSOSOMA Macquart, 1834α: 255 (junior homonym of *Chrysosoma* Guérin-Méneville, 1831). Type species: *Tachina viridis* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy [Sweden].
CHRYSOCOMA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysosoma* Macquart, 1834 (Gistel 1848α: viii).
GYMNOCHAETA Macquart, 1835α: 149, 150. Unjustified emendation of *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010: 84).
DASYMA Gistel, 1848α: viii (*nomen novum* for *Chrysosoma* Macquart, 1834, as "*Chrysocoma*").
GIMNOCHETA Rondani, 1859α: 80. Unjustified emendation of *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy,1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 88).
CHRYSOCOSMIUS Bezzi, 1907α: 294 (*nomen novum* for *Chrysosoma* Macquart, 1834).
PARACHRYSOMA Becker, 1918α: 142 (*nomen novum* for *Chrysosoma* Macquart, 1834).
CHLOROMETAPHYTO Townsend, 1919α: 180. Type species: *Gymnochaeta vivida* Williston, 1886, by original designation [United States].

flamma Zimin, 1958.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Gymnochaeta flamma Zimin, 1958α: 55.
frontalis Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), ?USA (?Southwest [?New Mexico, O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 240]).
Gymnocheta frontalis Brooks, 1945α: 88.
goniata Chao, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Xinjiang).

Gymnochaeta goniata Chao, 1979β: 80.
lucida Zimin, 1958.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Gymnochaeta lucida Zimin, 1958α: 60.
magna Zimin, 1958.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Kyūshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Gymnochaeta magna Zimin, 1958α: 53.
mesnili Zimin, 1958.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East).
Gymnochaeta mesnili Zimin, 1958α: 59.
porphyrophora Zimin, 1958.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North).
Gymnochaeta porphyrophora Zimin, 1958α: 57.
ruficornis Williston, 1886.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Gymnochaeta ruficornis Williston, 1886α: 302.
rufipalpis Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Gymnocheta rufipalpis Brooks, 1945α: 87.
viridis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Tachina viridis Fallén, 1810α: 276.
vivida Williston, 1886.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Gymnochaeta vivida Williston, 1886α: 302.
zhelochovtsevi Zimin, 1958.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Gymnochaeta zhelochovtsevi Zimin, 1958α: 62.

Genus GYMNOGLOSSA Mik, 1898

GYMNOGLOSSA Mik, 1898α: 211. Type species: *Gymnoglossa transsylvanica* Mik, 1898, by monotypy [Romania].

munroi Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Gymnoglossa munroi Curran, 1934λ: 25.
transsylvanica Mik, 1898.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Gymnoglossa transsylvanica Mik, 1898α: 213.

Genus HINEOMYIA Townsend, 1916

HINEOMYIA Townsend, 1916α: 12 (*nomen novum* for *Hinea* Townsend, 1916).
HINEA Townsend, 1916μ: 629 (junior homonym of *Hinea* Gray, 1847; *Hinea* Adams, 1905). Type species: *Nemoraea setigera* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].

setigera (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies).
Nemoraea setigera Coquillett, 1902β: 111.

Genus HYALURGUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

PARASTAUFERIA Pokorny, 1893α: 3. Type species: *Parastauferia alpina* Pokorny, 1893 (= *Tachina crucigera* Zetterstedt, 1838), by monotypy [Switzerland and Italy].
HYALURGUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 7, 48 [also 1893β: 95, 136]. Type species: *Tachina lucida* Meigen, 1824, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 267) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina crucigera* Zetterstedt, 1838 in the original designation by Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α).
XANTHOCERA Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Xanthocera clistoides* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].
MICROERIGONE Zimin, 1960α: 741 (junior homonym of *Microerigone* Dahl, 1928). Type species: *Microerigone sima* Zimin, 1960, by monotypy [Russia].

abdominalis (Matsumura, 1911).– Palaearctic: China (NE China), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Polidea abdominalis Matsumura, 1911α: 81.
amnicola Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Hyalurgus amnicola Richter, 1974α: 243.
ater (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Xanthocera atra Townsend, 1919β: 569.
atratus Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Hyalurgus atratus Mesnil, 1967α: 48.
cinctus Villeneuve, 1937.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Hyalurgus cinctus Villeneuve, 1937δ: 9.
clistoides (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Xanthocera clistoides Townsend, 1915α: 22.
crucigera (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina crucigera Zetterstedt, 1838α: 648.
curvicercus Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Hyalurgus curvicercus Chao & Shi, 1980γ: 317.

flavipes Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Hyalurgus flavipes Chao & Shi, 1980γ: 316.
latifrons Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Hyalurgus latifrons Chao & Shi, 1980γ: 316.
longihirtus Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Hyalurgus longihirtus Chao & Shi, 1980γ: 315.
lucidus (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina lucida Meigen, 1824α: 268.
minimus Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Hyalurgus minimus Mesnil, 1953δ: 154.
ningxiaensis Wang & Zhang, 2012.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Hyalurgus ningxiaensis Wang & Zhang, 2012α: 344.
sima (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (West).
Microerigone sima Zimin, 1960α: 742.
tomostethi Cepelák, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Hyalurgus tomostethi Cepelák, 1963α: 756.

Genus JANTHINOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

JANTHINOMYIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 53 [also 1893β: 141]. Type species: *Janthinomyia felderi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by original designation ["O. Ind." (provenance interpreted as India)].
IANTHINOMYIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Janthinomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893α: 143 [also 1893β: 231], see note).
JANTHICUOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Janthinomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (Hou *et al.* 2019α: 1601, 1602).
SCOLOGASTER Aldrich, 1926β: 52. Type species: *Scologaster fuscipennis* Aldrich, 1926 (= *Janthinomyia felderi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893), by original designation [China].
CHRYSOCOSMIOMIMA Zimin, 1958α: 42. Type species: *Chrysocosmiomima magnifica* Zimin, 1958 (= *Gymnochaeta elegans* Matsumura, 1905), by monotypy [China].

elegans (Matsumura, 1905).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Gymnochaeta elegans Matsumura, 1905α: 112.
felderi Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang,

South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northwest), Nepal, Taiwan.
Janthinomyia felderi Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 53 [also 1893β: 141].

Genus LAMBRUSCA Richter, 1998

LAMBRUSCA Richter, 1998α: 705. Type species: *Lambrusca uralica* Richter, 1998, by original designation [Russia].

uralica Richter, 1998.– Palaearctic: Russia (Northern Far East, Western Russia).
Lambrusca uralica Richter, 1998α: 708.

Genus LINNAEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

Subgenus HOMOEONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

AMPHISA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 129 (junior homonym of *Amphisa* Curtis, 1828). Type species: *Amphisa laticornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Micropalpus lithosiophagus* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [France].
HOMOEONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 133 [also 1890α: 65]. Type species: *Micropalpus lithosiophaga* Rondani, 1859, by monotypy [Italy].

amicorum Draber-Mońko & Kolomiets, 1982.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Linnaemyia amicorum Draber-Mońko & Kolomiets, 1982α: 387.
bella Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Linnaemyia bella Mesnil, 1970β: 122.
crosskeyi Shima, 1986.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Laos, Thailand.
Linnaemya (*Homoeonychia*) *crosskeyi* Shima, 1986α: 23.
frater (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Micropalpus frater Rondani, 1859α: 67.
lithosiophaga (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Moldova, Poland, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Micropalpus lithosiophaga Rondani, 1859α: 66.
speciosissima Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).
Linnaemya speciosissima Mesnil, 1957α: 52.
steini Jacentkovsky, 1944.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Ukraine), W. Europe (Germany)), Russia (Western Russia).
Linnaemya steini Jacentkovsky, 1944α: 386.

Subgenus LINNAEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

LINNAEMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 52. Type species: *Linnaemya silvestris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina vulpina* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 131) (as *vulpina*, with *silvestris* in synonymy) [France].

LINNEMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1863α: 130, 132, etc.).

BONNETIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 55. Type species: *Bonnetia oenanthis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina comta* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [France].

BONELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 56 (junior homonym of *Bonellia* Rolando, 1822). Type species: *Bonellia tessellans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 6) [France].

MARSHAMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 57. Type species: *Marshamia analis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (junior secondary homonym of *Linnaemya analis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; = *Tachina comta* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [United States].

MICROPALPIS Macquart, 1834α: 180. Type species: *Tachina vulpina* Fallén, 1810, by subsequent designation of Orbigny (1846α: 200, as "*Micropalpus*") (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 237, as "*Micropalpus*") [Sweden].

MICROPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Micropalpis* Macquart, 1834 (Macquart 1835α: 80, Meigen 1838α: ix).

LINNEMYIA Macquart, 1835α: 81. Unjustified emendation of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 100).

ELACHIPALPUS Rondani, 1850α: 169. Type species: *Micropalpus longirostris* Macquart, 1845 (junior primary homonym of *Micropalpus longirostris* Macquart, 1844; = *Elachipalpus rondanii* Townsend, 1916, a probable junior synonym of *Micropalpus longirostris* Macquart, 1844), by original designation ["France", probably in error and more likely tropical Africa].

MARSHAMYA Rondani, 1850α: 169. Unjustified emendation of *Marshamia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 111).

TACHINOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 383 [also 1891β: 79]. Type species: *Tachinomima expetens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*Tachinomima* n. (*Tachina*) *expetens* Wd. litt") (= *Micropalpus longirostris* Macquart, 1844), by monotypy [South Africa].

TACHINOMINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachinomima* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (Villeneuve 1935α: 140).

LINNAEMYIA Aldrich, 1905α: 451. Unjustified emendation of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 100).

BONELLIMYIA Townsend, 1919α: 177 (*nomen novum* for *Bonellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).

EUGYMNOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1927α: 287. Type species: *Eugymnochaetopsis lateralis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

PALPINA Malloch, 1927β: 423. Type species: *Palpina scutellaris* Malloch, 1927, by original designation [Malaysia].

XANTHOERIGONE Townsend, 1927β: 71. Type species: *Xanthoerigone oralis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Indonesia].

HEMILINNAEMYIA Villeneuve, 1932δ: 269. Type species: *Hemilinnaemyia decorata* Villeneuve, 1932 (= *Eugymnochaetopsis lateralis* Townsend, 1927), by monotypy [Taiwan].

HECATOEPALPUS Townsend, 1933α: 467. Type species: *Micropalpus prohecate* Speiser, 1910, by original designation [Tanzania].

MICROPALPINUS Enderlein, 1937α: 441. Type species: *Micropalpus pallidus* Jaennicke, 1867, by original designation [Ethiopia].

GYMMANTIA Enderlein, 1937α: 441. Type species: *Micropalpus alboscutellatus* Speiser, 1910, by original designation [Tanzania].

GYMNANTIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymmantia* Enderlein, 1937 (original usage not found but spelling listed by Crosskey 1980β: 846).

EURYSURSTYLA Chao & Shi, 1980β: 264 (as subgenus of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Linnaemya* (*Eurysurstyla*) *linguicerca* Chao & Shi, 1980, by original designation [China].

ambigua Shima, 1986.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: China (East).
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *ambigua* Shima, 1986α: 43.

assimilis (Macquart, 1847).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Micropalpus assimilis Macquart, 1847α: 65 [also 1847β: 81].

atrisetosa Shima, 1986.– Oriental: Thailand.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *atrisetosa* Shima, 1986α: 67.

atriventris (Malloch, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: India, Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), ?Myanmar, ?Philippines [questionable records in Crosskey 1976α: 204]), Thailand.
Palpina atriventris Malloch, 1935ε: 580.

aurantiaca Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
Linnaemyia aurantiaca Mesnil, 1952γ: 6.

basilewskyi Mesnil, 1955.– Afrotropical: Rwanda, Uganda.
Linnaemyia basilewskyi Mesnil, 1955β: 366.

burmana Shima, 1986.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *burmana* Shima, 1986α: 84.

comta (Fallén, 1810).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Honduras, Mexico), South America (Chile, Peru). Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Afghanistan, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northwest), Nepal, Taiwan. Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 193–194).

Tachina comta Fallén, 1810α: 277.

felis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Linnaemyia felis Mesnil, 1957α: 50.

hirtipennis Shima, 1986.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *hirtipennis* Shima, 1986α: 80.

hirtradia Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Linnaemya (*Gymnochaetopsis*) *hirtradia* Chao & Shi, 1980β: 265.

hybrida Zimin, 1965.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Mongolia.
Linnaemya hybrida Zimin, 1965α: 949.

impudica (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Micropalpus impudica Rondani, 1859α: 68.

kanoi Shima, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast). Oriental: China (East), Thailand.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *kanoi* Shima, 1986α: 48.

lateralis (Townsend, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central). Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan.
Eugymnochaetopsis lateralis Townsend, 1927α: 287.

latigena Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Linnaemyia latigena Kugler, 1977α: 3.

laxiceps (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: ?Gabon [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α:195], South Africa.
Tachinomima laxiceps Villeneuve, 1916γ: 472.

lindneri Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Linnaemyia lindneri Mesnil, 1968α: 11.

linguicerca Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Philippines, Vietnam.
Linnaemya (*Eurysurstyla*) *linguicerca* Chao & Shi, 1980β: 264.

medogensis Chao & Zhou, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Linnaemya medogensis Chao & Zhou *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 2099.

melancholica Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Linnaemya melancholica Mesnil, 1957α: 54.

neavei Curran, 1934.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Jordan). Afrotropical: distribution uncertain but including Mozambique and possibly widespread (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 197).
Linnaemya neavei Curran, 1934λ: 10.

ochracea Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Linnaemya ochracea Herting, 1973β: 31.

oralis (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar.
Xanthoerigone oralis Townsend, 1927β: 72.

pallidochirta Chao, 1962.– Palaearctic: ?China [O'Hara *et al.* 2009α: 146], Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Linnaemyia pallidochirta Chao, 1962α: 87.

paralongipalpis Chao, 1962.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Linnaemyia paralongipalpis Chao, 1962α: 88.
pellex Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Linnaemya pellex Mesnil, 1957α: 53.
persimilis Shima, 1986.– Oriental: Thailand.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *persimilis* Shima, 1986α: 82.
ruficaudata Shima, 1986.– Oriental: Thailand.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *ruficaudata* Shima, 1986α: 49.
ruficornis Chao, 1962.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central).
Linnaemyia ruficornis Chao, 1962α: 89.
scutellaris (Malloch, 1927).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East), Laos, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines.
Palpina scutellaris Malloch, 1927β: 423.
siamensis Shima, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East), Thailand.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *siamensis* Shima, 1986α: 44.
soror Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Canary Islands, Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West), India (North, Northwest), Nepal.
Linnaemyia soror Zimin, 1954α: 266.
sulensis Shima, 1986.– Oriental: Philippines.
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *sulensis* Shima, 1986α: 85.
takanoi Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō).
Linnaemyia takanoi Mesnil, 1957α: 51.
tessellans (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Nepal, Taiwan.
Bonellia tessellans Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 56.
tuberculata Shima, 1986.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula, Russia (Southern Far East).
Linnaemya (*Linnaemya*) *tuberculata* Shima, 1986α: 77.
vulpina (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West), Taiwan.
Tachina vulpina Fallén, 1810α: 276.

vulpinoides (Baranov, 1932).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang), Middle East (Jordan). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, West), Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Micropalpus vulpinoides Baranov, 1932γ: 2.
zhangi Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Linnaemya zhangi Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1329.
zimini Chao, 1962.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Xinjiang).
Linnaemyia zimini Chao, 1962α: 88.

Subgenus OPHINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

OPHINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 298. Type species: *Ophina fulvipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina picta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
GYMNOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1914α: 15. Type species: *Gymnochaetopsis analis* Townsend, 1914 (junior secondary homonym of *Linnaemya analis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, see note), by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 136) [Peru].
NIGROBONELLIA Brooks, 1944β: 202. Type species: *Linnaemyia varia* Curran, 1925, by original designation [Canada].
THOMPSONOMYIA Brooks, 1944β: 204. Type species: *Linnaemya anthracina* Thompson, 1911, by original designation [Canada].

altaica Richter, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Linnaemya altaica Richter, 1979α: 217.
amicula Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar, Philippines.
Linnaemyia amicula Mesnil, 1957α: 49.
analis (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Peru, Venezuela).
Gymnochaetopsis analis Townsend, 1914γ: 29.
anthracina Thompson, 1911.– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon).
Linnaemya anthracina Thompson, 1911α: 266.
claripalla Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang).
Linnaemya (*Homoenychia*) *claripalla* Chao & Shi, 1980β: 267.
dumonti Mesnil, 1971.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Tunisia).
Linnaemyia (*Gymnochaetopsis*) *dumonti* Mesnil, 1971α: 1018.
fissiglobula Pandellé, 1895.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Linnemya fissiglobula Pandellé, 1895α: 350.
fulvicauda Walton, 1914.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Linnaemyia fulvicauda Walton, 1914γ: 93.
glauca (Brooks, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Bonellimyia glauca Brooks, 1944β: 200.

haemorrhoidalis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Latvia, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina haemorrhoidalis Fallén, 1810α: 277.

helvetica Herting, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).

Linnaemyia helvetica Herting, 1963α: 105.

jaroschevskyi Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine)).

Linnaemya jaroschevskyi Zimin, 1954α: 274.

majae Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Linnaemya majae Zimin, 1954α: 270.

media Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).

Linnaemyia media Zimin, 1954α: 274.

microchaeta Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Linnaemya microchaeta Zimin, 1954α: 277.

microchaetopsis Shima, 1986.– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.

Linnaemya (*Ophina*) *microchaetopsis* Shima, 1986α: 35.

nigrescens Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon).

Linnaemyia nigrescens Curran, 1925α: 15.

nigrifacies Enderlein, 1934.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Linnaemyia nigrifacies Enderlein, 1934α: 131.

obscurellina (Mesnil, 1971).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), Kazakhstan.

Linnaemyia (*Gymnochaetopsis*) *obscurellina* Mesnil, 1971α: 1021.

olsufjevi Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Linnaemyia olsufjevi Zimin, 1954α: 279.

omega Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Northwest), Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand.

Linnaemyia omega Zimin, 1954α: 280.

pallidula Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).

Linnaemya pallidulus Zimin, 1954α: 278.

pentheri (Bischof, 1905).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).

Micropalpus pentheri Bischof, 1905α: 175.

perinealis Pandellé, 1895.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), Scandinavia (Norway), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West).

Linnemya perinealis Pandellé, 1895α: 350.

petiolata Kugler, 1971.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).

Linnaemyia petiolata Kugler, 1971α: 80.

picta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), India (North), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand.

Tachina picta Meigen, 1824α: 261.

pictipennis Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Linnaemyia pictipennis Curran, 1927ζ: 19.

polychaeta Zimin, 1963.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).

Linnaemya polychaeta Zimin, 1963α: 213.

pullior Shima, 1986.– Oriental: China (East), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia).

Linnaemya (*Ophina*) *pullior* Shima, 1986α: 29.

rossica Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Estonia, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).

Linnaemyia rossica Zimin, 1954α: 278.

saga Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.

Linnaemyia saga Richter, 1974β: 414.

setifrons Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East).

Linnaemyia setifrons Zimin, 1954α: 276.

smirnovi Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Mongolia.

Linnaemyia smirnovi Zimin, 1954α: 266.

tessellata (Brooks, 1944).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).

Bonellimyia tessellata Brooks, 1944β: 198.

tuberocerca Chao & Shi, 1980.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).

Linnaemya (*Bonellimya*) *tuberocerca* Chao & Shi, 1980β: 268.

varia Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Linnaemyia varia Curran, 1925α: 14.
zachvatkini Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Linnaemyia zachvatkini Zimin, 1954α: 276.

Unplaced to subgenus

LEPTOCEROMYIA Zimin, 1963α: 190. Type species: *Linnaemya stackelbergi* Zimin, 1954, by monotypy [Tajikistan].

aculeata Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda, Sudan, Uganda.
Linnaemya aculeatus Curran, 1934λ: 14.
agilis Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Benin, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Linnaemya agilis Curran, 1934λ: 8.
albifrons (Smith, 1870).– Afrotropical: widespread from western to eastern, northeastern and southern Africa, including Angola, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 191).
Tachina albifrons Smith *in* Dunning, 1870α: 532.
alboscutellata (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Micropalpus alboscutellatus Speiser, 1910α: 138.
alopecina (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 191).
Micropalpus alopecinus Speiser, 1910α: 137.
andrewesi van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Linnaemya andrewesi van Emden, 1960α: 450.
angulicornis (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: distribution uncertain but including D.R. Congo and Tanzania and possibly widespread (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 192).
Micropalpus angulicornis Speiser, 1910α: 138.
angustiforceps van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Linnaemya angustiforceps van Emden, 1960α: 458.
argyrozona van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Tanzania.
Linnaemya argyrozona van Emden, 1960α: 454.
bequaerti Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda (not Tanzania, see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 193).
Linnaemya bequaerti Curran, 1934λ: 18.
bergstroemi Pohjoismäki & Haarto, 2015.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland)).

Linnaemya bergstroemi Pohjoismäki & Haarto, 2015α: 584.
boxi van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Ghana, Sierra Leone.
Linnaemya boxi van Emden, 1960α: 435.
brincki Verbeke, 1970.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Linnaemyia brincki Verbeke, 1970α: 290.
brunneoguttata van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa, Uganda.
Linnaemya brunneoguttata van Emden, 1960α: 440.
caffra (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Micropalpus caffer Villeneuve, 1916γ: 471.
chorleyi van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Uganda.
Linnaemya chorleyi van Emden, 1960α: 427.
ciliata Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya.
Linnaemyia ciliata Mesnil, 1952γ: 4.
concavicornis (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Micropalpus concavicornis Macquart, 1851β: 146 [also 1851γ: 173].
conducens Villeneuve, 1941.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Linnaemyia conducens Villeneuve, 1941α: 109.
consobrina Villeneuve, 1941.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, South Africa, ?Uganda [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 194], Zimbabwe.
Linnaemyia consobrina Villeneuve, 1941α: 108.
eburneola Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Linnaemyia eburneola Villeneuve, 1935α: 141.
elgonica van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Linnaemya elgonica van Emden, 1960α: 452.
ethelia Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Tanzania, Uganda.
Linnaemya ethelia Curran, 1934λ: 14.
flavimedia Chao & Yuan, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Linnaemya flavimedia Chao & Yuan, 1996α: 229.
flavitarsis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Burundi, Uganda.
Linnaemya flavitarsis van Emden, 1960α: 456.
fumipennis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Linnaemya fumipennis van Emden, 1960α: 438.
geniseta van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Eq. Guinea.
Linnaemya geniseta van Emden, 1960α: 434.
gowdeyi Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Linnaemya gowdeyi Curran, 1934λ: 16.
gracilipalpis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya.
Linnaemya gracilipalpis van Emden, 1960α: 429.
hirtifrons Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Linnaemyia hirtifrons Mesnil, 1952γ: 5.
ingrami Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: widespread throughout eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 195).
Linnaemya ingrami Curran, 1934λ: 23.
jocosa (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Malawi, Nigeria, Uganda.

Micropalpus jocosus Karsch, 1886β: 338.
keiseri Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Linnaemyia keiseri Mesnil, 1977δ: 327.
leucaspis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Linnaemya leucaspis van Emden, 1960α: 424.
longirostris (Macquart, 1844).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Micropalpus longirostris Macquart, 1844α: 46 [also 1844β: 203].
luckmani Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Linnaemya luckmani Curran, 1934λ: 11.
luculenta Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Linnaemyia luculenta Mesnil, 1977δ: 328.
maculipes (Villeneuve, 1920).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Tachinomima maculipes Villeneuve, 1920ζ: 154.
masiceroides Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Linnaemyia (*Micropalpus*) *masiceroides* Villeneuve, 1935α: 141.
metocha Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Linnaemya metocha Cantrell, 1985α: 90.
multisetosa (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.
Tachinomima multisetosa Villeneuve, 1936α: 7.
nigribarba Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Linnaemyia nigribarba Mesnil, 1977δ: 328.
nigritarsis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Linnaemya nigritarsis van Emden, 1960α: 460.
pallida (Jaennicke, 1867).– Afrotropical: Eritrea, Ethiopia, South Africa.
Micropalpus pallida Jaennicke, 1867α: 388 [also 1868α: 80].
parcesetosa (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 198).
Micropalpus parcesetosus Villeneuve, 1916γ: 471.
pilitarsis (Villeneuve, 1913).– Afrotropical: South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Tachinomima pilitarsis Villeneuve, 1913γ: 27.
prohecate (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda.
Micropalpus prohecate Speiser, 1910α: 135.
propleuralis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Linnaemya propleuralis van Emden, 1960α: 432.
pulchella Villeneuve, 1934.– Afrotropical: Benin, Nigeria.
Linnaemyia (*Micropalpus*) *pulchella* Villeneuve, 1934δ: 410.
rhodesiana Villeneuve, 1941.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Zimbabwe.
Linnaemyia rhodesiana Villeneuve, 1941α: 108.
rudebecki Verbeke, 1970.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Linnaemyia rudebecki Verbeke, 1970α: 292.
sarcophagoides Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland).
Linnaemya sarcophagoides Cantrell, 1985α: 92.
setinervis Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Linnaemyia setinervis Mesnil, 1952γ: 3.
setulosa Cantrell, 1985.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Linnaemya setulosa Cantrell, 1985α: 94.
somerenana van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Linnaemya somerenana van Emden, 1960α: 445.
sororcula Villeneuve, 1941.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda.
Linnaemyia sororcula Villeneuve, 1941α: 107.
stackelbergi Zimin, 1954.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Linnaemyia stackelbergi Zimin, 1954α: 282.
strigipes Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Linnaemya strigipes Curran, 1934λ: 9.
succineiventris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Linnaemya succineiventris van Emden, 1960α: 437.
sulphurea (Villeneuve, 1935).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Tachinomina sulphurea Villeneuve, 1935α: 140.
timida Richter, 1993.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Linnaemyia timida Richter, 1993α: 425.
torensis Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Uganda.
Linnaemya torensis Curran, 1934λ: 18.
turbida (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.
Erigone turbida Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 96 [also 1893β: 184].
variegata (Wiedemann, 1824).– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania.
Tachina variegata Wiedemann, 1824α: 42.
victoria Curran, 1934.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Linnaemya victoria Curran, 1934λ: 16.
vittiventris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Linnaemya vittiventris van Emden, 1960α: 441.

Genus LOEWIA Egger, 1856

LOEWIA Egger, 1856α: 386 (*nomen protectum*, see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 180). Type species: *Loewia setibarba* Egger, 1856, by monotypy [Italy].
THRYCHOGENA Rondani, 1856α: 65 (*nomen oblitum*, see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 180). Type species: *Thrychogena brevifrons* Rondani, 1856, by monotypy [Italy].
THRYCHOGRNA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thrychogena* Rondani, 1856 (Junk 1914 facsimile edition of Rondani 1856α, see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 201).
TRICHOGENA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thrychogena* Rondani, 1856 (Bezzi & Stein 1907α: 403 and others, see Cerretti *et al*. 2014α: 452).
THRICOGENA Rondani, 1859α: 242. Unjustified emendation of *Thrychogena* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 178).
TRICOGENA. Incorrect original spelling of *Thricogena* Rondani, 1859 (Rondani 1859α: 84) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 179, 183).

FORTISIA Rondani, 1861δ: 94. Type species: *Loewia nudigena* Mesnil, 1973, by fixation of Cerretti *et al*. (2014α: 452) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina foeda* Meigen, 1824 (as "*F. Phaeda* Wdm. Mgn. (non Macq.)") in the original fixation by monotypy of Rondani (1861δ) [not given, male in CNC from Switzerland].

THRICHOGENA Bezzi, 1894γ: 352. Unjustified emendation of *Thrychogena* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 180, 268).

OESTROLOEWIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 152. Type species: *Oestroloewia crassipes* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy ["Palestine"].

adjuncta Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Liechtenstein, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Loewia adjuncta Herting, 1971α: 9.

alpestris (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France)).
Macquartia alpestris Villeneuve, 1920δ: 117.

aragvicola Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Loewia aragvicola Richter, 1972γ: 924.

brevifrons (Rondani, 1856).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Thrychogena brevifrons Rondani, 1856α: 65.

crassipes (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Oestroloewia crassipes Mesnil, 1953δ: 152.

cretica Ziegler, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece)).
Loewia cretica Ziegler, 1996β: 323.

erecta Bergström, 2007.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden)), Russia (Western Russia).
Loewia erecta Bergström, 2007α: 3.

foeda (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast). Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina foeda Meigen, 1824α: 282.

latifrons Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Loewia (*Fortisia*) *latifrons* Mesnil, 1973α: 1208.

montivaga Richter, 1998.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Loewia montivaga Richter, 1998α: 709.

nudigena Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Loewia (*Fortisia*) *nudigena* Mesnil, 1973α: 1208.

papei Cerretti, Lo Giudice & O'Hara, 2014.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Loewia papei Cerretti, Lo Giudice & O'Hara, 2014α: 453.

phaeoptera (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden),

S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina phaeoptera Meigen, 1824α: 288.

piligena (Mesnil, 1973).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Switzerland)).
Loewia (*Fortisia*) *piligena* Mesnil, 1973α: 1209.

rondanii (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Corse, Italy)).
Fortisia rondanii Villeneuve, 1920β: 356.

setibarba Egger, 1856.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (?Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, ?Croatia, Italy, ?Serbia [questionable records in *Fauna Europaea*])), Russia (Western Russia).
Loewia setibarba Egger, 1856α: 386.

submetallica (Macquart, 1955).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Rhinophora submetallica Macquart, 1955δ: 189.

Genus LYPHOSIA Mesnil, 1957

LYPHOSIA Mesnil, 1957α: 56 (as subgenus of *Lypha* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Lypha* (*Lyphosia*) *barbata* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Japan].

barbata (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Lypha (*Lyphosia*) *barbata* Mesnil, 1957α: 56.

Genus MACROCHLORIA Malloch, 1929

MACROCHLORIA Malloch, 1929δ: 326. Type species: *Macrochloria calliphorosoma* Malloch, 1929 (= *Nemoraea nitidiventris* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Australia].

nitidiventris Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Tasmania).
Nemoraea nitidiventris Macquart, 1851β: 155 [also 1851γ: 182].

Genus MARSHALLOMYIA Fennah, 1960

MARSHALLOMYIA Fennah *in* van Emden, 1960α: 464 (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 200–201 for authorship of name). Type species: *Marshallomyia natalensis* Fennah, 1960, by original designation [South Africa].

natalensis Fennah, 1960.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Marshallomyia natalensis Fennah *in* van Emden, 1960α: 465.

Genus MEHMETIA Özdikmen, 2007

RHAMPHOPTERYX Townsend, 1931δ: 456 (junior homonym of *Rhamphopteryx* Bryk, 1913). Type species: *Rhamphopteryx retrorsa* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].
MEHMETIA Özdikmen, 2007α: 165 (*nomen novum* for *Rhamphopteryx* Townsend, 1931).

retrorsa (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Rhamphopteryx retrorsa Townsend, 1931δ: 457.

Genus MELANOPHRYS Williston, 1886

MELANOPHRYS Williston, 1886α: 305. Type species: *Melanophrys flavipennis* Williston, 1886, by monotypy [United States].
ATROPHARISTA Townsend, 1892α: 92. Type species: *Atropharista jurinoides* Townsend, 1892 (= *Tachina insolita* Walker, 1853), by original designation [United States].

flavipennis Williston, 1886.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Melanophrys flavipennis Williston, 1886α: 306.
insolita (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Tachina insolita Walker, 1853α: 277.

Genus MICROCEROPHINA Kugler, 1977

MICROCEROPHINA Kugler, 1977α: 1. Type species: *Microcerophina planifacies* Kugler, 1977, by original designation [Israel].

planifacies Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran, Israel).
Microcerophina planifacies Kugler, 1977α: 1.

Genus MONTUOSA Chao & Zhou, 1996

MONTUOSA Chao & Zhou, 1996α: 217. Type species: *Montuosa caura* Chao & Zhou, 1996, by original designation [China].

caura Chao & Zhou, 1996.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).
Montuosa caura Chao & Zhou, 1996α: 217.

Genus MUNIRA Richter, 1974

MUNIRA Richter, 1974δ: 929. Type species: *Munira bella* Richter, 1974, by original designation [Georgia].

bella Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Munira bella Richter, 1974δ: 929.

Genus NEXIMYIA Crosskey, 1967

NEOPHASIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 12 [also 1893β: 100] (junior homonym of *Neophasia* Behr, 1869). Type species: *Neophasia picta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by original designation [Australia].
EUPHASIA Townsend, 1908α: 76 (*nomen novum* for *Neophasia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893; junior homonym of *Euphasia* Stephens, 1830).
NEXIMYIA Crosskey, 1967α: 20 (*nomen novum* for *Euphasia* Townsend, 1908).

picta (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Western Australia).
Neophasia picta Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 122 [also 1893β: 210].

Genus PANZERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ERNESTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 60. Type species: *Ernestia microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina rudis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
FAUSTA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 62. Type species: *Fausta nigra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina nemorum* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [France].
ERIGONE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 65 (junior homonym of *Erigone* Audouin, 1826). Type species: *Erigone anthophila* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1932α: 42) [France].
PANZERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 68. Type species: *Panzeria lateralis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina rudis* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
MERIANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 69. Type species: *Meriania silvatica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Musca puparum* Fabricius, 1794), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 168) [France].
EURITHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1844α: 24. Type species: *Erigone puparum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina caesia* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].
PLATYCHIRA Rondani, 1856α: 64. Type species: *Musca puparum* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation [Germany].
PLATYCHYRA Rondani, 1859α: 241. Unjustified emendation of *Platychira* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 147).
ECHINOSOMA Girschner, 1881α: 277. Type species: *Echinosoma pectinota* Girschner, 1881 (= *Tachina nemorum* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Germany].

EURYTHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 86 [also 1890α: 18]. Unjustified emendation of *Eurithia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1844 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010: 78).
METAPHYTO Coquillett, 1897α: 36, 89. Type species: *Metaphyto genalis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
VARICHAETA Speiser, 1903α: 69 (*nomen novum* for *Erigone* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
MELINOCERA Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Meriania chalybaea* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
OKANAGANIA Townsend, 1915ζ: 289. Type species: *Okanagania hirta* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Canada].
APPENDICIA Stein, 1924α: 54. Type species: *Tachina truncata* Zetterstedt, 1838, by monotypy [Sweden].
ECHINOSOMOPSIS Townsend, 1926α: 38 (*nomen novum* for *Echinosoma* Girschner, 1881; junior homonym of *Echinosoma* Audinetserville, 1838).
PROMERICIA Brooks, 1943α: 69. Type species: *Mericia fasciventris* Curran, 1924, by original designation [Canada].
PSEUDOMERIANIA Brooks, 1943α: 69. Type species: *Ernestia* (*Meriania*) *nigrocornea* Tothill, 1921, by original designation [United States].

agathe (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Ernestia agathe Zimin, 1957α: 525.
alberta (Curran, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Mericia alberta Curran, 1924β: 248.
aldrichi (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Hystricia aldrichi Townsend, 1892α: 91.
ampelus (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Tachina ampelus Walker, 1849γ: 732.
anthophila (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West).
Erigone anthophila Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 66.
appendicula (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Appendicia appendicula Zimin, 1957α: 529.
arcuata (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Ernestia arcuata Tothill, 1921α: 248.
argentifera (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France,

Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina argentifera Meigen, 1824α: 252.

argyrocephala (Villeneuve, 1912).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Syria).
Ernestia argyrocephala Villeneuve, 1912β: 47.

armeniaca (Richter, 1972).– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Ernestia armeniaca Richter, 1972γ: 923.

atra (Brauer, 1898).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Erigone atra Brauer, 1898α: 539.

beybienkoi (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Kazakhstan.
Fausta beybienkoi Zimin, 1960α: 740.

bicarina (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Ernestia bicarina Tothill, 1921α: 272.

breviunguis Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Eurythia breviunguis Chao & Shi, 1981β: 79.

caesia (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina caesia Fallén, 1810α: 280.

campestris (Curran, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Mericia campestris Curran, 1924β: 249.

castellana (Strobl, 1906).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), Middle East(Israel), North Africa (Egypt), Transcaucasia.
Erigone castellana Strobl, 1906α: 338.

chaetopyga Zimin, 1957.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Eurythia chaetopyga Zimin, 1957α: 553.

chalybaea (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies).
Meriania chalybaea Coquillett, 1902β: 119.

cobala (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Mericia cobala Reinhard, 1953α: 55.

connivens (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Tachina connivens Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1116.

consobrina (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland,

Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina consobrina Meigen, 1824α: 248.

cristata (Villeneuve, 1920).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)).

Erigone cristata Villeneuve, 1920δ: 116.

emdeni Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).

Eurythia emdeni Mesnil, 1957α: 58.

excellens Zimin, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).

Eurythia excellens Zimin, 1957α: 532.

fasciventris (Curran, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).

Mericia fasciventris Curran, 1924β: 248.

fissicarina (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: USA (California).

Ernestia fissicarina Tothill, 1921α: 274.

flavicornis Brauer, 1898.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Panzeria flavicornis Brauer, 1898α: 532.

flavovillosa (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East).

Meriania flavovillosa Zimin, 1960α: 734.

frontalis (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).

Ernestia frontalis Tothill, 1921α: 228.

fucosa Mesnil, 1975.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Eurythia fucosa Mesnil, 1975α: 1400.

fulgida (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia).

Appendicia fulgida Zimin, 1957α: 529.

gemina Mesnil, 1972.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Montenegro, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).

Eurythia gemina Mesnil, 1972β: 1063.

genalis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).

Metaphyto genalis Coquillett, 1897α: 90.

globiventris Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Xinjiang).

Eurythia globiventris Chao & Shi, 1981β: 76.

hamilla (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).

Mericia hamilla Reinhard, 1953α: 54.

heilongjiana Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).

Eurythia heilongjiana Chao & Shi, 1981β: 79.

hirta (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Southwest).

Okanagania hirta Townsend, 1915ζ: 290.
hystrix (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Ernestia hystrix Zimin, 1957α: 514.
incisa (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies).
Ernestia incisa Tothill, 1921α: 249.
incongruens (Herting, 1975).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia.
Eurithia incongruens Herting, 1975β: 5.
indica Lahiri, 2003.– Oriental: India (North).
Panzeria indica Lahiri, 2003α: 393.
indigens (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Erigone indigens Pandellé, 1896α: 37.
intermedia (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Tachina intermedia Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1114.
inusta (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Fausta inusta Mesnil, 1957α: 57.
johnsoni (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Southwest).
Ernestia johnsoni Tothill, 1921α: 229.
juncta (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Ukraine)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Ernestia juncta Zimin, 1957α: 523.
laevigata (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (CzechRepublic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East).
Nemoraea laevigata Meigen, 1838α: 222.
latipennis (Zhang & Fu, 2011).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Fausta latipennis Zhang & Fu, 2011α: 295.
linguacercus Zeegers, 2017.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Panzeria linguacercus Zeegers, 2017β: 20.
longicarina (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Ernestia longicarina Tothill, 1921α: 251.
longiventris (Kugler, 1971).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Ernestia (*Meriania*) *longiventris* Kugler, 1971α: 78.
manitoba (Brooks, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Mericia manitoba Brooks, 1943α: 77.

melanopyga (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East).
Meriania puparum melanopyga Zimin, 1960α: 730.
mesnili (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Platychira mesnili Zimin, 1957α: 535.
mimetes (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Fausta mimetes Zimin, 1960α: 740.
mira (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang).
Appendicia mira Zimin, 1957α: 530.
nemorum (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina nemorum Meigen, 1824α: 251.
nigripennis Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Eurythia nigripennis Chao & Shi, 1981β: 75.
nigritibia (Chao & Zhou, 1996).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Fausta nigritibia Chao & Zhou, 1996α: 219.
nigrocornea (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Ernestia (*Meriania*) *nigrocornea* Tothill, 1921α: 227.
nigronitida Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Eurythia nigronitida Chao & Shi, 1981β: 77.
nigropalpis (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Ernestia nigropalpis Tothill, 1921α: 247.
occidentalis (Brooks, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).
Mericia occidentalis Brooks, 1943α: 77.
parcepilosa (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia.
Ernestia parcepilosa Zimin, 1957α: 516.
pilosigena (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Ernestia pilosigena Zimin, 1957α: 515.
platycarina (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Ernestia platycarina Tothill, 1921α: 204, 270.
puparum (Fabricius, 1794).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Musca puparum Fabricius, 1794α: 326.
rudis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia,

Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina rudis Fallén, 1810α: 279.

separata (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Siberia).

Fausta separata Zimin, 1960α: 738.

setifrons (Brooks, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies).

Okanagania setifrons Brooks, 1943α: 71.

shanxiensis Chao & Liu, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (East).

Panzeria shanxiensis Chao & Liu *in* Liu & Chao *et al*., 1998α: 299.

sulciforceps (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East).

Meriania sulciforceps Zimin, 1960α: 732.

sulcocarina (Tothill, 1921).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Ernestia sulcocarina Tothill, 1921α: 271.

suspecta (Pandellé, 1896).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).

Erigone (*Erigone*) *suspecta* Pandellé, 1896α: 36.

tadzhica (Zimin, 1957).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).

Ernestia tadzhica Zimin, 1957α: 522.

tadzhicorum (Zimin, 1960).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Meriania puparum tadzhicorum Zimin, 1960α: 732.

triangularis (Curran, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).

Mericia triangularis Curran, 1924β: 247.

trichocalyptera Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).

Eurythia trichocalyptera Chao & Shi, 1981β: 76.

truncata (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Belgium, Germany, Netherlands)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Tachina truncata Zetterstedt, 1838α: 642.

tuberculata Chao & Shi, 1981.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).

Eurythia tuberculata Chao & Shi, 1981β: 81.

vagans (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Tachina vagans Meigen, 1824α: 248.

vivida (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan,

Tajikistan), China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina vivida Zetterstedt, 1838α: 642.

Genus PHOBETROMYIA Reinhard, 1964

PHOBETROMYIA Reinhard, 1964α: 9. Type species: *Phobetromyia dumalis* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

dumalis Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phobetromyia dumalis Reinhard, 1964α: 10.

Genus PLAGIOCOMA Villeneuve, 1916

PLAGIOCOMA Villeneuve, 1916c: 473. Type species: *Plagiocoma crassiseta* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [South Africa].

crassiseta Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Plagiocoma crassiseta Villeneuve, 1916γ: 474.

Genus SCHIZOLINNAEA van Emden, 1960

SCHIZOLINNAEA van Emden, 1960α: 407. Type species: *Schizolinnaea mirabilis* van Emden, 1960, by original designation [Uganda].

mirabilis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Schizolinnaea mirabilis van Emden, 1960α: 408.

Genus SONACA Richter, 1981

SONACA Richter, 1981β: 922. Type species: *Sonaca araxicola* Richter, 1981 (= *Sonaca moderata* Herting, 1979), by original designation [Armenia].

moderata Herting, 1979.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Sonaca moderata Herting, 1979α: 2.

Genus SYMMORPHOMYIA Mesnil & Shima, 1977

SYMMORPHOMYIA Mesnil & Shima, 1977α: 37. Type species: *Symmorphomyia katayamai* Mesnil & Shima, 1977, by original designation [Japan].

katayamai Mesnil & Shima, 1977.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Symmorphomyia katayamai Mesnil & Shima, 1977α: 38.

Genus SYNACTIA Villeneuve, 1915

SYNACTIA Villeneuve, 1915β: 199 (as subgenus of *Myxactia* Villeneuve, 1915). Type species: *Phorocera foliacea* Pandellé, 1895 (= *Phorocera parvula* Rondani, 1861), by monotypy [France].

carbonata Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Synactia carbonata Mesnil, 1963β: 40.
parvula (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Phorocera parvula Rondani, 1861δ: 161.

Genus TACHINOPHASIA Townsend, 1931

TACHINOPHASIA Townsend, 1931γ: 323. Type species: *Tachinophasia transita* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

transita Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachinophasia transita Townsend, 1931γ: 324.

Genus TRIXOCLEA Villeneuve, 1916

TRIXOCLEA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 497. Type species: *Trixoclea metallica* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [South Africa].

metallica Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Trixoclea metallica Villeneuve, 1916γ: 498.

Genus ZOPHOMYIA Macquart, 1835

EREBIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 207 (junior homonym of *Erebia* Dalman, 1816). Type species: *Musca temula* Scopoli, 1763, by subsequent designation of Macquart (1855α: 741,

as "*Musca temula* Linnaeus") [Austria].

ZOPHOMYIA Macquart, 1835α: 159. Type species: *Musca temula* Scopoli, 1763, by subsequent designation of Westwood (1840α: 139) [Austria].

AVERNIA Rondani, 1857α: 13 (*nomen novum* for *Erebia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 35).

ZOPHOMYA Rondani, 1859α: 82, 83, 91. Unjustified emendation of *Zophomyia* Macquart, 1835 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 191).

nitens Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Zophomyia nitens Mesnil, 1963β: 47.

temula (Scopoli, 1763).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Norway), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Musca temula Scopoli, 1763α: 330.

Unplaced species of Ernestiini

angustifrons van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Micropalpus angustifrons van der Wulp, 1892α: 193.

compacta Curran, 1926.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Linnaemyia compacta Curran, 1926γ: 113.

nigrifrons Bigot, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Micropalpus nigrifrons Bigot, 1889α: 263.

Tribe GERMARIINI

Genus GERMARIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

GERMARIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 83. Type species: *Germaria latifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina ruficeps* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [France].
ILLIGERA Meigen, 1838α: 247. Type species: *Tachina ruficeps* Fallén, 1820, by monotypy [Sweden].
ATRACTOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 100 [also 1890α: 32]. Type species: *Atractochaeta graeca* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Greece].
ATRACTOGONIA Townsend, 1932α: 44. Type species: *Gonia angustata* Zetterstedt, 1844, by original designation [Sweden].
GERMARINA Mesnil, 1963β: 36 (as subgenus of *Germaria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Germaria violaceiventris* Enderlein, 1934, by monotypy [Tajikistan].

angustata (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), W. Europe (Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Gonia angustata Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1198.
barbara Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain)), North Africa (Algeria).
Germaria (*Atractochaeta*) *barbara* Mesnil, 1963β: 37.
caelestis Ziegler, 2015.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan).
Germaria caelestis Ziegler, 2015α: 232.
erecta Ziegler, 2010.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece)).
Germaria erecta Ziegler, 2010α: 45.
expectata Ziegler, 2015.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Nei Mongol, Xinjiang).
Germaria expectata Ziegler, 2015α: 235.
graeca (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Atractochaeta graeca Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 100 [also 1890α: 32].
hermonensis Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel).
Germaria hermonensis Kugler, 1980α: 42.
hispanica Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal, Spain)), Transcaucasia.
Germaria (*Germaria*) *hispanica* Mesnil, 1963β: 38.
neglecta Ziegler, 2010.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece)).
Germaria neglecta Ziegler, 2010α: 49.
nudinerva (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran).
Germaria (*Germaria*) *nudinerva* Mesnil, 1963β: 37.
obscuripennis Tschorsnig, 2000.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Germaria obscuripennis Tschorsnig, 2000α: 1.
ruficeps (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway,

Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina ruficeps Fallén, 1820α: 4.

sesiophaga Richter, 1987.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).

Germaria sesiophaga Richter, 1987β: 723.

vicina Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Germaria (*Germaria*) *vicina* Mesnil, 1963β: 38.

violaceiventris Enderlein, 1934.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Mongolia.

Germaria violaceiventris Enderlein, 1934α: 132.

Tribe GERMARIOCHAETINI

Genus GERMARIOCHAETA Villeneuve, 1937

GERMARIOCHAETA Villeneuve, 1937δ: 5. Type species: *Germariochaeta clavata* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy [China].

clavata Villeneuve, 1937.– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East,?Western Siberia [Richter 2004δ: 314]). Oriental: China (East).
Germariochaeta clavata Villeneuve, 1937δ: 7.

Genus LOPHOSIOSOMA Mesnil, 1973

LOPHOSIOSOMA Mesnil, 1973α: 1212. Type species: *Lophosiosoma bicornis* Mesnil, 1973, by original designation [Taiwan].

bicornis Mesnil, 1973.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Lophosiosoma bicornis Mesnil, 1973α: 1212.
javanum Crosskey, 1976.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Lophosiosoma javanum Crosskey, 1976α: 82.
obliteratum Crosskey, 1976.– Oriental: India (North).
Lophosiosoma obliteratum Crosskey, 1976α: 83.
rufofemoratum Crosskey, 1976.– Oriental: India (Northwest).
Lophosiosoma rufofemoratum Crosskey, 1976α: 83.

Tribe GLAUROCARINI

Genus GLAUROCARA Thomson, 1869

GLAUROCARA Thomson, 1869α: 518. Type species: *Glaurocara flava* Thomson, 1869, by monotypy [Mauritius].
OESTROCHARIS Villeneuve, 1927α: 118. Type species: *Oestrocharis lutescens* Villeneuve, 1927 (= *Glaurocara flava* Thomson, 1869), by monotypy [South Africa].
OESTROCARA Townsend, 1935α: 104. Type species: *Semisuturia nitidiventris* Malloch, 1927, by original designation [Malaysia].
DYSOESTRUS Villeneuve, 1937γ: 2. Type species: *Dysoestrus obesus* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

flava Thomson, 1869.– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Mauritius, Réunion, South Africa, Tanzania (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 202).
Glaurocara flava Thomson, 1869α: 519.
flavicornis (Malloch, 1927).– Oriental: Singapore.
Semisuturia flavicornis Malloch, 1927γ: 341.
ghilarovi Richter, 1988.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Glaurocara ghilarovi Richter, 1988α: 202.
glauca Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Glaurocara glauca Mesnil, 1978β: 281.
grandipennis Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Glaurocara grandipennis Mesnil, 1978β: 281.
leleupi (Verbeke, 1960).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Oestrocharis leleupi Verbeke, 1960α: 338.
livida Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Glaurocara livida Mesnil, 1978β: 280.
lucidula Richter, 1988.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Glaurocara lucidula Richter, 1988α: 204.
nigrescens Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Glaurocara nigrescens Mesnil, 1978β: 281.
nigricornis (Malloch, 1927).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Semisuturia nigricornis Malloch, 1927γ: 341.
nitidiventris (Malloch, 1927).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Semisuturia nitidiventris Malloch, 1927γ: 341.
obesa (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Dysoestrus obesus Villeneuve, 1937γ: 2.
punctigera (Malloch, 1932).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Doddiana punctigera Malloch, 1932ζ: 135.
russea Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Glaurocara russea Mesnil, 1978β: 280.
townsendi van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Sierra Leone.
Glaurocara townsendi van Emden, 1960α: 355.

violacea Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Glaurocara violacea Mesnil, 1978β: 281.

Genus SEMISUTURIA Malloch, 1927

SEMISUTURIA Malloch, 1927γ: 339. Type species: *Semisuturia australis* Malloch, 1927, by original designation [Australia].
DODDIANA Curran, 1927σ: 352 (junior homonym of *Doddiana* Turner, 1902). Type species: *Doddiana pallens* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Australia].
CURRANA Özdikmen, 2007α: 163 (*nomen novum* for *Doddiana* Curran, 1927).

australis Malloch, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Semisuturia australis Malloch, 1927γ: 340.
flavifrons (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Doddiana flavifrons Malloch, 1930γ: 342.
inermis (Malloch, 1932).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Doddiana inermis Malloch, 1932ζ: 138.
mellea (Wiedemann, 1824).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sulawesi), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Singapore.
Tachina mellea Wiedemann, 1824α: 46.
moffattensis Inclán, O'Hara, Stireman & Cerretti, 2017.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Semisuturia moffattensis Inclán, O'Hara, Stireman & Cerretti *in* Inclán *et al*., 2017α: 4.
pahangensis Malloch, 1927.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Semisuturia pahangensis Malloch, 1927γ: 341.
pallens (Curran, 1927).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Doddiana pallens Curran, 1927σ: 353.
parviseta (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Doddiana parviseta Malloch, 1930γ: 341.
robusta (van der Wulp, 1881).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Myobia robusta van der Wulp, 1881α: 40.

Tribe GRAPHOGASTRINI

Genus ANCISTROPHORA Schiner, 1865

ANCISTROPHORA Schiner, 1865α: 997. Type species: *Ancistrophora mikii* Schiner, 1865, by monotypy [Italy].

mikii Schiner, 1865.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Ancistrophora mikii Schiner, 1865α: 997.

Genus AUSTROPHYTOMYPTERA Blanchard, 1962

AUSTROPHYTOMYPTERA Blanchard, 1962α: 252. Type species: *Austrophytomyptera malloi* Blanchard, 1962, by original designation [Argentina].

malloi Blanchard, 1962.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Austrophytomyptera malloi Blanchard, 1962α: 253.

Genus CAMPOSODES Cortés, 1967

CAMPOSODES Cortés, 1967α: 4. Type species: *Camposodes evanescens* Cortés, 1967, by original designation [Chile].

evanescens Cortés, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Camposodes evanescens Cortés, 1967α: 4.

Genus CLASTONEURA Aldrich, 1934

CLASTONEURA Aldrich, 1934α: 26. Type species: *Clastoneura brevicornis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

brevicornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Clastoneura brevicornis Aldrich, 1934α: 27.

Genus CLASTONEURIOPSIS Reinhard, 1939

CLASTONEURIOPSIS Reinhard, 1939α: 68. Type species: *Clastoneuriopsis meralis* Reinhard, 1939, by original designation [United States].

magallanica Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Clastoneuriopsis magallanica Cortés, 1986α: 156.

meralis Reinhard, 1939.– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Clastoneuriopsis meralis Reinhard, 1939α: 69.

Genus GRAPHOGASTER Rondani, 1868

GRAPHOGASTER Rondani, 1868α: 46. Type species: *Graphogaster vestitus* Rondani, 1868, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 91) [Italy].
PSEUDALOPHORA Portschinsky, 1881β: 282. Type species: *Pseudalophora parva* Portschinsky, 1881 (= *Graphogaster vestitus* Rondani, 1868), by monotypy [Georgia].
ANUROGYNA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 145 [also 1890α: 77]. Type species: *Anurogyna dispar* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Italy].
PARACYRILLIA Strobl, 1893α: 95. Type species: *Paracyrillia maculata* Strobl, 1893 (= *Graphogaster vesti*ta Rondani, 1868), by monotypy ["Yugoslavia"].
PARAHYRIA Bischof, 1900β: 494. Type species: *Parahyria inflata* Bischof, 1900, by monotypy [Algeria].
PSALIDOPTERYX Townsend, 1916β: 21. Type species: *Psalidopteryx slossonae* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
NEOPSALIDOPTERYX Brooks, 1942α: 142. Type species: *Clistomorpha alberta* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Canada].

alaskensis (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: USA (Alaska).
Psalidopteryx alaskensis Brooks, 1942α: 148.
alberta (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Clistomorpha alberta Curran, 1927φ: 298.
altaica Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Graphogaster (*Parahyria*) *altaica* Mesnil, 1973α: 1200.
bohdani Draber-Mońko, 1965.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Graphogaster bohdani Draber-Mońko, 1965β: 475.
brunnea (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Psalidopteryx brunnea Brooks, 1942α: 147.
brunnescens Villeneuve, 1907.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (British Isles, E.Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Romania), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Graphogaster brunnescens Villeneuve, 1907γ: 35.
buccata Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (Scandinavia (Finland), S.Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel).
Graphogaster buccata Herting, 1971α: 10.
deceptor (Curran, 1927).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Clistomorpha deceptor Curran, 1927φ: 298.
dispar (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S.

Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel).
Anurogyna dispar Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 145 [also 1890α: 77].
fuscisquamis (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies).
Psalidopteryx fuscisquamis Brooks, 1942α: 149.
grandis (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Psalidopteryx grandis Brooks, 1942α: 149.
inflata (Bischof, 1900).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Parahyria inflata Bischof, 1900β: 495.
macdunnoughi (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Psalidopteryx macdunnoughi Brooks, 1942α: 146.
nigrescens Herting, 1971.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Germany)), Japan (Honshū).
Graphogaster nigrescens Herting, 1971α: 11.
nigrisquamata Tschorsnig, 1989.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Siberia).
Graphogaster nigrisquamata Tschorsnig, 1989β: 1.
nuda (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Psalidopteryx nuda Brooks, 1942α: 147.
orientalis (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Psalidopteryx orientalis Brooks, 1942α: 146.
parvipalpis Kugler, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Spain)), Middle East (Israel).
Graphogaster parvipalpis Kugler, 1974α: 127.
pollinosa (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Southwest).
Psalidopteryx pollinosa Brooks, 1942α: 148.
pseudonuda (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies).
Psalidopteryx pseudonuda Brooks, 1942α: 147.
psilocorsiphaga (Brooks, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, Northeast).
Psalidopteryx psilocorsiphaga Brooks, 1942α: 149.
rostrata Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Graphogaster rostrata Herting, 1973β: 33.
slossonae (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Psalidopteryx slossonae Townsend, 1916β: 22.
vestita Rondani, 1868.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Tunisia), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Georgia).
Graphogaster vestitus Rondani, 1868α: 46.

Genus HAYWARDIMYIA Blanchard, 1955

HAYWARDIMYIA Blanchard, 1955α: 23. Type species: *Haywardimyia brevicornis* Blanchard, 1955, by original designation [Argentina].
HAYWARDIAMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Haywardimyia* Blanchard, 1955 (Guimarães 1971β: 168, 283).

brevicornis Blanchard, 1955.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Haywardimyia brevicornis Blanchard, 1955α: 23.

Genus HERAULTIA Villeneuve, 1920

HERAULTIA Villeneuve, 1920δ: 119 (as "*Héraultia*"). Type species: *Heraultia albipennis* Villeneuve, 1920, by monotypy [France].

albipennis Villeneuve, 1920.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Heraultia albipennis Villeneuve, 1920δ: 119.

Genus MAYOSCHIZOCERA Townsend, 1927

MAYOSCHIZOCERA Townsend, 1927δ: 380. Type species: *Mayoschizocera ramata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

ramata Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Mayoschizocera ramata Townsend, 1927δ: 381.

Genus NEOCRASPEDOTHRIX Townsend, 1927

NEOCRASPEDOTHRIX Townsend, 1927δ: 257. Type species: *Neocraspedothrix nova* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

nova Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neocraspedothrix nova Townsend, 1927δ: 333.

Genus PHYTOMYPTERA Rondani, 1845

PHYTOMYPTERA Rondani, 1845α: 32, 33. Type species: *Phytomyptera nitidiventris* Rondani, 1845 (= *Tachina nigrina* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Italy].
ELFIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849α: 158. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
ELFIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850β: 190. Type species: *Actia cingulata* Robineau-Desvoidy,

1830, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 672) [France].

SCHIZOTACHINA Walker, 1853α: 264 (as subgenus of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Tachina* (*Schizotachina*) *convecta* Walker, 1853, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 604) [United States].

PHITOMYPTERA Lioy, 1864θ: 1320. Unjustified emendation of *Phytomyptera* Rondani, 1845 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 145, 265).

CRASPEDOTHRIX Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 62 [also 1893β: 150]. Type species: *Craspedothrix vivipara* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Tachina minutissima* Zetterstedt, 1844), by monotypy [Austria].

CRASPEDOTRIX. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Craspedothrix* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (Villeneuve 1908γ: 285).

LISPIDEA Coquillett, 1895β: 51. Type species: *Lispidea palpigera* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

LISPIDIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lispidea* Coquillett, 1895 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 214).

PLECTOPS Coquillett, 1897α: 31, 57. Type species: *Plectops melissopodis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

PHYTOMYZOPTERA Bezzi, 1906α: 54. Unjustified emendation of *Phytomyptera* Rondani, 1845 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 145, 265).

GOLIATHOCERA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Clausicella antennalis* Coquillett, 1895 (= *Lophosia setigera* Thomson, 1868), by original designation [United States].

PHASIOSTOMA Townsend, 1915η: 224. Type species: *Phasiostoma aristalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

LOPHOSIOCERA Townsend, 1916μ: 623. Type species: *Lophosiocera curriei* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

NEPHOPTEROPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 623. Type species: *Clausicella johnsoni* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

PHYLACTEROPODA Townsend, 1916μ: 623. Type species: *Clausicella tarsalis* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

PHYTOMYZONEURA Stein, 1924α: 141. Type species: *Phytomyzoneura abnormis* Stein, 1924, by monotypy [Hungary].

SCHIZACTIA Townsend, 1926α: 31. Type species: *Schizotachina vitinervis* Thompson, 1911, by original designation [United States].

MICROPHYTOMYPTERA Townsend, 1927γ: 287. Type species: *Microphytomyptera minuta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

PROCRASPEDOTHRIX Townsend, 1932α: 56. Type species: *Tachina zonella* Zetterstedt, 1844, by original designation [Sweden].

APHELOGLUTUS Greene, 1934α: 28, 32. Type species: *Apheloglutus latifrons* Greene, 1934, by original designation [United States].

APELOGLUTUS. Incorrect original spelling of *Apheloglutus* Greene, 1934 (Greene 1934α: 32, see note).

LISPIDEOSOMA Reinhard, 1943γ: 164. Type species: *Lispideosoma flavipes* Reinhard, 1943, by original designation [United States].

IRWINIA Cortés, 1967α: 7. Type species: *Irwinia pollinosa* Cortés, 1967, by original designation [Chile].

GWENDA Richter, 1977β: 698 (as subgenus of *Elfia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850). Type species:

Elfia (*Gwenda*) *pamirica* Richter, 1977, by original designation [Tajikistan].

abnormis (Stein, 1924).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Spain)).
Phytomyzoneura abnormis Stein, 1924α: 141.
aenea (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypostena aenea Coquillett, 1895β: 57.
amplicornis (James, 1955).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Plectops amplicornis James, 1955α: 83.
amuricola (Richter, 1992).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Elfia amuricola Richter, 1992α: 145.
aristalis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Phasiostoma aristalis Townsend, 1915η: 225.
atra (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Lispidea atra Aldrich, 1934α: 78.
aurantia Barraclough, 1986.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phytomyptera aurantia Barraclough, 1986α: 230.
aurocrista (Barraclough, 1986).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Elfia aurocrista Barraclough, 1986α: 223.
biseta (Barraclough, 1986).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Elfia biseta Barraclough, 1986α: 224.
bohemica (Kramer, 1907).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Craspedothrix bohemica Kramer, 1907α: 314.
canella (Herting, 1967).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), W. Europe (Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Elfia canella Herting, 1967α: 7.
cingulata (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Actia cingulata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 86.
clavapalpa (Barraclough, 1986).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Elfia clavapalpa Barraclough, 1986α: 225.
coelicola (Richter, 1977).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Elfia (*Gwenda*) *coelicola* Richter, 1977β: 700.
convecta (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Tachina (*Schizotachina*) *convecta* Walker, 1853α: 276.
cornuta (Reinhard, 1931).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast).
Acronarista cornuta Reinhard, 1931α: 26.

curriei (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Lophosiocera curriei Townsend, 1916μ: 623.
erisma (Reinhard, 1962).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Plectops erisma Reinhard, 1962β: 219.
erotema (Reinhard, 1958).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Nephopteropsis erotema Reinhard, 1958e: 238.
flavipes (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Lispideosoma flavipes Reinhard, 1943γ: 165.
frontalis (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lispidea frontalis Aldrich, 1934α: 80.
interrupta (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Lispidea interrupta Aldrich, 1934α: 79.
johnsoni (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Clausicella johnsoni Coquillett, 1897α: 56.
lacteipennis Villeneuve, 1934.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Greece, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Western Russia). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Phytomyptera lacteipennis Villeneuve, 1934ζ: 71.
latifrons (Greene, 1934).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Southeast).
Apheloglutus latifrons Greene, 1934α: 32.
longiarista O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Phytomyptera longiarista O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 204.
longicornis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Neaera longicornis Coquillett, 1902β: 106.
lunata Barraclough, 1986.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Phytomyptera lunata Barraclough, 1986α: 232.
maurokara (Barraclough, 1986).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Elfia maurokara Barraclough, 1986α: 227.
mediaposita Barraclough, 1986.– Afrotropical: Namibia, South Africa.
Phytomyptera mediaposita Barraclough, 1986α: 233.
melissopodis (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Plectops melissopodis Coquillett, 1897α: 57.
minuta (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: India (Central), Pakistan, Taiwan.
Microphytomyptera minuta Townsend, 1927α: 287.
minutissima (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Tachina minutissima Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1069.
nigra (Brooks, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast).

Phylacteropoda nigra Brooks, 1945α: 93.

nigrina (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina nigrina Meigen, 1824α: 355.

nigroaenea (Herting, 1968).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)).

Elfia nigroaenea Herting, 1968β: 4.

pallipes Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Phytomyptera pallipes Mesnil, 1963β: 46.

palpigera (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).

Lispidea palpigera Coquillett, 1895β: 52.

pamirica (Richter, 1977).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Elfia (*Gwenda*) *pamirica* Richter, 1977β: 699.

peruviana (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Schizotachina peruviana Townsend, 1929α: 374.

pollinosa (Cortés, 1967).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).

Irwinia pollinosa Cortés, 1967α: 7.

pruinosa (Malloch, 1927).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast, Southeast).

Plectops pruinosa Malloch, 1927α: 91.

riedeli (Villeneuve, 1930).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Sweden), W. Europe (Austria)).

Craspedothrix riedeli Villeneuve, 1930β: 101.

rotundata (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Lispidea rotundata Aldrich, 1934α: 79.

ruficornis (Greene, 1934).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).

Schizotachina ruficornis Greene, 1934α: 33.

saxatilis (Reinhard, 1952).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Phasiostoma saxatilis Reinhard, 1952β: 1.

setigera (Thomson, 1869).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Yukon), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Lophosia setigera Thomson, 1869α: 527.

spinacrista Barraclough, 1986.– Afrotropical: Uganda.

Phytomyptera spinacrista Barraclough, 1986α: 235.

spinosovirilia (Barraclough, 1986).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Elfia spinosovirilia Barraclough, 1986α: 228.

stackelbergi Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Phytomyptera stackelbergi Mesnil, 1963β: 45.

tarsalis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).

Clausicella tarsalis Coquillett, 1895β: 56.
triangularis (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lispidea triangularis Aldrich, 1934α: 76.
triste (Reinhard, 1961).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lispideosoma triste Reinhard, 1961α: 208.
usitata (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Alaska, Great Plains, Northeast).
Clausicella usitata Coquillett, 1897α: 56.
vaccinii Sintenis, 1897.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Slovenia), W. Europe (France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Switzerland)), North Africa (Canary Islands).
Phytomyptera vaccinii Sintenis, 1897α: 152.
verna Richter, 1992.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine)).
Phytomyptera verna Richter, 1992α: 146.
viridis (Reinhard, 1967).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Elfia viridis Reinhard, 1967α: 104.
vitinervis (Thompson, 1911).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Schizotachina vitinervis Thompson, 1911α: 268.
walleyi Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (East).
Phytomyptera walleyi Brooks, 1945α: 91.
yemenensis Barraclough, 1986.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Phytomyptera yemenensis Barraclough, 1986α: 236.
zonella (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina zonella Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1068.

Genus PLANOMYIA Aldrich, 1934

PLANOMYIA Aldrich, 1934α: 129. Type species: *Planomyia browni* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].
PLANOMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Planomyia* Aldrich, 1934 (Cortés 1967β: 11).

browni Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Planomyia browni Aldrich, 1934α: 129.
vibrissata (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lispidea vibrissata Aldrich, 1934α: 78.

Genus PLECTOPSIS Townsend, 1927

PLECTOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 257. Type species: *Plectopsis palpalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

palpalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Plectopsis palpalis Townsend, 1927δ: 349.

Genus SARRORHINA Villeneuve, 1936

SARRORHINA Villeneuve, 1936α: 1. Type species: *Sarrorhina pupilla* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy [South Africa].
SARRHORINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sarrorhina* Villeneuve, 1936 (Crosskey 1980β: 842).

pupilla Villeneuve, 1936.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Sarrorhina pupilla Villeneuve, 1936α: 2.

Genus SISYPHOMYIA Townsend, 1927

SISYPHOMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 257. Type species: *Sisyphomyia pygmaea* Townsend, 1927 (as "*S. pygmae*", incorrect original spelling), by original designation [Brazil].

pygmaea Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Sisyphomyia pygmaea Townsend, 1927δ: 357.

Genus TRICHSCHIZOTACHINA Townsend, 1935

TRICHSCHIZOTACHINA Townsend, 1935δ: 228. Type species: *Trichschizotachina trinitas* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].
TRICHOSCHIZOTACHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichschizotachina* Townsend, 1935 (Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 269).

trinitas Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Trichschizotachina trinitas Townsend, 1935δ: 228.

Genus VORIELLA Malloch, 1930

VORIELLA Malloch, 1930γ: 335. Type species: *Voriella uniseta* Malloch, 1930 (as "*Voriella recedens*"), by original designation [Australia].
TONGAMYIA Mesnil, 1953γ: 102. Type species: *Tongamyia cinerella* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Tonga].

cinerella (Mesnil, 1953).– Australasian & Oceanian: Tonga.
Tongamyia cinerella Mesnil, 1953γ: 102.
setiventris Malloch, 1935.– Australasian & Oceanian: Samoa.
Voriella setiventris Malloch, 1935α: 361.

uniseta Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Victoria).

Voriella uniseta Malloch, 1930γ: 335.

Tribe ICELIINI

Genus ERVIOPSIS Townsend, 1934

ERVIOPSIS Townsend, 1934α: 211. Type species: *Erviopsis aurata* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

aurata Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Erviopsis aurata Townsend, 1934α: 211.

Genus ICELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ICELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 224. Type species: *Icelia flavescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [Brazil].
ERVIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 225. Type species: *Ocyptera triquetra* Olivier, 1811, by monotypy [United States].
PARANAPHORA Townsend, 1908α: 72. Type species: *Paranaphora diademoides* Townsend, 1908 (= *Ocyptera triquetra* Olivier, 1812), by original designation [United States].
NEOHYPOSTENA Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Hypostena gracilis* Coquillett, 1904 (= *Ocyptera triquetra* Olivier, 1812), by original designation [Nicaragua].
NEOHPOSTENA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Neohypostena* Townsend, 1915 (Thompson 1963α: 446).

angulata (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia angulata van der Wulp, 1890δ: 136.
brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Icelia brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 224.
flavescens Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay).
Icelia flavescens Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 224.
guagliumii Guimarães, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Icelia guagliumii Guimarães, 1976β: 181.
triquetra (Olivier, 1811).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama), South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Ocyptera triquetra Olivier, 1811α: 423.

Genus ICELIOPSIS Guimarães, 1976

ICELIOPSIS Guimarães, 1976β: 183. Type species: *Iceliopsis borgmeieri* Guimarães, 1976, by original designation [Brazil].

borgmeieri Guimarães, 1976.– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Iceliopsis borgmeieri Guimarães, 1976β: 183.

Tribe LESKIINI

Genus APATEMYIA Macquart, 1846

APATEMYIA Macquart, 1846α: 325 [also 1846β: 197]. Type species: *Apatemyia longipes* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [Australia].
ANASTELLORHINA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
ANASTELLORHINA Bigot, 1885γ: xxv [also 1885λ: xxv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Anastellorhina bicolor* Bigot, 1885, by monotypy [Australia].

bicolor (Bigot, 1885).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Anastellorhina bicolor Bigot, 1885γ: xxvi [also 1885λ: xxvi, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
flavipes (Macquart, 1851).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Exorista flavipes Macquart, 1851β: 160 [also 1851γ: 187].
longipes Macquart, 1846.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Apatemyia longipes Macquart, 1846α: 325 [also 1846β: 197].
rufiventris (Macquart, 1847).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Calliphora rufiventris Macquart, 1847α: 82 [also 1847β: 98].

Genus APHRIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

APHRIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 89. Type species: *Aphria abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina longirostris* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 767) (as *longirostris*, with *abdominalis* in synonymy) [France].
OLIVIERIA Meigen, 1838α: 266 (junior homonym of *Olivieria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Tachina longirostris* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Europe].
COTTILA Gistel, 1848α: x (*nomen novum* for *Olivieria* Meigen, 1838).
RHYNCHOSIA Macquart, 1848β: 87 (*nomen novum* for *Olivieria* Meigen, 1838).
RHYNCOSIA Rondani, 1861δ: 57, 173. Unjustified emendation of *Rhynchosia* Macquart, 1847 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 159).
PLAGIOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 134 [also 1890α: 66] (junior homonym of *Plagiopsis* Berg, 1883). Type species: *Aphria xyphias* Pandellé, 1896, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 152) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina soror* Zetterstedt, 1844 in the original fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α, as "*soror* Egg.") [France].
PARAPLAGIOPSIS Villeneuve, 1907γ: 36, 39 (as subgenus of *Demoticus* Macquart, 1854). Type species: *Aphria longilingua* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy [Italy].
EUDEMOTICUS Townsend, 1908α: 75 (*nomen novum* for *Plagiopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).

georgiana Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: USA (Southeast).
Aphria georgiana Townsend, 1908α: 68.
gracilis Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Aphria gracilis Mesnil, 1963β: 44.

latifrons Villeneuve, 1907.
latifrons Villeneuve, 1907γ: 36, *nomen nudum*.

longilingua Rondani, 1861.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway), S. Europe (Andorra, Greece, Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Aphria longilingua Rondani, 1861δ: 58.

longirostris (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina longirostris Meigen, 1824α: 315.

miranda Richter, 1977.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Aphria miranda Richter, 1977γ: 90.

ocypterata Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Aphria ocypterata Townsend, 1891β: 361.

potans (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast). Oriental: China (East).
Tachina potans Wiedemann, 1830α: 299.

rubida Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Tunisia).
Aphria (*Plagiopsis*) *rubida* Mesnil, 1973β: 1153.

xyphias Pandellé, 1896.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Aphria xyphias Pandellé, 1896α: 68.

Genus ATYLOSTOMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

ATYLOSTOMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 138 [also 1890α: 70]. Type species: *Leskia tricolor* Mik, 1884, by monotypy [Austria].

CHAETOMYIOBIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 617 [also 1895α: 81]. Type species: *Chaetomyiobia javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by monotypy [Indonesia].

APHRIMYOBIA Townsend, 1926γ: 36. Type species: *Aphrimyobia simillima* Townsend, 1926 (= *Anisia towadensis* Matsumura, 1916), by original designation [Indonesia].

BRACHYMEROPSIS Townsend, 1926γ: 36. Type species: *Brachymeropsis sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Dexiomima javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894), by original designation [Indonesia].

javanum (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental:

China (East), India (Northwest), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Myanmar, Philippines.
Chaetomyiobia javana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 617 [also 1895α: 81].

towadensis (Matsumura, 1916).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Thailand.
Anisia towadensis Matsumura, 1916α: 398.

tricolor (Mik, 1884).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Leskia tricolor Mik, 1884α: 257.

Genus AUSTROSOLIERIA Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016

AUSTROSOLIERIA Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 284. Type species: *Austrosolieria londti* Cerretti, 2016, by original designation [South Africa].

freidbergi Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: Malawi.
Austrosolieria freidbergi Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 287.

londti Cerretti & O'Hara, 2016.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Austrosolieria londti Cerretti & O'Hara *in* O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 288.

Genus BESKIOLESKIA Townsend, 1919

BESKIOLESKIA Townsend, 1919β: 562. Type species: *Beskioleskia busckii* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].

busckii Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Beskioleskia busckii Townsend, 1919β: 562.

Genus BEZZIOMYIOBIA Baranov, 1938

BEZZIOMYIOBIA Baranov, 1938α: 172. Type species: *Bezziomyiobia nigripes* Baranov, 1938, by original designation [Solomon Islands].

nigripes Baranov, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Bezziomyiobia nigripes Baranov, 1938α: 172.

Genus BITHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CYNTHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 769 (junior homonym of *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807). Type

species: *Cynthia pudica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina spreta* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].

BITHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 770. Type species: *Tachina spreta* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Germany].

SARCOBIA Lioy, 1864λ: 62. Type species: *Tachina spreta* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [Germany].

RHINOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 135 [also 1890α: 67]. Type species: *Tachina demotica* Egger, 1861, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 153) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina sybarita* Meigen, 1838 in the original fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α) [Austria].

HYSTRICHONEURA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 135 [also 1890α: 67]. Type species: *Tachina frontata* Boheman, 1852 (as "*frontata* Schin.") (= *Tachina spreta* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Sweden].

SESIOPHAGA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 384 [also 1891β: 80]. Type species: *Myobia glirina* Rondani, 1861, by monotypy [Italy].

PSEUDODEMOTICUS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 51 [also 1893β: 139]. Type species: *Tachina geniculata* Zetterstedt, 1844, by monotypy [Sweden].

RHINOTACHINOPSIS Belanovsky, 1953α: 222. Type species: *Rhinotachinopsis incerta* Belanovsky, 1953 (= *Pseudodemoticus jacentkovskyi* Villeneuve, 1937), by original designation [Russia].

PSEUDORHINOTACHINA Cepelak, 1962β: 343 (as subgenus of *Rhinotachina*). Type species: *Rhinotachina mesnili* Cepelak, 1962 (= *Masicera* (*Ceromasia*) *acanthophora* Rondani, 1861), by original designation [Czech Republic].

acanthophora (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Germany)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia).
Masicera (*Ceromasia*) *acanthophora* Rondani, 1861δ: 28.

ancyrensis (Villeneuve, 1942).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Turkey)).
Rhinotachina ancyrensis Villeneuve, 1942β: 134.

argunica Richter, 1977.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Bithia argunica Richter, 1977α: 731.

demotica (Egger, 1861).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Tachina demotica Egger, 1861α: 211.

discreta Tschorsnig, 1986.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain), W. Europe (France)).
Bithia discreta Tschorsnig, 1986α: 1.

geniculata (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria), W. Europe (Germany)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina geniculata Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1039.

glirina (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (France, Germany)), Russia (Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Myobia glirina Rondani, 1861δ: 51.

golanensis (Kugler, 1971).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Rhinotachina (*Pseudorhinotachina*) *golanensis* Kugler, 1971α: 76.
gorbunovi Tschorsnig, 1993.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Bithia gorbunovi Tschorsnig, 1993α: 1.
hermonensis Kugler, 1977.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Bithia hermonensis Kugler, 1977α: 6.
immaculata (Herting, 1971).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)).
Rhinotachina immaculata Herting, 1971α: 14.
jacentkovskyi (Villeneuve, 1937).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Pseudodemoticus jacentkovskyi Villeneuve, 1937β: 3.
latigena (Herting, 1968).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Mongolia.
Pseudodemoticus latigena Herting, 1968α: 59.
maculifacies Tschorsnig & Kara, 2002.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran).
Bithia maculifacies Tschorsnig & Kara, 2002α: 1.
modesta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina modesta Meigen, 1824α: 383.
nova Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Bithia nova Mesnil, 1973β: 1146.
pauciseta Kugler, 1974.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Bithia pauciseta Kugler, 1974α: 126.
proletaria (Egger, 1860).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Slovenia)).
Dexia proletaria Egger, 1860α: 799.
setulosa (Kugler, 1968).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Sesiophaga setulosa Kugler, 1968α: 60.
sibirica Richter, 1980.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Bithia sibirica Richter, 1980β: 537.
spreta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina spreta Meigen, 1824α: 343.

Genus CAVILLATRIX Richter, 1986

CAVILLATRIX Richter, 1986γ: 98. Type species: *Cavillatrix calliphorina* Richter, 1986, by

original designation [Russia].

antennalis Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Cavillatrix antennalis Shima, 1996β: 142.
calliphorina Richter, 1986.– Palaearctic: China (East), Russia (Southern Far East).
Cavillatrix calliphorina Richter, 1986γ: 101.
curtichela Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Cavillatrix curtichela Shima, 1996β: 143.
fijiana Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Cavillatrix fijiana Shima, 1996β: 143.
gymnops Shima, 1996.– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Cavillatrix gymnops Shima, 1996β: 139.
intermedia Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Vanuatu.
Cavillatrix intermedia Shima, 1996β: 145.
luteipes Shima & Chao, 1992.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Cavillatrix luteipes Shima & Chao, 1992α: 642.
palpis Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Cavillatrix palpis Shima, 1996β: 146.
papuana Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Cavillatrix papuana Shima, 1996β: 147.
plumifera (Bezzi, 1928).– Australasian & Oceanian: American Samoa, Fiji.
Rhinomyiobia plumifera Bezzi, 1928α: 194.
similis Shima, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Cavillatrix similis Shima, 1996β: 141.

Genus CLAUSICELLA Rondani, 1856

CLAUSICELLA Rondani, 1856α: 61. Type species: *Clausicella suturata* Rondani, 1856 (as "*Claus: Suturata* Mihi"), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 61) [Italy].
ISTOGLOSSA Rondani, 1856α: 77. Type species: *Istoglossa puella* Rondani, 1856, by original designation [Italy].
SIPHOPHYTO Townsend, 1892α: 127. Type species: *Siphophyto floridensis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
CORONIMYIA Townsend, 1892α: 128. Type species: *Coronimyia geniculata* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
HISTOGLOSSA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 393. Unjustified emendation of *Istoglossa* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 101).
MALAIOCROCUTA Townsend, 1933α: 479. Type species: *Melanophora molitor* Wiedemann, 1824 (as "*Tochina molitor* Wied."), by original designation ["India orient." (= East Indies)].
HASMICA Richter, 1972α: 955. Type species: *Hasmica xanthocera* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Mongolia].
PERISTOGLOSSA Mesnil, 1973β: 1127 (as subgenus of *Istoglossa* Rondani, 1856). Type

species: *Istoglossa* (*Peristoglossa*) *aurantiaca* Mesnil, 1973, by original designation [Senegal].

aurantiaca (Mesnil, 1973).– Afrotropical: Senegal. Oriental: India (West).
Istoglossa (*Peristoglossa*) *aurantiaca* Mesnil, 1973β: 1127.
diluta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona diluta van der Wulp, 1890δ: 126.
floridensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Siphophyto floridensis Townsend, 1892α: 128.
geniculata (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Coronimyia geniculata Townsend, 1892α: 129.
melitarae (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Coronimyia melitarae Reinhard, 1946β: 91.
molitor (Wiedemann, 1824).– Oriental: ?India [Crosskey 1976α: 200], Sri Lanka.
Melanophora molitor Wiedemann, 1824α: 46.
neomexicana (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphophyto neomexicana Townsend, 1892α: 128.
opaca (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Siphophyto opacus Coquillett, 1895α: 128.
politura (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Siphophyto politura Reinhard, 1946β: 85.
puella (Rondani, 1856).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan, Georgia).
Istoglossa puella Rondani, 1856α: 77.
setigera (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Siphophyto setiger Coquillett, 1895α: 127.
solennis Richter, 1999.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Clausicella solennis Richter, 1999γ: 727.
suturata Rondani, 1856.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Romania), S. Europe (Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Clausicella suturata Rondani, 1856α: 61.
townsendi (Curran, 1931).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Epigrimyia townsendi Curran, 1931α: 22.
triangulifera Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"). Oriental: India (Northwest).
Clausicella triangulifera Mesnil, 1963β: 44.
turmalis (Reinhard, 1946).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (?California [O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 259], Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).

Siphophyto turmalis Reinhard, 1946β: 86.
xanthocera (Richter, 1972).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Mongolia. Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates. Oriental: Pakistan.
Hasmica xanthocera Richter, 1972α: 956.

Genus COLOLESKIA Villeneuve, 1939

COLOLESKIA Villeneuve, 1939β: 2. Type species: *Cololeskia pallida* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy [Zimbabwe].

pallida Villeneuve, 1939.– Afrotropical: ?Kenya, ?Senegal [questionable records in O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 206], Zimbabwe.
Cololeskia pallida Villeneuve, 1939β: 3.

Genus CROCINOSOMA Reinhard, 1947

CROCINOSOMA Reinhard, 1947α: 20. Type species: *Crocinosoma cornualis* Reinhard, 1947, by original designation [United States].

cornuale Reinhard, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Crocinosoma cornualis Reinhard, 1947α: 21.

Genus CYANOLESKIA Mesnil, 1978

CYANOLESKIA Mesnil, 1978α: 110. Type species: *Cyanoleskia leucohalterata* Mesnil, 1978, by original designation [Madagascar].

leucohalterata Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Cyanoleskia leucohalterata Mesnil, 1978α: 112.

Genus DEMOTICOIDES Mesnil, 1953

DEMOTICOIDES Mesnil, 1953δ: 150. Type species: *Demoticoides pallidus* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [India].

pallidus Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: India (Central), Indonesia (Borneo), Malaysia (East Malaysia). Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland), New Caledonia.
Demoticoides pallidus Mesnil, 1953δ: 150.

Genus DEMOTICUS Macquart, 1854

DEMOTICUS Macquart, 1854α: 442. Type species: *Tachina plebeja* Fallén, 1810 [as "*Demoticus plebeius*"], by original designation [Sweden].

amorphus Villeneuve, 1911.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Demoticus plebejus amorphus Villeneuve, 1911β: 56.
plebejus (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina plebeja Fallén, 1810α: 269.
signatipalpis Richter, 2002.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia).
Demoticus signatipalpis Richter, 2002α: 926.

Genus DOLICHOPALPELLUS Townsend, 1927

DOLICHOPALPELLUS Townsend, 1927δ: 258. Type species: *Dolichopalpellus mirabilis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

mirabilis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dolichopalpellus mirabilis Townsend, 1927δ: 302.

Genus DREPANOGLOSSA Townsend, 1891

DREPANOGLOSSA Townsend, 1891β: 377. Type species: *Drepanoglossa lucens* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
PHILOCALIA Reinhard, 1939α: 70. Type species: *Philocalia tenuirostris* Reinhard, 1939, by original designation [United States].
EVANALIA Strickland, 1941α: 64. Type species: *Evanalia medicinensis* Strickland, 1941 (= *Philocalia tenuirostris* Reinhard, 1939), by original designation [Canada].

amydriae Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Drepanoglossa amydriae Townsend, 1908α: 76.
lucens Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Drepanoglossa lucens Townsend, 1891β: 378.
tenuirostris (Reinhard, 1939).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies).
Philocalia tenuirostris Reinhard, 1939α: 71.

Genus EPICORONIMYIA Blanchard, 1940

EPICORONIMYIA Blanchard, 1940α: 245. Type species: *Epigrimyia mundelli* Blanchard, 1935 (as "*Epigrymia mundelli*"), by original designation [Argentina].

mundelli (Blanchard, 1935).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Epigrymia mundelli Blanchard, 1935α: 8.

Genus EXECHOPALPUS Macquart, 1847

EXECHOPALPUS Macquart, 1847α: 75 [also 1847β: 91]. Type species: *Exechopalpus rufipalpus* Macquart, 1847, by monotypy [Australia].

dubitalis Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Exechopalpus dubitalis Malloch, 1930β: 132.
fulvipes Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Exechopalpus fulvipes Malloch, 1930β: 132.
nigripes Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Exechopalpus nigripes Malloch, 1930β: 132.
rufifemur Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Exechopalpus rufifemur Malloch, 1930β: 131.
rufipalpus Macquart, 1847.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Exechopalpus rufipalpus Macquart, 1847α: 76 [also 1847β: 92].

Genus FISCHERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

FISCHERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 101. Type species: *Fischeria bicolor* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [France].
FISCERIA Rondani, 1856α: 210. Unjustified emendation of *Fischeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 86).
PROBOSCISTA Rondani, 1861δ: 59. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy [with *Fischeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830] and not subsequently made available before 1961) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 151).

bicolor Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Macedonia, Malta), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Saudi Arabia), Transcaucasia.
Fischeria bicolor Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 101.

Genus GALAPAGOSIA Curran, 1934

GALAPAGOSIA Curran, 1934β: 171. Type species: *Galapagosia minuta* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Ecuador].
minuta Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Galápagos Islands).

Galapagosia minuta Curran, 1934β: 172.

Genus GENEA Rondani, 1850

Subgenus GENEA Rondani, 1850

GENEA Rondani, 1850α: 172 (as "*Genèa*"). Type species: *Genea maculiventris* Rondani, 1850 (as "*Genéa Maculiventris* Mihi") (= *Stomoxys trifaria* Wiedemann, 1824), by monotypy [Venezuela].
LESKIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 372, 406 [also 1891β: 68, 102]. Type species: *Stomoxys tenera* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [North America].
LESKIOMERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Leskiomima* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (original usage not found but spelling listed by O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 261).
DEJEANIOPALPUS Townsend, 1916δ: 312. Type species: *Dejeaniopalpus texensis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
DEJENIOPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dejeaniopalpus* Townsend, 1916 (Guimarães 1971β: 116, 271).
GENEOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 212. Type species: *Geneopsis major* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
JAYNESLESKIA Townsend, 1934δ: 395. Type species: *Leskiomima jaynesi* Aldrich, 1932, by original designation [Argentina].
JAINELESKIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Jaynesleskia* Townsend, 1934 (Rojas-Alvarez *et al.* 2019α: 13).
GENEOGLOSSA Townsend, 1935δ: 225. Type species: *Geneoglossa glossata* Townsend, 1935 (= *Stomoxys trifaria* Wiedemann, 1824), by original designation [Brazil].
LESKIELLA James, 1947α: 96. Type species: *Leskiella brevirostris* James, 1947, by original designation [United States].

aurea James, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Genea aurea James, 1947α: 112.
australis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil).
Leskiomima australis Townsend, 1929α: 368.
brasiliensis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dejeaniopalpus brasiliensis Townsend, 1929α: 368.
brevirostris (James, 1947).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Leskiella brevirostris James, 1947α: 97.
cinerea (James, 1947).– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Leskiomima cinerea James, 1947α: 101.
gracilis James, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Genea gracilis James, 1947α: 111.
jaynesi (Aldrich, 1932).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Uruguay, Venezuela).
Leskiomima jaynesi Aldrich, 1932β: 17.
longipalpis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia longipalpis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 138.

major (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay).
Geneopsis major Townsend, 1927δ: 311.
paulistana Nuñez & Couri, 2011.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Genea paulistana Nuñez & Couri, 2011α: 489.
pellucens (Curran, 1925).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico).
Leskia pellucens Curran, 1925μ: 261.
tenera (Wiedemann, 1830).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), South America (Guyana).
Stomoxys tenera Wiedemann, 1830α: 251.
tenuirostris (James, 1947).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Dejeaniopalpus tenuirostris James, 1947α: 105.
texensis (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Dejeaniopalpus texensis Townsend, 1916δ: 312.
trifaria (Wiedemann, 1824).– Neotropical: Middle America (Honduras, Panama), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Stomoxys trifaria Wiedemann, 1824α: 41.

Subgenus SIPHOCLYTIA Townsend, 1892

SIPHOCLYTIA Townsend, 1892α: 116. Type species: *Siphoclytia robertsonii* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].

pavonacea (Reinhard, 1939).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Siphoclytia pavonacea Reinhard, 1939α: 72.
robertsonii (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas).
Siphoclytia robertsonii Townsend, 1892α: 117.

Genus GENEODES Townsend, 1934

GENEODES Townsend, 1934δ: 394. Type species: *Geneodes grisescens* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

grisescens Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Geneodes grisescens Townsend, 1934δ: 394.

Genus GINGLYMIA Townsend, 1892

GINGLYMIA Townsend, 1892α: 118. Type species: *Ginglymia acrirostris* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
GINGLIMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ginglymia* Townsend, 1892 (Curran 1934ζ: 441).

GINGLYMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ginglymia* Townsend, 1892 (Coquillett 1910α: 546).
LASIONEURA Coquillett, 1895β: 50. Type species: *Lasioneura johnsoni* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

acrirostris Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Ginglymia acrirostris Townsend, 1892α: 119.
devia Reinhard, 1962.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ginglymia devia Reinhard, 1962β: 221.
dextella (Reinhard, 1953).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lasioneura dextella Reinhard, 1953γ: 95.
fracida Reinhard, 1962.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ginglymia fracida Reinhard, 1962β: 220.
johnsoni (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lasioneura johnsoni Coquillett, 1895β: 50.

Genus LESKIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

LESKIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 100. Type species: *Leskia flavescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina aurea* Fallén, 1820), by monotypy [France].
LESCHIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Leskia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1861δ: 62) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 104).
PYRROSIA Rondani, 1856α: 73. Type species: *Tachina aurea* Fallén, 1820, by original designation [Sweden].
PIRROSIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pyrrosia* Rondani, 1856 (Rondani 1873β: 19) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 146).
PYROSIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pyrrosia* Rondani, 1856 (Schiner 1868α: 293).
PYRRHOSIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pyrrosia* Rondani, 1856 (Townsend 1892β: 276, Townsend 1908α: 8, 67).
PYRRHOSIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 418. Unjustified emendation of *Pyrrosia* Rondani, 1856 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 157, 267).
EUMYOBIA Townsend, 1911β: 146, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 312, adult description]. Type species: *Eumyobia flava* Townsend, 1911, by monotypy [Peru].
MYOBIOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 628. Type species: *Myobiopsis similis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
SIPHOLESKIA Townsend, 1916μ: 628. Type species: *Drepanoglossa occidentalis* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
LESKIOPALPUS Townsend, 1916μ: 629. Type species: *Leskiopalpus calidus* Townsend, 1916 (= *Myiobia depilis* Coquillett, 1895), by original designation [United States].

angusta (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia angusta Walker, 1853α: 314.
arturi (Guimarães, 1975).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Myobiopsis arturi Guimarães, 1975β: 130.

aurea (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Tachina aurea Fallén, 1820α: 21.

aurifrons (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), South America (Venezuela).

Myobia aurifrons Macquart, 1846α: 297 [also 1846β: 169].

bezziana (Baranov, 1938).– Oriental: India (North).

Myiobia bezziana Baranov, 1938β: 411.

bibens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Stomoxys bibens Wiedemann, 1830α: 249.

bwambana van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.

Leskia hirtula bwambana van Emden, 1960α: 391.

certima (Curran, 1927).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).

Demoticus certima Curran, 1927σ: 351.

darwini van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Leskia darwini van Emden, 1960α: 391.

depilis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).

Myiobia depile Coquillett, 1895γ: 313.

diadema (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela).

Dexia diadema Wiedemann, 1830α: 382.

erevanica Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Leskia erevanica Richter, 1974δ: 931.

famelica (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala), South America (Brazil).

Stomoxys famelica Wiedemann, 1830α: 250.

flava (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Eumyobia flava Townsend, 1911β: 146, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 312, adult description].

flavescens (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Leskiopalpus flavescens Townsend, 1929α: 368.

flavipennis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).

Dexia flavipennis Wiedemann, 1830α: 380.

hirtula (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Myiobia hirtula Villeneuve, 1936α: 5.

ignifrons (Bezzi, 1928).– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.

Sipholeskia ignifrons Bezzi, 1928α: 197.
lineata van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Leskia lineata van Emden, 1960α: 395.
lineaticollis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, South Africa, Uganda.
Leskia lineaticollis van Emden, 1960α: 395.
longirostris (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Myiobia longirostris Villeneuve, 1937α: 205.
macilenta Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Leskia macilenta Mesnil, 1978α: 110.
miranda Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Leskia miranda Mesnil, 1973β: 1129.
occidentalis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Drepanoglossa occidentalis Coquillett, 1895α: 126.
opima (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Myobia opima van der Wulp, 1890δ: 136.
pallidithorax van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Sudan.
Leskia pallidithorax van Emden, 1960α: 394.
palliventris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Leskia palliventris van Emden, 1960α: 397.
penaltis (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Myobia penaltis Curran, 1934δ: 508.
pertecta (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dexia pertecta Walker, 1860γ: 307.
pertinax (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Myobia pertinax Curran, 1934δ: 507.
pilipleura Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Leskia pilipleura Mesnil, 1978α: 110.
pruinosa van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Leskia pruinosa van Emden, 1960α: 396.
sanctaecrucis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Leskiopalpus sanctaecrucis Thompson, 1963α: 348.
sappirina Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Leskia sappirina Mesnil, 1978α: 109.
similis (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Myobiopsis similis Townsend, 1916μ: 628.
siphonina (Villeneuve, 1937).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Myiobia siphonina Villeneuve, 1937α: 209.
taylori van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Leskia taylori van Emden, 1960α: 392.
verna (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Myobia verna Curran, 1934δ: 509.
villeneuvei van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Angola, Botswana, Malawi, Nigeria, Uganda.
Leskia bicolor villeneuvei van Emden, 1960α: 389.

Genus LESKIOLA Mesnil, 1957

LESKIOLA Mesnil, 1957α: 66. Type species: *Leskiola palpata* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

asiatica (Mesnil, 1957).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Eumyiobia asiatica Mesnil, 1957α: 65.
palpata Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Leskiola palpata Mesnil, 1957α: 66.

Genus METAMYOBIA Townsend, 1927

METAMYOBIA Townsend, 1927δ: 213. Type species: *Metamyobia filipalpis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

filipalpis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Metamyobia filipalpis Townsend, 1927δ: 328.

Genus MINTHOLESKIA Townsend, 1934

MINTHOLESKIA Townsend, 1934δ: 395. Type species: *Mintholeskia melanopyga* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

melanopyga Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mintholeskia melanopyga Townsend, 1934δ: 395.

Genus MYOBIOMIMA Townsend, 1926

MYOBIOMIMA Townsend, 1926γ: 22. Type species: *Myobiomima longimana* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

longimana Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Myobiomima longimana Townsend, 1926γ: 22.

Genus NAIRA Richter, 1970

NAIRA Richter, 1970α: 58. Type species: *Naira nata* Richter, 1970, by original designation [Armenia].

montana Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Naira montana Richter, 1972γ: 928.

nata Richter, 1970.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Naira nata Richter, 1970α: 58.

Genus NEAPHRIA Townsend, 1914

NEAPHRIA Townsend, 1914α: 12. Type species: *Neaphria dexina* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

dexina Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neaphria dexina Townsend, 1914α: 13.

Genus NIGARA Richter, 1999

NIGARA Richter, 1999γ: 723. Type species: *Nigara gracilis* Richter, 1999, by original designation [Russia].

gracilis Richter, 1999.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Nigara gracilis Richter, 1999γ: 723.

Genus OCYPTEROMIMA Townsend, 1916

PYRRHOSIELLA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 501. Type species: *Pyrrhosiella cingulata* Villeneuve, 1916 (= *Ocypteromima polita* Townsend, 1916), by monotypy [South Africa].
ASBOLEOLA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 503. Type species: *Asboleola elegans* Villeneuve, 1916, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1936β: 66) [Malawi].
OCYPTEROMIMA Townsend, 1916ζ: 175. Type species: *Ocypteromima polita* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Mozambique].
MINTHOCYPTERA Townsend, 1926γ: 31. Type species: *Minthocyptera malaya* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
ORILLIOPSIS Townsend, 1928α: 396. Type species: *Orilliopsis orientalis* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Philippines].

angustipennis (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, ?Nigeria, Sierra Leone, ?Uganda [questionable records in O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 209].
Asboleola angustipennis Villeneuve, 1916γ: 504.
elegans (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, ?Kenya [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 209], Malawi.
Asboleola elegans Villeneuve, 1916γ: 504.
malaya (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Minthocyptera malaya Townsend, 1926γ: 32.
orientalis (Townsend, 1928).– Oriental: Indonesia, Malaysia (East Malaysia), Philippines.
Orilliopsis orientalis Townsend, 1928α: 396.

polita Townsend, 1916.– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western, eastern and southern Africa, including Angola, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 209).
Ocypteromima polita Townsend, 1916ζ: 175.

Genus ORAEOSOMA Cortés, 1976

ORAEOSOMA Cortés, 1976α: 8. Type species: *Oraeosoma proboscideum* Cortés, 1976, by original designation [Chile].

proboscideum Cortés, 1976.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Oraeosoma proboscideum Cortés, 1976α: 10.

Genus OXYMEDORIA Villeneuve, 1916

OXYMEDORIA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 505. Type species: *Oxymedoria palpata* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [Nigeria].

palpata Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Oxymedoria palpata Villeneuve, 1916γ: 506.

Genus OXYPHYLLOMYIA Villeneuve, 1937

OXYPHYLLOMYIA Villeneuve, 1937δ: 11. Type species: *Oxyphyllomyia cordylurina* Villeneuve, 1937, by monotypy [China].

alticola Shima, 1983.– Oriental: Nepal.
Oxyphyllomyia alticola Shima, 1983α: 340.
cordylurina Villeneuve, 1937.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Oxyphyllomyia cordylurina Villeneuve, 1937δ: 12.

Genus PARTHENOLESKIA Townsend, 1941

PARTHENOLESKIA Townsend, 1941β: 339. Type species: *Parthenoleskia parkeri* Townsend, 1941, by original designation [Brazil].

parkeri Townsend, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Uruguay).
Parthenoleskia parkeri Townsend, 1941β: 340.

Genus PHANTASIOMYIA Townsend, 1915

PHANTASIOMYIA Townsend, 1915η: 225. Type species: *Phantasiomyia gracilis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

atripes (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (?California, ?Northeast [questionable records in O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 264], Southwest).
Thryptocera atripes Coquillett, 1897α: 58.
gracilis Townsend, 1915.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest).
Phantasiomyia gracilis Townsend, 1915η: 226.

Genus PRODEMOTICUS Villeneuve, 1919

PRODEMOTICUS Villeneuve, 1919α: 264. Type species: *Prodemoticus orientalis* Villeneuve, 1919, by monotypy [Hungary].

moderatus Kugler, 1980.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Prodemoticus moderatus Kugler, 1980α: 44.
orientalis Villeneuve, 1919.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Prodemoticus orientalis Villeneuve, 1919α: 265.

Genus PROLESKIOMIMA Townsend, 1934

PROLESKIOMIMA Townsend, 1934δ: 395. Type species: *Proleskiomima frontalis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

frontalis Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proleskiomima frontalis Townsend, 1934δ: 396.

Genus RHINOMYOBIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

RHINOMYOBIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 52 [also 1893β: 140]. Type species: *Rhinomyobia australis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Australia].

australis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales).
Rhinomyobia australis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 52 [also 1893β: 140].

Genus SIPHOACTIA Townsend, 1927

SIPHOACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 212. Type species: *Siphoactia charapensis* Townsend, 1927,

by original designation [Peru].

charapensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Siphoactia charapensis Townsend, 1927δ: 357.
peregrina Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Siphoactia peregrina Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 67.

Genus SIPHOCROCUTA Townsend, 1935

SIPHOCROCUTA Townsend, 1935δ: 229. Type species: *Siphocrocuta trinidadensis* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

trinidadensis Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Siphocrocuta trinidadensis Townsend, 1935δ: 229.

Genus SOLIERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849

MYOBIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 98 (junior homonym of *Myobia* Heyden, 1826). Type species: *Myobia fragilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina inanis* Fallén, 1810), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
MYIOBIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Myobia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Villeneuve 1937α: 209, 210).
SOLIERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1848β: 186. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
SOLIERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849β: 461. Type species: *Tachina inanis* Fallén, 1810, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 606) [Sweden].
SOLERIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Solieria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849 (Robineau-Desvoidy 1849β: 464) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 150).
ANTHOICA Rondani, 1861δ: 8 (*nomen novum* for *Myobia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 31).
MYIOBIA Mik, 1890α: 155. Unjustified emendation of *Myobia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 113).
MICROMYOBIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 385 [also 1891β: 81]. Type species: *Micromyobia montana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*Myobia montana* Schin. litt.") (= *Tachina pacifica* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [Austria].
ANTHOECA Bezzi, 1906α: 53. Unjustified emendation of *Anthoica* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 31, 257).
NEOFISCHERIA Townsend, 1908α: 74. Type species: *Neofischeria flava* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [United States].
PARAFISCHERIA Townsend, 1908α: 74. Type species: *Drepanoglossa venatoris* Coquillett, 1895 (= *Masicera eucerata* Bigot, 1889), by monotypy [United States].
APACHEMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 75. Type species: *Demoticus pallidus* Coquillett, 1897, by monotypy [United States].
PARADEMOTICUS Townsend, 1916μ: 629. Type species: *Demoticus piperi* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

SOLIERIOPSIS Reinhard, 1967α: 99. Type species: *Solieriopsis boreotis* Reinhard, 1967, by original designation [United States].

aureola Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Solieria (*Anthoica*) *aureola* Mesnil, 1973β: 1119.

borealis Ringdahl, 1947.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Solieria borealis Ringdahl, 1947α: 50.

boreotis (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon), USA (Alaska).
Solieriopsis boreotis Reinhard, 1967α: 100.

eucerata (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Masicera eucerata Bigot, 1889α: 263.

fenestrata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina fenestrata Meigen, 1824α: 344.

flava (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Neofischeria flava Townsend, 1908α: 75.

inanis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina inanis Fallén, 1810α: 271.

munda Richter, 1975.– Palaearctic: China (NE China), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Solieria munda Richter, 1975β: 645.

murina Richter, 1980.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Solieria (*Solieria*) *murina* Richter, 1980β: 534.

pacifica (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina pacifica Meigen, 1824α: 342.

pallida (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Demoticus pallidus Coquillett, 1897α: 121.

piperi (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Demoticus piperi Coquillett, 1897α: 122.

vacua (Rondani, 1861).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia,

Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Pyrrosia vacua Rondani, 1861δ: 67.

Genus SPATHIPALPUS Rondani, 1863

SPATHIPALPUS Rondani, 1863α: 20 [also 1864α: 20]. Type species: *Spathipalpus philippii* Rondani, 1863, by subsequent designation of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1893α: 44 [also 1893α: 132], as "*Spatipalpus* Rdi. Type: *Philippi* Rdi") (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 166) [Chile].
SPATIPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Spathipalpus* Rondani, 1863 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1893α: 44 [also 1893β: 132]).
MACROPALPUS Rondani, 1863α: 20 [also 1864α: 20]. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy [with *Spathipalpus* Rondani, 1863] and not made available by subsequent usage before 1961) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 111).

philippii Rondani, 1863.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Spathipalpus philippii Rondani, 1863α: 21 [also 1864α: 21].

Genus STOMATODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

STOMATODEXIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 125 [also 1890α: 57]. Type species: *Stomoxys cothurnata* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [Brazil].
EUSTOMATODEXIA Townsend, 1892φ: 167. *Nomen nudum* (as "*Eustomatodexia insulensis* Twns. ms.", a manuscript name; also, the description refers to a teratological specimen and the name is therefore unavailable according to Article 1.3.2 of ICZN 1999).

cothurnata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Guyana).
Stomoxys cothurnata Wiedemann, 1830α: 249.
insulensis Townsend, 1892.
Eustomatodexia insulensis Townsend, 1892φ: 167, *nomen nudum*.
longitarsis (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Prosena longitarsis Macquart, 1844α: 92 [also 1844β: 249].
maculifera (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Prosena maculifera Bigot, 1889α: 264.
obscura (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia obscura Walker, 1853α: 307.
quadrimaculata (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia quadrimaculata Walker, 1853α: 319.
similigena van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Stomatodexia similigena van der Wulp, 1891β: 239.
tinctisquamae Curran, 1926.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Stomatodexia tinctisquamae Curran, 1926γ: 104.

Genus TAPAJOLESKIA Townsend, 1934

TAPAJOLESKIA Townsend, 1934δ: 396. Type species: *Tapajoleskia taurea* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

taurea Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tapajoleskia taurea Townsend, 1934δ: 397.

Genus THELAIROLESKIA Townsend, 1926

THELAIROLESKIA Townsend, 1926γ: 23. Type species: *Thelairoleskia bicolor* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
PROFERIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 149. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species from two included species) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 26).
PROFERIA Mesnil, 1968β: 184. Type species: *Proferia longicornis* Mesnil, 1953, by original designation (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2008α: 26) [India].

angustifrons (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Vietnam.
Proferia angustifrons Mesnil, 1953δ: 150.
bicolor Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Thelairoleskia bicolor Townsend, 1926γ: 23.
longicornis (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: India.
Proferia longicornis Mesnil, 1953δ: 149.

Genus TIPULOLESKIA Townsend, 1931

TIPULOLESKIA Townsend, 1931γ: 331. Type species: *Tipuloleskia mima* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

mima Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tipuloleskia mima Townsend, 1931γ: 332.

Genus TOXOCNEMIS Macquart, 1855

TOXOCNEMIS Macquart, 1855β: 123 [also 1855ε: 103]. Type species: *Toxocnemis vittata* Macquart, 1855, by original designation [Australia].
TOXONEMIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Toxocnemis* Macquart, 1855 (Hardy 1934α: 33).

vittata Macquart, 1855.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia).
Toxocnemis vittata Macquart, 1855β: 124 [also 1855ε: 104].

Genus TRICHOFORMOSOMYIA Baranov, 1934

TRICHOFORMOSOMYIA Baranov, 1934δ: 163. Type species: *Trichoformosomyia sauteri* Baranov, 1934, by original designation [Taiwan].
MALAISIMYIA Mesnil, 1953δ: 146. Type species: *Malaisimyia flavicoxa* Mesnil, 1953 (= *Trichoformosomyia sauteri*, Baranov 1934), by monotypy [Myanmar].

abbreviata Tachi, 2013.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Trichoformosomyia abbreviata Tachi, 2013α: 65.
notata Richter, 1999.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Trichoformosomyia notata Richter, 1999γ: 721.
sauteri Baranov, 1934.– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Myanmar, Taiwan, Vietnam.
Trichoformosomyia sauteri Baranov, 1934δ: 164.

Genus TROCHILOGLOSSA Townsend, 1919

TROCHILOGLOSSA Townsend, 1919β: 561. Type species: *Trochiloglossa tropica* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Brazil].

aurea Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Trochiloglossa aurea Thompson, 1963α: 350.
tropica Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trochiloglossa tropica Townsend, 1919β: 561.

Genus TROCHILOLESKIA Townsend, 1917

TROCHILOLESKIA Townsend, 1917β: 226. Type species: *Trochiloleskia flava* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

flava Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Trochiloleskia flava Townsend, 1917β: 227.
loriola (Reinhard, 1955).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sipholeskia loriola Reinhard, 1955β: 126.

Genus URULESKIA Townsend, 1934

URULESKIA Townsend, 1934δ: 397. Type species: *Uruleskia aurescens* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

alba Nunez & Couri, 2012.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Uruleskia alba Nunez & Couri, 2012α: 96.
aurescens Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Uruleskia aurescens Townsend, 1934δ: 397.
extremipilosa Nunez & Couri, 2012.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Uruleskia extremipilosa Nunez & Couri, 2012α: 98.
infima Nunez & Couri, 2012.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Uruleskia infima Nunez & Couri, 2012α: 99.
parcapilosa Nunez & Couri, 2012.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Uruleskia parcapilosa Nunez & Couri, 2012α: 99.

Genus URUMYOBIA Townsend, 1934

URUMYOBIA Townsend, 1934δ: 396. Type species: *Urumyobia aurata* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

aurata Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Urumyobia aurata Townsend, 1934δ: 396.

Unplaced species of Leskiini

longicornis Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical.
Myobia longicornis Macquart, 1844α: 65 [also 1844β: 222].
minuta Bezzi, 1928.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Rhinomyiobia minuta Bezzi, 1928α: 196.
plana Walker, 1853.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia plana Walker, 1853α: 315.
stuckenbergi Verbeke, 1973.– Afrotropical: Mozambique.
Hemiwinthemia stuckenbergi Verbeke, 1973α: 6.
transversalis Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Rhinomyiobia transversalis Malloch, 1930β: 130.

Tribe MACQUARTIINI

Genus ANTHOMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1916

ANTHOMYIOPSIS Townsend, 1916β: 20. Type species: *Anthomyiopsis cypseloides* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
PTILOPSINA Villeneuve, 1920δ: 117. Type species: *Anthomyiopsis plagioderae* Mesnil, 1972, by fixation of O'Hara *et al*. (2009α: 150) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina nitens* Zetterstedt, 1852 in the original fixation by monotypy of Villeneuve (1920δ) [Switzerland].

cypseloides Townsend, 1916.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Ontario), USA (Alaska, Northeast).
Anthomyiopsis cypseloides Townsend, 1916β: 21.
nigra (Baranov, 1938).– Oriental: India (North, Northwest).
Plagioderophagus niger Baranov, 1938β: 412.
nigrisquamata (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Estonia, Hungary, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Russia).
Tachina nigrisquamata Zetterstedt, 1838α: 639.
plagioderae Mesnil, 1972.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (East), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Albania, Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Anthomyiopsis plagioderae Mesnil, 1972α: 1109.

Genus CHYULUELLA van Emden, 1960

CHYULUELLA van Emden, 1960α: 321. Type species: *Chyuluella cribrata* van Emden, 1960, by original designation [Kenya].

cribrata van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Chyuluella cribrata van Emden, 1960α: 322.

Genus DICARCA Richter, 1993

DICARCA Richter, 1993α: 429. Type species: *Dicarca fluviatilis* Richter, 1993, by original designation [Russia].

fluviatilis Richter, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Russia (Southern Far East).
Dicarca fluviatilis Richter, 1993α: 433.

Genus GONATORRHINA Röder, 1886

GONATORRHINA von Röder, 1886α: 264 [also 1892β: 10]. Type species: *Gonatorrhina paramonensis* von Röder, 1886, by monotypy [Colombia].

paramonensis von Röder, 1886.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Gonatorrhina paramonensis von Röder, 1886α: 265.

Genus GYMNOMACQUARTIA Mesnil & Shima, 1978

GYMNOMACQUARTIA Mesnil & Shima, 1978α: 321. Type species: *Gymnomacquartia japonica* Mesnil & Shima, 1978, by original designation [Japan].

japonica Mesnil & Shima, 1978.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Shikoku).
Gymnomacquartia japonica Mesnil & Shima, 1978α: 322.

Genus LAFUENTEMYIA Marnef, 1965

LAFUENTEMYIA Marnef, 1965α: 243. Type species: *Lafuentemyia yanezi* Marnef, 1965, by original designation [Chile].

yanezi Marnef, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Lafuentemyia yanezi Marnef, 1965α: 246.

Genus MACQUARTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

MACQUARTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 204. Type species: *Macquartia rubripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina dispar* Fallén, 1820), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [France].
MAQUARTIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Macquartia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani 1862γ: 162) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 111).
MINELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 209. Type species: *Minella nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina tenebricosa* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
PTYLOPS Rondani, 1859α: 85. Type species: *Macquartia celebs* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina praefica* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 155) [Italy].
GYMNOPSIS Rondani, 1859α: 90 (junior homonym of *Gymnopsis* Rafinesque, 1815). Type species: *Tachina chalconota* Meigen, 1824 (as "*M. Chalconata* Wiedm. Mgn. Zett. Rndn."), by monotypy (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 92) [not given, probably Germany].
BEBRICIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1112. Type species: *Macquartia microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina praefica* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
JAVETIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1115. Type species: *Macquartia germanica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina chalconota* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [Germany].

PHERECIDA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1118. Type species: *Tachina egens* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina grisea* Fallén, 1810), by original designation [Europe].
HESIONE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 199 (junior homonym of *Hesione* Rafinesque, 1815). Type species: *Hesione microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina tessellum* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [France].
OLBYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 170. Type species: *Olbya brunisquamis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina tessellum* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
ARRALTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 72. Type species: *Arraltia atra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina praefica* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
RONDANIMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 67 (*nomen novum* for *Gymnopsis* Rondani, 1859).
ALASKOPHYTO Townsend, 1915ζ: 285. Type species: *Muscopteryx obscura* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
PROTEREMOPLAX Enderlein, 1936β: 240. Type species: *Tachina chalconota* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Herting (1984α: 113) [not given, probably Germany].
MYIOCLONIA Reinhard, 1945α: 28. Type species: *Myioclonia erythrocera* Reinhard, 1945, by original designation [United States].
HESIONELLA Mesnil, 1972α: 1093 (as subgenus of *Macquartia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior homonym of *Hesionella* Hartman, 1939). Type species: *Tachina tessellum* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Europe].
ALBINIOLA Mesnil, 1972α: 1094 (as subgenus of *Macquartia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Macquartia* (*Albiniola*) *nudigena* Mesnil, 1972, by original designation [France].

aeneiventris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Macquartia aeneiventris van Emden, 1960α: 327.
albertana (Reinhard, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies).
Myioclonia albertana Reinhard, 1945α: 29.
catskillensis (West, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast).
Eulasiona catskillensis West, 1925α: 125.
chalconota (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina chalconota Meigen, 1824α: 270.
dispar (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina dispar Fallén, 1820α: 31.
erythrocera (Reinhard, 1945).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Southeast).
Myioclonia erythrocera Reinhard, 1945α: 29.
erythromera van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, South Africa.

Macquartia erythromera van Emden, 1960α: 328.

grisea (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Georgia).

Tachina grisea Fallén, 1810α: 269.

hystrix Mesnil, 1972.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France)).

Macquartia (*Javetia*) *hystrix* Mesnil, 1972α: 1101.

macularis Villeneuve, 1926.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania), W. Europe (Switzerland)), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco, Tunisia).

Macquartia macularis Villeneuve, 1926α: 190.

nigricornis (Reinhard, 1945).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest).

Myioclonia nigricornis Reinhard, 1945α: 30.

nitidicollis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.

Macquartia nitidicollis van Emden, 1960α: 328.

nudigena Mesnil, 1972.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).

Macquartia (*Albiniola*) *nudigena* Mesnil, 1972α: 1100.

obscura (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).

Muscopteryx obscura Coquillett, 1902β: 116.

pegomyioides Richter & Wood, 1995.– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon), USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).

Macquartia pegomyioides Richter & Wood, 1995α: 42.

plumbea Richter & Wood, 1995.– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon). Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).

Macquartia plumbea Richter & Wood, 1995α: 42.

plumbella Villeneuve, 1942.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.

Macquartia plumbella Villeneuve, 1942α: 53.

praefica (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Transcaucasia.

Tachina praefica Meigen, 1824α: 271.

pubiceps (Zetterstedt, 1845).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands)), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).

Musca pubiceps Zetterstedt, 1845α: 1333.

rufipalpis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Macroprosopa rufipalpis Curran, 1927μ: 340.

tenebricosa (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina tenebricosa Meigen, 1824α: 270.

tessellata van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Macquartia tessellata van Emden, 1960α: 326.

tessellum (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Canary Islands), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: India (Northwest).
Tachina tessellum Meigen, 1824α: 267.

uniseriata van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Rwanda.
Macquartia uniseriata van Emden, 1960α: 330.

viridana Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Macquartia viridana Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1104.

Genus MACROPROSOPA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MACROPROSOPA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 109 [also 1890α: 41]. Type species: *Tachina atrata* Fallén, 1810, by monotypy [Sweden].

atrata (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina atrata Fallén, 1810α: 285.

Genus PORPHYROMUS van Emden, 1960

PORPHYROMUS van Emden, 1960α: 323. Type species: *Porphyromus caeruleiventris* van Emden, 1960, by original designation [Kenya].

caeruleiventris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Porphyromus caeruleiventris van Emden, 1960α: 323.

Genus PSEUDEBENIA Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010

PSEUDEBENIA Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 50. Type species: *Pseudebenia epilachnae* Shima & Han, 2010, by original designation [South Korea].

argyrosoma Shima & Tachi, 2010.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Pseudebenia argyrosoma Shima & Tachi *in* Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 52.
epilachnae Shima & Han, 2010.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Pseudebenia epilachnae Shima & Han *in* Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 54.
fulvipalpis Shima & Tachi, 2010.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Pseudebenia fulvipalpis Shima & Tachi *in* Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 58.
fuscata Shima & Tachi, 2010.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Pseudebenia fuscata Shima & Tachi *in* Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 60.
nepalensis Shima & Tachi, 2010.– Oriental: Nepal.
Pseudebenia nepalensis Shima & Tachi *in* Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 60.
trisetosa Shima & Tachi, 2010.– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central).
Pseudebenia trisetosa Shima & Tachi *in* Shima, Han & Tachi, 2010α: 64.

Tribe MEGAPROSOPINI

Genus ACRONACANTHA van der Wulp, 1891

ACRONACANTHA van der Wulp, 1891α: 212, in key [1891β: 243, description]. Type species: *Acronacantha nubilipennis* van der Wulp, 1891, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1891β: 243) [Costa Rica].

nubilipennis van der Wulp, 1891.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Acronacantha nubilipennis van der Wulp, 1891β: 243.

Genus AMESIOMIMA Mesnil, 1950

AMESIOMIMA Mesnil, 1950γ: 5. Type species: *Amesiomima fulvella* Mesnil, 1950, by monotypy [Rwanda].

fulvella Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: Rwanda.
Amesiomima fulvella Mesnil, 1950γ: 5.

Genus CIALA Richter, 1976

CIALA Richter, 1976α: 328. Type species: *Ciala veleda* Richter, 1976, by original designation [Russia].

veleda Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Ciala veleda Richter, 1976α: 328.

Genus CYRTOCLADIA van Emden, 1947

CYRTOCLADIA van Emden, 1947α: 668. Type species: *Cyrtocladia unisetosa* van Emden, 1947, by monotypy [Kenya].

unisetosa van Emden, 1947.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Tanzania.
Cyrtocladia unisetosa van Emden, 1947α: 669.

Genus DEXIOSOMA Rondani, 1856

DEXIOSOMA Rondani, 1856α: 85. Type species: *Musca canina* Fabricius, 1781 (as "*Dexia Canina* Fabr."), by original designation [United Kingdom].
EODEXIOSOMA Townsend, 1926γ: 15. Type species: *Eodexiosoma sumatrense* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

aristatum Mesnil, 1970.– Oriental: India (Central, North).
Dexiosoma aristatum Mesnil, 1970β: 118.
caninum (Fabricius, 1781).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Musca canina Fabricius, 1781α: 440.
lineatum Mesnil, 1970.– Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.
Dexiosoma lineatum Mesnil, 1970β: 118.
nigricorne Zhang & Liu, 2006.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Dexiosoma nigricornis Zhang & Liu, 2006α: 210.
sumatrense (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Eodexiosoma sumatrense Townsend, 1926γ: 15.

Genus IRENGIA Townsend, 1935

IRENGIA Townsend, 1935δ: 217. Type species: *Irengia guianensis* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Guyana].

guianensis Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana, Venezuela).
Irengia guianensis Townsend, 1935δ: 217.
lativentris (Curran, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Microphthalma lativentris Curran, 1934δ: 497.

Genus MEGAPROSOPUS Macquart, 1844

MEGAPROSOPUS Macquart, 1844α: 83 [also 1844β: 240]. Type species: *Megaprosopus rufiventris* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy [Mexico].
COCHISEMYIA Reinhard, 1964β: 36. Type species: *Cochisemyia regalis* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [United States].

andinus Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Megaprosopus andinus Townsend, 1912δ: 365.
regalis (Reinhard, 1964).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Cochisemyia regalis Reinhard, 1964β: 37.
rufiventris Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Megaprosopus rufiventris Macquart, 1844α: 84 [also 1844β: 241].

Genus MELISONEURA Rondani, 1861

MELIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 101 (junior homonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813). Type species: *Melia albipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina leucoptera* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].

MELISONEURA Rondani, 1861δ: 8 (*nomen novum* for *Melia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 115).

MELIZONEURA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Melisoneura* Rondani, 1861 (Rondani 1862γ: 7, Rondani 1868γ: 576) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 115).

MELIZONEURA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 377. Unjustified emendation of *Melisoneura* Rondani, 1861 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 115, 263).

leucoptera (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Romania), S. Europe (Albania, Corse, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Tachina leucoptera Meigen, 1824α: 356.

Genus MICROPHTHALMA Macquart, 1844

MICROPHTHALMA Macquart, 1844α: 84 [also 1844β: 241]. Type species: *Microphthalma nigra* Macquart, 1844 (= *Tachina disjuncta* Wiedemann, 1824), by original designation [United States].

MICROPHTHALMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microphthalma* Macquart, 1844 (Adams *in* Williston 1908α: 376).

MOCROPHTHALMA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microphthalma* Macquart, 1844 (Aldrich 1926ε: 3).

AMESIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 363 (junior homonym of *Amesia* Duncan, 1841). Type species: *Amesia variabilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Microphthalma europaea* Egger, 1860), bymonotypy [France].

PERUA Townsend, 1912δ: 364. Type species: *Perua cuzcana* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

EUMICROPHTHALMA Townsend, 1915ε: 97. Type species: *Eumicrophthalma shannoni* Townsend, 1915 (= *Megaprosopus michiganensis* Townsend, 1892), by original designation [United States].

PRODEXILLA Townsend, 1933α: 461. Type species: *Prodexilla petiolata* Townsend, 1933 (= *Dexia posio* Walker, 1849), by original designation [South Africa].

AMESIOCLEA Villeneuve, 1936α: 1. Type species: *Amesioclea cincta* Villeneuve, 1936 (= *Dexia posio* Walker, 1849), by monotypy [South Africa].

ascita Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Microphthalma ascita Reinhard, 1953γ: 89.

crouzeli (Blanchard, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Perua crouzeli Blanchard, 1966γ: 189.

cuzcana (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Perua cuzcana Townsend, 1912δ: 365.

differens (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trixa differens van der Wulp, 1890β: 88.
disjuncta (Wiedemann, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico). Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 213).
Tachina disjuncta Wiedemann, 1824α: 45.
europaea Egger, 1860.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: India. Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 213).
Microphthalma europaea Egger, 1860α: 801.
flavipes Mesnil, 1950.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Yemen.
Microphthalma flavipes Mesnil, 1950γ: 4.
michiganensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Megaprosopus michiganensis Townsend, 1892α: 111.
nigeriensis Villeneuve, 1935.– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Microphthalma europaea nigeriensis Villeneuve, 1935α: 137.
nox Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Microphthalma nox Zeegers, 2007α: 413.
obsoleta (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Trixa obsoleta van der Wulp, 1890β: 87.
pedalis Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Microphthalma pedalis Reinhard, 1953γ: 90.
posio (Walker, 1849).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Dexia posio Walker, 1849γ: 844.
ruficeps Aldrich, 1926.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Microphthalma ruficeps Aldrich, 1926ε: 6.
sejuncta (Walker, 1858).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Trixia sejuncta Walker, 1858α: 200.
vibrissata (van der Wulp, 1891).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Guyana).
Dexiosoma vibrissatum van der Wulp, 1891β: 244.
virens Aldrich, 1926.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Microphthalma virens Aldrich, 1926ε: 6.

Genus MONTANOTHALMA Barraclough, 1996

MONTANOTHALMA Barraclough, 1996α: 125. Type species: *Montanothalma natalensis* Barraclough, 1996, by original designation [South Africa].

natalensis Barraclough, 1996.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Montanothalma natalensis Barraclough, 1996α: 127.

Genus PARHAMAXIA Mesnil, 1967

PARHAMAXIA Mesnil, 1967α: 49. Type species: *Parhamaxia discalis* Mesnil, 1967, by original designation [Russia].

antennata Richter, 1991.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Parhamaxia antennata Richter, 1991α: 234.
discalis Mesnil, 1967.– Palaearctic: China (East), Russia (Southern Far East).
Parhamaxia discalis Mesnil, 1967α: 50.
palposa Richter, 1991.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Parhamaxia palposa Richter, 1991α: 235.

Genus PROTRICHOPROSOPIS Blanchard, 1966

PROTRICHOPROSOPIS Blanchard, 1966γ: 198. Type species: *Protrichoprosopis chaetosus* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

chaetosus Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Protrichoprosopis chaetosus Blanchard, 1966γ: 199.

Genus PYRRHODEXIA Townsend, 1931

PYRRHODEXIA Townsend, 1931γ: 341. Type species: *Dexia pyrrhoprocta* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].

pyrrhoprocta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dexia pyrrhoprocta Wiedemann, 1830α: 381.

Genus RICHTERIOLA Mesnil, 1963

RICHTERIOLA Mesnil, 1963β: 47. Type species: *Richteriola portentosa* Mesnil, 1963, by original designation [Iran].

beata Richter, 1975.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan).
Richteriola beata Richter, 1975α: 622.
portentosa Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Richteriola portentosa Mesnil, 1963β: 47.

Genus STUARDOMYIA Cortés, 1945

STUARDOMYIA Cortés, 1945ε: 157. Type species: *Stuardomyia crassiseta* Cortés, 1945, by original designation [Chile].

crassiseta Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Stuardomyia crassiseta Cortés, 1945ε: 158.

Genus TRICHOCERONIA Cortés, 1945

TRICHOCERONIA Cortés, 1945ε: 150. Type species: *Trichoceronia thermitana* Cortés, 1945, by original designation [Chile].
THRICHOCERONIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichoceronia* Cortés, 1945 (González 1992β: 183).

latifrons (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Trichoprosopus latifrons Aldrich, 1934α: 20.
thermitana Cortés, 1945.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Trichoceronia thermitana Cortés, 1945ε: 151.

Genus TRICHOPROSOPUS Macquart, 1844

TRICHOPROSOPUS Macquart, 1844α: 70 [also 1844β: 227]. Type species: *Trichoprosopus durvillei* Macquart, 1844, by original designation [Chile].
THRICHOPROSOPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichoprosopus* Macquart, 1844 (González 1992β: 183).
TRICHOPROSOPA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichoprosopus* Macquart, 1844 (Walker 1860β: 157, Cortés 1963α: 249 (with note "*erratum pro Trichoprosopus*")).

durvillei Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Trichoprosopus durvillei Macquart, 1844α: 71 [also 1844β: 228].

Tribe MINTHOINI

Genus ACTINOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

ACTINOCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 137 [also 1890α: 69]. Type species: *Actinochaeta columbiae* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (as "*Mintho columbiae* (S.)"), by monotypy [Colombia, possibly Venezuela].
ACTINOCHAETOPSIS Townsend, 1934δ: 393. Type species: *Actinochaetopsis amazonica* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
PARACTINOCHAETA Townsend, 1934δ: 393. Type species: *Thelairodes carlosalbertoi* Costa Lima, 1926, by original designation [Brazil].
TAPAJOMINTHO Townsend, 1934δ: 394. Type species: *Tapajomintho nigriventris* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

amazonica (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Actinochaetopsis amazonica Townsend, 1934δ: 393.
carlosalbertoi (Costa Lima, 1926).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay).
Thelairodes carlosalbertoi Costa Lima, 1926α: 55.
columbiae Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Peru, Venezuela).
Actinochaeta columbiae Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 137 [also 1890α: 69].
nigriventris (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tapajomintho nigriventris Townsend, 1934δ: 394.

Genus ACTINOMINTHELLA Townsend, 1928

ACTINOMINTHELLA Townsend, 1928δ: 158. Type species: *Actinominthella atrophopodella* Townsend, 1928, by original designation [Peru].

atrophopodella Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Actinominthella atrophopodella Townsend, 1928δ: 158.

Genus AUSTROPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1933

AUSTROPHASIOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 448. Type species: *Austrophasiopsis formosensis* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Taiwan].
KOSEMPOMYIELLA Baranov, 1934δ: 165. Type species: *Kosempomyiella rufiventris* Baranov, 1934 (= *Austrophasiopsis formosensis* Townsend, 1933), by original designation [Taiwan].

formosensis Townsend, 1933.– Oriental: ?Malaysia (?Peninsular Malaysia [Crosskey 1976α: 195]), Taiwan.
Austrophasiopsis formosensis Townsend, 1933α: 449.
luteipennis Mesnil, 1953.– Oriental: Philippines.
Austrophasiopsis luteipennis Mesnil, 1953δ: 162.

Genus DIAPHOROPEZA Townsend, 1908

DIAPHOROPEZA Townsend, 1908α: 64, 66. Type species: *Atrophopoda braueri* Williston, 1896, by original designation [Saint Vincent].

braueri (Williston, 1896).– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).
Atrophopoda braueri Williston, 1896α: 357.
mayensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Diaphoropeza mayensis Townsend, 1929α: 369.
peruana Townsend, 1911.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Diaphoropeza peruana Townsend, 1911β: 147, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 308, adult description].

Genus DOLICHOPODOMINTHO Townsend, 1927

DOLICHOPODOMINTHO Townsend, 1927α: 278. Type species: *Dolichopodomintho dolichopiformis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Taiwan].

dolichopiformis Townsend, 1927.– Oriental: China (East), Myanmar, Taiwan.
Dolichopodomintho dolichopiformis Townsend, 1927α: 278.
takanoi Mesnil, 1973.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula.
Dolichopodomintho takanoi Mesnil, 1973β: 1161.

Genus DYSHYPOSTENA Villeneuve, 1939

DYSHYPOSTENA Villeneuve, 1939β: 4. Type species: *Dyshypostena tarsalis* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy [D.R. Congo and Zimbabwe].
KINANGOPANA van Emden, 1960α: 331. Type species: *Kinangopana edwardsi* van Emden, 1960, by original designation [Kenya].

edwardsi (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Kinangopana edwardsi van Emden, 1960α: 331.
tarsalis Villeneuve, 1939.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Dyshypostena tarsalis Villeneuve, 1939β: 5.

Genus HYPERAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

CYLINDROSOMA Rondani, 1856α: 79 (junior homonym of *Cylindrosoma* Tschudi, 1838; *Cylindrosoma* Gray, 1843). Type species: *Tachina sanguinea* Meigen, 1824, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 67) [not given].
CYLINDROGASTER Rondani, 1861δ: 9, 136 (*nomen novum* for *Cylindrosoma* Rondani, 1856; junior homonym of *Cylindrogaster* Stål, 1855) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 67).

HYPERAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863β: 379. Type species: *Hyperaea abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina femoralis* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
CYLINDROPSIS Bezzi, 1906α: 49 (*nomen novum* for *Cylindrosoma* Rondani, 1856 and *Cylindrogaster* Rondani, 1861; junior homonym of *Cylindropsis* Fauvel, 1855).
CYLINDROMYIOPSIS Bezzi, 1906β: 144 (*nomen novum* for *Cylindropsis* Bezzi, 1906).

femoralis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), North Africa (Morocco).
Tachina femoralis Meigen, 1824α: 291.
fuscipennis (Macquart, 1849).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Sericocera fuscipennis Macquart *in* Lucas, 1849α: 480.
sanguinea (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy)).
Tachina sanguinea Meigen, 1824α: 283.
tonsa (Loew, 1847).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Malta)).
Rhinophora tonsa Loew, 1847α: 262.

Genus MAGRIPA Richter, 1988

MAGRIPA Richter, 1988α: 206. Type species: *Magripa autumnalis* Richter, 1988, by original designation [Tajikistan].

autumnalis Richter, 1988.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Magripa autumnalis Richter, 1988α: 208.

Genus MEGISTOGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1916

MEGISTOGASTROPSIS Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Megistogaster wallacei* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Dexia alulifera* Walker, 1860), by original designation [Indonesia].

alulifera (Walker, 1860).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Dexia alulifera Walker, 1860β: 157.
invita (Walker, 1861).– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Gymnostylia invita Walker, 1861β: 243.

Genus MELANASOMYIA Malloch, 1935

MELANASOMYIA Malloch, 1935δ: 676. Type species: *Melanasomyia flavipalpis* Malloch, 1935, by original designation [Malaysia].
NOTHYPOSTENA Mesnil, 1957α: 63. Type species: *Nothypostena aberrans* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy [Myanmar].

aberrans (Mesnil, 1957).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Nothypostena aberrans Mesnil, 1957α: 63.
flavipalpis Malloch, 1935.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Melanasomyia flavipalpis Malloch, 1935δ: 676.

Genus MESNILUS Özdikmen, 2007

ZIMINIOLA Mesnil, 1978α: 112 (junior homonym of *Ziminiola* Gerasimov, 1930). Type species: *Ziminiola nigella* Mesnil, 1978, by original designation [Madagascar].
MESNILUS Özdikmen, 2007α: 166 (*nomen novum* for *Ziminiola* Mesnil, 1978).

cyanella (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ziminiola cyanella Mesnil, 1978α: 114.
hexachaeta (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ziminiola hexachaeta Mesnil, 1978α: 114.
nigella (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ziminiola nigella Mesnil, 1978α: 113.
plumosa (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ziminiola plumosa Mesnil, 1978α: 114.
prasina (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ziminiola prasina Mesnil, 1978α: 114.
setosa (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ziminiola setosa Mesnil, 1978α: 114.

Genus MINTHO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

MINTHO Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 216. Type species: *Musca compressa* Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation of Rondani (1856α: 79, as "*Dexia compressa* Meig.") [Spain].
WIEDEMANNIA Meigen, 1838α: 253 (junior homonym of *Wiedemannia* Zetterstedt, 1833). Type species: *Musca compressa* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy [Spain].
VIEDMANNIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Wiedemannia* Meigen, 1838 (Rondani 1847β: 67) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 187).
WIEDMANNIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Wiedemannia* Meigen, 1838 (Rondani 1861δ: 132) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 188).
MYNTHO Rondani, 1845γ: 87. Unjustified emendation of *Mintho* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 124).
AGYRTOMYIA Gistel, 1848α: XI (*nomen novum* for *Wiedemannia* Meigen, 1838).

argentea Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: eastern and northeastern Africa, including Botswana, D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 215).
Mintho argentea Bezzi, 1908β: 64.
compressa (Fabricius, 1787).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, Morocco), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).

Afrotropical: widespread throughout mainland, including D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Kenya, Nigeria, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 215).

Musca compressa Fabricius, 1787α: 346.

flavicoxa Bezzi, 1911.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Mintho flavicoxa Bezzi, 1911α: 63.

praeceps (Scopoli, 1763).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Canary Islands).

Musca praeceps Scopoli, 1763α: 333.

rufiventris (Fallén, 1817).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (North Korea, South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).

Musca rufiventris Fallén, 1817α: 239.

Genus MINTHODES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MINTHODES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 136 [also 1890α: 68]. Type species: *Minthodes pictipennis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Turkey].

PSEUDOMINTHO Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 136 [also 1890α: 68]. Type species: *Pseudomintho brevipennis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Turkey].

PARAHYPOSTENA Strobl, 1899α: 213. Type species: *Parahypostena diversipes* Strobl, 1899, by monotypy [Spain].

MYXOMINTHODES Villeneuve, 1932α: 33. Type species: *Minthodes monticola* Villeneuve, 1910 (= *Scopolia picta* Zetterstedt, 1844), by subsequent designation of Villeneuve (1932ζ: 271) [France].

DEUTEROMINTHO Villeneuve, 1934α: 55. Type species: *Pseudomintho microptera* Bezzi, 1909 (= *Parahypostena diversipes* Strobl, 1899), by monotypy [Lebanon].

atra (Kugler, 1971).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine", Syria), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Pseudomintho ater Kugler, 1971α: 74.

brevipennis (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).

Pseudomintho brevipennis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 136, 169 [also 1890α: 68, 101].

diversipes (Strobl, 1899).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel, Lebanon, "Palestine"), North Africa, Transcaucasia.

Parahypostena diversipes Strobl, 1899α: 213.

latifacies Herting, 1983.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Cyprus, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, Syria), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: Yemen.

Minthodes latifacies Herting, 1983α: 5.
numidica Villeneuve, 1932.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Spain)), North Africa (Algeria).
Minthodes numidica Villeneuve, 1932α: 33.
picta (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Georgia).
Scopolia picta Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1241.
pictipennis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey)), Middle East (Iran, Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Minthodes pictipennis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 136, 170 [also 1890α: 68, 102].
rhodesiana Villeneuve, 1942.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Minthodes rhodesiana Villeneuve, 1942α: 54.
rossica (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan).
Pseudomintho rossica Mesnil, 1963β: 1963.
setifacies Mesnil, 1939.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Morocco).
Minthodes (*Myxominthodes*) *setifacies* Mesnil, 1939β: 211.
simulans Herting, 1987.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Minthodes simulans Herting, 1987α: 8.
susae Gilasian & Ziegler, 2016.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).
Minthodes susae Gilasian & Ziegler *in* Gilasian, Ziegler and Parchami-Araghi, 2016β: 128.
transiens Herting, 1987.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Minthodes transiens Herting, 1987α: 6.

Genus MINTHOXIA Mesnil, 1968

MINTHOXIA Mesnil, 1968β: 184. Type species: *Minthoxia dasyops* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [Australia].

dasyops Mesnil, 1968.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Minthoxia dasyops Mesnil, 1968β: 186.

Genus MONGOLOMINTHO Richter, 1976

MONGOLOMINTHO Richter, 1976α: 326. Type species: *Mongolomintho longipes* Richter, 1976, by original designation [Mongolia].

longipes Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Mongolomintho longipes Richter, 1976α: 326.

Genus NEOMETACHAETA Townsend, 1915

NEOMETACHAETA Townsend, 1915σ: 415. Type species: *Neometachaeta polita* Townsend,

1915, by original designation [Peru].

polita Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neometachaeta polita Townsend, 1915σ: 416.

Genus PALMONIA Kugler, 1972

PALMONIA Kugler, 1972α: 110. Type species: *Palmonia hermonensis* Kugler, 1972, by original designation [Israel].

hermonensis Kugler, 1972.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Turkey)), Middle East (Israel).
Palmonia hermonensis Kugler, 1972α: 111.

Genus PARADIDYMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARADIDYMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 382 [also 1891β: 78]. Type species: *Didyma validinervis* van der Wulp, 1890, by monotypy [Mexico].
ATROPHOPODA Townsend, 1891β: 373. Type species: *Atrophopoda singularis* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
CERATOMYIELLA Townsend, 1891β: 379. Type species: *Ceratomyiella conica* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
LACHNOMMA Townsend, 1892α: 103. Type species: *Lachnomma magnicornis* Townsend, 1892 (= *Atrophopoda singularis* Townsend, 1891), by original designation [United States].
ATROPHOPALPUS Townsend, 1892λ: 130. Type species: *Atrophopalpus angusticornis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
MICROCHIRA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 40 [also 1893β: 128]. Type species: *Microchira mexicana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by monotypy [Mexico].
OEDEMAPEZA Townsend, 1908α: 65, 66. Type species: *Atrophopoda townsendii* Williston, 1896 (as "*Atroph. townsendi*"), by original designation [St. Vincent].
LACHNOMMOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 421. Type species: *Lachnommopsis armata* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
LACHNOMOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lachnommopsis* Townsend, 1915 (Guimarães 1971β: 115).
PHYTOADMONTIA Townsend, 1916μ: 626. Type species: *Admontia setigera* Coquillett, 1904, by original designation [United States].
MICROMINTHO Townsend, 1919β: 554. Type species: *Micromintho melania* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
METALLICOMINTHO Townsend, 1919β: 555. Type species: *Metallicomintho abdominalis* Townsend, 1919 (= *Micromintho melania* Townsend, 1919), by original designation [United States].

affinis Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paradidyma affinis Reinhard, 1934e: 35.
aldrichi Reinhard, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Paradidyma aldrichi Reinhard, 1934e: 30.
angusticornis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Atrophopalpus angusticornis Townsend, 1892λ: 131.
apicalis Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Paradidyma apicalis Reinhard, 1934e: 33.
aristalis Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas).
Paradidyma aristalis Reinhard, 1934e: 28.
armata (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Lachnommopsis armata Townsend, 1915σ: 421.
bicincta (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ceratomyiella bicincta Reinhard, 1934e: 13.
brasiliana Reinhard, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Paradidyma brasiliana Reinhard, 1934e: 38.
cinerescens Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paradidyma cinerescens Reinhard, 1934e: 26.
conica (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Ceratomyiella conica Townsend, 1891β: 380.
crassiseta Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paradidyma crassiseta Reinhard, 1934e: 27.
derelicta Reinhard, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paradidyma derelicta Reinhard, 1934e: 25.
melania (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Micromintho melania Townsend, 1919β: 555.
merista Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paradidyma merista Reinhard, 1953β: 95.
mexicana (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Microchira mexicana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 40, 100 [also 1893β: 128, 188].
neglecta (West, 1925).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Eulasiona neglecta West, 1925α: 125.
neomexicana Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (?Northern Rockies [?Idaho, O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 273]), Southwest).
Paradidyma neomexicana Reinhard, 1934e: 23.
obliqua Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Paradidyma obliqua Reinhard, 1934e: 22.
orbitalis Coquillett, 1904.– Neotropical: Middle America (Nicaragua).
Paradidyma orbitalis Coquillett, 1904α: 92.
peruana (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).

Atrophopoda peruana Townsend, 1928δ: 159.
peruviana Townsend, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Paradidyma peruviana Townsend, 1928δ: 159.
petiolata Reinhard, 1934.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Paradidyma petiolata Reinhard, 1934e: 39.
piliventris Reinhard, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Paradidyma piliventris Reinhard, 1934e: 32.
recincta Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Paradidyma recincta Reinhard, 1964α: 19.
reinhardi Wood, 1998.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Paradidyma reinhardi Wood *in* O'Hara & Wood, 1998α: 771.
rufipes (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Atrophopalpus rufipes Curran, 1926γ: 106.
rufopalpus (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Atrophopalpus rufopalpus Curran, 1926γ: 105.
setigera (Coquillett, 1904).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Admontia setigera Coquillett *in* Baker, 1904α: 36.
singularis (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Atrophopoda singularis Townsend, 1891β: 374.
townsendii (Williston, 1896).– Neotropical: eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent).
Atrophopoda townsendii Williston, 1896α: 356.
validinervis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Didyma validinervis van der Wulp, 1890ε: 164.

Genus PLESINA Meigen, 1838

PLESINA Meigen, 1838α: 214. Type species: *Tachina phalerata* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given].
XANTHOPETIA Townsend, 1933α: 452. Type species: *Tachina fascipennis* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Sudan].
KUGLERIA Verbeke, 1970α: 299 (junior homonym of *Kugleria* Bouwman, 1938). Type species: *Plesina fascipennis claripennis* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [Israel].

africana Kugler, 1978.– Afrotropical: Nigeria.
Plesina africana Kugler, 1978α: 91.
asiatica Richter, 1988.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Plesina asiatica Richter, 1988α: 209.
claripennis Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Spain)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine", Syria), North Africa (Egypt).
Plesina fascipennis claripennis Mesnil, 1953δ: 166.
deserticola Kugler, 1978.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Plesina deserticola Kugler, 1978α: 93.
fascipennis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: Sudan.
Tachina fascipennis Wiedemann, 1830α: 342.

nepalensis Kugler, 1982.– Oriental: Nepal.
Plesina nepalensis Kugler, 1982α: 93.
nigroscutellata Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2008.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain)).
Plesina nigroscutellata Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2008α: 446.
phalerata (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (?Italy [Cerretti 2010α: 410], Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), North Africa (Morocco).
Tachina phalerata Meigen, 1824α: 285.
zimini Richter, 1991.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan).
Plesina zimini Richter, 1991α: 232.

Genus PROMINTHO Townsend, 1926

PROMINTHO Townsend, 1926γ: 23. Type species: *Promintho sungayana* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].

sungayana Townsend, 1926.– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Promintho sungayana Townsend, 1926γ: 24.

Genus PSEUDOMINTHODES Townsend, 1933

PSEUDOMINTHODES Townsend, 1933α: 455. Type species: *Pseudominthodes scutellaris* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [South Africa].

scutellaris Townsend, 1933.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Pseudominthodes scutellaris Townsend, 1933α: 455.

Genus ROSSIMYIOPS Mesnil, 1953

ROSSIMYIOPS Mesnil, 1953ζ: 145. Type species: *Rossimyiops whiteheadi* Mesnil, 1953, by monotypy [South Africa].
MESNILOMYIA Kugler, 1972α: 103. Type species: *Mesnilomyia magnifica* Kugler, 1972, by original designation [Israel].
PERSEDEA Richter, 2001α: 25. Type species: *Persedea exquisita* Richter, 2001, by original designation [Iran].

achilleae (Kugler, 1972).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Mesnilomyia achilleae Kugler, 1972α: 107.
austrinus Cerretti, 2009.– Afrotropical: Namibia.
Rossimyiops austrinus Cerretti *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2009α: 40.
djerbaensis Cerretti, 2009.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Tunisia).
Rossimyiops djerbaensis Cerretti *in* Cerretti *et al*., 2009α: 42.
exquisitus (Richter, 2001).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran). Afrotropical: Yemen.

Persedea exquisita Richter, 2001α: 28.
longicornis (Kugler, 1972).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece)), Middle East (Israel), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia).
Mesnilomyia longicornis Kugler, 1972α: 108.
magnificus (Kugler, 1972).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iraq, Israel), North Africa (Egypt).
Mesnilomyia magnifica Kugler, 1972α: 105.
subapertus (Herting, 1983).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Iran, Israel). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates.
Mesnilomyia subaperta Herting, 1983α: 5.
whiteheadi Mesnil, 1953.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Rossimyiops whiteheadi Mesnil, 1953ζ: 145.

Genus SUMPIGASTER Macquart, 1855

SUMPIGASTER Macquart, 1855β: 124 [also 1855ε: 104]. Type species: *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855, by original designation (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 218–219) [Australia].
ATRACTODEXIA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
ATRACTODEXIA Bigot, 1885δ: xxxii [also 1885μ: xxxii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Atractodexia argentifera* Bigot, 1885 (= *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855), by monotypy [New Caledonia].
MESEMBRIOMINTHO Townsend, 1916γ: 158. Type species: *Mesembriomintho compressa* Townsend, 1916 (= *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855), by original designation [Australia].
EOMINTHO Townsend, 1926β: 531. Type species: *Eomintho equatorialis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Singapore].
STENODEXIOPSIS Townsend, 1926γ: 17. Type species: *Stenodexiopsis sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
MEGISTODEXIA Townsend, 1933α: 456. Type species: *Megistodexia diaristata* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Equatorial Guinea].
TACHINODEXIA Townsend, 1933α: 457. Type species: *Tachina flavipennis* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation [Sri Lanka].
SYNEPLACA Villeneuve, 1938γ: 13. Type species: *Syneplaca ghesquierei* Villeneuve, 1938 (= *Megistodexia diaristata* Townsend, 1933), by monotypy [D.R. Congo].
SYNHYPOSTENA Villeneuve, 1939β: 6. Type species: *Synhypostena pedestris* Villeneuve, 1939, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].

bicoloripes (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Promintho bicoloripes Malloch, 1935γ: 332.
brunnea (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Synhypostena brunnea Mesnil, 1952γ: 10.
diaristata (Townsend, 1933).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Eq. Guinea, Ghana, Uganda.
Megistodexia diaristata Townsend, 1933α: 456.
equatorialis (Townsend, 1926).– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū). Oriental: Singapore.

Eomintho equatorialis Townsend, 1926β: 533.
fasciatus Macquart, 1855.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland), New Caledonia.
Sumpigaster fasciatus Macquart, 1855β: 125 [also 1855ε: 105].
flavipennis (Wiedemann, 1824).– Oriental: India, ?Myanmar [Crosskey 1976α: 196], Sri Lanka.
Tachina flavipennis Wiedemann, 1824α: 44.
pedestris (Villeneuve, 1939).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Uganda.
Synhypostena pedestris Villeneuve, 1939β: 7.
plumicornis (Mesnil, 1957).– Oriental: India (Central, West), Laos, Myanmar.
Mintho plumicornis Mesnil, 1957α: 62.
ruwenzorica (van Emden, 1960).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Synhypostena brunnea ruwenzorica van Emden, 1960α: 379.
subcompressa (Walker, 1853).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West), India (Northeast, Northwest), Nepal.
Dexia subcompressa Walker, 1853α: 313.
sumatrensis Townsend, 1926.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Vietnam.
Sumpigaster sumatrensis Townsend, 1926γ: 24.

Genus TIPULIDOMIMA Townsend, 1933

TIPULIDOMIMA Townsend, 1933α: 458. Type species: *Tipulidomima tessmanni* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Equatorial Guinea].

tessmanni Townsend, 1933.– Afrotropical: Eq. Guinea.
Tipulidomima tessmanni Townsend, 1933α: 458.

Genus VANDERWULPIA Townsend, 1891

VANDERWULPIA Townsend, 1891β: 381. Type species: *Vanderwulpia atrophopodoides* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
WULPIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 40, 100 [also 1893β: 128, 188] (junior homonym of *Wulpia* Bigot, 1886). Type species: *Wulpia aperta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893 (= *Vanderwulpia sequens* Townsend, 1892), by monotypy [Mexico].
CATEMOPHRYS Townsend, 1908α: 65. Type species: *Vanderwulpia sequens* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
BRAUERIMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 65 (*nomen novum* for *Wulpia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).

atrophopodoides Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Vanderwulpia atrophopodoides Townsend, 1891β: 381.
sequens Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).

Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Vanderwulpia sequens Townsend, 1892ζ: 172.
sororcula (Reinhard, 1975).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Catemophrys sororcula Reinhard, 1975α: 1159.

Genus VENTOPLAGIA Richter, 2009

VENTOPLAGIA Richter, 2009α: 689. Type species: *Ventoplagia brevirostris* Richter, 2009, by original designation [Turkmenistan].

brevirostris Richter, 2009.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan).
Ventoplagia brevirostris Richter, 2009α: 692.

Genus XIPHOCHAETA Mesnil, 1968

Subgenus XIPHOCHAETA Mesnil, 1968

XIPHOCHAETA Mesnil, 1968γ: 48. Type species: *Xiphochaeta* (*Xiphochaeta*) *longicornis* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [Madagascar].

atratula Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaeta*) *atratula* Mesnil, 1968γ: 52.
delicatula Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaeta*) *delicatula* Mesnil, 1968γ: 52.
heteronychia Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaeta*) *heteronychia* Mesnil, 1968γ: 53.
longicornis Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaeta*) *longicornis* Mesnil, 1968γ: 51.
macronychia Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaeta*) *macronychia* Mesnil, 1968γ: 51.
velutina Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaeta*) *velutina* Mesnil, 1968γ: 52.

Subgenus XIPHOCHAETINA Mesnil, 1968

XIPHOCHAETINA Mesnil, 1968γ: 49, 50 (as subgenus of *Xiphochaeta* Mesnil, 1968). Type species: *Xiphochaeta* (*Xiphochaetina*) *paucibarba* Mesnil, 1968, by original designation [Madagascar].

nudicosta (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaetina nudicosta Mesnil, 1978β: 279.
paucibarba Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaetina*) *paucibarba* Mesnil, 1968γ: 50.

reducta Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Xiphochaeta (*Xiphochaetina*) *reducta* Mesnil, 1968γ: 50.

Genus ZIMINIA Mesnil, 1963

ZIMINIA Mesnil, 1963β: 38. Type species: *Ziminia grandipennis* Mesnil, 1963 (= *Dexia masiceraeformis* Portschinsky, 1881), by original designation [Tajikistan].

masiceraeformis (Portschinsky, 1881).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Dexia masiceraeformis Portschinsky, 1881β: 283.

Tribe MYIOPHASIINI

Genus CESAPANAMA Koçak & Kemal, 2010

PARAZELIA Townsend, 1919β: 556 (junior homonym of *Parazelia* Bigot, 1882). Type species: *Parazelia pulchra* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Panama].
CESAPANAMA Koçak & Kemal, 2010α: 158 (*nomen novum* for *Parazelia* Townsend, 1919).

pulchra (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama).
Parazelia pulchra Townsend, 1919β: 556.

Genus CHOLOMYIA Bigot, 1884

CHOLOMYIA Bigot, 1884β: 42 [also 1884δ: xxxvii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Cholomyia inaequipes* Bigot, 1884, by monotypy [Mexico].
ACROMIODEXIA Townsend, 1931γ: 335. Type species: *Musca acromion* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation [South America].

acromion (Wiedemann, 1824).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Guyana, Peru).
Musca acromion Wiedemann, 1824α: 47.
filipes (Walker, 1858).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Guyana).
Dexia filipes Walker, 1858α: 202.
inaequipes Bigot, 1884.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Peru, Venezuela), Central America (Sabrosky & Arnaud 1965α: 1029).
Cholomyia inaequipes Bigot, 1884β: 42 [also 1884δ: xxxvii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
zumbadoi de Santis & Nihei, 2016.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Cholomyia zumbadoi de Santis & Nihei, 2016α: 224.

Genus EULOEWIOPSIS Townsend, 1917

EULOEWIOPSIS Townsend, 1917β: 222. Type species: *Euloewiopsis setosa* Townsend, 1917 (= *Tachina anthracina* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
XYSTOTRIXA Townsend, 1927δ: 214. Type species: *Tachina anthracina* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].
XYSTROTRIXA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Xystotrixa* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1938α: 305).

anthracina (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina anthracina Wiedemann, 1830α: 324.

Genus GNADOCHAETA Macquart, 1851

GNADOCHAETA Macquart, 1851β: 200 [also 1851γ: 227]. Type species: *Gnadochaeta coerulea* Macquart, 1851 (as "*Gnadochoeta coerulea*", incorrect original spelling), by original designation [Brazil].
GNADOCHOETA. Incorrect original spelling of *Gnadochaeta* Macquart, 1851 (Macquart 1851β: 200 [also Macquart 1851γ: 227], see note).
ANGIORHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 163 [also 1890α: 95]. Type species: *Tachina crudelis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy ["West Indies"].
ANGIORRHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Angiorhina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (Guimarães 1971β: 23, 253, 269).
MYIOPHASIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 362 [also 1891β: 58]. Type species: *Tachina aenea* Wiedemann, 1830 (junior primary homonym of *Tachina aenea* Meigen, 1824; = *Myiophasia australis* Townsend, 1916), by original designation [Uruguay].
PHASIOCLISTA Townsend, 1891β: 369. Type species: *Phasioclista metallica* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
ENNYOMMA Townsend, 1891β: 371. Type species: *Ennyomma clistoides* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
PSEUDOCLISTA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 104 [also 1893β: 192]. Type species: *Pseudoclista atra* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by original designation [Brazil].
ENNYOMMOPSIS Townsend, 1915μ: 109. Type species: *Loewia nigrifrons* Townsend, 1892, by monotypy [United States].
EULOEWIA Townsend, 1915μ: 109. Type species: *Loewia globosa* Townsend, 1892, by monotypy [United States].
MEGAEULOEWIA Townsend, 1919β: 545. Type species: *Megaeuloewia morinioides* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].
MACROMACQUARTIA Ringdahl, 1942α: 62. Type species: *Tachina fulvicornis* Zetterstedt, 1849, by original designation [Sweden].

antennalis (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Myiophasia antennalis Aldrich, 1934α: 167.
atra (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Uruguay).
Pseudoclista atra Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 104 [also 1893β: 192].
australis (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: South America (Uruguay).
Myiophasia australis Townsend, 1916α: 11.
clistoides (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest, Texas).
Ennyomma clistoides Townsend, 1891β: 371.
coerulea Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Gnadochoeta coerulea Macquart, 1851β: 201 [also 1851γ: 228].
crudelis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: "West Indies" (type locality of *Tachina crudelis*).
Tachina crudelis Wiedemann, 1830α: 300.
difficilis (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Myiophasia difficilis Aldrich, 1934α: 166.
fulvicornis (Zetterstedt, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska).

Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina fulvicornis Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3247.

globosa (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Loewia globosa Townsend, 1892λ: 129.

harpi (Reinhard, 1975).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Myiophasia harpi Reinhard, 1975α: 1168.

lasia (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Myiophasia lasia Reinhard, 1959β: 225.

madera (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ennyomma robusta madera Townsend, 1915μ: 110, 112.

madrensis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Euloewia madrensis Townsend, 1915μ: 109, 113.

mesensis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southwest, Texas).
Ennyomma clistoides mesensis Townsend, 1915μ: 110, 112.

metallica (Townsend, 1891).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phasioclista metallica Townsend, 1891β: 370.

morinioides (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Megaeuloewia morinioides Townsend, 1919β: 546.

muscaeformis (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Clista muscaeformis van der Wulp, 1890η: 207.

neomexicana (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ennyomma robusta neomexicana Townsend, 1915μ: 110, 112.

nigrifrons (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Loewia nigrifrons Townsend, 1892θ: 77.

ochreicornis (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euloewia ochreicornis Townsend, 1916ψ: 15.

oregonensis (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Myiophasia setigera oregonensis Townsend, 1915μ: 111.

pollinosa (Curran, 1926).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Myiophasia pollinosa Curran, 1926γ: 104.

pruinosa (Herting, 1973).– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Myophasia pruinosa Herting, 1973β: 33.

puncticeps (Zetterstedt, 1859).– Nearctic: USA (Alaska). Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), Europe (Scandinavia (Sweden)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Tachina puncticeps Zetterstedt, 1859α: 6139.

robusta (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Myiophasia robusta Coquillett, 1897α: 51.
ruficornis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast, Southwest).
Loewia ruficornis Townsend, 1892θ: 77.
setigera (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Myiophasia setigera Townsend, 1908α: 56.
sierricola (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Ennyomma clistoides sierricola Townsend, 1915μ: 111, 112.
sigilla (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies).
Myiophasia sigilla Reinhard, 1959β: 226.
solitaria (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Myiophasia solitaria Aldrich, 1934α: 168.

Genus METAMYIOPHASIA Blanchard, 1966

METAMYIOPHASIA Blanchard, 1966γ: 183. Type species: *Metamyiophasia nigricauda* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

nigricauda Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Metamyiophasia nigricauda Blanchard, 1966γ: 184.

Genus MYIOPHASIOMIMA Blanchard, 1966

MYIOPHASIOMIMA Blanchard, 1966γ: 186. Type species: *Myiophasiomima lloydi* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

lloydi Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Myiophasiomima lloydi Blanchard, 1966γ: 186.

Genus PLESIODEXILLA Blanchard, 1966

PLESIODEXILLA Blanchard, 1966γ: 192. Type species: *Plesiodexilla crouzeli* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

crouzeli Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Plesiodexilla crouzeli Blanchard, 1966γ: 192.

Genus PROTONOTODYTES Blanchard, 1966

PROTONOTODYTES Blanchard, 1966γ: 196. Type species: *Protonotodytes ventripyga* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

ventripyga Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Protonotodytes ventripyga Blanchard, 1966γ: 196.

Genus SCHWARZALIA Curran, 1934

SCHWARZALIA Curran, 1934ζ: 466. Type species: *Schwarzalia luteipennis* Curran, 1934, by original designation [Panama].

luteipennis Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Schwarzalia luteipennis Curran, 1934ζ: 466.

Tribe MYIOTRIXINI

Genus MYIOTRIXA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

MYIOTRIXA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 8 [also 1893β: 96]. Type species: *Myiotrixa prosopina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893, by original designation [Australia].

prosopina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Myiotrixa prosopina Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 8 [also 1893β: 96].

Genus OBSCUROMYIA Barraclough & O'Hara, 1998

OBSCUROMYIA Barraclough & O'Hara, 1998α: 827. Type species: *Obscuromyia westralica* Barraclough & O'Hara, 1998, by original designation [Australia].

westralica Barraclough & O'Hara, 1998.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Obscuromyia westralica Barraclough & O'Hara, 1998α: 827.

Tribe NEAERINI

Genus CALOTACHINA Malloch, 1938

CALOTACHINA Malloch, 1938α: 176. Type species: *Calotachina tricolor* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

tricolor Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calotachina tricolor Malloch, 1938α: 176.

Genus GENOTRICHIA Malloch, 1938

GENOTRICHIA Malloch, 1938α: 164. Type species: *Genotrichia tonnoiri* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

minor Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Genotrichia minor Malloch, 1938α: 165.
tonnoiri Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Genotrichia tonnoiri Malloch, 1938α: 164.

Genus MICROHYSTRICIA Malloch, 1938

MICROHYSTRICIA Malloch, 1938α: 177. Type species: *Microhystricia gourlayi* Malloch, 1938, by monotypy [New Zealand].

gourlayi Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Microhystricia gourlayi Malloch, 1938α: 177.

Genus MONTANARTURIA Miller, 1945

ARTHURIA Malloch, 1938α: 166 (junior homonym of *Arthuria* Dall, 1881). Type species: *Arthuria dimorpha* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].
MONTANARTURIA Miller, 1945α: 72 (*nomen novum* for *Arthuria* Malloch, 1938).

dimorpha (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Arthuria dimorpha Malloch, 1938α: 166.

Genus NEAERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

NEAERA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 84. Type species: *Neaera immaculata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina laticornis* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
NEERA Rondani, 1861δ: 153, 170 (as "*Neèra*"). Unjustified emendation of *Neaera* Robineau-

Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 125).

THAPSIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 689 (junior homonym of *Thapsia* Albers, 1860). Type species: *Tachina albicollis* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina laticornis* Meigen, 1824), by original designation [Europe].

GLAUCOPHANA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 354 [also 1891β: 50]. Type species: *Glaucophana amasiae* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Neaera atra* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850), by monotypy [Turkey].

EURYCEROMYIA Townsend, 1892α: 115. Type species: *Euryceromyia robertsonii* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].

DICHAETONEURA Johnson, 1907α: 9. Type species: *Dichaetoneura leucoptera* Johnson,1907, by monotypy [United States].

ACRONARISTA Townsend, 1908α: 85. Type species: *Acronarista mirabilis* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [United States].

ACRONARISTOPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 178. Type species: *Acronaristopsis bahamensis* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Bahamas].

adunata (Reinhard, 1961).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Acronarista adunata Reinhard, 1961α: 206.

atra Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Romania), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").
Neaera atra Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850β: 189.

bahamensis (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Bahamas).
Acronaristopsis bahamensis Townsend, 1919α: 178.

laticornis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Hungary), S. Europe (Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina laticornis Meigen, 1824α: 351.

leucoptera (Johnson, 1907).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest).
Dichaetoneura leucoptera Johnson, 1907α: 9.

mirabilis (Townsend, 1908).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands).
Acronarista mirabilis Townsend, 1908α: 86.

robertsonii (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast).
Euryceromyia robertsonii Townsend, 1892α: 116.

tenuiforceps Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Neaera laticornis tenuiforceps Mesnil, 1963β: 45.

zhangi Wang & Zhang, 2012.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Neaera zhangi Wang & Zhang, 2012β: 830.

Genus NEOPLECTOPS Malloch, 1930

NEOPLECTOPS Malloch, 1930η: 147. Type species: *Neoplectops nudibasis* Malloch, 1930, by

original designation [Malaysia].
CRASPEDOTRICHA Enderlein, 1936β: 236. Type species: *Craspedothrix veniseta* Stein, 1924 (= *Thryptocera pomonellae* Schnabl & Mokrzecki, 1903), by monotypy [Italy].
POINTELIA Mesnil, 1956γ: 77. Type species: *Craspedothrix veniseta* Stein, 1924 (= *Thryptocera pomonellae* Schnabl & Mokrzecki, 1903), by original designation [Italy].

nudibasis Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Neoplectops nudibasis Malloch, 1930η: 147.
nudinerva (Mesnil, 1956).– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Malawi, Namibia, Nigeria.
Pointelia nudinerva Mesnil, 1956γ: 78.
pomonellae (Schnabl & Mokrzecki, 1903).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Moldova, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Turkey), W. Europe (Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Iran, Syria), North Africa (Algeria), Transcaucasia.
Thryptocera pomonellae Schnabl & Mokrzecki *in* Mokrzecki, 1903α: 211.

Genus SCOMMA Richter, 1972

SCOMMA Richter, 1972α: 959. Type species: *Scomma gobica* Richter, 1972, by original designation [Mongolia].

gobica Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Scomma gobica Richter, 1972α: 960.

Genus WATTIA Malloch, 1938

WATTIA Malloch, 1938α: 162. Type species: *Wattia ferruginea* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

ferruginea Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Wattia ferruginea Malloch, 1938α: 162.
petiolata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Wattia petiolata Malloch, 1938α: 163.
sessilis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Wattia sessilis Malloch, 1938α: 164.

Genus XENORHYNCHIA Malloch, 1938

XENORHYNCHIA Malloch, 1938α: 190. Type species: *Xenorhynchia peeli* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

orasus (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Tachina orasus Walker, 1849γ: 741.

peeli Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Xenorhynchia peeli Malloch, 1938α: 190.

Tribe NEMORAEINI

Genus CALOHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1931

CALOHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1931γ: 350. Type species: *Hystricia velutina* van der Wulp, 1888, by original designation [Costa Rica].

albosignata (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystricia albosignata van der Wulp, 1892α: 190.
gertschi Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Calohystricia gertschi Curran, 1942α: 84.
velutina (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Hystricia velutina van der Wulp, 1888α: 15.

Genus CEROMASIOPSIS Townsend, 1927

CEROMASIOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 273. Type species: *Ceromasiopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ceromasiopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1927δ: 296.

Genus HYPOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

HYPOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 351 [also 1891β: 47]. Type species: *Hypotachina disparata* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Tachina chrysophora* Wiedemann, 1830), by monotypy [Brazil].
PHYLLOLABELLA Townsend, 1919α: 168. Type species: *Phyllolabella robusta* Townsend, 1919 (= *Tachina chrysophora* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].

chrysophora (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil, Peru, Venezuela).
Tachina chrysophora Wiedemann, 1830α: 316.

Genus HYSTRIOMYIA Portschinsky, 1881

HYSTRIOMYIA Portschinsky, 1881β: 274. Type species: *Hystriomyia fetissowi* Portschinsky, 1881, by monotypy [Kyrgyzstan].
INNSHANOTROXIS Townsend, 1933α: 466. Type species: *Innshanotroxis engeli* Townsend, 1933 (= *Hystriomyia nigrosetosa* Zimin, 1931), by original designation [China].
BELOHYSTRIOMYIA Zimin, 1935α: 604. Type species: *Belohystriomyia paradoxa* Zimin, 1935, by original designation [Russia].

fetissowi Portschinsky, 1881.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (East, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (West).
Hystriomyia fetissowi Portschinsky, 1881β: 275.
lata Portschinsky, 1882.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Xinjiang).
Hystriomyia lata Portschinsky, 1882α: 6.
nigrosetosa Zimin, 1931.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, South-central), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (West).
Hystriomyia nigrosetosa Zimin, 1931α: 34.
pallida Chao, 1974.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Hystriomyia pallida Chao, 1974α: 476.
paradoxa (Zimin, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang).
Belohystriomyia paradoxa Zimin, 1935α: 605.
rubra Chao, 1974.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Hystriomyia rubra Chao, 1974α: 475.

Genus LASIONA van der Wulp, 1890

LASIONA van der Wulp, 1890α: 43, in key [1890δ: 127, description]. Type species: *Lasiona multisetosa* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1890δ: 128) [Costa Rica].

multisetosa van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Lasiona multisetosa van der Wulp, 1890δ: 128.

Genus LASIOPALPUS Macquart, 1847

LASIOPALPUS Macquart, 1847α: 63 [also 1847β: 79]. Type species: *Lasiopalpus flavitarsis* Macquart, 1847, by monotypy [Venezuela].

flavitarsis Macquart, 1847.– Neotropical: South America.
Lasiopalpus flavitarsis Macquart, 1847α: 64 [also 1847β: 80].

Genus MACROMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

MACROMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 322. Type species: *Macromya depressa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 7) [Brazil].
GYMNOSTYLIA Macquart, 1835α: 216. Type species: *Macromya depressa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny (1845α: 439, genus as "*Macromyia*") (see Evenhuis & Thompson 1990α: 236) [Brazil].
TROPIDOPSIS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 132 [also 1890α: 64]. Type species: *Tachina pyrrhaspis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [Brazil].

XANTHOHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1931γ: 348. Type species: *Tachina amisias* Walker, 1849 (= *Tachina pyrrhaspis* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [unknown].

ciniscula Reinhard, 1968.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Macromya ciniscula Reinhard, 1968α: 1287.
connectans (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Tropidopsis connectans Townsend, 1912δ: 312.
crocata Reinhard, 1968.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (El Salvador, Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Macromya crocata Reinhard, 1968α: 1283.
depressa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama), South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela).
Macromya depressa Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 322.
lucens Reinhard, 1968.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Macromya lucens Reinhard, 1968α: 1285.
pyrrhaspis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico), South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru).
Tachina pyrrhaspis Wiedemann, 1830α: 307.

Genus NEMORAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

NEMORAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 71. Type species: *Nemoraea bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina pellucida* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [France].
NEMOREA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nemoraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Meigen 1838α: ix, 221).
NEMOROEA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nemoraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Macquart 1851β: 155 [also 1851γ: 182]).
NEMOREA Macquart, 1834α: 301. Unjustified emendation of *Nemoraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2001α: 126).
DEXIOMIMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 615 [also 1895α: 79]. Type species: *Dexiomima javana* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894, by monotypy [Indonesia].
CHAETOLYDELLA Villeneuve, 1916γ: 488. Type species: *Chaetolydella natalensis* Villeneuve, 1916, by monotypy [Malawi and South Africa].
OXYRUTILIA Townsend, 1926γ: 30. Type species: *Oxyrutilia jacobsoni* Townsend, 1926 (= *Rutilia angustecarinata* Macquart, 1848), by original designation [Indonesia].
PROHYPOTACHINA Townsend, 1933α: 464. Type species: *Prohypotachina rutilioides* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Vietnam].
PROTONEMORAEA Baranov, 1935γ: 556. Type species: *Protonemoraea japanica* Baranov, 1935, by original designation [Japan].
ECHINEMORAEA Mesnil, 1971α: 987. Type species: *Nemoraea echinata* Mesnil, 1953, by original designation [Myanmar].

angustecarinata (Macquart, 1848).– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central). Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera).

Rutilia angustecarinata Macquart, 1848α: 211 [also 1848γ: 51].
angustifrons Zhang & Zhao, 2011.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Nemoraea angustifrons Zhang & Zhao *in* Zhang, Zhao & Wang, 2011α: 65.
bequaerti van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, ?Ghana, ?Nigeria [questionable records in O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 221].
Nemoraea bequaerti van Emden, 1960α: 362.
bifurca (Chao & Shi, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Hypotachina bifurca Chao & Shi, 1982β: 235.
bipartita Malloch, 1935.– Palaearctic: China (South-central).
Nemoraea bipartita Malloch, 1935ζ: 150.
capensis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Afrotropical: widespread throughout northeastern, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Malawi, Nigeria, South Africa, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 222).
Meriania capensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 71.
discoidalis Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Nemoraea discoidalis Villeneuve, 1916α: 198.
dotata (Walker, 1859).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
Masicera dotata Walker, 1859γ: 123.
echinata Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central). Oriental: India (Northeast), Myanmar.
Nemoraea echinata Mesnil, 1953δ: 154.
elegantula Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō).
Nemoraea elegantula Mesnil, 1957α: 59.
fasciata (Chao & Shi, 1985).– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Hypotachina fasciata Chao & Shi, 1985α: 165.
fenestrata (Mesnil, 1971).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), India (North, Northeast), Myanmar, Nepal.
Hypotachina fenestrata Mesnil, 1971α: 993.
fortuna Curran, 1936.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Nemoraea fortuna Curran, 1936α: 14.
infoederata Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Uganda.
Nemoraea infoederata Villeneuve, 1916α: 199.
intacta Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Liberia, Nigeria.
Nemoraea miranda intacta Villeneuve, 1916α: 201.
japanica (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East).
Protonemoraea japanica Baranov, 1935γ: 556.
javana (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Jawa).
Dexiomima javana Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 615 [also 1895α: 79].
longicornis Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania.
Nemoraea longicornis Villeneuve, 1916α: 201.
mendax (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Hypotachina mendax Mesnil, 1978α: 108.

metallica Shima, 1979.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Nemoraea metallica Shima, 1979α: 135.
mira (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Hypotachina mira Mesnil, 1978α: 108.
miranda Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Côte d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda.
Nemoraea miranda Villeneuve, 1916α: 200.
moerens Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Tanzania.
Nemoraea moerens Villeneuve, 1916α: 201.
mutata Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Nemoraea miranda mutata Villeneuve, 1916α: 201.
natalensis (Villeneuve, 1916).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Lesotho, Malawi, South Africa, Zambia.
Chaetolydella natalensis Villeneuve, 1916γ: 490.
ornata (Bigot, 1889).– Oriental: India (North, Northwest, West), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Exorista ornata Bigot, 1889α: 256.
paulla (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Hypotachina paulla Mesnil, 1978α: 107.
pellucida (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran), North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Georgia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina pellucida Meigen, 1824α: 254.
piligena Mesnil, 1971.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Algeria).
Nemoraea piligena Mesnil, 1971α: 990.
rubellana Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Nemoraea rubellana Villeneuve, 1913γ: 28.
rutilioides (Townsend, 1933).– Oriental: Vietnam.
Prohypotachina rutilioides Townsend, 1933α: 465.
sapporensis Kocha, 1969.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Nemoraea sapporensis Kocha, 1969α: 352.
semiobscura Villeneuve, 1916.– Afrotropical: Kenya.
Nemoraea discoidalis semiobscura Villeneuve, 1916α: 199.
takanoi (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Protonemoraea takanoi Baranov, 1935γ: 557.
titan (Walker, 1849).– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central). Oriental: Bangladesh, Bhutan,

China (East, West), India (?North, Northeast), ?Myanmar [questionable records in Crosskey 1976α: 198], Nepal.
Tachina titan Walker, 1849γ: 735.
triangulata Villeneuve, 1937.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Nemoraea triangulata Villeneuve, 1937δ: 2.
viridifulva (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Kinabaluia viridifulva Malloch, 1935δ: 683.
vulgata (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Hypotachina vulgata Mesnil, 1978α: 108.
watanabei Kocha, 1969.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: Myanmar.
Nemoraea watanabei Kocha, 1969α: 345.

Genus XANTHOPHYTO Townsend, 1916

XANTHOPHYTO Townsend, 1916μ: 627. Type species: *Nemoraea labis* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
XANTHOERNESTIA Townsend, 1926α: 39. Type species: *Xanthoernestia antennalis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [United States].

antennalis (Townsend, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Xanthoernestia antennalis Townsend, 1926α: 40.
erythropyga (van der Wulp, 1882).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Nemoraea erythropyga van der Wulp, 1882α: 83.
labis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Nemoraea labis Coquillett, 1895δ: 104.
versicolor (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Macquartia versicolor van der Wulp, 1890δ: 130.

Genus XYLOCAMPTOMIMA Townsend, 1927

XYLOCAMPTOMIMA Townsend, 1927δ: 243. Type species: *Xylocamptomima oculata* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina usta* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].

usta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina usta Wiedemann, 1830α: 313.

Tribe ORMIINI

Genus AULACEPHALA Macquart, 1851

AULACEPHALA Macquart, 1851β: 138 [also 1851γ: 165]. Type species: *Aulacephala maculithorax* Macquart, 1851, by monotypy [?Madagascar].
AULACOCEPHALA Brauer, 1863α: 168. Unjustified emendation of *Aulacephala* Macquart, 1851 (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2016α: 198).
AULACOCEPHALOPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 165. Type species: *Aulacocephala badia* Gerstaecker, 1864 (= *Aulacephala maculithorax* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [South Africa].

hervei Bequaert, 1922.– Palaearctic: China (East, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Borneo, Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Aulacephala hervei Bequaert, 1922α: 305.
maculithorax Macquart, 1851.– Afrotropical: Botswana, C.A. Republic, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Liberia, ?Madagascar [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 224], Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.
Aulacephala maculithorax Macquart, 1851β: 139 [also 1851γ: 166].

Genus HOMOTRIXA Villeneuve, 1914

HOMOTRIXA Villeneuve, 1914β: 437. Type species: *Homotrixa brevifacies* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy [Taiwan].

alleni Barraclough, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Homotrixa alleni Barraclough *in* Barraclough & Allen, 1996γ: 140.
brevifacies Villeneuve, 1914.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Homotrixa brevifacies Villeneuve, 1914β: 440.
hirsuta Barraclough, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Homotrixa hirsuta Barraclough *in* Barraclough & Allen, 1996γ: 143.

Genus MEDIOSETIGER Barraclough, 1983

MEDIOSETIGER Barraclough, 1983α: 431. Type species: *Mediosetiger microcephala* Barraclough, 1983, by original designation [South Africa].

microcephala Barraclough, 1983.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Mediosetiger microcephala Barraclough, 1983α: 432.

Genus ORMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ORMIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 428. Type species: *Ormia punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy ["West Indies"].

PHASIOPTERYX Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 147 [also 1890α: 79]. Type species: *Phasiopteryx bilimekii* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by original designation (under "gen. n., sp. n." rule, Article 68.2.1 of ICZN, 1999) [Mexico].

PHIASOPTERYX. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phasiopteryx* Brauer & Bergenstamm,1889 (Townsend 1931β: 82, Aldrich 1924γ: 215).

NEOPTERA van der Wulp, 1890α: 44, in key [1890ε: 165, description]. Type species: *Neoptera rufa* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent monotypy of van der Wulp (1890ε: 165) [Mexico].

EUPHASIOPTERYX Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Phasiopteryx australis* Townsend, 1911, by original designation [Peru].

EUPHASIOPTERIX. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euphasiopteryx* Townsend, 1915 (Vergara de Sánchez & Raven 1990α: 94).

aldrichi Séguy, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (French Guiana).
Ormia aldrichi Séguy, 1925α: 439.

australis (Townsend, 1911).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Phasiopteryx australis Townsend, 1911β: 136, 149, based on female reproductive system [1912δ: 352, adult description].

bilimekii (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phasiopteryx bilimekii Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 147 [also 1890α: 79].

brevicornis Townsend, 1919.

brevicornis brevicornis Townsend, 1919.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Southeast, Texas).
Ormia brevicornis Townsend, 1919β: 548.

brevicornis nuttingi (Sabrosky, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Euphasiopteryx brevicornis nuttingi Sabrosky, 1953β: 293.

carreirai Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormia carreirai Tavares, 1965β: 243.

crespoi Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormia crespoi Tavares, 1965β: 246.

depleta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Nearctic: USA (Florida), introduced. Neotropical: Middle America (Honduras), South America (Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru).
Tachina depleta Wiedemann, 1830α: 298.

dominicana Townsend, 1919.– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico), Middle America (Guatemala, Panama), South America (Argentina).
Ormia dominicana Townsend, 1919β: 548.

guianica Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana, Peru).
Ormia guianica Curran, 1934δ: 496.

lenkoi Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormia lenkoi Tavares, 1965β: 241.

lenti Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euphasiopteryx lenti Tavares, 1965β: 250.

lineifrons Sabrosky, 1953.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast, Texas), Bermuda. Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Brazil).
Ormia lineifrons Sabrosky, 1953α: 175.
lopesi Tavares, 1962.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormia lopesi Tavares, 1962α: 358.
mendesi Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormia mendesi Tavares, 1965β: 239.
nocturna Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana).
Ormia nocturna Curran, 1934δ: 495.
ochracea (Bigot, 1889).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico), Middle America (Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (immigrant). Evenhuis (2003β: 34), identity of the single *Ormia* species in Hawaii.
Pyrrosia ochracea Bigot, 1889α: 268.
pellucida Séguy, 1925.– Neotropical.
Ormia pellucida Séguy, 1925α: 440.
punctata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Guyana).
Ormia punctata Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 428.
rachoui Tavares, 1962.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormia rachoui Tavares, 1962α: 355.
reinhardi (Sabrosky, 1953).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Texas).
Euphasiopteryx reinhardi Sabrosky, 1953β: 291.
rosenoi (Tavares, 1965).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euphasiopteryx rosenoi Tavares, 1965α: 22.
rufa (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Neoptera rufa van der Wulp, 1890ε: 166.
sabroskyi Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Ecuador).
Ormia sabroskyi Tavares, 1965γ: 215.
serrei Séguy, 1925.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Ormia serrei Séguy, 1925α: 440.
tarsalis Séguy, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (French Guiana).
Ormia tarsalis Séguy, 1925α: 440.
wolcotti Sabrosky, 1953.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands).
Ormia wolcotti Sabrosky, 1953α: 174.
wygodzinskyi Tavares, 1965.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ormia wygodzinskyi Tavares, 1965β: 248.

Genus ORMIOPHASIA Townsend, 1919

ORMIOPHASIA Townsend, 1919α: 164. Type species: *Ormiophasia busckii* Townsend, 1919,

by original designation [Panama].

ORMIAPHASIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ormiophasia* Townsend, 1919 (Gramajo 1997α: 96).

PSEUDORMIA Séguy, 1926α: 5. Type species: *Pseudormia inflata* Séguy, 1927, by original designation [French Guiana].

PEUDORMIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Pseudormia* Séguy, 1926 (Séguy 1926α: 9, see note).

PSEUDONEOPTERA Séguy, 1926β: 19, 20. Type species: *Pseudoneoptera morardi* Séguy, 1926, by monotypy [French Guiana].

PLAGIATORMIA Séguy, 1926β: 19, 20. Type species: *Plagiatormia obscura* Séguy, 1926 (as "*Plagiotormia obscura*", incorrect original spelling), by monotypy [Argentina].

PLAGIOTORMIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Plagiatormia* Séguy, 1926 (Séguy 1926β: 19, see note).

buoculus Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Ormiophasia buoculus Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 63.

busckii Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Ormiophasia busckii Townsend, 1919α: 165.

causeyi Tavares, 1964.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru).
Ormiophasia causeyi Tavares, 1964α: 42.

chapulini Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Ormiophasia chapulini Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 61.

costalimai Tavares, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela).
Ormiophasia costalimai Tavares, 1964α: 44.

crassivena Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Brazil, French Guiana, Venezuela).
Ormiophasia crassivena Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 53.

cruzi Tavares, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay).
Ormiophasia cruzi Tavares, 1964α: 47.

guimaraesi Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Colombia).
Ormiophasia guimaraesi Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 48.

inflata (Séguy, 1927).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil, French Guiana, Venezuela).
Pseudormia inflata Séguy, 1927γ: 262.

lanei Tavares, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormiophasia lanei Tavares, 1964α: 39.

manguinhos Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormiophasia manguinhos Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 56.

morardi (Séguy, 1926).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, French Guiana).
Pseudoneoptera morardi Séguy, 1926β: 19.

obscura (Séguy, 1926).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Plagiotormia obscura Séguy, 1926β: 19.

seguyi Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Peru).
Ormiophasia seguyi Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 51.
tavaresi Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Colombia, Venezuela).
Ormiophasia tavaresi Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 59.
townsendi Gudin & Nihei, 2019.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ormiophasia townsendi Gudin & Nihei, 2019α: 71.

Genus PHASIOORMIA Townsend, 1933

PHASIOORMIA Townsend, 1933α: 447. Type species: *Phasioormia pallida* Townsend, 1933, by original designation [Singapore].

bicornis (Malloch, 1932).– Oriental: China (East), India (Northeast), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Ormia bicornis Malloch, 1932ε: 313.
pallida Townsend, 1933.– Oriental: China (East), Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka. Misidentified from Australasian & Oceanian Region (Hawaii).
Phasioormia pallida Townsend, 1933α: 448.
papuana Nihei, 2015.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Phasioormia papuana Nihei, 2015β: 20.

Genus THEROBIA Brauer, 1862

THEROBIA Brauer, 1862α: 1231. Type species: *Trypoderma abdominalis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [India].
XYSTOMIMA Villeneuve, 1914β: 438. Type species: *Xystomima maculipennis* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].
XISTOMIMA. Incorrect original spelling of *Xystomima* Villeneuve, 1914 (Villeneuve 1914β: 438, see note).
PLESIOOESTRUS Villeneuve, 1914β: 439. Type species: *Plesiooestrus albifacies* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy [D.R. Congo].
THEROBIOPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 166. Type species: *Aulacocephala braueri* Kertész, 1899, by original designation [island of New Guinea].
PROXYSTOMIMA Villeneuve, 1925α: 51. Type species: *Proxystomima claripennis* Villeneuve, 1925 (= *Plesiooestrus albifacies* Villeneuve, 1914), by monotypy [D.R. Congo].
ORMIOMINDA Paramonov, 1955α: 125. Type species: *Ormiominda rieki* Paramonov, 1955, by original designation [Australia].

abdominalis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Oriental: India (North), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji, Guam, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago), Solomon Islands.
Trypoderma abdominalis Wiedemann, 1830α: 260.

albifacies (Villeneuve, 1914).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda.
Plesiooestrus albifacies Villeneuve, 1914β: 441.
bicolor (Séguy, 1933).– Afrotropical: Mozambique, Tanzania.
Proxystomima bicolor Séguy, 1933α: 79.
braueri (Kertész, 1899).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Aulacocephala braueri Kertész, 1899α: 481.
composita (Séguy, 1925).– Oriental: China (East), Vietnam.
Proxystomima composita Séguy, 1925α: 439.
insularis (Séguy, 1947).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Xystomima insularis Séguy, 1947α: 36.
japonica (Uéda, 1960).– Palaearctic: Japan (Shikoku).
Plesiooestrus japonicus Uéda, 1960α: 18.
leonidei (Mesnil, 1965).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: Yemen.
Plesiooestrus leonidei Mesnil, 1965α: 262.
maculipennis (Villeneuve, 1914).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Uganda.
Xystomima maculipennis Villeneuve, 1914β: 441.
melampodis (Séguy, 1969).– Afrotropical: Cameroon.
Plesiooestrus melampodis Séguy, 1969α: 109.
minuta (Séguy, 1926).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Proxystomima minuta Séguy, 1926β: 17.
mongolica (Richter, 1972).– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East).
Plesiooestrus mongolicus Richter, 1972α: 963.
papuana (Paramonov, 1955).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Ormiominda papuana Paramonov, 1955α: 129.
rieki (Paramonov, 1955).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Ormiominda rieki Paramonov, 1955α: 126.
secunda (Paramonov, 1955).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Ormiominda secunda Paramonov, 1955α: 127.
tristis (Séguy, 1926).– Afrotropical: Eq. Guinea, Nigeria.
Proxystomima tristis Séguy, 1926β: 17.
umbrinervis (Villeneuve, 1925).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Mozambique, Rwanda, South Africa.
Xystomima umbrinervis Villeneuve, 1925α: 50.
vesiculifera Bezzi, 1928.– Oriental: China (East), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia, Fiji, Solomon Islands.
Therobia vesiculifera Bezzi, 1928α: 203.
vulpes (Séguy, 1948).– Oriental: China (East).
Proxystomima vulpes Séguy, 1948α: 145.

Tribe PALPOSTOMATINI

Genus APALPOSTOMA Malloch, 1930

APALPOSTOMA Malloch, 1930β: 134. Type species: *Apalpostoma cinerea* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

cinereum Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Apalpostoma cinerea Malloch, 1930β: 134.

Genus EUSTACOMYIA Malloch, 1927

EUSTACOMYIA Malloch, 1927γ: 337. Type species: *Eustacomyia breviseta* Malloch, 1927, by original designation [Australia].

breviseta Malloch, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Eustacomyia breviseta Malloch, 1927γ: 337.
hirta Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Eustacomyia hirta Malloch, 1930β: 133.

Genus EUTRIXA Coquillett, 1897

EUTRIXA Coquillett, 1897α: 39, 72. Type species: *Clytiomyia exile* Coquillett, 1895, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 45) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina masurius* Walker, 1849 in the original designation by Coquillett (1897α) [United States].

exilis (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Clytiomyia exile Coquillett, 1895β: 53.
laxifrons Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eutrixa laxifrons Reinhard, 1962β: 216.

Genus EUTRIXOIDES Walton, 1913

EUTRIXOIDES Walton, 1913β: 50. Type species: *Eutrixoides jonesii* Walton, 1913, by original designation [Puerto Rico].

jonesii Walton, 1913.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Eutrixoides jonesii Walton, 1913β: 50.

Genus EUTRIXOPSIS Townsend, 1919

EUTRIXOPSIS Townsend, 1919α: 166. Type species: *Eutrixopsis javana* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Indonesia].
PALPOSTOMOTRIXA Townsend, 1927α: 277. Type species: *Palpostomotrixa paradoxa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Sri Lanka].
PARATAMICLEA Villeneuve, 1936ζ: 1. Type species: *Paratamiclea pallida* Villeneuve, 1936, by monotypy [Zimbabwe].
EUTRIXINA Curran, 1938α: 5. Type species: *Eutrixina fasciata* Curran, 1938 (= *Paratamiclea pallida* Villeneuve, 1936), by original designation [Zimbabwe].

conica Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Eutrixopsis conica Zeegers, 2007α: 407.
hova (Villeneuve, 1938).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Paratamiclea pallida hova Villeneuve, 1938α: 5.
javana Townsend, 1919.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East), Indonesia (Borneo, Jawa), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Eutrixopsis javana Townsend, 1919α: 166.
kufferathi Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, ?Nigeria [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 226].
Eutrixopsis kufferathi Verbeke, 1962α: 162.
pallida (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Zimbabwe.
Paratamiclea pallida Villeneuve, 1936ζ: 1.
paradoxa (Townsend, 1927).– Oriental: Sri Lanka.
Palpostomotrixa paradoxa Townsend, 1927α: 277.
petiolata Verbeke, 1962.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Eutrixopsis petiolata Verbeke, 1962α: 161, 163.
pinguis Mesnil, 1978.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Eutrixopsis pinguis Mesnil, 1978β: 283.

Genus GONZALEZODORIA Cortés, 1967

GONZALEZODORIA Cortés, 1967β: 18. Type species: *Gonzalezodoria gonioides* Cortés, 1967, by original designation [Chile].

gonioides Cortés, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Gonzalezodoria gonioides Cortés, 1967β: 19.

Genus HAMAXIA Walker, 1860

HAMAXIA Walker, 1860β: 153. Type species: *Hamaxia incongrua* Walker, 1860, by monotypy [Indonesia].
HAMMAXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hamaxia* Walker, 1860 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891α: 407 [also 1891β: 103] and 1893α: 143 [also 1893β: 231]).

HAMXIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hamaxia* Walker, 1860 (Chao *et al*. 1998α: 2040).
OCHROMEIGENIA Townsend, 1919β: 578. Type species: *Ochromeigenia ormioides* Townsend, 1919 (= *Hamaxia incongrua* Walker, 1860), by original designation [Indonesia].

incongrua Walker, 1860.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East), ?India, Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (?East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia) [questionable records in Crosskey 1976α: 184]. Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands). Misidentified from the Afrotropical Region (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 227).
Hamaxia incongrua Walker, 1860β: 153.
monochaeta Chao & Yang, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Hamaxia monochaeta Chao & Yang *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 2040.

Genus HAMAXIELLA Mesnil, 1967

HAMAXIELLA Mesnil, 1967α: 51. Type species: *Hamaxiella brunnescens* Mesnil, 1967, by original designation [China].

brunnescens Mesnil, 1967.– Oriental: China (East).
Hamaxiella brunnescens Mesnil, 1967α: 52.

Genus ISIDOTUS Reinhard, 1962

ISIDOTUS Reinhard, 1962β: 215. Type species: *Isidotus incanus* Reinhard, 1962, by original designation [United States].

incanus Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Isidotus incanus Reinhard, 1962β: 216.

Genus NEOXANTHOBASIS Blanchard, 1966

NEOXANTHOBASIS Blanchard, 1966γ: 212. Type species: *Neoxanthobasis nigra* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

nigra Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Neoxanthobasis nigra Blanchard, 1966γ: 212.

Genus PALPOSTOMA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PALPOSTOMA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 429. Type species: *Palpostoma testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [Australia].

OPSOPHASIOPS Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Myiophasia flava* Coquillett, 1900, by original designation [Australia].
PSEUDOPALPOSTOMA Townsend, 1926β: 533. Type species: *Palpostoma desvoidyi* Aldrich, 1922, by original designation [Australia].
AFROMEIGENIA Curran, 1927η: 107. Type species: *Afromeigenia pallens* Curran, 1927, by original designation [South Africa].
HAMAXIOMIMA Verbeke, 1962α: 154. Type species: *Hamaxiomima africana* Verbeke, 1962, by original designation [D.R. Congo].

africanum (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, ?Mauritius [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 228].
Hamaxiomima africana Verbeke, 1962α: 158.
aldrichi Hardy, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Palpostoma aldrichi Hardy, 1938α: 57.
apicale Malloch, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Palpostoma apicalis Malloch, 1927γ: 339.
armiceps Malloch, 1931.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Palpostoma armiceps Malloch, 1931β: 296.
cumatilis (Mesnil, 1978).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Hamaxia cumatilis Mesnil, 1978β: 282.
desvoidyi Aldrich, 1922.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Palpostoma desvoidyi Aldrich, 1922α: 5.
flavum (Coquillett, 1900).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Myiophasia flava Coquillett, 1900γ: 390.
laticorne (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
Hamaxiomima laticornis Verbeke, 1962α: 156.
mutatum (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, ?Kenya [O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 228], South Africa, Tanzania.
Hamaxia mutatum Villeneuve, 1936α: 6.
pallens (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa.
Afromeigenia pallens Curran, 1927η: 108.
pilosum (Verbeke, 1962).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Hamaxiomima pilosa Verbeke, 1962α: 155, 158.
subsessile Malloch, 1931.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Palpostoma subsessilis Malloch, 1931β: 297.
testaceum Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Palpostoma testacea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 429.

Genus PARAXANTHOBASIS Blanchard, 1966

PARAXANTHOBASIS Blanchard, 1966γ: 215. Type species: *Paraxanthobasis tibialis* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

tibialis Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Paraxanthobasis tibialis Blanchard, 1966γ: 215.

Genus PERISTASISEA Villeneuve, 1934

PERISTASISEA Villeneuve, 1934β: 186. Type species: *Peristasisea luteola* Villeneuve, 1934, by original designation [Malawi].
HAMAXIOIDES Mesnil, 1959α: 26. Type species: *Hamaxioides mellea* Mesnil, 1959 (= *Peristasisea luteola* Villeneuve, 1934), by monotypy [Tanzania].

luteola Villeneuve, 1934.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Malawi, Nigeria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
Peristasisea luteola Villeneuve, 1934β: 187.

Genus TACHINOESTRUS Portschinsky, 1887

TACHINOESTRUS Portschinsky, 1887α: 194. Type species: *Tachinoestrus semenovi* Portschinsky, 1887, by monotypy [China].

semenovi Portschinsky, 1887.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Tachinoestrus semenovi Portschinsky, 1887α: 195.

Genus XANTHOBASIS Aldrich, 1934

XANTHOBASIS Aldrich, 1934α: 110. Type species: *Xanthobasis angustifrons* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].
PROXANTHOBASIS Blanchard, 1966γ: 219. Type species: *Proxanthobasis rufipes* Blanchard, 1966, by original designation [Argentina].

aldrichi (Blanchard, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Proxanthobasis aldrichi Blanchard, 1966γ: 222.
angustifrons Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Xanthobasis angustifrons Aldrich, 1934α: 111.
neopollinosa Blanchard, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Xanthobasis neopollinosa Blanchard, 1966γ: 226.
pollinosa Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Xanthobasis pollinosa Aldrich, 1934α: 112.
rufescens (Blanchard, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Proxanthobasis rufescens Blanchard, 1966γ: 222.
rufipes (Blanchard, 1966).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Proxanthobasis rufipes Blanchard, 1966γ: 219.
unicolor Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Xanthobasis unicolor Aldrich, 1934α: 112.

Genus XANTHOOESTRUS Villeneuve, 1914

XANTHOOESTRUS Villeneuve, 1914β: 438. Type species: *Xanthooestrus fastuosus* Villeneuve, 1914, by monotypy [Taiwan].

fastuosus Villeneuve, 1914.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Xanthooestrus fastuosus Villeneuve, 1914β: 440.
formosus Townsend, 1931.– Oriental: Taiwan.
Xanthooestrus formosus Townsend, 1931α: 385.

Genus ZAMIMUS Malloch, 1932

ZAMIMUS Malloch, 1932ε: 319. Type species: *Zamimus pendleburyi* Malloch, 1932, by original designation [Malaysia].

pendleburyi Malloch, 1932.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Zamimus pendleburyi Malloch, 1932ε: 321.

Tribe PELATACHININI

Genus PARALYPHA Mesnil, 1963

PARALYPHA Mesnil, 1963β: 42. Type species: *Paralypha aberrans* Mesnil, 1963, by original designation [Tajikistan].

aberrans Mesnil, 1963.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Paralypha aberrans Mesnil, 1963β: 42.

Genus PELATACHINA Meade, 1894

HYRIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 1100 (junior homonym of *Hyria* Lamarck, 1819). Type species: *Tachina tibialis* Fallén, 1810 (as "*Macquartia tibialis*, Meig."), by original designation [Sweden].
PELATACHINA Meade, 1894α: 109 (*nomen novum* for *Hyria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863; as subgenus of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803).
PELETACHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pelatachina* Meade, 1894 (Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 99).
EOHYRIA Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Pelatachina pellucida* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

limata Coquillett, 1902.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Pelatachina limata Coquillett, 1902β: 107.
orillia Curran, 1927.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Pelatachina orillia Curran, 1927γ: 23.
pellucida Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Pelatachina pellucida Coquillett, 1897α: 65.
tibialis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina tibialis Fallén, 1810α: 270.

Tribe POLIDEINI

Genus ANDICESA Koçak & Kemal, 2010

TRICHOPHOROPSIS Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 267).
TRICHOPHOROPSIS Townsend, 1914δ: 42 (junior homonym of *Trichophoropsis* Bonaparte, 1854). Type species: *Trichophoropsis puna* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
ANDICESA Koçak & Kemal, 2010α: 158 (*nomen novum* for *Trichophoropsis* Townsend, 1914).
ANICESA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Andicesa* Koçak & Kemal, 2010 (Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 267).

bicolor (González, 1992).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Trichophoropsis bicolor González, 1992α: 64.
coscaroni (González, 1992).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Trichophoropsis coscaroni González, 1992α: 65.
nitens (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Trichophoropsis nitens Townsend, 1914δ: 44.
puna (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador, Peru).
Trichophoropsis puna Townsend, 1914δ: 43.
sabroskyi (Cortés & Campos, 1971).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Trichophoropsis sabroskyi Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 71.

Genus ARCTOSOMA Aldrich, 1934

ARCTOSOMA Aldrich, 1934α: 18. Type species: *Arctosoma nigripalpis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

nigripalpis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Arctosoma nigripalpis Aldrich, 1934α: 19.

Genus CHLOROHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1927

CHLOROHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1927δ: 244. Type species: *Chlorohystricia purpurea* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina reinwardtii* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].

cussiliris (Reinhard, 1953).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Euhystricia cussiliris Reinhard, 1953γ: 91.
cyaneiventris (van der Wulp, 1885).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Hystricia cyaneiventris van der Wulp, 1885α: ccxci.

reinwardtii (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Tachina reinwardtii Wiedemann, 1830α: 315.

Genus CHROMATOCERA Townsend, 1915

CHROMATOCERA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Eulasiona setigena* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].

fumator Reinhard, 1962.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Chromatocera fumator Reinhard, 1962β: 218.
harrisi (Reinhard, 1935).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Southeast).
Exoristoides harrisi Reinhard, 1935α: 160.
setigena (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Eulasiona setigena Coquillett, 1897α: 53.

Genus CHRYSOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

CHRYSOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 161 [also 1890α: 93]. Type species: *Chrysotachina braueri* Townsend, 1931, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 286) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina reinwardtii* Wiedemann, 1830 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α, as "*T. Rheinwarti*") [Brazil].
CRYSOTACHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysotachina* Brauer & Bergenstamm,1889 (original usage not found but spelling listed by O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 285).
EUGYMNOCHAETA Townsend, 1912δ: 314. Type species: *Gymnochaeta alcedo* Loew, 1869, by original designation [United States].
PARAGYMNOCHAETA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Eugymnochaeta equatorialis* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
EXORISTOPSIS Townsend, 1915σ: 426. Type species: *Exoristopsis setifera* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
NEOERIGONE Townsend, 1919β: 590. Type species: *Neoerigone cinerea* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Brazil].
CHRYSOERIGONE Townsend, 1927δ: 244. Type species: *Chrysoerigone ornata* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
MERICINA Curran, 1927λ: 6. Type species: *Mericina ruficauda* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Puerto Rico].
HELIOPLAGIA Townsend, 1934α: 211. Type species: *Helioplagia amazonica* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

alcedo (Loew, 1869).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnochaeta alcedo Loew, 1869β: 36.

aldrichi Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela).
Chrysotachina aldrichi Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002α: 4.
amazonica (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Helioplagia amazonica Townsend, 1934α: 211.
auriceps O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Chrysotachina auriceps O'Hara, 2002α: 91.
braueri Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Chrysotachina braueri Townsend, 1931δ: 452.
cinerea (Townsend, 1919).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Neoerigone cinerea Townsend, 1919β: 591.
currani Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysotachina currani Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002α: 6.
equatorialis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Eugymnochaeta equatorialis Townsend, 1912δ: 314.
erythrostoma Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Chrysotachina erythrostoma Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002α: 8.
infrequens O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast).
Chrysotachina infrequens O'Hara, 2002α: 92.
longipennis O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Chrysotachina longipennis O'Hara, 2002α: 93.
ornata (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysoerigone ornata Townsend, 1927δ: 298.
panamensis Curran, 1939.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Honduras, Panama), South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Peru).
Chrysotachina panamensis Curran, 1939β: 2.
peruviana Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chrysotachina peruviana Townsend, 1919β: 590.
purpurea Curran, 1939.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama), South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Chrysotachina purpurea Curran, 1939β: 2.
ruficauda (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Mericina ruficauda Curran, 1927λ: 6.
ruficornis (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina ruficornis Walker, 1853α: 304.
setifera (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Exoristopsis setifera Townsend, 1915σ: 427.
slossonae (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Exoristoides slossonae Coquillett, 1897α: 91.
subcyanea (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Mystacella subcyanea van der Wulp, 1890β: 58.
subviridis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnochaeta subviridis van der Wulp, 1892α: 194.
tatei Curran, 1939.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Chrysotachina tatei Curran, 1939β: 1.

tieta Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysotachina tieta Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002α: 9.
townsendi Curran, 1939.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay).
Chrysotachina townsendi Curran, 1939β: 2.
tropicalis Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysotachina tropicalis Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002α: 11.
urichi (Aldrich, 1932).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Exoristoides urichi Aldrich, 1932β: 25.
verticalis (Reinhard, 1935).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exoristoides verticalis Reinhard, 1935α: 161.
viridis Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Chrysotachina viridis Nunez, Couri & Guimarães, 2002α: 12.
willistoni Curran, 1939.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela).
Chrysotachina willistoni Curran, 1939β: 2.

Genus COMOPS Aldrich, 1934

COMOPS Aldrich, 1934α: 40. Type species: *Comops ruficornis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

ruficornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Ecuador).
Comops ruficornis Aldrich, 1934α: 40.

Genus DELOBLEPHARIS Aldrich, 1934

DELOBLEPHARIS Aldrich, 1934α: 74. Type species: *Deloblepharis nigra* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Chile].

nigra Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Deloblepharis nigra Aldrich, 1934α: 74.

Genus DESANTISODES Cortés, 1973

DESANTISODES Cortés, 1973α: 102. Type species: *Desantisodes concinnum* Cortés, 1973, by original designation [Chile].

concinnum Cortés, 1973.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Desantisodes concinnum Cortés, 1973α: 103.

Genus DICHOCERA Williston, 1895

DICHOCERA Williston, 1895α: 31. Type species: *Dichocera lyrata* Williston, 1895, by monotypy [United States].
NEODICHOCERA Walton, 1914α: 184. Type species: *Neodichocera tridens* Walton, 1914 (= *Dichocera orientalis* Coquillett, 1897), by original designation [United States].
DICHOCEROPSIS Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Dichocera orientalis* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
CACOZELUS Reinhard, 1943γ: 168. Type species: *Cacozelus riederi* Reinhard, 1943, by original designation [United States].
METAMYIA Arnaud, 1963ζ: 2. Type species: *Metamyia dichoceroides* Arnaud, 1963, by original designation [United States].

auranticauda (Arnaud, 1963).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Metamyia auranticauda Arnaud, 1963ζ: 10.
dichoceroides (Arnaud, 1963).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Metamyia dichoceroides Arnaud, 1963ζ: 4.
latifrons O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Dichocera latifrons O'Hara, 2002α: 42.
lyrata Williston, 1895.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Dichocera lyrata Williston, 1895α: 32.
orientalis Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dichocera orientalis Coquillett, 1897α: 138.
riederi (Reinhard, 1943).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest).
Cacozelus riederi Reinhard, 1943γ: 168.

Genus DOLICHOSTOMA Townsend, 1912

DOLICHOSTOMA Townsend, 1912δ: 325. Type species: *Dolichostoma alpina* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
ERIGONOPSIS Townsend, 1912δ: 326. Type species: *Erigonopsis arequipae* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
EPIDOLICHOSTOMA Townsend, 1927δ: 238. Type species: *Epidolichostoma andina* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

alpinum Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Peru).
Dolichostoma alpina Townsend, 1912δ: 325.
andinum (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epidolichostoma andina Townsend, 1927δ: 304.
arequipae (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Erigonopsis arequipae Townsend, 1912δ: 326.
nigricaudum (Blanchard, 1963).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).

Erigonopsis nigricauda Blanchard, 1963α: 178.
puntarenensis (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Erigonopsis puntarenensis Townsend, 1928δ: 163.

Genus ECUADORANA Townsend, 1912

ECUADORANA Townsend, 1912δ: 324. Type species: *Ecuadorana bicolor* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Ecuador].

bicolor Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Ecuadorana bicolor Townsend, 1912δ: 324.

Genus ERNESTIOPSIS Townsend, 1931

ERNESTIOPSIS Townsend, 1931δ: 454. Type species: *Ernestiopsis erigonopsidis* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Chile].

erigonopsidis Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ernestiopsis erigonopsidis Townsend, 1931δ: 454.

Genus EUCHEIROPHAGA James, 1945

EUCHEIROPHAGA James, 1945α: 328. Type species: *Eucheirophaga lugubris* James, 1945, by original designation [Mexico].

lugubris James, 1945.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eucheirophaga lugubris James, 1945α: 329.

Genus EUSCOPOLIA Townsend, 1892

EUSCOPOLIA Townsend, 1892α: 123. Type species: *Euscopolia dakotensis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
POLITOMYIA Reinhard, 1935α: 165. Type species: *Politomyia angulineura* Reinhard, 1935 (= *Euscopolia dakotensis* Townsend, 1892), by original designation [United States].

dakotensis Townsend, 1892.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Euscopolia dakotensis Townsend, 1892α: 124.

Genus EXOERNESTIA Townsend, 1927

EXOERNESTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 244. Type species: *Exoernestia uruhuasi* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

lluyi Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Exoernestia lluyi Townsend, 1929α: 380.
uruhuasi Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Exoernestia uruhuasi Townsend, 1927δ: 310.

Genus EXORISTOIDES Coquillett, 1897

EXORISTOIDES Coquillett, 1897α: 31, 90. Type species: *Exoristoides johnsoni* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
HELIOLYDELLA Townsend, 1934α: 210 (junior homonym of *Heliolydella* Townsend, 1927). Type species: *Heliolydella homoeonychioides* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].
HELIOLYDELLOPS Townsend, 1934δ: 405 (*nomen novum* for *Heliolydella* Townsend, 1934).
MYERSIMYIA Townsend, 1935δ: 221. Type species: *Myersimyia mixta* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

blattarius O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Exoristoides blattarius O'Hara, 2002α: 76.
homoeonychioides (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Heliolydella homoeonychioides Townsend, 1934α: 210.
johnsoni Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Exoristoides johnsoni Coquillett, 1897α: 91.
mixta (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Myersimyia mixta Townsend, 1935δ: 221.
sabroskyi O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Exoristoides sabroskyi O'Hara, 2002α: 81.

Genus GANOPROCTUS Aldrich, 1934

GANOPROCTUS Aldrich, 1934α: 36. Type species: *Ganoproctus argentifer* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

argentifer Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ganoproctus argentifer Aldrich, 1934α: 36.
longicornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Ganoproctus longicornis Aldrich, 1934α: 37.

Genus HOMALACTIA Townsend, 1915

HOMALACTIA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Exoristoides harringtoni* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [Canada].

harringtoni (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Exoristoides harringtoni Coquillett, 1902β: 110.

Genus HYSTRICIA Macquart, 1844

HYSTRICIA Macquart, 1844α: 43 [also 1844β: 200]. Type species: *Hystricia amoena* Macquart, 1844 (as "*Hystricia amaena*"), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 555) [Mexico].
HISTRICIA Rondani, 1863α: 17 [also 1864α: 17]. Unjustified emendation of *Hystricia* Macquart, 1843 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 97).
HYSTRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 146).
HYSTRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1914ε: 85. Type species: *Hystriciopsis obscura* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
BOMBYLIOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 23. Type species: *Tachina abrupta* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [North America].
HYSTRICIELLA Engel, 1920α: 311, 321 (as subgenus of *Bombyliomyia* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889) (junior homonym of *Hystriciella* Townsend, 1915). Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Engelomyia alpina* Townsend, 1931, misidentified as *Hystricia tarsata* Schiner, 1868 in the original designation by Engel (1920α)] [Bolivia].
ENGELOMYIA Townsend, 1931γ: 349 (*nomen novum* for *Hystriciella* Engel, 1920).

abrupta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina abrupta Wiedemann, 1830α: 293.
albimana Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia albimana Curran, 1942α: 81.
alpina (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Engelomyia alpina Townsend, 1931γ: 350.
amoena Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Hystricia amoena Macquart, 1844α: 44 [also 1844β: 201].
argentinensis (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Bombyliopsis argentinensis Blanchard, 1941α: 342.
browni Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia browni Curran, 1942α: 81.
caliginosa (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina caliginosa Walker, 1853α: 268.

condor Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia condor Curran, 1942α: 80.
copulata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina copulata Wiedemann, 1830α: 295.
cuestae (Engel, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Bombyliomyia (*Hystriciella*) *cuestae* Engel, 1920α: 327.
currani O'Hara, 2002.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia currani O'Hara, 2002α: 99.
flavitibia Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia flavitibia Curran, 1942α: 82.
fumipennis (Engel, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Bombyliomyia (*Hystriciella*) *fumipennis* Engel, 1920α: 327.
humeralis Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia humeralis Curran, 1942α: 81.
laxa Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Hystricia laxa Curran, 1942α: 83.
micans van der Wulp, 1888.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Hystricia micans van der Wulp, 1888α: 16.
nigroscutata Rondani, 1863.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Histricia nigroscutata Rondani, 1863α: 18 [also 1864α: 18].
nigrotibiata Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia nigrotibiata Curran, 1942α: 82.
niveisquama (Engel, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Bombyliomyia (*Hystriciella*) *niveisquama* Engel, 1920α: 328.
obesa Engel, 1920.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Peru, Venezuela).
Hystricia obesa Engel, 1920α: 306.
obscura (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Hystriciopsis obscura Townsend, 1914ε: 86.
ornatipennis (Engel, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Bombyliomyia (*Hystriciella*) *ornatipennis* Engel, 1920α: 324.
palpina Rondani, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Hystricia palpina Rondani, 1851α: 362.
rufipes Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hystricia rufipes Macquart, 1851β: 145 [also 1851γ: 172].
rufohirta (Engel, 1920).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Bombyliomyia micans rufohirta Engel, 1920α: 318.
tarsata Schiner, 1868.– Neotropical: South America.
Hystricia tarsata Schiner, 1868α: 333.
testacea Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystricia testacea Macquart, 1844α: 44 [also 1844β: 201].
testaceiventris van der Wulp, 1892.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystricia testaceiventris van der Wulp, 1892α: 190.
vargas Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hystricia vargas Curran, 1942α: 83.

vultur Curran, 1942.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Hystricia vultur Curran, 1942α: 82.

Genus LYDINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

LYDINA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 124. Type species: *Lydina nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina aenea* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 111)[France].
HARRISIA Meigen, 1838α: 260 (junior homonym of *Harrisia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Tachina aenea* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 549) [Europe].
TRAULOTES Gistel, 1848α: 1838 (*nomen novum* for *Harrisia* Meigen, 1838).
POLIDEA Macquart, 1848β: 92 (*nomen novum* for *Harrisia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
SOMOLEJA Rondani, 1865α: 207. Type species: *Harrisia rebaptizata* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina aenea* Meigen, 1824), by original designation (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 165).
SOMOLEYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Somoleja* Rondani, 1865 (Rondani 1868γ: 580) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 165).
SOMATOLIA Bezzi & Stein, 1907α: 222. Unjustified emendation of *Somoleja* Rondani, 1865 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 165, 267).
POLIDARIA Curran, 1934ζ: 464. Type species: *Tachina areos* Walker, 1849, by monotypy [North America].

aenea (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Tachina aenea Meigen, 1824α: 273.
americana (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Tryphera americana Townsend, 1892θ: 78.
areos (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Tachina areos Walker, 1849γ: 766.
immista Reinhard, 1955.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lydina immista Reinhard, 1955β: 128.
ussuricola Richter, 1993.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Lydina ussuricola Richter, 1993α: 427.

Genus LYGAEOMYIA Aldrich, 1934

LYGAEOMYIA Aldrich, 1934α: 143. Type species: *Lygaeomyia tristis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

tristis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lygaeomyia tristis Aldrich, 1934α: 144.

Genus LYPHA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

LYPHA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 141. Type species: *Tachina dubia* Fallén, 1810, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 196) [Sweden].
LYPHE. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lypha* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Coquillett 1910α: 563).
APOROMYA Rondani, 1859α: 90. Type species: *Tachina dubia* Fallén, 1810, by original designation [Sweden].
APOROMYIA Schiner, 1861β: 457. Unjustified emendation of *Aporomya* Rondani, 1859 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 31, 258).
ENTHENIS Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 199. Type species: *Enthenis ciligera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Tachina dubia* Fallén, 1810), by monotypy [France].

angolensis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lypha angolensis Aldrich, 1934α: 58.
chaetosa Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lypha chaetosa Aldrich, 1934α: 59.
corax Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lypha corax Aldrich, 1934α: 61.
cristiverpa O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Texas).
Lypha cristiverpa O'Hara, 2002α: 106.
dubia (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina dubia Fallén, 1810α: 284.
edwardsi Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lypha edwardsi Aldrich, 1934α: 53.
frontalis Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Lypha frontalis Brooks, 1945α: 85.
fumipennis Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast).
Lypha fumipennis Brooks, 1945α: 85.
liturata Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Lypha liturata Aldrich, 1934α: 59.
longicornis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Lypha longicornis Aldrich, 1934α: 62.
melobosis (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Texas).
Tachina melobosis Walker, 1849γ: 743.
nivalis Herting, 1973.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Lypha nivalis Herting, 1973β: 32.
noctifer Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Lypha noctifer Aldrich, 1934α: 62.
orbitalis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lypha orbitalis Aldrich, 1934α: 60.
ornata Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Lypha ornata Aldrich, 1934α: 56.
parva Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains).
Lypha parva Brooks, 1945α: 86.
setifacies (West, 1925).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast).
Didyma setifacies West, 1925α: 124.
triangulifera (Jacobs, 1900).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Hystricia triangulifera Jacobs, 1900α: 107.
truncata Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Lypha truncata Aldrich, 1934α: 55.
vestita Richter, 1999.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Lypha vestita Richter, 1999γ: 720.

Genus MACTOMYIA Reinhard, 1958

MACTOMYIA Reinhard, 1958β: 228. Type species: *Mactomyia fracida* Reinhard, 1958, by original designation [United States].

fracida Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Mactomyia fracida Reinhard, 1958β: 229.

Genus MAUROMYIA Coquillett, 1897

MAUROMYIA Coquillett, 1897α: 32, 51. Type species: *Mauromyia pulla* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
PARADMONTIA Coquillett, 1902β: 106. Type species: *Paradmontia brevis* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
JALAPAMYIA Reinhard, 1964α: 12. Type species: *Jalapamyia callitris* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

brevis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Paradmontia brevis Coquillett, 1902β: 106.
callitris (Reinhard, 1964).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jalapamyia callitris Reinhard, 1964α: 13.
finitina Reinhard, 1967.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains).
Mauromyia finitina Reinhard, 1967α: 97.
macrobrevis O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Texas).
Mauromyia macrobrevis O'Hara, 2002α: 62.
picticornis (Reinhard, 1967).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Paradmontia picticornis Reinhard, 1967α: 96.
pulla Coquillett, 1897.– Nearctic: USA (California, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Mauromyia pulla Coquillett, 1897α: 52.

Genus MESEMBRIERIGONE Townsend, 1931

MESEMBRIERIGONE Townsend, 1931δ: 457. Type species: *Mesembrierigone alpina* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

alpina Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Mesembrierigone alpina Townsend, 1931δ: 458.

Genus MICRONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

MICRONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 131 [also 1890α: 63]. Type species: *Micronychia punctum* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (= *Tachina ruficauda* Zetterstedt, 1838), by monotypy [Europe, probably Germany].
PLAGIOSIPPUS Reinhard, 1962α: 172. Type species: *Plagiosippus invasor* Reinhard, 1962, by original designation [United States].

invasor (Reinhard, 1962).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Plagiosippus invasor Reinhard, 1962α: 173.
maculipennis (Aldrich, 1926).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Pacific Northwest).
Lypha maculipennis Aldrich, 1926ζ: 24.
ruficauda (Zetterstedt, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina ruficauda Zetterstedt, 1838α: 643.
woodi O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon).
Micronychia woodi O'Hara, 2002α: 122.

Genus NIGRILYPHA O'Hara, 2002

NIGRILYPHA O'Hara, 2002α: 124. Type species: *Nigrilypha gnoma* O'Hara, 2002, by original designation [United States].

gnoma O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Nigrilypha gnoma O'Hara, 2002α: 125.

Genus NOTODERUS Cortés, 1986

NOTODERUS Cortés, 1986α: 150. Type species: *Notoderus maculatus* Cortés, 1986, by original designation [Chile].

maculatus Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Notoderus maculatus Cortés, 1986α: 150.

Genus OLLACHERYPHE Townsend, 1927

OLLACHERYPHE Townsend, 1927δ: 256. Type species: *Ollacheryphe facialis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].
AEGLOPS Aldrich, 1934α: 47. Type species: *Aeglops aenea* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

aenea (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Aeglops aenea Aldrich, 1934α: 47.
facialis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru).
Ollacheryphe facialis Townsend, 1927δ: 339.

Genus OPSOPHASIOPTERYX Townsend, 1917

OPSOPHASIOPTERYX Townsend, 1917β: 222. Type species: *Opsophasiopteryx mima* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

mima Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Opsophasiopteryx mima Townsend, 1917β: 223.

Genus OPTICOPTERYX Townsend, 1931

OPTICOPTERYX Townsend, 1931δ: 455. Type species: *Opticopteryx alpina* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

alpina Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Opticopteryx alpina Townsend, 1931δ: 456.

Genus OSTRACOPHYTO Townsend, 1915

OSTRACOPHYTO Townsend, 1915η: 228. Type species: *Ostracophyto aristalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [United States].

aristalis Townsend, 1915.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest).
Ostracophyto aristalis Townsend, 1915η: 228.
flavicaudalis O'Hara, 2002.– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Ostracophyto flavicaudalis O'Hara, 2002α: 138.

Genus PACHYCHETA Portschinsky, 1881

PACHYCHETA Portschinsky, 1881β: 278. Type species: *Pachycheta jaroschewskyi* Portschinsky, 1881, by monotypy [Ukraine].
PACHYCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 403 [also 1891β: 99] (junior homonym of *Pachychaeta* Loew, 1845). Unjustified emendation of *Pachycheta* Portschinsky, 1881.
BARYCHAETA Bezzi, 1906α: 49 (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Pachycheta* Portschinsky, 1881, as "*Pachychaeta*").

caucasica Richter, 1981.– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Russia).
Pachycheta caucasica Richter, 1981α: 940.
jaroschewskyi Portschinsky, 1881.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine)), Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Pachycheta jaroschewsky Portschinsky, 1881β: 278.

Genus PETAGNIA Rondani, 1856

PETAGNIA Rondani, 1856α: 61. Type species: *Petagnia occlusa* Rondani, 1856, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 140) [Italy].

occlusa Rondani, 1856.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)), Transcaucasia.
Petagnia occlusa Rondani, 1856α: 61.

Genus PROLYPHA Townsend, 1934

PROLYPHA Townsend, 1934α: 210. Type species: *Prolypha palmarum* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

palmarum Townsend, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Prolypha palmarum Townsend, 1934α: 210.

Genus PSEUDOBOMBYLIOMYIA Townsend, 1931

PSEUDOBOMBYLIOMYIA Townsend, 1931γ: 347. Type species: *Pseudobombyliomyia linellii* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Venezuela].

linellii Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Venezuela).
Pseudobombyliomyia linellii Townsend, 1931γ: 348.

Genus PUNAMYIA Townsend, 1915

PUNAMYIA Townsend, 1915σ: 428. Type species: *Punamyia transitionalis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

transitionalis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Punamyia transitionalis Townsend, 1915σ: 428.

Genus PYRRHOERNESTIA Townsend, 1931

PYRRHOERNESTIA Townsend, 1931δ: 450. Type species: *Pyrrhoernestia petiolata* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

petiolata Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Pyrrhoernestia petiolata Townsend, 1931δ: 450.

Genus SPILOCHAETOSOMA Smith, 1917

SPILOCHAETOSOMA Smith, 1917β: 125. Type species: *Spilochaetosoma californica* Smith, 1917, by original designation [United States].

californicum Smith, 1917.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Spilochaetosoma californica Smith, 1917γ: 126.

Genus TARPESSITA Reinhard, 1967

TARPESSITA Reinhard, 1967α: 95. Type species: *Tarpessita fulgens* Reinhard, 1967, by original designation [Colombia].

fulgens Reinhard, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Tarpessita fulgens Reinhard, 1967α: 96.

Genus TELODYTES Aldrich, 1934

TELODYTES Aldrich, 1934α: 50. Type species: *Telodytes analis* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

analis Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Telodytes analis Aldrich, 1934α: 50.

Genus VISAYALYDINA Townsend, 1926

VISAYALYDINA Townsend, 1926α: 31. Type species: *Visayalydina sierricola* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Mexico].

sierricola Townsend, 1926.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Visayalydina sierricola Townsend, 1926α: 32.

Genus XANTHOPELTA Aldrich, 1934

XANTHOPELTA Aldrich, 1934α: 48. Type species: *Xanthopelta scutellaris* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

scutellaris Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Xanthopelta scutellaris Aldrich, 1934α: 49.

Tribe PROSCISSIONINI

Genus ALTAIA Malloch, 1938

ALTAIA Malloch, 1938α: 208. Type species: *Altaia geniculata* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

geniculata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Altaia geniculata Malloch, 1938α: 209.

Genus ASETULIA Malloch, 1938

ASETULIA Malloch, 1938α: 187. Type species: *Asetulia nigropolita* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

nigropolita Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Asetulia nigropolita Malloch, 1938α: 188.

Genus AUSTROMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1934

AUSTROMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1934γ: 248. Type species: *Macquartia claripennis* Malloch, 1932, by original designation [New Zealand].

claripennis (Malloch, 1932).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Macquartia claripennis Malloch, 1932α: 435.

Genus AVIBRISSIA Malloch, 1932

AVIBRISSIA Malloch, 1932α: 436. Type species: *Avibrissia longirostris* Malloch, 1932, by original designation [New Zealand].

longirostris Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Avibrissia longirostris Malloch, 1932α: 437.

Genus AVIBRISSINA Malloch, 1932

AVIBRISSINA Malloch, 1932α: 438. Type species: *Avibrissina brevipalpis* Malloch, 1932, by original designation [New Zealand].

brevipalpis Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Avibrissina brevipalpis Malloch, 1932α: 438.

laticornis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Avibrissina laticornis Malloch, 1938α: 179.

Genus BOTHROPHORA Schiner, 1868

BOTHROPHORA Schiner, 1868α: 317. Type species: *Bothrophora zelebori* Schiner, 1868 (= *Musca lupina* Swederus, 1787), by original designation [New Zealand].
HYSTRICINA Malloch, 1932α: 433. Type species: *Musca lupina* Swederus, 1787, by original designation [New Zealand].

lupina (Swederus, 1787).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Musca lupina Swederus, 1787α: 289.

Genus CALOSIA Malloch, 1938

CALOSIA Malloch, 1938α: 233 (as subgenus of *Zealandotachina* Malloch, 1938). Type species: *Zealandotachina* (*Calosia*) *binigra* Malloch, 1938, by monotypy [New Zealand].

binigra (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina (*Calosia*) *binigra* Malloch, 1938α: 233.

Genus CAMPYLIA Malloch, 1938

CAMPYLIA Malloch, 1938α: 239. Type species: *Calcager temerarium* Hutton, 1901 (as "*temerarum*", incorrect subsequent spelling), by original designation [New Zealand].

nudara Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Campylia nudarum Malloch, 1938α: 240.
temerarium (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcager temerarium Hutton, 1901α: 50.

Genus CHAETOPLETHA Malloch, 1938

CHAETOPLETHA Malloch, 1938α: 194 (as subgenus of *Plethochaetigera*, 1938). Type species: *Plethochaetigera* (*Chaetopletha*) *centralis* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

centralis (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plethochaetigera (*Chaetopletha*) *centralis* Malloch, 1938α: 195.

Genus ERYTHRONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

ERYTHRONYCHIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 360 [also 1891β: 56]. Type species: *Demoticus australensis* Schiner, 1868, by monotypy [New Zealand].

aliena Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia aliena Malloch, 1932α: 442.
aperta Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia aperta Malloch, 1932α: 447.
australensis (Schiner, 1868).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Demoticus australensis Schiner, 1868α: 325.
defecta Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia defecta Malloch, 1932α: 448.
grisea Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia grisea Malloch, 1932α: 448.
hirticeps Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia hirticeps Malloch, 1932α: 446.
minor Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia minor Malloch, 1932α: 444.
princeps Curran, 1927.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Proscissio princeps Curran, 1927ε: 439.
velutina Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Erythronychia velutina Malloch, 1932α: 444.

Genus GRACILICERA Miller, 1945

ENGYCERA Malloch, 1938α: 179 (junior homonym of *Engycera* Saunders, 1866). Type species: *Engycera politiventris* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].
GRACILICERA Miller, 1945α: 72 (*nomen novum* for *Engycera* Malloch, 1938).

monticola (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Engycera monticola Malloch, 1938α: 181.
pallipes (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Engycera pallipes Malloch, 1938α: 182.
politiventris (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Engycera politiventris Malloch, 1938α: 180.

Genus GRAPHOTACHINA Malloch, 1938

GRAPHOTACHINA Malloch, 1938α: 238. Type species: *Graphotachina sinuata* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

sinuata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Graphotachina sinuata Malloch, 1938α: 238.

Genus HETERIA Malloch, 1930

HETERIA Malloch, 1930ε: 325. Type species: *Heteria appendiculata* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [New Zealand].

appendiculata Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Heteria appendiculata Malloch, 1930ε: 326.
atripes Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Heteria atripes Malloch, 1930ε: 331.
extensa Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Heteria extensa Malloch, 1930ε: 329.
flavibasis Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Heteria flavibasis Malloch, 1930ε: 330.
plebia Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Heteria plebia Malloch, 1930ε: 329.
punctigera Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Heteria punctigera Malloch, 1930ε: 328.

Genus MALLOCHOMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1934

MALLOCHOMACQUARTIA Townsend, 1934γ: 247. Type species: *Macquartia vexata* Hutton, 1901, by original designation [New Zealand].

flavohirta (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Macquartia flavohirta Malloch, 1938α: 222.
nigrihirta (Malloch, 1938).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Macquartia nigrihirta Malloch, 1938α: 222.
vexata (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Macquartia vexata Hutton, 1901α: 46.

Genus MEDINELLA Dugdale, 1969

MEDINELLA Malloch, 1938α: 234. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without a valid designation of type species; type species designation was based on a *nomen nudum*).
MEDINELLA Dugdale, 1969α: 636. Type species: *Medinella nigrifemorata* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

albifrons Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Medinella albifrons Malloch, 1938α: 236.
flavofemorata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Medinella flavofemorata Malloch, 1938α: 236.
nigrifemorata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Medinella nigrifemorata Malloch, 1938α: 235.

varipes Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Medinella varipes Malloch, 1938α: 237.

Genus NEOERYTHRONYCHIA Malloch, 1932

NEOERYTHRONYCHIA Malloch, 1932α: 449. Type species: *Neoerythronychia hirta* Malloch, 1932, by original designation [New Zealand].

hirta Malloch, 1932.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Neoerythronychia hirta Malloch, 1932α: 450.

Genus NEOTACHINA Malloch, 1938

NEOTACHINA Malloch, 1938α: 240. Type species: *Neotachina* (*Neotachina*) *obtusa* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

angusticornis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Neotachina (*Neotachina*) *angusticornis* Malloch, 1938α: 242.
depressa Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Neotachina (*Tachineo*) *depressa* Malloch, 1938α: 244.
laticornis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Neotachina (*Neotachina*) *laticornis* Malloch, 1938α: 243.
obtusa Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Neotachina (*Neotachina*) *obtusa* Malloch, 1938α: 241.

Genus OCCISOR Hutton, 1901

OCCISOR Hutton, 1901α: 52. Type species: *Occisor inscitus* Hutton, 1901, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [New Zealand].

atratus Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Occisor atratus Malloch, 1938α: 206.
inscitus Hutton, 1901.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Occisor inscitus Hutton, 1901α: 52.
versutus Hutton, 1901.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Occisor versutus Hutton, 1901α: 53.

Genus PEREMPTOR Hutton, 1901

PEREMPTOR Hutton, 1901α: 56. Type species: *Peremptor egmonti* Hutton, 1901, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [New Zealand].

egmonti Hutton, 1901.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Peremptor egmonti Hutton, 1901α: 56.
kumaraensis (Miller, 1912).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Macquartia kumaraensis Miller, 1912α: 206.
modicus (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Proscissio modica Hutton, 1901α: 55.

Genus PERRISSINA Malloch, 1938

PERRISSINA Malloch, 1938α: 182. Type species: *Perrissina crocea* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

albiceps Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Perrissina albiceps Malloch, 1938α: 185.
brunniceps Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Perrissina brunniceps Malloch, 1938α: 186.
crocea Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Perrissina crocea Malloch, 1938α: 184.
variceps Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Perrissina variceps Malloch, 1938α: 187.
xanthopyga Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Perrissina xanthopyga Malloch, 1938α: 187.

Genus PERRISSINOIDES Dugdale, 1962

PERRISSINOIDES Dugdale, 1962α: 242. Type species: *Perrissinoides cerambycivorae* Dugdale, 1962, by original designation [New Zealand].

cerambycivorae Dugdale, 1962.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Perrissinoides cerambycivorae Dugdale, 1962α: 244.

Genus PHAONIELLA Malloch, 1938

PHAONIELLA Malloch, 1938α: 216. Type species: *Phaoniella bifida* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

bifida Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Phaoniella bifida Malloch, 1938α: 217.

Genus PLATYTACHINA Malloch, 1938

PLATYTACHINA Malloch, 1938α: 210. Type species: *Platytachina major* Malloch, 1938, by

original designation [New Zealand].

angustifrons Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Platytachina angustifrons Malloch, 1938α: 216.
atricornis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Platytachina atricornis Malloch, 1938α: 212.
difficilis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Platytachina difficilis Malloch, 1938α: 215.
latifrons Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Platytachina latifrons Malloch, 1938α: 211.
major Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Platytachina major Malloch, 1938α: 213.

Genus PLETHOCHAETIGERA Malloch, 1938

PLETHOCHAETIGERA Malloch, 1938α: 191. Type species: *Plethochaetigera fenwicki* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

fenwicki Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plethochaetigera fenwicki Malloch, 1938α: 192.
isolata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plethochaetigera isolata Malloch, 1938α: 193.
setiventris Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Plethochaetigera setiventris Malloch, 1938α: 193.

Genus PROSCISSIO Hutton, 1901

PROSCISSIO Hutton, 1901α: 54. Type species: *Proscissio montana* Hutton, 1901, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916α: 8) [New Zealand].
PROCISSIO. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Proscissio* Hutton, 1901 (Malloch 1938α: 199–204).

albiceps Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Procissio albiceps Malloch, 1938α: 202.
cana Hutton, 1901.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Proscissio cana Hutton, 1901α: 54.
clathrata (Nowicki, 1875).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Eurigaster clathrata Nowicki, 1875α: 27.
milleri Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Procissio milleri Malloch, 1938α: 201.
montana Hutton, 1901.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Proscissio montana Hutton, 1901α: 55.

Genus PROSENOSOMA Malloch, 1938

PROSENOSOMA Malloch, 1938α: 189. Type species: *Prosenosoma greyi* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

greyi Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Prosenosoma greyi Malloch, 1938α: 189.

Genus PYGOCALCAGER Townsend, 1935

PYGOCALCAGER Townsend, 1935ζ: 215. Type species: *Calcager humeratum* Hutton, 1901, by monotypy [New Zealand].

humeratum (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Calcager humeratum Hutton, 1901α: 50.

Genus TACHINEO Malloch, 1938

TACHINEO Malloch, 1938α: 243 (as subgenus of *Neotachina* Malloch, 1938). Type species: *Tachina clarkii* Hutton, 1901 (as "*Neotachina* (*Tachineo*) *clarki*", incorrect subsequent spelling), by original designation [New Zealand].

clarkii (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Tachina clarkii Hutton, 1901α: 53.

Genus VELUTA Malloch, 1938

VELUTA Malloch, 1938α: 207. Type species: *Veluta albicincta* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

albicincta Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Veluta albicincta Malloch, 1938α: 207.

Genus ZEALANDOTACHINA Malloch, 1938

ZEALANDOTACHINA Malloch, 1938α: 223. Type species: *Macquartia subtilis* Hutton, 1901, by original designation [New Zealand].

infuscata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina infuscata Malloch, 1938α: 231.
lamellata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina lamellata Malloch, 1938α: 232.

latifrons Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina latifrons Malloch, 1938α: 233.
nigrifemorata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina nigrifemorata Malloch, 1938α: 227.
quadriseta Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina quadriseta Malloch, 1938α: 230.
quadrivittata Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina quadrivittata Malloch, 1938α: 231.
setigera Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina setigera Malloch, 1938α: 224.
subtilis (Hutton, 1901).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Macquartia subtilis Hutton, 1901α: 46.
tenuis Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina tenuis Malloch, 1938α: 232.
varipes Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Zealandotachina varipes varipes Malloch, 1938α: 228.

Tribe PROTOHYSTRICIINI

Genus PROTOHYSTRICIA Malloch, 1929

HEXAMERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 132 [also 1890α: 64]. Type species: *Hystricia orientalis* Schiner, 1868, by monotypy [New Zealand].
PROTOHYSTRICIA Malloch, 1929δ: 341. Type species: *Hystricia pachyprocta* Nowicki, 1875 (= *Tachina alcis* Walker, 1849), by original designation [New Zealand].
HOMOHEXAMERA Townsend, 1934γ: 247. Type species: *Protohystricia huttoni* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [New Zealand].

alcis (Walker, 1849).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Tachina alcis Walker, 1849γ: 710.
gourlayi (Tonnoir, 1935).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Hexamera gourlayi Tonnoir, 1935α: 10.
huttoni Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Protohystricia huttoni Malloch, 1930γ: 352.
orientalis (Schiner, 1868).– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Hystricia orientalis Schiner, 1868α: 331.

Tribe SIPHONINI

Genus ACTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

ACTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 85. Type species: *Roeselia lamia* Meigen, 1838, by designation under the Plenary Powers of ICZN (1987α: 71) [Germany].
THRYPTOCERA Macquart, 1834α: 310. Type species: *Thryptocera bicolor* Macquart, 1834 (= *Tachina crassicornis* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1916μ: 624) [France].
THRIPTOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834 (Macquart 1839α: 110, Rondani 1859α: 18, Rondani 1861δ: 57, Rondani 1862γ: 7) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 180).
TRHYPTOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834 (Rondani 1859α: 12) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 181).
TRYPTOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834 (Guimarães (1971β: 164, 252, 273), Zetina *et al.* (2018α: 30)).
TRYPTOCERA Macquart, 1844α: 302 [also 1844β: 459]. Unjustified emendation of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 186).
TRIPTOCERA Lioy, 1864θ: 1325. Unjustified emendation of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834 (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 185).
GYMNOPHTHALMA Lioy, 1864θ: 1341. Type species: *Tachina crassicornis* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given].
GYMNOPAREIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 103 [also 1890α: 35]. Type species: *Tachina crassicornis* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy [not given].
ACTIOPSIS Townsend, 1917α: 121. Type species: *Actiopsis autumnalis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [United States].
SETASIPHONA Townsend, 1934γ: 248. Type species: *Actia siphonosoma* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Malaysia].

ampla Tachi & Shima, 1998.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Actia ampla Tachi & Shima, 1998β: 449.
antiqua (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Entomophaga antiqua Mesnil, 1954α: 31.
autumnalis (Townsend, 1917).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Actiopsis autumnalis Townsend, 1917α: 122.
brunnea Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia brunnea Malloch, 1930η: 136.
chrysocera Bezzi, 1923.– Afrotropical: Seychelles.
Actia chrysocera Bezzi, 1923α: 96.
ciligera (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Entomophaga ciligera Mesnil, 1954α: 29.
clavula Tachi & Shima, 1998.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Actia clavula Tachi & Shima, 1998β: 457.
completa Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Actia completa Malloch, 1930η: 139.

crassicornis (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Saudi Arabia), Mongolia, North Africa (Egypt), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).

Tachina crassicornis Meigen, 1824α: 351.

cuthbertsoni Curran, 1933.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Uganda, Zimbabwe.

Actia cuthbertsoni Curran, 1933γ: 162.

darwini Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland).

Actia darwini Malloch, 1929δ: 334.

dasymyia O'Hara, 1991.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Yukon), USA (Southwest).

Actia dasymyia O'Hara, 1991α: 761.

deferens Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Actia deferens Malloch, 1930η: 130.

destituta Tachi & Shima, 1998.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).

Actia destituta Tachi & Shima, 1998β: 450.

diffidens Curran, 1933.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Actia diffidens Curran, 1933β: 5.

dimorpha O'Hara, 1991.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).

Actia dimorpha O'Hara, 1991α: 755.

eucosmae Bezzi, 1926.– Oriental: Philippines. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia), Hawaii, Hawaii (immigrant). Nishida (1992α: 120), recorded from Hawaii as an immigrant.

Actia eucosmae Bezzi, 1926α: 239.

exsecta Villeneuve, 1936.– Afrotropical: Uganda.

Actia exsecta Villeneuve, 1936π: 416.

fallax (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.

Entomophaga fallax Mesnil, 1954α: 29.

fulvicauda Malloch, 1935.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Actia fulvicauda Malloch, 1935δ: 680.

gratiosa (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Entomophaga gratiosa Mesnil, 1954α: 34.

hargreavesi Curran, 1933.– Afrotropical: Uganda.

Actia hargreavesi Curran, 1933γ: 160.

infantula (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East

(Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina infantula Zetterstedt, 1844α: 1047.
interrupta Curran, 1933.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Actia interrupta Curran, 1933β: 6.
jocularis Mesnil, 1957.– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū). Oriental: China (East).
Actia jocularis Mesnil, 1957α: 47.
labellata Kamran, 1980.
Actia labellata Kamran, 1980α: 52, *nomen nudum*.
lamia (Meigen, 1838).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Roeselia lamia Meigen, 1838α: 254.
lata Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Actia (Actia) lata Malloch, 1930γ: 307.
linguata Mesnil, 1968.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Actia linguata Mesnil, 1968α: 10.
longilingua (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Entomophaga longilingua Mesnil, 1954α: 36.
magnicornis (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia magnicornis Malloch, 1930η: 133.
maksymovi Mesnil, 1952.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia).
Actia maksymovi Mesnil, 1952α: 153.
malaisei (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Crocuta (*Siphona*) *malaisei* Mesnil, 1953γ: 110.
mimetica Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: India (Central), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia mimetica Malloch, 1930η: 143.
mongolica Richter, 1976.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Actia mongolica Richter, 1976β: 572.
munroi Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Actia munroi Curran, 1927μ: 322.
nigra Shima, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Southern Far East).
Actia nigra Shima, 1970γ: 184.
nigrapex Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Actia nigrapex Mesnil, 1977β: 83.
nigriventris Malloch, 1935.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia nigriventris Malloch, 1935δ: 680.
nigroscutellata Lundbeck, 1927.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic,

Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece), W. Europe (Austria, Germany)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East).
Actia nigroscutellata Lundbeck, 1927α: 462.
nitidella Villeneuve, 1936.– Afrotropical: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
Actia nitidella Villeneuve, 1936π: 417.
nitidiventris Curran, 1933.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Actia eucosmae nitidiventris Curran, 1933β: 4.
oblimata Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Actia oblimata Mesnil, 1957α: 45.
painei Crosskey, 1962.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago), Solomon Islands.
Actia painei Crosskey, 1962α: 173.
pallens Curran, 1927.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Actia pallens Curran, 1927μ: 322.
pamirica Richter, 1974.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Actia pamirica Richter, 1974γ: 1268.
parviseta (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Actia (*Actia*) *parviseta* Malloch, 1930γ: 308.
pauciseta Kamran, 1980.
Actia pauciseta Kamran, 1980α: 52, *nomen nudum*.
pellex (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Crocuta (*Siphona*) *pellex* Mesnil, 1953γ: 111.
perdita Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia perdita Malloch, 1930δ: 333.
philippinensis Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Philippines.
Actia philippinensis Malloch, 1930η: 134.
picipalpis (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya.
Entomophaga picipalpis Mesnil, 1954α: 33.
pilipennis (Fallén, 1810).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).
Tachina pilipennis Fallén, 1810α: 273.
pokharana Shima, 1970.– Oriental: Nepal.
Actia pokharana Shima, 1970β: 275.
pulex Baranov, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Actia pulex Baranov, 1938β: 410.
quadriseta Malloch, 1936.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Actia quadriseta Malloch, 1936α: 20.
radialis O'Hara, 1991.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario).
Actia radialis O'Hara, 1991α: 763.
rejecta Bezzi, 1926.– Afrotropical: Mauritius.

Actia rejecta Bezzi *in* Bezzi & Lamb, 1926α: 569.

resinellae (Schrank, 1781).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Kaliningradskaya Oblast', Latvia, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Kyūshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).

Musca resinellae Schrank, 1781α: 478.

rubiginosa (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Entomophaga rubiginosa Mesnil, 1954α: 35.

rufescens (Greene, 1934).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).

Actiopsis rufescens Greene, 1934α: 34.

russula Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Actia russula Mesnil, 1977β: 84.

siphonosoma Malloch, 1930.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Actia siphonosoma Malloch, 1930η: 136.

solida Tachi & Shima, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).

Actia solida Tachi & Shima, 1998β: 447.

sternalis O'Hara, 1991.– Nearctic: Canada (Yukon).

Actia sternalis O'Hara, 1991α: 765.

takanoi Baranov, 1935.– Oriental: Philippines.

Actia takanoi Baranov, 1935γ: 557.

tarsata Richter, 1980.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).

Actia tarsata Richter, 1980β: 541.

triseta (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.

Entomophaga triseta Mesnil, 1954α: 32.

vulpina (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Entomophaga vulpina Mesnil, 1954α: 34.

yasumatsui Shima, 1970.– Oriental: China (East).

Actia yasumatsui Shima, 1970β: 273.

Genus CEROMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

CEROMYA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 86. Type species: *Ceromya testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Tachina bicolor* Meigen, 1824), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 520) [France].

CEROMYIA Agassiz, 1846α: 7. Unjustified emendation of *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 54).

POLYCHAETONEURA Walton, 1914γ: 90. Type species: *Polychaetoneura elyii* Walton, 1914, by original designation [United States].

XANTHOACTIA Townsend, 1919β: 585. Type species: *Lasioneura palloris* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].

STENOPARIA Stein, 1924α: 128. Type species: *Stenoparia monstrosicornis* Stein, 1924, by monotypy [Germany].

SCHIZOCEROMYIA Townsend, 1926β: 542. Type species: *Schizotachina fergusoni* Bezzi, 1923, by original designation [Australia].
ACTINACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 248. Type species: *Actinactia lutea* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
SCHIZACTIANA Curran, 1927σ: 356 (as subgenus of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Actia* (*Schizactiana*) *valida* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Australia].
SCHIZACTINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Schizactiana* Curran, 1927 (Hardy 1959α: 213).
PSEUDACTIA Malloch, 1930η: 124 (as subgenus of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Actia* (*Pseudactia*) *hirticeps* Malloch, 1930, by monotypy [Malaysia].

aberrans (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia aberrans Malloch, 1930η: 135.
amblycera (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Actia amblycera Aldrich, 1934α: 132.
americana (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (California, Florida, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Thryptocera americana Townsend, 1892ω: 69.
amicula Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Ceromyia amicula Mesnil, 1954α: 40.
apicipunctata (Malloch, 1926).– Oriental: Philippines.
Actia apicipunctata Malloch, 1926α: 510.
balli O'Hara, 1994.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast).
Ceromya balli O'Hara, 1994α: 786.
bellina Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Ceromyia bellina Mesnil, 1957α: 44.
bicolor (Meigen, 1824).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southwest). Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina bicolor Meigen, 1824α: 354.
buccalis (Curran, 1933).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Zimbabwe.
Actia buccalis Curran, 1933γ: 163.
capitata Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Ceromyia capitata Mesnil, 1957α: 42.
cephalotes Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Ceromyia cephalotes Mesnil, 1957α: 40.
cibdela (Villeneuve, 1913).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania.
Actia cibdela Villeneuve, 1913γ: 35.
cornuta (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Actia cornuta Aldrich, 1934α: 131.
cothurnata Tachi & Shima, 2000.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Ceromya cothurnata Tachi & Shima, 2000α: 145.

dilecta Herting, 1977.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Ceromyia dilecta Herting, 1977α: 10.
dorsigera Herting, 1967.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania), S. Europe (Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Ceromyia dorsigera Herting, 1967α: 8.
dubia (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia dubia Malloch, 1930η: 146.
elyii (Walton, 1914).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Florida, Northeast, Southeast).
Polychaetoneura elyii Walton, 1914γ: 91.
femorata Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ghana, Madagascar, Nigeria, Uganda.
Ceromyia femorata Mesnil, 1954α: 38.
fergusoni (Bezzi, 1923).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Schizotachina fergusoni Bezzi, 1923γ: 657.
flava O'Hara, 1994.– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Ceromya flava O'Hara, 1994α: 790.
flaviceps (Ratzeburg, 1844).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Musca (*Tachina*) *flaviceps* Ratzeburg, 1844α: 172.
flaviseta (Villeneuve, 1921).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Actia flaviseta Villeneuve, 1921α: 45.
glaucescens Tachi & Shima, 2000.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Ceromya glaucescens Tachi & Shima, 2000α: 136.
helvola Tachi & Shima, 2000.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia.
Ceromya helvola Tachi & Shima, 2000α: 140.
hirticeps (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia (*Pseudactia*) *hirticeps* Malloch, 1930η: 146.
invalida Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Actia (*Schizoceromyia*) *invalida* Malloch, 1930γ: 305.
kurahashii Tachi & Shima, 2000.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Ceromya kurahashii Tachi & Shima, 2000α: 138.
languidula (Villeneuve, 1913).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Uganda.
Actia languidula Villeneuve, 1913γ: 36.
languidulina Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ceromyia languidulina Mesnil, 1977γ: 178.
latipalpis (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia latipalpis Malloch, 1930η: 145.
lavinia (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Actia lavinia Curran, 1927μ: 324.

longimana Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Ceromyia longimana Mesnil, 1957α: 38.
longipila Richter, 1993.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Ceromyia longipila Richter, 1993α: 435.
lutea (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Actinactia lutea Townsend, 1927δ: 283.
luteicornis (Curran, 1933).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Actia luteicornis Curran, 1933γ: 162.
luteola Tachi & Shima, 2000.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Ceromya luteola Tachi & Shima, 2000α: 147.
maculipennis (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia maculipennis Malloch, 1930η: 141.
mellina (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Actia mellina Mesnil, 1953γ: 109.
monstrosicornis (Stein, 1924).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Poland, Slovakia), W. Europe (Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Stenoparia monstrosicornis Stein, 1924α: 128.
natalensis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Actia natalensis Curran, 1927μ: 325.
normula (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Actia normula Curran, 1927μ: 322.
occidentalis O'Hara, 1994.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).
Ceromya occidentalis O'Hara, 1994α: 793.
ontario (Curran, 1933).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Actia ontario Curran, 1933β: 4.
oriens O'Hara, 1994.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Ceromya oriens O'Hara, 1994α: 791.
palloris (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Lasioneura palloris Coquillett, 1895β: 50.
patellicornis Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: India (North).
Ceromyia patellicornis Mesnil, 1957α: 40.
pendleburyi (Malloch, 1930).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku). Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan.
Actia pendleburyi Malloch, 1930η: 144.
portentosa Mesnil, 1957.– Oriental: Myanmar.
Ceromyia portentosa Mesnil, 1957α: 43.
prominula Tachi & Shima, 2000.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Ceromya prominula Tachi & Shima, 2000α: 134.
pruinosa Shima, 1970.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Ceromyia pruinosa Shima, 1970γ: 188.
punctipennis (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia punctipennis Malloch, 1930η: 140.
punctum (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: China (East).

Actia punctum Mesnil, 1953γ: 107.
rotundicornis (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia rotundicornis Malloch, 1930η: 145.
silacea (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Taiwan.
Tachina silacea Meigen, 1824α: 355.
similata Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Ceromyia varichaeta similata Mesnil, 1954α: 39.
subopaca (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Actia subopaca Aldrich, 1934α: 133.
unicolor (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Actia unicolor Aldrich, 1934α: 133.
valida (Curran, 1927).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Actia (*Schizactiana*) *valida* Curran, 1927σ: 356.
varichaeta (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Actia varichaeta Curran, 1927ζ: 6.

Genus DELTOCEROMYIA Townsend, 1931

DELTOCEROMYIA Townsend, 1931δ: 477. Type species: *Deltoceromyia delta* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

delta Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Deltoceromyia delta Townsend, 1931δ: 478.

Genus ENTOMOPHAGA Lioy, 1864

ENTOMOPHAGA Lioy, 1864θ: 1332. Type species: *Tachina exoleta* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 538) [France].

exoleta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Netherlands)).
Tachina exoleta Meigen, 1824α: 353.
nigrohalterata (Villeneuve, 1921).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Actia nigrohalterata Villeneuve, 1921α: 45.
ussuriensis Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).

Entomophaga ussuriensis Tachi & Shima, 2006α: 54.
vernalis Tachi & Shima, 2006.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Entomophaga vernalis Tachi & Shima, 2006α: 53.

Genus GALSANIA Richter, 1993

GALSANIA Richter, 1993α: 434. Type species: *Galsania dichaeta* Richter, 1993, by original designation [Russia].

dichaeta Richter, 1993.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Galsania dichaeta Richter, 1993α: 435.

Genus GONIOCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

GONIOCERA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 354 [also 1891β: 50]. Type species: *Goniocera schistacea* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891, by monotypy [“Middle Europe”].
EUTHRYPTOCERA Townsend, 1916μ: 624. Type species: *Tachina latifrons* Meigen, 1824 (= *Tachina versicolor* Fallén, 1820), by original designation [Austria].
EUCHAETACTIA Villeneuve, 1921α: 47 (as subgenus of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Actia* (*Euchaetactia*) *montium* Villeneuve, 1921, by monotypy [France].
CARTOCOMETES Aldrich, 1929γ: 9. Type species: *Cartocometes io* Aldrich, 1929, by original designation [United States].

io (Aldrich, 1929).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast).
Cartocometes io Aldrich, 1929γ: 10.
maxima Richter, 1999.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Goniocera maxima Richter, 1999α: 3.
montium (Villeneuve, 1921).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Actia (*Euchaetactia*) *montium* Villeneuve, 1921α: 47.
schistacea Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands)).
Goniocera schistacea Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 354 [also 1891β: 50].
versicolor (Fallén, 1820).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Western Russia).
Tachina versicolor Fallén, 1820α: 19.

Genus PERIBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863

HERBSTIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851γ: 184 (junior homonym of *Herbstia* Edwards, 1834).

Type species: *Herbstia tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, by monotypy. Placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology by action of ICZN (1964α: 343) [France].

PERIBAEA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 720. Type species: *Peribaea apicalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 587) [France].

STROBLIOMYIA Townsend, 1926α: 31. Type species: *Tryptocera fissicornis* Strobl, 1910 (as "*Thryptocera fissicornis*") (= *Thryptocera setinervis* Thomson, 1869), by original designation [Austria].

EOGYMNOPHTHALMA Townsend, 1926γ: 35. Type species: *Eogymnopthalma orientalis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Tachina orbata* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Indonesia].

TALARACTIA Malloch, 1930γ: 303, 305 (as a subgenus of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Actia* (*Talaractia*) *baldwini* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Australia].

TARARACTIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Talaractia* Malloch, 1930 (Malloch 1930γ: 305).

USCHIZACTIA Townsend, 1934γ: 248. Type species: *Actia uniseta* Malloch, 1930, by original designation [Malaysia].

abbreviata Tachi & Shima, 2002.– Palaearctic: China (Central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea). Oriental: China (East).
Peribaea abbreviata Tachi & Shima, 2002α: 121.

alternata Shima, 1981.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Peribaea alternata Shima, 1981α: 445.

annulata (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Strobliomyia annulata Mesnil, 1954α: 21.

anthracina Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Peribaea anthracina Mesnil, 1977β: 81.

apaturae Tachi & Shima, 2002.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Peribaea apaturae Tachi & Shima, 2002α: 131.

apicalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Peribaea apicalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 721.

argentifrons (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Actia (*Actia*) *argentifrons* Malloch, 1930γ: 309.

baldwini (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Actia (*Talaractia*) *baldwini* Malloch, 1930γ: 306.

caesiata Tachi & Shima, 2002.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Peribaea caesiata Tachi & Shima, 2002α: 133.

cervina (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, South Africa.
Strobliomyia cervina Mesnil, 1954α: 18.

clara (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Strobliomyia clara Mesnil, 1954α: 21.
compacta (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Actia compacta Curran, 1927μ: 324.
discicornis (Pandellé, 1894).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)).
Thryptocera discicornis Pandellé, 1894α: 109.
egesta Tachi & Shima, 2002.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula.
Peribaea egesta Tachi & Shima, 2002α: 123.
ferina (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: Rwanda.
Strobliomyia ferina Mesnil, 1954α: 17.
gibbicornis (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Strobliomyia gibbicornis Mesnil, 1954α: 19.
glabra Tachi & Shima, 2002.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Peribaea glabra Tachi & Shima, 2002α: 135.
hertingi Andersen, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Norway), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France)).
Peribaea hertingi Andersen, 1996α: 71.
hirsuta (Shima, 1970).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Strobliomyia hirsuta Shima, 1970α: 269.
hongkongensis Tachi & Shima, 2002.– Oriental: China (East).
Peribaea hongkongensis Tachi & Shima, 2002α: 127.
hyalinata (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: India, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), ?Myanmar [Crosskey 1976α: 213]. Australasian & Oceanian: American Samoa, ?Solomon Islands [Cantrell & Crosskey 1989α: 764].
Actia hyalinata Malloch, 1930η: 138.
illugiana (Shima, 1970).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).
Strobliomyia illugiana Shima, 1970α: 265.
insularis (Shima, 1970).– Palaearctic: Japan (Kyūshū). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Strobliomyia insularis Shima, 1970γ: 179.
jepsoni (Villeneuve, 1937).– Afrotropical: Mauritius.
Strobliomyia jepsoni Villeneuve, 1937ζ: 2.
leucopheae (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Strobliomyia leucopheae Mesnil, 1963β: 33.
lobata Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Peribaea lobata Mesnil, 1977β: 80.
longirostris Andersen, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy), W. Europe (Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Peribaea longirostris Andersen, 1996α: 71.
longiseta (Villeneuve, 1936).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Actia longiseta Villeneuve, 1936π: 417.
malayana (Malloch, 1935).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Actia malayana Malloch, 1935δ: 678.

mitis (Curran, 1927).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa.

Actia mitis Curran, 1927μ: 323.

modesta (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Strobliomyia modesta Mesnil, 1954α: 14.

orbata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Palaearctic: China (East), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine", Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: western to northeastern, eastern and southern Africa, including D.R. Congo, U.A. Emirates, Uganda, Yemen (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 233). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, West), Indonesia (Sumatera), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland), Fiji, Guam, Indonesia (Maluku Islands, Western New Guinea), New Caledonia, Palau, Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea), Vanuatu.

Tachina orbata Wiedemann, 1830α: 336.

palaestina (Villeneuve, 1934).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Middle East (Iran, Israel), North Africa (Egypt). Afrotropical: U.A. Emirates, Yemen. The single record from East Asia (China, Yunnan) by Chao *et al*. (1998α: 2047) may have been based on a misidentification (Tachi & Shima 2002α: 141).

Actia palaestina Villeneuve, 1934α: 57.

pectinata (Shima, 1970).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Bismarck Archipelago).

Strobliomyia pectinata Shima, 1970α: 261.

plebeia (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

Actia (*Actia*) *plebeia* Malloch, 1930γ: 310.

pulla Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Peribaea pulla Mesnil, 1977β: 82.

repanda (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar.

Strobliomyia repanda Mesnil, 1954α: 16.

rubea Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.

Peribaea rubea Mesnil, 1977β: 82.

sedlaceki (Shima, 1970).– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Strobliomyia sedlaceki Shima, 1970α: 267.

setinervis (Thomson, 1869).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Norway), S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East), Myanmar.

Thryptocera setinervis Thomson, 1869α: 519.

similata (Malloch, 1930).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol). Oriental: China (West), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).

Actia similata Malloch, 1930η: 137.

spoliata (Bezzi, 1923).– Afrotropical: Seychelles.

Actia spoliata Bezzi, 1923α: 95.

stiglinae (Bezzi, 1928).– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.

Actia stiglinae Bezzi, 1928α: 204.

suspecta (Malloch, 1924).– Afrotropical: Sudan, Tanzania. Oriental: India (Central, North,

West).
Actia suspecta Malloch, 1924α: 409.
tibialis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Morocco), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Afrotropical: ?D.R. Congo, ?Kenya, ?South Africa [questionable records in O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 234]. Oriental: China (East, West), Japan (Ryukyu Islands), Maldives etc, Myanmar, Taiwan.
Herbstia tibialis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851γ: 185.
timida (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Strobliomyia timida Mesnil, 1954α: 18.
trifurcata (Shima, 1970).– Oriental: Philippines, Taiwan. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Strobliomyia trifurcata Shima, 1970α: 263.
ugandana (Curran, 1933).– Afrotropical: Uganda.
Actia ugandana Curran, 1933γ: 161.
uniseta (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia uniseta Malloch, 1930η: 129.
ussuriensis (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: Japan (Ryukyu Islands).
Strobliomyia hyalinata ussuriensis Mesnil, 1963α: 807.
vidua (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Strobliomyia vidua Mesnil, 1954α: 15.

Genus PROCEROMYIA Mesnil, 1957

PROCEROMYIA Mesnil, 1957α: 35 (as subgenus of *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, as "*Ceromyia*"). Type species: *Ceromyia* (*Proceromyia*) *macronychia* Mesnil, 1957, by monotypy[Japan].
NIPPONOCEROMYIA Mesnil & Shima, 1978α: 324. Type species: *Nipponoceromyia pubioculata* Mesnil & Shima, 1978, by original designation [Japan].

macronychia (Mesnil, 1957).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Ceromyia (*Proceromyia*) *macronychia* Mesnil, 1957α: 35.
pubioculata (Mesnil & Shima, 1978).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Nipponoceromyia pubioculata Mesnil & Shima, 1978α: 325.

Genus SIPHONA Meigen, 1803

Subgenus ACTINOCROCUTA Townsend, 1935

ACTINOCROCUTA Townsend, 1935δ: 228. Type species: *Actinocrocuta chaetosa* Townsend, 1935 (= *Tachina singularis* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

singularis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Tachina singularis Wiedemann, 1830α: 335.

Subgenus APHANTORHAPHA Townsend, 1919

APHANTORHAPHA Townsend, 1919β: 586. Type species: *Aphantorhapha arizonica* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [United States].

arizonica (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Aphantorhapha arizonica Townsend, 1919β: 586.
atoma (Reinhard, 1947).– Nearctic: USA (Texas).
Aphantorhapha atoma Reinhard, 1947α: 19.

Subgenus APHANTORHAPHOPSIS Townsend, 1926

APHANTORHAPHOPSIS Townsend, 1926γ: 34. Type species: *Aphantorhaphopsis orientalis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
ASIPHONA Mesnil, 1954α: 9 (as subgenus of *Siphona* Meigen, 1803). Type species: *Thryptocera selecta* Pandellé, 1894, by original designation [France].

alticola (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Crocuta (*Siphona*) *alticola* Mesnil, 1953γ: 110.
angustifrons (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia angustifrons Malloch, 1930η: 131.
brunnescens (Villeneuve, 1921).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic), S. Europe (Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Germany, Switzerland)).
Actia brunnescens Villeneuve, 1921α: 46.
crassulata (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Crocuta (*Siphona*) *crassulata* Mesnil, 1953γ: 112.
fera Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Siphona (*Asiphona*) *fera* Mesnil, 1954α: 26.
laboriosa (Mesnil, 1957).– Oriental: Myanmar.
Siphona (*Asiphona*) *laboriosa* Mesnil, 1957α: 48.
laticornis (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia laticornis Malloch, 1930η: 131.
nigronitens Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar.

Siphona (*Asiphona*) *nigronitens* Mesnil, 1954α: 25.

norma (Malloch, 1929).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia).
Actia norma Malloch, 1929β: 116.

orientalis (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Aphantorhaphopsis orientalis Townsend, 1926γ: 35.

perispoliata (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: China (East), India (Central, Northwest), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan.
Actia perispoliata Mesnil, 1953γ: 108.

picturata (Mesnil, 1977).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Asiphona picturata Mesnil, 1977γ: 179.

pudica Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Siphona (*Asiphona*) *pudica* Mesnil, 1954α: 27.

samarensis (Villeneuve, 1921).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Actia samarensis Villeneuve, 1921α: 46.

selangor (Malloch, 1930).– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Actia selangor Malloch, 1930η: 132.

selecta (Pandellé, 1894).– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (France)). Oriental: China (West).
Thryptocera selecta Pandellé, 1894α: 112.

siphonoides (Strobl, 1898).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)).
Gymnopareia siphonoides Strobl, 1898α: 235.

speciosa Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
Siphona (*Asiphona*) *speciosa* Mesnil, 1954α: 28.

starkei Mesnil, 1952.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Slovakia), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Siphona starkei Mesnil, 1952α: 155.

verralli (Wainwright, 1928).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Lithuania), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany)), Russia (Western Russia).
Actia verralli Wainwright, 1928α: 208.

xanthosoma Mesnil, 1954.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Siphona (*Asiphona*) *xanthosoma* Mesnil, 1954α: 28.

Subgenus BAEOMYIA O'Hara, 1984

BAEOMYIA O'Hara, 1984α: 1390. Type species: *Aphantorhapha hurdi* Reinhard, 1959, by original designation [United States].

antennata (O'Hara, 1984).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Baeomyia antennata O'Hara, 1984α: 1393.

hurdi (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Aphantorhapha hurdi Reinhard, 1959α: 161.
juniperi (O'Hara, 1984).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Baeomyia juniperi O'Hara, 1984α: 1395.
sonorensis (O'Hara, 1984).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Baeomyia sonorensis O'Hara, 1984α: 1393.
xanthogaster (O'Hara, 1984).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Baeomyia xanthogaster O'Hara, 1984α: 1394.

Subgenus CERANTHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

CERANTHIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 88. Type species: *Ceranthia fulvipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Ceromya abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 685) [France].
CARANTHIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceranthia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830(Robineau-Desvoidy 1850β: 191).
CARENTHIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceranthia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830(Robineau-Desvoidy 1850β: 191).

abdominalis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Ceromya abdominalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 87.
angusta Tachi & Shima, 2005.– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū).
Siphona (*Ceranthia*) *angusta* Tachi & Shima, 2005α: 191.
flavipes (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (East), USA (Northeast).
Thryptocera flavipes Coquillett, 1897α: 58.
impropria (Herting, 1987).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Turkey)).
Ceranthia impropria Herting, 1987α: 4.
japonica (Mesnil, 1963).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū).
Ceranthia japonica Mesnil, 1963β: 33.
jocosa (Villeneuve, 1942).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Spain)), North Africa (Algeria).
Actia jocosa Villeneuve, 1942β: 134.
lacrymans (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: Rwanda, Tanzania.
Ceranthia lacrymans Mesnil, 1954α: 24.
lichtwardtiana (Villeneuve, 1931).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Romania), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Northern Far East, Western Russia).
Actia anomala lichtwardtiana Villeneuve, 1931α: 61.
livoricolor (Mesnil, 1977).– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Ceranthia livoricolor Mesnil, 1977γ: 178.
nigra Tachi & Shima, 2005.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Siphona (Ceranthia) nigra Tachi & Shima, 2005α: 194.

pallida (Herting, 1959).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Lithuania, Poland), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Ceranthia (*Actia*) *pallida* Herting, 1959α: 423.
plorans (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: Rwanda.
Ceranthia plorans Mesnil, 1954α: 24.
scutellata (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Tanzania.
Ceranthia scutellata Mesnil, 1954α: 22.
setigera Tachi & Shima, 2005.– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Siphona (*Ceranthia*) *setigera* Tachi & Shima, 2005α: 196.
sulfurea (Mesnil, 1971).– Palaearctic: Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku).
Ceranthia sulfurea Mesnil, 1971β: 72.
tenuipalpis (Villeneuve, 1921).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Germany)), Russia (Western Russia).
Actia tenuipalpis Villeneuve, 1921α: 46.
terrosa (Mesnil, 1954).– Afrotropical: Rwanda.
Ceranthia terrosa Mesnil, 1954α: 23.
tristella (Herting, 1966).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).
Ceranthia tristella Herting, 1966α: 5.
verneri (Andersen, 1996).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden)).
Ceranthia verneri Andersen, 1996α: 120.

Subgenus JIMIMYIA Evenhuis, Pont & Whitmore, 2015

SIPHONOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 622 (junior homonym of *Siphonopsis* Agassiz, 1846). Type species: *Siphona plusiae* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
JIMIMYIA Evenhuis, Pont & Whitmore, 2015α: 249 (*nomen novum* for *Siphonopsis* Townsend, 1916).

brasiliensis (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Chile).
Siphonopsis brasiliensis Townsend, 1929α: 374.
conata (Reinhard, 1959).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Siphonopsis conata Reinhard, 1959α: 162.
plusiae Coquillett, 1895.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona plusiae Coquillett, 1895α: 125.

Subgenus PSEUDOSIPHONA Townsend, 1916

PSEUDOSIPHONA Townsend, 1916μ: 622. Type species: *Siphona brevirostris* Coquillett, 1897, by original designation [United States].
brevirostris (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast).

Siphona brevirostris Coquillett, 1897α: 76.

Subgenus SIPHONA Meigen, 1803

CROCUTA Meigen, 1800α: 39. Name suppressed by ICZN (1963α: 339).
SIPHONA Meigen, 1803α: 281. Type species: *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776, by designation under the Plenary Powers of ICZN (1974α: 157) [Sweden].
BUCENTES Latreille, 1809α: 339. Type species: *Bucentes cinereus* Latreille, 1809 (= *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776), by monotypy [France].
NYGMATIA Meigen, 1830α: 365. *Nomen nudum* (proposed in synonymy [with *Siphona* Meigen 1803] and not made available by subsequent usage before 1961) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 87).
SYPHONA Rondani, 1844α: 104. Unjustified emendation of *Siphona* Meigen, 1803 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 174).
CROCUTA Bezzi, 1907β: 414 (junior homonym of *Crocuta* Kaup, 1828) (see Evenhuis & Pape 2017α: 30). Type species: *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 528) [Sweden].
PHANTASIOSIPHONA Townsend, 1915ψ: 93. Type species: *Phantasiosiphona tropica* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].

abbreviata (Villeneuve, 1915).– Afrotropical: Madagascar, South Africa.
Bucentes abbreviata Villeneuve, 1915β: 199.
akidnomyia O'Hara, 1983.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona akidnomyia O'Hara, 1983α: 311.
albocincta (Villeneuve, 1942).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
Bucentes albocincta Villeneuve, 1942α: 55.
amoena (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
Crocuta amoena Mesnil, 1952δ: 12.
amplicornis Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Madagascar, Tanzania.
Siphona amplicornis Mesnil, 1959α: 21.
angusta Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Siphona angusta Mesnil, 1959α: 22.
antennalis (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Crocuta antennalis Mesnil, 1952δ: 9.
anthomyformis Lynch Arribálzaga, 1898.
Siphona anthomyformis Lynch Arribálzaga, 1898α: 505, *nomen nudum*.
atricapilla Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Siphona atricapilla Mesnil, 1959α: 20.
bevisi Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Siphona bevisi Curran, 1941α: 7.
bilineata (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
Crocuta bilineata Mesnil, 1952δ: 10.
boreata Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China

(East).
Siphona boreata Mesnil, 1960β: 190.
brunnea O'Hara, 1983.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona brunnea O'Hara, 1983α: 308.
capensis Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Siphona capensis Curran, 1941α: 7.
collini (Mesnil, 1960).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Siphona collini Mesnil, 1960β: 188.
confusa Mesnil, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Central, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Siphona confusa Mesnil, 1961β: 201.
cothurnata (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Kenya, Rwanda.
Crocuta cothurnata Mesnil, 1952δ: 17.
creberrima (Speiser, 1910).– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Crocuta creberrima Speiser, 1910α: 142.
cristata (Fabricius, 1805).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Macedonia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Stomoxys cristata Fabricius, 1805α: 281.
cuthbertsoni Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Siphona cuthbertsoni Curran, 1941α: 7.
dorsalis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891.
Siphona dorsalis Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 410, *nomen nudum*.
efflatouni Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Egypt).
Siphona efflatouni Mesnil, 1960β: 188.
flavifrons Staeger, 1849.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Siphona flavifrons Staeger *in* Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3211.

floridensis O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Siphona floridensis O'Hara, 1983α: 288.
foliacea (Mesnil, 1953).– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: Myanmar.
Crocuta (*Siphona*) *foliacea* Mesnil, 1953γ: 113.
fuliginea Mesnil, 1977.
fuliginea fuliginea Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Siphona fuliginea Mesnil, 1977β: 77.
fuliginea cerina Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Siphona fuliginea cerina Mesnil, 1977β: 76.
fuliginea rubea Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Siphona fuliginea rubea Mesnil, 1977β: 77.
futilis van der Wulp, 1890.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Siphona futilis van der Wulp, 1890δ: 125.
gedeana van der Wulp, 1896.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Siphona gedeana van der Wulp, 1896γ: 109.
geniculata (De Geer, 1776).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia). Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Israel), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: Taiwan.
Musca geniculata De Geer, 1776α: 38.
gracilis (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania.
Crocuta gracilis Mesnil, 1952δ: 13.
grandistylum Pandellé, 1894.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)).
Siphona grandistylum Pandellé, 1894α: 108.
griseola Mesnil, 1970.– Palaearctic: Middle East (Israel).
Siphona maculata griseola Mesnil, 1970β: 118.
hokkaidensis Mesnil, 1957.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Pacific Northwest). Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Siphona hokkaidensis Mesnil, 1957α: 36.
hungarica Andersen, 1984.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary), S. Europe (Bulgaria), W. Europe (Austria)).
Siphona hungarica Andersen, 1984α: 5.
illinoiensis Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Siphona illinoiensis Townsend, 1891β: 368.

immaculata Andersen, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece)), Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia).
Siphona immaculata Andersen, 1996α: 88.
infuscata (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Crocuta unispina infuscata Mesnil, 1952δ: 14.
ingerae Andersen, 1982.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)).
Siphona ingerae Andersen, 1982α: 161.
intrudens (Curran, 1932).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Texas).
Bucentes intrudens Curran, 1932β: 14.
kairiensis O'Hara, 1983.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Siphona kairiensis O'Hara, 1983γ: 79.
kuscheli (Cortés, 1952).– Neotropical: South America (Chile). Known only from the Juan Fernández Islands of Chile.
Phantasiosiphona kuscheli Cortés, 1952α: 110.
lindneri Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Siphona lindneri Mesnil, 1959α: 22.
longissima O'Hara, 1983.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona longissima O'Hara, 1983α: 311.
lurida Reinhard, 1943.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū).
Siphona lurida Reinhard, 1943α: 20.
lutea (Townsend, 1919).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast).
Crocuta lutea Townsend, 1919β: 584.
macronyx O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest).
Siphona macronyx O'Hara, 1983α: 313.
maculata Staeger, 1849.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Siphona maculata Staeger *in* Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3212.
maderensis Smit & Zeegers, 2002.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Portugal)).
Siphona maderensis Smit & Zeegers, 2002α: 5.
maroccana Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2007.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Morocco).
Siphona maroccana Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2007α: 5.
medialis O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Siphona medialis O'Hara, 1983α: 303.
melania (Bezzi, 1908).– Afrotropical: Eritrea.
Bucentes melania Bezzi, 1908β: 58.
melanura Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.

Siphona melanura Mesnil, 1959α: 23.

multifaria O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Florida, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).

Siphona multifaria O'Hara, 1983α: 293.

munroi Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Siphona munroi Curran, 1941α: 6.

murina (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Tanzania, Uganda.

Crocuta murina Mesnil, 1952δ: 15.

nigricans (Villeneuve, 1930).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Western Siberia).

Bucentes nigricans Villeneuve, 1930β: 100.

nigrohalterata Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.

Siphona amplicornis nigrohalterata Mesnil, 1959α: 22.

nigroseta Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: South Africa.

Siphona nigroseta Curran, 1941α: 8.

nobilis (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Philippines.

Crocuta (*Siphona*) *nobilis* Mesnil, 1953γ: 112.

nuragica Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2007.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy)).

Siphona nuragica Cerretti & Tschorsnig, 2007α: 2.

obesa (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Crocuta obesa Mesnil, 1952δ: 8.

obscuripennis Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.

Siphona obscuripennis Curran, 1941α: 8.

oligomyia O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).

Siphona oligomyia O'Hara, 1983α: 297.

pacifica O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).

Siphona pacifica O'Hara, 1983α: 291.

paludosa Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Greece, Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (West).

Siphona paludosa Mesnil, 1960β: 188.

patellipalpis (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Crocuta patellipalpis Mesnil, 1952δ: 10.

pauciseta Rondani, 1865.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East).

Siphona pauciseta Rondani, 1865α: 193.

phantasma (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: Rwanda, Uganda.

Crocuta phantasma Mesnil, 1952δ: 7.

pigra Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Siphona pigra Mesnil, 1977β: 78.
pilistyla Andersen, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Greece, Turkey)).
Siphona pilistyla Andersen, 1996α: 93.
pisinnia O'Hara, 1983.– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona pisinnia O'Hara, 1983α: 298.
pretoriana (O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Siphona (Siphona) pretoriana O'Hara & Cerretti, 2016α: 240.
pseudomaculata Blanchard, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Siphona pseudomaculata Blanchard, 1963α: 233.
reducta (Mesnil, 1952).
reducta ludicra Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Siphona reducta ludicra Mesnil, 1977β: 78.
reducta reducta (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda, South Africa.
Crocuta reducta Mesnil, 1952δ: 18.
rizaba O'Hara, 1983.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Siphona rizaba O'Hara, 1983α: 310.
rossica Mesnil, 1961.– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)), Mongolia, North Africa (Tunisia), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Siphona rossica Mesnil, 1961β: 202.
rubrapex Mesnil, 1977.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Siphona rubrapex Mesnil, 1977β: 79.
rubrica (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Crocuta rubrica Mesnil, 1952δ: 11.
setinerva (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar, Rwanda.
Crocuta setinerva Mesnil, 1952δ: 16.
setosa Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Croatia, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Siphona setosa Mesnil, 1960β: 191.
seyrigi Mesnil, 1960.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).
Siphona seyrigi Mesnil, 1960β: 189.
simulans (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Madagascar, Rwanda.
Crocuta simulans Mesnil, 1952δ: 18.
sola Mesnil, 1959.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Siphona sola Mesnil, 1959α: 21.
spinulosa (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Crocuta spinulosa Mesnil, 1952δ: 12.
subarctica Andersen, 1996.– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden)).
Siphona subarctica Andersen, 1996α: 102.
taiwanica Baranov, 1941.
Crocuta taiwanica Baranov, 1941α: 195, *nomen nudum*.

trichaeta (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
Crocuta trichaeta Mesnil, 1952δ: 18.
tropica (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Colombia).
Phantasiosiphona tropica Townsend, 1915ψ: 93.
unispina (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Kenya.
Crocuta unispina unispina Mesnil, 1952δ: 14.
variata Andersen, 1982.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia), Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel), ?Mongolia [Andersen 1996α: 91], North Africa (Canary Islands, Tunisia), Russia (Western Russia).
Siphona variata Andersen, 1982α: 164.
vittata Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: Zimbabwe.
Siphona vittata Curran, 1941α: 8.
vixen Curran, 1941.– Afrotropical: South Africa, Zimbabwe.
Siphona vixen Curran, 1941α: 9.
wittei (Mesnil, 1952).– Afrotropical: Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa.
Crocuta wittei Mesnil, 1952δ: 5.

Subgenus URUACTIA Townsend, 1927

URUACTIA Townsend, 1927δ: 256. Type species: *Uruactia uruhuasi* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

uruhuasi (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Uruactia uruhuasi Townsend, 1927δ: 364.

Unplaced to subgenus

panamensis (Curran, 1933).– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Actia panamensis Curran, 1933β: 3.
pulla (Reinhard, 1975).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Aphantorhapha pulla Reinhard, 1975α: 1157.

Genus TRICHOTOPTERYX Townsend, 1919

TRICHOTOPTERYX Townsend, 1919β: 586. Type species: *Trichotopteryx tropica* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

tropica Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Trichotopteryx tropica Townsend, 1919β: 587.

Unplaced species of Siphonini

heterochaeta Bezzi, 1908.– Afrotropical: Eritrea (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 241).
Actia heterochaeta Bezzi, 1908β: 59.

Tribe TACHININI

Genus ABEPALPUS Townsend, 1931

ABEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 449. Type species: *Abepalpus archytoides* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

archytoides Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Abepalpus archytoides Townsend, 1931δ: 449.

Genus ACROCERONIA Cortés, 1951

ACROCERONIA Cortés, 1951β: 251. Type species: *Acroceronia elquiensis* Cortés, 1951, by original designation [Chile].

elquiensis Cortés, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Acroceronia elquiensis Cortés, 1951β: 252.

Genus ACUPHOCEROPSIS Blanchard, 1943

ACUPHOCEROPSIS Blanchard, 1943γ: 123. Type species: *Acuphoceropsis nigricornis* Blanchard, 1943, by original designation [Argentina].

nigricornis Blanchard, 1943.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Acuphoceropsis nigricornis Blanchard, 1943γ: 123.

Genus ADEJEANIA Townsend, 1913

ADEJEANIA Townsend, 1913γ: 104. Type species: *Tachina armata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Cuba].
TRICHODEJEANIA Townsend, 1913γ: 104. Type species: *Dejeania vexatrix* Osten Sacken, 1877, by original designation [United States].
ECHINOTACHINA Townsend, 1913γ: 104. Type species: *Tachina corpulenta* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Mexico].

analis (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Dejeania analis Macquart, 1844α: 34 [also 1844β: 191].
andina (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Dejeania andina Townsend, 1912δ: 333.
anduzei Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Venezuela).
Adejeania anduzei Curran, 1947α: 54.
armata (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Tachina armata Wiedemann, 1830α: 287.

aurea (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dejeania aurea Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 3.
bicaudata Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Adejeania bicaudata Curran, 1947α: 61.
biornata Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania biornata Curran, 1947α: 59.
brasiliensis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Dejeania brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 33.
brevihirta Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Adejeania brevihirta Curran, 1947α: 56.
brevirostris Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Adejeania brevirostris Curran, 1947α: 56.
browni Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador).
Adejeania browni Curran, 1947α: 54.
conclusa Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania conclusa Curran, 1947α: 61.
corpulenta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama), South America (Colombia).
Tachina corpulenta Wiedemann, 1830α: 280.
grandis Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania grandis Guimarães, 1966β: 174.
honesta (Rondani, 1850).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador, Peru).
Dejeania honesta Rondani, 1850α: 360.
lopesi Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania lopesi Guimarães, 1966β: 175.
magalhaesi Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania magalhaesi Guimarães, 1966β: 183.
marginalis Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania marginalis Curran, 1947α: 60.
palpalis Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Adejeania palpalis Curran, 1947α: 53.
pellucens Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania pellucens Guimarães, 1966β: 168.
rubropilosa Guimarães, 1973.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Adejeania rubropilosa Guimarães, 1973α: 121.
rufipalpis (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dejeania rufipalpis Macquart, 1844α: 35 [also 1844β: 192].
sabroskyi Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania sabroskyi Guimarães, 1966β: 173.
saetigera Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania saetigera Guimarães, 1966β: 178.
sanctipauli Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania sanctipauli Guimarães, 1966β: 185.
spiniventris Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania spiniventris Guimarães, 1966β: 181.
spinosa Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Adejeania spinosa Guimarães, 1966β: 177.
thompsoni Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania thompsoni Guimarães, 1966β: 175.
townsendi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania townsendi Curran, 1947α: 60.
trianguli (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Tachina trianguli Walker, 1849γ: 706.
tridens Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania tridens Curran, 1947α: 61.
uniformis Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania uniformis Curran, 1947α: 58.
verrugana (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Trichodejeania verrugana Townsend, 1914λ: 172.
vexatrix (Osten Sacken, 1877).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dejeania vexatrix Osten Sacken, 1877α: 343.
wygodzinskyi Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania wygodzinskyi Guimarães, 1966β: 178.
xanthopilosa Guimarães, 1966.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania xanthopilosa Guimarães, 1966β: 182.
ypsilon Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Adejeania ypsilon Curran, 1947α: 57.

Genus AGICUPHOCERA Townsend, 1915

AGICUPHOCERA Townsend, 1915σ: 430. Type species: *Agicuphocera nigra* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

nigra Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Agicuphocera nigra Townsend, 1915σ: 430.

Genus ALLELOMYIA González, 1992

ALLELOMYIA González, 1992α: 56. Type species: *Allelomyia discalis* González, 1992, by original designation [Chile].

discalis González, 1992.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Allelomyia discalis González, 1992α: 56.

Genus AMICROTRICHOMMA Townsend, 1927

AMICROTRICHOMMA Townsend, 1927δ: 245. Type species: *Amicrotrichomma orbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

ada Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Amicrotrichomma ada Curran, 1947α: 83.
orbitalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Amicrotrichomma orbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 285.

Genus ANAEUDORA Townsend, 1933

ANAEUDORA Townsend, 1933α: 468. Type species: *Anaeudora aureocephala* Townsend, 1933 (= *Bombyliomyia apicalis* Matsumura, 1916), by original designation [Taiwan].
TAMANUKIA Baranov, 1935γ: 551. Type species: *Tamanukia japanica* Baranov, 1935, by original designation [Japan].

apicalis (Matsumura, 1916).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central), Indonesia (Jawa), Taiwan.
Bombyliomyia apicalis Matsumura, 1916α: 389.
japanica (Baranov, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Tamanukia japanica Baranov, 1935γ: 551.
patellipalpis Mesnil, 1953.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, South-central), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Thailand.
Anaeudora patellipalpis Mesnil, 1953δ: 157.

Genus ANDINOMYIA Townsend, 1912

ANDINOMYIA Townsend, 1912δ: 329. Type species: *Andinomyia cruciata* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
CHAETOANDINOMYIA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 218. Type species: *Chaetoandinomyia townsendi* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940 (as "*Chaetoandinomyia towsendi*"), by monotypy [Peru].
CHAETOANDIMYIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Chaetoandinomyia* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 222, see note).

complanata (Vimmer & Soukup, 1940).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetoandinomyia townsendi complanata Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 218.
cruciata Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Andinomyia cruciata Townsend, 1912δ: 329.
nigra Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Andinomyia nigra Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 216.
rufomaculata Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Andinomyia rufomaculata Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 216.
townsendi (Vimmer & Soukup, 1940).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetoandinomyia townsendi Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 218.

Genus ANDROSOMA Cortés & Campos, 1971

ANDROSOMA Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 50. Type species: *Androsoma perhirsutum* Cortés & Campos, 1971, by original designation [Chile].

perhirsutum Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Androsoma perhirsutum Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 52.

Genus ANEPALPUS Townsend, 1931

ANEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 444. Type species: *Anepalpus hystrix* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

hystrix Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Anepalpus hystrix Townsend, 1931δ: 445.

Genus ARCHYTAS Jaennicke, 1867

Subgenus ARCHYTAS Jaennicke, 1867

ARCHYTAS Jaennicke, 1867α: 392 [also 1868α: 84]. Type species: *Archytas bicolor* Jaennicke, 1867 (= *Tachina diaphana* Fabricius, 1805), by monotypy [Venezuela].
TACHINODES Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 133 [also 1889α: 65]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Jurinia metallica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, misidentified as *Musca hystrix* Fabricius, 1775 in the fixation by monotypy of Brauer & Bergenstamm (1889α)] [United States].
PSEUDOARCHYTAS Townsend, 1915γ: 185. Type species: *Pseudoarchytas marmorata* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
MAKASINOCERA Townsend, 1915σ: 431. Type species: *Makasinocera unguis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].
NEOARCHYTAS Townsend, 1915σ: 430. Type species: *Neoarchytas inambarica* Townsend, 1915,by original designation [Peru].
PSEUDOARCHYTOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 252. Type species: *Pseudoarchytopsis brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Gonia incerta* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Brazil].
PROARCHYTAS Townsend, 1931γ: 351. Type species: *Tachina daemon* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].
MAKASINOCEROPS Townsend, 1935δ: 219. Type species: *Makasinocerops fulviventris* Townsend, 1935 (junior secondary homonym of *Jurinia fulviventris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; = *Archytas shannoni* Guimaraes, 1960), by original designation [Brazil].
ITARCHYTAS Blanchard, 1940α: 225. Type species: *Itarchytas pseudodaemon* Blanchard, 1940, by original designation [Argentina].
ARCHYNEMOCHAETA Blanchard, 1941α: 345. Type species: *Archynemochaeta frenguellii* Blanchard, 1941, by original designation [Argentina].
ARCHYTODEJEANIA Blanchard, 1941α: 348. Type species: *Archytodejeania bruchi* Blanchard,

1941, by original designation [Argentina].

PROARCHYTOIDES Blanchard, 1941α: 365. Type species: *Proarchytoides giacomellii* Blanchard, 1941, by original designation [Argentina].

analis (Fabricius, 1805).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Bahamas, Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela).
Tachina analis Fabricius, 1805α: 311.

apicifer (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic), eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent), Middle America (El Salvador, Mexico), South America (Colombia, Ecuador), "tropical South America" (Ravlin & Stehr 1984α: 20).
Tachina apicifera Walker, 1849γ: 718.

basifulvus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Peru).
Tachina basifulva Walker, 1849γ: 725.

bruchi (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Archytodejeania bruchi Blanchard, 1941α: 348.

bruchi (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Parafabricia bruchi Blanchard, 1941α: 360.

californiae (Walker, 1853).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Tachina californiae Walker, 1853α: 270.

cirphis Curran, 1927.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru), "West Indies" (Guimarães 1971β: 49). Australasian & Oceanian: Hawaii, Hawaii (introduced). Nishida (1992α: 120), recorded from Hawaii as an introduction.
Archytas cirphis Curran, 1927ψ: 497.

daemon (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina daemon Wiedemann, 1830α: 292.

diaphana (Fabricius, 1805).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela).
Tachina diaphana Fabricius, 1805α: 308.

divisus (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela).
Tachina divisa Walker, 1853α: 270.

dux Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Colombia, Ecuador).
Archytas dux Curran, 1928π: 279.

frenguellii (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Archynemochaeta frenguellii Blanchard, 1941α: 345.

giacomellii (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Proarchytoides giacomellii Blanchard, 1941α: 365.
inambaricus (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neoarchytas inambarica Townsend, 1915σ: 431.
incasanus Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Chile, Peru).
Archytas incasana Townsend, 1912δ: 331.
lobulatus Curran, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Archytas lobulatus Curran, 1928γ: 204, in key [also 1928π: 279, description].
marmoratus (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Barbados, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Virgin Islands), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama), South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela).
Pseudoarchytas marmorata Townsend, 1915γ: 186.
misionensis (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Parafabricia misionensis Blanchard, 1941α: 363.
nivalis Curran, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Archytas nivalis Curran, 1928γ: 203, in key [also 1928ξ: 254, description].
nonamensis Ravlin, 1984.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Archytas nonamensis Ravlin *in* Ravlin & Stehr, 1984α: 24.
palliatus Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Archytas palliata Curran, 1928ξ: 250.
peruanus Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Chile, Peru).
Archytas peruanus Curran, 1928ξ: 249.
productus Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador, Peru).
Archytas productus Curran, 1928π: 276.
prudens Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Archytas prudens Curran, 1928π: 275.
pseudodaemon (Blanchard, 1940).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Itarchytas pseudodaemon Blanchard, 1940α: 225.
rufiventris Curran, 1928.– Nearctic: USA (Florida, Southeast).
Archytas rufiventris Curran, 1928π: 280.
shannoni Guimarães, 1960.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas shannoni Guimarães, 1960α: 120.
thompsoni Guimarães, 1973.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas thompsoni Guimarães, 1973α: 122.
wagneri (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Archytodejeania wagneri Blanchard, 1941α: 351.

Subgenus NEMOCHAETA van der Wulp, 1888

NEMOCHAETA van der Wulp, 1888α: 38. Type species: *Nemochaeta dissimilis* van der Wulp, 1888, by monotypy [Costa Rica].

aberrans (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta aberrans Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 2.
aterrimus (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia aterrima Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 35.
australis (Macquart, 1855).– Neotropical.
Jurinia australis Macquart, 1855β: 117 [also 1855ε: 97].
convexiforceps Brooks, 1949.– Nearctic: USA (Florida).
Archytas convexiforceps Brooks, 1949α: 23.
crucius (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta crucia Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 2.
dissimilis (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Nemochaeta dissimilis van der Wulp, 1888α: 39.
dubius (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta dubia Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 2.
frontalis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta frontalis van der Wulp, 1892α: 194.
infuscatus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta infuscata van der Wulp, 1892α: 194.
instabilis Curran, 1928.– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Northeast, Southeast).
Archytas instabilis Curran, 1928γ: 203, in key [also 1928μ: 224, description].
intritus (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemoraea intrita Walker, 1860γ: 297.
jurinoides (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta jurinoides Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 2.
lateralis (Macquart, 1844).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia lateralis Macquart, 1844α: 42 [also 1844β: 199].
metallicus (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario), USA (California, Florida, GreatPlains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba), Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia metallica Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 35.
nitidus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta nitida van der Wulp, 1892α: 194.
pernox (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemochaeta pernox Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 2.

Unplaced to subgenus

PARAFABRICIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 612 [also 1895α: 76]. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Parafabricia perplexa* Townsend, 1931, misidentified as *Tachina bicolor* Wiedemann, 1830 in the subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 513)] [Brazil].

EUFABRICIA Townsend, 1908α: 111. Type species: *Eufabricia flavicans* Townsend, 1908 (= *Tachina diaphanus* Fabricius, 1805), by original designation [Brazil].

albiceps (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Echinomyia albiceps Walker, 1860γ: 295.
angrensis Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas angrensis Guimarães, 1963β: 161.
araujoi Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas araujoi Guimarães, 1963γ: 336.
arnaudi Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas arnaudi Guimarães, 1963β: 158.
aurifrons (Townsend, 1917).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Neoarchytas inambarica aurifrons Townsend, 1917β: 228.
bennetti Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas bennetti Thompson, 1963α: 366.
biezankoi Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas biezankoi Guimarães, 1961β: 390.
caroniensis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas caroniensis Thompson, 1963α: 380.
carrerai Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas carrerai Guimarães, 1961β: 389.
damippus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina damippus Walker, 1849γ: 719.
dissimiloides Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas dissimiloides Thompson, 1963α: 369.
duckei Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Archytas duckei Guimarães, 1961β: 378.
flavifacies (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia flavifacies Macquart, 1851β: 144 [also 1851γ: 171].
flavifrons (Jaennicke, 1867).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia flavifrons Jaennicke, 1867α: 390 [also 1868α: 82].
fulviventris (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia fulviventris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 37.
goncalvesi Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas goncalvesi Guimarães, 1963β: 159.
hiemalis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas hiemalis Thompson, 1963α: 368.
incertus (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), eastern Lesser Antilles (Barbados, Virgin Islands), southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela).
Gonia incerta Macquart, 1851β: 152 [also 1851γ: 179].
infumatus (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Fabricia infumata Bigot, 1887α: cxli [also 1887β: cxli, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
innovatus (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Jurinia innovata Walker, 1860γ: 296.
lanei Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Colombia).
Archytas lanei Guimarães, 1961β: 386.
lenkoi Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas lenkoi Guimarães, 1961β: 387.
leschenaldi (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Suriname).
Peleteria leschenaldi Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 40.
lopesi Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas lopesi Guimarães, 1961β: 383.
nepticulus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia nepticula van der Wulp, 1892α: 191.
nigricalyptratus (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia nigricalyptrata Macquart, 1846α: 273 [also 1846β: 145].
nigriventris (van der Wulp, 1882).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Jurinia nigriventris van der Wulp, 1882α: 81.
pearsoni Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas pearsoni Guimarães, 1963γ: 337.
perplexus (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Parafabricia perplexa Townsend, 1931γ: 354.
piarconensis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas piarconensis Thompson, 1963α: 387.
pilifrons (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Echinomyia pilifrons Schiner, 1868α: 331.
pilosus (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina pilosa Walker, 1853α: 266.
platonicus Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Archytas platonicus Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 58.
purseglovei Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas purseglovei Thompson, 1963α: 364.
russatus Reinhard, 1962.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Archytas russatus Reinhard, 1962α: 170.
sabroskyi Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas sabroskyi Guimarães, 1963β: 162.
sanctaecrucis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas sanctaecrucis Thompson, 1963α: 386.
scutellatus (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Jurinia scutellata Macquart, 1844α: 41 [also 1844β: 198].
seabrai Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas seabrai Guimarães, 1961β: 376.
seminiger (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia).
Tachina seminigra Wiedemann, 1830α: 296.
setifacies Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas setifacies Curran, 1928ξ: 250.
sibillans Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Guyana, Peru).
Archytas sibillans Curran, 1928μ: 225.

smaragdinus (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia smaragdina Macquart, 1844α: 39 [also 1844β: 196].
townsendi Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Archytas townsendi Curran, 1928μ: 219.
translucens (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia translucens Macquart, 1846α: 273 [also 1846β: 145].
travassosi Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas travassosi Guimarães, 1961α: 173.
trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Archytas trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 374.
unguis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Makasinocera unguis Townsend, 1915σ: 432.
varicornis Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Archytas varicornis Curran, 1928ξ: 251.
vernalis Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela).
Archytas vernalis Curran, 1928π: 280.
vexor Curran, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas vexor Curran, 1928μ: 221.
willistoni Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Archytas willistoni Curran, 1925β: 9.
wulpianus Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Archytas wulpianus Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 178.
zikani Guimarães, 1961.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytas zikani Guimarães, 1961β: 375.

Genus ARCHYTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927

ARCHYTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Archytoepalpus rufiventris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

rufiventris Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Archytoepalpus rufiventris Townsend, 1927δ: 288.

Genus AUSTENIOPS Townsend, 1915

AUSTENIOPS Townsend, 1915ψ: 96. Type species: *Saundersia truncaticornis* van der Wulp, 1888, by original designation [Panama].

truncaticornis (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama).
Saundersia truncaticornis van der Wulp, 1888α: 26.

Genus BESKIOCEPHALA Townsend, 1916

BESKIOCEPHALA Townsend, 1916ψ: 17. Type species: *Beskiocephala flava* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].

flava Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Beskiocephala flava Townsend, 1916ψ: 17.

Genus BISCHOFIMYIA Townsend, 1927

BISCHOFIMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 250. Type species: *Bischofimyia atra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

atra Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Bischofimyia atra Townsend, 1927δ: 290.

Genus CAMPOSIANA Townsend, 1915

CAMPOSIANA Townsend, 1915ψ: 95. Type species: *Camposiana emarginata* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Ecuador].

emarginata Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Camposiana emarginata Townsend, 1915ψ: 96.

Genus CATAJURINIA Townsend, 1927

CATAJURINIA Townsend, 1927δ: 245. Type species: *Catajurinia angusta* Townsend, 1927 (as "*C. augusta*", incorrect original spelling), by original designation [Brazil].

angusta Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Catajurinia angusta Townsend, 1927δ: 294.

Genus CHAETOEPALPUS Vimmer & Soukup, 1940

CHAETOEPALPUS Vimmer, 1940α: 101. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
CHAETOEPALPUS Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 218. Type species: *Chaetoepalpus coquilleti* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940, by monotypy [Peru].
CHAETOPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chaetoepalpus* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940β: 371).

coquilleti Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chaetoepalpus coquilleti Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 218.

Genus CHILOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927

CHILOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927α: 281. Type species: *Chiloepalpus aurifacies* Townsend, 1927 (= *Jurinia callipyga* Bigot, 1857), by original designation [Chile].
EUHELIOPROSOPA Reinhard, 1964γ: 123. Type species: *Euhelioprosopa pactilis* Reinhard, 1964 (= *Cuphocera aurea* Aldrich, 1926), by original designation [Chile].

aureus (Aldrich, 1926).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Cuphocera aurea Aldrich, 1926ζ: 25.
callipygus (Bigot, 1857).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Jurinia callipyga Bigot, 1857α: 299.

Genus CHROMATOPHANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

CHROMATOPHANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 141 [also 1890α: 73]. Type species: *Gonia picta* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy [South Africa].

distinguenda Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: Burundi, D.R. Congo, Malawi, Uganda.
Chromatophania distinguenda Villeneuve, 1913γ: 43.
emdeni Mesnil, 1952.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.
Chromatophania emdeni Mesnil, 1952γ: 7.
fenestrata Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: widespread throughout western and eastern Africa, including Angola, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe (see O'Hara & Cerretti 2016α: 242).
Chromatophania fenestrata Villeneuve, 1913γ: 42.
picta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: Botswana, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Gonia picta Wiedemann, 1830α: 345.
versicolor (Karsch, 1879).– Afrotropical: Angola, Kenya, Tanzania, Togo.
Echinomyia versicolor Karsch, 1879α: 380.

Genus CHROMOEPALPUS Townsend, 1914

CHROMOEPALPUS Townsend, 1914θ: 158. Type species: *Chromoepalpus uruhuasi* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

uruhuasi Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Chromoepalpus uruhuasi Townsend, 1914θ: 159.

Genus CHRYSOMIKIA Mesnil, 1970

CHRYSOMIKIA Mesnil, 1966α: 899. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
CHRYSOMIKIA Mesnil, 1970α: 945. Type species: *Eudoromyia grahami* Villeneuve, 1936, by original designation [China].

grahami (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Eudoromyia grahami Villeneuve, 1936λ: 3.
viridicapitis Chao & Zhou, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (Central). Oriental: China (West).
Chrysomikia viridicapitis Chao & Zhou, 1987β: 212.

Genus COMOPSIS Cortés, 1986

COMOPSIS Cortés, 1986α: 148. Type species: *Comopsis regale* Cortés, 1986, by original designation [Chile].

regale Cortés, 1986.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Comopsis regale Cortés, 1986α: 148.

Genus COPECRYPTA Townsend, 1908

COPECRYPTA Townsend, 1908α: 109. Type species: *Schineria ruficauda* van der Wulp, 1867, by monotypy [United States].

nitens (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico), South America (Brazil, Paraguay, Peru).
Tachina nitens Wiedemann, 1830α: 294.
ruficauda (van der Wulp, 1867).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), Middle America (Mexico).
Schineria ruficauda van der Wulp, 1867α: 146.
trisetosa (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Trichophora trisetosa van der Wulp, 1888α: 36.

Genus CORPULENTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927

CORPULENTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927δ: 249. Type species: *Corpulentoepalpus rufus* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

rufus Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Corpulentoepalpus rufus Townsend, 1927δ: 300.

Genus CORPULENTOSOMA Townsend, 1914

CORPULENTOSOMA Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2015α: 84).
CORPULENTOSOMA Townsend, 1914γ: 31. Type species: *Corpulentosoma cornutum* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

cornutum Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Corpulentosoma cornutum Townsend, 1914δ: 42.

Genus CRYPTOPALPUS Rondani, 1850

CRYPTOPALPUS Rondani, 1850α: 169. Type species: *Micropalpus ornatus* Macquart, 1844, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 528) [Mexico and Colombia].
CHRYPTOPALPUS. Incorrect original spelling of *Cryptopalpus* Rondani, 1850 (Rondani 1850α: 196) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 59, 66).
CRIPTOPALPUS Rondani, 1863α: 94 [also 1864α: 94]. Unjustified emendation of *Cryptopalpus* Rondani, 1850 (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 65).
SAUNDERSIA Schiner, 1868α: 333. Type species: *Micropalpus ornatus* Macquart, 1844, by original designation [Mexico and Colombia].
EUQUADRATOSOMA Townsend, 1915ς: 75. Type species: *Euquadratosoma rubrum* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

aequabilis (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Tachina aequabilis Walker, 1849γ: 704.
discalis (Brèthes, 1909).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Saundersia discalis Brèthes, 1909α: 95.
diversus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Tachina diversa Walker, 1849γ: 703.
marginalis (Brèthes, 1909).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Saundersia marginalis Brèthes, 1909α: 95.
nigriventris (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Hystricia nigriventris Macquart, 1844α: 44 [also 1844β: 201].
ornatus (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Colombia).
Micropalpus ornatus Macquart, 1844α: 47 [also 1844β: 204].
rubrum (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euquadratosoma rubrum Townsend, 1915ς: 75.
rufiventris (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Micropalpus rufiventris Macquart, 1846α: 279 [also 1846β: 151].
semiatrata (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.
Saundersia semiatrata Schiner, 1868α: 334.
transiens (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Tachina transiens Walker, 1849γ: 706.
transversus (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina transversa Walker, 1853α: 274.

Genus CYANOGYMNOMMA Townsend, 1927

CYANOGYMNOMMA Townsend, 1927δ: 250. Type species: *Cyanogymnomma coerulea* Townsend, 1927 (as "*C. coerules*", incorrect original spelling), by original designation [Brazil].
CIANOGYMNOMMA. Incorrect original spelling of *Cyanogymnomma* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 250).

coerulea Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cyanogymnomma coerulea Townsend, 1927δ: 301.

Genus CYANOPSIS Townsend, 1917

CYANOPSIS Townsend, 1917β: 228. Type species: *Cyanopsis costalis* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].

costalimai Guimarães, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cyanopsis costalimai Guimarães, 1964α: 178.
costalis Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Cyanopsis costalis Townsend, 1917β: 228.

Genus DEJEANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

DEJEANIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 33. Type species: *Dejeania capensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (= *Stomoxys bombylans* Fabricius, 1798), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 531) [South Africa].
DEJAENIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dejeania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Verbeke 1962β: 62).
DEJANIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dejeania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Rondani *in* Osculati 1850α: 241, Rondani 1851α: 360, Rondani 1863α: 94, Rondani 1864α: 94) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 71).
MELANOJEANIA Townsend, 1933α: 465. Type species: *Dejeania pertristis* Villeneuve, 1913, by original designation [Uganda].

bombylans (Fabricius, 1798).– Afrotropical: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
Stomoxys bombylans Fabricius, 1798α: 568.
hecate Karsch, 1886.– Afrotropical: Angola, Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe.
Dejeania hecate Karsch, 1886β: 337.
longirostris van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Dejeania longirostris van Emden, 1960α: 470.

pertristis Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: Cameroon, D.R. Congo, Nigeria, Togo, Uganda.
Dejeania pertristis Villeneuve, 1913γ: 25.

Genus DEJEANIOPS Townsend, 1913

DEJEANIOPS Townsend, 1913γ: 104, 105. Type species: *Dejeaniops ollachea* Townsend, 1913, by original designation [Peru].

beckeri Engel, 1920.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador, Venezuela).
Dejeaniops beckeri Engel, 1920α: 293.
fallaciosus Engel, 1920.– Neotropical.
Dejeaniops fallaciosa Engel, 1920α: 292.
ollachea Townsend, 1913.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Dejeaniops ollachea Townsend, 1913γ: 105.

Genus DEOPALPUS Townsend, 1908

DEOPALPUS Townsend, 1908α: 110. Type species: *Deopalpus hirsutus* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Mexico].
SPANIPALPUS Townsend, 1908α: 110. Type species: *Trichophora miscelli* Coquillett, 1897, by monotypy [United States].
SPANIPALPIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Spanipalpus* Townsend, 1908 (Coquillett 1910α: 606).
PROCYANOPSIS Townsend, 1934α: 209. Type species: *Procyanopsis pictipennis* Townsend, 1934, by original designation [Brazil].

albimacula (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America.
Tachina albimacula Wiedemann, 1830α: 328.
australis (Townsend, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Spanipalpus australis Townsend, 1928δ: 164.
beameri (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Cuphocera beameri Reinhard, 1934γ: 66.
buccatus (Reinhard, 1934).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Cuphocera buccata Reinhard, 1934γ: 59.
conformis (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Cuphocera conformis Reinhard, 1934γ: 54.
conspiciendum (Cortés, 1976).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Spanipalpus conspiciendum Cortés, 1976α: 6.
contiguus (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Cuphocera contigua Reinhard, 1934γ: 61.
decoratus (Rondani, 1851).– Neotropical: South America.
Cuphocera decorata Rondani, 1851α: 361.

flavicornis (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Cuphocera flavicornis Reinhard, 1934γ: 58.
fucatus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichophora fucata van der Wulp, 1892α: 193.
geminatus (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Cuphocera geminata Reinhard, 1934γ: 55.
hiemalis (Cortés, 1983).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Spanipalpus hiemalis Cortés, 1983β: 384.
hirsutus Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: USA (California, Florida, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Deopalpus hirsutus Townsend, 1908α: 110.
macrocerus (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), eastern Lesser Antilles (Saint Vincent), South America (Brazil).
Tachina macrocera Wiedemann, 1830α: 290.
miscelli (Coquillett, 1897).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Trichophora miscelli Coquillett, 1897α: 139.
ochricornis (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Epalpus ochricornis Bigot, 1888β: 95.
parksi (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Cuphocera parksi Reinhard, 1934γ: 50.
pictipennis (Townsend, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Procyanopsis pictipennis Townsend, 1934α: 210.
picturatus (González, 1992).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Spanipalpus picturatus González, 1992α: 61.
pretiosus Curran, 1934.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Guyana).
Cuphocera pretiosa Curran, 1934δ: 521.
pruinosus (Rondani, 1863).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Ciphocera pruinosa Rondani, 1863α: 16 [also 1864α: 16].
pulchriceps (Aldrich, 1934).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Cuphocera pulchriceps Aldrich, 1934α: 128.
ratzeburgii (Jaennicke, 1867).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Demoticus ratzeburgii Jaennicke, 1867α: 386 [also 1868α: 78].
reinhardi Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Deopalpus reinhardi Guimarães, 1963α: 70.
rubidus (González, 1992).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Spanipalpus rubidus González, 1992α: 62.
scutellaris (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Cuphocera scutellaris Reinhard, 1934γ: 53.
torosus (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Cuphocera torosa Reinhard, 1934γ: 67.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Cuphocera trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 396.

Genus DIAPHANOMYIA Townsend, 1917

DIAPHANOMYIA Townsend, 1917β: 229. Type species: *Diaphanomyia aurea* Townsend, 1917, by original designation [Brazil].
XANTHOZONELLA Townsend, 1927δ: 240. Type species: *Xanthozonella brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Jurinia aurifacies* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].

aurea Townsend, 1917.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Diaphanomyia aurea Townsend, 1917β: 229.
aurifacies (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Venezuela).
Jurinia aurifacies Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 38.

Genus DUMERILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

DUMERILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 38. Type species: *Dumerillia rubida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [Brazil].
TUBERCULOCERA Townsend, 1927δ: 246. Type species: *Tuberculocera ochracea* Townsend, 1927 (= *Dumerillia rubida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
TUBERCOLOCERA. Incorrect original spelling of *Tuberculocera* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 246, as a spelling error corrected in the unpaginated errata of the same work; Article 32.5.1.1 of ICZN 1999).

etythrina (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Hystricia etythrina Bigot, 1888β: 79.
rubida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Dumerillia rubida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 39.

Genus ECHINOPYRRHOSIA Townsend, 1914

ECHINOPYRRHOSIA Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2015α: 94).
ECHINOPYRRHOSIA Townsend, 1914ε: 90. Type species: *Echinopyrrhosia alpina* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

alpina Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Bolivia, Peru).
Echinopyrrhosia alpina Townsend, 1914ε: 91.
arrogans Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Echinopyrrhosia arrogans Reinhard, 1975α: 1160.
atypica Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Echinopyrrhosia atypica Townsend, 1914ε: 92.
browni Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Echinopyrrhosia browni Curran, 1941β: 2.
melanica Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Echinopyrrhosia melanica Townsend, 1914ε: 92.

notata (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador).
Tachina notata Walker, 1853α: 267.
pellacis Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Echinopyrrhosia pellacis Reinhard, 1975α: 1161.
pictipennis Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Echinopyrrhosia pictipennis Curran, 1941β: 1.
trophocyon Aldrich, 1928.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Echinopyrrhosia trophocyon Aldrich, 1928ζ: 18.
varia (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador).
Tachina varia Walker, 1853α: 268.

Genus ECHINOPYRRHOSIOPS Townsend, 1931

ECHINOPYRRHOSIOPS Townsend, 1931δ: 443. Type species: *Echinopyrrhosiops decorate* Townsend, 1931 (as "*Saundersia decorata* Eng."), by original designation [Bolivia].

decorata Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Echinopyrrhosiops decorata Townsend, 1931δ: 443.

Genus EDWYNIA Aldrich, 1930

REEDIA Aldrich, 1928ζ: 17 (junior homonym of *Reedia* Ashmead, 1904). Type species: *Reedia robusta* Aldrich, 1928, by original designation [Chile].
EDWYNIA Aldrich, 1930α: 26 (*nomen novum* for *Reedia* Aldrich, 1928).

robusta (Aldrich, 1928).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Reedia robusta Aldrich, 1928ζ: 18.

Genus EMPHEREMYIA Bischof, 1904

EMPHEREMYIA Bischof, 1904α: 87. Type species: *Empheremyia atra* Bischof, 1904, by monotypy [Brazil].

atra Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Empheremyia atra Bischof, 1904α: 88.
leopoldiensis (Brauer, 1897).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Micropalpus leopoldiensis Brauer, 1897α: 369.

Genus EMPHEREMYIOPS Townsend, 1927

EMPHEREMYIOPS Townsend, 1927δ: 254. Type species: *Empheremyiops discalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

discalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Empheremyiops discalis Townsend, 1927δ: 303.

Genus EPALPELLUS Townsend, 1914

EPALPELLUS Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 100).
EPALPELLUS Townsend, 1914ε: 89. Type species: *Epalpellus corpulentus* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

corpulentus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpellus corpulentus Townsend, 1914ε: 89.

Genus EPALPODES Townsend, 1912

EPALPODES Townsend, 1912δ: 330. Type species: *Epalpodes equatorialis* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Ecuador].

albolineatus (Macquart, 1855).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Micropalpus albolineatus Macquart, 1855β: 119 [also 1855ε: 99].
chillanensis Cortés, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Epalpodes chillanensis Cortés, 1951β: 258.
equatorialis Townsend, 1912.
equatorialis rimacensis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpodes equatorialis rimacensis Townsend, 1915γ: 184.
equatorialis equatorialis Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Epalpodes equatorialis Townsend, 1912δ: 330.
malloi Cortés & Campos, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Epalpodes malloi Cortés & Campos, 1971α: 62.
vittatus (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Tachina vittata Walker, 1853α: 273.

Genus EPALPUS Rondani, 1850

EPALPUS Rondani, 1850α: 168, 169. Type species: *Micropalpus rufipennis* Macquart, 1846, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 538) [Colombia].
EUSIGNOSOMA Townsend, 1914δ: 44. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 122).
EUSIGNOSOMA Townsend, 1914ε: 94 [also 1914ζ: 123]. Type species: *Eusignosoma aureum* Townsend, 1914, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1914ζ: 124) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 122) [Peru].
ARGENTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1919α: 178. Type species: *Epalpus niveus* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

affinis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.

Saundersia affinis Schiner, 1868α: 336.
albomaculatus (Jaennicke, 1867).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Micropalpus albomaculatus Jaennicke, 1867α: 388 [also 1868α: 80].
alligans (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Tachina alligans Walker, 1849γ: 713.
alternus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Tachina alterna Walker, 1849γ: 701.
aureolatus (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eusignosoma aureolatum Townsend, 1914ζ: 125.
aureus (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia aureum Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 3.
aureus (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eusignosoma aurea Townsend, 1914ζ: 124.
auriferus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Tachina aurifera Walker, 1849γ: 702.
bolivianus Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Peru, Venezuela).
Epalpus bolivianus Bischof, 1904α: 90.
brunneipennis Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus brunneipennis Bischof, 1904α: 93.
callanganus Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus callanganus Bischof, 1904α: 92.
canus (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Saundersia cana van der Wulp, 1888α: 25.
consanguineus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Mexico).
Saundersia consanguinea van der Wulp, 1892α: 191.
contrarius (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina contraria Walker, 1849γ: 716.
denudatus Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Epalpus denudata Bischof, 1904α: 92.
femoratus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia femorata van der Wulp, 1892α: 191.
flavicans (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Micropalpus flavicans Macquart, 1846α: 279 [also 1846β: 151].
flavipes Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus flavipes Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 220.
fuscanipennis Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Brazil).
Epalpus fuscanipennis Bischof, 1904α: 92.
imitator (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Argentoepalpus imitator Townsend, 1929α: 381.
jaennickei (Giglio-Tos, 1894).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico, Panama).
Saundersia jaennickei Giglio-Tos, 1894α: 21 [also 1894β: 492].
laticornis (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Saundersia laticornis van der Wulp, 1888α: 20.
lativittus (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Tachina lativitta Walker, 1853α: 269.

leucomelanus (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical.
Tachina leucomelana Walker, 1849γ: 714.
lindigii Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Epalpus lindigii Bischof, 1904α: 90.
lineatus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus lineatus Townsend, 1914η: 136.
maculus (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America.
Micropalpus macula Macquart, 1844α: 46 [also 1844β: 203].
montivagus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia montivaga van der Wulp, 1892α: 190.
nattereri Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Epalpus nattereri Bischof, 1904α: 91.
niger (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eusignosoma nigrum Townsend, 1914ζ: 125.
nitidus (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: South America.
Micropalpus nitidus Macquart, 1851β: 147 [also 1851γ: 174].
niveus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus niveus Townsend, 1914η: 136.
ochraceus (Townsend, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Argentoepalpus ochraceus Townsend, 1929α: 381.
pallitarsis Rondani, 1850.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Epalpus pallitarsis Rondani, 1850α: 170.
peruvianus (Macquart, 1848).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Micropalpus peruvianus Macquart, 1848α: 205 [also 1848γ: 45].
piceus (Giglio-Tos, 1893).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia picea Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 3.
pictus (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.
Saundersia picta Schiner, 1868α: 335.
porteri Brèthes, 1918.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Epalpus porteri Brèthes, 1918α: 50.
rostratus Rondani, 1868.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Epalpus rostratus Rondani, 1868β: 25.
rufipennis (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Micropalpus rufipennis Macquart, 1846α: 280 [also 1846β: 152].
rufipes (Brooks, 1949).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Argentoepalpus rufipes Brooks, 1949α: 22.
rufitibia (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia rufitibia van der Wulp, 1888α: 24.
rufiventris (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Jurinia rufiventris Macquart, 1844α: 41 [also 1844β: 198].
semiater Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus semiater Bischof, 1904α: 93.
signifer (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies).
Tachina signifera Walker, 1849γ: 708.
tarsalis (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.

Saundersia tarsalis Schiner, 1868α: 334.
testaceus (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Saundersia testacea van der Wulp, 1888α: 24.
unicolor (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia unicolor van der Wulp, 1888α: 23.

Genus EPICUPHOCERA Townsend, 1927

EPICUPHOCERA Townsend, 1927δ: 240. Type species: *Epicuphocera andina* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

andina Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epicuphocera andina Townsend, 1927δ: 304.

Genus ERISTALIOMYIA Townsend, 1926

ERISTALIOMYIA Townsend, 1926γ: 37. Type species: *Eristaliomyia nitidifrons* Townsend, 1926 (= *Echinomyia brevipennis* Walker, 1856), by original designation [Indonesia].

brevipennis (Walker, 1856).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), ?Philippines [Crosskey 1976α: 205]. Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Echinomyia brevipennis Walker, 1856α: 19.

Genus ERYTHROEPALPUS Townsend, 1931

ERYTHROEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 438. Type species: *Erythroepalpus aurantiacus* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Mexico].
ERYTROEPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Erythroepalpus* Townsend, 1931 (Zetina *et al.* 2018α: 33).

aurantiacus Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Erythroepalpus aurantiacus Townsend, 1931δ: 439.

Genus EUBISCHOFIMYIA Townsend, 1927

EUBISCHOFIMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 249. Type species: *Eubischofimyia analis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

analis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eubischofimyia analis Townsend, 1927δ: 305.

Genus EUCORPULENTOSOMA Townsend, 1914

EUCORPULENTOSOMA Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 108).
EUCORPULENTOSOMA Townsend, 1914ε: 87. Type species: *Eucorpulentosoma simile* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

simile Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eucorpulentosoma simile Townsend, 1914ε: 88.

Genus EUDEJEANIA Townsend, 1912

EUDEJEANIA Townsend, 1912δ: 334. Type species: *Eudejeania subalpina* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
BOMBYLIOJEANIA Townsend, 1931γ: 352. Type species: *Dejeania canescens* Macquart, 1846, by original designation [Colombia or Venezuela].
EUDEJEANIOPS Blanchard, 1941α: 353. Type species: *Eudejeaniops pseudopyrrhopoda* Blanchard, 1941, by original designation [Argentina].

albipila Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Eudejeania albipila Curran, 1941β: 3.
aldrichi Sabrosky, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador).
Eudejeania aldrichi Sabrosky, 1947α: 146.
andeana Sabrosky, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Venezuela).
Eudejeania andeana Sabrosky, 1947α: 152.
argyropa (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador).
Dejeania argyropus Schiner, 1868α: 337.
atrata (Guérin-Méneville, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Dejeania atrata Guérin-Méneville, 1844α: 549.
birabeni (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Eudejeaniops birabeni Blanchard, 1941α: 355.
browni Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Eudejeania browni Curran, 1941β: 5.
canescens (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Colombia).
Dejeania canescens Macquart, 1846α: 271 [also 1846β: 143].
femoralis Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Eudejeania femoralis Curran, 1941β: 4.
huascarayana Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eudejeania huascarayana Townsend, 1914λ: 171.
melanax (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela).
Tachina melanax Walker, 1849γ: 700.
mexicana (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dejeania mexicana Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 652.
nigra Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eudejeania nigra Townsend, 1912δ: 335.

nuditibia Sabrosky, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela).
Eudejeania nuditibia Sabrosky, 1947α: 152.
pachecoi Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Eudejeania pachecoi Curran, 1941β: 5.
pallida (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dejeania pallida Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 653.
pallipes (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Panama), South America (Colombia).
Dejeania pallipes Macquart, 1844α: 34 [also 1844β: 191].
pilosa Curran, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Eudejeania pilosa Curran, 1941β: 3.
pseudopyrrhopoda (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Eudejeaniops pseudopyrrhopoda Blanchard, 1941α: 353.
punensis Townsend, 1913.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eudejeania punensis Townsend, 1913γ: 105.
pyrrhopoda Engel, 1920.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Colombia, Peru).
Eudejeania pallipes pyrrhopoda Engel, 1920α: 287.
subalpina Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Peru).
Eudejeania subalpina Townsend, 1912δ: 334.

Genus EUEMPHEREMYIA Townsend, 1927

EUEMPHEREMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 249. Type species: *Euempheremyia paulensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

albuquerquei Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euempheremyia albuquerquei Guimarães, 1963δ: 344.
elyowaldi Guimarães, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euempheremyia elyowaldi Guimarães, 1963δ: 348.
melotris Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Euempheremyia melotris Reinhard, 1975α: 1162.
nemo (Curran, 1947).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euhuascaraya nemo Curran, 1947α: 100.
paulensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euempheremyia paulensis Townsend, 1927δ: 307.

Genus EUEPALPODES Townsend, 1915

EUEPALPODES Townsend, 1915σ: 429. Type species: *Euepalpodes arcuatus* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

arcuatus Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Euepalpodes arcuatus Townsend, 1915σ: 429.

Genus EUEPALPUS Townsend, 1908

EUEPALPUS Townsend, 1908α: 115 (as "*Euëpalpus*"). Type species: *Euepalpus flavicauda* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Brazil].
XANTHOZONOPSIS Townsend, 1916δ: 314. Type species: *Xanthozonopsis vestita* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Paraguay].

flavicauda Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Brazil).
Euepalpus flavicauda Townsend, 1908α: 115.
vestitus (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: South America (Paraguay).
Xanthozonopsis vestita Townsend, 1916δ: 314.

Genus EUFABRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

EUFABRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1915α: 22. Type species: *Gymnomma quadrisetosa* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [Mexico].

quadrisetosa (Coquillett, 1902).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnomma quadrisetosa Coquillett, 1902β: 120.

Genus EUHUASCARAYA Townsend, 1927

EUHUASCARAYA Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Euhuascaraya atra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

atra Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euhuascaraya atra Townsend, 1927δ: 307.
media Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euhuascaraya media Curran, 1947α: 100.
obscura Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euhuascaraya obscura Curran, 1947α: 99.
siesta Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Euhuascaraya siesta Curran, 1947α: 100.

Genus EUJURINIODES Townsend, 1935

EUJURINIODES Townsend, 1935δ: 219. Type species: *Eujuriniodes eva* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Trinidad & Tobago].

assimilis (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia assimilis van der Wulp, 1892α: 192.

eva Townsend, 1935.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Eujuriniodes eva Townsend, 1935δ: 219.

Genus EULASIOPALPUS Townsend, 1913

EULASIOPALPUS Townsend, 1913γ: 104. Type species: *Lasiopalpus albipes* Townsend, 1913, by original designation [Peru].

albipes (Townsend, 1913).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Lasiopalpus albipes Townsend, 1913γ: 105.
corpulentus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eulasiopalpus corpulentus Townsend, 1914λ: 173.
gertschi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Eulasiopalpus gertschi Curran, 1947α: 47.
mirimodis Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eulasiopalpus mirimodis Reinhard, 1975α: 1163.
niveus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eulasiopalpus niveus Townsend, 1914λ: 175.
obscurus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eulasiopalpus obscurus Townsend, 1914λ: 174.
subalpinus (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Lasiopalpus subalpinus Townsend, 1912δ: 335.
tatei Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Eulasiopalpus tatei Curran, 1947α: 47.
typicus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Eulasiopalpus typica Curran, 1947α: 46.
vittatus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Eulasiopalpus vittatus Curran, 1947α: 46.

Genus EUMELANEPALPUS Townsend, 1915

EUMELANEPALPUS Townsend, 1915ς: 74. Type species: *Eumelanepalpus ruber* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

ruber Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eumelanepalpus ruber Townsend, 1915ς: 74.

Genus EUSAUNDERSIOPS Townsend, 1915

EUSAUNDERSIOPS Townsend, 1915ς: 76. Type species: *Eusaundersiops notata* Townsend, 1915 (= *Saundersia inornatus* Schiner, 1868), by original designation [Peru].

inornatus (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Saundersia inornata Schiner, 1868α: 335.

Genus EUTRICHOPHORA Townsend, 1915

EUTRICHOPHORA Townsend, 1915γ: 183. Type species: *Eutrichophora punensis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

punensis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eutrichophora punensis Townsend, 1915γ: 184.

Genus EXOPALPUS Macquart, 1851

EXOPALPUS Macquart, 1851β: 149 [also 1851γ: 176]. Type species: *Exopalpus bicolor* Macquart, 1851, by original designation [Colombia].
ARTHROCHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 134 [also 1890α: 66]. Type species: *Arthrochaeta demoticoides* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889, by monotypy [Venezuela].
MICROTRICHOMMA Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 1. Type species: *Nemoraea forreri* van der Wulp, 1890, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 570) [Mexico].
EURYTHIOPSIS Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 121).
EURYTHIOPSIS Townsend, 1914γ: 30. Type species: *Eurythiopsis ochracea* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
MICROTRICHOMMODES Townsend, 1927δ: 245. Type species: *Microtrichommodes elegans* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

bicolor Macquart, 1851.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Exopalpus bicolor Macquart, 1851β: 150 [also 1851γ: 177].
demoticoides (Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Arthrochaeta demoticoides Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 134 [also 1890α: 66].
elegans (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Microtrichommodes elegans Townsend, 1927δ: 330.
forreri (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemoraea forreri van der Wulp, 1890α: 49.
infuscata (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hystricia infuscata van der Wulp, 1888α: 12.
intermedia (van der Wulp, 1890).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemoraea intermedia van der Wulp, 1890α: 50.
minor (Curran, 1925).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella minor Curran, 1925η: 7.
notata (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia notata Bigot, 1887α: cxli [also 1887β: cxli, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
ochracea (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eurythiopsis ochracea Townsend, 1914γ: 31.

Genus FABRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1914

FABRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1914α: 11 [1914δ: 48]. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 128).
FABRICIOPSIS Townsend, 1914ε: 83. Type species: *Fabriciopsis hystrix* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

argentinensis Blanchard, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Fabriciopsis argentinensis Blanchard, 1941α: 357.
hystrix Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Fabriciopsis hystrix Townsend, 1914ε: 83.

Genus FORMICOMYIA Townsend, 1916

FORMICOMYIA Townsend, 1916ψ: 17. Type species: *Formicomyia ovata* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].

ovata Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Formicomyia ovata Townsend, 1916ψ: 18.

Genus GIGANTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1913

GIGANTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 443. Type species: *Gigantoepalpus heros* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Venezuela].

heros Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Gigantoepalpus heros Townsend, 1931δ: 443.

Genus GYMNOMMA van der Wulp, 1888

GYMNOMMA van der Wulp, 1888α: 38. Type species: *Gymnomma nitidiventris* van der Wulp, 1888, by monotypy [Mexico].

diaphanoides Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Gymnomma diaphanoides Curran, 1925β: 10.
nitidiventris van der Wulp, 1888.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnomma nitidiventris van der Wulp, 1888α: 38.
novum Giglio-Tos, 1893.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnomma novum Giglio-Tos, 1893β: 1.

Genus GYMNOMMOPSIS Townsend, 1927

GYMNOMMOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Gymnommopsis gagatea* Townsend, 1927 (as "*G. gagates*", incorrect original spelling), by original designation [Brazil].
GYMNOCUPHOCERA Blanchard, 1943γ: 143. Type species: *Gymnocuphoceracordubensis* Blanchard, 1943, by original designation [Argentina].
METAGYMNOPSIS Blanchard, 1943γ: 145. Type species: *Metagymnopsis misionensis* Blanchard, 1943, by original designation [Argentina].

cordubensis (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Gymnocuphocera cordubensis Blanchard, 1943γ: 143.
gagatea Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Gymnommopsis gagatea Townsend, 1927δ: 312.
haywardi (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Metagymnopsis haywardi Blanchard, 1943γ: 148.
misionensis (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Metagymnopsis misionensis Blanchard, 1943γ: 146.

Genus HEGESINUS Reinhard, 1964

HEGESINUS Reinhard, 1964α: 11. Type species: *Hegesinus griphus* Reinhard, 1964, by original designation [Mexico].

griphus Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hegesinus griphus Reinhard, 1964α: 11.

Genus HELIOPROSOPA Townsend, 1927

HELIOPROSOPA Townsend, 1927δ: 239. Type species: *Helioprosopa facialis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

aurifodina Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Helioprosopa aurifodina Reinhard, 1964γ: 119.
electilis Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Helioprosopa electilis Reinhard, 1964γ: 120.
facialis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Helioprosopa facialis Townsend, 1927δ: 314.
liciata Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Colombia).
Helioprosopa liciata Reinhard, 1964γ: 123.
macrocera Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Helioprosopa macrocera Reinhard, 1964γ: 120.
veleda Reinhard, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Helioprosopa veleda Reinhard, 1964γ: 121.

Genus HOMOSAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1931

HOMOSAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1931δ: 439. Type species: *Saundersia rufa* Schiner, 1868, by original designation [South America].

rufa (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.
Saundersia rufa Schiner, 1868α: 335.

Genus HOMOSAUNDERSIOPS Townsend, 1931

HOMOSAUNDERSIOPS Townsend, 1931δ: 445. Type species: *Homosaundersiops haenschi* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Ecuador].

haenschi Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Homosaundersiops haenschi Townsend, 1931δ: 446.

Genus HUASCARAYOPSIS Townsend, 1927

HUASCARAYOPSIS Townsend, 1927δ: 254. Type species: *Huascarayopsis paulensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

paulensis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Huascarayopsis paulensis Townsend, 1927δ: 317.

Genus ITACUPHOCERA Townsend, 1927

ITACUPHOCERA Townsend, 1927δ: 238. Type species: *Itacuphocera ocellaris* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

borgmeieri Guimarães, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itacuphocera borgmeieri Guimarães, 1964α: 188.
carrerai Guimarães, 1964.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itacuphocera carrerai Guimarães, 1964α: 185.
ocellaris Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itacuphocera ocellaris Townsend, 1927δ: 320.

Genus ITASAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1927

ITASAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1927δ: 254. Type species: *Itasaundersia robusta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

robusta Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Itasaundersia robusta Townsend, 1927δ: 321.

Genus JURINELLA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889

JURINELLA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 132 [also 1890α: 64]. Type species: *Jurinia caeruleonigra* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy [Colombia].
PSEUDOHYSTRICIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889α: 132 [also 1890α: 64]. Type species: *Hystricia ambigua* Macquart, 1851 (= *Tachina obesa* Wiedemann, 1830), by monotypy [Mexico].
EUJURINIA Townsend, 1908α: 113. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Eujurinia jicaltepecia* Townsend, 1931, misidentified as *Hystricia pollinosa* van der Wulp, 1888 in the fixation by monotypy of Townsend (1908α)] [Mexico].
EUJURINELLA Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 112).
NEOJURINIA Townsend, 1914δ: 48. Type species: *Neojurinia abscondens* Townsend, 1914, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1914ε: 81) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 179) [Peru].
EUJURINELLA Townsend, 1914ε: 86. Type species: *Eujurinella abdominalis* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
HYSTRICIELLA Townsend, 1915ψ: 95. Type species: *Hystriciella aurifrons* Townsend, 1915 (= *Musca pilosa* Drury, 1770), by original designation [Jamaica].
SAUNDERSIOPMIMA Townsend, 1927δ: 246. Type species: *Saundersiopmima spinosa* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
TACHINOSOMA Townsend, 1927δ: 246. Type species: *Tachinosoma corpulentum* Townsend, 1927,by original designation [Brazil].
PARAJURINIA Townsend, 1928γ: 153. Type species: *Parajurinia obesa* Townsend, 1928 (junior secondary homonym of *Tachina obesa* Wiedemann, 1830; = *Jurinella neobesa* Nihei & Dios, 2016),by original designation [Brazil].
EUJURINIOPSIS Townsend, 1931γ: 354. Type species: *Hystricia pollinosa* van der Wulp, 1888, by original designation [Guatemala and Costa Rica].
EUJERINIOPSIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eujuriniopsis* Townsend, 1931 (Zetina *et al.* 2018α: 33).
GIGANTACHINOSOMA Townsend, 1932γ: 106. Type species: *Gigantachinosoma giganteum* Townsend, 1932, by original designation [Brazil].
TACHINOSOMOPSIS Blanchard, 1941α: 370. Type species: *Tachinosomopsis jujuyensis* Blanchard, 1941, by original designation [Argentina].

abdominalis (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Eujurinella abdominalis Townsend, 1914ε: 87.
abscondens (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neojurinia abscondens Townsend, 1914ε: 81.
ajax Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella ajax Curran, 1947α: 81.
anax Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella anax Curran, 1947α: 74.

andicola Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Jurinella andicola Townsend, 1914λ: 169.
apicata Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Jurinella apicata Curran, 1947α: 77.
ariel Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella ariel Curran, 1947α: 80.
baoruco Woodley, 2007.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic).
Jurinella baoruco Woodley, 2007α: 857.
bella Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella bella Curran, 1947α: 71.
bicolor (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachina bicolor Wiedemann, 1830α: 282.
caeruleonigra (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Jurinia caeruleonigra Macquart, 1846α: 274 [also 1846β: 146].
circularis Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella circularis Curran, 1947α: 69.
connota Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella connota Curran, 1947α: 76.
corpulentum (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Tachinosoma corpulentum Townsend, 1927δ: 359.
crossi (Blanchard, 1942).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Pseudohystricia crossi Blanchard, 1942α: 361.
debitrix (Walker, 1860).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia debitrix Walker, 1860γ: 296.
egle Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinella egle Curran, 1947α: 78.
epileuca (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Tachina epileuca Walker, 1849γ: 716.
feminea Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella feminea Curran, 1947α: 73.
ferruginea Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella ferruginea Townsend, 1929α: 382.
fuscicornis Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella fuscicornis Curran, 1925η: 8.
gertschi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Jurinella gertschi Curran, 1947α: 75.
gigantea (Townsend, 1932).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Gigantachinosoma giganteum Townsend, 1932γ: 106.
huntingtoni Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Jurinella huntingtoni Curran, 1947α: 82.
jicaltepecia (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Eujurinia jicaltepecia Townsend, 1931γ: 354.
jujuyensis (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Tachinosomopsis jujuyensis Blanchard, 1941α: 370.
koehleri (Blanchard, 1941).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Pseudohystricia koehleri Blanchard, 1941α: 368.

lata Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Jurinella lata Curran, 1947α: 68.
lutzi Curran, 1947.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinella lutzi Curran, 1947α: 66.
major Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella major Curran, 1925η: 8.
mexicana Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinella mexicana Curran, 1947α: 66.
milleri Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Jurinella milleri Curran, 1947α: 67.
minuta Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella minuta Curran, 1947α: 72.
neobesa Nihei & Dios, 2016.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella neobesa Nihei & Dios, 2016α: 178.
obesa (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico), South America (Brazil).
Tachina obesa Wiedemann, 1830α: 282.
palpalis Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinella palpalis Curran, 1947α: 82.
panamena Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Jurinella panamena Curran, 1947α: 70.
pilosa (Drury, 1770).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica).
Musca pilosa Drury, 1770α: 109.
pollinosa (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Hystricia pollinosa van der Wulp, 1888α: 14.
procteri Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella procteri Curran, 1947α: 77.
producta Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella producta Curran, 1947α: 72.
profusa Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Jurinella profusa Curran, 1947α: 79.
reducta Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella reducta Curran, 1947α: 79.
salla Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella salla Curran, 1947α: 71.
schwarzi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Jurinella schwarzi Curran, 1947α: 78.
spinosa (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Saundersiopmima spinosa Townsend, 1927δ: 356.
thoracica Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil).
Jurinella thoracica Curran, 1925η: 9.
vaga Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella vaga Curran, 1947α: 75.
vargas Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella vargas Curran, 1947α: 68.

varians Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinella varians Curran, 1947α: 76.
zeteki Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Jurinella zeteki Curran, 1947α: 80.

Genus JURINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

JURINIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 34. Type species: *Jurinia gagatea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 556) [Brazil].
IURINIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Jurinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940α: 213).
PROEPALPUS Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Proepalpus paulensis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

barbata Bigot, 1887.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia barbata Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
fuliginipennis Bigot, 1888.– Neotropical: South America (Uruguay).
Jurinia fuliginipennis Bigot, 1888β: 79.
gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia gagatea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 36.
hyalipennis (Macquart, 1835).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Echinomyia hyalipennis Macquart, 1835α: 80.
laticornis Macquart, 1846.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Jurinia laticornis Macquart, 1846α: 274 [also 1846β: 146].
nigriventris Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.
Jurinella nigriventris Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 361, *nomen nudum*.
nigriventris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia nigriventris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 659.
olivaurea Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Jurinia olivaurea Townsend, 1914θ: 159.
paulensis (Townsend, 1927).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proepalpus paulensis Townsend, 1927δ: 350.
pompalis (Reinhard, 1941).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast).
Exopalpus pompalis Reinhard, 1941α: 58.
rufipalpis Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: South America.
Jurinia rufipalpis Macquart, 1844α: 40 [also 1844β: 197].
smithi (van der Wulp, 1890).– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Nemoraea smithi van der Wulp, 1890α: 50.
surinamensis Macquart, 1844.– Neotropical: South America (Suriname).
Jurinia surinamensis Macquart, 1844α: 40 [also 1844β: 197].
versicolor Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia versicolor Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 662.

Genus JURINIOPSIS Townsend, 1916

JURINIOPSIS Townsend, 1916π: 73. Type species: *Juriniopsis floridensis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].

adusta (van der Wulp, 1888).– Nearctic: USA (Northeast, Southeast, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, El Salvador, Mexico).
Jurinia adusta van der Wulp, 1888α: 28.
aurifrons Brooks, 1949.– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Juriniopsis aurifrons Brooks, 1949α: 21.
badiiventris (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Jurinia badiiventris van der Wulp, 1888α: 28.
floridensis Townsend, 1916.– Nearctic: USA (Florida). Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), Middle America (Mexico).
Juriniopsis floridensis Townsend, 1916π: 73.
insularis Curran, 1960.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Cuba).
Juriniopsis insularis Curran, 1960α: 6.
lampuris Reinhard, 1953.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Juriniopsis lampuris Reinhard, 1953γ: 93.
nitidiventris (Curran, 1928).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia nitidiventris Curran, 1928γ: 205.
nitidula (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Jurinia nitidula van der Wulp, 1892α: 191.
peruana Curran, 1960.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Juriniopsis peruanus Curran, 1960α: 4.

Genus JURINIOSOMA Townsend, 1927

JURINIOSOMA Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Juriniosoma gagateum* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

gagateum Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Juriniosoma gagateum Townsend, 1927δ: 323.

Genus LAUFFERIELLA Villeneuve, 1929

GONIOMORPHOMYIA Zimin, 1929α: 89. Type species: *Goniomorphomyia rohdendorfi* Zimin, 1929 (= *Laufferiella elegans* Villeneuve, 1929), by monotypy [Turkmenistan].
LAUFFERIELLA Villeneuve, 1929β: 99. Type species: *Laufferiella elegans* Villeneuve,1929, by monotypy [Turkmenistan].

elegans Villeneuve, 1929.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel, "Palestine").

Laufferiella elegans Villeneuve, 1929β: 99.
nigrescens Tschorsnig, 1997.– Palaearctic: North Africa (Tunisia).
Laufferiella nigrescens Tschorsnig, 1997ζ: 3.
steini (Zimin, 1931).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Iran).
Goniomorphomyia steini Zimin, 1931β: 177.

Genus LINDIGEPALPUS Townsend, 1931

LINDIGEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 444. Type species: *Hystricia testacea* Macquart, 1868 (junior primary homonym of *Hystricia testacea* Macquart, 1844; = *Lindigepalpus townsendi* Guimarães, 1971), by original designation [Mexico and North America].

bogotensis Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Lindigepalpus bogotensis Reinhard, 1975α: 1165.
townsendi Guimarães, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Lindigepalpus townsendi Guimarães, 1971β: 68.

Genus MACROJURINIA Townsend, 1916

MACROJURINIA Townsend, 1916ψ: 20. Type species: *Jurinia brasiliensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by original designation [Brazil].

brasiliensis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia brasiliensis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 35.

Genus MELANEPALPELLUS Townsend, 1927

MELANEPALPELLUS Townsend, 1927δ: 250. Type species: *Melanepalpellus corpulentus* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

corpulentus Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Melanepalpellus corpulentus Townsend, 1927δ: 327.

Genus MELANEPALPUS Townsend, 1914

MELANEPALPUS Townsend, 1914θ: 154. Type species: *Melanepalpus albipes* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

albipes Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Melanepalpus albipes Townsend, 1914θ: 155.
fulvus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Melanepalpus fulvus Townsend, 1914θ: 155.

meraculus Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Melanepalpus meraculus Reinhard, 1975α: 1166.

Genus MESNILISCA Zimin, 1974

MESNILISCA Zimin, 1974α: 459. Type species: *Mesnilisca trivittata* Zimin, 1974, by original designation [Tajikistan].

trivittata Zimin, 1974.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Mesnilisca trivittata Zimin, 1974α: 460.

Genus MICROGYMNOMMA Townsend, 1916

MICROGYMNOMMA Townsend, 1916ψ: 18. Type species: *Microgymnomma orbitalis* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [Brazil].

orbitalis Townsend, 1916.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Microgymnomma orbitalis Townsend, 1916ψ: 18.
paulensis Townsend, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Microgymnomma paulensis Townsend, 1929α: 380.

Genus MICROTROPESA Macquart, 1846

MICROTROPESA Macquart, 1846α: 313 [also 1846β: 185]. Type species: *Musca sinuata* Donovan, 1805, by monotypy [Australia].
MICROTROPEZA Macquart, 1851β: 292 [also 1851γ: 319]. Unjustified emendation of *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 171).
GEROTACHINA Townsend, 1916γ: 152. Type species: *Tachina obtusa* Walker, 1856 (= *Echinomyia stolida* Walker, 1858), by original designation [Australia].

campbelli Paramonov, 1951.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory).
Microtropeza campbelli Paramonov, 1951α: 768.
canberrae Paramonov, 1951.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia).
Microtropeza canberrae Paramonov, 1951α: 771.
danielsi Burwell, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Microtropesa danielsi Burwell, 1996α: 214.
flaviventris Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria).
Microtropeza flaviventris Malloch, 1930β: 101.
intermedia Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).
Microtropeza intermedia Malloch, 1930β: 100.

latigena Paramonov, 1951.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia).
Microtropeza latigena Paramonov, 1951α: 769.
longimentum Burwell, 1996.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (South Australia).
Microtropesa longimentum Burwell, 1996α: 218.
nigricornis Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania).
Microtropesa nigricornis Macquart, 1851β: 199 [also 1851γ: 226].
obtusa Walker, 1853.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia).
Tachina obtusa Walker, 1853α: 274.
ochriventris Malloch, 1929.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Microtropeza ochriventris Malloch, 1929δ: 287.
sinuata (Donovan, 1805).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia).
Musca sinuata Donovan, 1805α: plate fig. (unumbered) [and description (unpaginated)].
skusei Bergroth, 1894.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Queensland).
Microtropesa skusei Bergroth, 1894α: 73.
violacescens Enderlein, 1937.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, ?Tasmania [Crosskey 1973γ: 135], Victoria, Western Australia).
Microtopeza violacescens Enderlein, 1937α: 441.
viridescens Paramonov, 1951.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia).
Microtropeza viridescens Paramonov, 1951α: 765.

Genus MIKIA Kowarz, 1885

MIKIA Kowarz, 1885α: 51. Type species: *Fabricia magnifica* Mik, 1884 (= *Tachina tepens* Walker, 1849), by original designation ["Austria", in error].
SUMATROTACHINA Townsend, 1927β: 59. Type species: *Sumatrotachina facialis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Echinomyia lampros* van der Wulp, 1896), by original designation [Indonesia].

choui Wang & Zhang, 2012.– Palaearctic: China (Central).
Mikia choui Wang & Zhang, 2012α: 346.
lampros (van der Wulp, 1896).– Oriental: China (West), Indonesia (Jawa, Sumatera), Laos, Malaysia (East Malaysia), Myanmar.
Echinomyia lampros van der Wulp, 1896γ: 105.
orientalis Chao & Zhou, 1998.– Oriental: China (East, West).
Mikia orientalis Chao & Zhou *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1993.
tepens (Walker, 1849).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central), Europe, Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: Bangladesh, Bhutan, China (East, West), India (North), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Nepal, Vietnam.
Tachina tepens Walker, 1849γ: 723.

yunnanica Chao & Zhou, 1998.– Oriental: China (West).
Mikia yunnanica Chao & Zhou *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1993.

Genus NEOCUPHOCERA Townsend, 1927

NEOCUPHOCERA Townsend, 1927δ: 239 (as "*Neucophocera*" on p. 239, an incorrect original spelling). Type species: *Neocuphocera nepos* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
NEUCOPHOCERA. Incorrect original spelling of *Neocuphocera* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 239).
MYOCUPHOCERA Townsend, 1931ε: 168. Type species: [to be fixed under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999) as *Copecrypta orbitalis* Aldrich, 1929, misidentified as *Tachina macrocera* Wiedemann, 1830, in the original designation by Townsend (1931β)] [Ecuador].

nepos Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago), South America (Brazil).
Neocuphocera nepos Townsend, 1927δ: 333.
orbitalis (Aldrich, 1929).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Ecuador, Peru).
Copecrypta orbitalis Aldrich, 1929β: 26.

Genus NEOGYMNOMMA Townsend, 1915

NEOGYMNOMMA Townsend, 1915ς: 69. Type species: *Neogymnomma rufa* Townsend, 1915, by monotypy [Peru].

rufa Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Neogymnomma rufa Townsend, 1915ς: 70.

Genus NEOSARROMYIA Townsend, 1927

NEOSARROMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 237. Type species: *Neosarromyia neotropica* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
NEOSSARROMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Neosarromyia* Townsend, 1927 (Guimarães 1971β: 79, etc.).
ANTILLICOLLA Curran, 1927λ: 1. Type species: *Antillicolla auriceps* Curran, 1927, by original designation [Puerto Rico].
ANTILLICOLA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Antillicolla* Curran, 1927 (Thompson 1963α: 340, 422).

auriceps (Curran, 1927).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Puerto Rico).
Antillicolla auriceps Curran, 1927λ: 1.
neotropica Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Neosarromyia neotropica Townsend, 1927δ: 335.
trinitatis (Thompson, 1963).– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Antillicola trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 422.

Genus OCHROEPALPUS Townsend, 1927

OCHROEPALPUS Townsend, 1927δ: 255. Type species: *Ochroepalpus ochraceus* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

citrinus Blanchard, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ochroepalpus citrinus Blanchard, 1941α: 373.
ochraceus Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Ochroepalpus ochraceus Townsend, 1927δ: 337.

Genus OESTROHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1912

OESTROHYSTRICIA Townsend, 1912δ: 332. Type species: *Oestrohystricia subalpina* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].

subalpina Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Oestrohystricia subalpina Townsend, 1912δ: 333.

Genus OHARAMYIA Evenhuis, Pont & Whitmore, 2015

LINDIGIA Townsend, 1931γ: 352 (junior homonym of *Lindigia* Karsten, 1858). Type species: *Hystricia plagiata* Schiner, 1868, by original designation [South America].
OHARAMYIA Evenhuis, Pont & Whitmore, 2015α: 155 (*nomen novum* for *Lindigia* Townsend, 1931).

browni (Curran, 1947).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Lindigia browni Curran, 1947α: 84.
oriunda (Reinhard, 1975).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Lindigia oriunda Reinhard, 1975α: 1166.
plagiata (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America.
Hystricia plagiata Schiner, 1868α: 332.
varicolor (Curran, 1947).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Lindigia varicolor Curran, 1947α: 84.
vierecki (Curran, 1947).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Lindigia vierecki Curran, 1947α: 85.

Genus OPSOEMPHERIA Townsend, 1927

OPSOEMPHERIA Townsend, 1927δ: 249. Type species: *Opsoempheria atra* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

atra Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Opsoempheria atra Townsend, 1927δ: 340.

Genus OXYEPALPUS Townsend, 1927

OXYEPALPUS Townsend, 1927δ: 253. Type species: *Oxyepalpus brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Epalpus flavoscutellatus* Bischof, 1904), by original designation [Brazil].

flavoscutellatus (Bischof, 1904).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Epalpus flavoscutellatus Bischof, 1904α: 90.

Genus PALPOLINNAEMYIA Townsend, 1927

PALPOLINNAEMYIA Townsend, 1927δ: 238. Type species: *Palpolinnaemyia perorbitalis* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Peru].

perorbitalis Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Palpolinnaemyia perorbitalis Townsend, 1927δ: 344.

Genus PALPOTACHINA Townsend, 1915

PALPOTACHINA Townsend, 1915η: 229. Type species: *Palpotachina similis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Mexico].

similis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Palpotachina similis Townsend, 1915η: 230.

Genus PARADEJEANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893

PARADEJEANIA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1893α: 59, 96 [also 1893β: 147, 184] (as subgenus of *Jurinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Dejeania rutilioides* Jaennicke, 1867, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 584) [Mexico].
PARADAJEANIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Paradejeania* Brauer & Bergenstamm,1893 (Vimmer 1940α: 101).
PARADEJEANIS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Paradejeania* Brauer & Bergenstamm,1893 (Vimmer & Soukup 1940β: 365).

colombiensis Arnaud, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Paradejeania colombiae Arnaud, 1951α: 326.
rutilioides (Jaennicke, 1867).
rutilioides nigrescens Arnaud, 1951.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Paradejeania nigrescens Arnaud, 1951α: 322.
rutilioides rutilioides (Jaennicke, 1867).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Dejeania rutilioides Jaennicke, 1867α: 394 [also 1868α: 86].
xenisma Woodley, 1993.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Dominican Republic).
Paradejeania xenisma Woodley, 1993α: 185.

Genus PARARCHYTAS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894

PARARCHYTAS Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 612 [also 1895α: 76]. Type species: *Tachina decisa* Walker, 1849, by monotypy [North America].

apache Woodley, 1998.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Pararchytas apache Woodley, 1998α: 414.
decisus (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina decisa Walker, 1849γ: 715.
hammondi Brooks, 1945.– Nearctic: Canada (Ontario, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Pacific Northwest, Southeast).
Pararchytas hammondi Brooks, 1945α: 80.

Genus PARATACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891

PARATACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 382 [also 1891β: 78]. Type species: *Paratachina ingens* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (as "*Pr. ingens* Wd. Coll. Winth. litt.") (= *Echinomyia obliqua* Loew, 1863), by monotypy [South Africa].

costae (Jaennicke, 1867).– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Echinomyia costae Jaennicke, 1867α: 389 [also 1868α: 81].
obliqua (Loew, 1863).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Echinomyia obliqua Loew, 1863α: 16.

Genus PARATROPEZA Paramonov, 1964

PARATROPEZA Paramonov, 1964α: 577. Type species: *Paratropeza flavibasis* Paramonov, 1964, by original designation [Indonesia].

atra Paramonov, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Paratropeza atra Paramonov, 1964α: 581.
brandti Paramonov, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Paratropeza brandti Paramonov, 1964α: 583.
flavibasis Paramonov, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Paratropeza flavibasis Paramonov, 1964α: 578.
lorentzi Paramonov, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea).
Paratropeza lorentzi Paramonov, 1964α: 584.
nuda Paramonov, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Paratropeza nuda Paramonov, 1964α: 584.
papuana Paramonov, 1964.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Western New Guinea), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
Paratropeza papuana Paramonov, 1964α: 582.

Genus PARECHINOTACHINA Townsend, 1931

PARECHINOTACHINA Townsend, 1931γ: 353. Type species: *Dejeania plumitarsis* van der Wulp, 1886, by original designation [Guatemala].

plumitarsis (van der Wulp, 1886).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Dejeania plumitarsis van der Wulp, 1886α: xxxi.

Genus PAREPALPUS Coquillett, 1902

PAREPALPUS Coquillett, 1902β: 120. Type species: *Parepalpus flavida* Coquillett, 1902, by monotypy [United States].
OXAPAMPOEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 441. Type species: *Oxapampoepalpus auroanalis* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].
OXAPAMPOELPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oxapampoepalpus* Townsend, 1931 (Guimarães 1971β: 69).

auroanalis (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Oxapampoepalpus auroanalis Townsend, 1931δ: 441.
constans (Walker, 1849).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico), South America (Venezuela).
Tachina constans Walker, 1849γ: 705.
discors (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Gymnomma discors van der Wulp, 1892α: 193.
flavidus Coquillett, 1902.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Parepalpus flavida Coquillett, 1902β: 120.
labeosus Reinhard, 1957.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Parepalpus labeosus Reinhard, 1957α: 102.

similis Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Parepalpus similis Townsend, 1914η: 134.

Genus PELETERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

Subgenus OXYDOSPHYRIA Townsend, 1926

OXYDOSPHYRIA Townsend, 1926α: 40. Type species: *Oxydosphyria infernalis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Tachina iterans* Walker, 1849), by original designation [United States].

aclista Reinhard, 1956.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria aclista Reinhard, 1956β: 109.
iterans (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Tachina iterans Walker, 1849γ: 727.

Subgenus PANZERIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

PANZERIOPSIS Townsend, 1915ζ: 290. Type species: *Panzeriopsis curriei* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Canada].

aenea (Staeger, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT), Greenland.
Echinomyia aenea Staeger *in* Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3217.
alberta Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Peleteria alberta Curran, 1925π: 234.
arctica Malloch, 1919.– Nearctic: Canada (NWT).
Peleteria arctica Malloch, 1919α: 57.
cornigera Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria cornigera Curran, 1925π: 232.
cornuta Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria cornuta Curran, 1925π: 232.
cornuticaudata Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria cornuticaudata Curran, 1925π: 234.
curriei (Townsend, 1915).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California).
Panzeriopsis curriei Townsend, 1915ζ: 291.

Subgenus PELETERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830

PELETERIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 39. Type species: *Peleteria abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 586) [Italy].

PELETIERIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Peleteria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Thompson 1963α: 341, 412).

FAURELLA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 41. Type species: *Faurella meridionalis*Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by monotypy [France].

CUPHOCERA Macquart, 1845α: 267. Type species: *Micropalpus ruficornis* Macquart, 1835, by original designation [France].

CIPHOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cuphocera* Macquart, 1845 (Rondani 1863α: 16, 94 [also 1864α: 16, 94]) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 60).

CYPHOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cuphocera* Macquart, 1845 (Rondani *in* Osculati 1850α: 241, Rondani 1851α: 361, Rondani 1856α: 63, 207, Rondani 1859α: 60, 235, Villeneuve 1915β: 191).

PALPIBRACA Rondani, 1845β: 22. Type species: *Palpibraca haemorrhoa* Rondani, 1845 (= *Micropalpus ruficornis* Macquart, 1835), by monotypy [Italy].

SPHYRICERA Lioy, 1864θ: 1336. Type species: *Echinomyia sphyricera* Macquart, 1835, by absolute tautonymy [France].

TETRACHAETA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 611 [also 1895α: 75]. Type species: *Tetrachaeta obscura* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894 (= *Echinomyia versuta* Loew, 1871), by monotypy [Russia].

CHAETOPELETERIA Mik, 1894β: 100. Type species: *Echinomyia popelii* Portschinsky, 1882, by original designation [Belarus].

POPELIA Bezzi, 1894β: 256 (as subgenus of *Peleteria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Echinomyia popelii* Portschinsky, 1882, by monotypy [Belarus].

PELETIERIA Bezzi, 1906α: 54. Unjustified emendation of *Peleteria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TESSAROCHAETA Bezzi, 1906α: 50 (*nomen novum* for *Tetrachaeta* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894).

PLEROPELETERIA Villeneuve, 1916c: 470 (as subgenus of *Dejeania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Dejeania* (*Pleropeleteria*) *peringueyi* Villeneuve, 1916 (= *Tachina lithanthrax* Wiedemann, 1830), by monotypy [South Africa].

PELETERIOPSIS Townsend, 1916μ: 630. Type species: *Echinomyia flaviventris* van der Wulp, 1888, by original designation [Mexico].

ACUPHOCERA Townsend, 1926γ: 37. Type species: *Acuphocera sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926 (= *Tachina iavana* Wiedemann, 1819), by original designation [Indonesia].

PARACUPHOCERA Zimin, 1935α: 607 (as subgenus of *Peleteria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, as "*Peletieria*"). Type species: *Echinomyia ferina* Zetterstedt, 1844, by original designation [Sweden].

CUPHOCEROPSIS Townsend, 1935δ: 220. Type species: *Cuphoceropsis facialis* Townsend, 1935 (= *Echinomyia pygmaea* Macquart, 1851), by original designation [Brazil].

CUPHOCEROMYIA Blanchard, 1943γ: 136. Type species: *Cuphoceromyia aldrichi* Blanchard, 1943 (junior secondary homonym of *Peleteria aldrichi* Curran, 1925; = *Peleteria blanchardi* Guimarães, 1971), by original designation [Argentina].

PROSTEATOSOMA Blanchard, 1943γ: 150. Type species: *Prosteatosoma lineata* Blanchard, 1943, by original designation [Argentina].

HEMIPELETIERIA Zimin, 1961α: 232, 246. Type species: *Peletieria* (*Peletieria*) *pallida* Zimin, 1935, by original designation [Russia].

PELETIERIANA Mesnil, 1970α: 951 (as subgenus of *Peleteria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, as *"Peletieria*"). Type species: *Echinomyia* (*Peleteria*) *rustica* Karsch, 1886, by original

designation [Angola].

abdominalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Montenegro), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Peleteria abdominalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 41.
aldrichi Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Peleteria aldrichi Curran, 1925π: 240.
analis (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Echinomya analis Macquart, 1846α: 272 [also 1846β: 144].
andina (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Cuphoceropsis andina Blanchard, 1943γ: 138.
angulata Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria angulata Curran, 1925π: 236.
apicata Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria apicata Curran, 1925π: 244.
blanda Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Peleteria blanda Curran, 1925π: 241.
clara Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria clara Curran, 1925π: 239.
conjuncta Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Peleteria conjuncta Curran, 1925π: 235.
flaviventris (van der Wulp, 1888).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia flaviventris van der Wulp, 1888α: 32.
fuscisquama Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Peleteria fuscisquama Curran, 1925π: 237.
lalandii Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Peleteria lalandii Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 40.
lineata (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Prosteatosoma lineata Blanchard, 1943γ: 150.
mexicana Curran, 1925.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria mexicana Curran, 1925π: 256.
neglecta (Townsend, 1897).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Echinomyia neglecta Townsend, 1897β: 148.
posticata Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria posticata Curran, 1925π: 241.
regalis Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Peleteria regalis Curran, 1925π: 235.
subandina (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).

Cuphoceropsis subandina Blanchard, 1943γ: 140.
trifasciata Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria trifasciata Curran, 1925π: 242.

Subgenus SPHYRIMYIA Bigot, 1883

SPHYRIOMYIA Mik, 1883α: 287. Unjustified emendation of *Sphyrimyia* Bigot, 1883 (see Evenhuis & Pont 2004α: 66).
SPHYRIMYIA Bigot, 1883β: 154. Type species: *Sphyrimyia malleola* Bigot, 1883, by monotypy [United States].
SPHYROMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sphyrimyia* Bigot, 1883 (Bigot 1884α: cviii, Brooks 1949α: 23, Guimarães 1971β: 43, etc.).
APHRIOSPHYRIA Townsend, 1927δ: 238. Type species: *Aphriosphyria communis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Tachina robusta* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Brazil].
APHRYOSPHYRIA. Incorrect original spelling of *Aphriosphyria* Townsend, 1927 (Townsend 1927δ: 287).
APHRIOSPHYRIOPSIS Blanchard, 1943γ: 134. Type species: *Aphriosphyriopsis nemochaetoides* Blanchard, 1943, by original designation [Argentina].

anaxias (Walker, 1849).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Tachina anaxias Walker, 1849γ: 726.
biangulata Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria biangulata Curran, 1925π: 255.
bryanti Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Texas).
Peleteria bryanti Curran, 1925π: 250.
compascua (van der Wulp, 1892).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia compascua van der Wulp, 1892α: 192.
convexa Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria convexa Curran, 1925π: 251.
giacomellii (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Aphriosphyria giacomellii Blanchard, 1943γ: 125.
grioti (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Uruguay).
Aphriosphyria grioti Blanchard, 1943γ: 127.
haemorrhoa (van der Wulp, 1867).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Southeast, Southwest).
Echinomyia haemorrhoa van der Wulp, 1867α: 145.
incongrua (Reinhard, 1934).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest, Texas).
Cuphocera incongrua Reinhard, 1934γ: 68.
incontesta Curran, 1926.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria incontesta Curran, 1926ζ: 171.

latifasciata (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Aphriosphyria latifasciata Blanchard, 1943γ: 130.
malleola (Bigot, 1883).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Sphyrimyia malleola Bigot, 1883β: 154.
mediana Reinhard, 1944.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Peleteria mediana Reinhard, 1944α: 71.
nemochaetoides (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Aphriosphyriopsis nemochaetoides Blanchard, 1943γ: 134.
neotexensis (Brooks, 1949).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria (*Sphyromyia*) *neotexensis* Brooks, 1949α: 23.
obsoleta Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Prairies), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Peleteria obsoleta Curran, 1925π: 251.
robusta (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Uruguay). Wolcott (1948α: 482), record from Puerto Rico but likely misidentified.
Tachina robusta Wiedemann, 1830α: 290.
semirufa (Blanchard, 1943).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Aphriosphyria semirufa Blanchard, 1943γ: 132.
setosa Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria setosa Curran, 1925π: 252.
texensis Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Peleteria texensis Curran, 1925π: 246.
thomsoni (Williston, 1886).– Nearctic: USA (California, ?SWest [?Arizona, O'Hara & Wood 2004α: 322]).
Echinomyia thomsoni Williston, 1886α: 302.
torta Reinhard, 1943.– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Peleteria torta Reinhard, 1943α: 21.
townsendi Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest, Texas). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria townsendi Curran, 1925π: 252.
valida Curran, 1925.– Nearctic: USA (Southeast, Texas).
Peleteria valida Curran, 1925π: 255.

Unplaced to subgenus

acutiforceps Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Kazakhstan. Oriental: China (West).
Peletieria acutiforceps Zimin, 1961α: 274.
adelphe Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East).
Peletieria adelphe Zimin, 1961α: 303.
adentata Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).

Peleteria adentata Zimin, 1961α: 270.
albuquerquei Guimarães, 1962.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Peleteria albuquerquei Guimarães, 1962α: 491.
aralica Smirnov, 1922.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.
Peletieria aralica Smirnov, 1922α: 175.
bidentata Chao & Zhou, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Peleteria bidentata Chao & Zhou, 1987β: 209.
blanchardi Guimarães, 1971.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Peleteria blanchardi Guimarães, 1971β: 44.
carnata Reinhard, 1953.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Peleteria carnata Reinhard, 1953γ: 92.
chaoi (Zimin, 1961).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast). Oriental: China (West).
Hemipeletieria chaoi Zimin, 1961α: 253.
cinerascens (Bigot, 1889).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia cinerascens Bigot, 1889α: 256.
cora (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia cora Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
corusca Richter, 1972.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Peletieria corusca Richter, 1972γ: 922.
curtiunguis Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan), China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran).
Peletieria curtiunguis Zimin, 1961α: 271.
emmesia (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Northern Territory, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia).
Cuphocera emmesia Malloch, 1930γ: 318.
erschoffi (Portschinsky, 1882).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), Middle East (Iran).
Echinomyia erschoffi Portschinsky, 1882α: 10.
ferina (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Echinomyia ferina Zetterstedt, 1844α: 998.
filipalpis (Rondani, 1863).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Peru).
Echinomya filipalpis Rondani, 1863α: 15 [also 1864α: 15].
flavobasicosta Chao & Zhou, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria flavobasicosta Chao & Zhou, 1987β: 211.
frater (Chao & Shi, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Cuphocera frater Chao & Shi, 1982β: 248.
fuscata (Chao, 1963).– Oriental: China (West).
Hemipeletieria fuscata Chao, 1963β: 223.
generosa (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia generosa van der Wulp, 1892α: 192.

honghuang Chao, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Peleteria honghuang Chao, 1979α: 157.
iavana (Wiedemann, 1819).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Andorra, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Israel, Saudi Arabia), North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Afrotropical: D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Oriental: China (East, West), India (Central, North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Borneo, Jawa, Sulawesi, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia), Indonesia (Maluku Islands), Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Solomon Islands.
Tachina iavana Wiedemann, 1819α: 24.
kolomyetzi Zimin, 1965.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Peletieria kolomyetzi Zimin, 1965α: 946.
kuanyan (Chao, 1979).– Oriental: China (East, West).
Cuphocera kuanyan Chao, 1979α: 156.
lianghei Chao, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria lianghei Chao, 1979α: 159.
lithanthrax (Wiedemann, 1830).– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Tachina lithanthrax Wiedemann, 1830α: 283.
longipalpis van Emden, 1960.– Afrotropical: Ethiopia.
Peleteria longipalpis van Emden, 1960α: 483.
macrocera (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Echinomyia macrocera Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].
manomera Chao, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria manomera Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 249.
maura Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria maura Chao & Shi, 1982β: 252.
melania Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).
Peleteria melania Chao & Shi, 1982β: 251.
meridionalis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Italy, Portugal, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Algeria, Egypt), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Faurella meridionalis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 41.
mesnili Zimin, 1965.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Peletieria mesnili Zimin, 1965α: 948.
micans Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Peletieria micans Zimin, 1961α: 282.
mimica Villeneuve, 1913.– Afrotropical: D.R. Congo.

Peleteria mimica Villeneuve, 1913γ: 26.
minima Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Mongolia.
Peletieria (*Paracuphocera*) *minima* Zimin, 1961α: 614.
multispinosa Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).
Peletieria multispinosa Thompson, 1963α: 413.
nigrifacies Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Peletieria nigrifacies Zimin, 1961α: 287.
nigrita Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Peletieria nigrita Zimin, 1961α: 300.
nitella Chao, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria nitella Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 250.
nyx Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).
Peletieria nyx Zimin, 1961α: 291.
pallida Zimin, 1935.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Peletieria (*Peletieria*) *pallida* Zimin, 1935α: 612.
paramonovi Zimin, 1935.– Palaearctic: Transcaucasia (Armenia).
Peletieria (*Paracuphocera*) *paramonovi* Zimin, 1935α: 619.
pilosa (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).
Cuphocera pilosa Malloch, 1930γ: 316.
placuna Chao, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang). Oriental: China (West).
Peleteria placuna Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 250.
popelii (Portschinsky, 1882).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Estonia, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Sweden), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Echinomyia popelii Portschinsky, 1882α: 9.
prompta (Meigen, 1824).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Poland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Italy, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan.
Tachina prompta Meigen, 1824α: 243.
propinqua (Zimin, 1961).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Hemipeletieria propinqua Zimin, 1961α: 250.
pseudoershovi Zimin, 1935.– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Western Siberia).
Peletieria (*Paracuphocera*) *pseudoershovi* Zimin, 1935α: 621.
pygmaea (Macquart, 1851).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay).
Echinomyia pygmaea Macquart, 1851β: 143 [also 1851γ: 170].
qutu Chao, 1979.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria qutu Chao, 1979α: 160.
riwogeensis Chao & Shi, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Peleteria riwogeensis Chao & Shi, 1982β: 252.
rubescens (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia

(Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Echinomya rubescens Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 46.

rubifrons (Bigot, 1887).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Echinomyia rubifrons Bigot, 1887α: cxl [also 1887β: cxl, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, as *rubrifrons*].

rubihirta Chao & Zhou, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (East). Oriental: China (West).

Peleteria rubihirta Chao & Zhou, 1987β: 210.

ruficornis (Macquart, 1835).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Israel, "Palestine"), North Africa (Canary Islands), Russia (Western Russia). Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, U.A. Emirates, Uganda, Yemen, Zimbabwe.

Micropalpus ruficornis Macquart, 1835α: 83.

rustica (Karsch, 1886).– Afrotropical: Angola, D.R. Congo, Namibia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Echinomyia (*Peleteria*) *rustica* Karsch, 1886β: 338.

seabrai Guimarães, 1962.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).

Peleteria seabrai Guimarães, 1962α: 492.

semiglabra (Zimin, 1961).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).

Hemipeletieria semiglabra Zimin, 1961α: 251.

setigera (Malloch, 1930).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania).

Cuphocera setigera Malloch, 1930γ: 318.

sibirica Smirnov, 1922.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (Xinjiang), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia).

Peletieria sibirica Smirnov, 1922α: 177.

similis (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America.

Tachina similis Walker, 1853α: 269.

sphyricera (Macquart, 1835).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Japan (Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Echinomyia sphyricera Macquart, 1835α: 78.

tegulata (Townsend, 1916).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Peleteriopsis tegulata Townsend, 1916μ: 630.

trifurca (Chao, 1963).– Oriental: China (West).

Hemipeletieria trifurca Chao, 1963β: 222.

trinitatis Thompson, 1963.– Neotropical: southern Lesser Antilles (Trinidad & Tobago).

Peletieria trinitatis Thompson, 1963α: 415.

triseta Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).
Peletieria triseta Zimin, 1961α: 298.
umbratica Zimin, 1961.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Peletieria umbratica Zimin, 1961α: 277.
versuta (Loew, 1871).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Echinomyia versuta Loew, 1871α: 307.
vittata (Macquart, 1846).– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria).
Micropalpus vittatus Macquart, 1846α: 278 [also 1846β: 150].
xenoprepes (Loew, 1874).– Palaearctic: China (NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Echinomyia xenoprepes Loew, 1874α: 418.

Genus PERIOPTICOCHAETA Townsend, 1927

PERIOPTICOCHAETA Townsend, 1927δ: 245. Type species: *Periopticochaeta pendula* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].
PERIOPTICHOCHAETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Periopticochaeta* Townsend, 1927 (Guimarães 1971β: 79, 307).

pendula Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Periopticochaeta pendula Townsend, 1927δ: 345.

Genus PHOSOCEPHALA Townsend, 1908

PHOSOCEPHALA Townsend, 1908α: 69. Type species: *Phosocephala metallica* Townsend, 1908, by original designation [Costa Rica].
PHOSOCOCEPHALA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phosocephala* Townsend, 1908 (Coquillett 1910α: 589, Townsend 1936β: 285,) (see Evenhuis 2018α: 45).

alexanderi Fleming & Wood, 2016.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Phosocephala alexanderi Fleming & Wood *in* Fleming *et al*., 2016β: 6.
metallica Townsend, 1908.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Phosocephala metallica Townsend, 1908α: 72.

Genus PICTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1915

PICTOEPALPUS Townsend, 1915ç: 71. Type species: *Pictoepalpus clarus* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

clarus Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Pictoepalpus clarus Townsend, 1915ς: 72.

Genus PLATYSCHINERIA Villeneuve, 1942

PLATYSCHINERIA Villeneuve, 1942α: 51. Type species: *Platyschineria cuthbertsoni* Villeneuve, 1942, by monotypy [Zimbabwe].

cuthbertsoni Villeneuve, 1942.– Afrotropical: Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Platyschineria cuthbertsoni Villeneuve, 1942α: 52.

Genus PROSPANIPALPUS Townsend, 1931

PROSPANIPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 448. Type species: *Prospanipalpus peruvianus* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

peruvianus Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Prospanipalpus peruvianus Townsend, 1931δ: 449.

Genus PROTODEJEANIA Townsend, 1915

PROTODEJEANIA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Dejeania hystricosa* Williston, 1886, by original designation [United States].

dichroma (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Jurinia dichroma van der Wulp, 1888α: 27.
downsi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Protodejeania downsi Curran, 1947α: 50.
echinata (Thomson, 1869).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest).
Jurinea echinata Thomson, 1869α: 516.
hystricosa (Williston, 1886).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Mexico).
Dejeania hystricosa Williston, 1886α: 297.
major Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Protodejeania major Curran, 1947α: 49.
montana (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Dejeania montana van der Wulp, 1892α: 190.
pachecoi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Protodejeania pachecoi Curran, 1947α: 48.

Genus PSEUDOEPALPODES Vimmer & Soukup, 1940

PSEUDOEPALPODES Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 212. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
PSEUDOEPALPODES Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 366. Type species: *Pseudoepalpodes argenteus* Vimmer & Soukup, 1940, by monotypy [Peru].

argenteus Vimmer & Soukup, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Pseudoepalpodes argenteus Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 366.

Genus PSEUDOXANTHOZONA Townsend, 1931

PSEUDOXANTHOZONA Townsend, 1931δ: 442. Type species: *Pseudoxanthozona denudate* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Venezuela].

denudata Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Pseudoxanthozona denudata Townsend, 1931δ: 442.

Genus PSEUDOXANTHOZONELLA Townsend, 1931

PSEUDOXANTHOZONELLA Townsend, 1931δ: 437. Type species: *Pseudoxanthozonella similis* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Ecuador].

similis Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Pseudoxanthozonella similis Townsend, 1931δ: 437.

Genus PYRRHOTACHINA Townsend, 1931

PYRRHOTACHINA Townsend, 1931δ: 447. Type species: *Pyrrhotachina proboscidea* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Argentina].

proboscidea Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Pyrrhotachina proboscidea Townsend, 1931δ: 448.

Genus QUADRATOSOMA Townsend, 1914

QUADRATOSOMA Townsend, 1914η: 143. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 237).
QUADRATOSOMA Townsend, 1914θ: 153. Type species: *Quadratosoma rufum* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

rufum Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Quadratosoma rufum Townsend, 1914θ: 154.

Genus RHACHOEPALPUS Townsend, 1908

RHACHOEPALPUS Townsend, 1908α: 114 (as "*Rhachoëpalpus*"). Type species: *Saundersia testacea* van der Wulp, 1888, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 599) [Costa Rica].

RACHOEPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhachoepalpus* Townsend, 1908 (Townsend 1927δ: 249, Blanchard 1941α: 375) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 237).

RHACHEOPALPUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhachoepalpus* Townsend, 1908 (Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 237).

RHACHOEPALPODES Townsend, 1935δ: 220. Type species: *Rhachoepalpodes quatuornotatus* Townsend, 1935, by original designation [Venezuela].

andinus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Rhachoepalpus andinus Townsend, 1914η: 142.

argenteus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Rhachoepalpus argenteus Townsend, 1914θ: 153.

beatus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Rhachoepalpus beatus Curran, 1947α: 89.

biornatus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Rhachoepalpus biornatus Curran, 1947α: 88.

blandus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Rhachoepalpus blandus Curran, 1947α: 90.

cinereus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Rhachoepalpus cinereus Townsend, 1914η: 144.

ethelius Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Rhachoepalpus ethelia Curran, 1947α: 90.

flavitarsis (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Micropalpus flavitarsis Macquart, 1844α: 47 [also 1844β: 204].

immaculatus (Macquart, 1846).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Colombia).
Hystricia immaculata Macquart, 1846α: 276 [also 1846β: 148].

metallicus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Rhachoepalpus metallica Curran, 1947α: 87.

nitidus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Rhachoepalpus nitidus Townsend, 1914η: 144.

notatus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Rhachoepalpus notatus Curran, 1947α: 87.

nova Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Rhachoepalpus nova Curran, 1947α: 89.

ochripes (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Saundersia ochripes van der Wulp, 1888α: 19.

olivaceus Townsend, 1908.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Ecuador).
Rhachoepalpus olivaceus Townsend, 1908α: 114.

pulverulentus (Schiner, 1868).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Saundersia pulverulenta Schiner, 1868α: 335.

quatuornotatus (Townsend, 1935).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Rhachoepalpodes quatuornotatus Townsend, 1935δ: 220.
triformis (Walker, 1853).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Tachina triformis Walker, 1853α: 267.
tucumanus Blanchard, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Rachoepalpus tucumanus Blanchard, 1941α: 375.

Genus RHACHOSAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1931

RHACHOSAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1931δ: 439. Type species: *Rhachosaundersia boliviana* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

boliviana Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Rhachosaundersia boliviana Townsend, 1931δ: 440.

Genus RUIZIELLA Cortés, 1951

RUIZIELLA Cortés, 1951β: 254. Type species: *Ruiziella frontosa* Cortés, 1951, by original designation [Chile].

frontosa Cortés, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ruiziella frontosa Cortés, 1951β: 255.
luctuosa Cortés, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Ruiziella luctuosa Cortés, 1951β: 257.

Genus SARROMYIA Pokorny, 1893

SARROMYIA Pokorny, 1893α: 5. Type species: *Sarromyia nubigena* Pokorny, 1893, by monotypy [Italy].

nubigena Pokorny, 1893.– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).
Sarromyia nubigena Pokorny, 1893α: 5.

Genus SAUNDERSIOPS Townsend, 1914

SAUNDERSIOPS Townsend, 1914η: 138. Type species: *Saundersiops confluens* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
SIGNOEPALPUS Townsend, 1931δ: 446. Type species: *Signoepalpus spinosus* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Peru].

brownae Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).

Saundersiops brownae Curran, 1947α: 95.
cayensis Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Saundersiops cruciata cayensis Townsend, 1914η: 141.
colombiensis Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Saundersiops colombiensis Curran, 1947α: 97.
confluens Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Ecuador, Peru).
Saundersiops confluens Townsend, 1914η: 140.
cruciatus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Chile, Peru).
Saundersiops cruciata Townsend, 1914η: 140.
discalis (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus discalis Townsend, 1914η: 134.
harpezus Reinhard, 1952.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersiops harpeza Reinhard, 1952β: 8.
maculiventris (Brèthes, 1909).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Trichophora maculiventris Brèthes, 1909α: 99.
metallicus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Panama).
Saundersiops metallica Curran, 1947α: 98.
nigricornis (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Epalpus nigricornis Townsend, 1914η: 135.
oculatus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Saundersiops oculata Curran, 1947α: 94.
pachecoi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala).
Saundersiops pachecoi Curran, 1947α: 95.
schwarzi Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Saundersiops schwarzi Curran, 1947α: 96.
siestus Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Saundersiops siesta Curran, 1947α: 97.
simillimus Townsend, 1914.
simillimus punensis Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Saundersiops simillima punensis Townsend, 1914η: 142.
simillimus simillimus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Saundersiops simillima Townsend, 1914η: 141.
spinosus (Townsend, 1931).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Signoepalpus spinosus Townsend, 1931δ: 446.
tatei Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Saundersiops tatei Curran, 1947α: 96.

Genus SCHINERIA Rondani, 1857

SCHINERIA Rondani, 1857α: 12. Type species: *Schineria tergestina* Rondani, 1857, by original designation (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 162) [Italy].

gobica Zimin, 1947.– Palaearctic: China (Xinjiang).
Schineria gobica Zimin, 1947α: 1832.
majae Zimin, 1947.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Russia

(Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Schineria majae Zimin, 147α: 1830.
nigriventris Kolomiets, 1984.– Palaearctic: Russia (Eastern Siberia).
Schineria nigriventris Kolomiets *in* Zimin & Kolomiets, 1984α: 26.
tergestina Rondani, 1857.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia), W. Europe (Switzerland)), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Siberia). Oriental: China (East).
Schineria tergestina Rondani, 1857α: 12.

Genus SERICOTACHINA Townsend, 1916

SERICOTACHINA Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Paratachina vulpecula* van der Wulp, 1896, by original designation [Indonesia].

vulpecula (van der Wulp, 1896).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia).
Paratachina vulpecula van der Wulp, 1896γ: 106.

Genus SIGNOSOMA Townsend, 1914

SIGNOSOMA Townsend, 1914δ: 44. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 248).
SIGNOSOMA Townsend, 1914ε: 93. Type species: *Signosoma impressum* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

impressum Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Signosoma impressum Townsend, 1914ε: 94.

Genus SIGNOSOMOPSIS Townsend, 1914

SIGNOSOMOPSIS Townsend, 1914ε: 95. Type species: *Signosomopsis argentea* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

argentea Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Signosomopsis argentea Townsend, 1914ε: 96.
eronis Curran, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Signosomopsis eronis Curran, 1929δ: 505.
townsendi Curran, 1929.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Signosomopsis townsendi Curran, 1929δ: 504.

Genus SOROCHEMYIA Townsend, 1915

SOROCHEMYIA Townsend, 1915φ: 45. Type species: *Sorochemyia oroya* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

oroya Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Sorochemyia oroya Townsend, 1915φ: 45.

Genus STEATOSOMA Aldrich, 1934

STEATOSOMA Aldrich, 1934α: 112. Type species: *Steatosoma rufiventris* Aldrich, 1934, by original designation [Argentina].

nigriventris Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Steatosoma nigriventris Aldrich, 1934α: 115.
rufiventris Aldrich, 1934.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Steatosoma rufiventris Aldrich, 1934α: 112.

Genus TACHINA Meigen, 1803

Subgenus EUDOROMYIA Bezzi, 1906

EUDORA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 623 (junior homonym of *Eudora* Rafinesque, 1815). Type species: *Eudora illustris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (= *Echinomya casta* Rondani, 1859), by monotypy [France].
EUDOROMYIA Bezzi, 1906α: 49 (*nomen novum* for *Eudora* Robineu-Desvoidy, 1863).

canariensis (Macquart, 1839).– Palaearctic: North Africa (Canary Islands).
Echinomyia canariensis Macquart, 1839α: 110.
casta (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Transcaucasia.
Echinomya casta Rondani, 1859α: 53.
kolomietzi Zimin, 1967.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan.
Tachina kolomietzi Zimin, 1967α: 470.
majae Zimin, 1935.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Tachina majae Zimin, 1935α: 554.
stackelbergiana Herting & Dely-Draskovits, 1993.– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Tachina stackelbergiana Herting & Dely-Draskovits, 1993α: 267.

Subgenus NOWICKIA Wachtl, 1894

FABRICIA Latreille, 1829α: 510 (junior homonym of *Fabricia* de Blainville, 1828). Type species: *Tachina ferox* Panzer, 1806, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 325) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Musca fera* Linnaeus, 1761, in the original fixation by monotypy of Latreille (1829α) [Germany].
FABRICIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 42 (junior homonym of *Fabricia* Blainville, 1828). Type species: *Tachina ferox* Panzer, 1806 (as "*Musca ferox*, Panz."), by monotypy [Germany].

NOWICKIA Wachtl, 1894α: 142. Type species: *Echinomya regalis* Rondani, 1859 (= *Tachina marklini* Zetterstedt, 1838), by original designation [Italy].
CNEPHAOTACHINA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894α: 612 [also 1895α: 79]. Type species: *Cnephaotachina crepusculi* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1894 (= *Echinomyia danilewskyi* Portschinsky, 1882), by monotypy ["Yugoslavia" and Turkey].
FABRICIELLA Bezzi, 1906α: 49 (*nomen novum* for *Fabricia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
METOPOTACHINA Townsend, 1915α: 21. Type species: *Echinomyia palpalis* Coquillett, 1902, by original designation [United States].
LARVAEVOROPSIS Townsend, 1916β: 24. Type species: *Echinomyia dakotensis* Townsend, 1892, by original designation [United States].
ECHINOMYODES Townsend, 1916β: 25. Type species: *Echinomyodes piceifrons* Townsend, 1916, by original designation [United States].
FABRICIODES Townsend, 1916β: 26. Type species: *Fabriciodes montana* Townsend, 1916 (= *Tachina marklini* Zetterstedt, 1838), by original designation [United States].
EULARVAEVORA Townsend, 1916β: 27. Type species: *Fabriciella ampliforceps* Rowe, 1931, by fixation of O'Hara & Wood (2004α: 325) under Article 70.3.2 of the *Code* (ICZN 1999), misidentified as *Tachina algens* Wiedemann, 1830, in the original designation by Townsend (1916β) [Canada].
CHOREZMIA Zimin, 1928α: 34. Type species: *Chorezmia gussakovskii* Zimin, 1928, by monotypy [Uzbekistan].
XANTHOLARVAEVORA Townsend, 1933α: 465. Type species: *Xantholarvaevora formosa* Townsend, 1933 (= *Tachina macularia* Wiedemann, 1824), by original designation [Russia].
REINIGIA Enderlein, 1934α: 131. Type species: *Reinigia pamirica* Enderlein, 1934, by original designation [Tajikistan].
ROHDENDORFIOLA Zimin, 1935α: 588. Type species: *Rohdendorfiola nigrovillosa* Zimin, 1935, by original designation [China].
GIGLIOMYIA Zimin, 1935α: 592 (as subgenus of *Fabriciella* Bezzi, 1906). Type species: *Fabriciella* (*Gigliomyia*) *proxima* Zimin, 1935 (= *Echinomya strobelii* Rondani, 1865), by original designation [Kazakhstan].
DIPLOPYGOMYIA Zimin, 1935α: 591 (as subgenus of *Fabriciella* Bezzi, 1906). Type species: *Tachina macularia* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation [Russia].
BELOSIPHONOMYIA Zimin, 1935α: 599. Type species: *Belosiphonomyia rostrata* Zimin, 1935 (= *Reinigia pamirica* Enderlein, 1934), by original designation [Tajikistan and Mongolia].

actinosa (Reinhard, 1938).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella actinosa Reinhard, 1938α: 8.
acuminata (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Fabriciella acuminata Tothill, 1924β: 260.
alpina (Zetterstedt, 1849).– Palaearctic: Europe (Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden)), Russia (Western Russia).
Echinomyia alpina Zetterstedt, 1849α: 3218.
ampliforceps (Rowe, 1931).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Fabriciella ampliforceps Rowe, 1931α: 673.

astra (Zimin, 1935).– Palaearctic: Middle East (Iran).

Belosiphonomyia astra Zimin, 1935α: 601.

atripalpis (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (East).

Fabricia atripalpis Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863α: 627.

brevipalpis (Chao & Zhou, 1993).– Palaearctic: China (South-central).

Nowickia brevipalpis Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1314.

brevirostris (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Fabriciella brevirostris Tothill, 1924β: 264.

canadensis (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (East, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Southwest).

Fabriciella canadensis Tothill, 1924β: 264.

compressa (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Fabriciella compressa Tothill, 1924β: 262.

cordiforceps (Rowe, 1931).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Fabriciella cordiforceps Rowe, 1931α: 649.

dakotensis (Townsend, 1892).– Nearctic: Canada (East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, GreatPlains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).

Echinomyia dakotensis Townsend, 1892α: 94.

danilewskyi (Portschinsky, 1882).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan), China (Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (France)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Russia (Western Russia), Transcaucasia.

Echinomyia danilewsky Portschinsky, 1882α: 8.

deludans (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).

Echinomyia deludans Villeneuve, 1936λ: 4.

egula (Reinhard, 1938).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).

Fabriciella egula Reinhard, 1938α: 9.

emarginata (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (Prairies), USA (Alaska, Southwest).

Fabriciella emarginata Tothill, 1924β: 260, 269.

evanida (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).

Fabriciella evanida Reinhard, 1953α: 53.

ferox Panzer, 1806.– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands,

Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Tachina ferox Panzer, 1806α: 20 [and colored figure on unnumbered facing plate].
funebris (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Eudoromyia funebris Villeneuve, 1936λ: 1.
garretti Arnaud, 1994.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Tachina garretti Arnaud, 1994α: 208.
gussakovskii (Zimin, 1928).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), Mongolia.
Chorezmia gussakovskii Zimin, 1928α: 34.
heifu (Chao & Shi, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Nowickia heifu Chao & Shi, 1982β: 254.
hingstoniae (Mesnil, 1966).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Nowickia (Gigliomyia) hingstoniae Mesnil, 1966α: 928, in key [1970α: 935, description].
hirtidorsum Tothill, 1924.
Fabriciella hirtidorsum Tothill, 1924β: 269, *nomen nudum*.
intermedia (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: USA (California).
Fabriciella intermedia Reinhard, 1942α: 27.
invelata (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella invelata Reinhard, 1953α: 51.
latifacies (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Fabriciella latifacies Tothill, 1924β: 262.
latiforceps (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Fabriciella latiforceps Tothill, 1924β: 266.
latigena (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella latigena Tothill, 1924β: 262.
latilinea (Chao & Zhou, 1993).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Nowickia latilinea Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1315.
longiunguis (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia).
Fabriciella longiunguis Tothill, 1924β: 265.
lutzi (Curran, 1925).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella lutzi Curran, 1925ζ: 256.
macularia Wiedemann, 1824.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan), Europe (E. Europe (Ukraine)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina macularia Wiedemann, 1824α: 44.
margella (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Fabriciella margella Reinhard, 1942α: 28.
marklini Zetterstedt, 1838.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Palaearctic: China (East, Northeast), Europe (E. Europe (Belarus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia,

Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Northern Far East, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Tachina marklini Zetterstedt, 1838α: 634.

memorabilis (Zimin, 1949).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan).
Chorezmia memorabilis Zimin, 1949α: 420.

mongolica (Zimin, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang).
Fabriciella (*Gigliomyia*) *mongolica* Zimin, 1935α: 598.

nigella (Reinhard, 1938).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Fabriciella nigella Reinhard, 1938α: 10.

nigrovillosa (Zimin, 1935).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal.
Rohdendorfiola nigrovillosa Zimin, 1935α: 589.

orbitalis (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Fabriciella orbitalis Reinhard, 1942α: 26.

palpalis (Coquillett, 1902).– Nearctic: USA (California, Southwest).
Echinomyia palpalis Coquillett, 1902β: 120.

pamirica (Enderlein, 1934).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), Mongolia.
Reinigia pamirica Enderlein, 1934α: 131.

piceifrons (Townsend, 1916).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest).
Echinomyodes piceifrons Townsend, 1916β: 25.

pictilis (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: USA (Pacific Northwest).
Fabriciella pictilis Reinhard, 1942α: 25.

planiforceps (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: USA (Southeast).
Fabriciella planiforceps Tothill, 1924β: 261.

plumasana (Reinhard, 1953).– Nearctic: USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella plumasana Reinhard, 1953α: 53.

polita (Zimin, 1935).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Kazakhstan. Oriental: China (West), India (Northwest).
Rohdendorfiola polita Zimin, 1935α: 590.

reducta (Mesnil, 1966).– Palaearctic: Europe (S. Europe (Italy, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, France, Switzerland)).
Nowickia (Fabriciella) reducta Mesnil, 1966α: 935 [1970α: 935, description].

rondanii (Giglio-Tos, 1890).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), China (East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (France, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia. Oriental: China (West).
Echinomyia rondanii Giglio-Tos, 1890α: 459.

sibirica (Kolomiets, 1984).– Palaearctic: Russia (Western Siberia).
Fabriciella sibirica Kolomiets *in* Zimin & Kolomiets, 1984α: 190.

spectanda (Villeneuve, 1930).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Central, East, NE China, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).
Echinomyia spectanda Villeneuve, 1930β: 102.
spinosa (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella spinosa Tothill, 1924β: 263.
strobelii (Rondani, 1865).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (NE China, Nei Mongol, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia, Western Siberia).
Echinomya strobelii Rondani, 1865α: 198.
tahoensis (Reinhard, 1938).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Southwest).
Fabriciella tahoensis Reinhard, 1938α: 11.
umbripennis (Zimin, 1974).– Palaearctic: Mongolia, Russia (Western Siberia).
Reinigia umbripennis Zimin, 1974α: 462.

Subgenus RHACHOGASTER Townsend, 1915

RHACHOGASTER Townsend, 1915ζ: 291. Type species: *Rhachogaster kermodei* Townsend, 1915 (= *Tachina algens* Wiedemann, 1830), by original designation [Canada].
UPODEMOCERA Townsend, 1915η: 228. Type species: *Upodemocera robinsoni* Townsend, 1915 (= *Jurinia nitida* van der Wulp, 1882), by original designation [United States].
EUPODERMOCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Upodemocera* Townsend, 1915 (Tothill 1924β: 258).

algens Wiedemann, 1830.– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, NWT, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Tachina algens Wiedemann, 1830α: 285.
eurekana (Reinhard, 1942).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California).
Fabriciella eurekana Reinhard, 1942α: 28.
latianulum (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, East, Ontario, Prairies), USA (California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella latianulum Tothill, 1924β: 266.
latifrons (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (NWT, Prairies), USA (Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Southwest).
Fabriciella latifrons Tothill, 1924β: 260, 269.
nitida (van der Wulp, 1882).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario), USA (California, Great Plains, Northeast, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Jurinia nitida van der Wulp, 1882α: 82.
rostrata (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia, Ontario, Prairies, Yukon), USA (Alaska, California, Great Plains, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella rostrata Tothill, 1924β: 267.
spineiventer (Tothill, 1924).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Northern

Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest).
Fabriciella spineiventer Tothill, 1924β: 266.

Subgenus TACHINA Meigen, 1803

LARVAEVORA Meigen, 1800α: 38. Name suppressed by ICZN (1963α: 339).
ECHINODES Meigen, 1800α: 38. Name suppressed by ICZN (1963α: 339).
TACHINA Meigen, 1803α: 280. Type species: *Musca grossa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation of Brauer (1893α: 489, as "*Musca grossa* . Fabr.") [Europe].
FACHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 (Wiedemann 1828α: xxix).
TACHYNA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 (Wiedemann 1830α: viii).
TACKINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 (Townsend 1921α: 133).
TCHINAA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 (Townsend 1940α: 130).
TICHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 (Townsend 1921α: 133).
TOCHINA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 (Townsend 1933α: 479).
ECHINOMYA Latreille, 1805α: 377. Type species: *Musca grossa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation of Latreille (1810α: 444) (this type designation, as cited by Herting 1984α: 84, predates the commonly cited designation of Westwood 1840α: 138) [Europe].
ECHINOMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805 (Brullé 1831α: 267, Rondani 1861δ: 166) (see O'Hara *et al.* 2011α: 77).
ECHINOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805 (Latreille 1809α: 342, Meigen 1824α: 241, Meigen 1838α: vii, 186) (also see Herting 1984α: 189, note 70 and Evenhuis & Pape 2019α: 63).
ECHYNOMIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805 (Lacordaire 1834α: 95, 228, Rondani 1844α: 105) (see O'Hara *et al*. 2011α: 77).
ECHINOMYIA Fischer von Waldheim, 1808α: 59 [unnumbered page]. Unjustified emendation of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805 (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 93).
FAUNIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 279. Type species: *Musca grossa* Linnaeus, 1758, automatic [by designation of the same species (by subsequent designation of Brauer, 1893α: 489) for *Tachina* Meigen, 1803] [Europe].
SERVILLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 49. Type species: *Tachina ursina* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation of Robineau-Desvoidy (1863α: 644) [not given, probably Germany].
PELUS Gistel, 1848α: x (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Servillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).
PERIECHUSA Gistel, 1848α: xi (unnecessary *nomen novum* for *Tachina* Meigen, 1803).
ECHINOGASTER Lioy, 1864θ: 1335. Type species: *Echinogaster argentifrons* Macquart, 1835 (= *Tachina praeceps* Meigen, 1824), by monotypy [France].
PAREUDORA Wachtl, 1894α: 141. Type species: *Tachina praeceps* Meigen, 1824, by original designation [Europe].
EUPELETERIA Townsend, 1908α: 111. Type species: *Musca fera* Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation of Townsend (1909α: 244, "*Echinomyia fera,* L.") [Europe].
LARVAEVORA Meigen *in* Hendel, 1908α: 65. Type species: *Musca grossa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 557) [Europe].
LAUFFERIA Strobl, 1910α: 219 (as subgenus of *Echinomyia*; junior homonym of *Laufferia* Bolivar, 1905). Type species: *Echinomyia* (*Laufferia*) *fulvicornis* Strobl, 1910 (= *Echinomyia magna* Giglio-Tos, 1890), by monotypy [Spain].

SERVILLIOPSIS Townsend, 1916δ: 314. Type species: *Servilliopsis buccata* Townsend, 1916 (= *Echinomyia flavopilosa* Bigot, 1888), by original designation [Indonesia].
PSEUDOSERVILLIA Townsend, 1916λ: 178. Type species: *Echinomyia flavopilosa* Bigot, 1888, by original designation [Indonesia].
SERVILLIODES Townsend, 1926γ: 37. Type species: *Servilliodes sumatrensis* Townsend, 1926, by original designation [Indonesia].
SERVILLIODOS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Servilliodes* Townsend, 1926 (Townsend 1926γ: 37).
SMIRNOVIOLA Zimin, 1931β: 173 (as subgenus of *Servillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Echinomyia persica* Portschinsky, 1873, by monotypy [Iran].
PARASMIRNOVIOLA Chao, 1962β: 45 (as subgenus of *Servillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type species: *Servillia* (*Parasmirnoviola*) *nigrocastanea* Chao, 1962 (= *Echinomyia punctocincta* Villeneuve, 1936), by original designation [China].

albidopilosa (Portschinsky, 1882).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, NE China, Nei Mongol, Xinjiang), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
Echinomyia albidopilosa Portschinsky, 1882α: 8.
alticola (Malloch, 1932).– Oriental: China (West), Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Servillia alticola Malloch, 1932δ: 201.
amurensis (Zimin, 1929).– Palaearctic: China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Servillia amurensis Zimin, 1929β: 218.
anguisipennis (Chao, 1987).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Servillia anguisipennis Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 8.
ardens (Zimin, 1929).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Myanmar, Taiwan.
Servillia ardens Zimin, 1929β: 219.
aurulenta (Chao, 1987).– Oriental: China (West).
Servillia aurulenta Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 9.
bombidiforma (Chao, 1987).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Servillia bombidiforma Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 4.
bombylia (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (Central, South-central). Oriental: China (West), Nepal.
Servillia bombylia Villeneuve, 1936λ: 7.
breviala (Chao, 1987).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Servillia breviala Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 5.
breviceps (Zimin, 1929).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Servillia breviceps Zimin, 1929β: 214.
brevipalpis (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: Indonesia (Lesser Sunda Islands).
Servillia brevipalpis Mesnil, 1953δ: 157.
chaoi Mesnil, 1966.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai &

Xizang, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.

Tachina chaoi Mesnil, 1966α: 910.

cheni (Chao, 1987).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).

Servillia cheni Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 10.

corsicana (Villeneuve, 1931).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Europe (S. Europe (Bulgaria, Corse, Greece, Italy, Turkey)), North Africa (Algeria), Transcaucasia.

Echinomyia magnicornis corsicana Villeneuve, 1931α: 48.

fera (Linnaeus, 1761).– Palaearctic: Central Asia, China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Albania, Andorra, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corse, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, North Africa (Algeria), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia).

Musca fera Linnaeus, 1761α: 453.

flavosquama Chao, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang).

Tachina flavosquama Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 256.

furcipennis (Chao & Zhou, 1987).– Oriental: China (West).

Servillia furcipennis Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 5.

genurufa (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (Central, Nei Mongol).

Echinomyia genurufa Villeneuve, 1936β: 4.

gibbiforceps (Chao, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).

Servillia gibbiforceps Chao, 1962β: 52.

grossa (Linnaeus, 1758).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan), China (Nei Mongol, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.

Musca grossa Linnaeus, 1758α: 596.

haemorrhoa (Mesnil, 1953).– Oriental: China (West), Myanmar.

Servillia haemorrhoa Mesnil, 1953δ: 159.

iota Chao & Arnaud, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central), Japan (Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).

Tachina iota Chao & Arnaud, 1993α: 48.

jakovlewii (Portschinsky, 1882).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Hokkaidō), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Siberia).

Echinomyia jakovlewii Portschinsky, 1882α: 7.

laterolinea (Chao, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Servillia laterolinea Chao, 1962β: 50.
lateromaculata (Chao, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Middle East (Afghanistan). Oriental: China (East, West), Vietnam.
Servillia lateromaculata Chao, 1962β: 59.
longiventris (Chao, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Servillia longiventris Chao, 1962β: 59.
luteisquama (Zimin, 1984).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan).
Servillia luteisquama Zimin *in* Zimin & Kolomiets, 1984α: 149.
luteola (Coquillett, 1898).– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East).
Servillia luteola Coquillett, 1898β: 329.
macropuchia Chao, 1982.– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Korean Peninsula (South Korea).
Tachina macropuchia Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 255.
magna (Giglio-Tos, 1890).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Spain), W. Europe (France)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia.
Echinomyia magna Giglio-Tos, 1890α: 457.
magnicornis (Zetterstedt, 1844).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Malta, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey)), Japan (Hokkaidō), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia, Western Siberia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan).
Echinomyia magnicornis Zetterstedt, 1844α: 996.
medogensis (Chao & Zhou, 1988).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Servillia medogensis Chao & Zhou, 1988α: 515.
metatarsa Chao & Zhou, 1998.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang).
Tachina metatarsa Chao & Zhou *in* Chao *et al*., 1998α: 1980.
nigrohirta (Stein, 1924).– Palaearctic: Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Poland, Slovakia), S. Europe (Italy), W. Europe (Austria, Germany, Switzerland)).
Servillia nigrohirta Stein, 1924α: 42.
nupta (Rondani, 1859).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū, Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Middle East (Iran), Mongolia, Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan). Oriental: China (East, West).
Echinomya nupta Rondani, 1859α: 55.
persica (Portschinsky, 1873).– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Uzbekistan), China (Xinjiang),

Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran), Mongolia.
Echinomyia persica Portschinsky, 1873α: 293.

pingbian Chao & Arnaud, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina pingbian Chao & Arnaud, 1993α: 49.

politula (Coquillett, 1898).– Palaearctic: Japan (Honshū).
Servillia politula Coquillett, 1898β: 330.

praeceps Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Northeast, South-central, Xinjiang), Europe (E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, "Yugoslavia"), W. Europe (Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland)), Kazakhstan, Middle East (Iran, Israel), Mongolia, North Africa, Russia (Southern Far East, Western Russia), Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan).
Tachina praeceps Meigen, 1824α: 241.

pubiventris (Chao, 1962).– Oriental: China (West).
Servillia pubiventris Chao, 1962β: 54.

pulvera (Chao, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West).
Servillia pulvera Chao, 1962β: 61.

punctocincta (Villeneuve, 1936).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East), Taiwan.
Echinomyia punctocincta Villeneuve, 1936λ: 4.

qingzangensis (Chao, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central).
Servillia qingzangensis Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 257.

quadrivittata (Zimin, 1984).– Palaearctic: Russia (Southern Far East).
Servillia quadrivittata Zimin *in* Zimin & Kolomiets, 1984α: 151.

rohdendorfi Zimin, 1935.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan), China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, Xinjiang), Middle East (Iran), Transcaucasia (Armenia). Oriental: China (East).
Tachina rohdendorfi Zimin, 1935α: 556.

rohdendorfiana Chao & Arnaud, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: China (East, West), Taiwan.
Tachina rohdendorfiana Chao & Arnaud, 1993α: 49.

ruficauda (Chao, 1987).– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Servillia ruficauda Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 11.

sobria Walker, 1853.– Palaearctic: China (Central, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang). Oriental: Bangladesh, China (East, West), India (North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (East Malaysia), Myanmar, Pakistan.
Tachina sobria Walker, 1853α: 272.

spina (Chao, 1987).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Servillia spina Chao *in* Chao & Zhou, 1987α: 7.

stackelbergi (Zimin, 1929).– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central, Xinjiang), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West), Nepal, Taiwan.
Servillia stackelbergi Zimin, 1929β: 216.

subcinerea Walker, 1853.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India, Nepal.
Tachina subcinerea Walker, 1853α: 272.
tadzhica Zimin, 1980.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Tachina (*Servillia*) *tadzhica* Zimin, 1980α: 209.
tienmushan Chao & Arnaud, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (South-central). Oriental: China (East).
Tachina tienmushan Chao & Arnaud, 1993α: 50.
trigonophora Zimin, 1980.– Palaearctic: Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Southern Far East).
Tachina (*Servillia*) *trigonophora* Zimin, 1980α: 211.
ursina Meigen, 1824.– Palaearctic: China (Central, East, Northeast, South-central), Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden), S. Europe (Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Japan (Shikoku), Korean Peninsula (South Korea), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Southern Far East, Western Russia). Oriental: China (East, West).
Tachina ursina Meigen, 1824α: 245.
ursinoidea (Tothill, 1918).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (East, West), India (North, Northeast, Northwest), Indonesia (Jawa), Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand.
Servillia ursinoidea Tothill, 1918α: 50.
xizangensis (Chao, 1982).– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang).
Servillia xizangensis Chao *in* Chao & Shi, 1982β: 257.
zaqu Chao & Arnaud, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (South-central), Japan (Hokkaidō, Honshū, Kyūshū), Russia (Southern Far East).
Tachina zaqu Chao & Arnaud, 1993α: 50.
zimini (Chao, 1962).– Palaearctic: China (East, Nei Mongol, Northeast), Japan (Honshū), Russia (Southern Far East). Oriental: China (East, West).
Servillia zimini Chao, 1962β: 55.

Unplaced to subgenus

angulata (de Meijere, 1924).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Echinomyia angulata de Meijere, 1924α: 221.
atra (Malloch, 1932).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).
Servillia atra Malloch, 1932δ: 197.
chaetaria Zimin, 1980.– Palaearctic: Central Asia (Tajikistan).
Tachina (*Servillia*) *chaetaria* Zimin, 1980α: 206.
flavopilosa (Bigot, 1888).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa), Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand.
Echinomyia flavopilosa Bigot, 1888β: 80.
griseifrons Zimin, 1984.– Palaearctic: Kazakhstan, Russia (Southern Far East).
Tachina griseifrons Zimin *in* Zimin & Kolomiets, 1984α: 100.
jacobsoni (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sumatera).
Kurintjimyia jacobsoni Townsend, 1926γ: 38.
javana (Malloch, 1932).– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa).

Servillia javana Malloch, 1932δ: 199.
liaoningensis Zhang & Hao, 2010.– Palaearctic: China (Northeast).
Tachina liaoningensis Zhang & Hao, 2010α: 334.
lurida (Fabricius, 1781).– Palaearctic: Europe (British Isles, E. Europe (Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine), S. Europe (Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Serbia, Spain, Turkey), W. Europe (Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland)), Middle East (Iran, Israel, "Palestine"), Russia (Eastern Siberia, Western Russia), Transcaucasia.
Musca lurida Fabricius, 1781α: 441.
rufoanalis (Macquart, 1851).– Oriental: India.
Echinomyia rufoanalis Macquart, 1851β: 142 [also 1851γ: 169].
sacontala Walker, 1849.– Oriental: India (North, Northwest), Nepal.
Tachina sacontala Walker, 1849γ: 728.
sumatrensis (Townsend, 1926).– Oriental: Indonesia (Sulawesi, Sumatera), Malaysia (East Malaysia).
Servilliodes sumatrensis Townsend, 1926γ: 37.
tricolor (Lichtwardt, 1909).– Oriental: India (Northwest).
Cuphocera tricolor Lichtwardt, 1909α: 126.
botiovorax Pazos, 1914.
Tachina botiovorax Pazos, 1914α: 1002, *nomen nudum*.

Genus TALAROCERA Williston, 1888

TALAROCERA Williston, 1888α: 152. Type species: *Talarocera smithii* Williston, 1888 (= *Tachina nigripennis* Wiedemann, 1830), by monotypy [Brazil].
TALACROCERA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Talarocera* Williston, 1888 (Brauer & Bergenstamm 1891α: 383 [also 1891β: 79]).

nigripennis (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Paraguay).
Tachina nigripennis Wiedemann, 1830α: 286.

Genus TOTHILLIA Crosskey, 1976

TOTHILLIA Crosskey, 1976α: 104. Type species: *Chaetoplagia asiatica* Tothill, 1918, by original designation [India].

asiatica (Tothill, 1918).– Oriental: India (North, Northwest).
Chaetoplagia asiatica Tothill, 1918α: 55.
sinensis Chao & Zhou, 1993.– Palaearctic: China (Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Tothillia sinensis Chao & Zhou, 1993α: 1323.

Genus TRICHOEPALPUS Townsend, 1914

TRICHOEPALPUS Townsend, 1914θ: 156. Type species: *Trichoepalpus emarginatus* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Ecuador].

emarginatus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Trichoepalpus emarginatus Townsend, 1914θ: 156.

Genus TRICHOPHORA Macquart, 1847

TRICHOPHORA Macquart, 1847α: 62 [also 1847β: 78]. Type species: *Trichophora nigra* Macquart, 1847, by monotypy [Brazil].
TRICHOPORIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichophora* Macquart, 1847 (Evenhuis *et al.* 2015α: 209).
SIPHONIONOMYIA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
SIPHONIONOMYIA Bigot, 1885β: xi [also 1885η: xii, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*] (as "*Siphoniomyia*"). Type species: *Siphonionomyia melas* Bigot, 1885, by monotypy [Mexico].
SIPHONIOMYIA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Siphonionomyia* Bigot, 1885 (Bigot 1885β: xii, Townsend 1927δ: 239, Townsend 1931ε: 166) (see Evenhuis & Pont 2004α: 54).
PARAGYMNOMMA Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891α: 384 [also 1891β: 80]. Type species: *Paragymnomma hystrix* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891 (= *Trichophora nigra* Macquart, 1847), by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910α: 584) [Brazil].
GABANIMYIA Townsend, 1914α: 10 [also 1914α: 44]. Type species: *Gabanimyia polita* Townsend, 1914 (= *Trichophora nigra* Macquart, 1847), by subsequent designation of Townsend (1914δ: 45) (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 130) [Peru].
HUASCARAYA Townsend, 1914α: 11. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 142).
HUASCARAYA Townsend, 1914ε: 82. Type species: *Huascaraya tegulata* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].
PAREPALPODES Townsend, 1915σ: 428. Type species: *Parepalpodes rimacensis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

albocalyptrata Bigot, 1888.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Trichophora albocalyptrata Bigot, 1888β: 82.
analis Schiner, 1868.– Neotropical: South America (Colombia, Venezuela).
Trichophora analis Schiner, 1868α: 330.
convexinervis van der Wulp, 1892.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichophora convexinervis van der Wulp, 1892α: 193.
melas (Bigot, 1885).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico), South America (Colombia).
Siphoniomyia melas Bigot, 1885η: xii.
nigra Macquart, 1847.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil, Peru).
Trichophora nigra Macquart, 1847α: 63 [also 1847β: 79].
rimacensis (Townsend, 1915).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Parepalpodes rimacensis Townsend, 1915σ: 429.
rufina van der Wulp, 1888.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala).

Trichophora rufina van der Wulp, 1888α: 36.
tegulata (Townsend, 1914).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Huascaraya tegulata Townsend, 1914ε: 82.

Genus TRICHOSAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1914

TRICHOSAUNDERSIA Townsend, 1914η: 137. Type species: *Trichosaundersia lineata* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

callithrix Reinhard, 1975.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Trichosaundersia callithrix Reinhard, 1975α: 1169.
dorsopunctata (Macquart, 1844).– Neotropical: South America (Colombia).
Micropalpus dorsopunctatus Macquart, 1844α: 47 [also 1844β: 204].
lineata Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Trichosaundersia lineata Townsend, 1914η: 138.
nora Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: Middle America (Guatemala, Panama), South America (Colombia).
Trichosaundersia nora Curran, 1947α: 93.
rubripila (Rondani, 1850).– Neotropical: South America (Venezuela).
Epalpus rubripila Rondani, 1850α: 169.
rufopilosa (van der Wulp, 1888).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico).
Saundersia rufopilosa van der Wulp, 1888α: 22.

Genus TRYPHERINA Malloch, 1938

TRYPHERINA Malloch, 1938α: 219. Type species: *Trypherina grisea* Malloch, 1938, by monotypy [New Zealand].

grisea Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Trypherina grisea Malloch, 1938α: 219.

Genus URUHUASIA Townsend, 1914

URUHUASIA Townsend, 1914ζ: 126. Type species: *Uruhuasia cruciata* Townsend, 1914, by original designation [Peru].

cruciata Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Uruhuasia cruciata Townsend, 1914ζ: 127.
delta Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Uruhuasia delta Townsend, 1914ζ: 128.

Genus URUHUASIOPSIS Townsend, 1915

URUHUASIOPSIS Townsend, 1914ε: 94 [also 1914η: 134]. *Nomen nudum* (see Evenhuis *et al*. 2015α: 275).
URUHUASIOPSIS Townsend, 1915ς: 70. Type species: *Uruhuasiopsis analis* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

analis Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Uruhuasiopsis analis Townsend, 1915ς: 71.

Genus VERTEPALPUS Curran, 1947

VERTEPALPUS Curran, 1947α: 91. Type species: *Vertepalpus verdans* Curran, 1947, by original designation [Ecuador].

verdans Curran, 1947.– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Vertepalpus verdans Curran, 1947α: 92.

Genus VIBRISSOEPALPUS Townsend, 1915

VIBRISSOEPALPUS Townsend, 1915ς: 73. Type species: *Vibrissoepalpus flavipes* Townsend, 1915, by original designation [Peru].

flavipes Townsend, 1915.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Vibrissoepalpus flavipes Townsend, 1915ς: 74.

Genus VIBRISSOMYIA Townsend, 1912

VIBRISSOMYIA Townsend, 1912δ: 327. Type species: *Vibrissomyia lineata* Townsend, 1912 (= *Epalpus lineolata* Bigot, 1888), by original designation [Peru].
VIBRISSOMYA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Vibrissomyia* Townsend, 1912 (Cortés 1980α: 106).

bicolor Townsend, 1912.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Vibrissomyia bicolor Townsend, 1912δ: 328.
concinnata González, 1992.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Vibrissomyia concinnata González, 1992α: 66.
erythrostoma (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Epalpus erythrostoma Bigot, 1888β: 95.
lineolata (Bigot, 1888).– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile, Peru).
Epalpus lineolatus Bigot, 1888β: 94.
notata Cortés, 1967.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Vibrissomyia notata Cortés, 1967β: 14.

oroyensis Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Vibrissomyia lineata oroyensis Townsend, 1914λ: 175.
pullata Cortés, 1951.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Vibrissomyia pullata Cortés, 1951β: 260.

Genus XANTHOEPALPODES Townsend, 1931

XANTHOEPALPODES Townsend, 1931δ: 437. Type species: *Xanthoepalpodes bischofi* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Bolivia].

bischofi Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia).
Xanthoepalpodes bischofi Townsend, 1931δ: 438.

Genus XANTHOEPALPUS Townsend, 1914

XANTHOEPALPUS Townsend, 1914θ: 157. Type species: *Saundersia bipartita* van der Wulp, 1888 (= *Saundersia bicolor* Williston, 1886; type species published as *Epalpus bipartitus* van der Wulp, in error), by original designation [Costa Rica].

bicolor (Williston, 1886).– Nearctic: Canada (British Columbia), USA (California, Pacific Northwest, Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia bicolor Williston, 1886α: 304.
gabanus Townsend, 1914.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Xanthoepalpus gabanus Townsend, 1914θ: 157.
laetus (van der Wulp, 1892).– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Saundersia laeta van der Wulp, 1892α: 191.
semiflavus Bischof, 1904.– Neotropical: South America (Bolivia, Peru).
Xanthoepalpus semiflavus Bischof, 1904α: 91.

Genus XANTHOZONA Townsend, 1908

XANTHOZONA Townsend, 1908α: 116. Type species: *Tachina melanopyga* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Suriname].

melanopyga (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica), South America (Argentina, Brazil, Suriname).
Tachina melanopyga Wiedemann, 1830α: 292.
scutellaris (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia scutellaris Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 36.

Genus ZONOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927

ZONOEPALPUS Townsend, 1927δ: 369. Type species: *Zonoepalpus brasiliensis* Townsend, 1927 (= *Jurinia testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), by monotypy [Brazil].

argentinensis Blanchard, 1941.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Zonoepalpus argentinensis Blanchard, 1941α: 378.
testaceus (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830).– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Jurinia testacea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 38.

Unplaced species of Tachinini

atrata van der Wulp, 1888.– Neotropical: Middle America (Costa Rica).
Dejeania atrata van der Wulp, 1888α: 8.

Unplaced genera of Tachininae

Genus EUCORONIMYIA Townsend, 1908

ISOGLOSSA Coquillett, 1895α: 125 (junior homonym of *Isoglossa* Casey, 1893). Type species: *Isoglossa hastata* Coquillett, 1895, by original designation [United States].
EUCORONIMYIA Townsend, 1908α: 84 (*nomen novum* for *Isoglossa* Coquillett, 1895).

hastata (Coquillett, 1895).– Nearctic: USA (California, Northern Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Southwest, Texas).
Isoglossa hastata Coquillett, 1895α: 126.

Genus EUOESTROPSIS Townsend, 1913

OESTROPSIS Townsend, 1912δ: 355 (junior homonym of *Oestropsis*, Brauer, 1868). Type species: *Oestropsis viridis* Townsend, 1912, by original designation [Peru].
EUOESTROPSIS Townsend, 1913λ: 133 (*nomen novum* for *Oestropsis* Townsend, 1912).

viridis (Townsend, 1912).– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Oestropsis viridis Townsend, 1912δ: 356.

Genus EVIDOMYIA Reinhard, 1958

EVIDOMYIA Reinhard, 1958β: 226. Type species: *Evidomyia infida* Reinhard, 1958, by original designation [United States].

infida Reinhard, 1958.– Nearctic: USA (California).
Evidomyia infida Reinhard, 1958β: 226.

Genus HYPERTROPHOCERA Townsend, 1891

HYPERTROPHOCERA Townsend, 1891β: 360. Type species: *Hypertrophocera parvipes* Townsend, 1891, by original designation [United States].
NEOTRACTOCERA Townsend, 1892α: 105. Type species: *Neotractocera anomala* Townsend, 1892 (= *Hypertrophocera parvipes* Townsend, 1891), by original designation [United States].
EUTHYPROSOPA Townsend, 1892α: 106. Type species: *Euthyprosopa petiolata* Townsend, 1892 (= *Hypertrophocera parvipes* Townsend, 1891), by original designation [United States].

parvipes Townsend, 1891.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest). Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Hypertrophocera parvipes Townsend, 1891β: 361.

Genus IMPECCANTIA Reinhard, 1961

IMPECCANTIA Reinhard, 1961α: 204. Type species: *Impeccantia claterna* Reinhard, 1961, by original designation [United States].

claterna Reinhard, 1961.– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Impeccantia claterna Reinhard, 1961α: 205.

Genus MESEMBRINORMIA Townsend, 1931

MESEMBRINORMIA Townsend, 1931γ: 321. Type species: *Mesembrinormia pertyi* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Brazil].

pertyi Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Mesembrinormia pertyi Townsend, 1931γ: 322.

Genus METALLICOMYIA Röder, 1886

CHALCOMYIA Röder, 1886α: 267 (junior homonym of *Chalcomyia* Williston, 1885). Type species: *Chalcomyia elegans* Röder, 1886, by monotypy [Ecuador].
METALLICOMYIA Röder, 1886α: 307 (*nomen novum* for *Chalcomyia* Röder, 1886).

elegans (Röder, 1886).– Neotropical: South America (Ecuador).
Chalcomyia elegans Röder, 1886α: 268.

Genus NEOTRYPHERA Malloch, 1938

NEOTRYPHERA Malloch, 1938α: 217. Type species: *Neotryphera atra* Malloch, 1938, by original designation [New Zealand].

atra Malloch, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: New Zealand.
Neotryphera atra Malloch, 1938α: 218.

Genus OLIGOOESTRUS Townsend, 1932

OLIGOOESTRUS Townsend, 1932β: 1. Type species: *Oligooestrus oestroideus* Townsend, 1932, by original designation [Argentina].
OLIGOESTRUS. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oligooestrus* Townsend, 1932 (Guimarães 1971β: 216, 302).

oestroideus Townsend, 1932.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina, Chile).
Oligooestrus oestroideus Townsend, 1932β: 4.

Genus PERUMYIA Arnaud, 1963

PERUMYIA Arnaud, 1963γ: 2. Type species: *Perumyia embiaphaga* Arnaud, 1963, by original designation [Peru].

embiaphaga Arnaud, 1963.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Perumyia embiaphaga Arnaud, 1963γ: 4.

Genus PROLESKIA Townsend, 1927

PROLESKIA Townsend, 1927δ: 211. Type species: *Proleskia hirta* Townsend, 1927, by original designation [Brazil].

hirta Townsend, 1927.– Neotropical: South America (Brazil).
Proleskia hirta Townsend, 1927δ: 350.

Genus ZAMBESA Walker, 1856

ZAMBESA Walker, 1856α: 21. Type species: *Zambesa ocypteroides* Walker, 1856, by monotypy [Singapore].
ZAMBEZA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Zambesa* Walker, 1856 (Bigot 1892α: 183).
ZAMBESOPSIS Townsend, 1933α: 451. Type species: *Zambesa claripalpis* Villeneuve, 1926, by original designation [Taiwan].

claripalpis Villeneuve, 1926.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan.
Zambesa claripalpis Villeneuve, 1926δ: 272.
ocypteroides Walker, 1856.– Oriental: Malaysia (East Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia), Philippines, Singapore.
Zambesa ocypteroides Walker, 1856α: 21.
walkeri Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Zambesa walkeri Doleschall, 1858α: 105.

Unplaced genera of Tachinidae

Genus BOLBOCHETA Bigot, 1885

BOLBODOCHETA Bigot, 1885α: 237. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
BOLBOCHETA Bigot, 1885ε: xliv [also 1885π: xliv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*]. Type species: *Bolbocheta haustellata* Bigot, 1885, by monotypy [Argentina].
BOLBOCHAETA. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bolbocheta* Bigot, 1885 (Brauer 1897α: 368, Guimarães 1971β: 165, 283).

haustellata Bigot, 1885.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Bolbocheta haustellata Bigot, 1885ε: xlv [also 1885π: xlv, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*].

Genus CERATOMETOPA Townsend, 1931

CERATOMETOPA Townsend, 1931γ: 340. Type species: *Ceratometopa cornifera* Townsend, 1931, by original designation [Argentina].

cornifera Townsend, 1931.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Ceratometopa cornifera Townsend, 1931γ: 341.

Genus GRAPHIA van der Wulp, 1885

GRAPHIA van der Wulp, 1885β: 196. Type species: *Graphia strigosa* van der Wulp, 1885, by monotypy [Indonesia].

strigosa van der Wulp, 1885.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Graphia strigosa van der Wulp, 1885β: 197.

Genus MARNEFIA Cortés, 1982

MARNEFIA Cortés, 1982α: 142. Type species: *Marnefia mirifica* Cortés, 1982, by original designation [Chile].

mirifica Cortés, 1982.– Neotropical: South America (Chile).
Marnefia mirifica Cortés, 1982α: 143.

Genus PARABRACHYCOMA Blanchard, 1940

PARABRACHYCOMA Blanchard, 1940α: 229. Type species: *Parabrachycoma ruficauda* Blanchard, 1940, by original designation [Argentina].

ruficauda Blanchard, 1940.– Neotropical: South America (Argentina).
Parabrachycoma ruficauda Blanchard, 1940α: 229.

Genus TRISCHIDOCERA Villeneuve, 1915

TRISCHIDOCERA Villeneuve, 1915α: 93. Type species: *Trischidocera sauteri* Villeneuve, 1915, by monotypy [Taiwan].

sauteri Villeneuve, 1915.– Oriental: Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia), Taiwan.
Trischidocera sauteri Villeneuve, 1915α: 94.
yunnanensis Chao & Zhou, 1987.– Palaearctic: China (East, Qinghai & Xizang, South-central). Oriental: China (West).
Trischidocera yunnanensis Chao & Zhou, 1987β: 208.

Genus TROMODESIANA Townsend, 1931

TROMODESIANA Townsend, 1931γ: 339. Type species: *Dexia thomae* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation [Virgin Islands].

thomae (Wiedemann, 1830).– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), eastern Lesser Antilles (Virgin Islands).
Dexia thomae Wiedemann, 1830α: 379.

Genus XEOPROSOPA Townsend, 1919

XEOPROSOPA Townsend, 1919β: 584. Type species: *Xeoprosopa uruhuasi* Townsend, 1919, by original designation [Peru].

uruhuasi Townsend, 1919.– Neotropical: South America (Peru).
Xeoprosopa uruhuasi Townsend, 1919β: 584.

Unplaced species of Tachinidae

armiceps Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Western Australia).
Voriella armiceps Malloch, 1930γ: 336.
aurifrons Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera aurifrons Doleschall, 1858α: 104.
calliphon Walker, 1849.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Tachina calliphon Walker, 1849γ: 777.
calyptrata Zeegers, 2007.– Afrotropical: Yemen.
Mesnilomyia calyptrata Zeegers, 2007α: 410.
dejeanii Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.– Afrotropical: Mauritius.
Dexia dejeanii Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830α: 312.
despicienda Walker, 1861.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia.
Tachina despicienda Walker, 1861α: 306.
gratiosa van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Meigenia gratiosa van der Wulp, 1890β: 60.
imbuta Walker, 1853.– Afrotropical: South Africa.
Tachina imbuta Walker, 1853α: 288.
inconspicua Malloch, 1930.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (New South Wales).
Voriella inconspicua Malloch, 1930γ: 336.
leveri Baranov, 1938.– Australasian & Oceanian: Solomon Islands.
Prosopodes leveri Baranov, 1938β: 410.
marginella Wiedemann, 1830.– Afrotropical: Sudan.
Tachina marginella Wiedemann, 1830α: 330.
media Meunier, 1905.– Afrotropical: Tanzania.
Thryptocera media Meunier, 1905α: 212.
modesta Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Clytia modesta Doleschall, 1858α: 105.
monticola Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Echinomyia monticola Doleschall, 1858α: 101.
morio Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Masicera morio Doleschall, 1858α: 104.
mucrocornis Macquart, 1851.– Australasian & Oceanian: Australia (Tasmania).
Phorocera mucrocornis Macquart, 1851β: 174 [also 1851γ: 201].
multiciliata Meunier, 1905.– Afrotropical: Madagascar.
Myobia multiciliata Meunier, 1905α: 91.
nigrifrons van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Phorocera nigrifrons van der Wulp, 1890β: 81.
nigroanalis Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Clytia nigroanalis Doleschall, 1858α: 106.
pygmaeella Bezzi, 1928.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Prosopaea pygmaeella Bezzi, 1928α: 206.
rufescens Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Omalogaster rufescens Doleschall, 1858α: 109.
spoliata Bezzi, 1928.– Australasian & Oceanian: Fiji.
Graphogaster spoliata Bezzi, 1928α: 200.

strigosa Doleschall, 1858.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Eurigaster strigosa Doleschall, 1858α: 102.

subvaria Walker, 1853.– Neotropical: Greater Antilles (Jamaica), "West Indies" (type locality of *Tachina subvaria*).
Tachina subvaria Walker, 1853α: 299.

trichoneura van der Wulp, 1890.– Neotropical: Middle America (Mexico).
Masicera trichoneura van der Wulp, 1890γ: 111.

unguicularis Baranov, 1934.– Oriental: Indonesia (Jawa). Australasian & Oceanian: New Caledonia.
Sturmia unguicularis Baranov, 1934ε: 480.

unguiculata Doleschall, 1857.– Australasian & Oceanian: Indonesia (Maluku Islands).
Lydella unguiculata Doleschall, 1857α: 414.

Fossil Tachinidae

Genus LITHEXORISTA Townsend, 1921

LITHEXORISTA Townsend, 1921α: 133 (proposed for "*Tackina* sp. Scudder (1890)"). Type species: *Lithexorista scudderi* Townsend, 1921, by monotypy [United States].

scudderi Townsend, 1921.– Nearctic: USA (Northern Rockies).
Lithexorista scudderi Townsend, 1921α: 133.

Genus LITHOTACHINA Townsend, 1921

LITHOTACHINA Townsend, 1921α: 133. Type species: *Echinomyia antiqua* Heer, 1849, by monotypy [Switzerland].

antiqua Heer, 1849.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (Switzerland)).
Echinomyia antiqua Heer, 1849α: 247.

Genus MUSCIDITES Heyden & Heyden, 1866

MUSCIDITES Heyden & Heyden, 1866α: 157. Type species: *Muscidites deperditus* Heyden & Heyden, 1866, by monotypy [Germany].

deperditus Heyden & Heyden, 1866.– Palaearctic: Europe (W. Europe (Germany)).
Muscidites deperditus Heyden & Heyden, 1866α: 157.

Genus VINCULOMUSCA Townsend, 1938

VINCULOMUSCA Townsend, 1938δ: 166. Type species: *Musca vinculata* Scudder, 1877, by original designation [United States].

vinculata (Scudder, 1877).– Nearctic: USA (Southwest).
Musca vinculata Scudder, 1877α: 758.

Unplaced generic *nomina nuda* in Tachinidae

VAFRELLIA Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849α: 158. *Nomen nudum* (no description or included species).
GYMNOJURINELLA Vimmer, 1940α: 101. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
HEMIARCHYTAS Vimmer, 1940α: 101. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
PARAJURINIA Vimmer, 1940α: 101. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
PSEUDOOPHIRION Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 210. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
GYMNOJURINELLA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 210, 214 (also as "*Gimnojurinella*", p. 223). *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
PARABOTHRIA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940α: 210, 214. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
GYMNOJURINELLA Vimmer & Soukup, 1940β: 371. *Nomen nudum* (proposed after 1930 without designation of type species; no included species).
CHAETOARGYROPHYLAX Blanchard & de Santis, 1975α: 30. *Nomen nudum*.
PECTINAPLOMYA Blanchard & de Santis, 1975α: 38. *Nomen nudum*.

Unplaced specific *nomina nuda* in Tachinidae

angelinae Blanchard, 1975.
Winthemia angelinae Blanchard, 1975α: 36, *nomen nudum*.
antarctiae Blanchard, 1975.
Nepocarcelia antarctiae Blanchard, 1975α: 37, *nomen nudum*.
bimaculata Stephens, 1829.
Tachina bimaculata Stephens, 1829α: 298, *nomen nudum*.
bosqi Blanchard, 1975.
Lespesia bosqi Blanchard, 1975α: 39, *nomen nudum*.
chacoensis Blanchard, 1975.
Nemorilla chacoensis Blanchard, 1975α: 35, *nomen nudum*.
cognata Stephens, 1829.
Tachina cognata Stephens, 1829α: 298, *nomen nudum*.
correntina Blanchard, 1975.
Nepocarcelia correntina Blanchard, 1975α: 37, *nomen nudum*.
cuyana Blanchard, 1975.
Drino cuyana Blanchard, 1975α: 34, *nomen nudum*.
denieri Blanchard, 1975.
Chaetoargyrophylax denieri Blanchard, 1975α: 30, *nomen nudum*.
dispar Villeneuve, 1911.
Hemimacquartia dispar Villeneuve, 1911α: 124, *nomen nudum*.
dubia Stephens, 1829.

Tachina dubia Stephens, 1829β: 299, *nomen nudum*.
filipalpis Blanchard, 1975.
Stomatotachina filipalpis Blanchard, 1975α: 30, *nomen nudum*.
hokkaidensis Baranov, 1952.
Peletieria hokkaidensis Baranov, 1952α: 119, *nomen nudum*.
latifasciata Blanchard, 1975.
Myothyriopsis latifasciata Blanchard, 1975α: 35, *nomen nudum*.
lizeri Blanchard, 1975.
Nepocarcelia lizeri Blanchard, 1975α: 37, *nomen nudum*.
macolai Blanchard, 1975.
Siphona macolai Blanchard, 1975α: 31, *nomen nudum*.
macromphaliae Blanchard, 1975.
Nilea macromphaliae Blanchard, 1975α: 41, *nomen nudum*.
maldonadoi Blanchard, 1975.
Ceracia maldonadoi Blanchard, 1975α: 26, *nomen nudum*.
mendocina Blanchard, 1975.
Bolohoughia mendocina Blanchard, 1975α: 38, *nomen nudum*.
molinarii Blanchard, 1975.
Podosturmia molinarii Blanchard, 1975α: 35, *nomen nudum*.
palaearctica Baranov, 1952.
Cryptospilosia palaearctica Baranov, 1952α: 119, *nomen nudum*.
pastranai Blanchard, 1975.
Xenosturmia pastranai Blanchard, 1975α: 35, *nomen nudum*.
plumbea Stephens, 1829.
Tachina plumbea Stephens, 1829α: 298, *nomen nudum*.
porteri Reed, 1907.
Tachina porteri Reed, 1907α: 1045, *nomen nudum*.
propesemiaurata Blanchard, 1975.
Lespesia propesemiaurata Blanchard, 1975α: 39, *nomen nudum*.
quadricincta Stephens, 1829.
Tachina quadricincta Stephens, 1829α: 299, *nomen nudum*.
ratkovichi Blanchard, 1975.
Pectinaplomya ratkovichi Blanchard, 1975α: 38, *nomen nudum*.
saltensis Blanchard, 1975.
Heliolydellops saltensis Blanchard, 1975α: 24, *nomen nudum*.
sibinivora Blanchard, 1975.
Palpexorista sibinivora Blanchard, 1975α: 30, *nomen nudum*.
subaurata Blanchard, 1975.
Lespesia subaurata Blanchard, 1975α: 40, *nomen nudum*.
testaceipes Stephens, 1829.
Tachina testaceipes Stephens, 1829β: 299, *nomen nudum*.
townsendi Blanchard, 1975.
Drino townsendi Blanchard, 1975α: 34, *nomen nudum*.
townsendi Blanchard, 1975.
Lespesia townsendi Blanchard, 1975α: 40, *nomen nudum*.

REFERENCES

Abbasipour, H. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2008α. Report of parasitoid flies, *Compsilura concinnata* and *Peribaea tibialis* (Dip.: Tachinidae) on the rice armyworm from Iran. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 27 (2), Supplement: 3–6. [In Persian.]

Abdulhai, M., Canhilal, R., El Bouhssini, M., Reid, W. and Rihawi, F. 2007α. Survey of sunn pest adult parasitoids in Syria. Pp. 315–318. *In*: Parker, B.L., Skinner, M., El Bouhssini, M. and Kumari, S.G., eds., Sunn pest management: a decade of progress 1994–2004. The Arab Society for Plant Protection, Beirut, Lebanon. 432 pp.

Agassiz, L. 1846α. Nomina systematica generum dipterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. Pp. [Pt. 4], [vi] + 42 pp. *In*: Aggasiz, L., Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familias, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus. Fasc. IX/X: Titulum et praefationem operis, Mollusca, Lepidoptera, Strepsiptera, Diptera, Myriapoda, Thysanura, Thysanoptera, Suctoria, Epizoa et Arachnidas. Jent & Gassman, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland]. viii + 393 pp.

Aguilar, J. d'. 1957α. Révision des Voriini de l'Ancien Monde (Dipt. Tachinidae). Annales des Épiphyties 8: 230–270.

Ahmad, M. and Khan, D.N. 2009α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 385–386. *In*: Ahmad, M., Kabir, S.M.H., Ahmed, A.T.A., Rahman, A.K.A., Ahmed, Z.U., Begum, Z.N.T., Hassan, M.A. and Khondker, M., eds., Encyclopedia of flora and fauna of Bangladesh. Volume 21. Arthropoda: Insecta III. Pterygota (part). Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, Dhaka. 460 pp.

Aland, S.R. and Bijapure, T.M. 2015α. Incidence of a parasitoid, *Blepharipa zebina* on the larva of a moth, *Archips rosana*, in Solapur, Maharashtra. Bionotes 17: 45.

Aldrich, J.M. 1905α. A catalogue of the North American Diptera (or two-winged flies). Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 46 (2) [= pub. 1444]: 1–680.

Aldrich, J.M. 1915α. Results of twenty-five years' collecting in the Tachinidae, with notes on some common species. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 8: 79–84.

Aldrich, J.M. 1916α. Two new Canadian Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 48: 20–22.

Aldrich, J.M. 1916β. More light on *Myiophasia*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 18: 98–100.

Aldrich, J.M. 1919α. The dipterous genus *Imitomyia* Tns. (*Himantostoma* Lw.). Canadian Entomologist 51: 64.

Aldrich, J.M. 1921α. The muscoid genera *Pseudeuantha* and *Uramyia* (Diptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 9: 83–92.

Aldrich, J.M. 1922α. The Neotropical muscoid genus *Mesembrinella* Giglio-Tos and other testaceous muscoid flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 62 (No. 2457) [1923]: 1–24.

Aldrich, J.M. 1923α. A new tachinid parasite of the codling moth (Dip.). Entomological News 34: 53–54.

Aldrich, J.M. 1923β. Two Asiatic muscoid flies parasitic upon the so-called Japanese beetle. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 63 (No. 2474) [1924]: 1–4.

Aldrich, J.M. 1923γ. A new parasitic fly bred from bean beetle. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 25 [1923]: 95–96.

Aldrich, J.M. 1923δ. The present status of Coquillett's *Hypochaeta longicornis* Schiner (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 25: 161–162.

Aldrich, J.M. 1924β. The muscoid genus *Genea* in North America (Dipt.). Entomological News 35: 210–214.

Aldrich, J.M. 1924γ. Notes on some types of American muscoid Diptera in the collection of the Vienna Natural History Museum. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 17: 209–218.

Aldrich, J.M. 1924ε. Notes on North American Tachinidae. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12: 145–149.

Aldrich, J.M. 1925α. New Diptera or two-winged flies in the United States National Museum. Proceedings of

the United States National Museum 66 (No. 2555) [1926]: 1–36.
Aldrich, J.M. 1925β. A new tachinid parasite of a cocoanut moth in South Asia (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 27: 13.
Aldrich, J.M. 1925γ. Notes on some types of American muscoid Diptera in the collection of the Vienna Natural History Museum. [Cont.] Annals of the Entomological Society of America 18: 107–130.
Aldrich, J.M. 1925δ. Two new species of the tachinid genus *Lixophaga*, with notes and key (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 27: 132–136.
Aldrich, J.M. 1925ε. Notes on some types of American muscoid Diptera in the collection of the Vienna Natural History Museum. [Concl.] Annals of the Entomological Society of America 18: 456–469.
Aldrich, J.M. 1926α. Notes on muscoid flies (Diptera) with retracted hind crossvein, with key and several new genera and species. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 52: 7–28.
Aldrich, J.M. 1926β. Notes on the metallic green tachinids allied to *Gymnochaeta*, with keys and one new Chinese genus (Diptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14: 51–58.
Aldrich, J.M. 1926γ. North American two-winged flies of the genus *Cylindromyia* Meigen (*Ocyptera* of authors). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 68 (No. 2624) [1927]: 1–27 + 1 pl.
Aldrich, J.M. 1926δ. Notes on *Hypochaeta* and related genera of muscoid flies (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 28: 143–145.
Aldrich, J.M. 1926ε. American two-winged flies of the genus *Microphthalma* Macquart, with notes on related forms. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 69 (No. 2639) [1927]: 1–8.
Aldrich, J.M. 1926ζ. Descriptions of new and little known Diptera or two-winged flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 69 (No. 2648) [1927]: 1–26.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.69-2648.1
Aldrich, J.M. 1927α. Notes on the dexiid genera *Cordyligaster* and *Eucordyligaster*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 17: 84–86.
Aldrich, J.M. 1927β. A new species of *Oedematocera* reared from the tropical migratory locust (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 29: 17–18.
Aldrich, J.M. 1927γ. Notes on muscoid synonymy. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 22: 18–25.
Aldrich, J.M. 1927δ. Redescription of types of American muscoid flies in the collection of the Vienna Natural History Museum with incidental notes. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 72 (No. 2703) [1928]: 1–35.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928α. Note on *Prosena sibirita* Fabr. and related forms (Dipt.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 17: 130–131.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928β. Synonymic notes on Diptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 30: 41–45.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928γ. A revision of the American parasitic flies belonging to the genus *Belvosia*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 73 (No. 2729) [1929]: 1–45.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928δ. Five new parasitic flies reared from beetles in China and India. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 74 (No. 2753) [1929]: 1–7.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928ε. Notes on synonymy of Diptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 30: 142–145.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928ζ. New Diptera or two-winged flies from South America. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 74 (No. 2746) [1929]: 1–25.
Aldrich, J.M. 1928η. A new species of *Oedematocera* with notes on *Schistocercophaga* Townsend (Dipt.: Tachinidae). Entomological News 39: 301–304.
Aldrich, J.M. 1929α. Notes on synonymy of Diptera, No. 3. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 31: 32–36.
Aldrich, J.M. 1929β. Further studies of types of American muscoid flies in the collection of the Vienna Natural History Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 74 (No. 2764): 1–34.
Aldrich, J.M. 1929γ. New genera and species of muscoid flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 76 (No. 2812) [1930]: 1–13.

Aldrich, J.M. 1930α. Notes on synonymy of Diptera, No. 4. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 32: 25–28.
Aldrich, J.M. 1930β. Notes on the types of American two-winged flies of the genus *Sarcophaga* and a few related forms, described by the early authors. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 78 (No. 2855) [1931]: 1–39 + 3 pls.
Aldrich, J.M. 1931α. Notes on Diptera, No. 5. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 33: 116–121.
Aldrich, J.M. 1931β. Notes on the tachinid genus *Chaetonodexodes*, with one new species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 8: 205–207.
Aldrich, J.M. 1931γ. Notes on Francis Walker's types of North American flies of the family Tachinidae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 80 (No. 2910) [1932]: 1–16.
Aldrich, J.M. 1931δ. North American two-winged flies of the genus *Spathimeigenia*, with descriptions of five new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 80 (No. 2911) [1932]: 1–10.
Aldrich, J.M. 1932α. Records of dipterous insects of the family Tachinidae reared by the late George Dimmock, with description of one new species and notes on the genus *Anetia* Robineau-Desvoidy. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 80 (No. 2920): 1–8.
Aldrich, J.M. 1932β. New Diptera, or two-winged flies, from America, Asia, and Java, with additional notes. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 81 (No. 2932) [1933]: 1–28 + 1 pl.
Aldrich, J.M. 1933α. Notes on the tachinid genus *Ceracia* Rondani (Diptera), with a new species from the Philippines. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 35: 9–10.
Aldrich, J.M. 1933β. Notes on the tachinid genus *Elodia* R. D., with three new species of *Elodia* and *Phorocera* (Diptera) from Japan. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 35: 19–23.
Aldrich, J.M. 1933γ. Notes on Diptera. No. 6. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 35: 165–173.
Aldrich, J.M. 1933δ. Two reared species of Tachinidae from South America. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 35: 170–173.
Aldrich, J.M. 1933ε. A remarkable new genus of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Brazil. Revista de Entomologia 3: 437–441.
Aldrich, J.M. 1934α. Tachinidae. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part VII. Fascicle 1. British Museum, London. 170 pp.
Aldrich, J.M. 1946α. On the status of the generic name *Phoranthella* Townsend, 1915 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). Z.N.(S.) 103. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 1: 171.
Aldrich, J.M. and Webber, R.T. 1924α. The North American species of parasitic two-winged flies belonging to the genus *Phorocera* and allied genera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 63 (No. 2486): 1–90.
Aldrich, J.M. and Webber, R.T. 1924β. Change of preoccupied names. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 26: 195.
Al-ghamdi, K.M., Faragallah, A.A., Saleh, M.S., Mahyoub, J.A. and Al-Solami, H.M. 2018α. Monitoring the population fluctuation of the prevalent dipterous fly species complex (Order: Diptera) by using Malaise and yellow sticky traps in animal pens in Jeddah Governorate, western KSA. Biosciences Biotechnology Research Asia 15: 131–138.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.13005/bbra/2615
Allen, H.W. 1926α. Notes on some North American species of *Achaetoneura* with a description of one new species (Diptera, Tachinidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 52: 187–198 + pl. IX.
Allioni, C. 1766α. Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin 3: 185–198.
Almeida, J.M., Andrade, R., Gonçalves, A., Jacinto, V., Raper, C., Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Zeegers, T. 2017α. An annotated checklist of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of mainland Portugal. Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 60: 62–76.
Andersen, S. 1982α. Revision of European species of *Siphona* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 13: 149–172.

Andersen, S. 1983α. Phylogeny and classification of Old World genera of Siphonini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 14: 1–15.
Andersen, S. 1984α. A new species of *Siphona* Meigen from Hungary (Diptera: Tachinidae). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 45: 5–8.
Andersen, S. 1988α. Revision of European species of *Phytomyptera* Rondani (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 19: 43–80.
Andersen, S. 1996α. The Siphonini (Diptera: Tachinidae) of Europe. Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica 33: 1–146.
Andersen, S. and Petersen, F.T. 2001α. Tachinidae. Pp. 226–231. *In*: Petersen, F.T. and Meier, R., eds., A preliminary list of the Diptera of Denmark. Steenstrupia 26: 119–276.
Anonymous. 1913α. A correction. Proceedings of the New York Entomological Society 21: 313.
Arkani, T., Rabieh, M.M., Karahroodi, A.A. and Mahdavi, R. 2014α. Faunistic study of families Tephritidae and Tachinidae (Diptera) in Arak region and suburb, Iran. Iranian Journal of Entomological Research 6: 118–124. [In Persian.]
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1950α. Record of the genus *Procatharosia* in North America. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 26: 190.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1951α. A study of the genus *Paradejeania* Brauer and Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae or Larvaevoridae). Canadian Entomologist 83: 317–329.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1952α. *Reinhardiana* new name for *Hypenomyia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae or Larvaevoridae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 28: 58.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1957α. The occurrence of *Salmacia longipulvilli* in the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera: Larvaevoridae). Entomological News 68: 259–263.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1958α. A note on *Salmacia frontosa* variety *atra* (Cockerell). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 34: 61–62.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1958β. The entomological publications of Charles Henry Tyler Townsend [1863–1944]; with lists of his new generic and specific names. Microentomology 23: 1–63.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1960α. A review of the genus *Spathidexia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). Wasmann Journal of Biology 18: 1–36.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963α. A revision of the genus *Borgmeiermyia* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). American Museum Novitates 2133: 1–18.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963β. Systematic studies in the tribe Neominthoini (Diptera, Tachinidae). American Museum Novitates 2135: 1–55.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963γ. *Perumyia embiaphaga*, a new genus and species of Neotropical Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitic on Embioptera. American Museum Novitates 2143: 1–9.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963δ. Types of the Tachinidae (Diptera) in the American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 125: 101–137.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963ε. The type locality of *Eusisyropa virilis* (Aldrich and Webber) (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 65: 116.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963ζ. Two new genera of the Germariini from the western Nearctic, with notes on related genera (Diptera, Tachinidae). American Museum Novitates 2157: 1–20.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1966α. A revision of the parasitic fly genus *Polistiopsis* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). American Museum Novitates 2241: 1–12.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1978α. A host-parasite catalog of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). United States Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication 1319: 1–860.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1979α. A catalog of the types of Diptera in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Myia 1: v + 505 pp.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1982α. The Mario Bezzi Diptera Collection, with remarks on the types of Tachinidae. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington 10: 8–14.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1990α. Historical account and illustrations of the specimen identified as the male of *Lespesia ciliata* (Macquart) by Robineau-Desvoidy in 1863 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Myia 5: 29–40.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1992α. Name changes in the genus *Tachina* of the Nearctic Region (Diptera: Tachinidae).

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 94: 166–168.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1994α. *Tachina garretti*, a new name for the Nearctic *Tachina pilosa* (Tothill, 1924) (Diptera: Tachinidae). Myia 5: 207–208.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2001α. *Paradejeania rutilioides rutilioides* (Jaennicke) (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from *Hemihylea* sp. (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) in Arizona. Myia 6: 37–38.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2001β. First Arizona rearings of *Macromya crocata* Reinhard (Diptera: Tachinidae) from two lepidopteran hosts (Arctiidae, Lasiocampidae). Myia 6: 39–40.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2001γ. Curtis Williams Sabrosky (1910–1997). Myia 6: 303–442.
Arnaud, P.H., Jr. and Owen, T.C. 1981α. Charles Howard Curran (1894–1972). Myia 2: vi + 393 pp.
Ashley, T.R. 1979α. Classification and distribution of fall armyworm parasites. Florida Entomologist 62: 114–123.
Atay, T. 2017α. Contribution to the knowledge of the Tachinidae (Diptera) fauna of Turkey from Western Blacksea region of Turkey with one new record. Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpasa University 34: 137–145.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.13002/jafag1125
Atay, T. 2018α. Tachinid (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitoids of the lucerne beetle, *Gonioctena fornicata* (Brüggemann, 1873) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with a new parasitoid record and their parasitism rates. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 42: 141–147.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.16970/entoted.365448
Atay, T. and Kara, K. 2014α. Tachinids (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from lepidopterous and heteropterous hosts from some localities in the Kelkit Valley (Amasya, Tokat, Sivas) of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology 38: 500–507.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1311-56
Atay, T., Kara, K. and Özdemir, M. 2015α. New records for Turkish Tachinidae (Diptera) fauna from Erciyes Mountain, Kayseri. Turkish Journal of Zoology 39: 1162–1163.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1501-56
Atay, T., Özdemir, M. and Kara, K. 2018α. Tachinids (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from lepidopterous hosts in Kayseri Province with new host records. Journal of the Entomological Research Society 20: 103–108.
Atencio, R., Goebel, F.R. and Miranda, R.J. 2018α. Entomofauna associated with sugarcane in Panama. Sugar Tech (preprint).
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12355-018-0661-8
Aubertin, D. 1932α. A tachinid fly parasitic on the bee-hole borer of teak. Stylops 1: 35–36.
Audouin, J.V., Deshayes, G.P., d'Orbigny, A., Doyère, M.P.L.M., Dugès, A., Duvernoy, G.L., Laurillard, C.L., Milne Edwards, H., Roulin, F.D. and Valenciennes, A. 1846α. Livraison 226. *In*: Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, par Georges Cuvier. Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier. Les insectes. Tome II. Fortin, Masson & Cie, Paris. pp. 153–160, pls. 3 + 3bis, 4 + 177bis.
Austen, E.E. 1907α. The synonymy and generic position of certain species of Muscidae (*sens. lat.*) in the collection of the British Museum, described by the late Francis Walker. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 7, 19: 326–347.
Austen, E.E. 1909α. Ruwenzori expedition reports. 10. Diptera. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 19: 85–102.
Avalos, D.S. 1988α. Tachininae (Diptera, Tachinidae) de la colección E.E. Blanchard: tribus Dejeaniini y Cuphocerini. Revista Peruana de Entomología 30 [1987]: 51–53.
Avalos, D.S. 1989α. Moscas Tachinidae de la Provincia de Córdoba (Argentina). Revista Peruana de Entomología 31 [1988]: 48–50.
Avci, M. and Akinci, Z.E. 2016α. Biology and natural enemies of *Neodiprion sertifer* in the Lakes District forests. Turkish Journal of Forestry 17: 30–36. [In Turkish with English abstract.]
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.18182/tjf.56487

Aydoğdu, M. 2014α. Parasitoid abundance of *Archips rosana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in organic cherry orchards. North-Western Journal of Zoology 10: 42–47.

Báez, M., Herting, B. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1986α. The Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Canary Islands. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 394: 1–15.

Baker, C.F. 1904α. Diptera Reports on Californian and Nevadan Diptera, I. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 17–39.

Balkan, T., Kara, K. and Atay, T. 2015α. Tachinidae (Diptera) species of Sakarya Province (Turkey), with 2 new records. Turkish Journal of Zoology 39: 1050–1055.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1410-16

Baranov, N. 1926α. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der serbischen Tachiniden. Letopis Poljoprivredne Ogledne I Kontrolne Stanice U Topčideru (Beograd) 1: 153–184.

Baranov, N. 1929α. Studien an pathogenen und parasitischen Insekten I. Die jugoslavischen Arten der Tachinidengruppe *Echinomyia*. Arbeiten aus der Parasitologischen Abteilung Institut für Hygiene und Schule für Volksgesundheit in Zagreb 1: 1–22 + 1 pl.

Baranov, N. 1929β. Studien an pathogenen und parasitischen Insekten II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phasiinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gruppe *Ocyptera* (Diptera. Tachin.). Arbeiten aus der Parasitologischen Abteilung Institut für Hygiene und Schule für Volksgesundheit in Zagreb 2: 1–22 + pls. III–IV.

Baranov, N. 1931α. Studien an pathogenen und parasitischen Insekten III. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Raupenfliegengattung *Carcelia* R.D. Arbeiten aus der Parasitologischen Abteilung Institut für Hygiene und Schule für Volksgesundheit in Zagreb 3: 1–45.

Baranov, N. 1931β. Über Raupenfliegen, welche durch die Farbe des Abdomens *Exorista confinis* Fall. ähnlich sind. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 48: 117–124.

Baranov, N. 1932α. Zur Kenntnis der formosanischen Sturmien (Dipt. Larvaevor.). Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde 5: 70–82 + pl. II.

Baranov, N. 1932β. Zur Kenntnis der orientalischen *Winthemia*-Arten (Dipt. Larvaev.). Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Troppau 6: 45–47.

Baranov, N. 1932γ. Larvaevoridae (Ins. Dipt.) von Sumatra, I. Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 66: 1–3.

Baranov, N. 1932δ. Neue orientalische Tachinidae. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 6: 83–93.
Note: Published in 1932 (and received at BMNH on 14 August 1932) according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).

Baranov, N. 1932ε. Zur Kenntnis der orientalischen *Dexia*-ähnlichen Arten. (Dipt. Larvaevor.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 49: 212–216.

Baranov, N. 1932ζ. Bestimmungstabelle der orientalischen *Sturmia*-Arten der *scutellata*-Gruppe. (Dipt. Larv.) (Mit Berücksichtigung einiger verwandten Gattungen.) Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Troppau 6: 100–101.

Baranov, N. 1933α. *Cadurcia leefmansi*, eine neue orientalische Raupenfliege (Dipt. Tach.). Treubia 14: 153–154.

Baranov, N. 1934α. Mitteilungen über gezüchtete orientalische Larvaevoriden. (Insecta, Diptera). Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Troppau 8: 41–49.

Baranov, N. 1934β. Zur Kenntnis der Raupenfliegenfauna der Salomon-Inseln (Dipt., Tachinidae). Stylops 3: 181–184.

Baranov, N. 1934γ. Ein interessanter Fall von Sphecoidie bei der Larvaevoride *Vespocyptera petiolata* Townsend. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 7: 157–160.
Note: Published in 1934 (and received at BMNH on 27 September 1934) according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).

Baranov, N. 1934δ. Neue Gattungen und Arten der orientalischen Raupenfliegen (Larvaevoridae). Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 7: 160–165.
Note: Published in 1934 (and received at BMNH on 27 September 1934) according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).

Baranov, N. 1934ε. Zur Kenntnis der parasitären Raupenfliegen der Salomonen, Neubritanniens, der

Admiralitäts-Inseln, der Fidschi-Inseln und Neukaledoniens, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der orientalischen *Sturmia*-Arten. Veterinarski Arhiv 4: 472–485.
Baranov, N. 1934ζ. Übersicht der orientalischen Gattungen und Arten des *Carcelia*-Komplexes (Diptera: Tachinidae). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 82: 387–408.
Baranov, N. 1935α. Eine neue orientalische Raupenfliege. Mededelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen 39 (I): [39–40].
Baranov, N. 1935β. Larvaevoridae (= Tachinidae, Dipt.). Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum. Zoologie 1: 407–409.
Baranov, N. 1935γ. Neue paläarktische und orientalische Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). Veterinarski Arhiv 5: 550–560.
Baranov, N. 1936α. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der parasitären Raupenfliegen (Tachinidae = Larvaevoridae) von den Salomonen und Neubritannien. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 17: 97–113.
Baranov, N. 1938α. Weiteres über die Tachiniden (*s.l.*) der Salomon-Inseln. Veterinarski Arhiv 8: 170–174.
Baranov, N. 1938β. Neue indo-australische Tachinidae. Bulletin of Entomological Research 29: 405–414.
Baranov, N. 1939α. Sechs neue Raupenfliegen aus der Sammlung Takanos. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Troppau 12 [1938]: 110–112.
Baranov, N. 1942α. Ein neuer Vespidenparasit von Java und eine mit ihm verwandte Fliege von den Salomon-Inseln. Veterinarski Arhiv 12: 161–163.
Baranov, N. 1952α. A contribution to the study of the zoo-geographic relations of the island Hokkaido (Japan). Pakistan Journal of Science 4: 118–120.
Barraclough, D.A. 1983α. *Mediosetiger microcephala*, a new genus and species of Ormiini from the Natal Drakensberg (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals of the Natal Museum 25: 431–435.
Barraclough, D.A. 1985α. The Afrotropical genus *Bogosia* Rondani, 1873 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals of the Natal Museum 26: 339–376.
Barraclough, D.A. 1985β. *Piligenoides*, a new genus near to *Piligena* van Emden, 1947 (Diptera: Tachnidae [sic]: Dexiini). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 48: 267–271.Barraclough, D.A. 1986α. New species of Afrotropical Neaerini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Goniinae). Annals of the Natal Museum 27 [1985]: 219–238.
Barraclough, D.A. 1990α. Field observations of *Senostoma* spp. (Diptera: Tachinidae) at Katoomba, N.S.W. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 29: 247–252.
Barraclough, D.A. 1991α. Diptera Tachinidae Dexiini of New Caledonia. The genus *Senostoma* Macquart. Pp. 335–341. *In*: Chazeau, J. and Tillier, S., eds., Zoologia Neocaledonica, Vol. 2. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Série A, Zoologie) 149 [1990]: 358 pp.
Barraclough, D.A. 1991β. A new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitic on the sugarcane borer *Eldana saccharina* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in Natal, South Africa. Bulletin of Entomological Research 81: 133–136.
Barraclough, D.A. 1992β. The systematics of the Australasian Dexiini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Dexiinae) with revisions of endemic genera. Invertebrate Taxonomy 6: 1127–1371.
Barraclough, D.A. 1996α. *Montanothalma natalensis*, a new high altitude genus and species of Microphthalmini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Tachininae) from the Natal Drakensberg of South Africa. Annals of the Natal Museum 37: 123–129.
Barraclough, D.A. 1996β. Rediscovery of the endemic South African genus *Mediosetiger* Barraclough (Diptera: Tachinidae: Ormiini). Annals of the Natal Museum 37: 131–139.
Barraclough, D.A. 1997α. *Melanesomyia*, a tribally unplaced new genus of Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Indonesia (Maluku) and Papua New Guinea, with description of two new species. Australian Journal of Entomology 36: 345–350.
Barraclough, D.A. 1998α. Type-species designation for '*Melanesomyia* Barraclough' (Diptera: Tachinidae). Australian Journal of Entomology 37: 22.
Barraclough, D.A. 2004α. A taxonomic review of *Sturmiopsis* Townsend, 1916, an Old World genus of Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitising economically significant lepidopterous stem borers. African

Invertebrates 45: 7–19.
Barraclough, D.A. 2005α. *Rhinophoroides minutus*, a new genus and species of rare nocturnal Dufouriini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Dexiinae) from South Africa. African Entomology 13: 380–384.
Barraclough, D.A. 2009α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 303–305. *In*: Gerlach, J., ed., The Diptera of the Seychelles Islands. Pensoft, Sofia and Moscow. 431 pp.
Barraclough, D.A. and Allen, G.R. 1996γ. Two new species of *Homotrixa* Villeneuve (Diptera: Tachinidae: Ormiini) from southwestern Australia, with data on biology and ecology. Australian Journal of Entomology 35: 135–145.
Barraclough, D.A. and Londt, J.G.H. 1985γ. Order Diptera (flies). Pp. 283–321. *In*: Scholtz, C.H. and Holm, E., eds., Insects of Southern Africa. Butterworths, Durban. 502 pp.
Barraclough, D.A. and O'Hara, J.E. 1998α. *Obscuromyia*, a remarkable new genus of the endemic Australian tribe Myiotrixini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Tachininae). Invertebrate Taxonomy 12: 825–832.
Barták, M. and Čepelák, J. 1991α. Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Diptera, Tachinidae. Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 88: 40–42.
Barták, M. and Čepelák, J. 1994α. New records on Czechoslovak Tachinidae (Diptera). Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 6: 9–12. [In German.]
Barták, M., Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Vaňhara, J. 1997α. [Faunistic records from the Czech and Slovak Republics: Diptera.] Tachinidae: Part 2. Pp. 235–236. *In*: Vaňhara, J. and Rozkošný, R., eds., Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 8. Folia Facultatis Scientiarium Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia 95: 236 pp.
Bartsch, D. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1996α. *Bithia demotica* (Egger) – Erster Wirtsfund (Dip., Tachinidae). Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 31: 108.
Basheer, A.M., Alhaj, S.I. and Asslan, L.H. 2016α. Parasitoids on codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in apple and walnut orchards in Syria. Bulletin OEPP 46: 295–297. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1111/epp.12300
Bayram, S. and Kara, K. 1998α. *Erycia fasciata* Villeneuve 1924, new record for fauna of Turkish Tachinidae (Diptera). Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 22: 217–224. [In Turkish.]
Becker, T. 1908α. Dipteren der Kanarischen Inseln. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 4: 1–180.
Becker, T. 1908β. Dipteren der Insel Madeira. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 4: 183–206.
Becker, T. 1909α. Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Insectes: Diptères nouveaux. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 15: 113–121. [This paper also appeared with a different title in Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (see Becker, 1910α), the taxa again being marked as new but not illustrated. Becker, 1922α (q.v.), repeated the descriptions without marking them as new but with two coloured plates of illustrations.]
Becker, T. 1910α. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. I. Teil. Paläarktische Region. Archivum Zoologicum Budapest 1: 33–174.
Becker, T. 1910β. Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et dans l'Afrique orientale (1904-1906). Diptères nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 79: 22–30.
Becker, T. 1910γ. Dipteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 71: 131–160. Note: Also published separately in Wien, 1910δ, 30 pp.
Becker, T. 1918α. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae. Dritter Teil. Abhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher [also as Nova Acta. Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum] 104: 35–214.
Becker, T. 1922α. Diptères. Pp. 796–836. *In*: Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904–1905). Résultats scientifiques. Animaux articulés. Paris. xvii + 1041 pp. & altas.
Belanovsky, I.D. 1929α. A new *Eriothrix* Meig. (Dipt. Tachinidae) from environs of Kharkov. Trudy Fizycno-Matematycnoho Viddilu Ukraïns'ka Akademija Nauk 13: 109–111.

Belanovsky, I.D. 1931α. Beiträge zur Tachinenfauna des Gouvernements Kyjiw. Trudy Pryrodnyco-Technicnoho Viddilu, Kyïv 5: 17–42.
Belanovsky, I.D. 1931β. On the *Tachina* fly of the meadow moth. Pp. 157–160. *In*: Zverezomb-Zubovsky, E.V., *et al*., eds., The Meadow Moth in 1929–1930. Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute for Sugar Industry, Kiev.
Belanovsky, I.D. 1937α. Zwei neue Arten von Parasitenfliegen auf Zuckerrübenschädlingen. Zbirnyk Prats Zoologichnogo Muzeyu 19: 217–222.
Belanovsky, I.D. 1951α. [Tachinids of the Ukrainian SSR.] Part 1. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Kyiv: 190 pp. [In Russian.]
Belanovsky, I.D. 1953α. [Tachinids of the Ukrainian SSR.] Part 2. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Kyiv: 240 pp. [In Russian.]
Beneway, D.F. 1961α. *Androeuryops*, a new genus of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Central America. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 34: 44–47.
Beneway, D.F. 1963α. A revision of the flies of the genus *Lespesia* (= *Achaetoneura*) in North America (Diptera: Tachinidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 44: 627–686.
Bequaert, J. 1922α. Sur le genre *Aulacephala* Macquart avec la description d'une espèce nouvelle de l'Extrême-Orient. Revue Zoologique Africaine 10: 301–308.
Berg, C. 1898α. Substitución de nombres genéricos. Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires 1: 16–19.
Bergroth, E. 1894α. Ueber einige australische Dipteren. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 55: 71–75.
Bergström, C. 2005α. A new species of the genus *Phebellia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Finland. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 679: 1–9.
Bergström, C. 2007α. *Loewia erecta* n. sp. (Diptera: Tachinidae) – a new parasitic fly from Fennoscandia and Poland. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 708: 1–16.
Bergström, C. 2007β. A new species of *Nilea* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) with notes on the genus and a key to the North European species. Entomologisk Tidskrift 128: 151–161.
Bergström, C. 2008α. The identity of *Myxexoristops arctica* (Zetterstedt), with notes on some other *Myxexoristops* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Biologie), N. Ser. 1: 435–444.
Bergström, C. and Bartsch, H. 2005α. *Phasia barbifrons* (Girschner, 1887) – a small tachinid fly (Dipt., Tachinidae) new to the Nordic countries. Entomologisk Tidskrift 126: 187–190. [In Swedish.]
Bergström, C. and Bystrowski, C. 2011α. The identity of *Blondelia pinivorae* (Ratzeburg) (Diptera: Tachinidae), a parasitoid of processionary moths (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Biologie), N. Ser. 4: 321–334.
Berry, P.A. 1951α. Biology and habits of cotton stainers (Hemiptera: *Dysdercus* spp.), their natural enemies in South America and two parasitic flies imported into Puerto Rico. Revista de Entomologia 22: 329–342.
Berry, P.A. and Parker, H. 1949α. Investigations on a South American *Epilachna* sp. and the importation of its parasites *Lydinolydella metallica* Tnsd. into the United States. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 51: 93–104.
Berthold, A.A. 1827α. Latreille's Natürliche Familien der Thierreichs. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen. Weimar. 606 pp.
Note: German translation of Latreille, 1825α.
Beschovski, V.L. and Hubenov, Z.K. 1986α. Die Insekten von der Familie Tachinidae (Diptera) in den Submediterranbiotopen Südwestbulgariens. I. Artenbestand und zoogeographische Charakteristik der Tachinidae im Tal zwischen Sandanski und Petric. Fauna of Southwestern Bulgaria, Part 1: 118–129.
Bezzi, M. 1894α. *Sphyrocera*, eine neue Gattung der Tachininen. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 173–174.
Bezzi, M. 1894β. Sulle specie italiane del gen. *Peleteria* R.D.; B.B. Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 26: 242–261.
Bezzi, M. 1894γ. I ditteri del Trentino. Saggio di un elenco delle specie di ditteri finora osservate nel Trentino [concl.] Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali Residente in Padova (2) 1: 275–353.

Bezzi, M. 1901α. Materiali per la conoscenza della fauna Eritrea raccolti dal Dott. Paolo Magretti. Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 33: 5–25.
Bezzi, M. 1906α. Noch einige neue Namen für Dipterengattungen. Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie 6: 49–55.
Bezzi, M. 1906β. Nachträgliche Berichtigung. Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie 6: 144.
Bezzi, M. 1907α. Nomenklatorisches über Dipteren. II. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 26: 292–296.
Bezzi, M. 1907β. Der Gattungen der blutsaugenden Musciden (Dipt.). Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie 7: 413–416.
Bezzi, M. 1908α. Simuliidae, Bombyliidae, Empididae, Syrphidae, Tachinidae, Muscidae, Phycodromidae, Borboridae, Trypetidae, Ephydridae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Agromyzidae, Conopidae. Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (Erste Serie). D. Diptera (I). Denkschriften der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena 13: 179–201.
Bezzi, M. 1908β. Ditteri eritrei raccolti dal Doot. Andreini e dal Prof. Tellini. Parte seconda. Diptera cyclorrhapha. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 39 [1907]: 3–199.
Bezzi, M. 1908γ. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de diptères d'Afrique. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 52: 374–388.
Bezzi, M. 1909α. Diptera Syriaca et Aegyptia a cl. Beraud S.J. collecta. Broteria 8: 37–67.
Bezzi, M. 1911α. Miodarii superiori raccolti dal signor C.W. Howard nell'Africa australe orientale. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici 6 [1912]: 45–104.
[The separate is dated as published on 14th November 1911 in advance of the appearance of the work in the journal volume issued in 1912.]
Bezzi, M. 1917α. Una nuova specie etiopica del gen. *Himantostoma* Loew (Dipt.). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici 12: 86–93.
Bezzi, M. 1918α. Ulteriori notizie sul gen. *Himantostoma* Loew (Dipt.). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici 12: 272–274.
Bezzi, M. 1922α. Contributo allo studio della Fauna Libica. Ditteri di Cirenaica raccolti dal Rev. Miss. Don Vito Zanon. Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 1: 140–157.
Bezzi, M. 1923α. Diptera, Bombyliidae and Myiodaria (Coenosiinae, Muscinae, Calliphorinae, Sacrophaginae, Dexiinae, Tachininae), from the Seychelles and neighbouring islands. Parasitology 15: 75–102.
Bezzi, M. 1923β. Eine neue, auf javanischen Chrysomeliden schmarotzende Tachinide (Dipt.). Treubia 3: 411–412.
Bezzi, M. 1923γ. Fissicorn Tachinidae, with description of new forms from Australia and South America. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 48: 647–659.
Bezzi, M. 1925α. On the tachinid genus *Euthera* (Diptera), with description of new species from Australia, Africa and South America. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 50: 275–283.
Bezzi, M. 1925β. Some Tachinidae (Dipt.) of economic importance from the Federated Malay States. Bulletin of Entomological Research 16: 113–123.
Bezzi, M. 1926α. A new tachinid (Dipt.) from Australia, with notes on the forms with obliterated fourth vein. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9, 17: 236–241.
Bezzi, M. 1928α. Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands based on material in the British Museum (Natural History). British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 220 pp.
Bezzi, M. and Lamb, C.G. 1926α. Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the island of Rodriguez. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 58 [1925]: 537–573.
Bezzi, M. and Stein, P. 1907α. Cyclorrapha Aschiza. Cyclorrapha Schizophora: Schizometopa. Pp. 1–747. *In*: Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Kertész, K. and Stein, P., eds., Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren. Band III. Budapest. 828 pp.
Bhat, D.M. 2018α. Incidence and diversity of lepidopterous insect pests and their parasitoids (natural

enemies) on cole crops at Danderkhah location in Srinagar District (J&K, India). International Journal of Entomology Research 3: 107–113.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1857α. Diptères nouveaux provenant du Chili. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 3, 5: 277–308 + pls. 6–7.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1857β. Dipteros. Pp. 328–349, pl. 20. *In*: Sagra, D.R. de la, ed., Historia fisica, politica y natural de la isla de Cuba. Segunda parte. Historia natural. Tomo VII. Crustaceos, aragnides é insectos. Arthus Bertrand, Paris. xxxii + 371 pp.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1859α. Dipterorum aliquot nova genera. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée, Sér. 2, 11: 305–315 + pl. 11.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1861α. Diptères de Sicile recueillis par M.E. Bellier de la Chavignerie et description de onze espèces nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 3, 8 [1860]: 765–784.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1874α. [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces exotiques de diptères des genres *Formosia* et *Rutilia*; travail accompagné de figures coloriées.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1874 (1): 6–7.
Note: Also published in 1874δ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 4: vii–viii.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1874β. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 3e partie. IV. Genres *Rutilia* et *Formosia*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 4: 451–468 + pl. 8.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1874γ. [Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 1re partie.] II. Description d'une nouvelle espèces d'échinomyie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 4: 116.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1875α. [Une nouvelle suite à ses diptères nouveaux ou peu connus.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1875 (24): 243.
Note: Also published in 1876β, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 5: ccxix.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1876α. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 6e partie. VIII. Curie des Phasides (Phasidae, mihi). Gres *Trichopoda* (Macq.) et *Bogosia* (Rond.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 6: 389–400.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1878α. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 9e partie. XII. Genus *Phumosia*, *Pyrellia*, *Cosmina*, *Ochromyia* et *Curtonevra*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 8: 31–40.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1878β. [Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 9e partie.] XIII. Genres *Ocyptera* (Latr.), *Ocypterula*, *Exogaster* (Rond.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 8: 40–47.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1880α. [Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de diptères de la tribu des Tachinidi.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1880 (7): 69–70.
Note: Also published in 1880δ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 10: liii.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1880β. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 12e partie. XVIII. Genres *Plagiocera* (Macq.), *Formosia* (Guérin) et *Rutilia* (Rob.-Desv.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 10: 85–89.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1880γ. [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de diptères, dont l'une est le type d'un genre nouveau.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1880 (24): 214–215.
Note: Also published in 1881β, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 5, 10: cl–cli.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1881α. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 17e partie. XXVI. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 1: 363–371.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1883α. [Remarques synonymiques sur divers diptères.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1883 (7): 61.
Note: Also published in 1883γ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 3: xlv.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1883β. [Diagnoses suivantes d'un genre et d'une espèce de diptères.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1883 (17): 154.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1884α. [Diagnoses suivantes d'un genre et d'une espèce de diptères.] Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 3: cviii–cix.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1884β. [Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de diptères de la famille des Dexidae.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1884 (4): 42.
Note: Also published in 1884δ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 4: xxxvii.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1884γ. [Un nouveau genre de diptères.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de

France 1884 (9): 95.
Note: Also published in 1884ε, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 4: lxix–lxx.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885α. [Diagnoses de 11 genres de diptères exotiques nouveaux.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1884 (24): 237.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885β. [Diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de diptères de la famille des Dexidae.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1885 (1): xi–xii.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885γ. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des déxiaires.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1885 (3): xxv–xxvi.
Note: Also published in 1885λ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 5: xxv–xxvi.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885δ. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des déxiaires.] [concl.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1885 (4): xxxii–xxxiii.
Note: Also published in 1885μ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 5: xxxii–xxxiii.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885ε. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des tachinides.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1885 (5): xliv–xlvi.
Note: Also published in 1885π, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 5: xliv–xlvi.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885ζ. [Diagnoses génériques de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des tachinides.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1885 (5): liv–lvi.
Note: Also published in 1885σ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 5: liv–lvi.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885η. [Diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des dexiaires.] Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 5: xi–xii.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1885θ. [Description d'un nouveau genre de diptères.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1885 (22): cci–ccii.
Note: Also published in 1886α, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 5 (1885): cci–ccii.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1887α. [Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Diptères.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1887 (16): cxxxix–cxlii.
Note: Also published in 1887β, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 7: cxxxix–cxlii.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1888α. Diptères [sect. v.] *In*: Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction Publique, Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882–1883. Tome VI. Zoologie. Deuxième partie. Insectes. Gauthier-Villars et Fils, Paris. 45 pp. + 4 pls.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1888β. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 33e partie. XLI. Tachinidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 8: 77–101.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1888γ. [Corrections et rectifications.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1888 (12): xc.
Note: Also published in 1888ε, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 8: xc.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1888δ. [Erratum relatif à la 33e partie de ses Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1888 (14): cvi–cvii.
Note: Also published in 1889β, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 8: cvi–cvii.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1888ζ. Énumération des diptères recueillis en Tunisie dans la mission de 1884 par M. Valéry Mayet, membre de la Mission de l'Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie, et description des espèces nouvelles. Pp. 5–11. *In*: Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie. Zoologie. Imprimerie National, Paris.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1889α. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 34e partie. XLII. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 6, 8: 253–270.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1891α. [Notes diptérologiques.] Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France 1891 (14): cxxxv–cxxxvi.
Note: Also published in 1891δ, Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 60: cxxxv–cxxxvi.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1891β. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie 8e mémoire (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886. Diptères. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 61: 365–386.
Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1891γ. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud aux Îles Canaries (novembre1889–juin 1890). Diptères. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 16: 275–279.

Bigot, J.-M.-F. 1892α. Catalogue of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Part III. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 61: 178–236.
Bischof, J. 1900α. Vorläufige Characteristik einiger neuen Gattungen von Muscarien. Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 37: 131–132.
Bischof, J. 1900β. Einige neue Gattungen von Muscarien. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Abteilung I 109: 490–497.
Bischof, J. 1904α. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Muscaria schizometopa. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 54: 79–101.
Bischof, J. 1905α. Neuropteren und Dipteren. Pp. 170–179. *In*: Penther, A. and Zederbauer, E., eds., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftliche Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 20: 464 pp. + pls. XI–XV.
Blainville, H.M.D. de., Latreille, P.-A. and Duméril, A.M.C. 1826α. Rapport sur les myodaires du Docteur Robineau Desvoidy. Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris. 24 pp.
Blanchard, E. 1840α. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, Névroptères, Hémiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères. Pp. 1–672. *In*: Laporte, F.L. de (Count de Castelnau), ed., Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, etc. Paris. Vol. 3.
Blanchard, E. 1852α. Orden IX. Dipteros. Pp. 327–468. *In*: Gay, C., Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoologia. Tomo sétimo. Paris. 471 pp.
Blanchard, E.E. 1935α. Apuntes sobre dípteros argentinos. Revista Argentina de Entomología 1: 5–12.
Blanchard, E.E. 1937α. Dipteros argentinos nuevas o poco conocidos. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 9: 35–58.
Blanchard, E.E. 1940α. Apuntes sobre muscoideos argentinos. Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 129: 224–246.
Blanchard, E.E. 1941α. Los dípteros muscoideos del Museo de La Plata. Primera parte: Tachinidae. Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie), Sección Zoología 2: 341–379.
Blanchard, E.E. 1942α. Nuevos dipteros y himenopteros parasitos, de la Republica Argentina. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 11: 340–379.
Blanchard, E.E. 1942β. Parásitos de *Alabama argillacea* Hbn. en la Republica Argentina. Estudio preliminar. [Concl.] Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 134: 94–128.
Blanchard, E.E. 1943α. Un nuevo exoristido, importante parasito del gorgojo de las hortalizas (*Listroderes obliquus*, Klug). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 11: 450–454.
Blanchard, E.E. 1943β. Un nuevo dexiido, *Ceracia subandina*, parasito de la tucura, *Dichroplus arrogans*, Stal. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 12: 19–21.
Blanchard, E.E. 1943γ. Los dípteros muscoídeos del Museo de La Plata. Primera parte: Tachinidae. [Concl.] Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie), Sección Zoología 3: 123–161.
Blanchard, E.E. 1943δ. Un diptero y seis himenopteros argentinos, nuevos para la ciencia. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 12: 92–104.
Blanchard, E.E. 1944α. *Dallasimyia bosqi*, nuevo genero y especie de triquiopodino (Dipt. Gymnosomatidae). Revista Argentina de Entomología 2: 7–11.
Blanchard, E.E. 1947α. *Dasyuromyia lloydi* nueva especie de prosenido argentino. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 13: 258–262.
Blanchard, E.E. 1947β. Nuevos géneros y especies de insectos parásitos (Hymenoptera & Diptera) del Uruguay. Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Naturel de Montevideo 2 (42): 1–19.
Blanchard, E.E. 1950α. Un nuevo parasito del gorgojo del tabaco. Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas 4: 135–138.
Blanchard, E.E. 1954α. Contribucion al conocimiento de los oestromuscarios entomofagos argentinos. I. Los belvosiinos (Dipt. Exoristidae). Instituto de Sanidad Vegetal, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Serie A, 10 (57): 1–53.

Blanchard, E.E. 1955α. Un nuevo género de actiino sin nervadura transversa posterior (Dipt. Exoristidae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 18: 23–25.
Blanchard, E.E. 1957α. *Parapoliops grioti*, nuevo actiino útil argentino (Dipt.). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 19 [1956]: 45–46.
Blanchard, E.E. 1958α. Tres dipteros parasitos del bicho quemador (Dipt. Exoristidae). Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 166: 35–40.
Blanchard, E.E. 1959α. Dípteros parásitos de orugas de Arctiidae ("gatas peludas"). Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas 13: 157–182.
Blanchard, E.E. 1962α. Dos nuevos enemigos de oruguitas que viven sobre el "yuyo Colorado" (Diptera-Exoristidae). Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas 16: 249–255.
Blanchard, E.E. 1963α. Dípteros parásitos de Noctuidae argentinos. Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas 17: 129–254.
Blanchard, E.E. 1966α. Descripción de un díptero de la oruga o perro del naranjo, *Papilio thoas thoantiades* Burm. (Lepidóptera). Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Serie 5. Patología Vegetal 3: 27–31.
Blanchard, E.E. 1966β. Nuevos triquiopodinos argentinos, parásitos de hemípteros nocivos. (Dipt. Gymnosomatidae). Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Serie 5. Patología Vegetal 3: 59–95 + 2 pls.
Blanchard, E.E. 1966γ. Dípteros parásitos de escarabaeoideos argentinos. Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Serie 5. Patología Vegetal 3: 175–229.
Blanchard, E.E. and Santis, L. de. 1975α. Primera lista anotada de Oestromuscarios entomófagos argentinos. Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Serie 5. Patología Vegetal 7: 7–76.
Blaschke, J., Stireman, J.O. III, O'Hara, J.E., Cerretti, P. and Moulton, J.K. 2018α. Molecular phylogenetics and piercer evolution in the bug-killing flies (Diptera: Tachinidae: Phasiinae). Systematic Entomology 43: 218–238.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/syen.12272
Blaschke, J.D., O'Hara, J.E. and Moulton, J.K. 2019α. Biodiversity survey and molecular identification of the Phasiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) of Great Smoky Mountains National Park, USA. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 121: 1–14.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.4289/0013-8797.121.1.1
Boheman, C.H. 1828α. Observationer, rörande några Insecters Metamorphos. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar 1828: 164–166.
Boheman, C.H. 1852α. Entomologiska Anteckningar under en resa i Södra Sverige 1851. Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar 1851: 53–210.
Boheman, C.H. 1863α. Entomologiska anteckningar under en resa i norra Skåne och södra Halland år 1862. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 20: 57–85.
Boitard, M. 1843α. Nouveau manuel complet d'entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes et des myriapodes, contenant la synonymie et la description de la plus grande partie des espèces d'Europe et des espèces exotiques les plus remarquables. Tome troisième Roret, Paris. 539 pp.
Bolu, H., Kara, K., Zirek, D. and Özaslan, C. 2015α. A new host *Acherontia atropos* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) record for *Drino atropivora* (Robineau-Desvoidy 1830): (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Turkey. Journal of the Entomological Research Society 17: 11–16.
Bonsdorff, E.J. 1866α. Finlands tvåvingade insekter (Diptera), förtecknade och i korthet beskrifne. Andra delen. Bidrag till Kännedom av Finlands natur och folk 7: VI + 1–306.
Note: The preceding part of this paper appeared in 1861, Bidr. Finl. Naturk. Etnogr. Stat., 6: XII+37–301.
Borisova-Zinovjeva, K.B. 1962α. On two new species of the genus *Nemosturmia* T.T. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) from the Far East. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 30: 326–329. [In Russian.]
Borisova-Zinovjeva, K.B. 1963α. New species of tachinid-flies (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) parasites of cock-chafers from the Far-East and Altai. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 42: 678–690. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 42 (1963): 364–370, 1964.
Borisova-Zinovjeva, K.B. 1964α. Parasites of imagines of lamellicorn beetles – tachinids of the genus

Urophyllina Villeneuve and of allied genera (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) in the fauna of the Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 43: 768–788. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 43 (1964): 393–402, 1965.

Borisova-Zinovjeva, K.B. 1965α. Sibling-species of the genus *Hyperecteina* Schin. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) parasites of imagines of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). Zoologischeskii Zhurnal 44: 1363–1371. [In Russian with English Summary.]

Borisova-Zinovjeva, K.B. 1966α. On some species difficult to distinguish belonging to the genus *Hyperecteina* Schiner (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 63: 420–439.

Borisova-Zinovjeva, K.B. 1966β. New species of the genus *Hyperecteina* Schin. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 37: 272–276. [In Russian.]

Bortolotto, O.C., Menezes, A. de O., Jr., Hoshino, A.T. and Salgado-Neto, G. 2015α. Incidence of *Mythimna sequax* parasitized in wheat crop. Ciência Rural 45: 2121–2124.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1590/0103-8478cr20141286

Bouché, P.F. 1834α. Naturgeschichte der Insekten, besonders in Hinsicht ihrer ersten Zustände als Larven und Puppen. Erste Lieferung. Nicolai, Berlin. v + [1] + 216 pp. + 10 pls.

Brauer, F. 1862α. *Therobia*, eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der Oestriden. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 12 (Abhandlungen): 1231–1232.

Brauer, F. 1893α. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae) von Prof. Dr. Fr. Brauer und Julius Edl. v. Bergenstamm. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 43 (Abhandlungen): 447–525.

Brauer, F. 1895α. Bemerkungen zu einigen neuen Gattungen der Muscarien und Deutung einiger Original-Exemplare. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Abteilung I 104: 582–604 + 8 figs.

Brauer, F. 1897α. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria schizometopa und Beschreibung von zwei *Hypoderma*-Arten. I. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot und Macquart beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Abteilung I 106: 329–382 + 1 pl.

Brauer, F. 1898α. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria schizometopa. I. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. Zweite Folge. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Abteilung I 107: 493–546.

Brauer, F. 1899α. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria schizometopa. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. Dritte Folge. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Abteilung I 108: 495–529.

Brauer, F. and Bergenstamm, J.E. von. 1889α. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. IV. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars I. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 56 (1): 69–180 + 11 pls.
Note: Also published separately in Wien, 1890α, 112 pp. + 11 pls.

Brauer, F. and Bergenstamm, J.E. von. 1891α. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. V. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars II. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 58: 305–446.
Note: Also published separately in Wien by F. Tempsky, 1891β, 142 pp.

Brauer, F. and Bergenstamm, J.E. von. 1893α. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. VI. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars III. F. Tempsky, Wien. 152 pp.

Note: Also published in 1893β, Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 60 (1893): 89–240.
Brauer, F. and Bergenstamm, J.E. von. 1894α. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. VII. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars IV. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 61: 537–624.
Note: Also published separately in Wien by F. Tempsky, 1895α, 88 pp.
Brèthes, J. 1908α. Sobre tres *Exorista* (Dipt.) parásitas de la "*Palustra tenuis*" Berg. Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires 16 [also as Ser. 3, 9]: 473–476.
Brèthes, J. 1909α. Dípteros é himenópteros de Mendoza. Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires 19 [also as Ser. 3, 12]: 85–105.
Brèthes, J. 1910α. Dos insectos nuevos chilenos. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 14: 67–69.
Brèthes, J. 1917α. Sur quelques diptères de Lima (Perou). Anales de Zoología Aplicada (Agrícola, Médica, Veterinaria) 4: 16–18.
Brèthes, J. 1918α. Quelques diptères du Chili. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 22: 49–50.
Brèthes, J. 1918β. Description d'une nouvelle "Dexiinae" argentine. Physis 4 (16): 115.
Brèthes, J. 1920α. Cueillette d'insectes au Rio Blanco. III. Diptères. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 23 [1919]: 40–44.
Brèthes, J. 1920β. Insectes du Pérou. Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 89: 27–54.
Brèthes, J. 1920γ. Description d'un nouveau diptère chilien, parasite de *Laora variabilis*. Anales de Zoología Aplicada (Agrícola, Médica, Veterinaria) 7: 12–13.
Brèthes, J. 1922α. El bicho de cesto (*Oeceticus Kirbyi*, var. *platensis* Berg). Campaña 1920–1921. Dos nuevos parásitos. Instituto Biológico de la Sociedad Rural Argentina: 1–22 + 1 pl.
Brèthes, J. 1925α. Coléopteres et diptères chiliens. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 29: 198–208.
Brèthes, J. 1927α. Parásitos e hiperparásito de "*Diatraea saccharalis*" en la caña de azúcar, en Tucumán. Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán 17: 163–166.
Note: English translation with the title "Parasites and hyperparasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Tucumán sugar-cane" in Bulletin of Entomological Research 18: 205–207, 1927.
Brimley, C.S. 1928α. Some new wasps (Hymenoptera) and two new Diptera from North Carolina. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 43: 199–206.
Brischke, C.G.A. 1885α. Meine erzogegen parasitisch lebenden Fliegen. Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig 6 (2): 15–22.
Brooks, A.R. 1942α. *Clistomorpha*, *Psalidopteryx* and allies (Diptera, Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 74: 140–150.
Brooks, A.R. 1943α. A review of the Canadian species of *Ernestia sens. lat.* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 75: 66–78.
Brooks, A.R. 1944α. A review of the North American species of *Gonia sens. lat.* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 75 [1943]: 219–236.
Brooks, A.R. 1944β. A review of the North American species of *Linnaemya sens. lat.* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 76: 193–206.
Brooks, A.R. 1945α. New Canadian Diptera (Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 77: 78–96.
Brooks, A.R. 1945β. A revision of the North American species of the *Phasia* complex (Diptera, Tachinidae). Scientific Agriculture 25: 647–679.
Brooks, A.R. 1945γ. The genus *Girschneria* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 77: 184–185.
Brooks, A.R. 1946α. A revision of the North American species of the *Rhodogyne* complex (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Canadian Entomologist 77 [1945]: 218–223.
Brooks, A.R. 1947α. A revision of the North American species of *Leschenaultia sens. lat.* (Diptera, Larvevoridae). Canadian Entomologist 78 [1946]: 169–182.
Brooks, A.R. 1949α. New North American larvaevorine flies (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Canadian Entomologist 81: 21–24.

Brooks, S.E., Cumming, J.M., O'Hara, J.E., Skevington, J.H. and Cooper, B.E. 2007α. Diptera types in the Canadian National Collection of Insects. Supplement. Third edition. PDF document, Internet publication. 51 pp.

Brooks, S.E., Sinclair, B.J., Cumming, J.M., O'Hara, J.E., Skevington, J.H., Lonsdale, O. and Cooper, B.E. 2015α. Diptera types in the Canadian National Collection of Insects. Supplement. Edition 4.0. PDF document, 95 pp. Available at http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Catalogs/CNCtypes/Suppl.htm.

Brullé, A. 1831α. Coup d'oeil sur l'entomologie de la Morée. Annales des Sciences Naturelles 23: 244–267.

Brullé, A. 1832α. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Insectes 3 (2): 1–400.

Bruner, L. 1890α. Insects injurious to young trees on tree claims. Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Nebraska 3 (2): 82–231.
Note: Also released as a separate in1890β, 149 pp.

Burwell, C.J. 1996α. Revision of the Australian genus *Microtropesa* Macquart (Diptera: Tachinidae: Tachinini). Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 39: 211–226.

Byers, G.W., Blank, F., Hanson, W.J., Beneway, D.F. and Fredrichson, R.W. 1962α. Catalogue of the types in the Snow Entomological Museum. Part III (Diptera). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 43: 131–181.

Bystrowski, C. 1997α. *Atylostoma tricolor* (Mik, 1883), a species new to the fauna of tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of Poland. Fragmenta Faunistica 40: 199–203.

Bystrowski, C. 1999α. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the Bialowieza Forest. Parki Narodowe i Rezerwaty Przyrody 18: 91–102. [In Polish.]

Bystrowski, C. 2001α. A new species of the genus *Campylocheta* Rondani, 1859 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Poland. Annales Zoologici 51: 279–281.

Bystrowski, C. 2003α. *Cleonice nitidiusculata* (Zetterstedt, 1859) a species new to the Polish fauna of tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomologica Silesiana 11: 13–18. [In Polish.]

Bystrowski, C. 2005α. Materials to the knowledge of tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the Biebrza Valley. Dipteron (Wrocław) 21: 3–4. [In Polish with English abstract.]

Bystrowski, C. 2006α. *Ramonda latifrons* (Zetterstedt, 1844) (Diptera: Tachinidae) – a tachinid fly new to Polish fauna. Wiadomosci Entomologiczne 25: 179–182. [In Polish.]

Bystrowski, C. 2010β. Record of *Belida latifrons* (Jacentkovsky, 1944) (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Knyszyn Forest. Dipteron (Wrocław) 26: 2–6.

Bystrowski, C. 2011α. New record of *Loewia crassipes* (Mesnil) from Turkey. The Tachinid Times 24: 1–3.

Bystrowski, C. 2012α. First record of *Peleteria varia* (Fabricius, 1794) (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Poland. Dipteron (Wrocław) 28: 2–6. [In Polish.]

Bystrowski, C. 2014α. New and rare tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) recorded from Poland. Dipteron (Wrocław) 30: 8–18. [In Polish with English abstract.]

Bystrowski, C. and Dubiel, G. 2013α. First record of *Carcelia kowarzi* Villeneuve, 1912 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Poland. Dipteron (Wrocław) 29: 2–5. [In Polish.]

Bystrowski, C. and Janiszewski, W. 2015α. First record of *Blondelia pinivorae* (Ratzeburg, 1844) (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Poland. Dipteron (Wrocław) 31: 2–6. [In Polish.]

Bystrowski, C. and Owieśny, M. 2009α. New data on tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the Bieszczady Mountains. Dipteron (Wrocław) 25: 2–7. [In Polish with English abstract.]

Bystrowski, C. and Szpila, K. 2002α. *Melisoneura leucoptera* (Meigen, 1824) (Diptera: Tachinidae) – a tachinid fly new to the Polish fauna. Wiadomosci Entomologiczne 21: 173–177. [In Polish.]

Byun, H.-w. and Han, H.-y. 2009α. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Metadrinomyia* Shima (Diptera: Tachinidae) with descriptions of two new species. Zootaxa 2311: 55–65.

Byun, H.-w. and Han, H.-y. 2010α. Taxonomic review of the genus *Trigonospila* Pokorny (Diptera: Tachinidae: Blondeliini) in Korea. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology 26: 243–249.

Byun, H.-w. and Han, H.-y. 2011α. *Lixophaga* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae: Blondeliini), a newly recorded parasitoid taxon in Korea. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology 14: 58–62.

Caltagirone, L. 1966α. Una nueva especie chilena de *Opsophagus* Aldrich, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae). Publicaciones del Centro de Estudos Entomológicos, Facultad de Filosofía y Educación, Universidad de

Chile 8: 61–67.
Campadelli, G. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1999α. Third contribution to the knowledge of the tachinid fauna of Romagna (Insecta Diptera Tachinidae). Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna 12: 43–46. [In Italian.]
Campos, L. 1953α. Notas sobre taquinidos chilenos I (Dipt., Tachinidae). Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 13: 24–31.
Candia, J.D. and Simmonds, F.J. 1965α. A tachinid parasite of the palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus palmarum* L. in Bolivia. Technical Bulletin Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 5: 127–128.
Cantrell, B.K. 1980α. Larvae of *Blaesoxipha* Loew (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) and an unidentified tachinid (Diptera) parasitic in Acrididae (Orthoptera) in Australia. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 19: 217–221.
Cantrell, B.K. 1983α. Revision of the Australian species of *Euthera* Loew (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 22: 53–59.
Cantrell, B.K. 1984α. Synopsis of the Australian Phasiinae, including revisions of *Gerocyptera* Townsend and the Australian species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplement Series 102: 60 pp.
Cantrell, B.K. 1984β. Aspects of the biology, morphology and systematics of the Australian Tachinidae (Diptera). Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Queensland, Brisbane. xxi + 676 pp.
Cantrell, B.K. 1984γ. Key to the common genera of Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitizing *Heliothis* and related moths (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in Australia. Pp. 410–417. *In*: Bailey, P. and Swincer, D., eds., Proceedings of the 4th Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference.
Cantrell, B.K. 1985α. Revision of *Chaetophthalmus* Brauer & Bergenstamm and the Australian species of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Australian Journal of Zoology 33: 55–99.
Cantrell, B.K. 1985β. A revision of the Australian species of *Exorista* Meigen, with notes on the other genera of Australian Exoristini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Australian Journal of Zoology 33: 547–576.
Cantrell, B.K. 1985γ. Revision of the Australian species of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, with notes on the remaining genera of Australian Carceliini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Australian Journal of Zoology 33: 891–932.
Cantrell, B.K. 1986α. Descriptions of the partial life histories of some Australian Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 25: 215–221. [Note by B.K.C.: read *neowinthemioides* for *neowinthemoides* throughout paper.]
Cantrell, B.K. 1986β. An updated host catalogue for the Australian Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 25: 255–285.
Cantrell, B.K. 1988α. The comparative morphology of the male and female postabdomen of the Australian Tachinidae (Diptera), with descriptions of some first-instar larvae and pupae. Invertebrate Taxonomy 2: 81–221.
Cantrell, B.K. 1989α. The Australasian species of *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) with notes on Oceanian and Oriental species. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 28: 93–104.
Cantrell, B.K. and Burwell, C.J. 2010α. The tribe Dufouriini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Dexiinae) recorded from Australia with the description of two new species. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum – Nature 55: 119–133.
Cantrell, B.K. and Crosskey, R.W. 1989α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 733–784. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L., ed., Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. Bishop Museum Special Publication 86. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu and E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
Cantrell, B.K. and Shima, H. 1991α. Additional species of *Chaetophthalmus* Brauer and Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Papua New Guinea. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 30: 49–59.
Capek, M. and Čepelák, J. 1981α. List of parasites bred from insect pests. Part VII. Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae. Pol'nohospodárstvo 27: 321–332. [In Czech.]
Carles-Tolrá, M. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1994α. Nuevos datos sobre taquínidos de la Península Ibérica (Diptera, Tachinidae). Graellsia 50: 168–169.

Carrejo, N., Diaz, A.E. and Woodley, N.E. 2013α. A new species of *Lixophaga* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Colombia, a parasitoid of *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Zootaxa 3737: 68–76.

Cave, R.D. 1992α. Inventory of parasitic organisms of the striped grass looper, *Mocis latipes* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), in Honduras. Florida Entomologist 75: 592–598.

Cave, R.D. 1993α. Larval and pupal parasitoids of *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Smith) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in Central America with a key to species found in Honduras. CEIBA 34: 33–56. [In Spanish.]

Cepelák, J. 1952α. II. Contribution à la connaissance des Tachinaires tchèques. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické 49: 169–180.

Cepelák, J. 1962β. *Rhinotachina* (*Pseudorhinotachina*, n. subg.) *mesnili*, n. sp. – eine neue Raupenfliege aus der Südslowakei (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické 59: 341–347.

Cepelák, J. 1963α. Eschenblattwespe *Tomostethus nigritus* F. als Wirt einer neuen Raupenfliege *Hyalurgus tomostethi*, n. sp. (Diptera, Larvevoridae). Biologia (Bratislava) 18: 756–759.

Čepelák, J. 1969α. Die Beschreibung des bisher unbekannten Weibchens *Meriania sulciforceps* Zimin, 1960 aus der Ostslowakei (Dipt., Tachinidae). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae Bratislava 60: 1–3.

Čepelák, J. 1980α. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Raupenfliegen des Levoca-Tales (Diptera; Tachinidae). Acta Universitatis Carolinae (Biologica) 1977: 249–252.

Čepelák, J. 1980β. A contribution to the knowledge of sortal composition and ecology of tachinid flies in the environs of Bardejov (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologické Problémy (Biol. Práce) 16: 133–147. [In Czech.]

Čepelák, J. 1980γ. Zur Verbreitung und Biologie höheren Zweiflüglern Nordmährens und Schlesiens (Diptera, Brachycera). 1. Casopis Slezského Musea v Opave (Série A) 29: 249–268. [In Czech.]

Čepelák, J. 1981α. Funde der höheren Fliegen in Naturschutz-reservationen der Pavlovské Vrchy und bei der Gemeinde Lanzhot in Süd-Mähren (Diptera Brachycera). Zprávy Československé Společnosti Entomologické Při ČSAV 17: 133–135.

Čepelák, J. 1981β. Higher flies of the middle section of the express highway North-South (Diptera, Brachycera). Biologia (Bratislava) 36: 611–620. [In Czech.]

Čepelák, J. 1982α. Artvertretung einiger Familien der höheren Zweiflüglern des Forschungsobjektes IBP BAB. Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis 23: 17–27.

Čepelák, J. 1982β. The distribution and biology of Diptera of northern Moravia and Silesia (Diptera, Brachycera). III. Casopis Slezského Musea v Opave (Série A) 31: 265–276. [In Czech.]

Čepelák, J. 1982γ. Some groups of higher flies from the Little Carpathians (Diptera, Brachycera). II. Biologia (Bratislava) 37: 599–607. [In Czech.]

Čepelák, J. 1983α. Erste Kenntnisse über die höheren Zweiflüglern des Isergebirges (Diptera, Calyptrata). Sborník Severočeského Muzea (Přírodní Vědy) 13: 95–100. [In Czech.]

Čepelák, J. 1985α. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung mancher Familien von Zweifluglern (Diptera) im Gebiet des westlichen Sumava-Gebirges (Bohmerwald). Zprávy Muzeí Západočeského Kraje 30-31: 51–59.

Čepelák, J. 1985β. Übersicht der Funde von Zweiflüglern (Diptera) aus der staatlichen Naturreservation Suchy in der Malá Fatra. Ochrana Prirody 6: 165–187.

Čepelák, J. 1986α. Die höheren Zweifügler (Diptera, Brachycera) im staatlichen Naturschutzgebiet Kovacovske Kopke. Ochrana Prirody 7: 127–148.

Čepelák, J. 1986β. Tachinidae. Pp. 278–332, 411–424. *In*: Čepelák, J., ed., Diptera Slovenska II. (Cyclorrhapha.) Veda, Bratislava. 435 pp. [In Slovak.]

Čepelák, J. 1987α. Höhere Zweiflügler (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha, Schizophora) der Hraškova Lúka und ihrer Umgebung. I. Rosalia, Nitra 3 [1986]: 193–209. [In Slovak.]

Čepelák, J. 1987β. Tachinidae. Pp. 305–320. *In*: Jezek, J., ed., Check list of Czechoslovak insects II (Diptera). Acta faunistica entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. Vol. 18. 341 pp.

Čepelák, J. 1988α. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der höheren Zweiflüglern (Dipt., Brachycera) der Staatlichen Naturschutzreservation Hrdovickáim Naturschutzgebiete Ponitrie. Rosalia, Nitra 5: 153–164. [In Slovak.]

Čepelák, J. 1989α. Die Vertretung höherer Zweiflügler (Diptera, Brachycera) der Umgebung von Kurort

Nimnica in der Frühlingsperiode. Entomologické Problémy, Bratislava 19: 101–110. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1990α. Ergebnisse der Forschung des Vorkommens der Zweiflüglern an den östlichen Abhängen des Berges Vtácnik (Diptera, Brachycera) I. Rosalia, Nitra 6: 273–282. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1991α. Diptera on the hill of Sitno. Biologia (Bratislava) 46: 535–543. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1991β. Ergebnisse der Forschung des Vorkommens der Zweiflüglern an den östlichen Abhängen des Berges Vtácnik (Diptera, Brachycera) II. Rosalia, Nitra 7: 203–211. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1992α. Höhere Zweiflügler (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha) aus dem Gebiete Vel'ký Lysec. Rosalia, Nitra 8: 191–198. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1992β. The results of Šrámková nature reserve investigation and new knowledge from the territory of Malá Fatra National park. Entomologické Problémy, Bratislava 22: 53–74. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1992γ. Strecek jeleni (*Hypoderma actaeon*), kuklice (*Hyalurgus tomostethi*), kuklice (*Germaria angustata*), kuklice (*Gonia foersteri*). Pp. 126–127. *In*: Škapec, L., ed., Red Data Book of Endangered and Rare Species of Plants and Animals of the CSFR. Invertebrates 3.
Čepelák, J. 1992δ. Evaluation of the Diptera Brachycera material from the Protected Site Suchý vrch and the environs in the Vel'ká Fatra Mts. Ochrana Prirody 1: 339–344. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. 1993α. Höhere Zweifügler der nordöstlichen Slowakei (Diptera, Thecostomata). Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 5: 9–14.
Čepelák, J. 1994α. Blick an die Zusammensetzung der Fauna der höheren Zweiflüglern der Umgebung der Gemeinde Cerveny Kamen (Diptera, Brachycera). Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 6: 25–32.
Čepelák, J. 1997α. [Faunistic records from the Czech and Slovak Republics: Diptera.] Tachinidae: Part 1. P. 235. *In*: Vaňhara, J. and Rozkošný, R., eds., Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 8. Folia Facultatis Scientiarium Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia 95: 236 pp.
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1983α. Additional findings of the fauna of Diptera in the area of the State Reserve of Rozsutec and its neighbourhood in the Mala Fatra Mountain (Diptera). Biologia (Bratislava) 38: 599–606. [In Czech.]
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1986α. Bietrag zur Kenntnis der Zweiflügler (Diptera) rumänischer Gebirge Retezat und Paring. Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 4: 53–56. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1986β. Höhere Zweiflügler des nördlichen Abschnittes der Magistrale Nord-Süd (Diptera-Brachycera, Cyclorrhapha). Zborník: Organizmy a Prostredie. Pedagogická Fakulta Nitra 1985: 289–297.
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1986γ. Summarized results of surveys of two-winged flies (Diptera) from the region of the High Tatras. Zborník Prác o Tatranskom Národnom Parku 27: 59–81. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1987α. Ergebnisse der Forschung der höheren Zweiflüglern (Diptera, Brachycera) im Gebirge Biele Karpaty I. Vel'ká Javorina. Biologia (Bratislava) 42: 1011–1019.
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1988α. Higher Diptera (Diptera, Brachycera) in the Biele Karpaty Mountains II. Vrsatske Bradla. Biologia (Bratislava) 43: 567–574. [In German.]
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1991α. Certain families of Diptera in Zobor. Zobor, Nitra 2: 245–278. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. and Čepelák, S. 1995α. Erkenntnisse höheren Zweiflüglern aus dem Gebiete Donovaly (Diptera, Brachycera). Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 7: 33–36.
Čepelák, J. and Slameckova, M. 1996α. Interesting findings of dipterons (Diptera, Brachycera) in the territory of the Low Tatras. Acta Zootechnica Universitatis Agriculturae 52: 135–140. [In Slovak.]
Čepelák, J. and Vaňhara, J. 1997α. Tachinidae. Pp. 100–106. *In*: Chvála, M., ed., Check list of Diptera (Insecta) of the Czech and Slovak Republics. Karolinum – Charles University Press, Prague. 130 pp.
Čepelák, S. 1993β. Ergebnisse der Orientations-Abfänge der Zweiflüglern (Diptera) an den ausgewählten Lokalitäten im Tríbec Gebirge. Rosalia, Nitra 9: 173–179. [In Slovak.]
Çerçi, B. 2017α. Three first records of Diptera species for the fauna of Turkey. Ukrainska Entomofaunistyka 8 (2): 23–25.
Cerretti, P. 2001α. I tachinidi della Tenuta Presidenziale di Castelporziano (Diptera, Tachinidae). Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 56: 63–113.
Cerretti, P. 2001β. Note su tachinidi nuovi per la fauna italiana (Diptera Tachinidae). Bollettino della Società

Entomologica Italiana 133: 153–166.
Cerretti, P. 2003α. Chorologic and taxonomic notes on the European species of the genus *Trigonospila* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia 58: 101–106.
Cerretti, P. 2004α. I tachinidi (Diptera, Tachinidae). Pp. 225–243. *In*: Latella, L., ed., Il Monte Pastello. Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona. 2 serie. Monografie Naturalistiche. Vol. 1. 337 pp.
Cerretti, P. 2004β. A new species of *Pseudogonia* Brauer & Bergenstamm from Sardinia, and a key to the West Palaearctic species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 659: 1–11.
Cerretti, P. 2005α. Revision of the West Palaearctic species of the genus *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 885: 1–36.
Cerretti, P. 2005β. World revision of the genus *Nealsomyia* Mesnil (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 112: 121–144.
Cerretti, P. 2009α. A review of the genus *Kuwanimyia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae), with taxonomic remarks on related genera. African Entomology 17: 51–63.
Cerretti, P. 2009β. A new Afrotropical genus of Voriini, with remarks on related genera (Diptera: Tachinidae: Dexiinae). Insect Systematics and Evolution 40: 105–120.
Cerretti, P. 2010α. I tachinidi della fauna italiana (Diptera Tachinidae) con chiave interattiva dei generi ovest-paleartici. Volumes I & II. Centro Nazionale Biodiversità Forestale, Verona. 573 pp. (Vol. I) + 339 pp. (Vol. II) + CD ROM.
Cerretti, P. 2012α. New Afrotropical species belonging to genera never recorded before for the Afrotropical fauna (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 251: 317–330.
Cerretti, P. and Barraclough, D.A. 2007α. *Anomalostomyia namibica*, a new genus and species of Afrotropical Tachinidae (Diptera). Italian Journal of Zoology 74: 101–106.
Cerretti, P., Biase, A. de and Freidberg, A. 2009α. Systematic study of the genus *Rossimyiops* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 1984: 31–56.
Cerretti, P. and Dindo, M.L. 2010α. I tachinidi nella conservazione della natura e nella lotta biologica. Pp. 59–60. *In*: I tachinidi della fauna italiana (Diptera Tachinidae) con chiave interattiva dei generi ovest-paleartici. Volume I. Centro Nazionale Biodiversità Forestale, Verona. 573 pp. + CD ROM.
Cerretti, P., Dindo, M.L. and Mei, M. 2010γ. Biologia, ecologia, evoluzione. Pp. 17–44. *In*: I tachinidi della fauna italiana (Diptera Tachinidae) con chiave interattiva dei generi ovest-paleartici. Volume I. Centro Nazionale Biodiversità Forestale, Verona. 573 pp. + CD ROM.
Cerretti, P. and Freidberg, A. 2009α. Updated checklist of the Tachinidae of Israel. The Tachinid Times 22: 9–16.
Cerretti, P., Lo Giudice, G. and Mei, M. 2011α. A new *Besseria* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Israel. Israel Journal of Entomology 40 [2010]: 187–194.
Cerretti, P., Lo Giudice, G. and O'Hara, J.E. 2014α. A new *Loewia* Egger (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Turkey, with taxonomic and nomenclatural remarks on congeners. Zootaxa 3754: 450–460.
Cerretti, P. and Mei, M. 2001α. *Eugymnopeza braueri* (Diptera, Tachinidae) as parasitoid of *Blaps gibba* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae), with description of the preimaginal instars. Italian Journal of Zoology 68: 215–222.
Cerretti, P., O'Hara, J.E., Winkler, I.S., Lo Giudice, G. and Stireman, J.O. III. 2015α. Two tribes hidden in one genus: the case of *Agaedioxenis* Villeneuve (Diptera: Tachinidae: Exoristinae). Organisms Diversity & Evolution 15: 489–512.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s13127-015-0211-0
Cerretti, P., O'Hara, J.E., Wood, D.M., Shima, H., Inclán, D.J. and Stireman, J.O. III. 2014β. Signal through the noise? Phylogeny of the Tachinidae (Diptera) as inferred from morphological evidence. Systematic Entomology 39: 335–353.
Cerretti, P. and Shima, H. 2011α. World revision of *Dolichocolon* Brauer & Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae: Exoristinae: Goniini). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 162: 544–584.
Cerretti, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2002α. Tachinidae. Pp. 132–137. *In*: Mason, F., Cerretti, P., Tagliapietra,

A., Speight, M.C.D. and Zapparoli, M., eds., Invertebrati di una foresta della Pianura Padana, Bosco della Fontana. Primo contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati, 1. Gianluigi Arcari Editore, Mantova. 175 pp.

Cerretti, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2003α. Tachinidae. Pp. 187–205. *In*: Cerretti, P., Tagliapietra, A., Tisato, M., Vanin, S., Mason, F. and Zapparoli, M., eds., Artropodi dell'orizzonte del faggio nell'Appennino Settentrionale. Primo contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati, 2. Gianluigi Arcari Editore, Mantova. 256 pp.

Cerretti, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2007α. Two new species of *Siphona* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Sardinia and Morocco. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 704: 1–7.

Cerretti, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2008α. A new species of *Plesina* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Mediterranean. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Biologie), N. Ser. 1: 445–450.

Cerretti, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2010α. Annotated host catalogue for the Tachinidae (Diptera) of Italy. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Biologie), N. Ser. 3: 305–340.

Cerretti, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2012α. Three new species of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Mediterranean, with a key to the European and Mediterranean species of the genus. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Biologie), N. Ser. 5: 271–286.

Cerretti, P., Whitmore, D., Mason, F. and Vigna Taglianti, A. 2004α. Survey on the spatio-temporal distribution of tachinid flies – using Malaise traps (Diptera, Tachinidae). Pp. 229–256. *In*: Cerretti, P., Hardersen, S., Mason, F., Nardi, G., Tisato, M. and Zapparoli, M., eds., Invertebrati di una foresta della Pianura Padana, Bosco della Fontana. Secondo contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati, 3. Cierre Grafica Editore, Verona. 303 pp.

Cerretti, P., Wood, D.M. and O'Hara, J.E. 2012α. *Neoethilla*, a new genus for the first record of the Ethillini from the New World (Diptera, Tachinidae, Exoristinae). ZooKeys 242: 25–41.

Cerretti, P. and Wyatt, N. 2006α. A new species of *Eomedina* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Namibia. Zootaxa 1147: 61–68.

Cerretti, P. and Ziegler, J. 2004α. Chorologic data on tachinid flies from mainland Greece (Diptera, Tachinidae). Fragmenta Entomologica 36: 275–317.

Cha, D.-j. and Han, H.-y. 2009α. Two species of the genus *Phasia* Latreille (Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae) new to Korea. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology 25: 309–316.

Chao, C.-m. 1962α. [Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae (Tachinidae). I. Genus *Linnaemyia* R.-D.] Acta Entomologica Sinica 11: 83–98. [In Chinese with Russian key.]

Chao, C.-m. 1962β. [Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae (Tachinidae). II. *Servillia* R.-D.] Acta Entomologica Sinica 11: 45–65. [In Chinese with Russian key.]

Chao, C.-m. 1963α. [Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae. III. Record of a new species of *Crossocosmia*, parasitic on the Chinese oak tussah silkworm in Northeast China.] Acta Entomologica Sinica 12: 37–40. [In Chinese with Russian summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1963β. [Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae. IV. *Hemipeletieria* Zimin.] Acta Entomologica Sinica 12: 220–224. [In Chinese with Russian summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1964α. Fauna Larvaevoriden Chinas. V. Gattung *Exorista* Meigen. Acta Entomologica Sinica 13: 362–375. [In Chinese with German summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1964β. Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae. VI. *Phorocera* R.-D. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 1: 293–297. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1964γ. Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae. VII. *Biomeigenia* Mesnil. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 1: 298–299. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1965α. Fauna Larvaevoriden Chinas. VIII. Gattung *Chaetexorista* B. B. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 2: 101–105. [In Chinese with German summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1974α. Notes on the Chinese Larvaevoridae. IX. *Hystriomyia* Portschinsky. Acta Entomologica Sinica 17: 474–478. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. 1976α. New species of the genus *Thecocarcelia* T. T. (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 19: 335–338. [In Chinese with Russian key.]

Chao, C.-m. 1979α. New species of the subtribe Peleteriina from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta

Zootaxonomica Sinica 4: 156–161. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. 1979β. New species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Mount Tomuer, Xinjiang, China. Entomotaxonomia 1: 79–82. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. 1984α. Tachinid flies in China and prospects for their utilization in biological control. Pp. 324–332. *In*: Adkisson, P.L. and Ma, S., eds., Proceedings of the Chinese Academy of Sciences – United States National Academy of Sciences Joint Symposium on Biological Control of Insects, September 25–28, 1982, Beijing, China. Science Press, Beijing.
Chao, C.-m. 1985α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 5–6. *In*: Zhao, X.-f., Hua, L.-z., Chao, C.-m. and Li, Y.-q., eds., Report on the survey of insects from Jianfengling tropical forest of Hainan Island, Guangdong Province, a Natural Protective Area (IV) (natural enemy insects). Insects of Jiangfengling 2 (3): 1–15. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. 1985β. Tachinidae. Pp. 124–131. *In*: Huang, F.-s., Han, Y.-h., Zhang, X.-z., The insect fauna of the Mt. Tuomuer area in Tianshan. Pp. 53–165. *In*: The Mountain Climbing Scientific Expedition Team of Chinese Academy of Sciences, ed., [Biota of Tuomuer Region, Tianshan]. Xinjiang's People's Press, Urumqi. 353 pp. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. 1993α. The development and utilization of tachinid flies. Forest Pest and Disease 12: 34–37. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1993α. Name changes in the genus *Tachina* of the eastern Palearctic and Oriental Regions (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 95: 48–51.
Chao, C.-m. and Chen, X.-l. 2007α. A taxonomic study on the genus *Phebellia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Acta Entomologica Sinica 50: 933–940. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Jin, Z.-c. 1984α. Two new species of Chinese tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 9: 284–287. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Liang, E.-y. 1982α. Notes on new species of Chinese *Erycilla* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoological Research 3: 77–81. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Liang, E.-y. 1984α. [Parasitic flies (Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae) of Chinese main pests.] iii + 212 pp. + 5 pls. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. and Liang, E.-y. 1986α. A study of the Chinese *Carcelia* R.-D. (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 4: 115–148. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Liang, E.-y. 1992α. Tachinidae. Pp. 719–810. *In*: Fan, Z.-d., ed., Key to the common flies of China. 2nd Edition. Science Press, Beijing. xlviii + 1032 pp. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. and Liang, E.-y. 2002α. Review of the Chinese *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 27: 807–848. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Liang, E.-y. 2003α. A study on the Chinese genus *Smidtia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 28: 152–158. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m., Liang, E.-y., Shi, Y.-s. and Zhou, S.-x. 2001α. Fauna Sinica. Insecta. Vol. 23. Diptera. Tachinidae (1). Science Press, Beijing. ix + 296 pp. + 11 pls. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m., Liang, E.-y. and Zhou, S.-x. 2002α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 814–834. *In*: Huang, F.-s., ed., Forest insects of Hainan. Science Press, Beijing. xi + 1064 pp. + 31 pls. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m., Liang, E.-y. and Zhou, S.-x. 2004α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 563–575. *In*: Yang, X.-k., ed., Insects from Mt. Shiwandashan area of Guangxi. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing. 668 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m., Liang, E.-y. and Zhou, S.-x. 2005α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 850–872. *In*: Yang, X.-k., ed., Insect fauna of middle-west Qinling Range and south mountains of Gansu Province. Science Press, Beijing. ix + 1055 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m., Liang, E.-y. and Zhou, S.-x. 2009α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 555–818, 820. *In*: Yang, D., ed., Fauna of Hebei. Diptera. China Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 11 + 863 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1980α. Descriptions of the genus *Blepharipa* Rondani of China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 1–6. *In*: Liaoning Institute of Sericulture, ed., Collected works of *Blepharipa* Rondani.

Science Press, Beijing. 139 pp. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1980β. Notes on Chinese Tachinidae: genus *Linnaemya* R.-D. (II). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 5: 264–272. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1980γ. Notes on new species of *Hyalurgus* Brauer & Berganstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 23: 314–321. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1981α. Notes on new genus *Flavicorniculum* Chao et Shi of Tachinidae from China. Acta Entomologica Sinica 24: 203–208. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1981β. On the Chinese *Eurythia* with descriptions of seven new species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 1: 75–82. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1981γ. A preliminary report on investigations and identification of Larvaevoridae in rice fields in south China. Natural Enemies of Insects 3: 50–51. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1982α. A new species of *Metoposisyrops* Townsend from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 2: 71–73. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1982β. Diptera: Tachinidae – Tachininae. Pp. 235–281. *In*: The Scientific Expedition Team of Chinese Academy of Sciences to the Qinghai– Xizang Plateau, ed., Insects of Xizang. Volume 2. Science Press, Beijing. 508 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1985α. Study on the subtribe Nemoraeina from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 3: 163–167. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1985β. Notes on the genus *Thelaira* Robineau-Desvoidy from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 3: 169–174. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1986α. Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). Pp. 131–163. *In*: He, J.-h. and Pang, X.-f., eds., [Pictorial handbook of rice pests and their natural enemies.] Shanghai Science and Technology Press, Shanghai. 2 + 291 pp. [In Chinese.]
Note: Authorship of the Tachinidae section was inferred from the author list at the beginning of the book.
Chao, C.-m. and Shi, Y.-s. 1987α. Two new species of genus *Chetogena* (Rondani) from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 5: 203–206. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Sun, X.-k. 1994α. Chapter 12. Studies and evaluations on tachinid flies, an important group of the insect natural enemies from Wuling Mountains Area. Pp. 262–270. *In*: Song, D., ed., Evaluation on Animal Resources from Wuling Mountains Area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing.
Chao, C.-m., Sun, X.-k. and Zhou, S.-x. 1990α. Studies on the tribe Parerigonini from China (Diptera: Phasiinae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 15: 230–241. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Wang, X. 1985α. Studies on mass rearing of the tachinid fly *Lydella grisescens* on its natural host, corn borer. Acta Ecologica Sinica 5: 357–363 + 1 pl. [In Chinese.]
Chao, C.-m. and Yang, L.-l. 1990α. Notes on a new genus and species of Tachinidae from China. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 15: 77–82. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Yuan, S.-y. 1996α. A new species of the genus *Linnaemya* from Gansu, China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 21: 229–231.
Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1987α. Notes on Chinese Tachinidae: genus *Servillia* R.D. (II). Entomotaxonomia 9: 1–15. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1987β. New species of tachinid flies from Hengduan Mountains of China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 5: 207–215. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1987γ. Diptera: Tachinidae. Agricultural Insects, Spiders, Plant Diseases and Weeds of Xizang 2: 205–223. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1988α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 513–523. *In*: The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition, Academia Sinica (including Huang, F.-s. *et al*.), eds., Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa Region of Xizang. Science Press, Beijing. xii + 621 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1989α. Studies on the genus *Chrysocosmius* Beggi from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 14: 66–72. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Note: "Beggi" in title is an error for "Bezzi".
Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1993α. Diptera Tachinidae. Pp. 1271–1347. *In*: Chen, S., ed., Insects of the Hengduan Mountains Region. Vol. 2. The Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Hengduan Mountains

Region of Qinghai – Xizang Plateau. Science Press, Beijing. (1992), xvi + pp. 867–1547. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1996α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 217–224. *In*: Wu, S.-g. and Feng, Z.-j., eds., The biology and human physiology in the Hoh Xil Region. The Series of the Comprehensive Scientific Expedition to the Hoh Xil Region. Science Press, Beijing. 357 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1996β. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 252–266. *In*: Huang, F.-s., ed., Insects of the Karakorum—Kunlun Mountains. The Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai—Xizang Plateau. Science Press, Beijing. xii + 349 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1997α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 1529–1552. *In*: Yang, X.-k., ed., Insects of the Three Gorge Reservoir area of Yangtze River. Part 2. Chongqing Publishing House, Chongqing. x + pp. 975–1847. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 2001α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 476–502. *In*: Wu, H. and Pan, C.-w., eds., Insects of Tianmushan National Nature Reserve. Science Press, Beijing. xv + 764 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 2003α. Tachinidae. Pp. 443–498. *In*: Huang, B.-k., ed., Fauna of insects in Fujian Province of China. Vol. 8. Fujian Science and Technology Press, Fuzhou. 706 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chao, C.-m., Zhou, S.-x. and Wang, X.-j. 1987α. Tachinidae. Pp. 1190–1275 + 2 pls. *In*: Forest Department of Yunnan Province and Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica (including Cai, B.-h. & Zheng, L.-y.), eds., Forest insects of Yunnan. Yunnan Science and Technology Press, Kunming. 9 + 1662 pp. + 16 pls. [In Chinese.]

Chao, C.-m. *et al*. 1998α. Tachinidae. Pp. 1661–2206 + pls. 1–30. *In*: Xue, W.-q. and Chao, C.-m., eds., Flies of China. Vol. 2. Liaoning Science and Technology Press, Shenyang. 17 pp. + 1366–2425 + 32 pls. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Note: The two-volume set "Flies of China" bears a date of December 1996, but the actual date of publication was May 1998 (Pont & Xue 2007α). The authors of the Tachinidae chapter were not cited in the chapter and can only be determined from the section "Authors and their addresses" at the beginning of Vol. 1. Chao was the principal author, but in addition the following contributors to the Tachinidae chapter can be considered as co-authors: Liang, E.-y., Shi, Y.-s., Zhou, S.-x., Sun, X.-k. & Chen, R.-j. (colored plates). The order of co-authors cannot be determined, so we cite authorship of the Tachinidae chapter as Chao *et al*. (1998α).

Chaudhary, O.P. and Poonia, R. 2018α. Qualitative decline of pollinator spectrum in sunflower agro ecosystem. Indian Journal of Ecology 45: 592–597.

Chen, S.-h., Lin, J.-y., Lin, X.-z., Huang, S.-h. and Chai, S.-q. 1990α. Report on a faunostic survey of the Calyptratae flies in the area of Chaoshan Guangdong China. Shantou Sanitation and Epidemic Prevention Station, Guangdong, China. 16 pp.
Note: "faunostic" in title is a misspelling of "faunistic". Under the title is written: "A paper for the Second International Congress of Dipterology".

Chi, Y., Hao, J. and Zhang, C.-t. 2010α. Taxonomic study of the subgenus *Servillia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) from North China. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 28: 86–89. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Chvála, M. 2008α. The types of Diptera (Insecta) described by Pater Gabriel Strobl. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 17: 281 pp.

Clemons, L. and Perry, I. 2011α. *Thelyconychia solivaga* (Rondani) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 18: 77–79.

Cock, M.J.W. 2016α. Observations on the biology of Afrotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) principally from Kenya. Part 10. Pyrginae, Carcharodini. Zootaxa 4173: 301–350.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4173.4.1

Cockerell, T.D.A. 1889α. Contributions towards a list of the fauna and flora of Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado. I. West American Scientist 6 (No. 47): 103–106.

Cockerell, T.D.A. 1889β. Notes. Report of the Colorado Biological Association 10: 2–3.

Coelho, S.M.P., Carvalho, C.J.B. de and Guimarães, J.H. 1989α. Chave e sinonímias para as espécies sul-americanas de *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) com descrição de três espécies novas. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 6: 271–296.

Colless, D.H. 2012α. The *Froggattimyia-Anagonia* genus group (Diptera: Tachinidae). Records of the Australian Museum 64: 167–211.

Comstock, J.H. 1880α. Report of the entomologist. Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, United States Department of Agriculture 1879: 185–348.

Cook, A.J. 1884α. Practical entomology. Notes from the entomological laboratory of the Michigan Agricultural College. Annual Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Michigan 22 [1882–1883]: 422–450.
Note: Also published separately, with a title page bearing the heading "Notes on injurious insects," Michigan Agricultural College, without a date (?1884β), 32 pp. Also published in Annual Report of the Secretary of the State Horticultural Society of the State of Michigan 14 (1884): 81–109, 1885.

Coombs, M. and Sands, D.P.A. 2000α. Establishment in Australia of *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard) (Diptera: Tachinidae), a biological control agent for *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Australian Journal of Entomology 39: 219–222.

Cooper, B.E. and O'Hara, J.E. 1996α. Diptera types in the Canadian National Collection of Insects. Part 4. Tachinidae. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Publication A53-1918/B. Ottawa. 94 pp.

Coquillett, D.W. 1889α. The corn worm or boll worm in California. Insect Life 1: 331–332.

Coquillett, D.W. 1890α. The dipterous parasite of *Diabrotica soror*. Insect Life 2: 233–236.

Coquillett, D.W. 1895α. New Tachinidae with a slender proboscis. Canadian Entomologist 27: 125–128.

Coquillett, D.W. 1895β. Notes and descriptions of Tachinidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 3: 49–58.

Coquillett, D.W. 1895γ. Descriptions of new genera and species. Pp. 307–319. *In*: Johnson, C.W., Diptera of Florida. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1895: 303–340.

Coquillett, D.W. 1895δ. New genera and species of Tachinidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 3: 97–107.

Coquillett, D.W. 1897α. Revision of the Tachinidae of America north of Mexico. A family of parasitic two-winged insects. United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Technical Series 7: 1–156.
Note: Some copies have 154 pp., differing from the longer version in containing a less complete index and no Errata.

Coquillett, D.W. 1898α. Additions to my synopsis of the Tachinidae. Canadian Entomologist 30: 233–237.

Coquillett, D.W. 1898β. Report on a collection of Japanese Diptera, presented to the U.S. National Museum by the Imperial University of Tokyo. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 21 (No. 1146) [1899]: 301–340.

Coquillett, D.W. 1899α. New genera and species of Dexidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 7: 218–222.

Coquillett, D.W. 1899β. Description of a new parasitic tachinid fly from Ceylon. Indian Museum Notes 4: 279 + pl. 18.

Coquillett, D.W. 1900α. Two new genera of Diptera. Entomological News 11: 429–430.

Coquillett, D.W. 1900β. Report on a collection of dipterous insects from Puerto Rico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 22 (No. 1198): 249–270.

Coquillett, D.W. 1900γ. Descriptions of two new species of Diptera from Western Australia. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 25: 389–390.

Coquillett, D.W. 1900δ. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. IX. Entomological results (3): Diptera. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 2: 389–464.
Note: Also published separately, as Harriman Alaska Expedition, Vol. 9, Pt. 2, 78 pp., in New York, 1904.

Coquillett, D.W. 1902α. New cyclorhaphous Diptera from Mexico and New Mexico. Canadian Entomologist 34: 195–202.

Coquillett, D.W. 1902β. New Diptera from North America. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 25 (No. 1280) [1903]: 83–126.
Coquillett, D.W. 1904α. New Diptera from Central America. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 6: 90–98.
Coquillett, D.W. 1904β. New Diptera from India and Australia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 6: 137–140.
Coquillett, D.W. 1904γ. New North American Diptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 6: 166–192.
Coquillett, D.W. 1905α. A new dexiid parasite of a Cuban beetle. Canadian Entomologist 37: 362.
Coquillett, D.W. 1910α. The type-species of the North American genera of Diptera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 37 (No. 1719): 499–647.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.37-1719.499
Coquillett, D.W. 1910β. New genera and species of North American Diptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 12: 124–131.
Cortés, R. 1944α. Taquinidos nuevos para Chile (Dipt., Tachinidae). Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 3 [1943]: 142.
Cortés, R. 1944β. Las especies chilenas del genero *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Dipt., Tachinidae). Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 3 [1943]: 177–179.
Cortés, R. 1944γ. *Trichodischia* Bigot y *Dischotrichia* n. gen., generos nuevos de taquinidos para Chile (Dipt. Tachinidae). Revista Universitaria (Universidad Católica de Chile) 29: 49–58.
Cortés, R. 1944δ. Las especies chilenas del genero *Sturmia* R. D. (Dipt., Tachinidae). Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Chile) 22: 159–167.
Cortés, R. 1944ε. Las especies chilenas del genero *Archytas* Jaen. (Dipt., Tachinidae). Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 3 [1943]: 139–141.
Cortés, R. 1944ζ. El Dr. Charles H.T. Townsend. Revista Universitaria (Universidad Católica de Chile) 29: 109–111.
Cortés, R. 1945α. Algunos generos goniinos de taquinidos chilenos (Dipt., Tachinidae). Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 4 [1944]: 115–124.
Cortés, R. 1945β. Nuevo nombre generico para un taquinido de la Republica Argentina (Dipt., Tachinidae). Acta Zoologica Lilloana del Instituto "Miguel Lillo" 2 [1944]: 255–257.
Cortés, R. 1945γ. Taquinidos chilenos nuevos o poco conocidos (Dipt., Tachinidae). Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 5: 24–30.
Cortés, R. 1945δ. Especies chilenas de los generos *Phorocera* R. D. y *Parasetigena* B. B. (Dipt., Tachinidae). Acta Zoologica Lilloana del Instituto "Miguel Lillo" 3: 157–164.
Cortés, R. 1945ε. Nuevos generos de taquinidos chilenos aliados a *Trichoprosopus* Macquart (Dipt., Tachinidae). Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 48 [1944]: 149–160.
Cortés, R. 1946α. Tachinidae. Pp. 172–185. *In*: Stuardo, C., Catalogo de los dipteros de Chile. Santiago. 250 + [1 (errata)] pp.
Cortés, R. 1948α. Sobre algunos taquinidos chilenos y sus huespedes (Dipt., Tachinidae). Revista Universitaria (Universidad Católica de Chile) 33: 119–125.
Cortés, R. 1950α. Nueva especie chilena del genero *Phorocera* R. D. (Dipt., Tachinidae). Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 9 [1949]: 5–10.
Cortés, R. 1951α. Sobre tres especies de taquinidos chilenos (Dipt., Tachinidae). Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 10 [1950]: 59–65.
Cortés, R. 1951β. Nuevos generos de Tachininae chilenos con cerdas facio-orbitales (Diptera Tachinidae). Revista Chilena de Entomología 1: 249–262.
Cortés, R. 1952α. Los insectos de las Islas Juan Fernández. 9. Tachinidae (Diptera). Revista Chilena de Entomología 2: 109–111.
Cortés, R. 1963α. Tipos de Tachinidae (Diptera) chilenos en algunos museos extranjeros. Revista Universitaria (Universidad Católica de Chile) 47 [1962]: 241–252.
Cortés, R. 1967α. Primeros generos de taquinidos chilenos con la cuarta vena longitudinal evanescente

(Diptera: Tachinidae). Boletín Técnico, Estación Experimental Agronómica, Universidad de Chile 26: 3–9.
Cortés, R. 1967β. Taquinidos chilenos nuevos o poco conocidos – II (Diptera: Tachinidae). Boletín Técnico, Estación Experimental Agronómica, Universidad de Chile 26: 10–29.
Cortés, R. 1968α. Taquinidos chilenos (Dipt., Tachinidae) parasitos de phasmidos (Phasmoidea). Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción 40 [1965–1966]: 101–111.
Cortés, R. 1968β. Nueva especie chilena del genero *Incamyia* Townsend 1912 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Revista Chilena de Entomología 6: 17–20.
Cortés, R. 1968γ. El taquinido mas austral de Chile (Diptera: Tachinidae). Revista Chilena de Entomología 6: 142.
Cortés, R. 1969α. Rehabilitacion de una especie bigotiana. *Trichodischia caerulea* Bigot 1885, diferente de *T. soror* Bigot 1885 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Revista Universitaria (Universidad Católica de Chile) 53: 97–99.
Cortés, R. 1973α. Taquinidos chilenos nuevos o poco conocidos III (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Chilena de Entomología 7: 97–105.
Cortés, R. 1975α. Sobre cuatro generos de dexiinos chilenos (Diptera, Tachinidae) con los femures posteriores de los machos modificados. Revista Chilena de Entomología 8 [1974]: 35–38.
Cortés, R. 1976α. Taquinidos chilenos nuevos o poco conocidos, IV – (Diptera, Tachinidae). Boletin Técnico, Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad de Chile 40: 3–14.
Cortés, R. 1979α. Taquinidos chileno – argentinos (Diptera, Tachinidae). Investigation Agricola (Chile) 5: 75–82.
Cortés, R. 1980α. Neotropical Tachinidae (Diptera) I. Notes, records, distribution and descriptions. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 24: 105–110.
Cortés, R. 1982α. *Marnefia mirifica* n. gen. et sp. – con insólita venación alar (Diptera, Tachinidae, Actiini). Phegea 10: 137–144.
Cortés, R. 1983α. First record of transantarctic relationships in the Tachinidae (Diptera, Muscoidea, Calyptratae). Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 1: 419–420.
Cortés, R. 1983β. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Tarapacá and Antofagasta provinces, Chile. III. Addendum. Florida Entomologist 66: 377–389.
Cortés, R. 1986α. Taquinidos de Aysen (XI Region) y Magallanes (XII Region) Chile (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomológica Chilena 13: 133–160.
Cortés, R. 1989α. Algunos caracteres no genericos en taquinidos chilenos (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomológica Chilena 15: 271–274.
Cortés, R. 1992α. Nuevas sinonimias de taquinidos chilenos (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomológica Chilena 17: 235–236.
Cortés, R. and Campos, L. 1971α. Taquinidos de Tarapaca y Antofagasta (Diptera: Tachinidae). Anales de la Universidad del Norte 8 [1970]: 1–104.
Cortés, R. and Campos, L. 1974α. Taquínidos de Tarapacá y Antofagasta. Addenda I. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Idesia 3: 111–125.
Cortés, R. and González, C.R. 1989α. Generos voriinos de taquinidos chilenos (Diptera: Tachinidae, Voriini). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 84 (Suppl. IV): 115–123.
Cortés, R. and Herrera, J. 1989α. Antecedentes historicos y bibliograficos para una historia de la entomologia en Chile. Acta Entomológica Chilena 15: 297–321. [In Spanish.]
Cortés, R. and Hichins, N. 1969α. Distribución geográfica y huéspedes conocidos de los taquinidos de Chile (Diptera: Tachinidae). Ediciones de la Universidad de Chile, Santiago. 92 pp. + [8] pls.
Cortés, R. and Hichins, N. 1979α. Taquínidos de Tarapacá y Antofagasta (Diptera: Tachinidae), addenda II. Idesia 5: 111–116.
Cortés, R. and Valencia, L. 1972α. Nueva especie chileno-peruana del género *Ateloglutus* Aldrich, 1934, con descripción de un nuevo subgénero (Diptera, Tachinidae, Voriini). Idesia 2: 65–70.
Corti, E. 1895α. Esplorazione del Giuba e del suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego durante gli anni 1892–93 sotto gli auspicii della Societa Geografica Italiana. Risultati zoologici. VIII. Ditteri. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 35: 127–148.

Costa, A. 1847α. Specie nuove e rare d'Insetti delle Montagne del Matese. Annali dell'Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti di Napoli 2, 1: 89–131.

Costa Lima, A.M. da. 1926α. Sobreo o typo curioso de pernas anteriores, observados na mosca "*Thelairodes carlos albertoi*" n. sp. (Dipt. Dexiidae). Sciencia Medica 4: 552–556.

Costa Lima, A.M. da. 1935α. Um novo parasite endófago de *Mormidea poecila*. O Campo 6: 21–22.

Costa Lima, A.M. da. 1947α. Sobre endoparasitos de *Thecla basilides* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 19: 277–281 + 1 pl.

Costa Lima, A.M. da. 1950α. Mosca parasita das lagartas do eucalipto (Tachinidae). Chacaras e Quintais 82: 167–169.

Costa, O.G. 1844α. Descrizione di dodici specie nuove dell'ordine de'Ditteri ed illustrazione di altre quattordici meno ovvie raccolte nella state del 1834. Letta del adunanza de 24 Novembre 1835. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Sezione della Società Reale Borbonica 5 (2): 81–120.

Coulson, J.R., Sabrosky, C.W. and Muller, I. 1965α. Selected bibliography of North American Diptera. Pp. 1117–1547. *In*: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. and Coulson, J.R., eds., United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook. A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. Vol. 276. iv + 1696 pp.

Crosskey, R.W. 1962α. A new species of *Actia* R.-D. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasitic on the coconut leaf moth, *Agonoxena pyrogramma* Meyrick, in New Britain. Bulletin of Entomological Research 53: 173–177.

Crosskey, R.W. 1962β. The identity of *Doddiana mellea* (Wiedemann) and a key to the Oriental species of *Doddiana* Curran and *Glaurocara* Thomson (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 4 [1961]: 683–688.

Crosskey, R.W. 1963α. A systematic review of the Oriental and Australasian species of *Argyrophylax* Brauer and Bergenstamm, including the description of a new species from New Britain (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 6: 1–16.

Crosskey, R.W. 1963β. The identity of *Tachina convergens* Wiedemann, 1824 and *Tachina munda* Wiedemann, 1830 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 6: 77–83.

Crosskey, R.W. 1963γ. A new species of *Torocca* Walker from New Guinea, and a key to the species of this genus (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B. Taxonomy 32: 129–134.

Crosskey, R.W. 1964α. A new genus and species of Australian Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitic on the sawfly *Zenarge turneri* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Argidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 3: 18–22.

Crosskey, R.W. 1965α. The immature stages and affinities of the tachinid fly *Glaurocara flava*, a parasite of the African bush-cricket *Homocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 144: 203–217 + 1 pl.

Crosskey, R.W. 1966α. Generic assignment and synonymy of Wiedemann's types of Oriental Tachinidae (Diptera). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 8 [1965]: 661–685.

Crosskey, R.W. 1966β. The putative fossil genus *Palexorista* Townsend and its identity with *Prosturmia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B. Taxonomy 35: 133–137.

Crosskey, R.W. 1966γ. New generic and specific synonymy in Australian Tachinidae (Diptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B. Taxonomy 35: 101–110 (originally published in error as pp. 95–104).

Crosskey, R.W. 1967α. An index-catalogue of the genus-group names of Oriental and Australasian Tachinidae (Diptera) and their type-species. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology 20: 1–39.

Crosskey, R.W. 1967β. Two new genera and species of eryciine Tachinidae (Diptera) from Australia. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 6: 27–35.

Crosskey, R.W. 1967γ. A revision of the Oriental species of *Palexorista* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae, Sturmiini). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology 21: 35–97.

Crosskey, R.W. 1967δ. New generic and specific synonymy in Oriental Tachinidae (Diptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B. Taxonomy 36: 95–108.
Crosskey, R.W. 1968α. A new species of *Mycteromyiella* (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitic on *Ophicrania leveri* Gunther (Phasmida: Phasmatidae) in the Solomon Islands. Bulletin of Entomological Research 57 [1966]: 525–532.
Crosskey, R.W. 1969α. The type-material of Indonesian Tachinidae (Diptera) in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam. Beaufortia 16: 87–107.
Crosskey, R.W. 1970α. The identity of *Palexorista quadrizonula* (Thomson), a tachinid parasite of lepidopterous pests in Africa. Bulletin of Entomological Research 59 [1968]: 579–583.
Crosskey, R.W. 1970β. The identity and synonymy of the New Zealand tachinid genus *Bothrophora* Schiner and its type-species (Diptera). New Zealand Journal of Science 13: 505–508.
Crosskey, R.W. 1971α. The type-material of Australasian, Oriental and Ethiopian Tachinidae (Diptera) described by Macquart and Bigot. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology 25: 251–305 + 1 pl.
Crosskey, R.W. 1973α. A revisionary classification of the Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae), with keys to the described species. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology Supplement 19: 167 pp.
Crosskey, R.W. 1973β. A new species of *Metacemyia* (Dipt., Tachinidae) parasitic on *Manowia* (Orthopt., Eumastacidae) in Malawi. Bulletin of Entomological Research 62: 375–382.
Crosskey, R.W. 1973γ. A conspectus of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of Australia, including keys to the supraspecific taxa and taxonomic and host catalogues. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology Supplement 21: 221 pp.
Crosskey, R.W. 1974α. The British Tachinidae of Walker and Stephens (Diptera). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology 30: 267–308.
Crosskey, R.W. 1976α. A taxonomic conspectus of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Oriental Region. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology Supplement 26: 357 pp.
Crosskey, R. W. 1976β. Tachinidae. Pp. 95–105. *In*: Kloet, G.S. and Hincks, W.D., eds., A check list of British insects. Second edition (completely revised). Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects, 11, Part 5. Royal Entomological Society of London, London. 139 pp.
Crosskey, R.W. 1977α. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Troisième partie. Fam. Tachinidae. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sér. in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques 215 [1976]: 144–152.
Crosskey, R.W. 1977β. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 586–697. *In*: Delfinado, M.D. and Hardy, D.E., eds., A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. 854 pp.
Crosskey, R.W., ed. 1980α. Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 pp.
Crosskey, R.W. 1980β. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 822–882. *In*: Crosskey, R.W., ed., Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 pp.
Crosskey, R.W. 1984α. Annotated keys to the genera of Tachinidae (Diptera) found in tropical and southern Africa. Annals of the Natal Museum 26: 189–337.
Crosskey, R.W. 1994α. New Guinea tachinids. The Tachinid Times 7: 2–3.
Crosskey, R.W., Herting, B., Mesnil, L.P. and Wood, D.M. 1986α. *Dexia* Meigen, 1826 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed designation of *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775, as type species. Z.N.(S.) 2252. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43: 282–287.
Crosskey, R.W. and Shima, H. 1988α. Case 2632. *Tachina orbata* Wiedemann, 1830 (currently *Peribaea orbata*; Insecta, Diptera): proposed confirmation of neotype designation. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 199–201.
Cui, J.-z., Bai, M., Wu, H. and Ji, L.-q. 2007α. Catalogue of the insect type specimens deposited in China. Vol. 1. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing. 2 + 10 + 792 pp. [In Chinese.]
Curran, C.H. 1923α. New North American Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 55: 245–246.
Curran, C.H. 1924α. On the identity of the genus *Ernestia* R.D. (Tachinidae, Dipt.). Entomological News 35: 214–215.

Curran, C.H. 1924β. New species of *Ernestia* and *Mericia* (Dipt.: Tachinidae). Entomological News 35: 245–250.
Curran, C.H. 1924γ. New Canadian Diptera, with synopsis of the genus *Cynorhina*. Canadian Entomologist 56: 193–196.
Curran, C.H. 1924δ. Four apparently undescribed Diptera from Canada. Canadian Entomologist 56: 250–253.
Curran, C.H. 1924ζ. On the genus *Arctophyto* Townsend in North America (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 56: 302–303.
Curran, C.H. 1925α. Three new Nearctic Tachinidae (Dipt.). Entomological News 36: 13–18.
Curran, C.H. 1925β. New Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates 176: 1–10.
Curran, C.H. 1925γ. New Tachinidae in the Canadian National Collection (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 57: 150–156.
Curran, C.H. 1925δ. New American Diptera.—II. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9, 16: 338–354.
Curran, C.H. 1925ζ. Four new Nearctic Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 57: 254–257.
Curran, C.H. 1925η. New Exotic Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates 200: 1–10.
Curran, C.H. 1925λ. Some apparently new Nearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 57: 281–286.
Curran, C.H. 1925μ. Descriptions of four new Neotropical Diptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 51: 259–264.
Curran, C.H. 1925π. The American species of the tachinid genus *Peleteria* Desv. (Diptera). Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. 3, 19 (5): 225–257 + [1] p. + 2 pls.
Curran, C.H. 1926α. New Nearctic Diptera mostly from Canada. Canadian Entomologist 58: 81–89.
Curran, C.H. 1926β. *Grisdalemyia*, a new genus of Tachinidae (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 58: 133–135.
Curran, C.H. 1926γ. Appendix. New Diptera from Jamaica. Pp. 102–114. *In*: Gowdey, C.C., Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis. Department of Agriculture, Jamaica. Entomological Bulletin 4 (1–2): 1–114 pp.
Curran, C.H. 1926δ. Descriptions of new Canadian Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 58: 170–175, 211–218.
Curran, C.H. 1926ζ. The Canadian species of the tachinid genera *Cryptomeigenia* B.B. and *Tachinomyia* Tns. (Dipt.). Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. 3, 20 (5): 155–171 + [1] p. + 2 pls.
Curran, C.H. 1927α. New Neotropical and Oriental Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates 245: 1–9.
Curran, C.H. 1927β. New Diptera from the Belgian Congo. American Museum Novitates 246: 1–18.
Curran, C.H. 1927γ. Studies in Canadian Diptera—III. The species of the tachinid genera related to *Lydella*, as represented in the Canadian National Collection. Canadian Entomologist 59: 11–24.
Curran, C.H. 1927δ. Undescribed Tachinidae and Calliphoridae from the Belgian Congo. American Museum Novitates 248: 1–7.
Curran, C.H. 1927ε. Some new Australasian and African Diptera of the families Muscidae and Tachinidae (Dipt.) [Concl.] Entomologische Mitteilungen 16: 438–448.
Curran, C.H. 1927ζ. New African Tachinidae. American Museum Novitates 258: 1–20.
Curran, C.H. 1927η. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera).—II. Bulletin of Entomological Research 18: 103–128.
Curran, C.H. 1927λ. New West Indian Tachinidae. American Museum Novitates 260: 1–15.
Curran, C.H. 1927μ. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). Bulletin of Entomological Research 17: 319–340.
Curran, C.H. 1927π. Some new American Tachinidae (Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 22: 144–154.
Curran, C.H. 1927σ. Some new Australasian and African Diptera of the families Muscidae and Tachinidae (Dipt.). [Cont.] Entomologische Mitteilungen 16: 345–357.

Curran, C.H. 1927φ. Some new North American Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 59: 290–303.
Curran, C.H. 1927ψ. A new tachinid parasitic on armyworms in Mexico. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 6 [1926]: 497–498.
Curran, C.H. 1927ω. Three new Tachinidae attacking injurious insects in Queensland. Bulletin of Entomological Research 18: 165–167.
Curran, C.H. 1928α. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). III. Bulletin of Entomological Research 18: 237–245.
Curran, C.H. 1928β. Two new species of *Wagneria* (Tachinidae, Dipt.). Canadian Entomologist 60: 48–49.
Curran, C.H. 1928γ. Revision of the American species of *Archytas* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 60: 201–208.
Curran, C.H. 1928μ. Revision of the American species of *Archytas* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 60: 218–226.
Curran, C.H. 1928ξ. Revision of the American species of *Archytas* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 60: 249–256.
Curran, C.H. 1928π. Revision of the American species of *Archytas* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 60: 275–282.
Curran, C.H. 1928δ. Records and descriptions of Diptera, mostly from Jamaica. Pp. 29–45. *In*: Gowdey, C.C., Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis. Entomological Bulletin 4 (3): 1–45.
Curran, C.H. 1928ζ. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Diptera or two-winged flies. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Volume XI—Part 1. New York Academy of Sciences, New York. 118 pp.
Curran, C.H. 1928λ. Diptera of the American Museum Congo Expedition. Part II.—Asilidae, Conopidae, Pyrgotidae, Micropezidae, Chloropidae, Drosophilidae, Lonchaeidae, Sapromyzidae, Muscidae, Calliphoridae, and Tachinidae. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 57: 327–399.
Curran, C.H. 1929α. New Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates 339: 1–13.
Curran, C.H. 1929β. Some new Nearctic Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 61: 30–34.
Curran, C.H. 1929γ. Diptera collected by Prof. and Mrs. Cockerell in New Caledonia and Fiji Islands. American Museum Novitates 375: 1–15.
Curran, C.H. 1929δ. New Syrphidae and Tachinidae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 22: 489–510.
Curran, C.H. 1930α. Three new Diptera from Canada. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 38: 73–76.
Curran, C.H. 1930β. Four new Diptera from Australia. American Museum Novitates 422: 1–4.
Curran, C.H. 1930γ. Report on the Diptera collected at the Station for the Study of Insects, Harriman Interstate Park, N.Y. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 61 [1931]: 21–115.
Curran, C.H. 1930δ. A new tachinid parasitic on a sawfly. Canadian Entomologist 62: 246–247.
Curran, C.H. 1931α. First supplement to the 'Diptera of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands'. American Museum Novitates 456: 1–23.
Curran, C.H. 1932α. New North American Diptera, with notes on others. American Museum Novitates 526: 1–13.
Curran, C.H. 1932β. New American Diptera. American Museum Novitates 534: 1–15.
Curran, C.H. 1933α. Three new Diptera from India. Stylops 2: 45–48.
Curran, C.H. 1933β. The North American species of *Actia* in the American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates 614: 1–7.
Curran, C.H. 1933γ. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera).—IV. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 12: 158–168.
Curran, C.H. 1933δ. New North American Diptera. American Museum Novitates 673: 1–11.
Curran, C.H. 1934α. Review of the tachinid genus *Calodexia* van der Wulp (Diptera). American Museum Novitates 685: 1–21.
Curran, C.H. 1934β. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No.

13. Diptera. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Ser. 4, 21: 147–172.
Curran, C.H. 1934γ. The African species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 14: 121–142 + 2 pls.
Curran, C.H. 1934δ. The Diptera of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana, with descriptions of new species from other British Guiana localities. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 66: 287–532.
Curran, C.H. 1934ζ. The families and genera of North American Diptera. Ballou Press, New York. 512 pp. + 2 pls.
Curran, C.H. 1934λ. African Tachinidae—I. American Museum Novitates 751: 1–25.
Curran, C.H. 1935α. New American Diptera. American Museum Novitates 812: 1–24.
Curran, C.H. 1936α. New African Diptera. American Museum Novitates 836: 1–17.
Curran, C.H. 1937α. Two new Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitic on *Polybia* species (Hymenoptera). American Museum Novitates 923: 1–4.
Curran, C.H. 1937β. Three new Neotropical Diptera. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 40 [1936]: 331–335.
Curran, C.H. 1938α. New Metopiidae and Tachinidae from Africa (Diptera). American Museum Novitates 985: 1–8.
Curran, C.H. 1938β. New species and records of Tachinidae (Diptera). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 63: 185–206.
Curran, C.H. 1939α. The species of *Macromya* Desvoidy (Tachinidae, Diptera). American Museum Novitates 1020: 1–3.
Curran, C.H. 1939β. The dipterous genus *Chrysotachina* Brauer and Bergenstamm (Tachinidae). American Museum Novitates 1021: 1–3.
Curran, C.H. 1939γ. African Tachinidae—II. American Museum Novitates 1022: 1–5.
Curran, C.H. 1940α. New species of *Phorocera* (Tachinidae) from Africa (Diptera). American Museum Novitates 1063: 1–13.
Curran, C.H. 1941α. African Tachinidae—III. American Museum Novitates 1111: 1–11.
Curran, C.H. 1941β. New Neotropical Tachinidae (Diptera). American Museum Novitates 1113: 1–5.
Curran, C.H. 1942α. American Diptera. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 80: 51–84.
Curran, C.H. 1947α. New and little known American Tachinidae. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 89: 45–122.
Curran, C.H. 1960α. Review of the tachinid genus *Juriniopsis* Townsend (Diptera). American Museum Novitates 2014: 1–7.
Curtis, J. 1824–1839α. British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. London. [The entire work consists of 16 volumes with 769 plates, text without pagination. London 14 (1837): pls. 626–673, 15 (1838): pls. 674–721.]
Curtis, J. 1835α. Descriptions, &c. of the insects brought home by Commander James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., &c. Pp. lix–lxxx. *In*: Ross, J., ed., Appendix to the Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. London. cxliv pp.
Curtis, J. 1836α. [Foreword.] P. 315. *In*: Curtis, J., Haliday, A.H. and Walker, F., Descriptions, &c. of the insects collected by Captain P.P. King, R.N., F.R.S., in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 17 [1837]: 315–359.
Curtis, J. 1837α. British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. Vol. 14. Privately published, London. [2 (Index, Errata and Addenda)] pp. + pls. 626–673.
Note: Each plate is accompanied by two unnumbered pages of text.
Cuthbertson, A. and Munro, H.K. 1941α. Some records of tachinid parasites and their insect hosts in southern Africa. Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association 38: 88–118.

Czerny, L. 1939α. *Servillia strouhali* nov. spec. (Dipt., Tachinidae). Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand 5: 68.

Czerny, L. and Strobl, G. 1909α. Spanische Dipteren. III. Zoologische-botanische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen 59: 121–301.

Dalla Torre, K.W. von. 1897α. Zur Nomenclatur der Chalchididen-Genera. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 16: 83–88.

Das, B.C. 1993α. A new species of *Turanogonia* Rohdendorf (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 91: 49–51.

Dawah, H.A. 2011α. Some Tachinidae (Diptera: Calyptrata) from south-western Saudi Arabia. Journal of Jazan University 1: 1–12.

De Galdo, M.M.J. 1856α. Los tres reinos de naturaleza. Museo pintoresco de historia natural. Descripcion completa de los animales, vegetales y minerales útiles y agradables; su forma, instinto, costumbres, virtudes ó aplicaciones á la agricultura, la medicina, y las artes en general, comprendiendo mayor numero de géneros que en todas las obras publicados hasta el día, con un tratado de geologia, ó teorías actuales sobre la formacion y revoluciones del globo, y un bosquejo historico de los progresos de las ciencias naturales en general y en España: obra arreglada sobre los trabajos de los mas eminentes naturalistas de todos los países, Buffon, Blanchard, Boitard, Brongniard, Cavanilles, los Cuvier, Daubenton, de Candolle, Humboldt, los Jussieu, Lacepede, Lagasca, Lamarck, Latreille, Lesson, Linneo, d'Orbigny, Rousseau, Saint Hilaire, Saint Pierre, Virey, Werner, etc. Tomo VI. Zoologia. Gaspar & Roig, Madrid. 708 + [1] pp.

De Geer, C. 1776α. Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des insectes. Tome sixieme. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. viii + 522 + [1 (Errata)] pp. + 30 pls.

Dear, J.P. 1980α. A new species of *Litophasia* Girschner from South Africa (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals of the Natal Museum 24: 217–220.

Dear, J.P. 1981α. A remarkable new leucostomatine (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Madagascar. Annals of the Natal Museum 24: 501–505.

Dear, J.P. and Crosskey, R.W. 1982α. A taxonomic review of the Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) of the Philippines. Steenstrupia 8: 105–155.

Desai, A.S., Sathe, T.V. and Bhoje, P.M. 2015α. New species of genus *Dexia* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from western Maharashtra, India. Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies 3: 232–234.

Desmarest, E.D. 1848α. *Smidtia*. P. 649. *In*: Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed., Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome onzième. C. Renard, Paris. 816 pp.

Desmarest, E.D. 1849α. Tachine. P. 318. *In*: Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed., Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome douzième. C. Renard, Paris. 816 pp.

Desmarest, E.D. 1849β. *Winthemia*. P. 301. *In*: Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed., Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome treizième. C. Renard, Paris. 384 pp.

Di Giovanni, F., Prudent, P., Gisondi, S., Badano, D., Lo Giudice, G., Lawe Djague, T., Socrates Doke, N. and Cerretti, P. 2019α. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) associated with crop pests in northern Cameroon, with description of a new species of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N.S.) (preprint).
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2019.1683891

Dinther, J.B.M. van. 1960α. Insect pests of cultivated plants in Suriname. Landbouwproefstation in Suriname, Bulletin No. 76: 1–159.

Dios, R. de V.P. and Nihei, S.S. 2016α. A remarkable new species of *Eutrichopoda* Townsend, 1908 (Diptera: Tachinidae: Phasiinae). Zootaxa 4121: 194–200.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4121.2.10

Dios, R. de V.P. and Nihei, S.S. 2017α. Taxonomic revision of the Neotropical genus *Ectophasiopsis* Townsend, 1915 (Diptera: Tachinidae: Phasiinae). European Journal of Taxonomy 334: 1–27.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2017.334

Dios, R. de V.P. and Santis, M.D. de. 2019α. A new synonym for *Zelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera, Tachinidae), the genus *Opsozelia* Townsend, 1919, with the description of three new species. ZooKeys

880: 113–133.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.880.35482
Doleschall, C.L. 1856α. Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis del dipterologische fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 10 (N.S. 7): 403–414.
Doleschall, C.L. 1857α. Tweede bijdrage tot de kennis der dipterologische fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 14: 377–418.
Doleschall, C.L. 1858α. Derde bijdrage tot de kennis der dipteren fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 17: 73–128.
Donovan, E. 1805α. An epitome of the natural history of the insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific oceans: including the figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. The figures are correctly delineated from specimens of the insects; and with the descriptions are arranged according to the Linnaean system, with reference to the writing of Fabricius and other entomologists. Rivington, London. iv + [167] pp. + [41] pls. [This work is unpaginated and the plates and figures are unnumbered. It appears that copies of the printing proof were distributed as there are no paginated copies known. The figures are distinguished in each plate and associated legend by a series of diamond-shaped marks in place of figure numbers. The Diptera are described on the 166th and 167th pages and are figured on the 41st plate. The dedication page is dated 20 July and, noting that the work was apparently not finalized with pagination, it is assumed here that the issue date was soon after the 20 July date.]
Donovan, E. 1810α. The natural history of British insects explaining them in their several states, with the period of their transformations, their food, oeconomy and c., London. Vol. 14. 1–90.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1964α. A new species of the genus *Alophora* R.-D. – (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) from Laos. Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Cl. II. Série des sciences biologiques 12: 119–123.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1965α. Monographie der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Alophora* R.-D. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Annales Zoologici 23: 69–194.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1965β. Eine neue Art del Gattung *Graphogaster* Rond. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) aus del Mongolei. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 35: 475–482.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1970α. Eine neue Art del Gattung *Hyalomyia* R-D. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) aus Frankreich. Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Cl. II. Série des Sciences Biologiques 18: 693–696.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1982α. Tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Warsaw and Mazovia. Memorabilia Zoologica 35 [1981]: 141–162.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1982β. Tachinid flies (Tachinidae, Diptera). Fragmenta Faunistica 26 [1981]: 493–507. [In Polish.]
Draber-Mońko, A. 1986α. Redescription of *Pandelleia maculata* (Belanovskij) (Diptera: Tachinidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 19 [1985]: 51–54.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1989α. Keys for the identification of Polish insects. Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne, Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski 28 (73c) No. 141: 1–60. [In Polish.]
Draber-Mońko, A. 1991α. Scathophagidae – Nycteribiidae. Pp. 231–268. *In*: Razowski, J., ed., Checklist of animals of Poland. Volume II. Wroclaw, Poland. 342 pp.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1991β. Tachinid flies (Tachinidae, Diptera) of Warszaw and the natural habitats of the Mazov lowlands. International Symposium on Entomofauna of Central Europe 1988: 553–555 + 1 pl. [In Polish.]
Draber-Mońko, A. 1993α. Tachinid flies (Tachinidae, Diptera) of the Świętokrzyski Region. Fragmenta Faunistica 36: 275–328. [In Polish.]
Draber-Mońko, A. 1994α. Notes on species of the genus *Rondania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Annales Zoologici 45: 51–56.
Draber-Mońko, A. 1995α. Selected Calyptrata (Diptera) of the pine forests of the Berezinsky Biosphere Reserve in Byelorussia. Fragmenta Faunistica 38: 165–179.

Draber-Mońko, A. 1998α. Tachinidae (Diptera) of the canopy layer in pine forests (Peucedano – Pinetum) of different successional age in Puszcza Bialowieska. Parki Narodowe i Rezerwaty Przyrody 17.3 (suppl.): 77–100.

Draber-Mońko, A. 2009α. State of knowledge of the tachinid fauna of Eastern Asia, with new data from North Korea. Part I. Phasiinae. Fragmenta Faunistica 51 [2008]: 119–137.

Draber-Mońko, A. 2012α. State of knowledge of the tachinid fauna of Eastern Asia, with new data from North Korea. Part II. Tachininae. Fragmenta Faunistica 54 [2011]: 157–177.

Draber-Mońko, A. 2013α. State of knowledge of the tachinid fauna of Eastern Asia, with new data from North Korea. Part III. Phasiinae. Supplement. Fragmenta Faunistica 55 [2012]: 147–153.

Draber-Mońko, A. 2015α. State of knowledge of the tachinid fauna of Eastern Asia, with new data from North Korea. Part IV. Dexiinae. Fragmenta Faunistica 58: 43–50. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3161/00159301FF2015.58.1.043

Draber-Mońko, A. 2017α. State of knowledge of the tachinid fauna of Eastern Asia, with new data from North Korea. Part V. Exoristinae. Fragmenta Faunistica 58 [2015]: 79–98. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3161/00159301FF2015.58.2.079

Draber-Mońko, A. and Kolomiets, N.G. 1982α. Neue paläarktische Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae). Annales Zoologici, Warszawa 36: 385–390.

Draber-Mońko, A. and Nowakowski, E. 2010α. The tachinid *Euthera fascipennis* (Loew, 1854) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to the fauna of the Tunisia, with a description of the female and the puparium. Fragmenta Faunistica 52 [2009]: 197–205.

Drury, D. 1770α. Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of 240 figures of exotic insects, according to their different genera. London. Vol. 1. 130 pp. + 4 figs. + 50 pls.

Drury, D. 1773α. Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of 240 figures of exotic insects, according to their different genera. London. Vol. 2. 90 pp. + 50 pls. + index to vols. 1–2 [as 4 unnumbered pages].

Dubiel, G. and Bystrowski, C. 2017α. Preliminary data on tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the Silesian Beskids and adjacent areas of the Western Beskids. Dipteron (Wrocław) 33: 34–54. [In Polish.]

Dufour, L. 1827α. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire du genre *Ocyptera*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie 10 (1): 248–260.

Dufour, L. 1851α. Sur une *Hyalomyia* née des entrailles du *Brachyderes lusitanicus*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 9: 63–67.

Dugdale, J.S. 1962α. Description of *Perrissinoides cerambycivorae* gen. et sp. nov. (Diptera: Tachinidae). Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand. Zoology 1: 241–248.

Dugdale, J.S. 1969α. A classification of the New Zealand genera of Tachinidae (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). New Zealand Journal of Science 12: 606–646.

Dunk, K. von der and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1998α. Zweiflügler aus Bayern XIII (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomofauna 19: 145–169.

Dunning, J.W. 1870α. Notes on a collection of insects sent by Mr. Ansell from South-West Africa. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1870: 521–532.

Duponchel, P. 1842α. Blondélie. P. 609. *In*: Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed., Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome deuxième. C. Renard, Paris. Vol. 2. 795 pp. + 1 p. (errata).

Duponchel, P. 1844α. Dufourie. Pp. 143–144. *In*: Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed., Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. Vol. 5. 768 pp.

Dupuis, C. 1949α. Contributions a l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (diptères Larvaevoridae). VIII. – Notes biologiques et de morphologie larvaire sur la sous-tribu *Allophorina*. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée 24: 503–546.

Dupuis, C. 1950α. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages. (Diptères, Larvaevoridae) XI. Notes synonymiques et systématiques. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 22: 590–595.

Dupuis, C. 1951α. Note préliminaire sur *Strawinskiomyia* (n.g.) *costata* (Panzer, 1801). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 76: 129–137.

Dupuis, C. 1957α. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). XXI.

Cahiers des Naturalistes 13: 71–79.
Dupuis, C. 1958α. Dates de publication des Diptères du Turkestan de Loew; cas particulier du genre *Apostrophus* Loew 1871. Contribution à l'Etude des Phasiinae cimicophages, XXII. Beiträge zur Entomologie 8: 692–696.
Dupuis, C. 1960α. Expériences sur l'oviparité, le comportement de ponte et l'incubation chez quelques diptères Phasiinae. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences 250: 1744–1746.
Note: Following the title is the statement, "Note de M. Claude Dupuis, presentée par M. Louis Fage."
Dupuis, C. 1961α. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (diptères Larvaevoridae). XXIV – Les *Gymnosoma* ouest-paléarctiques (à l'exclusion du groupe de *costata* Pz.). Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens, N. Sér. 16 [1960]: 69–76.
Dupuis, C. 1963α. Essai monographique sur les Phasiinae (Diptères Tachinaires parasites d'Hétéroptères). Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Série A, Zoologie 26: 1–461.
Dupuis, C. 1964α. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptères Tachinaires). 29 – Sur trois espèces européennes de *Leucostoma*. Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens, N. Sér. 20: 73–86.
Dupuis, C. 1966α. Contributions a l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (diptères tachinaires). 33 – *Gymnosoma* paléarctiques nouvelles ou peu connues. Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens, N. Sér. 22: 111–127.
Dupuis, C. 1968α. Contributions a l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35 – Recherches taxinomiques et biologiques sur *Clairvillia biguttata* et les *Leucostomatina* européens affines. Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens, N. Sér. 24: 1–43.
Dupuis, C. 1973α. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 38 – Inféodation à la plante nourricière de l'hôte chez *Phania pseudofunesta* (Villen.) et *Dionaea aurifrons* (Mg.) avec des remarques nomenclatoriales et taxinomiques. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée 48: 359–376.
Dupuis, C. 1986α. Dispersion ability and lifespan in nature of three Phasiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) with a list of publications relative to the study of entomophagous Diptera at Richelieu (Indre & Loire, France). Israel Journal of Entomology 19 [1985]: 55–59. [In French.]
Dupuis, C. 1986β. Titres et travaux scientifiques de Claude Dupuis. Privately published by the author, Paris. 100 pp. + 9 pls.
Dupuis, C. 1999α. Insectes insolites Val-de-Marne: diptères Phasiinae nouveaux pour la France en Touraine. Cahiers des Naturalistes 53 [1997]: 19–27.
Dupuis, C. 2009α. Contributions a l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (diptères tachinaires) – XLIII. Ponte et spécificité parasitaire chez *Gymnosoma intermedia* Loew. Expériences faites a Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire). Cahiers des Naturalistes 57: 11–23.
Dupuis, C. and Genduso, P. 1981α. Deux diptères Phasiinae, parasites nouveaux d'*Aelia rostrata* en Sicile (Diptera Tachinidae; Heteroptera Pentatomidae). Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens, N. Sér. 37: 1–16.
Ebejer, M.J. 2011α. The Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Maltese Islands. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Malta 4: 59–72.
Efil, L. and Kara, K. 2004α. Tachinid parasitoids (Diptera: Tachinidae) of *Spodoptera exigua* in cotton fields in Diyarbakir, Turkey. Phytoparasitica 32: 363–366.
Egger, J. 1855α. Beobachtungen über die Wandelbarkeit des Flügelgeäders einiger Dipteren und folgeweise Unanwendbarkeit desselben bei Bestimmung einiger Gattungen und Arten. Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins in Wien 5 (Abhandlungen): 9–12.
Egger, J. 1856α. Neue Dipteren-Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie der Tachinarien und Dexiarien nebst einigen andern dipterologischen Bemerkungen. Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins in Wien 6 (Abhandlungen): 383–392.
Egger, J. 1860α. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflüger. (Fortsetzung.) Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 10 (Abhandlungen): 795–802.

Egger, J. 1861α. Dipterologische Beiträge. Fortsetzung der Beschreibung neuer Dipteren. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 11 (Abhandlungen): 209–216.

Egger, J. 1862α. Dipterologische Beiträge. Fortsetzung der Beschreibung neuer Dipteren. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 12 (Abhandlungen): 777–784.

Egger, J. 1865α. Dipterologische Beiträge. Fortsetzung der Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 15 (Abhandlungen): 291–298.

El-Hawagry, M.S. 2018α. Catalogue of the Tachinidae of Egypt (Diptera: Oestroidea). Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control 28 (Article 46): 19 pp.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1186/s41938-018-0042-3

El-Hawagry, M.S., Sharaf, M.R., Al Dhafer, H.M., Fadl, H.H. and Aldawood, A.S. 2015α. Addenda to the insect fauna of Al-Baha Province, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia with zoogeographical notes. Journal of Natural History 50: 1209–1236.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2015.1103913

Emden, F.I. van. 1941α. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926–27. Diptera Cyclorrhapha: Muscidae, I. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 11, 8: 210–234.

Emden, F.I. van. 1942α. On the Coenosiinae of the Fiji Islands (Diptera: Muscidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 11, 9: 95–98.

Emden, F.I. van. 1942β. A tachinid parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis*, Curt. Bulletin of Entomological Research 33: 223–225.

Emden, F.I. van. 1945α. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae.—I. Phasiinae. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 114 [1944]: 389–436 + 3 pls.

Emden, F.I. van. 1947α. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae.—II. Dexiinae. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 116: 627–674 + 3 pls.

Emden, F.I. van. 1949α. The scientific name of the common tachinid parasite of *Diatraea* spp. (Lep. Pyral.) in Central and South America, with notes on related species. (Dipt.) Revista de Entomologia 20: 499–508.

Emden, F.I. van. 1954α. Diptera Cyclorrhapha. Calyptrata (I). Section (a). Tachinidae and Calliphoridae. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects, 10, Part 4(a). Royal Entomological Society of London, London. 133 pp.

Emden, F.I. van. 1954β. New or interesting Stomoxydinae, Phasiinae and Dexiinae of the Belgian Congo Museum (Diptera Calyptratae). Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, N. Sér. in-4°, Sciences Zoologiques 1: 548–552.

Emden, F.I. van. 1959α. Journey to the High Simien (northern Ethiopia), 1952–53: Diptera, Calyptrata. Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 44: 186–195.

Emden, F.I. van. 1960α. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae—III Macquartiinae. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 134: 313–487.

Enderlein, G. 1930α. Entomologica Canaria. VII. Zoologischer Anzeiger 92: 41–56.

Enderlein, G. 1934α. Entomologische Ergebnisse der Deutsch-Russischen Alai-Pamir-Expedition 1928 (III). 1. Diptera. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1933: 129–146.

Enderlein, G. 1934β. Dipterologica. I. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1933: 416–429.

Enderlein, G. 1934γ. Dipterologica. II. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1934: 181–190.

Enderlein, G. 1936α. Klassifikation der Rutiliinen (Dipt.). Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Kolonial- und Übersee-Museum in Bremen 1: 397–446.

Enderlein, G. 1936β. 22. Ordnung: Zweiflügler, Diptera. Abteilung 16 [= Lieferung 2, in part.] Pp. 1–259. *In*: Brohmer, P., Ehrmann, P. and Ulmer, G., eds., Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Band VI. Insekten. 3. Teil. Von Quelle and Meyer, Leipzig.

Enderlein, G. 1937α. Dipterologica. IV. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1936: 431–443.

Engel, E.O. 1920α. Studien über neotropische Hystriciidae *sensu* B. et B. (Dipt.). Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 43: 273–328.

Engel, E.O. 1925α. Über Rutiliidae *sensu lat.* (Dipt.). Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 50: 339–376.

Erichson, W.F. 1842α. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berhcksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 8 (1): 83–287.
Note: English translation in Fogg (1859α).

Evenhuis, N.L. 1988α. Localities of Fabrician types collected by Labillardiere on the voyage of the Recherche and Esperance, with special reference to the Diptera. Archives of Natural History 15: 185–196.

Evenhuis, N.L., ed. 1989α. Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions. Bishop Museum Special Publication 86. Bishop Museum Special Publication 86. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu and E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.

Evenhuis, N.L. 1989β. Dating of *Encyclopédie Entomologique* Série B. II. Diptera. Archives of Natural History 16: 209–211.

Evenhuis, N.L. 1989γ. Tachinid holdings of the Bishop Museum in Honolulu. The Tachinid Times 2: 5.

Evenhuis, N.L. 1990α. Dating of the Livraisons and Volumes of d'Orbigny's *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 30: 219–225.

Evenhuis, N.L. 1994α. Catalogue of the fossil flies of the world (Insecta: Diptera). Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 600 pp.

Evenhuis, N.L. 1997α. Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758–1930). Being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean zoological nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 871 pp.
Note: Published in two volumes simultaneously: Volume I, A–K (pp. 1–426); Volume II, L–Z (pp. 427–871).

Evenhuis, N.L. 2003α. The complete bibliography of scientific works of Jacques-Marie-Frangille Bigot. Zootaxa 210: 1–36.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2003β. The status of the cricket parasites *Ormia ochracea* and *Phasioormia pallida* in the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera: Tachinidae). Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 74: 34–35.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2003γ. Publication and dating of the journals forming the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* and the *Journal of Natural History*. Zootaxa 385: 1–68.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2003δ. Dating and publication of the *Encyclopédie Méthodique* (1782–1832), with special reference to the parts of the *Histoire Naturelle* and details on the *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes*. Zootaxa 166: 1–48.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2004α. [Book review.] O'Hara, J.E. & Wood, D.M. 2004. Catalogue of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of American north of Mexico. Memoirs on Entomology, International. Volume 18. Associated Publishers, Gainesville, Florida. iv + 410 pp. ISBN 1-56665-078-X. US $75.00. Studia Dipterologica 10 [2003]: 607–608.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2007α. On a little-known work by A.H. Haliday containing nomenclatural notes on Diptera genus-group names (Insecta: Brachycera). Zootaxa 1407: 65–66.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2008α. Dates of publication of regional and world Diptera catalogs. Studia Dipterologica 14 [2007]: 379–403.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2010α. Type designations of Diptera (Insecta) in the *Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*. Zootaxa 2653: 37–50.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2011α. Analysis of taxa depicted on the plates in the "*Genera des Insectes*" of F.É. Guérin and A.R. Percheron and their dates of publication. Zoological Bibliography 1: 171–184.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2012α. Dates of the Diptera (Insecta) by Macquart depicted on the plates in Lucas's "*Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés*". Zoological Bibliography 2: 2–17.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2014α. Publication and dating of parts IV–VII of Brauer & Bergenstamm's *Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien* (1889–1894). Zootaxa 3790: 495–499.

Evenhuis, N.L. 2018α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part VI: Daniel William Coquillett. Zootaxa 4381: 1–95.
Evenhuis, N.L. and O'Hara, J.E. 2008α. The status of Mesnil's 1949 *Die Fliegen* genus-group names (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 1827: 65–68.
Evenhuis, N.L., O'Hara, J.E., Pape, T. and Pont, A.C. 2010α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part I: André-Jean-Baptiste Robineau-Desvoidy. Zootaxa 2373: 1–265.
Evenhuis, N.L. and Pape, T. 2017α. Battling the un-dead: the status of the Diptera genus-group names originally proposed in Johann Wilhelm Meigen's 1800 pamphlet. Zootaxa 4275: 1–74.
Evenhuis, N.L. and Pape, T. 2019α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names part VII: Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Zootaxa 4703: 1–193.
Evenhuis, N.L., Pape, T. and Pont, A.C. 2008α. The problems of subsequent typification in genus-group names and use of the *Zoological Record*: a study of selected post-1930 Diptera genus-group names without type species designations. Zootaxa 1912: 1–44.
Evenhuis, N.L., Pape, T. and Pont, A.C. 2016α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part V: Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart. Zootaxa 4172: 1–211. DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4172.1.1
Evenhuis, N.L. and Pont, A. 2004α. The Diptera genera of Jacques-Marie-Frangile Bigot. Zootaxa 751: 1–94.
Evenhuis, N.L. and Pont, A.C. 2013α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world catalog of Diptera genus-group names. III. Christian Rudolph Wilhelm Wiedemann. Zootaxa 3638: 1–75.
Evenhuis, N.L., Pont, A.C. and Whitmore, D. 2015α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part IV: Charles Henry Tyler Townsend. Zootaxa 3978: 1–362.
Evenhuis, N.L. and Thompson, F.C. 1990α. Type designations of genus-group names of Diptera given in d'Orbigny's *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 30: 226–258.
Evenhuis, N.L., Thompson, F.C., Pont, A.C. and Pyle, B.L. 1989α. Literature cited. Pp. 809–991. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L., ed., Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions. Bishop Museum Special Publication 86. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu and E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
Fabricius, J.C. 1775α. Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Kortii, Flensbvrgi et Lipsiae [= Flensburg and Leipzig]. [30] + 832 pp.
Fabricius, J.C. 1781α. Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Tom II. C.E. Bohnii, Hambvrgi et Kilonii [= Hamburg and Kiel]. 517 pp.
Fabricius, J.C. 1787α. Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas, adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus. Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. Vol. 2. 382 pp.
Fabricius, J.C. 1794α. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tom. IV. C.G. Proft, Fil. et Soc., Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [6] + 472 + [5] pp.
Fabricius, J.C. 1798α. Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. Proft et Storch, Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [2] + 572 pp.
Fabricius, J.C. 1805α. Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. C. Reichard, Brunsvigae [= Brunswick]. xiv + 15–372 + [1 (Errata)] + 30 pp.
Falk, S.J., Perry, I. and Howe, M.A. 2009α. *Leucostoma anthracinum* (Meigen, 1824) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 16: 87–88.
Fallén, C.F. 1810α. Försök att bestämma de i Sverige funne flugarter, som kunna föras till slägtet *Tachina*. Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar, Ser. 2, 31: 253–287.
Fallén, C.F. 1815α. Beskrifning öfver några Rot-fluge Arter, hörande till slägterna *Thereva* och *Ocyptera*. Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar, Ser. 3, 1815: 229–240.
Fallén, C.F. 1816α. Syrphici Sveciae [part.] Lundae (=Lund): 15–22.
[The entire work under this title consists of 62 pp. issued in six parts in Lund, 1816–1817. Pp. 1–14, 15–

22 (1816); pp. 23–30, 31–42, 43–54, 55–62 (1817).]
Fallén, C.F. 1817α. Beskrifning öfver de i Sverige funna fluge arter, som kunna föras till slägtet *Musca*. Första afdelningen. Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar, Ser. 3, 1816: 226–254.
Fallén, C.F. 1820α. Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. [Part I.] [Cont.] Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 1–12.
Fallén, C.F. 1820β. Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. [Part II.] [Cont.] Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 13–24.
Fallén, C.F. 1820γ. Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. [Part III.] [Cont.] Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 25–40.
Fallén, C.F. 1820δ. Rhizomyzides Sveciae. Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 1–10.
Fathipour, Y., Karimpour, Y., Talebi, A.A., Moharramipour, S. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2005α. First report of parasitoid fly, *Exorista grandis* (Dip.: Tachinidae) from Iran. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 24 (2): 137–138. [In Persian.]
Fennah, R.G. 1959α. A new dexiine parasite of *Tragocephala* from West Africa (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ser. 13) 1 [1958]: 682–384.
Ferreira-Agüero, M.A., Vilhena-Dios, R. de and Orzuza-Escobar, D. 2018α. Primer registro de *Gymnoclytia* (Diptera: Tachinidae) endoparasitoide de *Euschistus heros* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) en Paraguay. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 44: 138–140. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.25100/socolen.v44i1.6553
Fischer, C.R. 1933α. Nota sobre *Actinochaeta carlos-albertoi* (Costa Lima, 1926) (Diptera, Dexiidae). Revista de Entomologia 3: 194–198.
Fischer von Waldheim, G. 1808α. Tableaux synoptiques de zoognosie. Publiés à l'usage de ses élèves à l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Université Impériale, Moscou [= Moscow]. [66] + 186 pp.
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Janzen, D., Hallwachs, W. and Smith, M.A. 2015α. Seven new species of *Spathidexia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from caterpillars in Area de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 3 (e4597): 1–97. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.3.e4597
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Janzen, D.H., Hallwachs, W. and Smith, M.A. 2015γ. Three new species of *Trigonospila* Pokorny (Diptera: Tachinidae), from Area de Conservación Guanacaste, northwestern Costa Rica, with a key for their identification. Biodiversity Data Journal 3 (e4595): 1–38. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.3.e4595
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Dapkey, T., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D. 2019α. Twenty-two new species in the genus *Hyphantrophaga* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste, with a key to the species of Mesoamerica. Biodiversity Data Journal 7 (e29553): 1–286. DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.3897/BDJ.7.e29553
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Dapkey, T., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D.H. 2017β. Five new species of *Vibrissina* Rondani (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste in Northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 5 (e10967): 1–57. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.5.e10967
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Dapkey, T., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D.H. 2017γ. A new species of *Voria* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste in northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 5 (e20123): 1–19. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.5.e20123
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Dapkey, T., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D.H. 2019β. A new species of *Trismegistomya* Reinhard (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste in northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 7 (e29130): 1–14. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.7.e29130
Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D. 2015β. Three new species of *Ametadoria* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 3 (e5039): 1–38. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.3.e5039

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Hallwachs, W., Janzen, D. and Dapkey, T. 2016α. Two new species of *Erythromelana* Townsend, 1919 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste in northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 4 (e7386): 1–20.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.4.e7386

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Hallwachs, W., Janzen, D. and Dapkey, T. 2017α. Nine new species of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste in northwestern Costa Rica, with a key to their identification. Biodiversity Data Journal 5 (e9649): 1–63.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.5.e9649

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D.H. 2014α. Revision of the New World species of *Houghia* Coquillett (Diptera, Tachinidae) reared from caterpillars in Area de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Zootaxa 3858: 1–90.

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Hallwachs, W. and Janzen, D.H. 2018α. Revision of the Mesoamerican species of *Calolydella* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) and description of twenty-three new species reared from caterpillars in Area de Conservacion Guanacaste, northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 6 (e11223): 1–135.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.6.e11223

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Janzen, D. and Hallwachs, W. 2014β. A new species of *Cordyligaster* Macquart, reared from caterpillars in Area de Conservacion Guanacaste, northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 2 (e4174): 1–33.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.2.e4174

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Janzen, D.H. and Hallwachs, W. 2015δ. Nine new species of *Itaplectops* (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from caterpillars in Area de Conservación Guanacaste, northwestern Costa Rica, with a key to *Itaplectops* species. Biodiversity Data Journal 3 (e4596): 1–46.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.3.e4596

Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Janzen, D.H., Hallwachs, W. and Dapkey, T. 2016β. A new species of *Phosocephala* Townsend, 1908 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Area de Conservación Guanacaste in northwestern Costa Rica. Biodiversity Data Journal 4 (e7863): 1–16.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.4.e7863

Fogg, S.S. 1859α. Contribution to the insect fauna of Van Diemen's Land, (now Tasmania), with particular reference to the geographical distribution of insects. Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 3: 298–338.
Note: English translation of Erichson, 1842α.

Forbes, S.A. 1885α. Notes on insects injurious to wheat. Pp. 34–69. *In*: Forbes, S.A., ed., Third annual report of S.A. Forbes, for the year 1884. Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois. Vol. 14. [1884]: 1–136.

Forcroy, A.F. de. 1785α. Sectio Tertia. Classis Insectorum. Pp. 233–544. *In*: Entomologia Parisiensis; sive, catalogus insectorum quae in agro Parisiensi reperiuntur. Pars Secunda. Via et aedibus Serpentineis, Paris.

Francati, S., Dindo, M.L. and Cerretti, P. 2017α. A new host record for *Euthera fascipennis* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Fragmenta Entomologica 49: 93–95.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.4081/fe.2017.237

Freidberg, A., Morgulis, E. and Cerretti, P. 2011α. The invasive species, *Trichopoda pennipes* (F.) (Diptera: Tachinidae), found in Israel. The Tachinid Times 24: 14–15.

Fu, C., Wang, Q., Zhou, Y.-y., Zhang, C.-t. and Wang, Y. 2011α. Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) from Mt. Tiecha, Liaoning, China. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 29: 564–570. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Gagnon, M.-E. and Giroux, M. 2019α. Records of the Japanese beetle and its parasitoid *Istocheta aldrichi* (Mesnil) (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Québec, Canada. The Tachinid Times 32: 53–55.

Gardner, J.C.M. 1940α. The puparia of some Indian Tachinidae (Diptera). Indian Forest Research (N.S.), (Entomology) 6: 227–251.

Gardner, J.C.M. 1940β. The puparia of some Indian Tachinidae (Diptera). II. Indian Journal of Entomology 2: 177–181.

Gercke, G. 1889α. Dipterologische Miscellaneen. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 8: 219–226.
Gerstaecker, A. 1856α. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1855. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 22 (2): 121–323.
Gerstaecker, A. 1857α. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1856. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 23 (2): 273–486.
Gerstaecker, A. 1860α. Beschreibung einiger ausgezeichneten neuen Dipteren aus der Familie Muscariae. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 21: 163–202 + pl. II.
Gerstaecker, A. 1864α. Eine neue Oestriden-Art, *Aulacocephala badia*. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 13 (Abhandlungen) [1863]: 1033–1036.
Ghahari, H., Hayat, R., Chao, C.-m. and Ostovan, H. 2008α. A contribution to the dipteran parasitoids and predators in Iranian cotton fields and surrounding grasslands. Munis Entomology & Zoology 3: 699–706.
Gheibi, M. and Ostovan, H. 2009α. Preliminary investigation on the fauna of tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Fars Province, Iran. Plant Protection Journal 1: 140–166.
Gheibi, M., Ostovan, H. and Kamali, K. 2009α. A contribution to knowledge of the tachinid fly fauna of Fars Province, Iran. Zoology in the Middle East 46: 69–74.
Gheibi, M., Ostovan, H. and Kamali, K. 2010α. A contribution to the tachinid flies of the subfamilies Exoristinae and Tachininae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Fars Province, Iran. Turkish Journal of Zoology 34: 35–43.
Gheibi, M., Ostovan, H., Kamali, K. and Gilasian, E. 2009β. The first report of six tachinid flies from Iran (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 29 (1): 53–55. [In Persian with English abstract.]
Gheibi, M., Ostovan, H., Kamali, K., Zeegler, J. and Gilasian, E. 2008α. Report of *Ectophasia leucoptera* (Dip.: Tachinidae) from Iran. Journal of Entomologial Society of Iran 27 (2), Supplement: 3–6. [In Persian.]
Giard, A. 1893α. [Un Diptère parasite des myriopodes du genre *Lithobius*.] Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 62: ccxiii–ccxv.
Giard, A. 1893β. Un diptère parasite des myriopodes du genre *Lithobius*. Le Naturaliste, Sér. 2, 7: 178.
Giebel, C. 1862α. Wirbelthier und Insektenreste im Bernstein. Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften 1862: 311–321.
Giglio-Tos, E. 1890α. Nuove specie di Ditteri del Museo zoologico di Torino. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di Ditteri. Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino 25: 457–461.
Giglio-Tos, E. 1891α. Di alcune specie del gen. *Echinomyia* Dum. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino 6 (No. 96): 1–16.
Giglio-Tos, E. 1891β. Nuove specie di Ditteri des Museo Zoologico di Torino. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino 6 (No. 97): 1–8.
Giglio-Tos, E. 1893α. Diagnosi di nuovi generi e di nuove specie di Ditteri. VIII. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino 8 (No. 147): 1–11.
Giglio-Tos, E. 1893β. Diagnosi di nuovi generi e di nuove specie di Ditteri. IX. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino 8 (No. 158): 1–14.
Giglio-Tos, E. 1894α. Ditteri del Messico. Parte Terza. Muscidae Calypteratae. Ocypterinae, Gymnosominae, Phasinae, Phaninae, Tachininae, Dexinae, Sarcophaginae. C. Clausen, Torino. 76 pp. + 1 pl.
Note: Also published in 1894β, Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino (Ser. 2) 44: 473–546 + 1 pl.
Gil Collado, J. 1931α. Notas sobre Taquínidos españoles (Dipt.) I. Algunas especies parásitas de orugas de EI Escorial. Eos 7: 349–354.
Gilasian, E., Talebi, A.A., Ziegler, J. and Manzari, S. 2013α. A review of the genus *Phania* Meigen, 1824 (Diptera: Tachinidae: Phasiinae) in Iran with the description of a new species. Zoology and Ecology 23: 13–19.
Gilasian, E., Talebi, A.A., Ziegler, J. and Manzari, S. 2013β. A taxonomic study of the genus *Phasia* (Dip.: Tachinidae) in Iran, with two new records. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 33 (2): 13–31.
Gilasian, E., Talebi, A.A., Ziegler, J. and Manzari, S. 2014α. Taxonomic study of the tribe Leucostomatini

(Dip.: Tachinidae: Phasiinae) in Iran. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 34 (1): 35–58. [In Persian with English abstract.]

Gilasian, E., Talebi, A.A., Ziegler, J., Manzari, S. and Parchami Araghi, M. 2014β. A review of the genus *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Iran, with the description of two new species and the newly discovered male of *C. persica* Tschorsnig. Studia Dipterologica 20 [2013]: 299–324.

Gilasian, E., Talebi, A.A., Ziegler, J., Manzari, S. and Parchami-Araghi, M. 2017α. New records of the subfamily Phasiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Iran. Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics 3: 7–19.

Gilasian, E., Ziegler, J. and Parchami-Araghi, M. 2016β. A review of the genus *Minthodes* Brauer & Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Iran, with the description of a new species. Zootaxa 4173: 125–136.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4173.2.3

Gilasian, E., Ziegler, J. and Parchami-Araghi, M. 2018α. Review of the genus *Trichactia* Stein (Diptera: Tachinidae) in the Palaearctic Region, with the description of a new species from Iran and the East Mediterranean. Zootaxa 4526: 207–220.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4526.2.6

Gilasian, E., Ziegler, J. and Parchami-Araghi, M. 2019α. Review of the genus *Bampura* Tschorsnig (Diptera: Tachinidae), with the description of a new species from Iran. Zootaxa 4585: 41–58.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.11646/zootaxa.4585.1.3

Gilasian, E., Ziegler, J. and Parchami-Araghi, M. 2020α. Review of the genus *Synamphichaeta* Villeneuve (Diptera: Tachinidae), with the description of a new species from Iran. Zootaxa 4718: 251–260.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.11646/zootaxa.4718.2.6

Gil-Santana, H.R., Nihei, S.S. and Nunez, E. 2014α. *Lespesia melloi* sp. nov. (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Brazil, a parasitoid of *Xanthopastis timais* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Journal of Insect Science 14 (Article 121): 9 pp.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jis/14.1.121

Gimmerthal, B.G. 1829α. Observations sur la métamorphose de quelques Diptères de la famille des Muscides. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 1: 136–141.

Gimmerthal, B.G. 1834α. Observations de quelques nouvelles espèces de Diptères, accompagnées de recherches sur la métamorphose de quelques autres. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 7: 98–121.

Gimmerthal, B.G. 1842α. Uebersicht der Zweifluegler (Diptera Ln.) Lief- und Kurlands. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 15: 639–659.

Gimmerthal, B.G. 1847α. Vierter beitrag zur dipterologie Russlands. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 20 (3–4): 140–208.

Gimmerthal, B.G. 1847β. Dritter beitrag zue dipterologie Russlands. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 20: 223.

Girschner, E. 1881α. Dipterologische Studien. I. Entomologische Nachrichten 7: 227–279.

Girschner, E. 1885α. Dipterologische Studien. (Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Thüringens.) VII. Ueber eine merkwürdige Muscide. Entomologische Nachrichten 11: 3–6 + 1 pl.

Girschner, E. 1886α. Ueber *Hyalomyia obesa* Fabr. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 5: 1–6, 65–70, 103–107 + pl. I.

Girschner, E. 1886β. Ueber die "Entomologische Nachrichten" Jahrg. 1885 pag. 3 beschriebene Muscide. Entomologische Nachrichten 12: 20–21.

Girschner, E. 1887α. Die europäischen Arten der Dipterengattung *Alophora*. Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften 60: 375–426.

Girschner, E. 1888α. Dipterologische Studien XIV. Ueber die Artgrenze der *Phasia crassipennis* F. Entomologische Nachrichten 14: 225–234.

Girschner, E. 1893α. Beitrag zur Systematik der Musciden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 38: 297–312.

Girschner, E. 1897α. Uber einige *Phasia*-Formen. Illustrierte Wochenschrift für Entomologie 2: 33–36.

Girschner, E. 1899α. Beitrag zur Biologie und Systematik der Musciden. Entomologische Nachrichten 25:

177–186.
Girschner, E. 1901α. Ueber eine neue Tachinide und die Scutellarbeborstung der Musciden. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 20: 69–72.
Gistel, J. 1848α. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen. R. Hoffmann, Stuttgart. xvi + 216 + [4] pp. + 32 pls.
Gmelin, J.F. 1790α. Caroli a Linné, Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum caracteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Ed. 13, revised. Part 5. Lipsiae [= Leipzig]. Vol. 1. Pp. 2225–3020.
González, C.R. 1989α. El genero *Ateloglutus* Aldrich, 1934 con una nueva especie para la Republica Argentina (Diptera: Tachinidae: Voriini). Acta Entomológica Chilena 15: 225–228.
González, C.R. 1992α. Generos cuphocerinos de taquinidos chilenos (Diptera: Tachinidae: Cuphocerini). Acta Entomológica Chilena 17: 53–68.
González, C.R. 1992β. Taquinidos de la Reserva National de Rio Clarillo (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomológica Chilena 17: 175–185.
González, C.R. 2001α. En Memoria. Professor Raúl E. Cortés Peña, 1915–2001. Acta Entomológica Chilena 25: 85–87.
González, C.R. and Henry, A. 1992α. El genero Neotropical *Incamyia* Townsend, 1912 en Chile, con una clave para sus especies (Diptera: Tachinidae: Blondeliini). Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso 20 [1989]: 35–39.
González, C.R. and Vergés, X. 2004α. Revisión de las especies de la tribu Goniini de distribución Chilena (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomológica Chilena 28: 39–62.
González-Maldonado, M.B., Hernández-Zetina, D.A. and Ruíz-Cancino, E. 2018α. Parasitoides (Diptera: Tachinidae) del gusano cogollero *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J.E. Smith) en maíz en Durango, México. Southwestern Entomologist 43: 183–187.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3958/059.043.0110
Gordún, E. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2008α. Wirtsbefunde von Phasiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) aus Wanzen (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae und Scutelleridae) in Nordost-Spanien. Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 43: 41–42.
Gosseries, J. 1989α. Replacement of some junior primary homonyms in the Diptera. Insect Nomenclature 1: 1–4.
Gözüaçik, C., Mart, C. and Kara, K. 2009α. Parasitoids of several lepidopterous pests in maize plantations in the Southeast Anatolian Region of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology 33: 475–477.
Gramajo, M.C. 1997α. Especies de la tribu Ormiini (Diptera: Tachinidae) en la colección Instituto-Fundación Miguel Lillo. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 56: 96.
Gramajo, M.C. 1998α. Lista preliminar de las Tachinidae (Diptera) de la Patagonia argentina. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 57: 91–99.
Gramajo, M.C. 2011β. Una especie nueva de *Dasyuromyia* (Diptera: Tachinidae) de la Patagonia Argentina. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 55: 171–176.
Gramajo, M.C., Diodato, L. and Fuster, A. 2013α. Tachinidae (Diptera) de ecosistemas naturales del Chaco semiárido de Santiago del Estero, Argentina. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 57: 212–216.
Gramajo, M.C. and Mulieri, P.R. 2011α. Redescripción de *Archytas cirphis* (Diptera: Tachinidae) y primer registro del hospedero para la región Neotropical. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 70: 123–128.
Greathead, D.J. 1963α. A review of the insect enemies of Acridoidea (Orthoptera). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 114 [1962]: 437–517.
Greene, C.T. 1921α. Two new species of Diptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 23: 125–127.
Greene, C.T. 1921β. An illustrated synopsis of the puparia of 100 muscoid flies (Diptera). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 60 (No. 2405): 1–39 + 20 pls.
Greene, C.T. 1927α. The larva and puparium of *Oedematocera dampfi* Aldrich (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 29: 18–19.

Greene, C.T. 1934α. Tachinid flies with an evanescent fourth vein, including a new genus and five new species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 36: 27–40.

Griffith, E. and Pidgeon, E. 1832α. The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., A.S. &c. and Edward Pidgeon, Esq. and notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq. Volume the second. *In*: Griffith, E., *et al.*, The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier with supplementary additions to each order. Volume the fifteenth. Whittaker, Treacher & Co., London. 793 pp.

Griffiths, G.C.D. 1980α. Preface. Pp. V–XIII. *In*: Griffiths, G.C.D., ed., Flies of the Nearctic Region. Volume 1. Handbook, Part 1. History of Nearctic dipterology. E. Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.

Grilat, R. 1915α. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tachinaire. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 62: 99.

Gudin, F.M. and Messas, Y.F. 2018α. On taxonomy and hosts of *Leptostylum* Macquart, 1851 (Diptera: Tachinidae: Blondeliini), with description of a new species and a new host record. Journal of Natural History 52: 1395–1415.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2018.1463405

Gudin, F.M. and Nihei, S.S. 2019α. Taxonomic revision of the Neotropical genus *Ormiophasia* Townsend, 1919 (Diptera: Tachinidae), with the description of eight new species. Zootaxa 4643: 1–74.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4643.1.1

Guérin-Méneville, F.E. 1831α. Insectes, pls. 20–21. *In*: Duperrey, L.I., ed., Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté., La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous les minstère de S.E.M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, et publié sous les suspices de son Excellence M. Le Cte De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. Histoire naturelle, zoologie. Atlas. A. Bertrand, Paris. 21 pls.

Guérin-Méneville, F.E. 1838α. Histoire naturelle des crustacés, arachnides et insectes, recueillis dans le voyage auour du monde de la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, exécuté pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le commandement du Capitaine Duperrey. Première division. Crustacés arachnides et insectes. *In*: Duperrey, L.I., ed., Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté., La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Zoologie. Tome deuxième. Part 2. H. Bertrand, Paris. xii + 319 pp.

Guérin-Méneville, F.E. 1843α. Note monographique sur le genre de muscides auquel M. Robineau Desvoidy a donné le nom de *Rutilia*, précédée de l'éstablissement d'un nouveau genre voisin de celui-ci. Revue Zoologique 1843: 262–274.

Guérin-Méneville, F.E. 1844α. Insectes. *In*: Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou representation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie. J.B. Baillière, Paris & the author, London. 576 pp.

Guimarães, J.H. 1960α. Contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero *Archytas* Jaennicke, 1867 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 58: 115–124.

Guimarães, J.H. 1961α. Segunda contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero *Archytas* Jaennecke, 1867 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 59: 163–179.

Guimarães, J.H. 1961β. Terceira contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero *Archytas* Jaennecke, 1867 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 59: 355–396.

Guimarães, J.H. 1962α. Espécies brasileiras do gênero *Peleteria* Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 34: 483–495.

Guimarães, J.H. 1963α. Primeira contribuição ao conhecimento da tribu Cuphoceratini (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 61: 41–72.

Guimarães, J.H. 1963β. Quarta contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero *Archytas* Jaennecke, 1867 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 61: 153–164.

Guimarães, J.H. 1963γ. Fifth contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Archytas* Jaennecke, 1867 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 61: 329–340.

Guimarães, J.H. 1963δ. Primeira contribuição ao conhecimento da tribo Juriniini Townsend: gênero

Euempheremyia Townsend, 1927 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 61: 341–349.
Guimarães, J.H. 1964α. Segunda contribuição ao conhecimento da tribo Cuphoceratini Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, Secretaria da Agricultura 16: 173–189.
Guimarães, J.H. 1966α. Taxonomic studies on some Masiphyini (Diptera, Tachinidae) reared from Mantodea. Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, Secretaria da Agricultura 19: 205–232.
Guimarães, J.H. 1966β. Revisão parcial do gênero *Adejeania* Townsend, 1913 (Diptera-Tachinidae), com especial referência às espécies brasileiras. Arquivos de Zoologia 14: 155–196.
Guimarães, J.H. 1971α. Notes on the genus *Cordyligaster* Macquart, with the description of a new species from Brazil (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 25: 99–103.
Guimarães, J.H. 1971β. Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). A catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States 104: 333 pp.
Guimarães, J.H. 1972α. A review of the genus *Trichodura* Macquart (Diptera, Tachinidae). Arquivos de Zoologia 22: 1–25.
Guimarães, J.H. 1972β. A revision of the genus *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy in America north of Mexico (Diptera, Tachinidae). Arquivos de Zoologia 22: 27–112.
Guimarães, J.H. 1973α. Two new Neotropical Tachinidae, Dejeaniini (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 17: 121–125.
Guimarães, J.H. 1975α. *Neozelia alini*, gen. et sp. n. (Diptera: Tachinidae), a parasite of cerambycids (Coleoptera), with a listing of Tachinidae parasite of Cerambycidae. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 29: 37–44.
Guimarães, J.H. 1975β. Three new records of Tachinidae (Diptera) attacking *Diatraea* spp. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in Brazil, with description of a new species. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 19: 127–132.
Guimarães, J.H. 1976α. A revision of the genus *Cylindromyia* Meigen in the Americas south of the United States (Diptera, Tachinidae). Arquivos de Zoologia 27: 1–50.
Guimarães, J.H. 1976β. A review of the tribe Iceliini (Diptera, Tachinidae) with descriptions of one new genus and two new species from Brazil. Studia Entomologica 19: 173–186.
Guimarães, J.H. 1977α. A review of the tribe Oestrophasiini Brauer & Bergenstamm (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 30: 215–238.
Guimarães, J.H. 1977β. A revision of the genus *Paratheresia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae, Theresiini). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 30: 267–288.
Guimarães, J.H. 1977γ. Host-parasite and parasite-host catalogue of South American Tachinidae (Diptera). Arquivos de Zoologia 28: 1–131.
Guimarães, J.H. 1978α. *Hyalomyodes brasiliensis* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae), a parasite of the introduced pest *Lagria villosa* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Lagriidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 32: 35–40.
Guimarães, J.H. 1978β. Note on Neotropical Oedematocerini, with a new genus and species from Brazil (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 31: 299–305.
Guimarães, J.H. 1979α. *Polybiocyptera plaumanni*, gen. et sp. nov. and *Hemyda conopoides*, sp. n., two new wasp-like Tachinidae (Diptera). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 32: 217–221.
Guimarães, J.H. 1980α. Revision of the South American Uramyini (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 33: 191–219.
Guimarães, J.H. 1982α. A study of the South American Sophiini, with the description of new genera and species from Brazil (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 26: 163–171.
Guimarães, J.H. 1982β. Three new Oedematocerini from Brazil (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 26: 213–217.
Guimarães, J.H. 1983α. Taxonomy of Brazilian flies of the genus *Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 35: 11–30.
Guimarães, J.H. 1983β. Contribution to the knowledge of the South American Winthemiini (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 27: 225–242.
Gupta, A., Gawas, S.M. and Bhambure, R. 2015α. On the parasitoid complex of butterflies with descriptions of two new species of parasitic wasps (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) from Goa, India. Systematic

Parasitology 92: 223–240.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11230-015-9596-6
Haliday, A.H. 1855α. Reviews. Recent works on the Diptera of northern Europe. The Natural History Review 2: 49–61.
Hall, D.G. 1937α. New muscoid flies (Diptera) in the United States National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 84 (No. 3011): 201–216.
Hall, D.G. 1939α. Two new species of Tachinidae parasitic upon hemlock sawfly larvae in North America (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 41: 239–243.
Han, H.-y. and Kim, C.-w. 1983α. The Korean flies of the tribe Tachinini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological Research Bulletin 9: 77–94.
Han, H.-y., Suk, S.-w., Lee, Y.-b. and Lee, H.-s. 2014α. National list of species of Korea. Insect. (Diptera II.) National Institute of Biological Resources, Incheon. vii + 268 pp.
Hao, B. and Zhang, C.-t. 2019α. One new species of *Clemelis* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 41: 233–237.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11680/entomotax.2019029
Hao, J., Yao, Z.-y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2008α. Research progress on the genus *Tachina* Meigen of China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 469–473. *In*: Shen, X.-c., Zhang, R.-z. and Ren, Y.-d., eds., Classification and distribution of insects in China. Chinese Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 3 + 583 pp. [In Chinese.]
Hao, J., Zhang, C.-t. and Chi, Y. 2008γ. Taxonomic study of subgenus *Tachina* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) from North China. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 26: 476–479. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Hao, J., Zhi, Y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2008β. A list of Dexiini (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Shanghai Entomological Museum, CAS. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 26: 98–101. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Haraldseide, H. 2011α. First record of *Pales pavida* (Meigen, 1824) (Diptera, Tachinidae) in Norway. Norwegian Journal of Entomology 58: 7–8.
Haraldseide, H. 2012α. Checklist of Norwegian Tachinidae. Version 1. PDF document, 7 pp. Available online: http://www.diptera.no/checklist-of-norwegian-tachinidae.html
Haraldseide, H. 2012β. Contributions to the knowledge of Norwegian Tachinidae (Diptera, Oestroidea) – Part 1, including an updated checklist. Norwegian Journal of Entomology 59: 43–58.
Haraldseide, H. 2014α. Contributions to the knowledge of Norwegian Tachinidae (Diptera, Oestroidea) – Part 2. Norwegian Journal of Entomology 61: 213–218.
Haraldseide, H. 2015β. Contributions to the knowledge of Norwegian Tachinidae (Diptera, Oestroidea) – Part 3. Norwegian Journal of Entomology 62: 190–195.
Hardy, G.H. 1934α. Notes on Australian Muscoidea (Calyptrata). Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 45: 30–37.
Hardy, G.H. 1938α. Notes on Australian Muscoidea III. Dexiinae, Phasiinae, some Tachinidae and appendix. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 49: 53–70.
Hardy, G.H. 1939α. Notes on Australian Muscoidea IV. The genus *Microtropeza* and some Phaoniinae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 50: 33–39.
Hardy, G.H. 1959α. Diptera of Katoomba. Part 3. Stratiomyiidae and Tachinidae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 84: 209–217.
Hardy, G.H. 1960α. Diptera: Nematocera – Brachycera (except Dolichopodidae). Insects Hawaii 10: 368 pp.
Hardy, G.H. 1964α. Diptera: Brachycera, family Dolichopodidae. Cyclorrhapha, series Aschiza. Families Lonchopteridae, Phoridae, Pipunculidae, and Syrphidae. Insects Hawaii 11: vii + 458 pp.
Hardy, G.H. 1965α. Diptera: Cyclorrhapha II. Series Schizophora section Acalyptratae I. Family Drosophilidae. Insects Hawaii 12: vii + 814 pp.
Hardy, G.H. 1981α. Diptera: Cyclorrhapha IV, series Schizophora, section Calyptratae. Insects Hawaii 14: vii + 491 pp.
Harris, M. 1776α. An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each

insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author. Decad I. London. Pp. 1–40 + pls. 1–10. [Cont.]

Harris, M. 1776β. An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author. Decad II. London. Pp. 41–72 + pls. 11–20.

Harris, M. 1780α. An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author. Decad III. London. Pp. 73–99 + pls. 21–30. [Cont.]
Note: Possibly dated 1779 (Evenhuis 1997α: 343), but the widely accepted date of 1780 is used here (Pont & Michelsen 1982α: 26).

Harris, M. 1780β. An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author. Decad IV. London. Pp. 100–138 + pls. 31–40 [Cont.]

Harris, M. 1780γ. An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author. Decad V. London. Pp. 139–166 + pls. 41–50.

Harris, T.W. 1835α. VIII. Insects. Pp. 553–602. *In*: Hitchcock, E., ed., Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. 2nd edition. Amherst. 702 pp. + Atlas + 17 pls.

Harris, T.W. 1841α. A report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation. Cambridge. 459 pp.
Note: Reissued under the title "A treatise on some of the insects of New England, which are injurious to vegetation," with the same pagination, Cambridge, 1842.

Hartig, T. 1838α. Ueber die parasitischen Zweiflüger des Waldes. Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Forstwissenschaft und der forstlichen Naturkunde im Jahre 1836 und 1837 nebst Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete dieser Wissenschaften 1 (Heft 2): 275–306.

Heer, O. 1849α. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiargebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. ZweiteTheil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflugler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. iv + 264pp + 17 pls.

Hendel, F. 1901α. Ueber einige neue oder weniger bekannte europäische Muscaria schizometopa. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 51: 198–211.

Hendel, F. 1908α. Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.). D'après un plan tout nouveau par J.G. Meigen, Paris, an VIII (1800 v.s.). Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 58: 43–69.

Hennig, W. 1941α. Verzeichnis der Dipteren von Formosa. Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem 8: 1–239.

Henry, A. 1987α. Los taquinidos (Diptera: Tachinidae) de la coleccion del Instituto de Entomologia de la Universidad Metropolitana de Ciencias de la Educacion. Acta Entomológica Chilena 14: 189–207.

Henry, A. 1991α. Novedades Entomologicas I. Acta Entomológica Chilena 16: 259–262.

Hering, M. 1926α. Eine neue *Phytomyzoptera*-(*Phytomyptera*-) Art (Dipt. Tachin.). Konowia 5: 21–24.

Hermann, F. and Villeneuve, J. 1909α. Diptera. Aus der Sinaihalbinsel. Pp. 147–159. *In*: Kneucker, A., ed., Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologsichen Beobachtungen aus Ägypten, Palästina und Syrien. Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe 21 [1907–1908]: 79–165.
Note: Also published as a separate, pp. 71–83.

Herting, B. 1957α. Das weibliche Postabdomen des calyptraten Fliegen (Diptera) und sein Merkmalswert für die Systematik der Gruppe. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 45: 429–461.

Herting, B. 1958α. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Forschungsreise von Prof. Dr. Håkan Lindberg nach den

Kapverdischen Inseln im Winter 1953–54. No. 21. Tachiniden (Dipt.) von den Kapverdischen und Kanarischen Inseln. Commentationes Biologicae 18 (7): 1–7.
Herting, B. 1959α. Revision einiger europäischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 63: 423–429.
Herting, B. 1960α. Biologie der westpaläarktischen Raupenfliegen. Dipt., Tachinidae. Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie 16: 188 pp.
Herting, B. 1961α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). [III–VI.] Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 65: 1–12.
Herting, B. 1963α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). VII. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 36: 105–112.
Herting, B. 1964α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). VIII. Entomophaga 9: 59–65.
Herting, B. 1965α. *Phasia* Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed designation of a type-species under the Plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.) 1706. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 22: 243–245.
Herting, B. 1966α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). IX. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 146: 1–12.
Herting, B. 1967α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). X. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 173: 1–11.
Herting, B. 1967β. Revised proposal for designation of a type-species for *Phasia* Latreille. Z.N.(S.) 1706. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 24: 70–72.
Herting, B. 1968α. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 137. Tachinidae (Diptera). Reichenbachia 11: 47–64.
Herting, B. 1968β. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 196: 1–8.
Herting, B. 1969α. Records of Tachinidae (incl. Rhinophoridae) and Oestridae (Diptera) from Southern Spain with descriptions of two new species. Entomologiske Meddelelser 37: 207–224.
Herting, B. 1969β. Notes on European Tachinidae (Dipt.) described by Rondani (1856–1868). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 48: 189–204.
Herting, B. 1969γ. Tent window traps used for collecting tachinid (Dipt.) at Delémont, Switzerland. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Technical Communication No. 12: 1–19.
Herting, B. 1969δ. Tent window traps used for collecting tachinids (Dipt.) at Delémont, Switzerland. Technical Bulletin Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 12: 1–19.
Herting, B. 1970α. Einige von J. Macquart 1848–1855 aus der Schweiz beschriebene Tachiniden (Dipt.). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 43: 64–66.
Herting, B. 1971α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). XII. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 237: 1–18.
Herting, B. 1972α. Die Typenexemplare der von Meigen (1824–1838) beschriebenen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 243: 1–15.
Herting, B. 1973α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). XIII. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 254: 1–18.
Herting, B. 1973β. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 327. Tachinidae (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 259: 1–39.
Herting, B. 1974α. Revision der von Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen europäischen Tachiniden und Rhinophorinen (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 264: 1–46.
Herting, B. 1974β. Revision der von J. Egger, J.R. Schiner, F. Bauer und J.E. Bergenstamm beschriebenen europäischen Tachiniden und Rhinophorinen (Diptera). Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz 1974: 129–145.
Note: "Bauer" in title is a misspelling of "Brauer".
Herting, B. 1974γ. Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae) aus Oberösterreich in der Sammlung des Oö. Landesmuseums zu Linz. Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz 1973: 91–121.
Herting, B. 1975α. Nachträge und Korrekturen zu den von Meigen und Rondani beschriebenen Raupenfliegen

(Dipt. Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 271: 1–13.
Herting, B. 1975β. Neue paläarktische Tachiniden (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 287: 1–7.
Herting, B. 1976α. Revision der von Macquart beschriebenen paläarktischen Tachiniden und Rhinophorinen (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 289: 1–10.
Herting, B. 1977α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae). XIV. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 295: 1–16.
Herting, B. 1978α. Revision der von Perris und Pandellé beschriebenen Tachiniden und Rhinophorinen (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 316: 1–8.
Herting, B. 1979α. Beschreibungen neuer Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae) und Revision der *Besseria anthophila* -Gruppe. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 323: 1–10.
Herting, B. 1979β. Revision einiger nicht-paläarktischer Arten aus der Tribus Cylindromyiini (Dipt. Tachinidae, Phasiinae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 326: 1–15.
Herting, B. 1980α. A catalogue of parasites and predators of terrestrial arthropods. Section B: Enemy / host or prey. Volume 1: All except Hymenoptera Terebrantia. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough, England. 178 pp.
Herting, B. 1980β. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Raupenfliegen (Diptera. Tachinidae), XV. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 335: 1–8.
Herting, B. 1981α. Typenrevisionen einiger paläarktischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae) und Beschreibungen neuer Arten. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 346: 1–21. Note: In the title of this work, "paläarktischer" is a misspelling of "paläarktischen".
Herting, B. 1982α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae), XVI. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 358: 1–13.
Herting, B. 1983α. Neue oder wenig bekannte Tachiniden (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 364: 1–8.
Herting, B. 1983β. 64c. Phasiinae. Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 9 (Lieferung 329): 1–88.
Herting, B. 1984α. Catalogue of Palearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 369: 1–228.
Herting, B. 1985α. Description of a new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Israel and remarks on three little known species. Israel Journal of Entomology 19: 85–88.
Herting, B. 1987α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae), XVII. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 408: 1–14.
Herting, B. 1987β. Louis Paul Mesnil, Entomologe. Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 142: 314–316.
Herting, B. 1988α. Erwin Lindner 100 Jahre. Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 143: 1–22.
Herting, B. 1990α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae), XVIII. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 455: 1–5.
Herting, B. 2017α. Critical revision of host records of Palearctic Tachinidae (Diptera) until 1937. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 10: 41–173. [Published posthumously and annotated by Hans-Peter Tschorsnig.]
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.18476/sbna.v10.a3
Herting, B. and Dely-Draskovits, Á. 1993α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 118–458. *In*: Soós, Á. and Papp, L., eds., Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Volume 13. Anthomyiidae – Tachinidae. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. 624 pp.
Herting, B. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1997α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus der Schweiz. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 70: 77–92.
Herting, B., Tschorsnig, H.-P. and O'Hara, J.E. 1999α. Case 3084. *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776 and *Stomoxys cristata* Fabricius, 1805 (currently *Siphona geniculata* and *Siphona cristata*; Insecta, Diptera): proposed conservation of usage of the specific names by the replacement of the lectotype of *M. geniculata* by a neotype. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 56: 235–239.

Hesse, A.J. 1934α. Some insects associated with the plant *Gnidia* (*Arthrosolen*) *laxa* Gilg. Annals of the South African Museum 30: 397–440.
Heyden, C.H.G. von and Heyden, L.F.J.D. von. 1866α. Dipteren-Larve aus dem Tertiär-Thon von Nieder-Flörscheim in Rhein-Hessen. Palaeontographica 15: 157.
Hine, J.S. 1902α. New or little known Diptera. Ohio Naturalist 2: 228–230.
Horsfield, D. 1986α. A further record of *Servillia ursina* (Meigen) (Dipt., Tachinidae) in Central Scotland. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 122: 214.
Horsfield, D. 1991α. Another record of *Alophora hemiptera* (F.) (Dipt., Tachinidae) in Scotland. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 127: 28.
Horsfield, D. 2015α. A Scottish record of *Paracraspedothrix montivaga* Villeneuve (Diptera, Tachinidae). Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 22: 33–34.
Horsfield, D., Raper, C. and Macdonald, M. 2013α. *Botria subalpina* (Villeneuve) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain from Scotland. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 20: 63–68.
Hou, P., Chang, F.-z. and Zhang, C.-t. 2014α. A new species in the newly-recorded genus *Neoemdenia* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Heilongjiang, China. Entomotaxonomia 36: 61–66.
Hou, P., Li, X., Yang, D. and Zhang, C.-t. 2018α. Taxonomic study of *Gonia* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Zoological Systematics 43: 294–308.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11865/zs.201823
Hou, P., Zheng, G., Xu, W.-j. and Zhang, C.-t. 2014β. Progress in systematic study of Goniini (Diptera, Tachinidae). Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 32: 144–150. [In Chinese.]
Hua, L.-z. 2006α. List of Chinese insects. Volume IV. Sun Yat-sen University Press, Guangzhou. 2 + 6 + 540 pp. + 7 pls.
Huang, Y.-z. and Tachi, T. 2019α. Taxonomic review of the genus *Compsiluroides* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae), with the description of a new species. Zootaxa 4608: 345–356.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4608.2.8
Hubenov, Z. 1996γ. A contribution to the Tachinidae fauna (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the woodless zone of the national park "Central Balkan". Acta Entomologica Bulgarica 2: 12–15. [In Bulgarian.]
Hubenov, Z. 2001α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria). Pp. 219–224. *In*: Beron, P., ed., Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge. National Museum of Natural History, Sofia. ii + 349 pp. [In Bulgarian.]
Hubenov, Z. 2001β. Addition to the list of hosts of the Bulgarian Tachinidae (Diptera). Acta Entomologica Bulgarica 7: 51–56. [In Bulgarian.]
Hubenov, Z. 2004α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria). Pp. 769–775. *In*: Beron, P. and Popov, A., eds., Biodiversity of Bulgaria. 2. Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft & National Museum of Natural History, Sofia. 951 pp.
Hubenov, Z. 2007α. Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) from the Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria). Pp. 689–697. *In*: Beron, P., ed., Biodiversity of Bulgaria. 3. Biodiversity of Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece) I. Pensoft & National Museum of Natural History, Sofia. [2006], 974 pp.
Hubenov, Z. 2008α. Composition and zoogeographical characteristics of the family Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) in the Balkan countries. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 60: 243–265.
Hubenov, Z. 2008β. Composition and zoogeographical characteristics of the family Tachinidae (Diptera: Insecta) in Serbia and Bulgaria. Pp. 375–394. *In*: Makarov, S.E. and Dimitrijević, R.N., eds., Advances in arachnology and developmental biology. Papers dedicated to Professor Božidar P.M. Ćurčić. University of Belgrade, Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts in Belgrade, University of Vienna in Vienna and UNESCO MAB Committee Serbia in Belgrade, Belgrade, Vienna, Sofia. Monographs 12. 517 pp.
Hubenov, Z. 2015α. Two-winged insects (Insecta: Diptera) of Pirin. Historia Naturalis Bulgarica 21: 215–256.
Hubenov, Z. 2015β. Comparative zoogeographical review of the tachinid fauna (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the Belasitsa and Slavyanka Mountains. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 67: 351–364.
Hubenov, Z. 2016α. The dipterans (Insecta: Diptera) of the Rila Mountains. Historia Naturalis Bulgarica 23: 37–99.
Hubenov, Z. 2017α. Vertical distribution and comparative zoogeographical characteristic of dipteran fauna

(Insecta: Diptera) according to the vegetation belts of the Pirin and Rila Mountains. Historia Naturalis Bulgarica 24: 61–119.

Hubenov, Z. 2018α. The dipterans (Insecta: Diptera) of the Vitosha Mountain. Historia Naturalis Bulgarica 26: 1–66.

Hubenov, Z., Georgiev, G., Mirchev, P. and Naidenov, J. 2001α. *Acanthocynus griseus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) – a new host of *Billaea triangulifera* (Zett.) (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Bulgaria. Nauka za Gorata 38: 87–89. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1980α. Tachinid species Tachinidae (Diptera), new for the fauna of Bulgaria. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 14: 79–82. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1980β. A contribution to the studies on the fauna and biology of the species of family Tachinidae (Diptera) in Bulgaria. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 15: 77–80. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1982α. Morphologische Untersuchungen über den Artenkomplex *Phasia crassipennis* F. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 45: 91–98.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1982β. New Tachinidae species (Diptera) to the Bulgarian fauna from the Blagoevgrad district. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 19: 84–87. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1982γ. Eine neue *Phasia*-Art aus Bulgarien (Diptera, Tachinidae). Reichenbachia 20: 163–166.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1983α. A contribution to the studies on family Tachinidae (Diptera). Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 23: 57–61. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1983β. Studies on the significance of some species of family Tachinidae (Diptera) for limiting the number of harmful insects of genus *Eurygaster* (Heteroptera, Scutelleridae). Ecology (Sofia) 11: 84–91. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1985α. On hosts of family Tachinidae (Diptera) species in Bulgaria. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 27: 27–36. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1988α. Insects from the family Tachinidae (Diptera) in submediterranean biotypes from southwestern Bulgaria. II. Phenology and activity of the imaginal forms from the Sandanski-Petric valley. Fauna of Southwestern Bulgaria, Part 2: 30–50. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1988β. Insects from the family Tachinidae (Diptera) in submediterranean biotypes from southwestern Bulgaria. III. Distribution for stations, tropic relations and frequency of the species in the Sandanski-Petric valley. Fauna of Southwestern Bulgaria, Part 2: 51–73. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1988γ. Species composition and zoogeographical characteristics of the family Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Slavjanka mountain. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 36: 17–30. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1990α. *Tachina* flies (Insecta, Diptera, Tachinidae) from Vitosa. Fauna of Southwestern Bulgaria 3: 161–166. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1992α. Artenbestand, Höhenverbreitung und zoogeographische Charakteristik der Familie Tachinidae (Diptera) aus dem Piringebirge. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 44: 3–17.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1992β. Systematische Liste der bulgarischen Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 45: 63–71.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1993α. Höhenverbreitung der Familie Tachinidae (Diptera) in Bulgarien. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 46: 24–38.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1993β. Übersicht der in Bulgarien Festgestellten Arten der Familie Tachinidae (Diptera). Annuaire de l'Universite de Sofia "St. Kliment Ohridski", Faculte de Biologie, Livre 1 – Zoologie 82: 147–161.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1993γ. Zoogeographical characteristics of Tachinidae (Diptera) with Mediterranean type of distribution in Bulgaria. Second National Scientific Conference on Entomology: 24–27. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1995α. Artenbestand, Vertikalverbreitung und zoogeographische Charakteristik der Familie Tachinidae (Diptera) aus dem Belasiza-Gebirge. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 48: 48–61.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1996α. Faunistic diversity of Bulgaria – Invertebrates. Historia Naturalis Bulgarica 6: 11–16. [In Bulgarian.]

Hubenov, Z.K. 1996β. Zoogeographische Charakteristik der bulgarischen Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae). Historia Naturalis Bulgarica 6: 49–58.

Hubenov, Z.K. 1999α. Species composition and zoogeographical characteristic of Tachinidae (Diptera) in the Kresna Gorge (south-western Bulgaria). Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 5: 15–20.

Hubenov, Z.K. and Georgiev, G.T. 1996α. *Phytomyptera nigrina* (Meig.) (Diptera, Tachinidae) – new parasitoid on poplar clearwing moth (*Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott.) (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nauka za Gorata 33: 87–89. [In Bulgarian.]

Hudson, G.V. 1883α. Description of a new dipterous insect. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 15: 218.

Hutton, F.W. 1881α. Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, Hymenoptera; with descriptions of the species. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. G. Didsbury, Government Printer, Wellington. x + 132 pp.

Hutton, F.W. 1901α. Synopsis of the Diptera Brachycera of New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 33 [1900]: 1–95.

Hutton, F.W. 1903α. Revision of the New Zealand members of the genus *Phorocera*. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 36 [1904]: 150–152.

Imperial Institute of Entomology. 1937α. Insecta. Pp. 1–445. *In*: Smith, M., ed., The zoological record. Volume the seventy-third being the records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1936. Zoological Society of London, London.

Imperial Institute of Entomology. 1946α. Insecta. Pp. 1–247. *In*: Smith, M., ed., The zoological record. Volume the eighty-first being the records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1944. Zoological Society, London.

Inclán, D.J. 2014α. A new range extension for *Erythromelana distincta* Inclan (Tachinidae). The Tachinid Times 27: 32–33.

Inclán, D.J., Cerretti, P. and Marini, L. 2014α. Interactive effects of area and connectivity on the diversity of tachinid parasitoids in highly fragmented landscapes. Landscape Ecology 29: 879–889.

Inclán, D.J., O'Hara, J.E., Stireman, J.O. III, Shima, H., Pohjoismäki, J., Giudice, G.L. and Cerretti, P. 2017α. The monophyly of the Glaurocarini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Tachininae) with the description of a new species of *Semisuturia* from Australia. Insect Systematics & Evolution 49 [2018]: 1–22. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-48022157

Inclán, D.J. and Stireman, J.O. III. 2013α. Revision of the genus *Erythromelana* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) and analysis of its phylogeny and diversification. Zootaxa 3621: 1–82.

Inclán, D.J. and Stireman, J.O. III. 2014α. A new species and synonymy of the Neotropical *Eucelatoria* Townsend and redescription of *Myiodoriops* Townsend. ZooKeys 464: 63–97.

Inclán, D.J., Stireman, J.O. III and Cerretti, P. 2016α. Redefining the generic limits of *Winthemia* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Invertebrate Systematics 30: 274–289. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1071/IS15037

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1928α. Opinion 98. Brauer and Bergenstamm. Pp. 1–3. *In*: Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 98 to 104. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 73: 1–28.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1954α. Opinion 205. Rejection of the generic name *Phoranthella* Townsend (Class Insecta, Order Diptera), as published in 1915, as *nomen nudum*. Pp. 309–317 (= pt. 24). *In*: Hemming, F., ed., Opinions and declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. London. Vol. 3. 448 pp.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1963α. Opinion 678. The suppression under the Plenary Powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 20: 339–342.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1964α. Opinion 712. Forty-seven genera of decapod Crustacea: placed on the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21: 336–351.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1964β. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London. xx + 176 pp.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1970α. Opinion 896. *Phasia* Latreille, 1804, (Insecta,

Diptera): addition to the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 26 [1969]: 196–199.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1974α. Opinion 1008. *Siphona* Meigen, 1803 and *Haematobia* Lepeletier and Serville, 1828 (Insecta: Diptera): designations under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30: 157–158.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1982α. Opinion 1238. *Mycteromyia* Philippi, 1865 (Insecta, Diptera): designation of type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 39: 262–263.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1983α. Opinion 1255. *Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Diptera, Tachinidae): designation of type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40: 97–101.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1987α. Opinion 1432. *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Insecta, Diptera): *Roeselia lamia* Meigen, 1838, designated as type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44: 71–72.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1988α. Opinion 1475. *Dexia* Meigen, 1826 (Insecta, Diptera): *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 74–75.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1990α. Opinion 1600. *Tachina orbata* Wiedemann, 1830 (currently *Peribaea orbata*; Insecta, Diptera): neotype designation confirmed. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47: 161.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1990β. Opinion 1601. Rapport sur les Myodaires du Docteur Robineau-Desvoidy (1826): suppressed for nomenclatural purposes. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47: 162.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1993α. Opinion 1743. TACHINIDAE Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera): spelling emended to TACHINUSIDAE to remove homonymy with TACHINIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Insecta, Diptera), and TACHYPORIDAE MacLeay, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 248–250.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1999α. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Fourth edition adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London. xxix + 306 pp.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2001α. Opinion 1975. *Musca geniculata* De Geer, 1776 and *Stomoxys cristata* Fabricius, 1805 (currently *Siphona geniculata* and *Siphona cristata*; Insecta, Diptera): specific names conserved by the replacement of the lectotype of *M. geniculata* by a neotype. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 58: 154–155.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2006α. Opinion 2142 (Case 3251). *Thereva* Latreille, 1797 and *Phasia* Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Diptera): usage conserved by the designation of *Musca plebeja* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species of *Thereva*. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 63: 72–73.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 2012α. Opinion 2307 (Case 3539). *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Senometopia* Macquart, 1834 and *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Insecta, Diptera, Tachinidae): usage conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 69: 242–243.
Jacentkovsky, D. 1937α. Nova kuklice (Tachinarie, Dipt) z okolí Brna. Entomologické listy 1: 67–69.
Jacentkovsky, D. 1937β. Prispevek k studiu biologické obrany proti lesnim škudcum. Sborník Vysoké školy zemědělské v Brně 24: 1–54.
Jacentkovsky, D. 1938α. Dvé nové kuklice z podceledi Phasiinae. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Naturalium Moravicae 11: 1–4.
Jacentkovsky, D. 1941α. Kuklice (Tachinoidea, Diptera) Moravy a Slezska. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Naturalium Moravicae 13: 1–64.
Jacentkovsky, D. 1944α. Raupenfliegen (Tachinoidea, Diptera) des Steinitzer Waldes. Sborník entomologického oddělení Zemského Musea v Praze 21–22: 380–395.
Jacobs, J.C. 1900α. Diptères. Diagnoses d'insectes recueillis par l'expédition antarctique belge. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 44: 106–107.
Jacobson, G. 1899α. De specie nova generis *Phasia* (Diptera, Muscidae). Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg 4: 297–299.

Jaennicke, F. 1867α. Neue exotische Dipteren. Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 6: 311–408 + pls. 43–44.
Note: Also published separately in 1868α as his "Neue exotische Dipteren aus den Museen zu Frankfurt a. M. und Darmstadt" (as 1867). Frankfurt. 99 + [1] pp. + 2 pls.

James, M.T. 1945α. A new larvaevorid parasite of the social butterfly *Eucheira socialis* Westwood. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 35: 328–330.

James, M.T. 1947α. A review of the larvaevorid flies of the tribe Leskiini with the setulose first vein (R1). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 97 (No. 3212): 91–115.

James, M.T. 1955α. A new tachina fly of economic importance. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 31: 83–85.

James, M.T. 1960α. Genus *Brachycara* Thomson. Insects Hawaii 10: 311–314.

Jang, S.-a. and Park, C.-g. 2010α. *Gymnosoma rotundatum* (Diptera: Tachinidae) attracted to the aggregation pheromone of *Plautia stali* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology 13: 73–75.

Johnson, C.W. 1903α. Diptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Pp. 101–104, 105–106. *In*: Skinner, H., ed., A list of the insects of Beulah, New Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 29: 35–56, 1902; 57–88, 89–104, 105–117, 1903.

Johnson, C.W. 1904α. Some notes, and descriptions of four new Diptera. Psyche 11: 15–20.

Johnson, C.W. 1905α. Recent entomological literature. Psyche 12: 77–78.

Johnson, C.W. 1907α. A new genus and species of the family Tachinidae, parasitic on *Archips cerasivorana*. Psyche 14: 9–10.

Johnson, C.W. 1919α. A revised list of the Diptera of Jamaica. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History 41: 421–449.

Johnson, C.W. 1925α. Fauna of New England. 15. List of the Diptera or two-winged flies. Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 7 (15): 326 pp.

Johnson, C.W. 1925β. Diptera of the Harris Collection. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 38 [1925–1928]: 57–99.

Jones, E.P. 1939α. The biology of a tachinid parasite (*Sturmia rhodesiensis*, sp. n.) of the cotton boll worm (*Heliothis armigera*, Hubn.) in Southern Rhodesia. Mazoe Citrus Experimental Station. Report for the year ending 31 December 1937 [1938]: 15–34 + 4 pls. [Report also published as "Publications of the British South Africa Company, No. 7".]

Jones, T.H. 1913α. Some notes on *Laphygma frugiperda* S. and A. in Porto Rico. Journal of Economic Entomology 6: 230–213.

Jong, H. de. 2000α. The types of Diptera described by J.C.H. de Meijere. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. vii + [1] + 271 pp.

Kamran, M.A. 1980α. A systematic analysis of the genus *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy in North America with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 88: 51–52. [Contained within Abstracts of papers presented at the 51st annual meeting, Eastern Branch, of Ent. Soc. Amer.]

Kankonda, O.M., Akaibe, B.D., Ong'amo, G.O. and Le Ru, B.-P. 2017α. Diversity of lepidopteran stemborers and their parasitoids on maize and wild host plants in the rain forest of Kisangani, DR Congo. Phytoparasitica 45: 57–69.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12600-017-0561-6

Kara, K. 1999α. Tachininae (Diptera: Tachinidae) species of the Tokat Province. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 23: 121–134. [In Turkish.]

Kara, K. 1999β. Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) species of the Tokat Province. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 23: 203–210. [In Turkish.]

Kara, K. 1999γ. Systematic studies on the Exoristinae and Phasiinae of Tokat Province, Turkey. The Tachinid Times 12: 7.

Kara, K. 2001α. Additions to the fauna of Turkish Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera). Zoology in the Middle East 23: 85–88.

Kara, K. 2001β. Exoristinae, Tachininae and Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) species of the Amasya Province. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 25: 217–222. [In Turkish.]

Kara, K. 2002α. Contributions to the Turkish Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera). Zoology in the Middle East 27: 118–119.
Kara, K. and Aksu, S. 2008α. Contributions to the Turkish Tachinidae (Diptera) fauna. Turkish Journal of Zoology 32: 227–228.
Kara, K. and Alaoglu, Ö. 1999α. Systematic studies on the Phasiinae (Dipt: Tachinidae) flies of Tokat Province. Pp. 563–586. *In*: Türkiye 4. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, 26–29 Ocak 1999. [In Turkish.]
Kara, K. and Alaoglu, Ö. 2001α. Some new host records of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Turkey. Studia Dipterologica 8: 349–351.
Kara, K. and Atay, T. 2015α. Two new coleopterous hosts records of Tachinidae (Diptera) with a new tachinid for the Turkish fauna. Journal of the Entomological Research Society 17: 83–86.
Kara, K. and Bayram, S. 1999α. New records of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Turkey. Journal of the Entomological Research Society 1: 17–20.
Kara, K., Gozuacik, C. and Mart, C. 2007α. Tachinid parasitoids (Diptera: Tachinidae) of *Mythimna* (*Acantholeucania*) *loreyi* in the southeast Anatolian Region of Turkey. Phytoparasitica 35: 136–139.
Kara, K., Kormaz, Y. and Kirikoğlu, S. 2010α. New records for Turkish Tachinidae (Diptera) fauna. Turkish Journal of Zoology 34: 275–277.
Kara, K. and Özdemir, Y. 2000α. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from lepidopterous larvae in Central Anatolia (Turkey). Zoology in the Middle East 20: 117–120.
Kara, K. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2003α. Host catalogue for the Turkish Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of Applied Entomology 127: 465–476.
Karagöz, M., Aksu, S., Gözüaçik, C. and Kara, K. 2011α. *Microphthalma europaea* Egger (Diptera: Tachinidae), a new record for Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology 35: 887–889.
Karimpour, Y., Fathipour, Y., Talebi, A.A., Moharramipour, S. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2005α. Report of *Nilea anatolica* (Dip.: Tachinidae) from Iran. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 25 (1): 71–72. [In Persian with English summary.]
Karimpour, Y., Fathipour, Y., Talebi, A.A., Moharramipour, S. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2006α. Report of *Bithia glirina* and *Masicera sphingivora* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Iran. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 25 (2): 85–87. [In Persian.]
Karsch, F.A. 1879α. Westafrikanische Dipteren, gesammelt von Herrn Stabsarzt Dr. Falkenstein. Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften 3, 3 [= 52]: 377–383.
Karsch, F.A. 1884α. IX. Diptera. Zoologischer Jahresbericht 1883 (2): 428–472.
Karsch, F.A. 1886α. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Dipterengruppe Actiadae Bigot. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 30: 135–137.
Karsch, F.A. 1886β. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [part.] Entomologische Nachrichten 12: 337–342.
Karsch, F.A. 1887α. Dipteren von Pungo-Andongo, gesammelt von Herrn Major Alexander von Homeyer [part.] Entomologische Nachrichten 13: 4–10.
Karsch, F.A. 1888α. Bericht über die durch Herrn Lieutenant Dr. Carl Wilhelm Schimdt in Ost-Afrika gesammelten und von der zoologischen Abtheilung des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin erworbenen Dipteren. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 31 [1887]: 367–382.
Kemal, M. and Koçak, A.Ö. 2016α. Annotated list of the Pterygota fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). CESA News 125: 1–36.
Kemal, M., Koçak, A.O., Akin, K., Yalçin, M., Bakan, B. and Çelikkaya, D. 2010α. Spring aspect of the pterygot insect fauna of Mutki (Bitlis Province, South East Turkey). CESA News 58: 1–78.
Kertész, K. 1899α. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Aulacocephala* Macq. aus Neu-Guinea. Természetrajzi Füzetek 22: 481–482.
Kertész, K. 1901α. Legyek-Dipteren. *In*: Horváth, G., Zoologische Ergebnisse der dritten asiatischen Forschungsreise des Grafen Eugen Zichy 2: 181–201.
Khaghaninia, S., Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Talebi, A.A., Gilasian, E. and Ziegler, J. 2016α. New records of the subfamily Tachininae (Dip.: Tachinidae) from northern and northwestern provinces of Iran. P. 456. *In*: Talaei-Hassanloui, R., ed., Proceedings of the 22nd Iranian Plant Protection Congress, 27–30 August

2016. College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Tehran, Karaj, Iran.
Kirby, W.F. 1884α. On the Diptera collected during the recent expedition of H.M.S. 'Challenger'. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 5, 13: 456–460.
Kirkpatrick, J. 1861α. The army worm. Annual Report of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture 15 [1860]: 350–358.
Kishani Farahani, H., Goldansaz, S.H. and Sabahi, G. 2009α. Report of two fly parasitoids of carob moth, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 29 (1): 57–58. [In Persian with English abstract.]
Koçak, A.O. and Kemal, M. 2009α. Notes on the nomenclature of some generic names of the order Diptera. Miscellaneous Papers, Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara 150: 7–8.
Koçak, A.O. and Kemal, M. 2015α. Initial results of the Entomofauna of SW Asia, based upon the info-system of the Cesa (excl. Lepidoptera). Priamus (Supplement) 35: 1185 pp.
Koçak, A.Ö. and Kemal, M. 2010α. Nomenclatural notes on the genus group names of some families (Diptera). Priamus 12: 156–160.
Kocha, T. 1969α. On the Japanese species of the genus *Nemoraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Kontyû 37: 344–354.
Kocha, T. 1971α. A new species of the genus *Smidtiola* Mesnil from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Kontyû 39: 292–293.
Kofler, A. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2006α. Zum Vorkommen von Raupenfliegen in Osttirol und Kärnten (Diptera: Tachinidae). Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck 93: 121–146.
Kofler, A. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2015α. Neue Funde von Raupenfliegen in Osttirol und Kärnten (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomofauna 36: 285–296.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1952α. A new species of the genus *Masicera* from Siberia (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) – a parasite of the Siberian silkworm. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 31: 297–304. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1966α. Parasitic Diptera of subfam. Dexiinae (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). Genera *Phorostoma* and *Billaea* in the fauna of the USSR. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 1966: 57–104.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1967α. The review of parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 46: 241–258. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 46 (1967): 142–151, 1968.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1969α. Parasitic Diptera of the genus *Dexia* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) to the USSR fauna. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 3: 53–76. [In Russian with English summary.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1971α. The parasitic Diptera of the genus *Zeuxia* Meig. (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 4: 28–61. [In Russian with English summary.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1973α. Parasitic Diptera of the genus *Myiostoma* R.-D. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the USSR fauna. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 6: 85–95. [In Russian with English summary.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1973β. [Parasitic Diptera of the genus *Trixa* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the USSR fauna.] Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 7: 102–111. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1974α. Parasitic Diptera of the genus *Dolichodexia* Brauer et Bergenstamm (Tachinidae) from the USSR fauna. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 8: 95–103.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1975α. Evidence on the fauna and biology of parasitic Diptera of the subfamily Tachininae (Diptera, Tachinidae) in Siberia and the Soviet Far East. Trudy Biologo-Pochvennogo Instituta, Vladivostok 27: 21–46. [In Russian with English summary.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1976α. Diptera of the subfamily Phasiinae (Tachinidae) in the fauna of Siberia and the Far East. Trudy Biologo-Pochvennogo Instituta, Vladivostok 43: 143–164.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1977α. New data on the parasitic Diptera Phasiinae from Siberia and the Far East. Izvestiya Sibir'skogo Otdela Akademii Nauk SSSR 3: 52–55. [In Russian with English summary.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1980α. Entomophagous insects of Siberia and the Far East. Index of Literature (1820–1975). Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Siberian Division, State Public Scientific-Technical Library, Novosibirsk, USSR. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1986α. Ichneumonids and tachinid flies – parasites of pests of forest in western Siberia.

Sibirskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal 1986 (1): 50–53. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1987α. Insects – parasites and predators of the gypsy-moth (*Lymantria dispar* L., Lepidoptera) from the Asiatic part of the USSR. Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR (Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk) 1987: 83–89. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1987β. Tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) as effective parasites in forests of northern Asia. Dvukrylye Nasekomye i ikh Znachenie v Sel'skom Khoziaistve 43–46. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1988α. Little known and rare species of dipterans from Siberia and north Kazakhstan. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri 20: 131–138. [In Russian.] Novosibirsk.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1989α. Insect parasites and predators of the pine moth (*Dendrolimus pini* L., Lepidoptera) of the USSR. Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR (Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk) 1989: 70–77. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1990α. Insects – parasites and predators of nun moth (*Lymantria monacha* L., Lepidoptera) of the USSR. Insects and helminths (Fauna of Siberia). Novosibirsk, "Nauka" Siberian Branch: 242–251. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1991α. Geometrid *Parectropis extersaria* Hbn. (Dymchataja ol'khovaja pjadenitsa). 76 pp. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1992α. The ichneumonid, braconid and tachinid parasites associated with forest pests in west Siberia. Sibirskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal 1992: 50–53.
Kolomiets, N.G. 1992β. New data on insects – hosts of tachinid and prey of robber flies in Siberia. Pp. 81–84. *In*: Nartshuk, E.P., ed., Systematics, zoogeography and karyology of two-winged insects (Insecta: Diptera). Zoological Institute, St. Petersburg. [In Russian.]
Kolomiets, N.G. 1996α. Note on the tachinid parasites associated with forest Lepidoptera in west Siberia. The Tachinid Times 9: 9.
Komagata, S. and Sagara, M. 2014α. Records of Tachinidae from Tokara Islands (Taira Is. and Suwanose Is.), the Ryukyus, Southwest Japan. Hana-abu 38: 59–60. [In Japanese.]
Kowarz, F. 1868α. Dipterologische Notizen. II. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 18 (Abhandlungen): 213–222.
Kowarz, F. 1873α. Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna Ungarns. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 23 (Abhandlungen): 453–464.
Kowarz, F. 1885α. *Mikia* nov. gen. dipterorum. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 4: 51–52.
Kramer, H. 1907α. Zur Gattung *Craspedothrix* BB. Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie 7: 313–315.
Kramer, H. 1910α. Gezogene Raupenfliegen aus der Oberlausitz. – Raupen vom Waldboden. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Bautzen in den Jahren 1906–1909: 30–33.
Kramer, H. 1911α. Die Tachiniden der Oberlausitz. Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz 27: 117–166.
Kramer, H. 1917α. Die Musciden der Oberlausitz. Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz 28: 257–352.
Kugler, J. 1963α. Tachinidae of Israel. I. General part. Israel Journal of Zoology 12: 25–34.
Kugler, J. 1966α. Species of the genus *Leucostoma* (Tachinidae, Phasiinae) in Israel. Israel Journal of Zoology 15: 173–182.
Kugler, J. 1968α. Tachinidae of Israel. III. Description of six new species. Israel Journal of Entomology 3: 59–68.
Kugler, J. 1971α. Tachinidae of Israel. IV. Description of ten new species. Israel Journal of Zoology 20: 69–88.
Kugler, J. 1972α. Tachinidae of Israel. V. *Mesnilomyia* and *Palmonia*, two new genera of Tachinidae (Diptera). Israel Journal of Zoology 21: 103–112.
Kugler, J. 1974α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from Mt. Hermon, with the description of six new species. Israel Journal of Zoology 9: 109–131.
Kugler, J. 1977α. Neue Tachinidae aus Israel (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 301: 1–14.

Kugler, J. 1978α. A revision of the tachinid fly genus *Plesina* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologica Germanica 4: 84–96.

Kugler, J. 1978β. *Leucostoma edentata* n. sp. and *Dionomelia hennigi* n. gen., n. sp., two new Leucostomatini from Israel (Diptera: Tachinidae: Phasiinae). Entomologica Germanica 4: 344–348.

Kugler, J. 1980α. New taxa of Tachinidae (Diptera) with a list of the species from Israel and adjacent territories. Israel Journal of Entomology 13 [1979]: 27–60.

Kugler, J. 1980β. A new name to replace *Ramona* Kugler, 1980 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 14: 67.

Kugler, J. 1982α. *Plesina nepalensis* (Diptera: Tachinidae), a new species from Nepal. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington 10: 93–96.

Kumari, S., Verma, D., Pandey, J.P. and Kumar, D. 2016α. A new dipteran parasitoid, *Phasia varicolor* (Diptera: Tachinidae) found in the field attacking the red cotton bug, *Dysdercus koenigii* (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies 4: 133–136.

Lacordaire, M.T. 1834α. Introduction à l'entomologie, comprenant les principes généraux de l'anatomie et de la physiologie des insectes, des détails sur leurs moeurs et un résumé des principaux systèmes de classification proposés jusqu'a ce jour pour ces animaux. Tome premier. Roret, Paris. ix + 463 + 24 pp., 12 pls.

Lahiri, A.R. 2003α. Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 387–399. *In*: Fauna of Sikkim. Part 3. [State Fauna Series 9.] Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. 411 pp.

Lahiri, A.R. 2006α. Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 199–211. *In*: Fauna of Nagaland. [State Fauna Series 12.] Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. 620 pp.

Lahiri, A.R. and Mitra, B. 2010α. Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 479–489. *In*: Director, ed., Fauna of Uttarakhand (Part–2). Insects. State Fauna Series 18. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. [4] + 748 pp.

Latreille, P.A. 1804α. Tableau méthodique des insectes. Pp. 129–200. *In*: Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs, Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique. Tome XXIV [Section 3]: Tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle. Déterville, Paris. 84 + 4 + 85 + 238 + 18 + 34 pp.

Latreille, P.A. 1805α. Histoire naturelle, genérale et particuliere, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs Sociétés savantes. Tome quatorzième. F. Dufart, Paris. 432 pp. + pls. CIV–CXII.

Latreille, P.A. 1809α. Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Vol. IV. A. Koenig, Parris et Argentorati [= Paris and Strasbourg]. 399 pp.

Latreille, P.A. 1810α. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. F. Schoell, Paris. 444 pp.

Latreille, P.A. 1825α. Familles naturelles du règne animal. Paris. 570 pp.

Latreille, P.A. 1829α. Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les Tomes 4 et 5 de celui de M. le Baron Cuvier sur le règne animale (deuxième édition). Tome second. *In*: Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Avec figures dessinée d'après nature. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome 5. Déterville & Crochard, Paris. xxiv + 556 pp. + 5 pls.

Latreille, P.A., Lepeletier, A.L.M., Serville, J.G.A. and Guérin, F.E. 1825α. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insects. Pp. 1–344. *In*: Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matieres; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; … Histoire naturelle. Tome dixième. [First of two parts; livraison 96.] [Mme veuve] Agasse, Paris. [See Evenhuis (2003δ) for details about this work.]

Latreille, P.A., Lepeletier, A.L.M., Serville, J.G.A. and Guérin, F.E. 1828α. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. Pp. 345–832 + [1 (errata)]. *In*: Encyclopédie

méthodique, ou par ordre de matieres; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; … Histoire naturelle. Tome dixième. [Second of two parts; livraison 100.] [Mme veuve] Agasse, Paris. [See Evenhuis (2003δ) for details about this work.]

LeBaron, W. 1871α. Insects injurious to the apple tree. Annual Report on the Noxious Insects of the State of Illinois: 13–46.

LeBaron, W. 1872α. Insects injurious to the apple. Annual Report on the Noxious Insects of the State of Illinois [3]: 99–133.

LeConte, J.L., ed. 1859α. The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America. New York. Vol. 2. 814 pp.

Lee, H.-s. and Han, H.-y. 2007α. A redescription of *Pseudogonia rufifrons* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tachinidae): the first recording of the genus and species in Korea. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology 10: 103–107.

Lee, H.-s. and Han, H.-y. 2008α. A taxonomic study of the genus *Frontina* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Korea. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology 11: 137–143.

Lee, H.-s. and Han, H.-y. 2010α. A systematic revision of the genus *Gonia* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Korea. Animal Cells and Systems 14: 175–195.

Lehrer, A.Z. 1973α. *Dupuisia* genre nouveau de Cylindromyiini paléarctiques (Diptera: Ectophasiidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 190: 409–416.

Lehrer, A.Z. and Dobrivojevic, K. 1967α. Fichier bioécologique et morphologique de Diptères entomophages obtenus d'élevage, VII-XIII. Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie 103: 53–62.

Lekin, N., Atay, T. and Kara, K. 2016α. Contributions to the Turkish Tachinidae (Diptera) fauna. Journal of the Entomological Research Society 18: 73–78.

Lekin, N., Kara, K. and Atay, T. 2016β. Tachinidae (Diptera) species from some uplands in Tokat province (Turkey). Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpasa University 33: 56–63. DOI: https://doi.org/10.13002/jafag895

León-Burgos, A.F., Murillo-Pacheco, J.I., Bautista-Zamora, D. and Quinto, J. 2019α. Insectos benéficos asociados a plantas arvenses atrayentes en agroecosistemas del Piedemonte de la Orinoquia Colombiana. Cuadernos de Biodiversidad 56: 1–14. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.14198/cdbio.2019.56.01

Li, T., Sheng, M.-l., Sun, S.-p. and Luo, Y.-q. 2012α. Parasitoids of the sawfly, *Arge pullata*, in the Shennongjia National Nature Reserve. Journal of Insect Science 12 (Article 97): 8 pp. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1673/031.012.9701

Liang, E.-y. and Chao, C.-m. 1990α. A study of the Chinese *Thecocarcelia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 15: 362–368. [In Chinese.]

Liang, E.-y. and Chao, C.-m. 1992α. On the genus *Exorista* Meigen from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 17: 206–223. [In Chinese.]

Liang, E.-y. and Chao, C.-m. 1992β. On the genus *Neophryxe* Townsend from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 17: 224–226. [In Chinese.]

Liang, E.-y. and Chao, C.-m. 1994α. A new species of the genus *Carcelia* R.-D. (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 19: 484–486. [In Chinese.]

Liang, E.-y. and Chao, C.-m. 1995α. Two new species of the genus *Istochaeta* Rondani from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 20: 487–491. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Liang, G.-h., Lin, H.-y., Lu, C.-d., Han, X.-h., Hua, Y., Huang, X.-j., Xie, Z.-g., Zhang, F.-p. and Zhang, C.-t. 2018α. Morphology and biology of seven parasitic flies of *Dendrolimus houi* in China. Plant Protection 44: 177–184. [In Chinese with English abstract.] DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.16688/j.zwbh.2018194

Liang, H.-c., Li, H.-n., Wu, P.-f., Zhang, Y.-s., Li, X., Sun, Q., Li, B., Zhang, Y.-z. and Zhang, C.-t. 2016α. Fauna resource of Tachinidae in Liaoning Hun River Source Nature Reserve of China. Journal of Environmental Entomology 38: 1173–1182. [In Chinese with English abstract.] DOI: https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1674-0858.2016.06.20

Liang, H.-c., Zhang, Y.-s. and Zhang, C.-t. 2018α. Two new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from China.

Zoological Systematics 43: 221–226.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11865/zs.201821
Lichtwardt, B. 1909α. Ein Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna des westlichen Himalaya. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1909: 123–127.
Liljesthröm, G. 1980α. Nota sobre *Lespesia protoginoi* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 39: 63–65.
Liljesthröm, G. 1980β. Nuevos citas de dipteros taquinidos para la Republica Argentina (Insecta). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 39: 135–136.
Liljesthröm, G. 1980γ. Nota sobre *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard, 1966) (Diptera, Tachinidae). Neotropica 26 (76): 233–236.
Liljesthröm, G. 1981α. Algunas consideraciones sobre la dinamica poblacional de *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera Pentatomidae) e interacciones con *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard, 1966) (Diptera Tachinidae). Neotropica 27 (77): 11–16.
Liljesthröm, G. 1987α. Respuestas de *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard, 1966) (Diptera, Tachinidae) a variaciones de densidad de *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 44 [1985]: 161–167.
Liljesthröm, G. 1991α. Selectividad del parasitoide *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard) (Diptera: Tachinidae) hacia individuos de *Nezara viridula* (L) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) que difieren en el estado de desarrollo, sexo, edad y patrones de coloración. Ecología Austral 1: 41–49.
Liljesthröm, G. 1992α. Revision de las especies de los generos *Trichopoda* Berthold, *Trichopodopsis* Townsend y *Eutrichopodopsis* Blanchard descriptas para la Republica Argentina. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 50 [1991]: 51–71.
Liljesthröm, G. 1993α. Effectos del parasitismo de *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard) (Diptera: Tachinidae) sobre una poblacion de *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 52: 21–28.
Liljesthröm, G. 1994α. Primer envío de *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Blanchard) (Diptera: Tachinidae) a Australia, para el control de *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Neotropica 40: 89–90.
Liljesthröm, G. 1995α. Aggregation of the parasitoid *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Diptera: Tachinidae) in patches of different host density. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 54: 59–66. [In Spanish.]
Liljesthröm, G. 1996α. Discriminación entre huéspedes previamente parasitados y no parasitados por *Trichopoda giacommellii* (Diptera: Tachinidae) en condiciones de campo. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 55: 25–31.
Liljesthröm, G. 1996β. Predicción de la emergencia de adultos de *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Diptera: Tachinidae) en condiciones de campo. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 55: 143–148.
Liljesthröm, G. 1996γ. Estimación de la temperatura umbral y de los requerimientos térmicos necesarios para el desarrollo de pupas de *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Entomológica Chilena 20: 19–22.
Liljesthröm, G. 1997α. Persistence of *Trichopoda giacomellii* (Diptera: Tachinidae) during the hibernating period of the host, *Nezara viridula* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in the northeast of Buenos Aires Province. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 56: 133–136. [In Spanish.]
Liljesthröm, G. 1999α. Modelo de simulacion de la dinamica poblacional de *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 58: 65–70.
Lim, H.-m. and Lee, D.-h. 2012α. Insect fauna of Is. Ulleung-do (Prov. Gyeongsangbuk-do) in Korea. Journal of Korean Nature 5: 243–250.
Lim, J.-s. and Han, H.-y. 2008α. Redescriptions of two closely resembling *Linnaemya* species (Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae) new to Korea. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology 24: 307–313.
Lim, J.-s. and Han, H.-Y. 2013α. Korean species of the subgenus *Ophina* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity 29: 207–216.
Linnaeus, C. 1758α. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm]. [4] + 823 + [1 (Emendanda)] pp.

Linnaeus, C. 1761α. Fauna Svecica sistens Animalia Sveciae regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum. Editio altera, auctior. Laurentii Salvii, Stockholmiae [= Stockholm]. [49] + 578 pp. + 2 pls.

Linnaeus, C. 1767α. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I (2). Editio duodecim, reformata. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm]. 533–1327.

Lioy, P. 1864α. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 187–236.

Lioy, P. 1864β. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 499–518.

Lioy, P. 1864γ. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 569–604.

Lioy, P. 1864δ. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 719–771.

Lioy, P. 1864ε. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 879–910.

Lioy, P. 1864ζ. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 989–1027.

Lioy, P. 1864η. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 1087–1126.

Lioy, P. 1864θ. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. [Cont.] Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 9: 1311–1352.

Lioy, P. 1864λ. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. Atti dell' I.R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Ser. 3, 10: 59–84.

Liu, J.-y., Ge, Z.-p. and Zhang, C.-t. 2006α. Advances in study of the tribe Blondeliini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Chinese Journal of Pest Control 22: 317–321. [In Chinese.]

Liu, J.-y., Ni, Y.-q. and Zhang, C.-t. 2008α. Catalogue of the tribe Blondeliini of the Northeast China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 117–123. *In*: Shen, X.-c., Zhang, R.-z. and Ren, Y.-d., eds., Classification and distribution of insects in China. Chinese Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 3 + 583 pp. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Liu, J.-y., Yao, Z.-y., Song, W.-h. and Zhang, C.-t. 2007α. Taxonomic study of the genus *Medina* (Diptera: Tachinidae) of China. Pp. 61–64. *In*: Li, D.-m., Wu, C.-s., Wu, Y.-j. and Meng, X.-x., eds., Entomological Research Issues. Proceedings of the 8th Congress of the Entomological Society of China, 2007. China Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 629 pp. [In Chinese.]

Liu, J.-y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2007α. A new species of genus *Meigenia* from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 32: 121–123.

Liu, J.-y., Zhang, C.-t, Ge, Z.-p and Wang, Y. 2006β. Taxonomic study on the tribe Blondeliini from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). I. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 24: 334–339. [In Chinese and English.]

Liu, Y.-z., Chao, C.-m. and Li, L.-f. 1999α. New species of Tachinidae from Shanxi Province, China (Diptera). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 24: 347–354. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Note: The English title at the end of the paper should read: "Five new species of Tachinidae from Shanxi province, China (Diptera)".

Liu, Y.-z., Chao, C.-m., Li, L.-f., Zhou, S.-x., Wang, H.-x. and Zhang, W.-j. 1998α. Fauna of Tachinidae from Shanxi Province, China. Science Press, Beijing. x + 378 pp. + 11 pls. [In Chinese.]

Liu, Y.-z., Li, L.-f. and Chao, C.-m. 1986α. Descriptions of five new species of Exoristinae (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomotaxonomia 7 [1985]: 165–173. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Livory, A., Coulomb, R. and Sagot, P. 2019α. Six nouveaux Tachinidae pour la Manche (Diptera Brachycera). Argiope 104–105: 52–59.

Loew, H. 1844α. Zur Kenntnis der *Ocyptera*-Arten. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 5: 226–240, 266–269.

Loew, H. 1845α. Noch einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Ocyptera*. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 6: 170–183.
Loew, H. 1847α. Einige neue Tachinarien. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 8: 259–276.
Loew, H. 1852α. [Hr. Peters legte Diagnosen und Abbildungen der von ihm in Mossambique neu entdeckten Dipteren vor, welche von Hrn. Professor Loew bearbeitet worden sind.] Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preufs. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1852: 658–661.
Loew, H. 1854α. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Zweiter Beitrag. Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz 1854: 1–24.
Loew, H. 1858α. Beschreibung einiger japanischer Diptern. Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift 2: 100–112.
Note: "Diptern" in title is a misspelling of "Dipteren".
Loew, H. 1862α. Diptera. Zweiflügler. Pp. 1–34. *In*: Peters, W.C.H., ed., Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique auf Befehl Seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt. Zoologie. V. Insekten und Myriopoden. G. Reimer, Berlin. xxi + 566 pp. + 35 pls.
Loew, H. 1862β. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part I. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 6 (1) [= pub. 141]: xxiv + 1–221 + 2 pls.
Loew, H. 1863α. Enumeratio dipterorum, quae C. Tollin ex Africâ meridionali (Orangestaat, Bloemfontein) misit. Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift 7: 9–16.
Loew, H. 1863β. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria quarta. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 7: 275–326.
Note: Also published in 1864 with other papers by Loew, pp. 159–210.
Loew, H. 1866α. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria sexta. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 9: 127–186.
Note: Also published in Loew, 1872, pp. 1–60.
Loew, H. 1866β. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria septima. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 10: 1–54.
Note: Also published in 1872 with other papers by Loew, pp. 61–114. *In his*: Diptera americae septentrionalis indigena. II. A.W. Schadii, Berolini [= Berlin]. 300 pp.
Loew, H. 1869α. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria nona. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 13 [1870]: 129–186.
Loew, H. 1869β. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria octava. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 13: 1–52.
Note: Also published in 1872 with other papers by Loew, pp. 115–166.
Loew, H. 1869γ. Ueber Dipteren (sic) der Augsburger Umgegend. Bericht des Naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg 20: 39–59.
Loew, H. 1871α. Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren. Zweiter Band. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Neunter Theil oder dritter Supplementband. H.W. Schmidt, Halle. viii + 319 pp.
Loew, H. 1872α. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria decima. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 16: 49–124.
Note: Also published in 1872 with other papers by Loew, pp. 225–300.
Loew, H. 1872β. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. II. [Centuria 6–10.] A.W. Schadii, Berolini [=Berlin]. 300 pp.
Loew, H. 1873α. Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren. Dritter Band. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Zehnter Theil oder vierter Supplementband. H.W. Schmidt, Halle. viii + 320 pp.
Loew, H. 1873β. Diptera nova, in Pannonia inferiori et in confinibus Daciae regionibus a Ferd. Kowarzio capta. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 17: 33–52.
Loew, H. 1874α. Diptera nova a Hug. Theod. Christopho collecta. Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, N. Ser. 9: 413–420.

Note: The journal volume is also cited as number 43 in the original series numbering.
Lopes, A.C., Carvalho, C.J.B. de and Nihei, S.S. 2019α. Morphological phylogeny and classification of Winthemiini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Exoristinae). Systematic Entomology 45: 48–59. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/syen.12378
Louis, J.A.H. 1880α. A few words on the present state and future prospects of sericiculture in Bengal. Civil Service Printing & Publishing Co Ltd., London. 31 pp.
Lozada, P.W., Valencia, L., Díaz-B, W. and Burckhardt, D. 2005α. Material tipo de insectos en el Laboratorio de Sanidad Vegetal, SENASA, Lima, Perú. Revista Peruana de Biología 12: 457–461.
Luginbill, P. 1928α. The fall armyworm. United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin 34: 91 pp.
Lundbeck, W. 1927α. Diptera Danica. Genera and species of flies hitherto found in Denmark. Part VII. Platypezidae, Tachinidae. G.E.C. Gad, Copenhagen. 560 + [11 (Index)] pp.
Lutovinovas, E. 2009α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Dūkštų Ąžuolynas forest (Neris Regional Park). Dipteron (Wrocław) 25: 38–45.
Lutovinovas, E. 2012α. New country and host records for Lithuanian Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomologica Fennica 23: 231–238.
Lutovinovas, E., Barták, M., Kokan, B. and Ozimec, R. 2018β. An update to the Tachinidae fauna of Croatia (Diptera). Entomologica Fennica 29: 54–60.
Lutovinovas, E., Barták, M., Vonička, P. and Mückstein, P. 2015α. Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Jizerské hory Mts, Frýdlant region and Liberec environs (northern Bohemia, Czech Republic). Sborník Severočeského Muzea (Přírodní Vědy) 33: 205–234.
Lutovinovas, E., Malenovský, I., Tóthová, A., Ziegler, J. and Vaňhara, J. 2013α. Taxonomic approach to the tachinid flies *Dinera carinifrons* (Fallén) (Diptera: Tachinidae) and *Dinera fuscata* using molecular and morphometric data. Journal of Insect Science 13 (Article 139): 18 pp. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1673/031.013.13901
Lutovinovas, E., Ozimec, R., Barták, M. and Kokan, B. 2018γ. An updated checklist of Croatian Tachinidae (Diptera). Natura Croatica 27: 57–96. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.20302/NC.2018.27.4
Lutovinovas, E., Pakalniskis, S., Petrasiunas, A. and Rimsaite, J. 2003α. A supplement to the Diptera fauna of Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 13: 403–410. [In Lithuanian.]
Lutovinovas, E., Roháček, J. and Vaňhara, J. 2009α. Tachinidae. Pp. 303–310. *In*: Roháček, J. and Ševčík, J., eds., Diptera of the Pol'ana Protected Landscape Area – Biosphere Reserve (Central Slovakia). SNC SR, Administration of the PLA – BR Poľana, Zvolen. 340 pp.
Lutovinovas, E. and Steiblys, G. 2017α. *Phasia aurigera* (Egger, 1860) – new to the fauna of Lithuania (Diptera: Tachinidae). Bulletin of the Lithuanian Entomological Society 1 (29): 113–116.
Lutovinovas, E., Tschorsnig, H.-P., Barták, M. and Kubík, Š. 2014α. Tachinidae (Diptera) of Vráž nr. Písek (Czech Republic). Pp. 106–137. *In*: Kubík, Š. and Barták, M., eds., Proceedings of the 6th Workshop on Biodiversity, Jevany, 7–8 July 2014. Česká zemědělská univerzita v Praze, Praha.
Lutovinovas, E., Tschorsnig, H.-P., Barták, M., Kubík, Š., Dursun, O., Civelek, H.-S. and Kara, K. 2018α. Contribution to the tachinid fauna of southwestern Turkey (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N.S.) 54: 335–366. DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.1080/00379271.2018.1468724
Macquart, J. 1834α. Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Tome V. Athéricères: créophiles, oestrides, myopaires, conopsaires, scénopiniens, céphalopsides. L. Danel, Lille. 232 pp. + 6 pls.
Note: Also published in 1834β, Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1833: 137–368 + 6 pls. Only the pagination for the journal version is cited in the text because we did not have access to a copy of the separate.
Macquart, J. 1835α. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome deuxième. N.E. Roret, Paris. 703 pp. + [2 or more pages depending on copy (Errata)].
Note: Published with a separate of 8 pages containing 12 plates and an accompanying legend. See Evenhuis (1997α: 512) for further details about this work.

Macquart, J. 1836α. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des créophiles, tribu des tachinaires. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1835: 188–191.

Macquart, J. 1839α. Diptères. Pp. 97–119 + 7 pls. [= Livraison 44]. *In*: Webb, P.B. and Berthelot, S., Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome deuxième. Deuxième partie. Contenant la zoologie. Béthune, Paris.

Macquart, J. 1844α. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—3.e partie [1843]. Roret, Paris. 304 pp. + 36 pls.
Note: Also published in 1844β, Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1842: 162–460 + 36 pls. Both the journal version and separate were generally thought to have been published in 1843 until the dating was revised by Evenhuis (1997α: 513–514).

Macquart, J. 1845α. Nouvelles observations sur les insectes diptères de la tribu des tachinaires. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 3: 237–296 + pls. 4–6.

Macquart, J. 1846α. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [1.er] Supplément. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1844: 133–364 + 20 pls.
Note: Also published separately as his "Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément," [I], pp. 5–238 + 20 pls., Paris, 1846β.

Macquart, J. 1847α. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2.e supplément. Roret, Paris. 104 pp. + 6 pls.
Note: Also published in 1847β, Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1846: 21–120 + 6 pls.

Macquart, J. 1848α. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite de 2.me supplément [= 3.e supplément]. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1847 (2): 161–237 + 7 pls.
Note: Also published separately as his "Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément III", 77 pp. + 7 pls., Roret, Paris, 1848γ.

Macquart, J. 1848β. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 6: 85–138 + pls. 3–6.

Macquart, J. 1849α. Dipteres. Pp. 414–503. *In*: Lucas, P.H., Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Zoologie. Sciences Physiques. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Troisième partie. Insectes. Arthus Bertrand, Paris. 527 pp.

Macquart, J. 1850α. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 7 [1849]: 353–418 + pls. 10–12.

Macquart, J. 1850β. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4.e supplément. [Cont.] Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1849: 309–479 + 14 pls.
Note: Also published separately as his "Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément IV" [cont.], pp. 5–161 + 14 pls., Roret, Paris, 1850γ.

Macquart, J. 1851α. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des Tachinaires. Suite. [Concl.] Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 8 [1850]: 419–492.

Macquart, J. 1851β. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4.e supplément publié dans les Mémoires de 1849. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille 1850: 134–294 + pls. 15–28.
Note: Also published separately as his "Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément IV" [part], pp. 161–336 (including the combined index of the two parts of this supplement) + pls. 15–28, Roret, Paris, 1851γ.

Macquart, J. 1854α. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 3, 2: 373–446 + pls. 13–15.

Macquart, J. 1855α. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 3, 2 [1854]: 733–754.

Macquart, J. 1855β. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 5.e supplément. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille, Ser. 2, 1: 25–156 + 7 pls.

Note: Also published separately as his "Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément V", pp. 5–136 + 7 pls., Roret, Paris, 1855ε.
Macquart, J. 1855γ. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des Tachinaires. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 3, 3: 21–47.
Macquart, J. 1855δ. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des Tachinaires. (Fin.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 3, 3: 177–204.
Maes, J.M. and Tellez Robleto, J. 1988α. Catalogo de los insectos y artropodos terrestres asociados a las principales plantas de importancia economica en Nicaragua. Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia 5: 95 pp.
Maharramova, S.M. 2010α. Characteristics of parasitoids of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) in Azerbaijan Republic. Linzer Biologische Beiträge 42: 757–780.
Maharramova, S.M. 2015α. New records of parasitoids of leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) damaging wood-fruit trees in Azerbaijan. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal [also as Euroasian Entomological Journal] 14: 377–384. [In Russian.]
Mallea, A.R., Mácola, G.S., García, J.G., Bahamondes, L.A., Suárez, J.H. and Lanatl, S.J. 1977α. *Trichopodopsis gustavoi* n. sp. (Diptera – Tachinidae – Gymnosomatidae – Trichopodini) parasito de *Nezara viridula* (L.) Stal. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo 21: 21–31.
Malloch, J.R. 1919α. The Diptera collected by the Canadian Expedition, 1913–1918. (Excluding the Tipulidae and Culicidae.) Pp. 34–90. *In*: Anderson, R.M., ed., Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–18. Vol. III: Insects. Part C: Diptera. J. de Labroquerie Taché, Ottawa. 90 pp.
Malloch, J.R. 1924α. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XII. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9, 13: 409–424.
Malloch, J.R. 1924β. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XIV. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9, 14: 513–522.
Malloch, J.R. 1925α. A new species of the genus *Aulacocephala* (Dipt.) from Sumatra. Treubia 6: 146–147.
Malloch, J.R. 1926α. Notes on Oriental Diptera, with descriptions of new species. Philippine Journal of Science 31: 491–512.
Malloch, J.R. 1927α. Descriptions of a new genus and three new species of Diptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 29: 90–93.
Note: The title of this paper was misplaced on p. 87 of the journal.
Malloch, J.R. 1927β. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XX. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9, 20: 385–424.
Malloch, J.R. 1927γ. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xii. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 52: 336–353.
Malloch, J.R. 1928α. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xviii. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 53: 651–662.
Malloch, J.R. 1929α. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIV. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 3: 249–280.
Malloch, J.R. 1929β. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xix. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 54: 107–117.
Malloch, J.R. 1929γ. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVIII. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 4: 322–341.
Malloch, J.R. 1929δ. Notes on Australian Diptera. XX. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 54: 283–343.
Malloch, J.R. 1930α. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIX. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 5: 465–484.
Malloch, J.R. 1930β. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIII. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 55: 92–135.
Malloch, J.R. 1930γ. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 55: 303–353.

Malloch, J.R. 1930δ. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXX. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 6: 321–334.
Malloch, J.R. 1930ε. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part IV. Family Tachinidae. Records of the Canterbury Museum 3: 325–331.
Malloch, J.R. 1930ζ. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part II. Family Tachinidae. Records of the Canterbury Museum 3: 307–311.
Note: The volume number was printed as "IV" in error for reprints and other papers appearing in issue 5 of this volume.
Malloch, J.R. 1930η. Diptera Calyptratae of the Federated Malay States. (Third Paper.) Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums 16: 119–153.
Malloch, J.R. 1931α. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXII. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 7: 314–340.
Malloch, J.R. 1931β. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIX. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 56: 292–298.
Malloch, J.R. 1931γ. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part VI. Family Tachinidae. Records of the Canterbury Museum 3: 385–388.
Malloch, J.R. 1932α. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part VII. Records of the Canterbury Museum 3: 431–455 + pls. LVII–LVIII.
Malloch, J.R. 1932β. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXI. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 57: 127–132.
Malloch, J.R. 1932γ. A new species of *Froggattimyia* Townsend. Family Tachinidae (Diptera). Australian Zoologist 7: 273–274.
Malloch, J.R. 1932δ. Some new species of the dipterous family Tachinidae. Stylops 1: 197–203.
Malloch, J.R. 1932ε. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVII. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 10: 297–330.
Malloch, J.R. 1932ζ. The tachinid genus *Doddiana* Curran (Diptera). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 11 [1933]: 128–139.
Malloch, J.R. 1933α. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXIII. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 58: 74–79.
Malloch, J.R. 1934α. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXIV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 59: 1–8.
Malloch, J.R. 1934β. Diptera II. Cyclorrhapha: Muscidae, Calliphoridae and Tachinidae. *In*: Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors Série) 4 (10): 1–24.
Malloch, J.R. 1935α. Diptera. Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (Supplement). Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda 6: 329–366.
Malloch, J.R. 1935β. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXIX. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 16: 217–240.
Malloch, J.R. 1935γ. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXIX. [Cont.] Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 16: 321–343.
Malloch, J.R. 1935δ. Diptera Calyptratae chiefly from Malaya and North Borneo. (Fourth Paper.) Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums 17: 646–685.
Malloch, J.R. 1935ε. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XL. (cont.) Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 16: 573–597.
Malloch, J.R. 1935ζ. New species of Diptera from China. Peking Natural History Bulletin 9: 147–150.
Malloch, J.R. 1936α. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 61: 10–26.
Malloch, J.R. 1938α. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand, Parts VIII and IX. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 68: 161–258.
Malloch, J.R. 1941α. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXIX. Family Chloropidae, Part iii. Proceedings of the

Linnean Society of New South Wales 66: 41–64.
Mao, Z.-h. and Chao, C.-m. 1990α. A new species of the genus *Parasetigena* from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 7: 301–302. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Marnef, L. 1965α. *Lafuentemyia yanezi* nov. gen., nov. sp. de taquinido (Diptera) de Chile. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 101: 243–250.
Marschall, A.F. de. 1873α. Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita. C. Ueberreuter, Vindobonae [= Vienna]. v + 482 pp.
Marusik, Y.M. and D.V., Logunov. 2016α. On the spiders collected in Mongolia by Dr. Z. Kaszab during expeditions in 1966–1968 (Arachnida, Aranei (excluding Lycosidae)). Arthropoda Selecta 15: 39–57.
Massini, P.C. and Brèthes, J. 1918α. Método biológico contra las plagas aplicado al "*Oeceticus platensis*" – bicho de canasto. Las primeras acciones de la campaña en su faz práctica. La *Parexorista caridei* - Brèthes. Anales de la Sociedad Rural Argentina 52: 207–215 + 1 pl.
Masson, J.M. 1969α. Découverte d'une nouvelle espèce de Tachinaire (Dipt. Tachinidae) *Spoggosia micronychia* n. sp. dans le massiv de la Sainte-Baume (Var, France Sud). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 94: 671–676.
Matsumura, S. 1905α. Thousand insects of Japan. Vol. 2. Keisei-sha, Tokyo. 163 pp. + pls. XVIII–XXXV (pl. XXXV placed at beginning of book as a frontispiece). [In Japanese with English descriptions.]
Matsumura, S. 1911α. Erster Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Sachalin. Journal of the College of Agriculture, Tohoku Imperial University 4: 1–145 + 2 pls. + [1 (Errata)] p.
Matsumura, S. 1916α. Thousand insects of Japan. Additamenta. Vol. 2. Keisei-sha, Tokyo. Pp. 185–474 + [4] pp. + pls. XVI–XXV. [In Japanese with English descriptions.]
Matsumura, S. 1926α. On the five species of *Dendrolimus* injurious to conifers in Japan, with their parasitic and predacious insects. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University 18: 1–42.
Matsumura, S. 1931α. 6000 illustrated insects of Japan-Empire. Tokoshoin, Tokyo. 3 + 1497 + 23 (Index) pp. [In Japanese.]
Meade, R.H. 1891α. Annotated List of British Tachinidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 27: 85–94, 125–129, 153–157, 228–232, 263–267, 324–329.
Meade, R.H. 1892α. Annotated List of British Tachinidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 28: 17–20, 35–39, 75–79, 93–97, 126–130, 150–153, 177–182, 210–212, 233–237, 259–262.
Meade, R.H. 1892β. Speciei novae Tachinidarum descriptio. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 11: 114–115.
Meade, R.H. 1894α. Supplement to annotated list of Bristish Tachiniidae [sic]. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30 [=ser. 2, 5]: 69–73, 107–110, 156–160.
Meade, R.H. 1897α. Description of a new Dipteron of the genus *Phorocera*, inhabiting Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33: 223–224.
Meigen, J.W. 1800α. Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.) d'après un plan tout nouveau. Paris. 40 pp.
Note: Publication suppressed by ICZN (1963).
Meigen, J.W. 1803α. Versuch einer neuen GattungsEintheilung der europäischen zweiflügligen Insekten. Magazin für Insektenkunde 2: 259–281.
Note: "zweiflügligen" in title is a misspelling of "zweiflügeligen".
Meigen, J.W. 1824α. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Vierter Theil. Schulz-Wundermann, Hamm. xii + 428 pp. + pls. 33–41.
Meigen, J.W. 1826α. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Fünfter Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 412 pp. + pls. 42–54.
Meigen, J.W. 1830α. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Sechster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xi + 401 pp. + pls. 55–66.
Meigen, J.W. 1838α. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Siebenter Theil oder Supplementband. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 434 pp. + pls. 67–74.
Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1904α. Note V. Zwei neue Dipteren aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. Notes from the Leyden Museum 24: 177–178.

Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1906α. Diptera Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Nova Guinea 5: 67–99.
Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1910α. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. IV. Die neue Dipterenfauna von Krakatau. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 53: 58–194.
Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1917α. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. XIII. Ueber einige merkwürdigen javanischen Dipteren. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 60: 238–251.
Meijere, J.C.H. de. 1924α. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. XVI. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 67: 197–224.
Mellini, E. 1954α. Studi sui Ditteri Larvaevoridi II. *Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. su *Agelastica alni* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysom.). Rivista di Parassitologia 15: 489–512.
Merz, B. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2012α. 8.36.37. Superfamille Oestroidea, (Tachinidae). Pp. 424–427. *In*: Merz, B., ed., Liste annotée des Insectes (Insecta) du canton de Genève. Instrumenta Biodiversitatis 8. Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Genève. 532 pp.
Mesnil, L.P. 1939α. Essai sur les tachinaires (Larvaevoridae). Monographies publiées par les Stations et Laboratoires de Recherches Agronomiques 7: 67 + v pp.
Mesnil, L.P. 1939β. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de tachinaires (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 79: 209–212.
Mesnil, L.P. 1939γ. Quelques espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 44: 194–199.
Mesnil, L.P. 1939δ. Quatre nouvelles espèces de *Stomatomyia* B. B. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). Revue Française d'Entomologie 6: 168–173.
Mesnil, L.P. 1940α. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 45: 38–40.
Mesnil, L.P. 1941α. Notes synonymiques. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 46: 98.
Mesnil, L.P. 1941β. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 46: 20–22.
Mesnil, L.P. 1942α. Deux nouveaux Larvaevoridae du Mandchoukouo. Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 9: 288–292.
Mesnil, L.P. 1944α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 153): 1–48 + pls. I–II.
Mesnil, L.P. 1944β. Nouveaux Larvaevoridae exotiques du Muséum de Paris (Diptera). Revue Française d'Entomologie 11: 10–17.
Mesnil, L.P. 1946α. Revision des Phorocerini de l'Ancien Monde (Larvaevoridae). Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 10 [1946]: 37–80.
Note: Published on 15 December 1946 according to Evenhuis *et. al*. (2008α: 41), not 26 March 1947 as given by Evenhuis (1989α: 210).
Mesnil, L.P. 1949α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 161): 49–104.
Mesnil, L.P. 1949β. Essai de révision des espèces du genre *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy Sturmiinae a oeufs macrotypes. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 25 (42): 1–38.
Mesnil, L.P. 1949γ. Tachinides congolais. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 42: 85–93.
Mesnil, L.P. 1950α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 164): 105–160 + pls. VI–VII.
Mesnil, L.P. 1950β. Réhabilitation de deux espèces de tachinaires décrites par Robineau-Desvoidy. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 54 [1949]: 153–154.
Mesnil, L.P. 1950γ. Première note préliminaire sur les Tachinidae du Parc Albert. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 26 (3): 1–6.
Mesnil, L.P. 1950δ. Notes sur les Carceliina (Dipt. Tachinidae) et révision des espèces d'Afrique. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 43: 1–24.
Mesnil, L.P. 1950ζ. Critiques et suggestions à propos de récents travaux concernant les protachinides d'Afrique. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 86: 104–117.

Mesnil, L.P. 1950λ. Tachinidae, Larvaevoridae ou Echinomyidae. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 55: 30–32.
Mesnil, L.P. 1950μ. Notice sur Joseph Villeneuve de Janti avec liste bibliographique. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 26 (7): 1–22.
Mesnil, L.P. 1951α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 166): 161–208 + pls. III–V.
Mesnil, L.P. 1952α. Notes détachées sur quelques tachinaires paléarctiques. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 88: 149–158.
Mesnil, L.P. 1952β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 168): 209–256 + pls. VIII–IX.
Mesnil, L.P. 1952γ. Seconde note préliminaire sur les tachinaires du Congo Belge. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 28 (2): 1–15.
Mesnil, L.P. 1952δ. Seconde note préliminaire sur les tachinaires du Congo Belge. (Suite.) Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 28 (23): 1–18.
Mesnil, L.P. 1953α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 172): 257–304.
Mesnil, L.P. 1953β. Note synonymique. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 58: 50.
Mesnil, L.P. 1953γ. Nouveaux tachinaires d'Orient. (1re partie.) Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 89: 85–114.
Mesnil, L.P. 1953δ. Nouveaux tachinaires d'Orient. (2e partie.) Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 89: 146–178.
Mesnil, L.P. 1953ζ. A new tachinid parasite of an embiopteron. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B. Taxonomy 22: 145–146 + 1 pl.
Mesnil, L.P. 1954α. Genres *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy et voisins (Diptera Brachycera Calyptratae). Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte (1933–1935) 81: 1–41.
Mesnil, L.P. 1954β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 175): 305–368.
Mesnil, L.P. 1954γ. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 179): 369–416.
Mesnil, L.P. 1954δ. Révision du genre *Thelairosoma* Villeneuve (Diptera Tachinidae). Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, N. Sér. in-4°, Sciences Zoologiques 1: 469–474.
Mesnil, L.P. 1955α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 186): 417–464.
Mesnil, L.P. 1955β. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXI. Diptera Tachinidae. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, N. Sér. in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques 40: 359–367.
Mesnil, L.P. 1956α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 189): 465–512 + pls. X–XIV.
Mesnil, L.P. 1956β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachinidae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 192): 513–560 + pls. XV–XVII.
Mesnil, L.P. 1956γ. Trois nouveaux tachinaires d'Afrique (Dipt. Tachinidae). Entomophaga 1: 76–80.
Mesnil, L.P. 1957α. Nouveaux tachinaires d'Orient. (Deuxième série.) Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 28: 1–80.
Mesnil, L.P. 1958α. Sur quelques tachinaires récoltés dans la Réserve du Mt Nimba en Guinée française. Acta Tropica 15: 251–254.
Mesnil, L.P. 1959α. Tachinidae d'Afrique orientale (Dipt.). (Récoltés par l'expédition zoologique allemande en Afrique orientale de 1951/52. Groupe Lindner—Stuttgart, Nr. 33.) Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 23: 1–31.
Mesnil, L.P. 1959β. Une nouvelle forme de *Lydella* Robineau-Desvoidy parasite de la pyrale du maïs en Océanie. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 95: 38–39.
Mesnil, L.P. 1960α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung

210): 561–608.
Mesnil, L.P. 1960β. Note préliminaire sur les *Siphona* Meig. (Dipt. Tachinidae) d'Europe et du bassin méditerranéen. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 96: 187–192.
Mesnil, L.P. 1960γ. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 212): 609–656.
Mesnil, L.P. 1961α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 219): 657–704.
Mesnil, L.P. 1961β. Deux nouvelles *Siphona* Meigen (Dipt. Tachinidae) d'Europe. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 97: 201–204.
Mesnil, L.P. 1962α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 224): 753–800.
Mesnil, L.P. 1962β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 221): 705–752.
Mesnil, L.P. 1963α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 235): 801–848.
Mesnil, L.P. 1963β. Nouveaux tachinaires de la Region Palearctique principalement de l'URSS et du Japon. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 39 (24): 1–56.
Mesnil, L.P. 1963γ. Trois nouvelles espèces de *Gonia* Meigen de Russie (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologique de Belgique 99: 143–145.
Mesnil, L.P. 1964α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Leiferung 244): 849–864 + pls. XVIII–XXV.
Mesnil, L.P. 1964β. Appendix I. Two new species of Tachinidae from Bougainville Island. P. 47. *In*: The banana scab moth *Nacoleia octasema* (Meyrick): its distribution, ecology and control. South Pacific Commission Technical Paper 145. vi + 70 pp.
Mesnil, L.P. 1965α. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Ormiini récemment découverte dans le Sud de la France (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 69 [1964]: 261–264.
Mesnil, L.P. 1965β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachinidae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Leiferung 259): 865–879 + pls. XXVI–XXVII.
Mesnil, L.P. 1966α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 263): 881–928.
Mesnil, L.P. 1966β. Note de nomenclature (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 70 [1965]: 232.
Mesnil, L.P. 1967α. Tachinaires paléarctiques inédits (Diptera). Mushi 41: 37–57.
Mesnil, L.P. 1968α. Quelques espèces inédites de tachinaires africains (Dipt. Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 187: 1–12.
Mesnil, L.P. 1968β. Nouveaux tachinaires d'Orient. (Troisième série.) Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 104: 173–188.
Mesnil, L.P. 1968γ. Quelques remarquables tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae). Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 79: 44–55.
Mesnil, L.P. 1968δ. Quelques tachinaires nouveaux de Mélanésie (Dipt. Tachinidae). Entomophaga 13: 203–208.
Mesnil, L.P. 1970α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 281): 929–976.
Mesnil, L.P. 1970β. Description de nouveaux tachinaires de l'Ancien Monde, et notes synonymiques (Diptera, Tachinidae). Mushi 44: 89–123.
Mesnil, L.P. 1971α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 286): 977–1024.
Mesnil, L.P. 1971β. Quelques nouveaux tachinaires (Dipt. Tachinidae) de l'Ancien Monde. Entomophaga 16: 67–73.
Mesnil, L.P. 1972α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 293): 1065–1112.

Mesnil, L.P. 1972β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 290): 1025–1064.
Mesnil, L.P. 1973α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 299): 1169–1232.
Mesnil, L.P. 1973β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 298): 1113–1168.
Mesnil, L.P. 1974α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 304): 1233–1304.
Mesnil, L.P. 1975α. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 312): 1385–1435.
Mesnil, L.P. 1975β. 64g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 10 (Lieferung 309): 1305–1384.
Mesnil, L.P. 1975γ. Deux espèces de tachinaires (Dipt. Tachinidae) nouvelles et intéressantes. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A. (Biologie) 277: 1–5.
Mesnil, L.P. 1976α. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar. 3e partie (Dipt., Tachinidae). Mushi 49: 35–51.
Mesnil, L.P. 1977α. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar. 2e partie (Dipt. Tachinidae). Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 86 [1975]: 171–192.
Mesnil, L.P. 1977β. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae). 4e partie. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 50: 75–84.
Mesnil, L.P. 1977γ. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae) – 5e partie. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 50: 177–187.
Mesnil, L.P. 1977δ. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae). 6e partie. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 50: 321–329.
Mesnil, L.P. 1978α. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae) – 7e partie. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 51: 107–114.
Mesnil, L.P. 1978β. Nouveaux tachinaires de Madagascar (Dipt. Tachinidae) – 8e partie. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 51: 279–290.
Mesnil, L.P. 1980α. 64f. Dexiinae. Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region 9 (Lieferung 323): 1–52.
Mesnil, L.P. and Abdul Rassoul, M.S. 1972α. A new species of *Bactromyia* (tachinid) parasitizing *Pieris rapae* L. in Iraq. Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum 5 (2): 1–3.
Mesnil, L.P. and Pschorn-Walcher, H. 1968α. A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. Mushi 41: 149–174.
Mesnil, L.P. and Shima, H. 1977α. A new genus and species of the Japanese Tachinidae (Diptera) reared from the nest of a solitary wasp *Symmorphus* sp. (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). Kontyû 45: 36–42.
Mesnil, L.P. and Shima, H. 1978α. New and little known Tachinidae from Japan (Diptera). Kontyû 46: 312–328.
Mesnil, L.P. and Shima, H. 1979α. New tribe, genera and species of Japanese and Oriental Tachinidae (Diptera), with note on synonymy. Kontyû 47: 476–486.
Meunier, F. 1892α. No title. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1892: ccviii–ccix.
Meunier, F. 1893α. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Tachinines (Diptères). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1893: cclxxiii–cclxxvi.
Meunier, F. 1895α. Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Tachininae (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1895: ccxciv–ccxcvi.
Meunier, F. 1905α. Sur quelques diptères (Cecidomyidae, Tachininae, Chloropinae, Phoridae) et un hyménoptère (Chalcididae) du copal récent de Madagascar. Miscellanea Entomologica 13: 89–92.
Meunier, F. 1905β. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques diptères et hyménoptères du copal fossile "dit de Zanzibar". Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France 1905: 204–216 + pl. I.
Michelsen, V. and O'Hara, J.E. 2014α. A review of genus-group names in Diptera (Insecta) that J.C. Fabricius "borrowed" from other dipterists and proposed as new in his systematic works from 1775 to 1805. Zootaxa 3873: 73–81.
Mik, J. 1864α. Beschreibung neuer Dipteren. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-

Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 13 (Abhandlungen) [1863]: 1237–1240.
Mik, J. 1864β. Dipterologische Beiträge. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 14 (Abhandlungen): 785–798.
Mik, J. 1866α. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna des österreichischen Küstenlandes. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 16 (Abhandlungen): 301–310 + pl. I.
Mik, J. 1875α. Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna Oesterreich's. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 24 (Abhandlungen) [1874]: 329–354 + pl. VII.
Mik, J. 1883α. Dipterologische Bemerkungen. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 33 (Abhandlungen): 181–192.
Mik, J. 1884α. Fünf neue österreichische Dipteren. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 33 (Abhandlungen) [1883]: 251–262.
Mik, J. 1885α. Einige dipterologische Bemerkungen. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 35 (Abhandlungen): 327–332.
Mik, J. 1886α. Bemerkungen zu einigen dipterologischen Aufsätzen in den "Entomologischen Nachrichten". Entomologische Nachrichten 12: 201–205.
Mik, J. 1887α. Dipterologische Miscellen. VII. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 6: 264–269.
Mik, J. 1889α. Ueber die Dipterengattung *Euthera* Lw. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 8: 129–134.
Mik, J. 1890α. Dipterologische Miscellen. XVI. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 9: 153–158.
Mik, J. 1890β. *Ugimyia sericariae* Rond., der Parasit des japanischen Seidenspinners. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 9: 309–316.
Mik, J. 1891α. Dipterologische Miscellen. XIX. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 10: 189–194.
Mik, J. 1891β. Ueber die Dipterengattung *Pachystylum* Mcq. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 10: 206–212.
Mik, J. 1892α. Dipterologische Miscellen. (2. Serie). I. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 11: 116–117.
Mik, J. 1894α. Dipterologische Miscellen. (2. Serie.) IV. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 49–54.
Mik, J. 1894β. Ueber *Echinomyia popelii* Portsch. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 100.
Mik, J. 1898α. Altes und neues über Dipteren. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 17: 196–219.
Mik, J. and Wachtl, F.A. 1895α. Commentar zu den Arbeiten von Hartig und Ratzeburg über Raupenfliegen (Tachiniden). Auf Grund einer Revision der Hartig'schen Tachiniden-Sammlung. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 14: 213–248.
Miller, D.W. 1912α. A new species of *Macquartia* (Order Diptera). Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 45 [1913]: 206–210.
Miller, D.W. 1923α. A new tachinid genus and two new species. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 54: 432–436 + pl. 37.
Miller, D.W. 1945α. Generic name changes in Diptera. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 14: 72.
Millière, P. 1864α. Iconographie et description de chenilles et Lépidoptères inedits 1 [Livraison 10]: 373–417 + pls. 45–50.
Mirchev, P., Georgiev, G. and Hubenov, Z. 2000α. *Peribaea apicalis* R.-D. (Diptera: Tachinidae) – a new species for the fauna of Bulgaria and new parasitoid of *Operophthera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Nauka za Gorata 37: 89–90.
Mitchell, R. 2019α. *Carcelia puberula* (Mesnil) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Ireland. Dipterists Digest (Second series) 26: 4.
Mitra, B. and Sharma, R.M. 2010α. Checklist of Indian tachinid flies (Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae). PDF document, 18 pp. Available from: http://zsi.gov.in/checklist/Indian%20Tachinid%20flies.pdf
Mokrzecki, S. 1903α. *Thryptocera* (*Gymnopareia*) *pomonellae* Schnabl & Mokrz., sp. nov., ♂♀ (Diptera, Muscidae). Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie [also as Revue Russe d'Entomologie] 3: 211–214.
Molina-Ochoa, J., Carpenter, J.E., Heinrichs, E.A. and Foster, J.E. 2003α. Parasitoids and parasites of *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in the Americas and Caribbean Basin: an inventory. Florida Entomologist 86: 254–289.
Moreira, C. 1915α. Description d'une tachinaire nouvelle. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 14: 227–229.

Morewood, W.D. and Wood, D.M. 2002α. Host utilization by *Exorista thula* Wood (sp. nov.) and *Chetogena gelida* (Coquillett) (Diptera: Tachinidae), parasitoids of arctic *Gynaephora* species (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). Polar Biology 25: 575–582.

Morley, C. 1944α. Three new Suffolk tachinids. Transactions of the Suffolk Naturalists' Society 5: 170.

Morrison, F.O. 1940α. A revision of the American species of *Gonia* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Journal of Research. Section D, Zoological Sciences 18: 336–362.

Motschulsky, V. 1859α. Catalogue des Insectes rapportés des environs du fleuve Amour, depuis la Schilka jusqu'à Nikolaëvsk. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 32: 487–507.

Mückstein, P., Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Vaňhara, J. 2004α. Some new host records of West Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). Pp. 111–113. *In*: Bitušík, P., ed., Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca 12. Acta Facultatis Ecologiae 12, Suppl. 1.

Mückstein, P., Tschorsnig, H.-P., Vaňhara, J. and Michalková, V. 2007α. New host and country records for European Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomologica Fennica 18: 179–183.

Mulieri, P.R., Patitucci, L.D., Bachmann, A.O. and O'Hara, J.E. 2013α. The type specimens of Tachinidae (Diptera) housed in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia", Buenos Aires. Zootaxa 3670: 157–176.

Myers, J.G. 1934α. The discovery and introduction of the Amazon fly, a new parasite for cane-borers (*Diatraea* spp.). Tropical Agriculture 11 (8): 191–195.

Myers, J.G. 1935α. Second report on an investigation into the biological control of west indian insect pests. Bulletin of Entomological Research 26: 181–252.

Narayanan, E.S. and Ghai, S. 1961α. A new record of Indian tachinids. Indian Journal of Entomology 22 [1960]: 64–65.

Newman, E. 1833α. Entomological notes [part.] Entomological Magazine 1: 505–514.

Newport, G. 1853α. Notes on the Dipterous parasites which attack the common Earwing and the Emperor Moth. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 2: 247–249.

Newton, A.F., Thayer, M.K. and Sabrosky, C.W. 1992α. Case 2786. Tachinidae Fleming, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera) and Tachinidae Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Insecta: Diptera): proposed removal of homonymy, and Tachyporidae MacLeay, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over Tachinusidae Fleming, 1821. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 49: 122–126.

Nielsen, J.C. 1917α. Undersøgelser over entoparasitiske Muscidelarver hos Arthropoder. VI. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Förening 68: 23–36.

Nihei, S.S. 2006α. Revision and systematic placement of *Prospalaea* Aldrich (Diptera, Tachinidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 46: 197–201.

Nihei, S.S. 2015α. The misplaced genus *Trischidocera* Villeneuve (Diptera, Tachinidae). Zootaxa 3926: 279–286.

Nihei, S.S. 2015β. Systematic revision of the ormiine genera *Aulacephala* Macquart and *Phasioormia* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). Zootaxa 3931: 1–26.

Nihei, S.S. 2015γ. Revision of the Neotropical Exoristini (Diptera, Tachinidae): the status of the genera *Epiplagiops* and *Tetragrapha*. Journal of Insect Science 15 (35): 9 pp.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jisesa/iev023

Nihei, S.S. 2016α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 904–949. *In*: Wolff, M., Nihei, S.S. and Carvalho, C.J.B. de, eds., Catalogue of Diptera of Colombia. Zootaxa 4122: 1–949.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4122.1.76

Nihei, S.S. and Dios, R.V.P. 2016α. Nomenclatural acts for some Neotropical Tachinidae (Diptera). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 56: 177–181.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11606/0031-1049.2016.56.16

Nihei, S.S. and Pansonato, M.P. 2006α. Revision of *Prophorostoma* Townsend, 1927 (Diptera, Tachinidae, Dexiinae), with the description of a new species. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 46: 239–244.

Nihei, S.S. and Pavarini, R. 2011α. Taxonomic redescription and biological notes on *Diaugia angusta* (Diptera, Tachinidae): parasitoid of the palm boring weevils *Metamasius ensirostris* and *M. hemipterus* (Coleoptera, Dryophthoridae). ZooKeys 84: 23–38.

Nihei, S.S. and Schwarz, E. de A. 2011α. On the first tachinid fly (Diptera, Tachinidae) carrying *Asclepiadoideae pollinaria* in the Neotropical Region. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 55: 441–444.

Nihei, S.S. and Toma, R. 2010α. Taxonomic notes on *Borgmeiermyia* Townsend (Diptera,Tachinidae) with the first host record for the genus. ZooKeys 42: 101–110.

Nishida, G.M., ed. 1992α. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod checklist. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. viii + 262 pp.

Nishikawa, H. 1930α. A study of *Gaedia puellae* Nish. and disease of the silkworm caused by the maggot. Report of Gifu Sericultural Experimental Station 7: 1–277.

Nishikawa, H. 1930β. No title. Journal of Sericultural Science of Japan 1: 259.

Nonnaizab, ed. 1999α. Insects of Inner Mongolia China. Inner Mongolia People's Press, Hohhot. 12 + 506 pp. [In Chinese.]
Note: The English name of the chief editor is given simply as "Nonnaizab".

Notz, A. 1972α. Parasitismo de Diptera e Hymenoptera sobre larvas de *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Smith) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) recolectadas en Maiz, Maracay, Venezuela. Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia (Maracay) 6 (3): 5–16.

Nowicki, M. 1868α. Beschreibung neuer Dipteren. Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 6 [1867]: 70–97.

Nowicki, M. 1875α. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Dipterenfauna Neu-Seelands. Privately published, Krakau. 29 pp.
Note: This is a German translation of a paper that was never published in journal form; according to the information on the inside cover of the wrapper, this article was supposed to appear in the "Memoiren der Krakauer K. K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Band 2," but was never published in that journal.

Nunez, E. and Couri, M.S. 2002α. Redescrição de sete espécies de *Chrysotachina* Brauer & Bergenstamm (Diptera, Tachinidae) para a América do Sul. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia 19 (Suppl. 2): 1–18.

Nunez, E. and Couri, M.S. 2011α. Revision of Neotropical *Genea* Rondani (Diptera, Tachinidae, Tachininae, Leskiini). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 51: 481–497.

Nunez, E. and Couri, M.S. 2012α. *Uruleskia* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae): redescription of the type-species, description of new species and key to identification. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 52: 93–102.

Nunez, E., Couri, M.S. and Guimarães, J.H. 2002α. Redescrição de *Chrysotachina* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889 (Diptera, Tachinidae) e descrição de seis espécies novas das Américas Central e do Sul. Boletim do Museu Nacional, Nova Série, Zoologia 478: 1–23.

Obrecht, E. 2014α. Erstfunde von *Trichopoda pennipes* (Fabricius, 1781) (Diptera, Tachinidae) in der Schweiz, und eine Würdigung einer Amateurentomologin. Contributions to Natural History 25: 71–79.

O'Hara, J.E. 1983α. Classification, phylogeny and zoogeography of the North American species of *Siphona* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Quaestiones Entomologicae 18 [1982]: 261–380.

O'Hara, J.E. 1983γ. A new species of *Siphona* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Australia. International Journal of Entomology 25: 79–83.

O'Hara, J.E. 1984α. *Baeomyia* n. g. (Diptera: Tachinidae): descriptions and notes about phylogenetic and zoogeographic relationships. Canadian Journal of Zoology 62: 1387–1396.

O'Hara, J.E. 1985α. *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Insecta, Diptera): request for designation of type species. Z.N.(S.) 2491. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 93–97.

O'Hara, J.E. 1989α. Systematics of the genus group taxa of the Siphonini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Quaestiones Entomologicae 25: 1–229.

O'Hara, J.E. 1991α. Revision of Nearctic species of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 123: 745–776.

O'Hara, J.E. 1993α. Revision of the species of *Frontiniella* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 125: 11–45.

O'Hara, J.E. 1994α. Revision of Nearctic species of *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 126: 775–806.

O'Hara, J.E. 1996α. Earwig parasitoids of the genus *Triarthria* Stephens (Diptera: Tachinidae) in the New World. Canadian Entomologist 128: 15–26.

O'Hara, J.E. 1996β. The tachinid taxa of Louis P. Mesnil, with notes on nomenclature (Insecta: Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 128: 115–165.
O'Hara, J.E. 2002α. Revision of the Polideini (Tachinidae) of America north of Mexico. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 10: 170 pp.
O'Hara, J.E. 2005α. A review of the tachinid parasitoids (Diptera: Tachinidae) of Nearctic *Choristoneura* species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), with keys to adults and puparia. Zootaxa 938: 1–46.
O'Hara, J.E. 2007α. A new species of *Myiopharus* Brauer & Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitic on adults of the sunflower beetle, *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius). Zootaxa 1521: 31–41.
O'Hara, J.E. 2008α. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 3675–3686. *In*: Capinera, J.L., ed., Encyclopedia of Entomology. Second Edition. Vol. 4, S–Z. Springer, Dordrecht. lxiii + 3225–4346 pp.
O'Hara, J.E. 2009α. Resurrection of the name *Pachycheta* Portschinsky for a genus of Tachinidae (Diptera). Zootaxa 1989: 66–68.
O'Hara, J.E. 2011α. World genera of the Tachinidae (Diptera) and their regional occurrence. Version 6.0. PDF document, 75 pp.
O'Hara, J.E. 2012α. Review of *Euthera* (Diptera: Tachinidae) in North America with the description of a new species. Canadian Entomologist 144: 206–215.
O'Hara, J.E. 2013α. History of tachinid classification (Diptera, Tachinidae). ZooKeys 316: 1–34.
O'Hara, J.E. 2014α. New tachinid records for the United States and Canada. The Tachinid Times 27: 34–40.
O'Hara, J.E. 2014β. World genera of the Tachinidae (Diptera) and their regional occurrence. Version 8.0. PDF document, 87 pp.
O'Hara, J.E. 2016α. World genera of the Tachinidae (Diptera) and their regional occurrence. Version 9.0. PDF document, 93 pp. Available at http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Genera/Worldgenera.htm
O'Hara, J.E. 2019α. Superfamily Oestroidea. Pp. 428–429. *In*: Savage, J., Borkent, A., Brodo, F., Cumming, J.M., Curler, G., Currie, D.C., deWaard, J.R., Gibson, J.F., Hauser, M., Laplante, L., Lonsdale, O., Marshall, S.A., O'Hara, J.E., Sinclair, B.J. and Skevington, J.H., Diptera of Canada. ZooKeys 819: 397–450. [*In*: Langor, D.W. and Sheffield, C.S., editors, The biota of Canada – a biodiversity assessment. Part 1: The terrestrial arthropods. ZooKeys 819: 520 pp.]
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.819.27625
O'Hara, J.E. 2019β. Revisiting homonyms in the genus *Tachina* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). The Tachinid Times 32: 56–64.
O'Hara, J.E. and Cerretti, P. 2016α. Annotated catalogue of the Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) of the Afrotropical Region, with the description of seven new genera. ZooKeys 575: 1–344.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.575.6072
O'Hara, J.E., Cerretti, P., Pape, T. and Evenhuis, N. L. 2011α. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part II: Camillo Rondani. Zootaxa 3141: 1–268.
O'Hara, J.E. and Cooper, B.E. 1992α. Revision of the Nearctic species of *Cyzenis* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 124: 785–813.
O'Hara, J.E. and Evenhuis, N.L. 2011α. Case 3539. *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Senometopia* Macquart, 1834 and *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Insecta, Diptera, Tachinidae): proposed conservation of usage. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 68: 61–64.
O'Hara, J.E. and Evenhuis, N.L. 2012α. Corrections to "Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names". The Tachinid Times 25: 15–16.
O'Hara, J.E. and Henderson, S.J. 2018α. World genera of the Tachinidae (Diptera) and their regional occurrence. Version 10.0. PDF document, 89 pp. Available at: http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Genera/Worldgenera.htm
O'Hara, J.E. & Henderson, S.J. 2020α. World genera of the Tachinidae (Diptera) and their regional occurrence. Version 11.0. PDF document, 90 pp. Available at: http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Genera/Worldgenera.htm
O'Hara, J.E. & Henderson, S.J. 2020β. Tachinid Bibliography 1980 – Present. Available at: http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Bib/Tachbiblio.html

O'Hara, J.E., Henderson, S.J. and Wood, D.M. 2019α. Introducing the ... *Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the world*. The Tachinid Times 32: 20–36.

O'Hara, J.E., Henderson, S.J. and Wood, D.M. 2019β. Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the world. Version 1.0. PDF document, 681 pp. Available at: http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Checklist/Worldchecklist.html

O'Hara, J.E., Henderson, S.J. & Wood, D.M. 2020α. *Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the world*. Version 2.0. PDF document, 1039 pp. Available at: http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Checklist/Worldchecklist.html

O'Hara, J.E., Henderson, S.J. & Wood, D.M. 2020β. Announcing…Preliminary Checklist of the World. Version 2. *The Tachinid Times*, 33, 41–44.

O'Hara, J.E., Raper, C.M., Pont, A.C. and Whitmore, D. 2013α. Reassessment of *Paleotachina* Townsend and *Electrotachina* Townsend and their removal from the Tachinidae (Diptera). ZooKeys 361: 27–37.

O'Hara, J.E., Shima, H. and Zhang, C.-t. 2009α. Annotated catalogue of the Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) of China. Zootaxa 2190: 1–236.

O'Hara, J.E., Skevington, J.H. & Hansen, D.E. 2004α. A reappraisal of tachinid diversity in Carnarvon N.P., Australia, and estimation of the size of the Australian Tachinidae fauna. The Tachinid Times 17: 8–10.

O'Hara, J.E. and Wood, D.M. 1998α. Tachinidae (Diptera): nomenclatural review and changes, primarily for America north of Mexico. Canadian Entomologist 130: 751–774.

O'Hara, J.E. and Wood, D.M. 2004α. Catalogue of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of America north of Mexico. Memoirs on Entomology, International 18: iv + 410 pp.

Olivier, G.A. 1811α. Insectes [part 1.] Pp. 1–464. *In*: Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Vol. 8. H. Agasse, Paris. 722 pp.

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1842α. [Livraisons 18–23], pp. 321–720. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome deuxième. C. Renard, Paris. 795 + [1] (errata), pp.
Note: Livraisons 18–23 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* were published individually between 24 January and 20 June 1842 (Evenhuis 1990α: 222).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1843α. [Livraison 37], pp. 1–48. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome quatrième. C. Renard, Paris. 752 pp.
Note: Livraison 37 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* was published on 31 July 1843 (see Evenhuis 1990α: 223 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 213 for dating and pagination of this livraison).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1844α. [Livraison 51], pp. 129–206. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome cinquième. C. Renard, Paris. 768 pp.
Note: Livraison 51 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* was published on 12 August 1844 (see Evenhuis 1990α: 223 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 214 for dating and pagination of this livraison).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1845α. [Livraisons 61–72] Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome sixième. C. Renard, Paris. 792 pp.
Note: Livraisons 61–72 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* comprise the entire volume six and were published individually or in sets of two or three between 28 April and 22 December 1845 (Evenhuis 1990α: 223).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1846α. [Livraisons 85–90], pp. 1–512. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome huitième. C. Renard, Paris. 766 pp.
Note: Livraisons 85–90 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* were published in sets of two between 21 September and 9 November 1846 (see Evenhuis 1990α: 224 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 214 for dating and pagination of these livraisons).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1848α. [Livraisons 127–132], pp. 417–816. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome onzième. C. Renard, Paris. 816 pp.
Note: Livraisons 127–132 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* were published on 9 September 1848 (Evenhuis 1990α: 224).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1849α. [Livraisons 138–139], pp. 312–478. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome douzième. C. Renard, Paris. 816 pp.
Note: Livraisons 138–139 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* were published on 2 January 1849 (see Evenhuis 1990α: 225 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 214 for dating and pagination of these livraisons).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1849β. [Livraisons 148–149], pp. 193–320. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome treizième. C. Renard, Paris. 384 pp.
Note: Livraisons 148–149 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* were published on 10 September 1849 (see Evenhuis 1990α: 225 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 215 for dating and pagination of these livraisons).

Orbigny, C.V.D. d', ed. 1849γ. [Livraison 150], pp. 321–384. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches

des sciences naturelles; — donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome treizième. C. Renard, Paris. 384 pp.
Note: Livraison 150 of Orbigny's *Dictionnaire* was published on 5 November 1849 (see Evenhuis 1990α: 225 and Evenhuis *et al*. 2010α: 215 for dating and pagination of this livraison).

Osten Sacken, C.R. 1877α. Western Diptera: Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi and especially from California. Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories 3: 189–354.

Osten Sacken, C.R. 1882α. Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Prof. Odoardo Beccari etc. Supplement. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 18: 10–20.

Osten Sacken, C.R. 1887α. Some North American Tachinae. Canadian Entomologist 19: 161–166.

Ouellet, J. 1942α. Deux nouveau Diptères (Empididae, Tachinidae). Naturaliste Canadien, Québec 69 [= ser. 3, 13]: 78–85.

Özbek, H. and Çoruh, S. 2012α. Larval parasitoids and larval diseases of *Malacosoma neustria* L. (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) detected in Erzurum Province, Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology 36: 447–459.

Özbek, H., Tozlu, G. and Çoruh, S. 2009α. Parasitoids of the small poplar longhorn beetle, *Saperda populnea* (L.) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), in the Aras Valley (Kars and Erzurum Provinces), Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology 33: 111–113.

Özdikmen, H. 2006α. New substitute names for two preoccupied tachinid genera *Paragonia* Mesnil, 1950 and *Menetus* Aldrich, 1926 (Diptera). Munis Entomology & Zoology 1: 270–272.

Özdikmen, H. 2007α. A nomenclatural act: replacement names for homonymous tachinid genera with lepidopteran genera (Diptera: Tachinidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology 2: 163–168.

Özdikmen, H. 2010α. *Brasilomyia* nom. nov., a new name for the preoccupied tachinid genus *Platyphasmia* Townsend, 1935 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology 5: 293–294.
Note: "*Platyphasmia*" in title is a misspelling of "*Platyphasia*".

Özdikmen, H. and Abang, F. 2006α. *Sarawaka* nom. nov, a replacement name for preoccupied genus *Cleonice* Thomson, 1864 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology 1: 55–56.

Palm, J. 1876α. Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna Oesterreichs. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 25 (Abhandlungen) [1875]: 411–422.

Pandellé, L. 1894α. Études sur les muscides de France. IIe partie. [Cont.] Revue d'Entomologie 13: 1–113.
Note: This paper was published in three parts during 1894: pp. 1–52 (January), pp. 53–84 (March), and 85–113 (May).

Pandellé, L. 1895α. Etudes sur les muscides de France. IIe partie. (Suite.) Revue d'Entomologie 14: 287–351.

Pandellé, L. 1896α. Etudes sur les muscides de France. IIe partie. (Suite.) Revue d'Entomologie 15: 1–230.
Note: This paper was published in six parts during 1896: 1–28 (January), pp. 29–52 (February), pp. 53–108 (March), pp. 109–156 (May), pp. 157–219 (July), and pp. 220–230 (October, Index).

Pantel, J. 1910α. Recherches sur les diptères a larves entomobies. I. Caractères parasitiques aux points de vue biologique, éthologique et histologique. La Cellule 26: 25–216 + 5 pls.

Panzer, G.W.F. 1797α. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 59. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 pp. + 24 pls.

Panzer, G.W.F. 1797β. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 54. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 pp. + 24 pls.

Panzer, G.W.F. 1798α. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 60. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 pp. + 24 pls.

Panzer, G.W.F. 1800α. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 73. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 pp. + 24 pls.

Panzer, G.W.F. 1806α. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 104. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 pp. + 24 pls.

Panzer, G.W.F. 1809α. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 108. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 pp. + 24 pls.

Papavero, N. and Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2001α. Contributions to a history of Mexican dipterology.– Part 1. Entomologists and their works before the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Acta Zoologica Mexicana, New Ser. 84: 65–173.

Pape, T. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2001α. *Bezzimyia* — a genus of native New World Rhinophoridae (Insecta, Diptera). Zoologica Scripta 30: 257–297.

Pape, T., Richter, V., Rivosecchi, L. and Rognes, K. 1995α. Diptera Hippoboscoidea, Oestroidea. 36 pp. *In*: Minelli, A., Ruffo, S. and La Posta, S., eds., Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana 78. Calderini, Bologna.

Pape, T. and Shima, H. 1993α. A new genus of Tachinidae from the Philippines (Diptera). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 136: 77–81.

Pape, T. *et al*. 2015α. Fauna Europaea: Diptera – Brachycera. Biodiversity Data Journal 3 (e4187): 1–31.

Paramonov, S.J. 1950α. Notes on Australian Diptera (I–V). II. A review of the genus *Amphibolia* Macq. (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, 3: 519–525.

Paramonov, S.J. 1951α. Notes on Australian Diptera (VI–VIII). VIII. A review of the genus *Microtropeza* Macq. (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, 4: 761–779.

Paramonov, S.J. 1953α. Notes on Australian Diptera (IX–XII). XII. Note on the genus *Euthera* (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, 6: 206–208.

Paramonov, S.J. 1954α. Notes on Australian Diptera (XIII–XV). XIII. A review of the species of *Chaetogaster* Macq. (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, 7: 275–283.

Paramonov, S.J. 1955α. Notes on Australian Diptera (XVI–XIX). XVI. *Ormiominda*, gen. nov.—first representative of the tribe Ormiini (Tachinidae) in Australia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 12, 8: 125–144.

Paramonov, S.J. 1956α. A review of the Australian species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen and *Saralba* Walker (Tachinidae: Diptera). Australian Journal of Zoology 4: 358–375.

Paramonov, S.J. 1958α. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXVI–XXVIII). XXVII. Some new Australian Phasiinae (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 1: 594–598.

Paramonov, S.J. 1960α. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXIX–XXX). XXIX. A review of *Heterometopia*—species (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 2 [1959]: 691–696.

Paramonov, S.J. 1960β. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXIX–XXX). XXX. On the genus *Halidaya* Egg. (Tachinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 2 [1959]: 696–704.

Paramonov, S.J. 1964α. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXVII): a new tachinid genus closely related to *Microtropesa* Macq.—*Paratropeza*, gen. nov. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 13, 6 [1963]: 577–585.

Paramonov, S.J. 1968α. A review of the tribe Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae). I. Genera other than *Rutilia* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Formosia* Guérin-Méneville. Australian Journal of Zoology 16: 349–404.

Parchami-Araghi, M. 1994α. The first record of three parasitoid flies (Dup. [sic]: Tachinidae) on *Mythimna loreyi* Dup. (Lep.: Noctuidae) larva in Iran. Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 14: 19.

Parchami-Araghi, M. 1995α. Introduction of *Voria ruralis* Fallen (Dip.: Tachinidae), parasitoid of *Autographa gamma* (L.) (Lep.: Plusiidae) larva in Iran. Proceedings of the 12th Iranian Plant Protection Congress, 2–7 September 1995, Karadj, Iran: 346. [In Iranian.]

Parchami-Araghi, M. 2008α. Identity of the previously unrecognized *Chetogena flaviceps* and its synonymy with *C. scutellaris* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of Entomological Society of Iran 28 (1), Supplement: 61–66.

Parchami-Araghi, M. and Malkeshi, H. 1997α. Introduction of *Drino inconspicua* (Mg.), (Dip: Tachinidae), as parasitoid of *Theretra alecto* L. larva in Iran. Applied Entomology and Phytopathology 64: Ar73, En26.

Parker, H.L. 1953α. Miscellaneous notes on South American dipterous parasites. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri" di Portici 12: 45–73.

Parker, H.L., Berry, P.A. and Guido, A.S. 1951α. Host-parasite and parasite-host lists of insects reared in the

South American Parasite Laboratory during the period 1940–1946. Revista de la Asociación de Ingenieros Agrónomos de Montevideo 23 (92): 15–112.
[Also published separately with same title, 100 + [1] pp., Montevideo, 1953.]

Parker, H.L., Berry, P.A. and Silveria, A. 1950α. Vegetable weevils and their natural enemies in Argentina and Uruguay. United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin 1016: 1–28.

Patitucci, L.D., Mulieri, P.R., Domínguez, M.C. and Mariluis, J.C. 2015α. The type specimens of Calyptratae (Diptera) housed in non-traditional institutions in Argentina. Zootaxa 3905: 557–572.

Paucar, L., González, C.R. and Yábar, E. 2018α. Géneros Goniini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Exoristiinae) de Cusco, Perú: clave, redescripciones y distribución. Idesia 36: 91–104.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0718-34292018000100091

Pazos, J.H. 1914α. Catálogo de los Dípteros de la Isla de Cuba. Anales de la Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana 50: 990–1003.

Pei, W.-y., Yang, N., Zhang, C.-t., Du, F.-x., Yang, J. and Zhang, D. 2019α. Species diversity of Tachinidae in Baihuashan National Nature Reserve of Beijing, China. Journal of Environmental Entomology 41: 1218–1225. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1674-0858.2019.06.10

Perez-Gelabert, D.E. 2008α. Arthropods of Hispaniola (Dominican Republic and Haiti): a checklist and bibliography. Zootaxa 1831: 1–530.

Pernek, M., Lukić, I., Lacković, N., Cota, E. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2016α. Tachinid (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitoids of spotted ash looper (*Abraxas pantaria*) in Krka National Park in Croatia. Periodicum Biologorum 117: 533–535.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.18054/pb.2015.117.4.3430

Perris, E. 1847α. Lettre de M. Édouard Perris A.M M. sur une excursion dans les Grandes-Landes. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon. Section des Sciences 2: 433–506.

Perris, E. 1852α. Seconde excursion dans les Grandes-Landes. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 1850–52: 145–216.

Perry, I. 2006α. *Opesia grandis* (Egger, 1860) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 13: 93–95.

Perry, I. 2008α. A further record of *Opesia grandis* (Egger, 1860) (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Cambridgeshire. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 15: 4.

Perry, I. 2008β. *Ceranthia tenuipalpis* (Villeneuve, 1921) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 15: 45–46.

Perry, I. 2011α. Two species of *Phytomyptera* Rondani (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 18: 73–74.

Perry, I. 2011β. *Eumea mitis* (Meigen) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 18: 75–76.

Perry, I. 2019α. *Eliozeta pellucens* (Fallén) (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Dipterists Digest (Second series) 26: 61–62.

Persson, P.I. 1971α. "Eugenies resa". Localities, dates and labels of the insects collected during the voyage around the world by the Swedish frigate "Eugenie" in the years 1851–1853. Entomologisk Tidskrift 92: 164–172.

Perty, M. 1830α. Insecta brasiliensia. Pp. 1–60 + pls. 1–12. *In*: Delectus animalium articulatorum quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae. regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius. Monachii. 44 + 224 pp. + 40 pls.

Perty, M. 1832α. Insecta brasiliensia. Pp. 61–124 + pls. 13–24. *In*: Delectus animalium articulatorum quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae. regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius. Monachii. 44 + 224 pp. + 40 pls.

Perty, M. 1833α. Insecta brasiliensia. Pp. 125–224 + pls. 25–40. *In*: Delectus animalium articulatorum quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae.

regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius. Monachii. 44 + 224 pp. + 40 pls.

Pobsuk, P., Phankaew, C. and Malaipan, S. 2016α. Diversity and foraging behavior of dipteran pollinators of physic nut (*Jatropha curcas* L.) in Thailand. Thai Journal of Forestry 34 (3): 1–15.

Poda, N. 1761α. Insecta musei graecensis quae in ordines, genera et species *juxta* Systema Naturae Linnaei digessit. Graecii, Widmanstad. 1–127 + 18 pp.

Pohjoismäki, J. 2006α. [Four parasitic flies (Diptera:Tachinidae) new to Finland.] Diamina 15: 1–3. [In Finnish.]

Pohjoismäki, J. and Haarto, A. 2015α. *Linnaemya bergstroemi* n. sp. (Diptera: Tachinidae)—a new parasitoid fly from the Finnish Lapland. Zootaxa 4059: 581–597.

Pohjoismäki, J. and Kahanpää, J. 2014α. Checklist of the superfamilies Oestroidea and Hippoboscoidea of Finland (Insecta, Diptera). Pp. 383–408. *In*: Kahanpää, J. and Salmela, J., eds., Checklist of the Diptera of Finland. ZooKeys 441: 408 pp.

Pokorny, E. 1886α. Vier neue österreichische Dipteren. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 5: 191–196.

Pokorny, E. 1893α. V. (III.) Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Tirols. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 43 (Abhandlungen): 1–19.

Pont, A.C. 1995α. The dipterist C.R.W. Wiedemann (1770–1840). His life, work and collections. Steenstrupia 21: 125–154.

Pont, A.C. 2011α. A review of the Diptera described by Ferdinand Kowarz (1838–1914) or described from Kowarz's collecting. Myia 12: 17–112.

Pont, A.C. and Michelsen, V. 1982α. The Muscoidea described by Moses Harris (Diptera: Fanniidae, Scathophagidae, Anthomyiidae, Muscidae). Steenstrupia 8: 25–46.

Pont, A.C. and Xue, W.-q. 2007α. The publication date of "Flies of China". Studia Dipterologica 14: 159–160.

Popov, A., Deltshev, C., Hubenov, Z., Beschovski, V., Dobrev, D. and Guéorguiev, B. 2000α. Invertebrate fauna. Pp. 339–416. *In*: Popov, A. and Meshinev, T., eds., High mountain treeless zone of the Central Balkan National Park. Biological diversity and problems of its conservation. BSBCP, Sofia.

Portschinsky, J.A. 1873α. Deux diptères nouveaux de la perse septentrionale. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 9: 292–293.

Portschinsky, J.A. 1879α. Diptera nova rossica et sibirica. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 15: 157–158.

Portschinsky, J.A. 1881α. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. Pars I^{ma}. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 16: 136–145.

Portschinsky, J.A. 1881β. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. Pars II^{da}. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 16: 257–284.

Portschinsky, J.A. 1882α. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. (Cum notis biologicis.) Pars III. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 17: 3–12.

Portschinsky, J.A. 1884α. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. (Cum notis biologicis.) IV. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 18: 122–134. [In Latin and Russian.]

Portschinsky, J.A. 1887α. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. VI. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 21: 176–200. [In Latin and Russian.]

Predovnik, Ž. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2007α. Tachinidae (Diptera) reared from clearwing moths (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) in Slovenia. Acta Entomologica Slovenica 15: 47–50.

Preston, D.J. 1993α. Notes and exhibitions. *Phasioormia pallida* Townsend. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 31: 16.

Preyssler, J.D.E. 1793α. Beobachtungen über Gegenstände der Natur auf einer Reise durch den Böhmer Wald im Sommer 1791. Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsäze 3: 135–378.

Qi, L., Hou, P. and Zhang, C.-t. 2013α. The first description of the male of *Sericozenillia albipila* (Mesnil) (Diptera, Tachinidae), a newly recorded genus and species from China. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 38: 457–460. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Ratzeburg, J.T.C. 1840α. Die Falter. Forstinsekten 2: 1–252.

Ratzeburg, J.T.C. 1844α. Die Forst. Insecten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schälich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen lnsecten. III. Theil., Berlin. 1–314.
Ravlin, F.W. and Stehr, F.W. 1984α. Revision of the genus *Archytas* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from America north of Mexico. Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America 58: 1–59.
Reed, C.S. 1907α. Entomología económica. Biología de la *Laora variabilis* F. Ph., y noticias acerca de un díptero cuya larva vive como parásito en su oruga. Boletín de la Sociedad Agrícola del Sur (Concepción) 7: 1008–1014, 1045–1051.
Reed, E.C. 1888α. Catálogo de los insectos dípteros de Chile. Anales de la Universidad de Chile 73: 271–316.
Reinhard, H.J. 1919α. Preliminary notes on Texas Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomological News 30: 279–285.
Reinhard, H.J. 1922α. Some new species of Texas Tachinidae (Diptera). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 14 [1921]: 329–336.
Reinhard, H.J. 1923α. New Tachinidae from Texas (Diptera). Entomological News 34: 266–269.
Reinhard, H.J. 1924α. A new southern tachinid fly (Diptera). Entomological News 35: 54–56.
Reinhard, H.J. 1924β. New muscoid Diptera. Entomological News 35: 269–274.
Reinhard, H.J. 1924γ. A new species of *Gonia* from Texas (Diptera). Entomological News 35: 357–358.
Reinhard, H.J. 1930α. On the genus *Viviania* with the description of two new species from Texas. (Tachinidae, Diptera.) Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 25: 102–107.
Reinhard, H.J. 1930β. A synopsis of the genus *Macromeigenia* including the description of one new species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological News 41: 261–264.
Reinhard, H.J. 1930γ. Two new North American species of muscoid flies (Tachinidae, Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 25: 199–202.
Reinhard, H.J. 1931α. A new species of two-winged fly belonging to the genus *Acronarista* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological News 42: 26–27.
Reinhard, H.J. 1931β. The two-winged flies belonging to *Siphosturmia* and allied genera, with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 79 (No. 2877) [1932]: 1–11.
Reinhard, H.J. 1931γ. Revision of the American parasitic flies belonging to the genus *Winthemia*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 79 (No. 2886) [1932]: 1–54 + 1 pl.
Reinhard, H.J. 1934α. Two new species of the tachinid genus *Siphosturmiopsis* with key and notes (Diptera). Entomological News 45: 15–19.
Reinhard, H.J. 1934β. North American parasitic flies of the genus *Spathidexia* with descriptions of two new species. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 29: 150–154.
Reinhard, H.J. 1934γ. Revision of the American two-winged flies belonging to the genus *Cuphocera*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 83 (No. 2974) [1937]: 45–70.
Reinhard, H.J. 1934δ. New North American Tachinidae. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 29: 186–195.
Reinhard, H.J. 1934ε. American muscoid flies of the genera *Ceratomyiella* and *Paradidyma*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 83 (No. 2973) [1937]: 9–43.
Reinhard, H.J. 1935α. New genera and species of American muscoid flies (Tachinidae: Diptera). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 28: 160–173.
Reinhard, H.J. 1935β. Notes on the tachinid genus *Pseudotachinomyia* with descriptions of two new species (Diptera). Entomological News 46: 132–135.
Reinhard, H.J. 1935γ. North American two-winged flies of the genus *Doryphorophaga* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 43: 387–394.
Reinhard, H.J. 1937α. New North American muscoid Diptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 32: 62–74.
Reinhard, H.J. 1938α. Four new Nearctic species of *Fabriciella* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 70: 8–11.
Reinhard, H.J. 1939α. New genera and species of muscoid Diptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 34: 61–74.
Reinhard, H.J. 1941α. A new Nearctic species of *Exopalpus* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 14: 58–60.

Reinhard, H.J. 1942α. Notes on *Fabriciella* with descriptions of five new species (Tachinidae, Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 37: 24–30.
Reinhard, H.J. 1942β. A new species of *Oedematocera* with notes and key (Tachinidae: Diptera). Entomological News 53: 106–108.
Reinhard, H.J. 1942γ. New North American Tachinidae belonging to the genera *Microchaetina* and *Hypenomyia* with key to the known species (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 74: 88–91.
Reinhard, H.J. 1943α. New North American Muscoidea (Tachinidae, Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 16: 14–23.
Reinhard, H.J. 1943β. New Tachinidae from northeastern United States (Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 38: 78–90.
Reinhard, H.J. 1943γ. New genera of North American muscoid Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 75: 163–169.
Reinhard, H.J. 1944α. New muscoid Diptera from the United States. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 17: 57–72.
Reinhard, H.J. 1944β. Change of name in Diptera (Tachinidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 17: 159.
Reinhard, H.J. 1944γ. New North American Tachinidae belonging to the genus *Muscopteryx* (Diptera). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 37: 352–358.
Reinhard, H.J. 1945α. New genera and species of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 77: 28–36.
Reinhard, H.J. 1946α. The genus *Minthozelia* in the United States, (Diptera, Tachinidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 19: 52–59.
Reinhard, H.J. 1946β. A review of the tachinid genera *Siphophyto* and *Coronimyia* (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 48: 79–92.
Reinhard, H.J. 1946γ. The tachinid genera *Pseudochaeta* and *Phaenopsis* in North America (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 78: 111–121.
Reinhard, H.J. 1947α. New genera and species of muscoid Diptera. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 20: 15–24.
Reinhard, H.J. 1951α. New American muscoid Diptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 46: 1–9.
Reinhard, H.J. 1952α. Muscoid flies of the genus *Chaetophlepsis* (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 25: 13–21.
Reinhard, H.J. 1952β. New genera and species of muscoid Diptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 47: 1–12.
Reinhard, H.J. 1953α. New muscoid Diptera from the western United States. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 29: 49–59.
Reinhard, H.J. 1953β. New Mexican Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 26: 95–102.
Reinhard, H.J. 1953γ. New species of Tachinidae from Mexico (Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 48: 89–96.
Reinhard, H.J. 1953δ. Notes on muscoid synonymy with descriptions of three new species (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 55: 243–247.
Reinhard, H.J. 1954α. Parasitic flies of the genus *Prosenoides* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 86: 408–413.
Reinhard, H.J. 1955α. North American tachinid flies of the genus *Wagneria* (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 28: 49–59.
Reinhard, H.J. 1955β. New genera and species of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 28: 123–130.
Reinhard, H.J. 1955γ. North American Muscoidea (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological News 66: 233–238.
Reinhard, H.J. 1955δ. New Nearctic Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae (Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 50: 128–133.
Reinhard, H.J. 1956α. New Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomological News 67: 121–129.

Reinhard, H.J. 1956β. New muscoid Diptera mainly from California. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 32: 103–110.
Reinhard, H.J. 1956γ. A synopsis of the tachinid genus *Leucostoma* (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 29: 155–168.
Reinhard, H.J. 1957α. New American muscoid Diptera (Sarcophagidae, Tachinidae). Entomological News 68: 99–111.
Reinhard, H.J. 1958α. Parasitic flies of the genus *Mochlosoma* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 90: 98–110.
Reinhard, H.J. 1958β. New genera and species of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 31: 225–232.
Reinhard, H.J. 1958γ. North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 31: 277–284.
Reinhard, H.J. 1958δ. Notes on *Spathimeigenia* with descriptions of four new species (Diptera, Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 60: 207–212.
Reinhard, H.J. 1958ε. New American Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomological News 69: 233–242.
Reinhard, H.J. 1959α. New Nearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 35: 157–163.
Reinhard, H.J. 1959β. New North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomological News 70: 225–234.
Reinhard, H.J. 1960α. Change of generic name in Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomological News 71: 103.
Reinhard, H.J. 1961α. New American Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 34: 204–213.
Reinhard, H.J. 1962α. North American muscoid Diptera. Entomological News 73: 169–178.
Reinhard, H.J. 1962β. New North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 38: 215–224.
Reinhard, H.J. 1964α. Mexican Tachinidae (Diptera). Acta Zoológica Mexicana 7 (2): 1–21.
Reinhard, H.J. 1964β. North American Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 37: 35–51.
Reinhard, H.J. 1964γ. Parasitic flies of the genera *Helioprosopa* and *Euhelioprosopa* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 40: 117–124.
Reinhard, H.J. 1967α. New Nearctic and Neotropical Muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 40: 94–110.
Reinhard, H.J. 1967β. Change of names in Tachinidae (Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 40: 600.
Reinhard, H.J. 1968α. A review of the genus *Macromya* (Tachinidae: Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 100: 1280–1287.
Reinhard, H.J. 1969α. New World species of *Erynnia* (Tachinidae, Diptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 41 [1968]: 501–508.
Reinhard, H.J. 1975α. New genera and species of American Tachinidae (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 106 [1974]: 1155–1170.
Note: This work was treated previously as published in 1974 (e.g., Wood 1985α, O'Hara & Wood 2004α), but a publication date of 17 January 1975 was given in Canadian Entomologist 106: 1332.
Rice, A.D. 2005α. The parasitoid guild of larvae of *Chrysophtharta agricola* Chapuis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Tasmania, with notes on biology and a description of a new genus and species of tachinid fly. Australian Journal of Entomology 44: 400–408.
Richardson, J. 2015α. A London record for *Leucostoma anthracinum* (Meigen) (Diptera, Tachinidae). Dipterists Digest (2nd Series) 22: 126.
Richet, R. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2018α. Tachinides récoltés en France continentale, dont treize espèces nouvelles pour le pays (Diptera Tachinidae). L'Entomologiste 74: 205–244.
Richter, V.A. 1967α. [New species of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Armenia.] Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR 44: 41–43. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1967β. A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Middle Asia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 46: 478–479. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 46: 281–282, 1967.
Richter, V.A. 1968α. [New species of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Transcaucasia.]

Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR 46: 264–266. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1969α. Materials on the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Mongolia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 48: 561–572. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 48: 358–364, 1969.
Richter, V.A. 1970α. A new and little known Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Caucasus in the collection of Zoological Institute of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. Vestnik Zoologii 1970 (5): 54–61. [In Russian with English summary.]
Richter, V.A. 1970β. A representative of tachinid flies of the tribe Ormiini (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 49: 899–900. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 49: 549, 1970.
Richter, V.A. 1972α. On the fauna of Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 1: 937–968. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1972β. A new tachinid parasite of blake-beetles (Tenebrionidae). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 51: 618–619. [In Russian with English summary.]
Richter, V.A. 1972γ. New genera and species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Transcaucasia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 51: 919–932. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 51: 546–553, 1972.
Richter, V.A. 1973α. A new genus and two new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Southern Siberia and Mongolia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 52: 948–952. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 52: 614–617,1973.
Richter, V.A. 1974α. [New species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the fauna of Caucasus.] Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR 58: 242–247. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1974β. Some tachinids from Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 2: 396–425. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1974γ. Tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae), parasites of Lepidoptera in Middle Asia. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 53: 1268–1270. [In Russian with English summary.]
Richter, V.A. 1974δ. A new genus and two new species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Transcaucasia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 53: 929–932. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 53 (4): 143–145, 1974.
Richter, V.A. 1975α. A new species of the genus *Richteriola* (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 54: 622–624. [In Russian with English summary.]
Richter, V.A. 1975β. Contribution to the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic and southern Siberia. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 3: 628–654. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1976α. Zoogeographical features of the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Mongolia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 55: 319–331. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 55 (2): 38–46, 1976.
Richter, V.A. 1976β. The tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 4: 529–595. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1977α. New data on the tachinid fauna of Mongolia and Southern Siberia. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 5: 731–736. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1977β. Two new species of tachinids of the genus *Elfia* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the eastern Pamirs. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 56: 698–703. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 56 (3) [1977]: 150–153, 1978.
Richter, V.A. 1977γ. A new species of tachinids of the genus *Aphria* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Turkmenia. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 71: 90–93.
Richter, V.A. 1977δ. Genus *Calocarcelia* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae) new for Europe, with the description of a new species. Pp. 66–69. *In*: Skarlato, O.A., ed., Novye maloizy vidy nasekom. Evrop. SSSR. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1979α. [A new species of the genus *Linnaemyia* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the Chuya steppe.] Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 61: 217–220. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1979β. The types of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) described by I.A. Portschinsky in collection of Zoological Institute of Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 58: 898–900. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 58 (4) [1979]: 174–176, 1980.

Richter, V.A. 1979γ. A new species of tachinids of the genus *Rondania* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Mongolia. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 6: 498–501. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1980α. On some plesiomorphous characters of male genitalia in the family Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 59: 925–934. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 59 (4) [1980]: 162–171, 1982.

Richter, V.A. 1980β. Tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Chita Region. Nasekomye Mongolii [also as Insects of Mongolia] 7: 518–552. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1981α. A new species of the genus *Barychaeta* (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Caucasus. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 60: 940–942. [In Russian with English summary.]

Richter, V.A. 1981β. New and little known species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the USSR fauna. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 60: 917–932. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 60 (4) [1981]: 161–176, 1982.

Richter, V.A. 1981γ. [A new species of the genus *Campylochaeta* Rd. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the Kuril Islands.] Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 92: 136–138. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1982α. [A new genus and species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Central Asia.] Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 110: 109–112. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1984α. New comparative morphological data on male genitalia in tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 63: 840–848. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 64 (1): 115–123, 1985.

Richter, V.A. 1986α. [Specialization of tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) to their hosts.] Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 68: 85–89. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1986γ. On the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Far East. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR [Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad] 146: 87–116. [In Russian.]
Note: This work is part of a volume edited by E.P. Nartshuk and entitled, "Flies (Diptera) in ecosystems of South Siberia and Far East".

Richter, V.A. 1987α. Morphological parallelisms in the family Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 66: 66–86. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 66 (4): 35–55, 1987.

Richter, V.A. 1987β. A new tachinid species of the genus *Germaria* R.-D. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Transcaucasus USSR. Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii 40: 722–725. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1988α. New Palearctic genera and species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Systematika Nasekomikh i Kleshchei 70: 202–212. [In Russian.]

Richter, V.A. 1991α. A new tribe, new and little known species of the tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 70: 229–246. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 70 (8) [1991]: 133–150, 1992.

Richter, V.A. 1992α. Two new Palaearctic tachinid species of the tribe Elfiini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 1: 145–147.

Richter, V.A. 1993α. New and little known tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Transbaikalia and Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 72: 422–440. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 74 (6): 64–83, 1995.

Richter, V.A. 1993β. Biological evolution of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Pp. 59–62. *In*: Successes of entomology in USSR. Diptera: systematics, ecology, medical and veterinary importance. Proceedings of the Tenth Meeting of the All-Union Entomological Society, 12–15 Sept. 1989. St. Petersburg. [In Russian.] [Publication dated 1992.]

Richter, V.A. 1995α. Holarctic and endemic genera of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) in Palaearctic fauna: distribution patterns. International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 55–69.

Richter, V.A. 1995β. New data on the systematics and biology of Palaearctic tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 73 [1994]: 739–752. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 75 (1): 75–87, 1996.
Richter, V.A. 1995γ. A new subgenus and new species of Palaearctic tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 74: 913–922. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 75 (9): 244–254, 1996γ.
Richter, V.A. 1996α. On the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Crimea. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 75: 908–929. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 76: 900–918, 1996.
Richter, V.A. 1996β. A list of tachinids from Taz River Reserve, northwestern Siberia, with reference to European fauna (Diptera, Tachinidae). P. 436. *In*: Gerstmeier, R. and Scherer, G., eds., Verhandlungen des 14. Internationalen Symposiums für Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa, SIEEC, in München, 4–9 September 1994.
Richter, V.A. 1997α. Some affinities of Middle Asian and Himalayan fauna of the Palaearctic tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Pp. 112–114. *In*: Diptera (Insecta) in ecosystems. Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1998α. New and little known species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 77: 704–712. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 78: 620–626, 1998.
Richter, V.A. 1998β. *Chetogena filipalpis* Rondani from the vicinity of the Karadag Nature Reserve, Crimea (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 7: 152.
Richter, V.A. 1998γ. The tachinid genus *Hasmica* new to the fauna of Pakistan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 7: 162.
Richter, V.A. 1999α. A new tachinid species of the genus *Goniocera* Brauer and Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Far East of Russia. International Journal of Dipterological Research 10: 3–5.
Richter, V.A. 1999β. One genus and two rare species of tachinids new for the fauna of Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 10: 75.
Richter, V.A. 1999γ. New and little known tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the Russian Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 78: 719–731. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 79: 576–584, 1999.
Richter, V.A. 1999δ. The first record of the tachinid *Lypha dubia* Fallén from Sicily (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 8: 189. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 1999ε. The tachinid *Aulacephala hervei* Bequaert new to the fauna of Kalimantan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 8: 190.
Richter, V.A. 2000α. New data on the tachinid fauna (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Russian Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 79: 920–924. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 80: 946–949, 2000.
Richter, V.A. 2001α. A new genus and species of tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Iran. International Journal of Dipterological Research 12: 25–28.
Richter, V.A. 2001β. On the tachinid fly fauna (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Turkmenia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 80: 916–924. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 81: 959–965, 2001.
Richter, V.A. 2001γ. The tachinid *Paracraspedothrix montivaga* Villeneuve new to the fauna of the Subpolar Urals (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 10: 208.
Richter, V.A. 2002α. New data on the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Subpolar Urals and Russian Far East. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 81: 923–929. [In Russian with English summary.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 82: 713–718, 2002.
Richter, V.A. 2002β. *Galsania* Richter, 1993, a distinct genus of tachinids (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 11: 238.
Richter, V.A. 2002γ. *Tachina grossa* L. Red Data Book of Leningrad Province, St.Petersburg: 299–300.
Richter, V.A. 2003α. On the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the Russian Far East.

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 82: 917–921. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 83: 864–867, 2003.
Richter, V.A. 2004α. The tachinid *Riedelia bicolor* Mesnil new to the fauna of Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 12 [2003]: 270.
Richter, V.A. 2004β. Systematic and faunistic notes on tachinids of the Far East of Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 12 [2003]: 276.
Richter, V.A. 2004γ. A new species of the tachinid genus *Thelaira* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Tajikistan. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 83: 905–908. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 84: 946–948, 2004.
Richter, V.A. 2004δ. Fam. Tachinidae—tachinids. Pp. 148–398. *In*: Sidorenko, V.S., ed., Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Volume VI. Diptera and Siphonaptera. Part 3. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok. 659 pp. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 2005α. Tachinids from the Taimyr Peninsula (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 14: 152.
Richter, V.A. 2005β. Tachinids from Estonia collected by Professor A.A. Stackelberg (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 16: 203–211.
Richter, V.A. 2005γ. New data on the biology and distribution of Palaearctic tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 84: 911–915. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 85: 1227–1230, 2005.
Richter, V.A. 2006α. On the fauna of the tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Turkmenia. II. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 85: 686–690. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 86: 733–736, 2006.
Richter, V.A. 2006β. 124. Fam. Tachinidae – tachinids. [Addition.] Pp. 889–891. [Corrections.] P. 935. *In*: Sidorenko, V.S., ed., Opredelitel nasekomykh Dalnego Vostoka Rossii. Volume VI. Dvukrylye i blokhi. Part 4. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok. 935 pp. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 2007α. On the type locality of *Tachina zaqu* Chao & Arnaud (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 16: 280.
Richter, V.A. 2008α. On the tachinid fauna (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the southeast of European Russia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 86 [2007]: 905–917. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 88: 97–107, 2008.
Richter, V.A. 2008β. New data on the tachinid fauna of the southeast of European Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 19: 11–12.
Richter, V.A. 2008γ. On the autumnal aspect of the tachinid fauna in Talysh (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 19: 13–15.
Richter, V.A. 2008δ. On the tachinid fauna of Tuva (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 19: 75–78.
Richter, V.A. 2008ε. Tachinids from the Polar Urals and the lower reaches of the Ob River (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 19: 137–140.
Richter, V.A. 2008ζ. A new genus and a new species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from deserts of Middle Asia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 87: 663–667. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 88: 727–729, 2008.
Richter, V.A. 2008η. Tachinids from the northern European part of Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 19: 141–143.
Richter, V.A. 2008λ. On the type specimens of two species of *Gymnosoma* Meigen, 1803 described by B.B. Rohdendorf in the collection of the Zoological Institute, St. Petersburg (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 17: 109–110.
Richter, V.A. 2008μ. *Calozenillia tamara*. Krasnaya Kniga Krasnodarskogo Kraya (zhivotnye) [Red data book of Krasnodar Territory (animals)] 2007: 238–239. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. 2009α. A new genus and a new species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the south of Middle Asia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 88: 689–692. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 89: 1154–1156, 2009.

Richter, V.A. 2009β. On the spring aspect of the tachinid fauna of the Ciscaucasia and the North Caucasus (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Dipterological Research 20: 95–98.
Richter, V.A. 2010α. On the fauna of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Yakutia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 89: 789–804. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 90: 1202–1214, 2010.
Richter, V.A. 2011α. A new genus and a new species of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Wrangel Island. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 90: 913–916. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 92: 357–360, 2012.
Richter, V.A. and Durdyev, S.K. 1988α. [Tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) – parasites of Lepidoptera – orchard pests in Turkmenia.] Vestnik Zoologii 1988 (1): 62. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Efetov, K.A. 1992α. [Tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) as parasites of zygaenid moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae) in the Crimea.] Vestnik Zoologii 1992 (4): 81. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Farinets, S.I. 1983α. The first instar larvae of tachinids of the subfam. Dexiinae (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 62: 811–834. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 62 (4) [1983]: 142–165, 1984.
Richter, V.A. and Farinets, S.I. 1986α. The first instar larvae of tachinids of the tribes Angiorhinini and Palpostomini (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 65: 195–201. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 66 (2): 28–34, 1987.
Richter, V.A. and Farinets, S.I. 1990α. Descriptions of first instar larvae of tachinids of the subfam. Tachininae and Voriinae (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 68 [1989]: 850–864. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 69 (5) [1990]: 14–28, 1991.
Richter, V.A., Gültekin, L. and Korotyaev, B.A. 2002α. *Zeuxia cinerea* Meigen new to the fauna of northeastern Turkey (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 11: 234.
Richter, V.A. and Kasparyan, D.R. 2012α. Tachinid (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasitoids of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 91: 737–741. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 93: 630–633, 2013.
Richter, V.A. and Khitsova, L.N. 1982α. New data on the tachinid (Diptera, Tachinidae) fauna of the northern Caucasus. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 61: 801–806. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 61 (4) [1982]: 93–100, 1983.
Richter, V.A. and Khruleva, O.A. 1987α. [New host of the Arctic tachinid *Chaetogena gelida* Coq. (Diptera, Tachinidae).] Vestnik Zoologii 1987 (5): 86. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Kokanova, E.O. 1992α. [Tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) of windbreaks in the vicinity of Ashkhabad.] Vestnik Zoologii 1992 (4): 30. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Markova, T.O. 1999α. The tachinid species *Cylindromyia umbripennis* van der Wulp new to the fauna of Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 8: 188.
Richter, V.A. and Myartseva, S.N. 1996α. The tachinid genus *Erynniopsis* new to the fauna of Middle Asia (Diptera, Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 4 [1995]: 316. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Radzhabova, Z. 1990α. [A new host of the tachinid fly *Pseudogonia rufifrons* Wd. (Diptera, Tachinidae) in Tadzhikistan.] Vestnik Zoologii 1990 (2): 86. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Romankova, T.G. 1994α. The tachinid genus *Symmorphomyia* new to the fauna of Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 2 [1993]: 310. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Shevchenko, O.S. 2005α. *Peribaea tibialis* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera: Tachinidae), new to Krasnodar Territory, parasitizes the introduced moth *Tarachidia candefacta* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 13 [2004]: 246. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2000α. Eine neue asiatische Art der Gattung *Eloceria* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 602: 1–4.
Richter, V.A. and Wood, D.M. 1995α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from Yakutia, with description of two new species. Acta Zoologica Fennica 199: 37–48.
Richter, V.A. and Wood, D.M. 2004α. Tachinids from Kamchatka (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica

Rossica 12 [2003]: 277–278.
Richter, V.A. and Wood, D.M. 2006α. The tachinid *Macquartia plumbea* Richter & Wood new for the European part of Russia (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 15: 86.
Richter, V.A. and Zhumanov, B. 1994α. The tachinid genus *Goniophthalmus* new to the fauna of Middle Asia (Diptera, Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 3: 146. [In Russian.]
Richter, V.A. and Zvereva, E.L. 1996α. The tachinid species *Cleonice nitidiuscula* Zetterstedt new to the fauna of Murmansk Province (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 5: 202.
Rieger, C. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2001α. Neue Wirtsbefunde von Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) aus Wanzen (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae und Rhopalidae). Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 36: 22.
Riley, C. 1869α. First annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture, Missouri 4 [1868]: 1–181.
Note: Also appeared separately, with the same pagination, Jefferson City, Missouri, 1869.
Riley, C. 1870α. The *Cecropia* moth. American Entomologist 2: 97–102.
Riley, C. 1870β. Second annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects, of the State of Missouri. Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture, Missouri 5 [1869]: 1–135.
Note: Also appeared separately, with the same pagination, Jefferson City, Missouri, 1870.
Riley, C. 1871α. Third annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects, of the State of Missouri. Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture, Missouri 6 [1870]: 1–175.
Note: Also published separately in 1871 with the same pagination, Jefferson City.
Riley, C. 1872α. Fourth annual report on the noxious beneficial and other insects, of the State of Missouri. Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture, Missouri 7 [1871]: 1–145.
Note: Also appeared separately, with the same pagination, Jefferson City, Missouri, 1872.
Riley, C. 1879α. Parasites of the cotton worm. Canadian Entomologist 11: 161–162.
Ringdahl, O. 1931α. Einige Mitteilungen über lappländische Dipteren. Entomologisk Tidskrift 52: 171–174.
Ringdahl, O. 1933α. Tachiniden und Musciden aus Nordost-Grönland. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser, Oslo 53: 15–18.
Ringdahl, O. 1934α. Bidrag till kännedomen om en del av Zetterstedts tachinid-typer (Diptera). Entomologisk Tidskrift 55: 266–272.
Ringdahl, O. 1937α. Bidrag till kännedomen om de svenska tachinidernas utbredning. Entomologisk Tidskrift 58: 31–38.
Ringdahl, O. 1942α. Neue schwedische Tachiniden-Gattungen und Arten. Opuscula Entomologica 7: 62–65.
Ringdahl, O. 1944α. Contributions to the knowledge of the tachinids and muscids of Norway. Tromsø Museums Årshefter Naturhistorisk 65: 3–27.
Ringdahl, O. 1945α. Förteckning över de av Zetterstedt i Insecta Lapponica och Diptera Scandinaviae beskrivna tachiniderna med synonymer jämte anteckningar över en del arter. Opuscula Entomologica 10: 26–35.
Ringdahl, O. 1945β. Översikt över de hittills från Sverige kända arterna av familjen Tachinidae (Diptera). Entomologisk Tidskrift 66: 177–210.
Ringdahl, O. 1947α. En ny art av släktet *Solieria* R.D. (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 68: 50.
Ringdahl, O. 1952α. Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae. XI. Diptera Cyclorrapha: Muscaria Schizometopa. Opuscula Entomologica: 129–186.
Ripa, S.R., Rojas, P.S. and Velasco, G. 1995α. Releases of biological control agents of insect pests on Easter Island (Pacific Ocean). Entomophaga 40: 427–440.
Robertson, C. 1901α. Some new Diptera. Canadian Entomologist 33: 284–286.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1830α. Essai sur les myodaires. Mémoires présentés par divers Savans a l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, Sér. 2, 2: 1–813.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1843α. [Sociétés Savantes: M. Saint-Martin ... donne lecture à un mémoire de M. Robineau-Desvoidy intitulé: Études sur les myodaires des environs de Paris.] Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 6: 317.

Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1844α. Études sur les myodaires des environs de Paris. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 2: 5–38.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1845α. [Sociétés Savantes: M. Robineau-Desvoidy envoie un troisième mémoire sur les myodaires des environs de Paris.] Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 8: 108–109.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1846α. [Sociétés Savantes: Il est donné lecture d'un nouveau mémoire de M. le docteur Robineau Desvoidy sur les myodaires des environs de Paris.] Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 8: 107.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1846β. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 4: 17–38.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1847α. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 5: 255–287.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1848α. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 5 [1847]: 591–617.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1848β. [Sociétés Savantes: On communique une nouvelle suite de mémoires de M. Robineau-Desvoidy sur les myodaires des environs de Paris.] Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 10: 185–186.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1849α. [Sociétés Savantes: M. Robineau-Desvoidy lit une nouvelle suite de son ouvrage sur les myodaires des environs de Paris.] Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée, Sér. 2, 1: 158.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1849β. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 6 [1848]: 429–477.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1850α. Mémoire sur plusieurs espèces de myodaires-entomobies. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 8: 157–181.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1850β. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 8: 183–209.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1851α. Sur les éclosions de dix espèces d'entomobies obtenues par M. le colonel Goureau. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée 2, 3: 147–153.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1851β. [Note: description d'une nouvelle espèce de myodaire.] Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 9: xxvi–xxviii.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1851γ. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 9: 177–190.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1851δ. Myodaires des environs de Paris. (Suite.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Sér. 2, 9: 305–321.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1853α. Sur les éclosions de plusieurs espèces de diptères, obtenues par le docteur Moret, médecin a Auxerre. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne 7: 531–536.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1863α. Histoire naturelle des diptères des environs de Paris. Oeuvre posthume du Dr Robineau-Desvoidy publiée par les soins de sa famille, sous la direction de M. H. Monceaux. Tome premier. V. Masson et fils, Paris; F. Wagner, Leipzig; and Williams & Norgate, London. xvi + 1143 pp.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. 1863β. Histoire naturelle des diptères des environs de Paris. Oeuvre posthume du Dr Robineau-Desvoidy publiée par les soins de sa famille, sous la direction de M. H. Monceaux. Tome second. Victor Masson et fils, Paris; Franz Wagner, Leipzig; and Williams & Norgate, London. 920 pp.
Rocha-e-Silva, L.E.F., Lopes, C. de M. D'A. and Della Lucia, T.M.C. 1999α. Descrição de uma nova espécie de *Cyrtophloeba* Rondani (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 43: 85–88.
Röder, V. von. 1885α. Dipteren von der Insel Portorico. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 46: 337–349.
Röder, V. von. 1886α. Dipteren von den Cordilleran in Columbien Gesammelt durch Herrn Alphons Stübel. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 47: 257–270.
Note: Also printed separately with addition of a plate as "Dipteren gesammelt in den Jahren 1868–1877 auf einer Reise durch Süd Amerika" von Alphons Stübel, 16 pp., 1 col., plate. Berlin. 1892β.
Röder, V. von. 1888α. Ueber *Dinera cristata* Mg. und verwandte Arten. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Dorpat 8: 227–233.

Röder, V. von. 1892α. Ueber *Medoria* (*Morinia*) *corvina* Mg. Entomologische Nachrichten 18: 374–376.
Röder, V. von. 1893α. Enumeratio dipterorum, quae H. Fruhstorfer in parte meridionali insulae Ceylon legit. Entomologische Nachrichten 19: 234–236.
Rodríguez, A., Pohjoismäki, J.L.O. and Kouki, J. 2019α. Diversity of forest management promotes parasitoid functional diversity in boreal forests. Biological Conservation 238: 10 pp. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108205
Rognes, K. 2005α. Faunistics of Norwegian Phasiinae (Diptera, Tachinidae). Norwegian Journal of Entomology 52: 127–136.
Rognes, K., O'Hara, J.E. and Cerretti, P. 2015α. The identity of *Tachina westermanni* Wiedemann, 1819 (Diptera: Calliphoridae or Tachinidae) with a solution to a nomenclatural problem. Zootaxa 3957: 467–479.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1923α. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Syntomogaster* Sch. Zoologischer Anzeiger 57: 24–28.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1924α. Eine neue russische Phasiinen-Gattung (Dipt.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 13: 125–216.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1924β. Eine neue Tachiniden-Gattung aus Turkestan. Zoologischer Anzeiger 58: 228–231.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1927α. Kurze Uebersicht der paläarktischen *Salmacia*-(*Gonia*-)Arten, nebst der Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Turkestan (Diptera, Tachinidae). Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 21: 91–95.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1928α. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Salmacia*- (*Gonia*-) Gruppe. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 78: 97–102.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1931α. A tachinid fly bred from the pupae of *Laphygma exigua* Hubn., a cotton pest in Turkmenia. Zashchita Rastenii 8: 87–92.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1931β. Records of Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae), with new African species (Dipt.). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 8: 347–351.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1934α. Ueber einige neue Tachinidenarten aus USSR. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 1: 151–154.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1937α. Zwei neue Dipterenarten aus Turkmenien. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 9: 141–145.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1947α. A short guide for determining the dipterous parasites of the noxious little turtle and other pentatomid bugs. Pp. 75–88. *In*: Fedotov, D.M., ed., Vrednaya cherepashka. Part 2. Moscow-Leningrad. 270 pp. [In Russian.]
Note: "noxious little turtle" in translated title refers to the pentatomid bug *Eurygaster integriceps* Put.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1948α. A new family of parasitic muscoid Diptera from the sands of the Volga region. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 63: 455–458.
Rohdendorf, B.B. 1949α. A new species of tachinid of the genus *Centeter* (Diptera, Larvivoridae) – parasite of injurious Far Eastern cockchafer. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 30: 418–419. [In Russian.]
Rohlfien, K. and Ewald, B. 1974α. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des ehemaligen Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen — XI. Beiträge zur Entomologie 24: 107–147.
Rojas-Álvarez, C., Gaviria-Rivera, A.M. and Quiroz-Gamboa, J. 2019α. Lista de Tachinidae: del Museo Entomológico Francisco Luis Gallego-MEFLG. Boletín del Museo Entomológico Francisco Luis Gallego 11 (2): 11–16.
Romeis, J. and Shanower, T.G. 1996α. Arthropod natural enemies of *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in India. Biocontrol Science and Technology 6: 481–508.
Rondani, C. 1843α. Osservazioni sulle diversità sessuali di alcune specie di fasie negli insetti ditteri. Memoria quarta per servire alla ditterologia italiana. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali 8 [1842]: 456–463.
Rondani, C. 1843β. Quattro specie di insetti ditteri proposti come tipi di generi nuovi. Memoria sesta per servire alla ditterologia italiana. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali 10: 32–46 + pl. I.
Rondani, C. 1844α. [Observations des phénomènes périodiques. Phénomènes périodiques naturels. Regne animal. Italie.] Observations de M. Rondani (Parmesan). Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Academie Royal des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles 17: 104–106.
Rondani, C. 1845α. Descrizione di due generi nuovi di insetti ditteri. Memoria duodecima per servire alla

ditterologia italiana. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali e Rendiconto dei Lavori dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto e della Società Agragria di Bologna, Ser. 2, 3: 25–36 + 1 pl.
Rondani, C. 1845β. Nota prima sulla ditterologia italiana. Di una specie di insetto dittero che si propone come tipo di un genere nuovo. Annali dell'Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti di Napoli 3: 21–26.
Rondani, C. 1845γ. [Observations des phénomènes périodiques. Phénomènes périodiques naturels. Règne animal. Italie.] Observations faites dans les États de Parma, en 1845, par M. Camille Rondani. Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Academie Royal des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles 19: 86–87.
Rondani, C. 1847α. Nota quarta sulla ditterologia italiana. Considerazioni sul genere *Mintho* di Robineau e sulle specie italiane di questo genere. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali e Rendiconto delle Sessioni della Società Agraria e dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Ser. 2, 8: 66–70 + pl. I.
Rondani, C. 1848α. Esame di varie specie d'insetti ditteri brasiliani. Studi Entomologici 1 (1): 63–112 + pl. III bis.
Rondani, C. 1850α. Osservazioni sopra alquante specie di esapodi ditteri del Museo Torinese. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali e Rendiconto delle Sessioni della Società Agraria e dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Ser. 3, 2: 165–197 + 1 pl.
Rondani, C. 1851α. Dipterorum species aliquae in America aequatoriali collectae a Cajetano Osculati, observatae et distinctae novis breviter descriptis. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali e Rendiconto delle Sessioni della Società Agraria e dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Ser. 3, 2 [1850]: 357–372.
Rondani, C. 1856α. Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol: I. Genera italica ordinis dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata. A. Stocchi [as "Stoccih"], Parmae [= Parma]. 226 + [2] pp.
Rondani, C. 1857α. Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol: II. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars prima. Oestridae: Syrpfhidae: Conopidae. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 264 pp. + 1 pl. Note: "Syrpfhidae" in title is a misspelling of "Syrphidae".
Rondani, C. 1859α. Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol: III. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars secunda. Muscidae, Siphoninae et (partim) Tachininae. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 243 + [1] pp. + 1 pl.
Rondani, C. 1861α. Species europeae generis Phasiae Latreillei observatae et distinctae. Commentarium XVII pro dipterologia italica. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 3: 206–220 + pl. I.
Rondani, C. 1861β. Ocypterae italicae observatae et distinctae. Comentarium XIX pro dipterologia italica. Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia 1: 268–277, 282 + pl. XI B.
Rondani, C. 1861γ. Nota XIII pro dipterologia italica. De genere *Prosena* S. Fr. Serv. Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia 1: 278–281.
Rondani, C. 1861δ. Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. IV. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analatica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars tertia. Muscidae. Tachininarum complementum. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 174 pp. Note: "analatica" in title is a misspelling of "analitica".
Rondani, C. 1861ε. De specie altera generis Chetinae Rndn. Nota XII pro dipterologia italica. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 3: 371–373.
Rondani, C. 1862α. Gen: Masicerae species in Italia lectae observatae et distinctae. Commentarium XX pro dipterologia italica. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 4: 39–52.
Rondani, C. 1862β. Dipterorum italiae specimen in expositione Londinensi anno 1862. A Prof. Camillo Rondani ostensum. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 15 + [1] pp.
Rondani, C. 1862γ. Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. V. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quarta. Muscidae, Phasiinae—Dexinae—Muscinae—Stomoxidinae. P. Grazioli, Parmae [= Parma]. 239 pp.
Rondani, C. 1863α. Diptera exotica revisa et annotata novis nonnullis descriptis. E. Soliani, Modena. 99 pp. +

pl. V.
Note: The title page has "nonnullis" but page 1 has "nonullis". This is the separate that came out before the journal version with a different title, here as Rondani (1864α).
Rondani, C. 1864α. Dipterorum species et genera aliqua exotica revisa et annotata novis nonullis descriptis. Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia 3: 1–99 + pl. V.
Note: This is the journal version that came out after the separate with a different title, here as Rondani (1863α).
Rondani, C. 1865α. Diptera italica non vel minus cognita descripta vel annotata observationibus nonnullis additis. Fasc. II. Muscidae. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 8: 193–231.
Rondani, C. 1866α. Anthomyinae italicae collectae distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Dipterorum stirps XVII. Anthomyinae Rndn. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 9: 68–217.
Rondani, C. 1868α. Diptera italica non vel minus cognita descripta vel annotata observationibus nonnullis additis. Fasc. III. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 11: 21–54.
Rondani, C. 1868β. Diptera aliqua in America meridionali lecta a Prof. P. Strobel annis 1866–67 distincta et annotata, novis aliquibus descriptis. Annuario della Società dei Naturalisti in Modena 3: 24–40 + pl. IV.
Rondani, C. 1868γ. Specierum italicarum ordinis dipterorum catalogus notis geographicis auctus. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 11: 559–603.
Rondani, C. 1870α. Sull'insetto ugi. Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 2: 134–137.
Rondani, C. 1872α. Nuova specie del genere *Phytomyptera* Rndn. Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 4: 107–108.
Rondani, C. 1873α. Degli insetti parassiti e delle loro vittime. Enumerazione con note. [Concl.] Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 4 [1872]: 321–342.
Rondani, C. 1873β. Degli insetti nocivi e dei loro parassiti. Enumerazione con note. [Cont.] Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 5: 3–30.
Rondani, C. 1873γ. Muscaria exotica Musei Civici Januensis observata et distincta. Fragmentum I. Species aliquae in Abyssini (Regione Bogos) lectae a Doct. O. Beccari et March. O. Antinori, anno 1870–71. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova 4: 282–294.
Rondani, C. 1875α. Muscaria exotica Musei Civici Januensis observata et distincta. Fragmentum III. Species in insula Bonae Fortunae (Borneo), Provincia Sarawak, annis 1865–68, lectae a March. J. Doria et Doct. O. Beccari. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova 7: 421–466.
Rondani, C. 1877α. Dipterologicae italicae prodromus. Vol. VI. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum ordinatim dispositae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quinta. Stirps XVII — Anthomyinae. Societatis Typographorum, Parmae [= Parma]. 304 pp.
Note: This is a revised work of Rondani (1866α).
Roser, C. von. 1840α. Erster Nachtrag zu dem im Jahre 1834 bekannt gemachten Verzeichnisse in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. Correspondenzblatt des Königlich-Württembergischen Landwirthschaftlichen Vereins, N. Ser. 17 (1): 49–64.
Rossi, P. 1790α. Fauna etrusca. Sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Liburni [= Livorno]. Vol. 2. 1–348.
Rotemund, [W.] 1836α. *Trixa Schummelii* (Dipter.). Ubersicht der Arbeiten der Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterlandische Cultur 1836: 86.
Roubaud, E. and Villeneuve, J. 1914α. Contribution à l'étude des espèces du genre *Anacamptomyia* Bischof (Dipt.). Revue Zoologique Africaine 4: 121–128.
Rowe, J.A. 1930α. Distributional list of tachinid flies from Utah. Entomological News 41: 303–305.
Rowe, J.A. 1931α. A revision of the males of the Nearctic species in the genus *Fabriciella* (Tachinidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 24: 643–678.
Rowe, J.A. 1933α. Records of Tachinidae from Illinois with description of one new species (Diptera). Entomological News 44: 122–126.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1947α. A synopsis of the larvaevorid flies of the genus *Eudejeania*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 97 (No. 3215) [1950]: 141–156.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1948α. *Winthemia citheroniae*, new species, with notes on the correct name of *W. cecropia*

(Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 50: 63–67.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1950α. Notes on Trichopodini (Diptera, Larvaevoridae), with description of a new parasite of cotton stainers in Puerto Rico. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 40: 361–371.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1952α. Meigen, 1800: a proposal for stability and uniformity. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 6: 131–141.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1952β. A new larvaevorid fly parasitic on tortoise beetles in South America (Diptera). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 42: 325–327.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1953α. Taxonomy and host relations of the tribe Ormiini in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 55: 167–183.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1953β. Taxonomy and host relations of the tribe Ormiini in the Western Hemisphere, II (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 55: 289–305.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1955α. The taxonomic status of the armyworm parasite known as *Archytas piliventris* (van der Wulp) (Diptera: Larvaevoridae). Florida Entomologist 38: 77–83.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1961α. Rondani's "Dipterologiae italicae prodromus" Annals of the Entomological Society of America 54: 827–831.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1963α. The identity of *Lutzomyia* Curran (Diptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 58: 14–17.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1965α. Hosts of the tachinid tribe Eutherini (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 67: 61.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1967α. Notes on the tachinid genus *Cylindromyia* in North America (Diptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 69: 60–63.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1967β. Corrections to *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 13: 115–125.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1969α. A review of the genus *Juriniopsis* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). Florida Entomologist 52: 79–90.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1971α. The type-species of *Siphona* Meigen, 1803, and *Haematobia* Lepeletier and Serville, 1828 (Insecta: Diptera). Z.N.(S.) 195. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 27: 234–237.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1971β. Additional corrections to *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 17: 83–88.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1973α. Identification of *Winthemia* of America north of Mexico, with a revised key to the females (Diptera, Tachinidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 66: 1035–1041.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1973β. A revised key to the species of *Cordyligaster* Macquart (Diptera: Tachinidae). Studia Entomologica 16: 217–222.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1975α. *Chaetophlepsis plathypenae*, a new parasite of the green cloverworm, with a key to *Chaetophlepsis* and *Parahypochaeta* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 68: 43–50.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1977α. A new *Lespesia* confused with *L. aletiae* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 79: 142–145.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1978α. A third set of corrections to "A Catalog of the Diptera of America North of Mexico" Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 24: 143–144.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1979α. *Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863: proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers (Diptera, Tachinidae). Z.N.(S.) 2234. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 35: 243–247.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1980α. A revised key to the Nearctic species of *Lespesia* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 73: 63–73.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1981α. A partial revision of the genus *Eucelatoria* (Diptera, Tachinidae), including important parasites of *Heliothis*. United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin 1635: iv + 18 pp.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1983α. The type specimen of *Eusisyropa boarmiae* (Coquillett) and a new specific name for the species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 85: 251–255.
Sabrosky, C.W. 1999α. Family-group names in Diptera. An annotated catalog. Myia 10: 1–360.
Sabrosky, C.W. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1963α. A holotype problem and a new specific name in *Pseudochaeta* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological News 74: 155–156.

Sabrosky, C.W. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 1965α. Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). Pp. 961–1108. *In*: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. and Coulson, J.R., eds., United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook. A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. Vol. 276. iv + 1696 pp.

Sabrosky, C.W. and Crosskey, R.W. 1969α. The type-material of Tachinidae (Diptera) described by N. Baranov. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology 24: 27–63.

Sabrosky, C.W. and DeLoach, C.J., Jr. 1970α. A new *Winthemia* parasitic on the tobacco hornworm (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 72: 172–176.

Sabrosky, C.W. and Reardon, R.C. 1976α. Tachinid parasites of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar*, with keys to adults and puparia. Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America 10 (2): 1–126.

Sack, P. 1923α. Dipteren aus Nowaja Semlja. No. 15. 10 pp. *In*: Holtedahl, O., ed., Report of the scientific results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya 1921. Oslo.

Salas-Araiza, M.D. 2017α. First report of *Distichona auriceps* and *Hypovoria discalis* parasitizing *Spodoptera frugiperda* in the state of Guanajuato, Mexico. Southwestern Entomologist 42: 911–913. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3958/059.042.0330

Salgado-Neto, G. 2011α. First record of *Xanthozona melanopyga* (Diptera: Tachinidae) on *Brassolis astyra* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) for Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Biota Neotropica 11: 411–413.

Samet, K., Farzaneh, A. and Barkhordari, M. 1977α. Preliminary list of Diptera (Tachinidae) of Iran. Journal of the Entomological Society of Iran 4: 83–86.

Sands, R.J., Kitson, J., Raper, C.M., Jonusas, G. and Straw, N. 2015α. *Carcelia iliaca* (Diptera: Tachinidae), a specific parasitoid of the oak processionary moth (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae), new to Great Britain. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 28: 225–228.

Santis, M.D. de. 2018α. A new genus and species of Sophiini Townsend, 1936 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Brazil, with an updated key to the genera of the tribe. Zootaxa 4500: 433–442.

Santis, M.D. de and Nihei, S.S. 2016α. Review of the New World genus *Cholomyia* (Diptera, Tachinidae), with a new species from Costa Rica. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 60: 217–226. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbe.2016.05.004

Santis, M.D. de and Nihei, S.S. 2019α. Two new species of *Neosophia* Guimaraes, 1982 and first description of female of *Neoeuantha sabroskyi* Guimaraes, 1982 (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of Natural History 53: 109–125.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2019.1578427

Santos Murgas, A. 2019α. *Quadrus cerialis* Stoll, 1782 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) y su parasitoide *Lespesia archippivora* (Diptera: Tachinidae) en Panamá. Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia 162: 3–10.

Santos Murgas, A., Lanuza-Garay, A. and Carranza, B.R.E. 2018α. Biología de la larva del escarabajo *Coelomera cajennensis* Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en Panamá. Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia 146: 3–12.

Say, T. 1829α. Descriptions of North American dipterous insects. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 6 [1829–1830]: 149–178.
Note: Also published in LeConte 1859α: 348–368.

Schaefer, P.W. and Shima, H. 1981α. Tachinidae parasitic on the Lymantriidae in Japan. Kontyû 49: 367–384.

Schiner, J.R. 1861α. Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämmtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten. Theil I. Heft 3/4. C. Gerold's Sohn, Wien. Pp. 185–368.

Schiner, J.R. 1861β. Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämmtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten. Theil I. Heft 6/7. C. Gerold's Sohn, Wien. Pp. 441–656.
Note: See Evenhuis (1997α) for the dating of the Heften of the two volumes of Fauna Austriaca.

Schiner, J.R. 1861γ. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca". III. Wiener

Entomologische Monatschrift 5: 137–144, 250–255.
Note: The first part was published in May and the second part in August.
Schiner, J.R. 1862α. Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämmtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten. Theil I. Heft 8. C. Gerold's Sohn, Wien. Pp. 657–674.
Schiner, J.R. 1864α. Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europae. Societatis Zoologico-Botanicae, Vindobonae [= Vienna]. 115 pp.
Schiner, J.R. 1865α. Dipterologische Miscellen. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 15 (Abhandlungen): 989–1000.
Schiner, J.R. 1868α. Diptera. vi + 388 pp. + 4 pls. *In*: Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Band II. Abt. 1. B.K. Gerold's Sohn, Wien.
Schiner, J.R. 1869α. *Alophora* Kriechbaumeri eine neue Phasien-Art aus Tyrol. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 19 (Abhandlungen): 841–842.
Schlüesslmayr, G. 2017α. Erstnachweise von Fliegen (Diptera) für Österreich und einige Bundesländer. Linzer Biologische Beiträge 49: 941–950.
Schlüsslmayr, G. 2018α. Erstnachweise von Fliegen (Diptera) für Österreich und einige Bundesländer. Linzer Biologische Beiträge 50: 765–800.
Schnitzler, F.-R. 2018α. The mystery of "*Eurigaster*" *clathrata* Nowicki (Tachinidae) exposed. P. 250. *In*: Kirk-Spriggs, A.H. and Muller, B.S., eds., Abstract volume, 9th International Congress of Dipterology, Windhoek. xxvii + 440 pp.
Schrank, F. von P. 1781α. Envmeratio Insectorvm Avstriae indigenorvm. Avgvstae Vindelicorvm [= Augsburg]. xxiv + 548 + [4] pp. + 4 pls.
Schrank, F. von P. 1803α. Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Lundshut 3 (1): 1–272.
Scopoli, I.A. 1763α. Entomologia carniolica exhibens insecta carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana. Vindobonae [= Vienna]. [30] + 420 pp.
Scudder, S.H. 1877α. The first discovered traces of fossil insects in the American tertiaries. Bull. United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories 3: 741–762.
Scudder, S.H. 1882α. Nomenclator zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. I.—Supplemental list of genera in zoology. List of generic names employed in zoology and paleontology to the close of the year 1879, chiefly supplemental to those catalogued by Agassiz and Marschall, or indexed in the Zoological Record. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 19 [i]: xxi + 1–376.
Séguy, E. 1925α. Étude sur quelques calliphorinés testacés rares ou peu connus. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 31: 439–441.
Séguy, E. 1926α. Sur une forme nouvelle se rapportant aux "Oestridae dubiosae". Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 3: 1–10.
Note: Published on 15 January 1926 according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).
Séguy, E. 1926β. Calliphorines nouveaux. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 3: 17–20.
Note: Published on 15 January 1926 according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).
Séguy, E. 1926γ. Sur deux calliphorines nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1926: 62–64.
Séguy, E. 1927α. Étude sur les Calliphorines inférieurs. Comptes Rendus du Congrés des Sociétés Savantes de Paris et des Départements 1926: 421–427.
Séguy, E. 1927β. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Ormia* (R.-D.). Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 4: 16.

Séguy, E. 1927γ. Un nouveau calliphorine de la Guyane française (Dipt.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 96: 262.

Séguy, E. 1933α. Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M.P. Lesne (1928–1929). 13.e note.—Diptères (2.e partie). Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra 67: 5–80.
Note: Also issued as a separate with pagination 3–87 (Smith, Crosskey & Pont 1980α: 1131).

Séguy, E. 1936α. L'*Acemyia* calloti insecte diptère a larves endoparasites des sauterelles. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée 14: 321–326.

Séguy, E. 1947α. Une nouvelle forme de tachino-oestride. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 10 [1946]: 36.
Note: Published on 26 March 1947 according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).

Séguy, E. 1948α. Trois diptères nouveaux d'Asie orientale. Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise 12: 143–147.

Séguy, E. 1969α. Etude sur les insectes diptères myiodaires recueillis par M.L. Matile en République Centrafricaine. Cahiers de La Maboké 6 [1968]: 99–110.

Sehnal, P. 1998α. A new species of *Borgmeiermyia* Townsend, 1935, from Paraguay (Insecta: Diptera: Tachinidae). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 100: 349–354.

Sehnal, P. 2000α. Ein bemerkenswerter Fund von *Atylostoma tricolor* (Mik, 1884) (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Niederoesterreich, Oesterreich. Beiträge zur Entomofaunistik 1: 83–84.

Sehnal, P. 2003α. Neue Nachweise von *Peleteria varia* (Fabricius, 1794) (Diptera: Tachinidae) aus Niederoesterreich und dem Burgenland, Oesterreich. Beiträge zur Entomofaunistik 4: 116–118.

Sehnal, P. 2005α. Erstnachweis von *Atylomyia loewi* Brauer, 1898 in Wien und ein weiterer Beleg für Niederösterreich (Diptera: Tachinidae). Beiträge zur Entomofaunistik 6: 171–172.

Sehnal, P. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2002α. Erstnachweis von *Leucostoma meridianum* (Rondani, 1868) in Niederoesterreich, Osterreich (Diptera: Tachinidae). Beiträge zur Entomofaunistik 3: 178–179.

Selander, R.B. and Vaurie, P. 1962α. A gazetteer to accompany the "Insecta" volumes of the "Biologia Centrali-Americana". American Museum Novitates 2099: 1–70.

Sellers, W.F. 1943α. The Nearctic species of parasitic flies belonging to *Zenillia* and allied genera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 93 (No. 3157): 1–108.

Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S. and Talebi, A.A. 2018α. New data of the subfamily Tachininae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from north-western Iran. Zoology and Ecology 28: 252–258.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/21658005.2018.1490107

Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S. and Talebi, A.A. 2018β. New records for fauna of the subfamily Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Iran. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 87: 153–164.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.2478/pjen-2018-0011

Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S. and Ziegler, J. 2014β. A contribution to the knowledge of the tachinid flies of the subfamily Tachininae (Diptera, Tachinidae) in northwestern Iran. Studia Dipterologica 20 [2013]: 285–295.

Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S. and Ziegler, J. 2014γ. Faunistic study on tachinid flies of the subfamily Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) in northwestern Iran. Studia Dipterologica 21: 243–256.

Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S., Ziegler, J., Gilasian, E. and Talebi, A.A. 2016α. On the fauna of the subfamily Phasiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) in northwestern Iran. Zoology and Ecology 26: 181–190.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1080/21658005.2016.1174504

Seyyedi-Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S. and Talebi, A.A. 2019α. Taxonomic study of the subfamily Tachininae (Diptera: Tachinidae) in northern Iran, with three genera and eleven new species records for the fauna of Iran. Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics 5: 369–392.

Sharanabasappa, D., Kalleshwaraswamy, C.M., Maruthi, M.S. and Shima, H. 2018α. Population dynamics and new record of larval parasitoids, *Senometopia* sp. and *Winthemia sumatrensis* (Townsend) (Diptera: Tachinidae) on banana skipper, *Erionota torus* Evans (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from south Karnataka. Journal of Biological Control 32: 48–51.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.18311/jbc/2018/18744

Sharp, D. 1893α. Insecta. Pp. 1–332. *In*: Sharp, D., ed., The zoological record, volume the twenty-ninth. Being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1892. Zoological Society, London.

Shi, Y.-s. 1981α. A list of the common tachinids of insect pests in China. Natural Enemies of Insects 3: 33–39. [In Chinese.]

Shi, Y.-s. 1991α. Notes on *Spiniabdomina* gen. nov. and a new species of *Lixophaga* Townsend of the tribe Blodellini (Diptera, Tachinidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 13: 127–132. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Note: "Blodellini" in title of English summary is a misspelling of "Blondeliini".

Shi, Y.-s. 1993α. Tachnidae. Pp. 512–524. *In*: Fan, D., ed., Fauna of the Shandong forest insect. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing. 18 + 682 pp. + 32 pls. [In Chinese.]
Note: "Tachnidae" at the beginning of the Tachinidae section is a misspelling of the family name.

Shi, Y.-s. 1995α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 537–538. *In*: Wu, H., ed., Insects of Baishanzu Mountain, eastern China. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing. xiii + 586 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Shi, Y.-s. 2004α. Diptera: Asilidae, Calliphoridae, Anthomyiidae, Scatophagidae, Celyphidae, Muscidae and Tachinidae. Pp. 87–92. *In*: Yang, X.-k., ed., Insects of the Great Yarlung Zangbo Canyon of Xizang, China. China Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 339 pp. + 12 pls. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Shi, Y.-s. and Shen, X.-c. 1999α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 391–394. *In*: Shen, X.-c. and Pei, H.-c., eds., The fauna and taxonomy of insects in Henan. Vol. 4. Insects of the Mountains Funiu and Dabie Regions. China Agricultural Scientech Press, Beijing. 415 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]

Shi, Y.-s. and Zhu, J.-q. 1993α. The *Exorista parasitic* fly, a natural enemy of the tea black tussock moth. Journal of Tea 19: 46–47. [In Chinese.]

Shima, H. 1968α. Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Pexopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Mushi 42: 9–14.

Shima, H. 1968β. A new species of the genus *Frontina* Meigen from Kyushu, Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Kontyû 36: 355–358.

Shima, H. 1968γ. Study on the Japanese *Calocarcelia* Townsend and *Eucarcelia* Baranov (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University 14: 507–533.

Shima, H. 1969α. A new species of the genus *Carceliopsis* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) reared from *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). Kontyû 37: 233–236.

Shima, H. 1969β. Notes on the Japanese *Carcelia* and *Calocarcelia* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Kontyû 37: 237–246.

Shima, H. 1970α. New species of *Strobliomyia* from New Guinea and New Britain (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pacific Insects 12: 261–271.

Shima, H. 1970β. New species of *Actia s. str.* from Hong Kong and Nepal (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pacific Insects 12: 273–277.

Shima, H. 1970γ. Notes on some Japanese Siphonini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University 16: 179–192.

Shima, H. 1973α. New species of the genus *Chaetexorista* Brauer & Bergenstamm from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sieboldia 4: 147–152.

Shima, H. 1973β. New host records of Japanese Tachinidae (Diptera: Calyptrata). Sieboldia 4: 153–160.

Shima, H. 1976α. Discovery of the Australasian genus *Mycteromyiella* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Japan, with descriptions of new species from Japan, Malay and Borneo. Kontyû 44: 311–322.

Shima, H. 1979α. New genera, species and subspecies of Oriental Tachinidae (Diptera). Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series A (Zoology) 5: 135–152.

Shima, H. 1979β. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). I. Kontyû 47: 126–138.

Shima, H. 1979γ. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). II. Revision of the genera *Trigonospila* Pokorny and *Lixophaga* Townsend from Japan. Kontyû 47: 298–311.

Shima, H. 1980α. A new species of *Paratryphera* (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasitic on noctuid lichen feeders in Japan, with special reference to the tribe Ethillini. Kontyû 48: 6–14.

Shima, H. 1980β. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera, Tachinidae). III. Descriptions of a new

genus and two new species from Japan, Korea and Nepal, with notes on *Drinomyia bicoloripes* (Mesnil). Kontyû 48: 259–266.
Shima, H. 1981α. Description of a new species of *Peribaea* from New Guinea, with notes on *Peribaea orbata* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pacific Insects 23: 445–450.
Shima, H. 1981β. A study of the genus *Phebellia* Robineau-Desvoidy from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). I. Descriptions of new species. Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 3: 53–67.
Shima, H. 1982α. A study of the genus *Phebellia* Robineau-Desvoidy from Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). II. Redescriptions and species-grouping. Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 4: 57–75.
Shima, H. 1983α. A new species of *Oxyphyllomyia* (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Nepal, with reference to the phylogenetic position of the genus. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 56: 338–350.
Shima, H. 1983β. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera, Tachinidae). IV. A revision of the genus *Vibrissina* Rondani. Kontyû 51: 635–646.
Shima, H. 1984α. The genus *Paradrino* from Japan and the Indo-Australasian Region (Diptera: Tachinidae). International Journal of Entomology 26: 143–156.
Shima, H. 1984β. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera, Tachinidae). V. The genera *Blondelia* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Compsilura* Bouché. Kontyû 52: 540–552.
Shima, H. 1985α. The genus *Campylocheta* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Japan. Systematic Entomology 10: 105–121.
Shima, H. 1985β. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera, Tachinidae). VI. A revision of the genus *Uromedina* Townsend. Kontyû 53: 97–111.
Shima, H. 1985γ. [Notes on some tachinid species recently described or recorded from Japan.] Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 13: 13–19. [In Japanese.]
Shima, H. 1986α. A systematic study of the genus *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy from Japan and the Oriental Region (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sieboldia 5: 1–96.
Shima, H. 1987α. A revision of the genus *Isosturmia* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 6: 213–237.
Shima, H. 1987β. A revision of the genus *Dexiomimops* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae). Sieboldia, Supplement (1987): 83–96.
Shima, H. 1988α. Some remarkable new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan and the Indo-Australian Region. Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 8: 1–37.
Shima, H. 1989α. Parasitic way of life in tachinid flies. Insectarium 26: 4–9, 46–51, 88–94, 120–126. [In Japanese.]
Shima, H. 1990β. Identification of tachinid specimens treated by Takano (1950) in the Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 16: 15–24. [In Japanese with English abstract.]
Shima, H. 1991α. Study on the tribe Blondeliini from Japan (Diptera, Tachinidae). VII. Genus *Oswaldia* Robineau-Desvoidy. Japanese Journal of Entomology 59: 67–86.
Shima, H. 1992α. Tachinidae (Diptera) collected in Ussuri by Prof. T. Saigusa. Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 17: 15–20.
Shima, H. 1994α. Three remarkable new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from South Asia. Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology 45: 277–286.
Shima, H. 1995α. Host records of Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Oriental Region. Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 18: 31–36.
Shima, H. 1996α. A systematic study of the tribe Winthemiini from Japan (Diptera, Tachinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 46: 169–235.
Shima, H. 1996β. A systematic study of the genus *Cavillatrix* Richter (Diptera, Tachinidae). Bulletin of the Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University 2: 133–148.
Shima, H. 1997α. Taxonomic notes on Oriental Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) I: Blondeliini. Bulletin of the Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University 3: 169–186.
Shima, H. 1998β. Taxonomic notes on Oriental Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) II: genus *Thecocarcelia* Townsend. Bulletin of the Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University 4: 147–160.

Shima, H. 1999α. Host-parasite catalog of Japanese Tachinidae (Diptera). Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica, Supplement 1: 108 pp.
Shima, H. 1999β. *Tachina* (*Servillia*) *luteola*. Insectarium 36: 251. [In Japanese.]
Shima, H. 2000α. Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) of the Imperial Palace, Tokyo. Memoirs of the National Science Museum 36: 481–495. [In Japanese with English summary.]
Shima, H. 2005α. Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) of the Akasaka Imperial Gardens and the Tokiwamatsu Imperial Villa, Tokyo. Memoirs of the National Science Museum 39: 387–395. [In Japanese with English summary.]
Shima, H. 2006α. A host-parasite catalog of Tachinidae (Diptera) of Japan. Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica. Supplement 2: 171 pp.
Shima, H. 2010α. Tachinidae (Diptera) collected with Malaise traps and yellow pan traps in Amami-ôshima and Okinawa-jima, the Ryukyus, Japan. Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 23: 1–8.
Shima, H. 2010β. Addenda and corrigenda to "A Host-parasite Catalog of Tachinidae (Diptera) of Japan" (Shima, 2006). Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 22: 7–12.
Shima, H. 2011α. Notes on *Parerigone* with a description of a new species from Nepal (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 143: 674–687.
Shima, H. 2014α. The parerigonine genus *Paropesia* Mesnil (Diptera, Tachinidae), with descriptions of three new species from East Asia. Zootaxa 3827: 576–590.
Shima, H. 2014β. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 832–882. *In*: Nakamura, T., Saigusa, T. and Suwa, M., eds., Catalogue of the insects of Japan. Volume 8. Diptera. (Part 2. Brachycera Schizophora.) Entomological Society of Japan, Fukuoka. xiv + 562 pp.
Shima, H. 2015α. *Melastrongygaster*, a new genus of the tribe Strongygastrini (Diptera: Tachinidae), with five new species from Asia. Zootaxa 3904: 427–445.
Shima, H. 2015β. New host records of Japanese Tachinidae (Diptera). Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 26: 9–19.
Shima, H. and Chao, C.-m. 1988α. A new genus and six new species of the tribe Goniini (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China, Thailand and New Guinea. Systematic Entomology 13: 347–359.
Shima, H. and Chao, C.-m. 1992α. New species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Yunnan Province, China. Japanese Journal of Entomology 60: 633–645.
Shima, H., Chao, C.-m. and Zhang, W.-x. 1992α. The genus *Winthemia* (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Yunnan Province, China. Japanese Journal of Entomology 60: 207–228.
Shima, H., Han, H.-y. and Tachi, T. 2010α. Description of a new genus and six new species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Asia and New Guinea. Zootaxa 2516: 49–67.
Shima, H. and Hara, K. 2016α. Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) of Saitama Prefecture. Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum 14: 1–36.
Shima, H. and Mitsui, H. 1990α. A new host of *Trigonospila vittigera* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Makunagi/ Acta Dipterologica 16: 25–26. [In Japanese.]
Shima, H. and Tachi, T. 2002α. A new species of the genus *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitic on the chestnut tiger butterfly, *Parantica sita* (Lepidoptera: Danaidae) in Japan. Entomological Science 5: 297–304.
Shima, H. and Tachi, T. 2008α. New species of the genus *Paravibrissina* Shima (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Southeast Asia and South Pacific. Zootaxa 1870: 43–60.
Shima, H. and Tachi, T. 2009α. Description of a new species of the genus *Setalunula* Chao & Yang (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Japan. Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series A (Zoology) 35: 233–242.
Shima, H. and Tachi, T. 2016α. New species of *Hygiella* Mesnil (Diptera: Tachinidae), parasitoids of leaf insects (Phasmatodea: Phylliidae). Journal of Natural History 50: 1649–1668. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2016.1145751
Shima, H. and Tachi, T. 2019α. The genus *Blepharella* Macquart (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Japan, with notes on the Oriental species *B. lateralis* Macquart. Zootaxa 4615: 131–144. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4615.1.6
Shima, H. and Takahashi, H. 2011α. *Tetrigimyia minor*, a new genus and species of Tachinidae (Diptera)

parasitic on *Formosatettix larvatus* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae) in Japan. Zootaxa 2921: 39–46.
Shimer, H. 1871α. Additional notes on the striped squash beetle. American Naturalist 5: 217–220.
Sintenis, F. 1897α. Drei neue Tachinen, *Thryptocera* Siebeckii, *Phytomyptera vaccinii* und *Leucostoma anomalon*. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 58: 150–155.
Sisay, B., Simiyu, J., Mendesil, E., Likhayo, P., Ayalew, G., Mohamed, S., Subramanian, S. and Tefera, T. 2019α. Fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* infestations in east Africa: assessment of damage and parasitism. Insects 10 (7) (Article 195): 10 pp.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10070195
Sisojevic, P. and Čepelák, J. 1987α. Contribution to the fauna of parasitic flies (Diptera; Tachinidae) of Jakovacki Kljuc (Srem, Northern Serbia). Proceedings on the Fauna of SR Serbia 4: 117–158. [In Serbian.]
Sisojevic, P. and Čepelák, J. 1998α. Contribution to the fauna of parasitic flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the mountain Kopaonik (south-western Serbia). Zbornik Radova o Fauni Srbije 5: 49–71. [In Serbian.]
Sisojevic, P. and Čepelák, J. 1998β. Contribution to the fauna of parasitic flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of the mountain Fruska Gora (Northern Serbia). Zbornik Radova o Fauni Srbije 5: 91–97. [In Serbian.]
Sisojevic, P. and Čepelák, J. 1998γ. Contribution to the fauna of Tachinidae (Diptera) of the mountain Veliki Jastrebac (Central Serbia). Zbornik Radova o Fauni Srbije 5: 99–104. [In Serbian.]
Sisojevic, P., Čepelák, J. and Gorše, B. 1991α. Contribution to the fauna of Tachinidae (Diptera) of Palic and Deliblato. Bulletin of the Natural History Museum in Belgrade 46: 151–156. [In Serbian.]
Sisojevic, P., Čepelák, J. and Slamecková, M. 1986α. Contribution to the fauna of higher flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Rhinophoridae, Tachinidae) of Macedonia. Biosistematika 12: 139–154. [In Serbian.]
Slamecková, M. and Čepelák, J. 1995α. The new and interesting finds of flies (Diptera, Brachycera) from the territory of the Low Tatras. Acta Zootechnica Universitatis Agriculturae 1995: 133–139. [In Slovak.]
Smirnov, E. 1922α. Zwei neue *Peletieria* Arten (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus Russisch Asien. Izvestiya Otdela Prikladnoi Entomologii 2: 175–179.
Smit, J.T. and Zeegers, T. 2002α. The Tachinidae and Oestridae (Diptera) of Madeira, with description of a new species. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 642: 1–11.
Smith, H.E. 1912α. A contribution on North American dipterology. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 14: 118–127.
Smith, H.E. 1915α. A new genus of Tachinidae from the Canadian Northwest. Canadian Entomologist 47: 153–155.
Smith, H.E. 1915β. New species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from New England. Psyche 22: 98–102.
Smith, H.E. 1916α. New Tachinidae from North America. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 18: 94–98.
Smith, H.E. 1917α. Notes on New England Tachinidae, with the description of one new genus and two new species. Psyche 24: 54–58.
Smith, H.E. 1917β. Five new species of North American Tachinidae. Psyche 24: 137–141.
Smith, H.E. 1917γ. Notes on North American Tachinidae, including the description of one new genus. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 19: 122–126.
Smith, K.G.V., Crosskey, R.W. and Pont, A.C. 1980α. Bibliography of cited literature. Pp. 889–1196. *In*: Crosskey, R.W., ed., Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 pp.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C. 1862α. Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Diptera. Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen 15: 8–18 + 1 pl.
Note: Also published with the same title, 1863, Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde 1: 349–361.
Snow, W.A. 1895α. *Cnephalia* and its allies. Kansas University Quarterly 3: 177–186.
Speiser, P. 1903α. Eine neue Dipterengattung mit rudimentären Flügeln, und andere dipterologische Bemerkungen. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 48: 65–72.
Speiser, P. 1910α. 5. Cyclorhapha, Aschiza. Pp. 113–202. *In*: Sjöstedt, Y., ed., Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen, Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–1906 unter Leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt.

Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 2, Abteilung 10 (Diptera). P. Palmquists Aktiebolag, Stockholm. 202 pp. + 2 pls.

Speiser, P. 1914α. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna von Kamerun. II. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1914: 1–16.

Stackelberg, A.A. 1943α. A new species of the genus *Carcellia* (Diptera, Larvivoridae) from the Ussuri land. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, N. Ser. 39: 163–164.

Stanković, S.S., Žikić, V., Hric, B. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2014α. Several records of Tachinidae (Diptera) reared from their hosts in Serbia and Montenegro. Biologica Nyssana 5: 71–73.

Stanković, S.S., Žikić, V., Milošević, M.I., Ritt, R. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2018α. Tachinid fauna of Serbia and Montenegro updated with new findings (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of the Entomological Research Society 20: 53–66.

Stein, P. 1924α. Die verbreitetsten Tachiniden Mitteleuropas nach ihren Gattungen und Arten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Abteilung A 90 (6): 1–271.

Steinbauer, M.J. 2019α. Wing pattern polyphenism in two behavioural forms of *Ochrogaster lunifer* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). Austral Entomology 58: 432–442. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/aen.12329

Stephens, J.F. 1829α. The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification, etc. etc. Baldwin and Cradock, London. 68 pp.

Stephens, J.F. 1829β. A systematic catalogue of British insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors. With all the published British genera to the present time. Part II. Insecta Haustellata. Baldwin & Cradock, London. 388 pp.

Stireman, J.O. III. 2007α. Preliminary notes on Tachinidae reared from Lepidoptera in the Ecuadorian Andes. The Tachinid Times 20: 4–8.

Stireman, J.O. III, Cerretti, P., O'Hara, J.E., Blaschke, J.D. and Moulton, J.K. 2019α. Molecular phylogeny and evolution of world Tachinidae (Diptera). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (preprint). DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2018.12.002

Stireman, J.O. III and Dell, J.E. 2017α. A new tachinid genus and species record for North America: *Iceliopsis borgmeieri* Guimarães. The Tachinid Times 30: 9–13.

Stireman, J.O. III, O'Hara, J.E., Cerretti, P. and Inclan, D.J. 2016α. Tachinid collecting in temperate South America. Expeditions of the World Tachinidae Project. Part III: Chile. The Tachinid Times 29: 20–40.

Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. and Coulson, J.R., eds. 1965α. A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook 276: iv + 1696 pp.

Strand, E. 1928α. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et paleontologica. I-II. Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Abteilung A 92 (8) [1926]: 30–75.

Strand, E. 1932α. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. IV. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 4: 193–196.

Strickland, E.H. 1941α. A new genus of the family Tachinidae from Alberta. Canadian Entomologist 73: 64–66.

Strobl, G. 1880α. Dipterologische Funde um Seitenstetten. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna Nieder-Österreichs. Programme des K. K.Obergymnasiums der Benedictiner in Seitenstetten. Linz 1880: 1–65.

Strobl, G. 1893α. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna des österreichischen Littorale (Part.) Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 12: 89–108, 214.

Strobl, G. 1894α. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. II. Theil. Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark 30 [1893]: 1–152.

Strobl, G. 1895α. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. III. Theil. Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark 31 [1894]: 121–246.

Strobl, G. 1898α. Die Diptern von Steiermark. IV. Theil. Nachträge. Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark 34 [1897]: 192–298.

Strobl, G. 1899α. Spanische Dipteren. VI. Theil. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 18: 213–229.
Strobl, G. 1901α. Tief's dipterologischer Nachlass aus Kärnten und Oesterr.-Schlesien. Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten 47 (26) [1900]: 171–246.
Strobl, G. 1902α. [New contributions to the Diptera fauna of the Balkan Peninsula.] Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini 14: 461–517. [In Serbian.]
Strobl, G. 1905α. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna der Balkanhalbinsel. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina 9 [1904]: 519–581.
Note: This is a German version of Strobl (1902α).
Strobl, G. 1906α. Spanische Dipteren. II. Beitrag. Memorias de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 3 [1905]: 271–422.
Strobl, G. 1910α. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. [V.] II. Nachtrag. Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark 46 [1909]: 45–293.
Sun, Q., Li, B. and Zhang, C.-t. 2018α. Fauna resource investigation of Tachinidae in Hebei province, China. Part 2. Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control 29: 68–72, 75. [In Chinese with English abstract.] DOI: https://dx.doi.org/j.issn.1003.8280.2018.01.017
Sun, X.-k. 1993α. Notes on two new species of the genus *Calozenillia* Townsend from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 10: 441–443. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k. 1993β. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 704–713. *In*: Huang, C.-m., ed., Animals of Longqi Mountain. The Series of the Bioresources Expedition to the Longqi Mountain Nature Reserve. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing. 1105 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Sun, X.-k. 1994α. Revision on the genus *Hermya* Robineau-Desvoidy from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 11: 205–213. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k. 1996α. Studies on the genus *Lophosia* Meigen from China (Diptera: Phasiinae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 21: 95–106. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k. and Chao, C.-m. 1992α. A new species of *Zenilliana* from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 9: 331–333. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k. and Chao, C.-m. 1993α. Notes on the genus *Pexopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 10: 445–458. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k. and Chao, C.-m. 1994α. Study on the Chinese species of *Phorocerosoma* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 19: 119–121. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Sun, X.-k. and Chao, C.-m. 1994β. A new genus and species of tribe Sturmiini from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 19: 480–483. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k., Chao, C.-m., Zhou, S.-x. and Qiao, Y. 1993α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 620–639. *In*: Huang, F.-s., ed., Insects of Wuling Mountains Area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing. [1992], 777 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Sun, X.-k. and Fan, H.-d. 1992α. Tachinids of Mt. Mogan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of Zhejiang Forestry College 9: 499–500. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Sun, X.-k., Liang, E.-y., Qiao, Y., Chao, C.-m. and Zhou, S.-x. 1992α. Diptera, Tachinidae. Pp. 1163–1207. *In*: Peng, J.-w. and Liu, Y.-q., eds., Iconography of forest insects in Hunan China. Hunan Science and Technology Press, Changsha. 60 + 4 + 1473 pp. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Sun, X.-k. and Marshall, S.A. 1995α. Two new species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae), with a review of the eastern Palaearctic species of the genus. Studia Dipterologica 2: 189–202.
Sun, X.-k. and Marshall, S.A. 2003α. Systematics of *Phasia* Latreille (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 276: 1–320.
Suster, P.M. 1929α. Contributions à l'étude des Tachinaires en Roumanie. Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy 16: 57–248.
Suster, P.M. 1933α. Contribution à l'étude de la faune tachinidologique de Roumanie. Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy 18: 479–511.
Suster, P.M. 1934α. *Przibramiella* nov. gen. un nouveau genre de Tachinaires (Tachinidae). Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy 19: 370–372.
Suster, P.M. 1953α. Diptères (Tachinides) récoltés dans la plaine d'Olténie. Leur importance systématique,

zoogéographique et pratique. Buletin ştiinţific. Secţiunea de ştiinţe biologice, agronomice, geologice şi geografice 5: 753–773.
Swederus, N.S. 1787α. Fortsättning af beskrifningen på 50 nya species af Insecter. Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar 8: 276–290.
Swezey, O. 1926α. (Notes and exibitions, March 5, 1925). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 6: 224 (footnote).
Szpila, K. and Bystrowski, C. 2014α. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) of nature reserves Zbocza Płutowskie and Płutowo. Dipteron (Wrocław) 30: 76–98. [In Polish with English abstract.]
Szpila, K., Bystrowski, C. and Kowalczyk, J.K. 2007α. *Brullaea ocypteroidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Diptera: Tachinidae) – new to the Polish fauna. Wiadomosci Entomologiczne 26: 41–47. [In Polish.]
Szpila, K. and Konefał, T. 2004α. New record of *Besseria dimidiata* (Zetterstedt, 1844) (Diptera: Tachinidae) and its host *Menaccarus arenicola* (Scholtz, 1864) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) from Poland. Wiadomosci Entomologiczne 23: 239–242. [In Polish.]
Tachi, A. and Shima, H. 2006α. Insect type specimens in the collection of the Biosystematics Laboratory, Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University, Fukuoka. Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum 4: 1–38.
Tachi, T. 2009α. A new host record of *Carcelia* (*Senometopia*) *prima* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pulex 88: 520. [In Japanese.]
Tachi, T. 2011α. Three new species of *Exorista* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae), with a discussion of the evolutionary pattern of host use in the genus. Journal of Natural History 45: 1165–1197.
Tachi, T. 2013α. Systematic study of the genera *Phryno* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Botria* Rondani in the Palearctic Region, with discussions of their phylogenetic positions (Diptera, Tachinidae). Zootaxa 3609: 361–391.
Tachi, T. 2017α. Description of the female of *Ceromya glaucescens* Tachi & Shima (Diptera: Tachinidae) and discovery of unusual sexual dimorphism in this species. Zootaxa 4237: 583–586.
Tachi, T. and Huang, Y.-z. 2019α. A new species of *Medinodexia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Japan, with a discussion on phylogenetic implications of the female postabdomen in Blondeliini. Zootaxa 4638: 584–594.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.11646/zootaxa.4638.4.8
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 1998α. Revison of the genus *Peribaea* Robineau-Desvoidy of Japan (Tachinidae). Pp. 228–229. *In*: Ismay, J.W., ed., Abstracts Volume, Fourth International Congress of Dipterology, Oxford. 275 pp. ["Revison" in title should be "Revision".]
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 1998β. A systematic study of the genus *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy of Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological Science 1: 441–463.
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 2000α. Taxonomic study of the genus *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy of Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 50: 129–150.
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 2002α. Systematic study of the genus *Peribaea* Robineau-Desvoidy of East Asia (Diptera: Tachinidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 145: 115–144.
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 2005α. Revision of the subgenus *Ceranthia* Robineau-Desvoidy of the genus *Siphona* Meigen of Japan (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological Science 8: 189–200.
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 2006α. Review of genera *Entomophaga* and *Proceromyia* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 99: 41–57.
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 2006β. Systematic study of the genus *Phorinia* Robineau-Desvoidy of the Palearctic, Oriental and Oceanian Regions (Diptera: Tachinidae). Invertebrate Systematics 20: 255–287.
Tachi, T. and Shima, H. 2008α. Phylogenetic relationships of subgenera of the genus *Exorista* Meigen, with a revision of the Japanese species (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomological Science 11: 419–448.
Takano, S. 1956α. Classification of and biological observations on, Tachinidae. Annual Report of Cooperative Research (Agriculture), Ministry of Education, Tokyo 1956: 59–63. [In Japanese.]
Talebi, A.A., Seyyedi Sahebari, F., Khaghaninia, S., Gilasian, E. and Ziegler, J. 2016α. New report of one genus and five species of the subfamily Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Guilan and Mazandaran provinces, Iran. P. 475. *In*: Talaei-Hassanloui, R., ed., Proceedings of the 22nd Iranian Plant Protection

Congress, 27–30 August 2016. College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Tehran, Karaji, Iran.
Tavares, O. 1962α. Contribuição ao conhecimento da tribu Ormiini. I: Gênero *Ormia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 60: 347–363. [In Portuguese.]
Tavares, O. 1964α. Contribuição ao conhecimento da tribu Ormiini. II: Gênero *Ormiophasia* Townsend, 1919 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 62: 37–52.
Tavares, O. 1965α. Contribuição ao conhecimento da tribu Ormiini. III: Gênero *Euphasiopteryx* Townsend, 1915 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 63: 13–25. [In Portuguese with English summary.]
Tavares, O. 1965β. Contribuição ao conhecimento da tribu Ormiini. IV: Gêneros *Ormia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, E, *Euphasiopteryx* Townsend, 1915 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 63: 237–253. [In Portuguese with English summary.]
Tavares, O. 1965γ. Contribuição ao conhecimento da tribu Ormiini. V. Gênero "*Ormia*" Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 25: 211–215. [In Portuguese with English summary.]
Tek, S.E. and Okyar, Z. 2017α. Biological observations on some herbivorous insects. Trakaya University Journal of Natural Sciences 18: 59–64. [In Turkish with English abstract.]
Terán, J.B. 1974α. Lista preliminar de dipteros parasiticos de otros insectos en Venezuela. Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. Alcance 23: 1–85.
Thalhammer, J. 1897α. Dipteron novum ex Hungaria. Természetrajzi Füzetek 20: 145.
Thompson, F.C. 1974α. Corrections and restrictions of the type localities of some Neotropical Syrphidae (Diptera). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 18: 1–17.
Thompson, F.C. 1997α. Linnaean species of *Conops* (Diptera: Conopidae, Muscidae, Sciomyzidae, Syrphidae & Tachinidae), with designations of lectotypes. Entomological News 108: 265–272.
Thompson, F.C., Evenhuis, N.L. and Sabrosky, C.W. 1999α. Bibliography of the family-group names of Diptera. Myia 10: 361–574.
Thompson, F.C. and Pont, A.C. 1994α. Systematic database of *Musca* names (Diptera). A catalog of names associated with the genus-group name *Musca* Linnaeus, with information on their classification, distribution, and documentation. Theses Zoologicae 20 [1993]: 219 + [2 (postscript)] pp.
Thompson, W.R. 1910α. Synonymical and other notes on Diptera. Psyche 17: 210–213. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1155/1910/16852
Thompson, W.R. 1911α. Tachinidae, new and old. Canadian Entomologist 43: 265–272, 313–317.
Thompson, W.R. 1951α. Section 2, Host Parasite Catalogue: Part I, Hosts of the Coleoptera and Diptera. A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests. Commonweath Agricultural Bureaux, Ottawa. ii + 147 pp.
Thompson, W.R. 1954α. *Hyalomyodes triangulifera* Loew. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 86: 137–144.
Thompson, W.R. 1960α. The larval morphology of some tachinid parasites of *Diatraea* (Diptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 86: 207–224.
Thompson, W.R. 1961α. The tachinids (Diptera) of Trinidad. I. The voriines. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 87: 21–44 + 5 pls.
Thompson, W.R. 1963α. The tachinids of Trinidad. II. Echinomyiines, dexiines, and allies. Canadian Journal of Zoology 41: 335–576.
Thompson, W.R. 1963β. The tachinids of Trinidad. III. The goniines with microtype eggs (Dipt. Tachinidae). Studia Entomologica 6: 257–404.
Thompson, W.R. 1963γ. The tachinids of Trinidad. IV. Winthemiines. Canadian Entomologist 95: 953–995.
Thompson, W.R. 1963δ. The tachinids of Trinidad. V. Siphosturmiines and masiphyiines. Canadian Entomologist 95: 1292–1320.
Thompson, W.R. 1964α. The tachinids of Trinidad. VI. The larviparous goniines of the carceliine type (Diptera, Tachinidae). Studia Entomologica 7: 97–151.
Thompson, W.R. 1966α. The tachinids of Trinidad. VII. The larviparous goniines with broad cheeks (Dipt.

Tachinidae). Studia Entomologica 8 [1965]: 353–434.
Thompson, W.R. 1968α. The tachinids of Trinidad. VIII. Phorocerines. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 56: 1–207.
Thomson, C.G. 1869α. Diptera. Species novas descripsit. Pp. 443–614 + pl. 9. *In*: Kongliga svenska fregatten Eugenies resa omkring jorden under befäl af C.A. Virgin, åren 1851–1853. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser på H.M. konung Oscar den förstes befallning utgifna af K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Vol. II. Zoologi. 1. Insecta. P.A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm. (1868), 617 pp. + 9 pls.
Tiensuu, L. 1939α. Die Arthropodenfauna von madeira nach den Ergebnissen der Reise von Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad Juti-August 1935. XII. Diptera: Muscidae und Tachinidae. Arkiv för Zoologi 30A (22): 1–11.
Times Books. 2007α. The Times comprehensive atlas of the world. 12th edition. Times Books, London. 67 + [2] pp. + 125 pls. + 223 (Glossary and Index) + [1 (Acknowledgements)] pp.
Todd, J.H., Poulton, J., Richards, K. and Malone, L.A. 2018α. Effect of orchard management, neighbouring land-use and shelterbelt tree composition on the parasitism of pest leafroller (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae in kiwifruit orchard shelterbelts. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment 260: 27–35. DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.1016/j.agee.2018.03.016
Toma, R. 2001α. Descrição de uma espécie nova de *Thysanopsis* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Iheringia, Série Zoologia 91: 37–40.
Toma, R. 2001β. *Chaetogyne zoae* sp. nov. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Iheringia, Série Zoologia 91: 89–92.
Toma, R. 2002α. *Acaulona peruviana* Townsend, 1913 (Insecta, Diptera): application of Article 75.8 of the Code. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 59: 286–288.
Toma, R. 2003α. Estudo das espécies do "complexo *Acaulona*" *sensu* Sabrosky (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 47: 267–282.
Toma, R. 2008α. A new species of *Leschenaultia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Venezuela and new geographical records. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 52: 353–354.
Toma, R. 2010α. Contribuição ao conhecimento de espécies venezuelanas de *Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae, Exoristinae), com descrições de novas espécies. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 54: 165–172.
Toma, R. 2012α. Tachinidae: una discusión sobre el problema de la identificación de los taxones de la Región Neotropical. Entomotropica 27: 145–152.
Toma, R. 2019α. Five new species in the genus *Leschenaultia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul and Rondonia, Brazil. Zootaxa 4577: 103–116. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4577.1.6
Toma, R. 2019β. Three new species of *Proparachaeta* Townsend, 1928 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Brazil and Peru, and redescription of the type species from Paraguay. Acta Zoológica Mexicana (Neuva Serie) 35: 1–13. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.21829/azm.2019.3502079
Toma, R. and Guimarães, J.H. 2000α. Revisão do gênero *Pterotopeza* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Iheringia, Série Zoologia 88: 7–14.
Toma, R. and Guimarães, J.H. 2000β. Revisão do gênero *Proparachaetopsis* revalidado (Diptera, Tachinidae). Iheringia, Série Zoologia 88: 15–24.
Toma, R. and Guimarães, J.H. 2001α. *Moreiria wiedemanni* sp. nov. e redescrição de *M. maura* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Iheringia, Série Zoologia 91: 49–52.
Toma, R. and Guimarães, J.H. 2002α. Estudo taxonômico de *Leschenaultia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 46: 33–70.
Toma, R. and Nihei, S.S. 2006α. Catálogo do material-tipo de Tachinidae (Diptera) depositado no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 50: 240–256.
Toma, R. and Olivier, R.S. 2018α. *Paxiximyia sulmatogrossensis*, a new genus and species of Tachinidae (Diptera) reared from *Urucumania borellii* (Giglio-Tos, 1897) (Phasmatodea: Pseudophasmatidae) collected in the state of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 62: 71–76. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rbe.2017.10.004
Tonnoir, A.L. 1935α. Notes on the genus *Hexamera* B. & B. (Dipt. Tachin.). Council for Scientific and

Industrial Research. Pamphlet 52: 5–12.
Tóth, S. 1999α. Culicidae, Therevidae and Tachinidae (Diptera) in the Aggtelek National Park. Pp. 517–524. *In*: Mahunka, S., ed., The fauna of the Aggtelek National Park. Volume II. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. 775 pp.
Tóth, S. 2000α. Data to Culicidae, Tabanidae, Bombyliidae, Conopidae and Tachinidae (Diptera) fauna of the Villany Hills, South Hungary. Dunantuli Dolgozatok (A) Termeszettudomanyi Sorozat 10: 351–354. [In Hungarian.]
Tóth, S. 2001α. Somogy megye furkeslegyeinek katalogusa (Diptera: Tachinidae). Natura Somogyiensis 1: 427–434. [In Hungarian.]
Tóth, S. 2001β. Tachinidae. Pp. 437–474. *In*: Papp, L., ed., Checklist of the Diptera of Hungary. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. 550 pp.
Tóth, S. 2009α. Data to the fly fauna (Diptera) of Gyűrűfű in the framework of the Biodiversity Days. Natura Somogyiensis 13: 179–190. [In Hungarian with English abstract.]
Tóth, S. 2011α. Tachinid fauna of the Mecsek Mountains and its surroundings (Diptera: Tachinidae). Natura Somogyiensis 20: 141 pp. [In Hungarian.]
Tothill, J.D. 1912α. Systematic notes on North American Tachindae. Canadian Entomologist 44: 1–5.
Tothill, J.D. 1918α. Some new species of Tachinidae from India. Bulletin of Entomological Research 9: 47–60.
Tothill, J.D. 1921α. A revision of the Nearctic species of the tachinid genus *Ernestia* R.D. (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 53: 199–205, 226–230, 247–252, 270–274.
Tothill, J.D. 1922α. Notes on types of *Ernestia* R.D. (Diptera). Canadian Entomologist 54: 48.
Tothill, J.D. 1922β. The natural control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) in Canada together with an account of its several parasites. Bulletin of the Canada Department of Agriculture, N. Ser. 3: 1–107 + 6 pls.
Note: The journal is also cited as Entomological Bulletin 19.
Tothill, J.D. 1924α. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Gonia* (Diptera, Tachindae). Canadian Entomologist 56: 196–200, 206–212.
Tothill, J.D. 1924β. A revision of the Nearctic species in the genus *Fabriciella* (Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 56: 257–269.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891α. Notes on North American Tachinidae *sens. lat*., with descriptions of new species. Paper I. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 2: 134–146.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891β. Notes on North American Tachinidae *sens. str.* with descriptions of new genera and species. Paper II. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 18: 349–382.
Note: This paper consists of signatures dated November 1891 (pp. 349–353) and December 1891 (pp. 354–382). It is unknown whether the signatures were published separately, so the paper is treated here as being published in its entirety on the date of the last signature.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891γ. An *Exorista* parasitic on *Lagoa opercularis*. Entomological News 2: 159–160.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891δ. A tachinid parasite of *Chrysophanus dione*. *Exorista chrysophani* n. sp. Entomological News 2: 197–199.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891ε. The North American genera of calyptrate Muscidae. Paper I. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 2: 89–100.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891ζ. Two new tachinids. Psyche 6: 83–85.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891λ. A parasite of the fall web-worm. Psyche 6: 176–177.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891μ. A tachinid parasite of the oak unicorn prominent. Psyche 6: 187–188.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1891π. A tachinid bred from a chrysalis. Canadian Entomologist 23: 206–207.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892α. Notes on North American Tachinidae *sens. str*. with descriptions of new genera and species. Paper III. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19: 88–132.
Note: This paper consists of signatures dated April 1892 (pp. 88–96), May 1892 (pp. 97–128) and June 1892 (pp. 129–132). It is unknown whether the signatures were published separately, so the paper is treated here as being published in its entirety on the date of the last signature.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892β. The North American genera of calyptrate Muscidae. Paper III. Transactions of the

American Entomological Society 19: 273–278.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892γ. The North American genera of calyptrate Muscidae. Paper II. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19: 133–144.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892δ. Notes on North American Tachinidae, with descriptions of new species.—Paper VII. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19: 284–289.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892ε. The North American genera of calyptrate Muscidae. Paper IV. Sarcophagidae and Muscidae *s. str*. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19: 279–284.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892ζ. Notes on North American Tachinidae, with descriptions of new genera and species.—Paper VI. Canadian Entomologist 24: 165–172.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892η. The North American genera of calyptrate Muscidae. Paper V. Anthomyiidae. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19: 290–294.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892θ. Notes on North American Tachinidae, with descriptions of new genera and species.—Paper V. [Concl.] Canadian Entomologist 24: 77–82.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892λ. New North American Tachinidae. Entomological News 3: 80–81, 129–131.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892μ. A new genus of Tachinidae. Psyche 6: 247.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892π. An *Aporia* bred from *Limacodes* sp. Psyche 6: 275–276.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892σ. New Jamaica Tachinidae.—I. Entomological News 3: 146–147.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892φ. Some deformities in the abdominal segments of Tachinidae. Entomological News 3: 166–167.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892ψ. A tachinid bred from larva of *Protoparce jamaicensis* (Butl.) in Jamaica. Journal of the Institute of Jamaica 1: 70–71.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1892ω. Notes on North American Tachinidae, with descriptions of new genera and species.—Paper V. [Cont.] Canadian Entomologist 24: 64–70.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1893α. Hosts of North American Tachinidae, etc., I. Psyche 6: 466–468.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1893β. Review.—Part III of Brauer and Bergenstamm's monograph of the Muscaria Schizometopa. Entomological News 4: 276–277.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1893γ. Description of a new and interesting phasiid-like genus of Tachinidae *s. str*. Psyche 6: 429–430.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1893δ. Comments on Mr. van der Wulp's recent diagnoses of new species of Mexican Phasiidae, Gymnosomatidae, Ocypteridae, and Phaniidae. Canadian Entomologist 25: 165–168.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1894α. Some new Santo Domingo Tachinidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 2: 78–79.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1895α. Contributions to the dipterology of North America.—I. Syrphidae. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 22: 33–55.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1895β. Contributions to the dipterology of North America. II.—Tabanidae, Conopidae, Tachinidae, etc. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 22: 55–80.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1896α. Notes on the species of *Exorista* of temperate North America. Psyche 7: 329–331.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1897α. Contributions from the New Mexico Biological Station.—No. 2. On a collection of Diptera from the lowlands of the Rio Nautla, in the state of Vera Cruz. I. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 6, 19: 16–34.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1897β. Contributions from the New Mexico Biological Station. No. IV. Diptera from the Sacramento and White Mountains, in southern New Mexico. I. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 6, 19: 138–149.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1897γ. Contributions from the New Mexico Biological Station.—No II. (continued). On a collection of Diptera from the lowlands of the Rio Nautla, in the state of Vera Cruz. II. [Cont.] Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 6, 20: 19–33.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1897δ. Diptera from the headwaters of the Gila River.—I. Psyche 8: 38–41.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1897ε. Contributions from the New Mexico Biological Station.—No II. (continued). On a collection of Diptera from the lowlands of the Rio Nautla, in the state of Vera Cruz. II. [Concl.] Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 6, 20: 272–291.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1897ζ. Diptera from the headwaters of the Gila River.—II. Psyche 8: 92–94.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1898α. Diptera of the Organ Mountains in Southern New Mexico.—II. Psyche 8: 267–269.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1908α. The taxonomy of the muscoidean flies, including descriptions of new genera and species. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 51 (2) [= pub. 1803]: 1–138.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1909α. Note on *Eupeleteria*, Townsend and allied genera. Canadian Entomologist 41: 244.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1909β. Descriptions of some new Tachinidae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 2: 243–250.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1911α. Review of work by Pantel and Portchinski on reproductive and early stage characters of muscoid flies. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 13: 151–170.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1911β. Announcement of further results secured in the study of muscoid flies. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 4: 127–152.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1912α. A readjustment of muscoid names. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 14: 45–53.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1912β. Foundation of some new genera and species of muscoid flies mainly on reproductive and early-stage characters. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 20: 107–119.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1912γ. Six new genera of Nearctic Muscoidea. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 14: 163–166.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1912δ. Descriptions of new genera and species of muscoid flies from the Andean and Pacific Coast regions of South America. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 43 (No. 1935): 301–367.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1913α. Inquiry into the relationships and taxonomy of the muscoid flies. Canadian Entomologist 45: 37–57.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1913β. On *Trichiopoda* Latreille, *Polistomyia* Townsend and *Trichopodopsis* new genus. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 21: 147–148 (313, a correction).
Townsend, C.H.T. 1913γ. On the tribe Dejeaniini of the muscoid family Hystriciidae, with five new genera. Psyche 20: 102–106.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1913δ. Muscoid parasites of the cotton-stainer and other lygaeids. Psyche 20: 91–94.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1913ζ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 1: 144–148.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1913λ. Two new generic names in Muscoidea (Dip.). Entomological News 24: 133.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914α. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 10–16.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914β. Corrections to paper on Andean Muscoidea (Dipt.). Entomological News 26 [1915]: 28.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914γ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 29–32.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914δ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 42–48.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914ε. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 81–96.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914ζ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 123–128.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914η. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 133–144.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914θ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 153–160.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1914λ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Cont.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 169–176.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915α. Proposal of new muscoid genera for old species. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 28: 19–23.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915β. Correction of the misuse of the generic name *Musca*, with description of two new genera. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 5: 433–436.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1915γ. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiinae from the Andean Montanya. [Concl.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2 [1914]: 183–187.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915δ. *Phyllophilopsis*, new name. Canadian Entomologist 47: 78.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915ε. New genera of muscoid flies from the Middle Atlantic states. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 97–104.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915ζ. New Canadian and Alaskan Muscoidea. Canadian Entomologist 47: 285–292.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915η. New western and southwestern Muscoidea. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 23: 216–234.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915θ. An acalyptrate genus of Muscoidea (Diptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 41.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915λ. The family Oestrophasiidae and other notes. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 17: 53–54.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915μ. Revision of *Myiophasia*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 17: 107–114.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915π. New Masiceratidae and Dexiidae from South America. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 23: 61–68.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915σ. New Neotropical muscoid flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 49 (No. 2115): 405–440.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915ς. New Peruvian hystriciine flies. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 69–76.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915τ. A polistiform genus of muscoid flies (Diptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 43–44.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915φ. A genus of hystriciine flies with white maggots. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 45–46.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915ψ. Nine new tropical American genera of Muscoidea. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 91–97.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915ω. New Andean spallanzaniine flies. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 63–69.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1915Ω. Some muscoid synonyms. Entomological News 26: 366.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916α. Designations of muscoid genotypes, with new genera and species. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 4–12.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916β. Elucidations of New England Muscoidea. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 17–33.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916γ. New genera and species of Australian Muscoidea. Canadian Entomologist 48: 151–160.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916δ. New genera and species of muscoid flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 51 (No. 2125): 299–323.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916ε. On Australian Muscoidea, with description of new forms. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 44–45.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916ζ. Two new genera of African Muscoidea. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 8, 17: 174−176.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916η. *Andrina radicis* Townsend, new name. Canadian Entomologist 48: 19.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916λ. New muscoid genera (Dip.). Entomological News 27: 178.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916μ. Diagnoses of new genera of muscoid flies founded on old species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 49 (No. 2128): 617–633.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916π. Some new North American muscoid forms. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 73–78.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916σ. Description of two new tachinids (Dip.). Entomological News 27: 217.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916ς. Muscoid flies from the southern United States. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 51–59.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1916ψ. New and noteworthy Brazilian Muscoidea collected by Herbert H. Smith. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 35: 15–22.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1917α. Miscellaneous muscoid notes and descriptions. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4 [1916]: 121–128.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1917β. Second paper on Brazilian Muscoidea collected by Herbert H. Smith. Bulletin of

the American Museum of Natural History 37: 221–233.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1917γ. New genera and species of American muscoid Diptera. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 30: 43–50.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1918α. A new muscoid genus from the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona (Dip.). Entomological News 29: 177–178.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1918β. Some muscoid synonymy, with one new genus. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 20: 19–21.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1919α. New muscoid genera, species and synonymy (Diptera). [Concl.] Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 6 [1918]: 157–182.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1919β. New genera and species of muscoid flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 56 (No. 2301): 541–592.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1919γ. Note on leskiine synonymy (Dipt.). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 21: 20.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1921α. Some new muscoid genera ancient and recent. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 9: 132–134.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1925α. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 8). Calirrhoinae (Dipt. Muscoidea). Entomologische Mitteilungen 14: 250–251.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1926α. New Holarctic Muscoidea (Diptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14: 24–41.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1926β. New muscoid flies of the Oriental, Australian, and African faunas. Philippine Journal of Science 29: 529–544.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1926γ. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag No. 25). Diptera Muscoidea II. Supplementa Entomologica 14: 14–42.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1927α. New muscoid flies in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut in Berlin. Entomologische Mitteilungen 16: 277–287.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1927β. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 50). Diptera Muscoidea III. Supplementa Entomologica 16: 56–76.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1927γ. New Philippine Muscoidea. Philippine Journal of Science 33: 279–290.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1927δ. Synopse dos generos muscideos da região humida tropical da America, com generos e especies novas. Revista do Museu Paulista 15: 203–385 + 4 pls. + [4 (errata)] pp.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1927ζ. *Prodiaphania*, new name for *Diaphania* Macquart (1843) preoccupied (Dipt., Muscoidea). Entomological News 38: 159.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1927λ. Errata to "Synopse dos generos muscoideos da regiao humida tropical da America, com generos e especies novos" in volume XV of the Revista do Museu Paulista. Privately published, Lima. [12] pp.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1928α. New Muscoidea from the Philippines Region. Philippine Journal of Science 34 [1927]: 365–397.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1928β. *Schistocercophaga*, new genus of locust parasites (Larvaevoridae) (Dipt.; Tachinidae). Entomological News 39: 152.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1928γ. New Muscoidea from humid tropical South America. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 44: 143–154.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1928δ. New muscoid genera and species of the coasts of Perú and Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 31 [1927]: 158–164.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1929α. New species of humid tropical American Muccoidea. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 32 [1928]: 365–382.
Note: "Muccoidea" in title is a misspelling of "Muscoidea".
Townsend, C.H.T. 1931α. Notes on Old-World oestromuscoid types.—Part I. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 8: 369–391.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1931β. Notes on American oestromuscoid types. [Cont.] Revista de Entomologia 1: 65–104.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1931γ. New genera and species of American oestromuscoid flies. [Cont.] Revista de Entomologia 1: 313–354.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1931δ. New genera and species of American oestromuscoid flies. [Concl.] Revista de Entomologia 1: 437–479.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1931ε. Notes on American oestromuscoid types. [Concl.] Revista de Entomologia 1: 157–183.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1932α. Notes on Old-World oestromuscoid types.—Part II. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10, 9: 33–57.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1932β. A remarkable new genus and species of two-winged flies related to the Oestridae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 82 (No. 2942): 1–4.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1932γ. Five new Brazilian oestromuscoid genera. Revista de Entomologia 2: 105–107.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1933α. New genera and species of Old World oestromuscoid flies. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 40 [1932]: 439–479.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1933β. Two new generic names in Oestroidea. Revista de Entomologia 3: 527.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1934α. New Neotropical oestromuscoid flies. [Cont.] Revista de Entomologia 4: 201–212.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1934β. Two new generic names (Diptera: Tachinidae, Dexiidae). Entomological News 45: 213.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1934γ. Five new genera of New Zealand and Malayan Oestroidea. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 42: 247–248.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1934δ. New Neotropical oestromuscoid flies. [Concl.] Revista de Entomologia 4: 390–406.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1935α. *Oestrocara* gen. nov. (family Oestridae, order Diptera). Entomological News 46: 104.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1935β. Multifissicorn male oestroids. Revista de Entomologia 5: 292–293.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1935γ. New muscoid genera, mainly from the Neotropical Region. Revista de Entomologia 5: 68–74.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1935δ. New South American Oestroidea (Dipt.). Revista de Entomologia 5: 216–233.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1935ζ. *Pygocalcager* gen. nov. (Dipt.: Tachinidae). Entomological News 46: 215.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1936α. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part III. Oestroid classification and habits. Gymnosomatidae to Tachinidae. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 249 pp.
Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of four pages, numbered as pp. 251–255, was published later. Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999α: 537) noted that "Sabrosky received these addenda in March 1937".
Townsend, C.H.T. 1936β. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part IV. Oestroid classification and habits. Dexiidae and Exoristidae. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 303 pp.
Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of five pages, numbered as pp. 305–309, was published later.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1936γ. Notes on Aldrich's 1926 species of *Cylindromyia* (Dipt.). Revista de Entomologia 6: 488.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1936δ. A new phasiine parasite of *Dysdercus*. Revista de Entomologia 6: 489.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1937α. New fly parasites of *Dysdercus*. Revista de Entomologia 7: 316–318.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1937β. Two new South American oestromuscarian genera (Dipt.). Revista de Entomologia 7: 115–117.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1938α. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part VII. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data. Gymnosomatini to Senostomatini. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 428 pp.
Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of six pages, numbered as pp. 429–434, was published later. Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999α: 537) noted that "Sabrosky received these addenda on 1 September 1939".
Townsend, C.H.T. 1938β. Further fly parasites of Heteroptera. Revista de Entomologia 8: 204.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1938γ. Further fly parasites of *Dysdercus*. Revista de Entomologia 8: 347–348.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1938δ. Five new genera of fossil Oestromuscaria. (Diptera). Entomological News 49: 166–167.
Townsend, C.H.T. 1939α. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part VIII. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data. Microtropesini to Voriini. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 405 pp.

Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of two pages, numbered as pp. 407–408, was published later. Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999α: 537) noted that "Sabrosky received these addenda on 22 March 1940".

Townsend, C.H.T. 1939β. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part IX. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data. Thelairini to Clythoini. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 268 pp.
Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of two pages, numbered as pp. 269–270, was published later.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1939γ. New and striking melanophorid tribe and gymnosomatid genera from Rio de Janeiro (Diptera Oestromuscaria). Revista de Entomologia 10: 249–254.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1939δ. Seven new genera of Brazilian oestromuscarian flies. Revista de Entomologia 10: 446–452.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1939ζ. The species of the supergenus *Paratheresiae* (Dipt.). Revista de Entomologia 10: 546–549.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1940α. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part X. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data. Anacamptomyiini to Frontinini. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 334 pp.
Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of one page, numbered as p. 335, was published later. Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999α: 538) noted that "Sabrosky received this page on 23 October 1941".

Townsend, C.H.T. 1940β. New oestroid flies from Brazil. Revista de Entomologia 11: 889–894.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1941α. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part XI. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data. Goniini to Trypherini. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 330 pp.
Note: An "Addenda and corrigenda" of twelve pages, numbered as pp. 331–342, was published later (see Townsend 1943α).

Townsend, C.H.T. 1941β. New fly parasites of *Diatraea* in São Paulo. Revista de Entomologia 12: 339–341.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1942α. Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part XII. General consideration of the Oestromuscaria. Geologic history & geographic distribution—environment & response—relations to man—hosts & flowers—bibliography & plates. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 349 pp. + pls. 7–85.
Note: Plates at the end of the volume are numbered continuously from 7 to 84, but the frontispiece is intended as plate 41. To correspond with the numbering of plates in the text, plates numbered 41–84 should be treated as plates 42–85. An "Addenda and corrigenda" of eight pages, numbered as pp. 1–8, was published later.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1942β. Possible fly parasite of *Diatraea*. Revista de Entomologia 13: 149–150.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1942γ. Two new reared South American flies. Revista de Entomologia 13: 438–439.

Townsend, C.H.T. 1943α. Addenda and corrigenda [to Townsend (1941), *Manual of myiology in twelve parts*, Part XI]. Privately published, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. Pp. 331–342.
Note: Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999α: 538) noted that "Sabrosky received these addenda on 22 June 1943".

Tryon, H. 1900α. Entomology. Caterpillar plague. (*Leucania unipuncta*, Haw.). Queensland Agricultural Journal 6: 135–147.

Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1983α. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie der Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae) im Mooswald, am Kaiserstuhl und in Rhein-Trockenwald. Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, N.F. 13: 213–236.

Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1983β. Eine neue Raupenfliegen-Gattung und Art (Dipt.: Tachinidae) aus dem Iran. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 365: 1–4.

Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1984α. Neue oder wenig bekannte Tachiniden (Diptera) aus Spanien und Portugal. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 370: 1–7.

Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1985α. Taxonomie forstlich wichtiger Parasiten: Untersuchungen zur Struktur des männlichen Postabdomens der Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 383: 1–137.

Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1986α. Eine neue *Bithia*-Art (Dipt.: Tachinidae) aus Südeuropa. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 398: 1–4.

Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1987α. Biologie, Larval- und Genital- Morphologie von *Istochaeta hemichaeta* Brauer &

Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 412: 1–9.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1988α. Ergänzungen zur Fauna der südbadischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). I. Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, N.F. 14: 777–778.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1988β. Morphologie der Eier und Eilarven der Ethillini (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 418: 1–10.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1989α. Diagramme zur Flugzeit mitteleuropäischer Raupenfliegen. 1. Exoristini, Blondeliini. Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 24: 35–49.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1989β. Eine neue *Graphogaster*-Art (Dipt.: Tachinidae) aus den französischen Alpen. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 435: 1–4.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1989γ. Europäische Raupenfliegen – Systematik, Faunistik, Ökologie. Pp. 70–73. *In*: Forschung an den Staatlichen Naturkunde – mureen Baden – Württembergs. Bildung in neuer Sicht 52, Stuttgart. 112 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1989δ. Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) eines thermophilen Saumbestandes im Taubergebiet. Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 144: 291–296.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1990α. Raupenfliegen aus dem Museum Wiesbaden (Diptera: Tachinidae). Ein Beitrag zur Faunistik Hessischer Diptera. Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins 15: 91–122.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1991α. *Engeddia hispanica* sp. n., a new Tachinidae (Diptera) from Spain. Eos 67: 67–70.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1991β. Neue Raupenfliegen (Dipt.: Tachinidae) aus Spanien und Marokko. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 459: 1–8.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1992α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Iberian Peninsula and Mallorca. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 472: 1–76.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1993α. A new species of the genus *Bithia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Tadjikistan and Kazakhstan. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 494: 1–4.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1994α. Die Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) des Museums für Naturkunde in Freiburg. Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, N.F. 16: 89–96.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1996α. Bemerkenswerte Raupenfliegen aus der Sammlung Alfred Greb (Diptera: Tachinidae). Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 31: 107–108.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1996β. Gipfelbesuchende Raupenfliegen in Westeuropa (Diptera: Tachinidae). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins 21: 1–19.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1996γ. Parasitoide aus dem Eichenprozessionsspinner. *Thaumetopoea processionea* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae). Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 31: 105–107.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1996δ. Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus Malaise-Fallen in Kiesgruben und einem Vorstadtgarten in Köln. Decheniana – Beihefte (Bonn) 35: 465–472.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1997α. Korrekturen und Nachträge zu den Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) der Sammlung T. Schneid im Naturkundemuseum Bamberg. Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Bamberg 71 [1996]: 1–9.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1997β. Gezogene Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus der Sammlung Karl Burmann im Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum. Veröffentlichungen des Tiroler Landesmuseums Ferdinandeum 77: 293–296.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1997γ. Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus dem schweizerischen Nationalpark und seiner Umgebung, gesammelt von Fred Keiser. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 70: 101–116.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1997δ. Raupenfliegen-Zuchtbefunde und einige bemerkenswerte faunistische Angaben aus der Sammlung Rudolf Gauss (Diptera: Tachinidae). Mitteilungen Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart 32: 79–82.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1997ζ. A new genus and four new species of Palearctic Tachinidae. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 555: 1–9.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1998α. Beiträge zur Tachiniden-Fauna Tirols (Insecta: Diptera). Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck 85: 333–337.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1998β. Catálogo de los taquínidos de Aragón (Diptera: Tachinidae). Catalogus de la

Entomofauna Aragonesa 17: 9–12.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 1999α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Monegros. Boletín de la SEA 24 [1998]: 143–144.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2000α. Three new species of Palearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 603: 1–9.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2001α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) aus Südtirol (Italien) im Gebiet des Stilfser-Joch-Nationalparkes: (1). Gredleriana 1: 171–182.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2002α. A new species of *Campylocheta* Rondani (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Iberian Peninsula. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 643: 1–5.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2003α. A new species of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Iberian Peninsula. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 652: 1–6.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2005α. Benno Herting 1923–2004. Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 160 [2004]: 297–305.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2011α. A new species of *Istocheta* Rondani (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Mercantour National Park, France. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Biologie), N. Ser. 4: 335–340.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017α. Preliminary host catalogue of Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). Version 1. PDF document, 480 pp. Available at http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/CatPalHosts/Home.html
Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017β. Tachinidae (Diptera). Pp. 657–686. *In*: Ssymank, A. and Doczkal, D., eds., Biodiversität des südwestlichen Dinkelbergrandes und des Rheintals bei Grenzach-Wyhlen. Mauritiana 34: 1–910.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Andersen, S. and Blasco-Zumeta, J. 1997α. New or interesting records of Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Iberian Penninsula. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 556: 1–46.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2001α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from Cudrefin (Vaud, Switzerland). Myia 6: 23–35.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Báez, M. 2002α. Tachinidae. Pp. 225–234. *In*: Carles-Tolrá Hjorth-Andersen, M., ed., Catálogo de los Diptera de España, Portugal y Andorra (Insecta). Monografías Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 8: 323 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Barták, M. 2001α. Tachinidae. Pp. 497–505. *In*: Barták, M. and Vaňhara, J., eds., Diptera in an industrially affected region (north-western Bohemia, Bílina and Duchcov Environs), II. Folia Facultatis Scientiarium Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia: 514 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Bergström, C., Cerretti, P., Hubenov, Z., Raper, C., Van de Weyer, G., Vaňhara, J., Zeegers, T. and Ziegler, J. 2009α. Fauna Europaea: Tachinidae. *In*: Pape, T., ed., Diptera: Brachycera. Fauna Europaea. Version 2.1 (22 December 2009). Available online: http://www.faunaeur.org
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Boness, M. 2006α. *Neoplectops pomonellae* (Schnabl & Mokrzecki) (Diptera: Tachinidae) neu für Deutschland. Mitteilungen Entomologischer Verein Stuttgart 41: 167.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Brechtel, F. 1999α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) aus dem Bienwald (Rheinland-Pfalz). Mitteilungen der Pollichia 86: 127–138.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Calvo Sánchez, F., Zabalegui, I. and Pagola-Carte, S. 2009α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Aiako Harria Nature Reserve, northern Iberian Peninsula. Heteropterus Revista de Entomología 9: 149–154.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Doczkal, D. 2000α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) vom Flugplatz Söllingen bei Baden-Baden. Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, N.F. 17: 599–607.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Domingo-Quero, T. and Alonso-Zarazaga, M.A. 2007α. Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Caldera de Taburiente National Park, La Palma (Canary Islands). Graellsia 63: 43–51.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Floren, A. 2000α. Weitere Erkenntnisse zum Baumkronenflug der Raupenfliegen in Wäldern. Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins 25: 185–194.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Herting, B. 1994α. Die Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) Mitteleuropas: Bestimmungstabellen und Angaben zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der einzelnen Arten. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 506: 1–170.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Herting, B. 1994β. Die Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) des "Pferdstrieb" bei Sandhausen. Beihefte zu den Veröffentlichungen für Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege Baden-

Württemberg 80: 211–222.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Herting, B. 1998α. Tachinidae. Pp. 343–356. *In*: Merz, B., Bächli, G., Haenni, J.P. and Gonseth, Y., eds., Diptera – Checklist. Fauna Helvetica 1. 369 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Herting, B. 1998β. A new species of the genus *Meigenia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 569: 1–5.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Herting, B. 2000α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus der Trockenaue am südbadischen Oberrhein. Naturschutz-Spectrum, Themen 92: 233–241.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Herting, B. 2005α. Die Raupenfliegen-Sammlung Friedrich A. Wachtl (Diptera: Tachinidae). Veröffentlichungen des Tiroler Landesmuseums Ferdinandeum 84 [2004]: 181–236.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Kara, K. 2002α. A new species of *Bithia* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Turkey. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 644: 1–4.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Kolbe, W. 1993α. Nützliche Fliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae und Rhinophoridae) aus Malaisefallen im Land- und Gartenbau. Decheniana 146: 287–294.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Merz, B. 2000α. A collection of tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Sicily and the Maltese Islands. The Tachinid Times 13: 8–10.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Niehuis, M. 2000α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) eines xerothermen Standortes im Mittelrheintal (Rheinland-Pfalz). Fauna Flora Rheinland-Pfalz 9: 631–638.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Niehuis, M. 2001α. Weitere Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) vom Roßstein bei Dörscheid (Rheinland-Pfalz). Fauna Flora Rheinland-Pfalz 9: 1011–1020.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Pujade, J. 1997α. Records of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Andorra with the description of a new species. Zapateri, Revista Aragonesa de Entomología 7: 213–220.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 2005α. Schweizer Raupenfliegen aus den Sammlungen des Natur-Museums Luzern und des Museums Lugano, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Lichtfängen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologische Berichte Luzern 52 [2004]: 97–146.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Richter, V.A. 1998α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 691–827. *In*: Papp, L. and Darvas, B., eds., Contributions to a manual of Palaearctic Diptera (with special reference to flies of economic importance). Vol. 3. Higher Brachycera. Science Herald, Budapest. 880 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Richter, V.A., Cerretti, P., Zeegers, T., Bergström, C., Vaňhara, J., Van de Weyer, G., Bystrowski, C., Raper, C., Ziegler, J. and Hubenov, Z. 2005α. Fauna Europaea: Tachinidae. *In*: Pape, T., ed., Fauna Europaea: Diptera, Brachycera. Fauna Europaea version 1.2. Available online: http://www.faunaeur.org
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Sarthou, J.P. and Bouyjou, B. 2003α. Tachinid communities and forest fragmentation in southwestern France (Haute-Garonne and Gers) (Diptera: Tachinidae). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins 28: 51–66.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Schmid-Egger, C. 1993α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) von extensiv genutzten oder aufgelassenen Weinbergen im Enztal und im Stromberg (Baden-Württemberg). Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 148: 209–220.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Schubert, H. 1999α. Raupenfliegen aus Baumkronen in Mitteleuropa (Diptera, Tachinidae). Entomofauna 20: 269–279.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Seris, E., Cobo, A., Cobos, G., Pascual, S., Ros, J.P. and Gonzalez-Nuñez, M. 2011α. Tachinidae (Diptera) collected in traps used for mass-trapping of *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in olive groves in Central Spain. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research 9: 1298–1306.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Vaňhara, J., Barták, M. and Kubík, Š. 2005α. Tachinidae. Pp. 398–414. *In*: Barták, M. and Kubík, Š., eds., Diptera from the Podoyjí National Park and its Environs. Česká zemědělská univerzita v Praze, Prague. 432 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Zabalegui, I. and Calvo-Sánchez, F. 2003α. First records of two Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Iberian Peninsula. Heteropterus 3: 63–64.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Zeegers, T. and Holstein, J. 2000α. Further records of the introduced parasitoid *Trichopoda pennipes* (Fabricius, 1781) (Diptera, Tachinidae) from northeastern Spain and southern France. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural (Sección Biológica) 96: 215–216.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Ziegler, J. 1999α. Tachinidae. Pp. 204–214. *In*: Schumann, H., Bährmann, R. and

Stark, A., eds., Entomofauna Germanica 2. Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands. Studia dipterologica. Supplement 2: 354 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Ziegler, J. 2013α. The tachinids (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 276–290, 495–496 [Figs.] *In*: Ruano, F., Tierno de Figueroa, M. and Tinaut, A., eds., Los insectos de Sierra Nevada. 200 años de historia. Volume 2. Asociación Española de Entomologia, León. 528 pp.
Tschorsnig, H.-P., Ziegler, J. and Herting, B. 2003α. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Hautes-Alpes, France. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie A (Biologie) 656: 1–62.
Uéda, S. 1960α. Description of a new species of the genus *Plesiooestrus* Villeneuve, with notes on *Aulacephala hervei* Bequaert (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Insecta Matsumurana 23: 14–20.
Uéda, S. 1960β. A new species of the genus *Carcelia* from Japan (Diptera: Larvaevoridae). Insecta Matsumurana 23: 112–114.
Valencia, L.A. 1972α. *Velardemyia*, nuevo genero de Tachinidae – Voriini (Diptera) del Peru. Revista Peruana de Entomología 15: 363–365.
Valencia, L.A. 1972β. Nueva especie del genero *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 de Ica – Peru (Diptera – Tachinidae). Revista Peruana de Entomología 15: 365–367.
Vaňhara, J. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2006α. Tachinidae Robineau-Desvoidy 1830. *In*: Jedlička, L., Stloukalová, V. and Kúdela, M., eds., Checklist of Diptera of the Czech Republic and Slovakia. Electronic version 1. Available online: http://zoology.fns.uniba.sk/diptera2006 [Also published on CD ROM, Comenius University, Bratislava.]
Vaňhara, J. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2009α. Tachinidae Robineau-Desvoidy. *In*: Jedlička, L., Kúdela, M. and Stloukalová, V., eds., Checklist of Diptera of the Czech Republic and Slovakia. Available online: http://zoology.fns.uniba.sk/diptera2009
Vaňhara, J., Tschorsnig, H.-P. and Barták, M. 2004α. New records of Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Czech Republic and Slovakia, with a revised check-list. Studia Dipterologica 10 [2003]: 679–701.
Vaňhara, J., Tschorsnig, H.-P., Herting, B., Mückstein, P. and Michalková, V. 2009α. Annotated host catalogue for the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Czech Republic. Entomologica Fennica 20: 22–48.
Verbeke, J. 1960α. Diptera Tachinidae. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Sér. in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques 88: 333–344.
Verbeke, J. 1962α. Contribution a l'étude des Tachinidae africains (Diptera). Exploration Hydrobiologique des Lacs Kivu, Édouard et Albert (1952–1954). Résultats scientifiques. 3 (Fasc. 4): 77–187 + 25 pls.
Verbeke, J. 1962β. Tachinidae I (Diptera Brachycera). Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger 27: 1–76.
Verbeke, J. 1963α. The structure of the male genitalia in Tachinidae (Diptera) and their taxonomic value. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde 114: 1–5.
Verbeke, J. 1963β. Contributions à l'étude des Tachinidae africains (Diptera Calyptrata). I. – Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Latiginella* Villeneuve (Blondeliini). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 67: 176–179.
Verbeke, J. 1964α. Contributions à l'étude des Tachinidae africains (Diptera Calyptrata). II. – Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Medina* R.-D. parasite de *Metallonotus* sp. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Revue Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 69: 169–182.
Verbeke, J. 1970α. Diptera (Brachycera): Tachinidae (excl. Siphonina). South African Animal Life. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951 14: 268–300.
Verbeke, J. 1973α. Quelques remarques au sujet de la sous-tribu Winthemiina *sensu* Mesnil (Diptera Tachinidae) et description de deux especes nouvelles. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie 49 (3): 1–8.
Vergara de Sánchez, C. and Raven, K.G. 1990α. Tachinidae (Diptera) registrados en el Museo de Entomología de la Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina. Revista Peruana de Entomología 32 [1989]: 93–101.
Villeneuve, J. 1900α. Observations sur quelques types de Meigen (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1900: 157–162.
Villeneuve, J. 1903α. Etude sur le genre *Ocyptera*. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 22: 37–40.

Villeneuve, J. 1907α. Etudes diptérologiques. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 26: 247–263.
Villeneuve, J. 1907β. Contribution au catalogue des diptères de France. (Suite.) Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 38 [1907–1908]: 12–16.
Villeneuve, J. 1907γ. Contribution au catalogue des diptères de France. (Suite.) Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 38 [1907–1908]: 35–39.
Villeneuve, J. 1907δ. Observations et notes synonymiques concernant quelques tachinaires types de Pandellé (Dipt.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 76: 379–398.
Villeneuve, J. 1908α. Contribution au catalogue des diptères de France. (Suite.) Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 38 [1907–1908]: 96–101.
Villeneuve, J. 1908β. Contribution au catalogue des diptères de France. (Suite.) Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 38 [1907–1908]: 114–118.
Villeneuve, J. 1908γ. Travaux diptérologiques. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 27: 281–288.
Villeneuve, J. 1909α. Variations chez quelques diptères tachinaires. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 28: 333–338.
Villeneuve, J. 1910α. Diptères nouveaux. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 29: 86–92.
Villeneuve, J. 1910β. Description de nouvelles espèces de tachinaires provenant de l'Afrique occidentale. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 29: 249–254.
Villeneuve, J. 1910γ. A propos de *Tricholyga bombycis* Bech. (Dipt.). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 6: 395–396.
Villeneuve, J. 1910δ. Notes synonymiques. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 29: 304–305.
Villeneuve, J. 1910ζ. Sur *Admontia podomyia* BB. (Dipt.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 29: 254.
Villeneuve, J. 1910λ. Quelques mots sur les espèces du genre *Myobia* R.D. (Diptères). Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 41 [1910–1911]: 21–23.
Villeneuve, J. 1911α. Dipterologische Sammelreise nach Korsika. (Dipt.) Ausgeführt im Mai und Juni 1907 von Th. Becker, A. Kuntze, J. Schnabl und J. Villeneuve. (Schlufs.) Tachinidae. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1911: 117–130.
Villeneuve, J. 1911β. Diptères nouveaux. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 56.
Villeneuve, J. 1911γ. Description de deux nouveaux diptères. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 81–84.
Villeneuve, J. 1911δ. Notes diptérologiques. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 84–87.
Villeneuve, J. 1912α. Des espèces européennes du genre *Carcelia* R.D. (diptères). Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 42: 89–92.
Villeneuve, J. 1912β. Diptères nouveaux recueillis en Syrie par M. Henri Gadeau de Kerville et décrits. Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen 47 [1911]: 40–55.
Villeneuve, J. 1913α. Diptères nouveaux du nord africain. Deuxième note. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 18 [1912]: 505–511 + pl. X.
Villeneuve, J. 1913β. A propos de quelques tachinaires (Dipt.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 32: 119–121.
Villeneuve, J. 1913γ. Myodaires supérieurs de l'Afrique tropicale (1re liste). Revue Zoologique Africaine 3: 24–46.
Villeneuve, J. 1913δ. Diptères nouveaux ou intéressants. Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle 43: 111–113.
Villeneuve, J. 1913ε. Diptères nouveaux du nord africain. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 18 [1912]: 415–417.
Villeneuve, J. 1914α. Étude sur quelques types de myodaires supérieurs. Revue Zoologique Africaine 3: 429–441.
Villeneuve, J. 1914β. Sur quatre formes nouvelles se rapportant aux "Oestridae dubiosae B. B.". Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 12: 435–442.
Villeneuve, J. 1915α. Nouveaux myodaires supérieurs de Formose. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 13: 90–94.
Villeneuve, J. 1915β. Myodaires supérieurs recueillis a Madagascar. Revue Zoologique Africaine 4: 191–209.
Villeneuve, J. 1915γ. Diptères nouveaux d'Afrique. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1915: 225–227.

Villeneuve, J. 1916α. Espèces africaines nouvelles du genre *Nemoraea* R.-D. (Dipt.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 85: 197–202.
Villeneuve, J. 1916β. A new species of tachino-oestrid from South Africa (Diptera). Annals of the South African Museum 15: 465–468.
Villeneuve, J. 1916γ. A contribution to the study of the South African higher Myodarii (Diptera Calyptratae) based mostly on the material in the South African Museum. Annals of the South African Museum 15: 469–515.
Villeneuve, J. 1917α. Descriptions de deux muscides nouveaux (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1917: 306–308.
Villeneuve, J. 1918α. De quelques myodaires d'Afrique. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 86 [1917]: 503–508.
Villeneuve, J. 1919α. Description de deux tachinaires nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1919: 264–266.
Villeneuve, J. 1919β. Descriptions de tachinaires nouveaux (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1919: 305–308.
Villeneuve, J. 1920α. Diptères inédits. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1919: 352–355.
Villeneuve, J. 1920β. Sur les espèces du genre *Loewia* Egger. (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1919: 355–356.
Villeneuve, J. 1920γ. Sur *Actia pilipennis* Fallen. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 60: 66.
Villeneuve, J. 1920δ. Diptères paléarctiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 60: 114–120.
Villeneuve, J. 1920ζ. Étude de quelques myodaires supérieurs (recueillis par le Dr Brauns, à Willowmore, Cap). Revue Zoologique Africaine 8: 151–162.
Villeneuve, J. 1920λ. Diptères inédits. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 60: 199–205.
Villeneuve, J. 1921α. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Actia* Rob. Desv. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 61: 45–47.
Villeneuve, J. 1921β. A propos de *Panzeria minor* Villen. et Nielsen (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1921: 117–118.
Villeneuve, J. 1921γ. Description de diptères nouveaux. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 61: 157–161.
Villeneuve, J. 1921δ. Descriptions de tachinaires africains nouveaux. Revue Zoologique Africaine 9: 29–32.
Villeneuve, J. 1922α. Descriptions de six tachinides nouveaux d'Afrique. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1921: 518–523.
Villeneuve, J. 1922β. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de tachinaires nord-africains. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 28: 291–294.
Villeneuve, J. 1922γ. Myodaires supérieurs du Soudan communiqués par M. le Prof^r Rich. Ebner, de Vienne. Revue Zoologique Africaine 10: 62–65.
Villeneuve, J. 1922δ. Myodaires supérieurs paléarctiques nouveaux. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie, Sér. 10, 5: 337–342.
Villeneuve, J. 1922ζ. Descriptions de tachinides nouveaux (Dipt. Musc.). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 28: 514–516.
Villeneuve, J. 1923α. Descriptions de Phasiinae nouveaux (Dipt.). Revue Zoologique Africaine 11: 78–81.
Villeneuve, J. 1923β. Myodaires supérieurs d'Egypte inédits (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Égypte 7 [1922]: 88–94.
Villeneuve, J. 1924α. Diptères nouveaux. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 1: 5–8.
Note: Published on 30 July 1924 according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).
Villeneuve, J. 1924β. Contribution a la classification des "Tachinidae" paléarctiques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie, Sér. 10, 7: 5–39.
Villeneuve, J. 1925α. Descriptions de nouveaux tachino-oestrides (Dipt.). Konowia 4: 48–52.

Villeneuve, J. 1926α. Descriptions de diptères nouveaux. Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série B. Mémoires et Notes. II. Diptera 2 [1915]: 189–192.
Note: Published on 31 March 1926 according to the dating of the volumes of "Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série B. II. Diptera" by Evenhuis (1989β).
Villeneuve, J. 1926β. Descriptions de nouveaux Tachinidae (Dipt.) de l'Europe méridionale. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 66: 197–200.
Villeneuve, J. 1926γ. Myodaires supérieurs de l'Afrique nouveaux ou peu connus. Revue Zoologique Africaine 14: 64–69.
Villeneuve, J. 1926δ. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 66: 269–275.
Villeneuve, J. 1926ζ. Sur *Masicera casta* Rond. et espèces affines. Revue Zoologique Africaine 14: 242–247.
Villeneuve, J. 1927α. Description d'un nouveau tachino-oestride africain (Dipt.) et autres descriptions. Revue Zoologique Africaine 15: 118–122.
Villeneuve, J. 1927β. Tachinides nouveaux de Formose et du Congo. Revue Zoologique Africaine 15: 217–224.
Villeneuve, J. 1927γ. A propos d'"espèces naissantes": *Kirbya moerens unicolor*, nov. spec. vel subspec. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 67: 268–272.
Villeneuve, J. 1928α. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt.). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 68: 47–52.
Villeneuve, J. 1928β. Notes sur quelques tachinaires (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1928: 66–67.
Villeneuve, J. 1928γ. Sur *Trixa alpina* Meig. Konowia 7: 303–306.
Villeneuve, J. 1928δ. Description de *Dexiomorpha smyrnaea*, espèce nouvelle de diptère de la sous-famille des Dexiinae (Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen 62–63: 59–61.
Villeneuve, J. 1929α. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 69: 61–68.
Villeneuve, J. 1929β. Diagnoses de myodaires supérieurs inédits. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 69: 99–102.
Villeneuve, J. 1929γ. Descriptions de diptères égyptiens. Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Égypte 12 [1928]: 43–46.
Villeneuve, J. 1929δ. Propos diptérologiques. (Suite.) Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 69: 181–187.
Villeneuve, J. 1930α. Description de deux myodaires supérieurs sud-africains. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 69 [1929]: 352–353.
Villeneuve, J. 1930β. Diptères inédits. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 70: 98–104.
Villeneuve, J. 1930γ. Propos diptérologiques. (Suite.) Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 70: 41–45.
Villeneuve, J. 1930δ. Description d'un *Sturmia* congolais nouveau (Dipt.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 20: 59–60.
Villeneuve, J. 1931α. Aperçus critiques sur le mémoire de P. Stein: "Die verbreitetsten Tachiniden Mitteleuropas.". Konowia 10: 47–74.
Villeneuve, J. 1932α. Descriptions de diptères nouveaux du nord africain. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 37: 32–34.
Villeneuve, J. 1932β. Descriptions de nouveaux myodaires supérieurs paléarctiques (Dipt.). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 71 [1931]: 241–245.
Villeneuve, J. 1932γ. Myodaires supérieurs inédits d'Afrique. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 21: 284–286.
Villeneuve, J. 1932δ. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs (Larvaevoridae) nouveaux de Formose. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 37: 268–271.

Villeneuve, J. 1932ζ. Notes diptérologiques. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 37: 271–272.
Villeneuve, J. 1933α. Myodaires supérieurs asiatiques nouveaux. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 73: 195–199.
Villeneuve, J. 1933β. Notes sur deux dexiaires (Dipt. Muscidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 38: 210–211.
Villeneuve, J. 1933γ. Myodaires supérieurs africains nouveaux. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 23: 278–280.
Villeneuve, J. 1933δ. Description de *Aplomyiopsis galerucellae* n. gen., n. sp. (Tachinidae), parasite de *Galerucella luteola* (F. Müll.) en Amérique du Nord. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Reale Istituto Superiore Agrario in Portici 27: 125–126.
Villeneuve, J. 1933ζ. A propos de deux diptères inédits du Maroc. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 38: 102–104.
Villeneuve, J. 1934α. Myodaires supérieurs peu connus ou inédits de la Palestine. Konowia 13: 54–57.
Villeneuve, J. 1934β. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs africains (Calliphorinae). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 74: 185–187.
Villeneuve, J. 1934γ. Notes diptérologiques. Revue Française d'Entomologie 1: 180–183.
Villeneuve, J. 1934δ. Myodaires supérieurs inédits. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 25: 408–411.
Villeneuve, J. 1934ζ. Myodaires supérieurs inédits d'Afrique. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 26: 68–72.
Villeneuve, J. 1935α. Myodaires supérieurs africains inédits. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 27: 136–143.
Villeneuve, J. 1935β. Sur le genre *Mormonomyia* Br.-Berg. (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 40: 251–253.
Villeneuve, J. 1936α. Descriptions de Larvaevoridae africains (Dipt.). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 12 (4): 1–10.
Villeneuve, J. 1936β. 52. Diptera. 16. Muscidae. *In*: Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-chang. Insekten gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel 1927–1930. Arkiv för Zoologi 27A (34): 1–13.
Villeneuve, J. 1936γ. Myodaires supérieurs peu connus ou inédits de la Palestine et de l'Anatolie. Konowia 15: 155–158.
Villeneuve, J. 1936δ. Notes sur quelques Larvaevoridae africains. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 12 (12): 1–5.
Villeneuve, J. 1936ζ. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux du continent africain. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 12 (41): 1–3.
Villeneuve, J. 1936λ. Myodaires supérieurs de Chine. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 12 (42): 1–7.
Villeneuve, J. 1936μ. Description de deux myodaires supérieurs (Diptera: Trixiini ou Dexiinae?). Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Égypte 20: 329–331.
Villeneuve, J. 1936π. Myodaires supérieurs africains récoltés a Kampala (Uganda) par M.H. Hargreaves. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 76: 415–419.
Villeneuve, J. 1937α. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 29: 205–212.
Villeneuve, J. 1937β. Myodaires supérieurs inédits de la région paléarctique. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle du Belgique 13 (13): 1–4.
Villeneuve, J. 1937γ. Myodaires supérieurs africains inédits (espèces et variétés). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 13 (27): 1–4.
Villeneuve, J. 1937δ. Myodaires supérieurs de Chine. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle du Belgique 13 (34): 1–16.
Villeneuve, J. 1937ζ. Myodaires supérieurs africains. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de

Belgique 13 (35): 1–4.
Villeneuve, J. 1937λ. Notes diptérologiques. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 77: 404–408.
Villeneuve, J. 1938α. Myodaires supérieurs inédits. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 14 (4): 1–5.
Villeneuve, J. 1938β. Sur le genre *Thelairosoma* Villen. (Dipt. Tachin.). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 14 (11): 1–3.
Villeneuve, J. 1938γ. Myodaires africains (notes et espèces inédites). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 14 (38): 1–16.
Villeneuve, J. 1938δ. *Anurophylla* nov. subg. des myodaires supérieurs. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 78: 413–414.
Villeneuve, J. 1939α. Présentation de quelques myodaires supérieurs inédits. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 79: 347–354.
Villeneuve, J. 1939β. Myodaires supérieurs africains (descriptions et observations). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 15 (48): 1–10.
Villeneuve, J. 1941α. De quelques espèces africaines inédites du genre *Linnaemyia* R.D. (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 46: 107–110.
Villeneuve, J. 1941β. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 46: 122–126.
Villeneuve, J. 1942α. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 47: 50–55.
Villeneuve, J. 1942β. Espèces inédites de la famille des Larvaevoridae (Dipt.) Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 47: 133–135.
Villeneuve, J. 1943α. Myodaires supérieurs inédits (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 48: 36–40.
Villeneuve, J. 1943β. Sur les dexiaires africains (Dipt.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 37: 93–96.
Villeneuve, J. 1943γ. A propos de *Zenillia bicincta* Villen. (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 48: 100–101.
Villeneuve, J. 1944α. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux (Dipt.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 48 [1943]: 144–145.
Villeneuve, J. 1950α. Nouvelles espèces africaines du genre *Degeeria* Meigen. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 26 (9): 1–8.
Villeneuve, J. and Mesnil, L.P. 1936α. Au sujet de genre *Salia* R. D. (Dipt. Tachinidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 41: 270–276.
Villers, C. de. 1789α. Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; DD. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, &c. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata. Tome tertius. Piestre et Delamolliere, Lugduni [= Lyon]. 657 pp. + pls. 7–10.
Vimmer, A. 1934α. Eine neue Gattung und Art der palearctischen Tachiniden (Dipt.). Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické 31: 126–129.
Vimmer, A. 1940α. Prehled rodu jihoamerických hystriciid (Tachinoidea. Dipt.). Übersicht der Gattungen der südamerikanichen hystriciiden (Tachinidae, Dipt.). Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické 37 (no 3–4): 100–113. [In Czech and German.]
Vimmer, A. and Soukup, J. 1940α. Los dípteros de los alrededores de Puno. Tachinoidea. [Cont.] Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" 4: 205–223.
Vimmer, A. and Soukup, J. 1940β. Los dípteros de los alrededores de Puno. (Conclusión.) Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" 4: 360–372.
Vinasco, N., Vallejo, L.F. and Soto, A. 2017α. New species of the genus *Trigonospila* (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitises adult *Compsus* sp. *schoenherr* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Colombia. Boletín Científico Centro de Museos. Museo de Historia Natural 21: 207–219.

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.17151/bccm.2017.21.2.14
Wachtl, F.A. 1894α. Analytische Uebersicht der europäischen Gattungen aus dem Verwandtschaftskreise von *Echinomyia* Duméril, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen *Eudora*. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 140–144.
Wainwright, C.J. 1928α. The British Tachinidae. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 76: 139–254 + pls. IX–X.
Wainwright, C.J. 1932α. The British Tachinidae (Diptera). First Supplement. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 80: 405–424.
Wainwright, C.J. 1933α. *Eutachina baranoffi*, a new British tachinid. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 69: 160–163 + pl. V.
Wainwright, C.J. 1940α. The British Tachinidae (Diptera). Second supplement. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 90: 411–448.
Walker, F. 1836α. Descriptions, &c. of the Diptera. Pp. 331–359. *In*: Curtis, J., Haliday, A.H. and Walker, F., Descriptions, &c. of the insects collected by Captain P.P. King, R.N., F.R.S., in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 17 [1837]: 315–359.
Walker, F. 1848α. List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. British Museum, London. [3] + 229 pp.
Walker, F. 1849α. List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part II. British Museum, London. Pp. [3] + 231–484.
Walker, F. 1849β. List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part III. British Museum, London. Pp. [3] + 485–687.
Walker, F. 1849γ. List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part IV. British Museum, London. Pp. [3] + 689–1172.
Walker, F. 1850α. Diptera. Part I. Pp. 1–76. *In*: Saunders, W.W., ed., Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. I. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. + 8 pls.
Walker, F. 1851α. Diptera. Part II. Pp. 77–156. *In*: Saunders, W.W., ed., Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. I. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. + 8 pls.
Walker, F. 1852α. Diptera. Part III. Pp. 157–252. *In*: Saunders, W.W., ed., Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. I. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. + 8 pls.
Walker, F. 1853α. Diptera. Part IV. Pp. 253–414 + pls. VII–VIII. *In*: Saunders, W.W., ed., Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. I. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. + 8 pls.
Walker, F. 1853β. Insecta Britannica. Diptera. Vol. II. Lovell Reeve, London. vi + 297 + [1 (Errata)] pp. + pls. XI–XX.
Walker, F. 1856α. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Singapore and Malacca, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Zoology 1: 4–39 + pls. I–II.
Walker, F. 1856β. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Zoology 1 [1857]: 105–136.
Walker, F. 1856γ. Diptera. Part V. Pp. 415–474. *In*: Saunders, W.W., ed., Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. I. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. + 8 pls.
Walker, F. 1856δ. Insecta Britannica. Diptera. Vol. III. Lovell Reeve, London. xxiv + 352 pp.
Walker, F. 1857α. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, N. Ser. 4: 119–158.
Walker, F. 1858α. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [Cont.] Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, N. Ser. 4: 190–235.

Walker, F. 1858β. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 3 [1859]: 77–110.

Walker, F. 1859α. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [Cont.] Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 3: 111–131.

Walker, F. 1859β. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makessar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. [Cont.] Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 4: 90–96.
Note: This paper was published in three parts: pp. 90–96 (19 September 1859), pp. 97–144 (8 December 1859), and pp. 145–172 (10 February 1860). There are no divisions in the paper to suggest that it was issued in parts.

Walker, F. 1859γ. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makessar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. [Cont.] Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 4 [1860]: 97–144.
Note: This paper was published in three parts: pp. 90–96 (19 September 1859), pp. 97–144 (8 December 1859), and pp. 145–172 (10 February 1860). There are no divisions in the paper to suggest that it was issued in parts.

Walker, F. 1860α. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makessar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. [Cont.] Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 4: 145–172.
Note: This paper was published in three parts: pp. 90–96 (19 September 1859), pp. 97–144 (8 December 1859), and pp. 145–172 (10 February 1860). There are no divisions in the paper to suggest that it was issued in parts.

Walker, F. 1860β. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Amboyna by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 5 [1861]: 144–168.

Walker, F. 1860γ. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [Cont.] Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, N. Ser. 5: 268–296.

Walker, F. 1861α. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, N. Ser. 5: 268–334.

Walker, F. 1861β. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Dorey, New Guinea, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 5: 229–254.

Walker, F. 1861γ. Catalogue of the dipterous insects colleted at Manado in Celebes, and in Tond, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 5: 258–270.

Walker, F. 1861δ. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Batchian, Kaisaa and Makian, and at Tidon in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 5: 270–303.

Walker, F. 1861ε. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Gilolo, Ternate, and Ceram, by Mr. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 6 [1862]: 4–23.

Walker, F. 1864α. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Waigiou, Mysol, and north Ceram by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 7: 202–238.

Walker, F. 1865α. Descriptions of new species of the dipterous insects of New Guinea. Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 8: 102–130.

Walker, F. 1865β. Descriptions of some new species of dipterous insects from the island of Salwatty, near New Guinea. Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 8: 130–136.

Walker, F. 1866α. Synopsis of the Diptera of the Eastern Archipelago discovered by Mr. Wallace, and noticed

in the 'Journal of the Linnean Society'. Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology 9: 1–30.
Walker, F. 1871α. List of Diptera collected in Egypt and Arabia by J.K. Lord Esq.: with descriptions of the species new to science (Parts). Entomologist 5: 339–346.
Walley, G.S. 1933α. A note on some *Fabriciella* types (Dipt.; Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 65: 168.
Walsh, B.D. 1861α. Insects injurious to vegetation in Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society 4 [1859–1860]: 335–372 + 1 pl.
Walton, W.R. 1913α. A new species of Tachinidae from Porto Rico. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 14 [1912]: 198–200 + pl. X.
Walton, W.R. 1913β. New North American Tachinidae (Dipt.). Entomological News 24: 49–52 + pl. 3.
Walton, W.R. 1914α. Report on some parasitic and predaceous Diptera from northeastern New Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 48 (No. 2070): 171–186 + pls. 6–7.
Walton, W.R. 1914β. A new tachinid parasite of *Diabrotica vittata*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 16: 11–14 + pl. 1.
Walton, W.R. 1914γ. Four new species of Tachinidae from North America. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 16: 90–95.
Walton, W.R. 1914δ. A new tachinid parasite of *Diapheromera femorata* Say. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 16: 129–132.
Walton, W.R. 1915α. A new and interesting genus of North American Tachinidae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 17: 104–107.
Walton, W.R. 1916α. The tachinid genus *Argyrophylax* B. & B. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 18: 189–192.
Walton, W.R. 1918α. Three new tachinid parasites of *Eleodes*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 19 [1917]: 22–26.
Wang, B.-h., Yuan, W.-h., Wang, C.-m., Huang, F.-s., Tang, Z.-h. and Lin, D.-w. 1992α. The Xizang insect fauna and its evolution. Henan Science and Technology Publishing House, Zhengzhou. 366 pp. + 8 pls. [In Chinese.]
Wang, Q., Fan, H. and Zhang, C.-t. 2012α. Notes on the genus *Cyrtophleba* (Diptera: Tachinidae) of China. Entomotaxonomia 34: 356–360.
Wang, Q., Wang, X.-h. and Zhang, C.-t. 2014α. A new species of the genus *Phasia* Latreille (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 36: 127–133.
Wang, Q., Wang, X.-h. and Zhang, C.-t. 2014β. Review of the genus *Zambesomima* Mesnil, 1967 (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 90: 138–146.
Wang, Q., Wang, X.-h. and Zhang, C.-t. 2015δ. *Clelimyia paradoxa* (Diptera), a newly recorded genus and species of Tachinidae from China. Entomotaxonomia 37: 291–296.
Wang, Q. and Zhang, C.-t. 2012α. Two new species of the subfamily Tachininae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Liupan Mountains in Ningxia, China. Entomotaxonomia 34: 343–350.
Wang, Q. and Zhang, C.-t. 2012β. A new species of the genus *Neaera* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Sichuan, China. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 37: 829–833.
Wang, Q., Zhang, C.-t. and Wang, X.-h. 2015α. Review of the genus *Parerigone* Brauer (Diptera: Tachinidae) with five new species from China. Zootaxa 3919: 457–478.
Wang, Q., Zhang, C.-t. and Wang, X.-h. 2015β. A newly recorded genus and species of *Subclytia* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 37: 139–144.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.11680/entomotax.2015021
Wang, Q., Zhang, C.-t. and Wang, X.-h. 2015γ. A newly recorded genus with one new species of *Takanoella* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 37: 191–196.
Wang, Q., Zhang, C.-t. and Wang, X.-h. 2015ε. Review of the *Hemyda* Robineau-Desvoidy of China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 4040: 129–148.
Wang, Y.-d. 1992α. Vertical distribution of the family Tachinidae (Diptera) in Mount Emei. Journal of Sichuan Normal University (Natural Science) 15: 87–91, 99. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Wang, Y.-d. 1997α. Key to the species of Exoristinae from Sichuan and Chongqing. Journal of Sichuan Normal University (Natural Science) 20: 111–114. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Wang, Y.-d. 1998α. Fly parasites with *Dendrolimus punctatus* in Sichuan and Chongqing. Sichuan Journal of Zoology 17: 176. [In Chinese.]

Wang, Y.-d. 1998β. Key to the species of Goniinae from Sichuan Province and Chongqing City (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of Sichuan Normal University (Natural Science) 21: 87–93. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Wang, Y.-d. 1998γ. Key to the species of Tachininae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Sichuan Province and Chongqing City. Journal of Sichuan Normal University (Natural Science) 21: 205–210. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Webb, D.W. 1980α. Primary insect types in the Illinois Natural History Survey Collection, exclusive of the Collembola and Thysanoptera. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 32: 55–190.

Webber, R.T. 1930α. A revision of the North American tachinid files of the genus *Achaetoneura*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 78 (No. 2853): 1–37.

Webber, R.T. 1931α. A new parasitic fly of the genus *Chaetophlepsis*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 78 (No. 2863): 1–4.

Webber, R.T. 1941α. Synopsis of the tachinid flies of the genus *Tachinomyia*, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 90 (No. 3108): 287–304.

Wei, L.-m. 2005α. Tachinidae. Pp. 402–404. *In*: Jin, D.-c. and Li, Z.-z., eds., Insects from Xishui landscape [also as Xishui Jingguan Kunchong]. Insect Fauna from National Nature Reserve of Guizhou Province, II. Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing House, Guiyang. [2] + 2 + 2 + 3 + 616 pp. + 8 pls. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Wei, L.-m. 2006α. Tachnidae. Pp. 297–298. *In*: Jin, D.-c. and Li, Z.-z., eds., Insects from Chishui spinulose tree fern landscape [also as Chishui Suoluo Jingguan Kunchong]. Insect Fauna from National Nature Reserve of Guizhou Province, III. Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing House, Guiyang. [2] + [4] + 6 + 409 pp. + [12] pls. [In Chinese.]
Note: "Tachnidae" at the beginning of the chapter is a misspelling of "Tachinidae".

Wei, L.-m., Yang, Z.-h. and Li, H. 2010α. Diptera: Tachinidae. Pp. 378–383. *In*: Chen, X.-s., Li, Z.z. and Jin, D.-c., eds., Insects from Mayanghe Landscape. Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing House, Guiyang. 2 + 4 + 2 + 4 + 6 + 519 pp. + 16 pls.

West, L.S. 1924α. New northeastern Dexiinae (Dipterae [sic]; Tachinidae). Psyche 31: 184–192.

West, L.S. 1925α. New Phasiidae and Tachinidae from New York State. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 33: 121–135.

West, L.S. 1928α. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 807–821. *In*: Leonard, M.D., ed., A list of the insects of New York with a list of the spiders and certain other allied groups. Memoir. Agricultural Experiment Station. Cornell University, Ithaca. Vol. 101. 1121 pp.

West, L.S. 1950α. The status of *Rhynchiodexia* (*Dinera*) *robusta* Curran, together with a consideration of certain cephalic and other characters useful in muscoid taxonomy. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters 34 (Part 2, Zool.) [1948]: 109–117.

Westwood, J.O. 1840α. Order XIII. Diptera Aristotle. (Antliata Fabricius. Halteriptera Clairv.) Pp. 125–154. *In*: Westwood, J.O., Synopsis of the genera of British insects. 158 pp. *In*: Westwood, J.O., An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, London.
Note: Westwood's "An introduction ..." consists of two volumes comprising 16 parts issued 1838–1840. Westwood's "Synopsis ..." was separately paginated and issued in parts, one part with each part of "An introduction ...". For further details see Evenhuis (1997α: 813–814).

Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1818α. Neue Insecten vom Vorgebirge der Guten Hoffnung. Zoologisches Magazin 1 (2): 40–48.

Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1819α. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler aus Ostindien und Afrika. Zoologisches Magazin 1 (3): 1–39.

Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1819β. Brasilianische Zweiflüger. Zoologisches Magazin 1 (3): 40–56.

Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1824α. Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditurus analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert inconibusque illustrat. Regio Typographeo

scholarum, Kiliae [= Kiel]. 60 pp. + 1 pl.
Note: This work is also known as "*Analecta entomologica*".
Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1828α. Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werks. Erster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xxxii + 608 pp. + 7 pls.
Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1830α. Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werkes. Zweiter Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 684 pp. + 5 pls.
Wilder, D.D. 1979α. Systematics of the Nearctic *Ptilodexia* Brauer and Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 42: 1–55.
Williston, S.W. 1886α. Dipterological notes and descriptions. Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 13: 287–307.
Williston, S.W. 1887α. North American Tachinidae. *Gonia*. Canadian Entomologist 19: 6–12.
Williston, S.W. 1888α. An interesting new genus of South American Tachinidae. Entomologica Americana 3 [1887]: 151–153.
Williston, S.W. 1889α. The dipterous parasites of North American butterflies. Pp. 1912–1924 + pl. 89. *In*: Scudder, S.H., ed., The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. Published by author, Cambridge. Vol. 3. pp. 1775–1958 + pl. 89.
Williston, S.W. 1893α. New or little-known Diptera. Kansas University Quarterly 2: 59–78.
Williston, S.W. 1893β. *Belvosia*—a study. Insect Life 5: 238–240 + pl. 1.
Williston, S.W. 1893γ. List of Diptera of the Death Valley Expedition. Pp. 253–259. *In*: Riley, C.V., ed., The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Part II. 4. Report on a small collection of insects made during the Death Valley Expedition. North American Fauna (Washington) 7: 235–268.
Williston, S.W. 1895α. A new tachinid with remarkable antennae. Entomological News 6: 29–32.
Williston, S.W. 1896α. On the Diptera of St. Vincent (West Indies). Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1896: 253–446 + pls. 8–14.
Williston, S.W. 1908α. Manual of North American Diptera. Third edition. Illustrated. J.T. Hathaway, New Haven. 405 pp.
Wilson, C.E. 1923α. Insect pests of cotton in St. Croix and means of combating them. Virgin Islands Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, U.S.A. Bulletin 3: 20 pp.
Wolcott, G.N. 1948α. [The insects of Puerto Rico.] Diptera. The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 32: 417–536.
Wood, D.M. 1972α. A revision of the New World Exoristini (Diptera: Tachinidae). I. *Phorocera* subgenus *Pseudotachinomyia*. Canadian Entomologist 104: 471–503.
Wood, D.M. 1974α. A new species of *Masistylum* in the Nearctic region (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 106: 175–178.
Wood, D.M. 1974β. Notes on *Allophorocera* with a description of a new species (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Finland. Canadian Entomologist 106: 667–671.
Wood, D.M. 1985α. A taxonomic conspectus of the Blondeliini of North and Central America and the West Indies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 132: 1–130.
Wood, D.M. 1987α. Tachinidae. Pp. 1193–1269. *In*: McAlpine, J.F., Peterson, B.V., Shewell, G.E., Teskey, H.J., Vockeroth, J.R. and Wood, D.M., eds., Manual of Nearctic Diptera. Volume 2. Agriculture Canada Monograph 28: vi + 675–1332.
Wood, D.M. and Cave, R.D. 2006α. Description of a new genus and species of weevil parasitoid from Honduras (Diptera: Tachinidae). Florida Entomologist 89: 239–244.
Wood, D.M. and Richter, V.A. 2001α. The tachinid species *Masistylum arcuatum* Mik new to the fauna of Yakutia (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 10: 180.
Wood, D.M. and Wheeler, A.G., Jr. 1972α. First record in North America of the centipede parasite *Loewia foeda* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Canadian Entomologist 104: 1363–1367.
Wood, D.M. and Zumbado, M.A. 2010α. Tachinidae (tachinid flies, parasitic flies). Pp. 1343–1417. *In*: Brown, B.V., Borkent, A., Cumming, J.M., Wood, D.M., Woodley, N.E. and Zumbado, M.A., eds.,

Manual of Central American Diptera. Vol. 2. NRC Research Press, Ottawa. xvi + 715–1442 pp.
Wood, J.G. 1874α. Insects abroad. Being a popular account of foreign insects, their structure, habits and transformations. Longmans, Green & Co., London. xii + 780pp + 20 pls.
Woodley, N.E. 1993α. A remarkable new species of *Paradejeania* from the Dominican Republic (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 95: 182–188.
Woodley, N.E. 1994α. A new species of *Lydella* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Mexico with a discussion of the definition of the genus. Bulletin of Entomological Research 84: 131–136.
Woodley, N.E. 1998α. A revision of the genus *Pararchytas* Brauer and Bergenstamm (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 100: 409–420.
Woodley, N.E. 2007α. A new species of *Jurinella* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the Dominican Republic with a key to the genera of the tribe Tachinini from the Caribbean. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 109: 856–862.
Woodley, N.E. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2008α. *Lobomyia neotropica*, a new genus and species of Tachinidae (Diptera) from the Neotropical Region. Zootaxa 1783: 31–39.
Woodley, N.E. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr. 2008β. *Eulobomyia*, a new replacement name for *Lobomyia* Woodley & Arnaud (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 1856: 67.
Woodley, N.E. and Hillburn, D.J. 1994α. The Diptera of Bermuda. Contributions of the American Entomological Institute 28 (2): 1–64.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1867α. Eenige Noord-Americaansche Diptera. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 10: 125–164 + pls. 3–5.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1869α. Dipterologische aanteekeningen. No. 2. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 12 [1868]: 136–154 + pl. 4.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1881α. Negende afdeeling. Diptera. 60 pp. + 3 pls. *In*: Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1887–1879, beschreven door de leden der expeditie, onder toezicht van Prof. P.J. Veth. Vierde deel. Natuurlijke historie. Eerste gedeelte. Fauna. Laatste helft. E.J. Brill, Leiden.
Note: See Evenhuis *et al*. (1989α: 989) for title and publication details.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1882α. Remarks on certain American Diptera in the Leyden Museum and description of nine new species. Notes from the Leyden Museum 4: 73–92.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1883α. Amerikaansche Diptera. [Concl.] Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 26: 1–60 + 2 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1884α. Quelques diptères exotiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 28: cclxxxviii–ccxcvii.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1885α. Quelques diptères exotiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 28 [1884]: cclxxxviii–ccxcvii.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1885β. Langwerpige dexinen-vormen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 28: 189–200 + pl. 6.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1886α. [Notes on *Dejeania* Robineau-Desvoidy.] Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 29: xxix–xxxii.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1888α. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 2–40 + pls. 1–2. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890α. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 41–56. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890β. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 57–88. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890γ. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 89–112. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and

Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890δ. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 113–144 + pl. 3. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890ε. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 145–176 + pl. 4. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890ζ. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 177–200. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1890η. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 201–208. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1891α. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 209–224. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1891β. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 225–248. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1891γ. Eenige uitlandsche Diptera. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 34: 193–218 + pl. 12.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1891δ. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 249–264 + pls. 5–6. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1892α. Diagnoses of new Mexican Muscidae. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 35: 183–195.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1893α. Eenige Javaansche Tachininen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 36: 159–188 + pls. 4–6.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1894α. Parasitic Muscidae from British India. Indian Museum Notes 3 (5): 8–17 + 1 pl.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1895α. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 265–272. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1895β. Eene merkwaardige Javaansche Tachinine. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 38: 49–52 + pl. 4.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1896α. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 273–280 + pls. 7. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1896β. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 289–304. [Cont.] *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1896γ. Aanteekeningen betreffende Oost-Indische Diptera. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie

39: 95–114 + pl. 2.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1896δ. Catalogue of the described Diptera from South Asia. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague. [5] + 219 pp.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1897α. Zur Dipteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Természetrajzi Füzetek 20: 136–144.
Wulp, F.M. van der. 1903α. Fam. Muscidae. Pp. 433–486 + pl. 13. *In*: Godman, F.D. and Salvin, O., eds., Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. [1888–1903.] Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp. + 13 pls.
Xue, W.-q. and Wang, M.-f. 2006α. Flies of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (Insecta: Diptera). Science Press, Beijing. ii + xvi + 336 pp. [In Chinese.]
Yang, L.-l. 1988α. On the genus *Lixophaga* Townsend from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 13: 81–84. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Yang, L.-l. 1989α. A new generic record and a new species of Tachinidae from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 14: 464–467. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Yang, L.-l. and Chao, C.-m. 1990α. Four new species of tribe Blondeliini from the Nanling Mountains of China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozoologia 7: 307–313. [In Chinese with English summary.]
Yao, Z.-y., Chi, Y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2008α. New distributions of Chinese Exoristini (Diptera, Tachinidae). Pp. 405–407. *In*: Shen, X.-c., Zhang, R.-z. and Ren, Y.-d., eds., Classification and distribution of insects in China. Chinese Agricultural Science and Technology Science, Beijing. 3 + 583 pp. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Yao, Z.-y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2009α. A taxonomic study on the genus *Phorocera* from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 34: 62–68.
Yao, Z.-y., Zheng, G. and Zhang, C.-t. 2010α. Notes on species of the tribe Exoristini from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 28: 530–533.
Zeegers, T. 1997α. Book Review of "The Siphonini (Diptera: Tachinidae) of Europe" by S. Andersen (1996). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 140: 249.
Zeegers, T. 1997β. Tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Dutch *Thaumetopoea processionea*. Entomologische Berichten 57: 73–78. [In Dutch.]
Zeegers, T. 1998α. An annotated checklist of the Dutch tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologische Berichten 58: 165–200.
Zeegers, T. 2007α. A first account of the Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) of Yemen. Fauna of Arabia 23: 369–419.
Zeegers, T. 2009α. Notes on the Tachinidae of Kyrgyzstan. The Tachinid Times 22: 4–7.
Zeegers, T. 2009β. Tachinidae, Calliphoridae and Oestridae (Diptera) collected in Sibera by Dutch expedition. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal [also as Euroasian Entomological Journal] 8: 431–436.
Zeegers, T. 2010α. Notes on the Tachinidae of Serbia and Montenegro. The Tachinid Times 23: 3–6.
Zeegers, T. 2010β. Order Diptera, family Tachinidae. Pp. 673–686. *In*: Harten, A. van, ed., Arthropod fauna of the UAE. Volume 3. Dar Al Ummah, Abu Dhabi. 700 pp.
Zeegers, T. 2010γ. Tweede aanvulling op de naamlijst van Nederlandse sluipvliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen 34: 55–66.
Zeegers, T. 2011α. *Peteina erinaceus* (Tachinidae) toch (weer?) inheem. De Vliegenmepper 2011: 10–11.
Zeegers, T. 2012α. Notes on the Tachinidae of Armenia. The Tachinid Times 25: 7–11.
Zeegers, T. 2012β. Derde aanvulling op de naamlijst van Nederlandse sluipvliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen 38: 83–88.
Zeegers, T. 2013α. *Lydella slavonica*, a new species from the western Palaearctic with notes on the subgenus *Lydelloxenis* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 156: 103–112.
Zeegers, T. 2014α. Tachinidae (Diptera) reared from *Ropalidia* nests (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) from Madagascar, with two new species of *Anacamptomyia*. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 157: 95–103.
Zeegers, T. 2014β. Vierde aanvulling op de naamlijst van Nederlandse sluipvliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen 43: 43–46.

Zeegers, T. 2017α. New and interesting Tachinidae from Greece. The Tachinid Times 30: 21–25.
Zeegers, T. 2017β. Tachinid fauna (Diptera: Tachinidae) of Khabarovskii Krai, Russia. Far Eastern Entomologist 330: 1–28.
Zeegers, T., Belgers, D., Dek, N.-J. and Oving, B. 2016β. Fifth update on the checklist of Dutch tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen 46: 37–42. [In Dutch with English summary.]
Zeegers, T. and Majnon Jahromi, B. 2015α. First record of the genus *Blepharella* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from the western Palaearctic Region. Linzer Biologische Beiträge 47: 539–543.
Zeegers, T., Smit, J.T. and Aartsen, B. van. 2001α. Eerste aanvulling op de naamlijst van Nederlandse sluipvliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Entomologische Berichten 61: 147–150.
Zeegers, T. and Verheyde, F. 2019α. Sixth update on the checklist of Dutch tachinid flies (Diptera: Tachinidae). Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen 53: 123–134. [In Dutch with English summary.]
Zeegers, T., Ziegler, J. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2016α. Tachinidae. Part 3. A new Palaearctic species of the genus *Chrysosomopsis* Townsend (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Central Europe and the Altai Mountains. Pp. 276–282. *In*: Ziegler, J., ed., Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol 2. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 21: 1–448.
Zeller, P.C. 1842α. Dipterologische Beyträge. Isis von Oken 1842 (Heft XI): 807–847 + 1 pl.
Zeng, Q.-b., Li, Y.-d., Chen, B.-f., Zhou, G.-y. and Wu, Z.-m., eds. 1995α. A list of bio-species in Jianfengling of China. China Forestry Press, Beijing. 311 pp. [In Chinese.]
Zetina, D.H., Romero-Napoles, J., Contreras-Ramos, A. and Carrillo-Sánchez, J.L. 2018α. Checklist of Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) in Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 144: 1–89. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3157/061.144.0113
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1838α. Dipterologis Scandinaviae amicis et popularibus carissimus. Sectio tertia. Diptera. Pp. [477]–868. *In*: Zetterstedt, J.W., Insecta Lapponica. Lipsiae [= Leipzig]. vi + 1140 pp.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1842α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus primus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. xvi + 440 pp.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1844α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus tertius. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 895–1280.
Note: Evenhuis (1997α: 841) reported that this volume was printed in two parts with the second part appearing in 1845, based on the receipt records of the Swedish Academy of Sciences. Recent evidence dates the entire volume from 1844 (N.L. Evenhuis, pers. comm.).
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1845α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus quartus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 1281–1738.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1846α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus quintus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 1739–2162.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1848α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus septimus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 2581–2934.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1849α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus octavus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 2935–3366.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1852α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus undecimus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. v–xii + pp. 4091–4545.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1855α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus duodecimus seu supplementum tertium continens addenda, corrigenda & emendanda tomis undecim prioribus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. xx + pp. 4537–4942.
Zetterstedt, J.W. 1859α. Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta. Tomus tridecimus seu Supplementum quartum, continens addenda, corrigenda & emendanda tomis duodecim prioribus, una cum conspectu omnium generum. Lundae [= Lund]. xvi + pp. 4943–6190.
Note: The pagination in this volume jumps from 5099 to 6000, so this volume contains 900 fewer pages than given in the cited page range.
Zhang, C.-t. 2005α. A new species of the genus *Dexia* Meigen from Hainan, China (Diptera, Tachinidae).

Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 30: 436–439.
Zhang, C.-t. 2010α. Tachinidae. Pp. 302–305. *In*: Wang, X.-p. and Yang, G.-j., eds., Insects in Helan Mountain of Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia People's Press, Yinchuan. 472 pp. + 49 pls. [In Chinese.]
Zhang, C.-t., Chen, X.-l., Fan, S.-g., Wang, Y., Fu, C. and Zhou, Y.-y. 2009α. Advance in systematic study of Dexiinae (Diptera, Tachinidae). Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 27: 385–389. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Zhang, C.-t., Cui, L., Zheng, G., Hou, P. and Xu, W.-j. 2013α. Checklist of subfamily Dexiinae (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the National Zoological Museum of China, Part 1. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 31: 136–142. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Zhang, C.-t., Fan, H.-y., Wang, X.-l., Zheng, G. and Wang, Q. 2013β. Checklist of subfamily Dexiinae (Diptera, Tachinidae) from National Zoological Museum of China, Part 2. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 31: 305–310. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Zhang, C.-t. and Fu, C. 2011α. One new species and three new records of Tachinidae from Liaoning, China (Insecta, Diptera). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 36: 293–296.
Zhang, C.-t. and Fu, C. 2012α. Three new species of *Dinera* Robineau-Desvoidy from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 3275: 20–28.
Zhang, C.-t. and Hao, J. 2010α. One new species of *Tachina* Meigen from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 35: 334–337.
Zhang, C.-t., Li, B., Sun, Q., Shen, R.-r., Zhang, Y.-h. and Shi, L. 2017α. Preliminary investigation on Tachinidae (Diptera) of Hanma National Nature Reserve, Inner Mongolia, China. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 35: 257–264.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1673-5862.2017.03.001
Zhang, C.-t. and Liu, J.-y. 2006α. First record and taxonomic study of the genus *Dexiosoma* Rondani (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 28: 209–216.
Zhang, C.-t., Liu, J.-y. and Yao, Z.-y. 2008α. One new species and two new record species of Blondeliini (Diptera, Tachinidae) from China. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 33: 532–536.
Zhang, C.-t., Liu, J.-y., Yao, Z.-y. and Chi, Y. 2010β. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 427–452. *In*: Ren, G.-d., ed., Fauna of Invertebrata from Liupan Mountain. Hebei University Publishing House, Baoding. 12 + 681 pp. + 8 pls. [In Chinese with English summary on pp. 604–608.]
Zhang, C.-t., Liu, J.-y., Yao, Z.-y., Liu, X.-w. and Zhang, W.-n. 2007α. A list of Blondeliini (Diptera, Tachinidae) of Shanghai Entomological Museum, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Pp. 57–60. *In*: Li, D.-m., Wu, C.-s., Wu, Y.-j. and Meng, X.-x., eds., Entomological Research Issues. Proceedings of the 8th Congress of the Entomological Society of China, 2007. China Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 629 pp. [In Chinese.]
Zhang, C.-t., Pang, Y. and Chao, C.-m. 2005α. Tachinid flies of Guangdong, China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 297–306. *In*: Ren, G.-d., Zhang, R.-z. and Shi, F.-m., eds., Classification and diversity of insects in China. China Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 402 pp. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
Zhang, C.-t. and Shima, H. 2004α. Taxonomic study of *Dexia* Meigen from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 22: 49–56.
Zhang, C.-t. and Shima, H. 2005α. A revision of the genus *Trixa* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Insect Science 12: 57–71.
Zhang, C.-t. and Shima, H. 2006α. A systematic study of the genus *Dinera* Robineau-Desvoidy from the Palaearctic and Oriental Regions (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 1243: 1–60.
Zhang, C.-t., Shima, H., Chao, C.-m. and Pang, H. 2004α. [Catalogue of Chinese Dexiini (Diptera, Tachinidae).] Pp. 127–132. *In*: Li, D.-m. et al., ed., [Proceedings of Contemporary Entomology. Issues of the 60th Anniversary of the founding of the Entomological Society of China.] Chinese Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. 753 pp. [In Chinese.]
Zhang, C.-t., Shima, H. and Chen, X.-l. 2010α. A review of the genus *Dexia* Meigen in the Palearctic and Oriental Regions (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 2705: 1–81.
Zhang, C.-t., Shima, H., Liang, H.-c. and Li, H.-n. 2019α. Four new species of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy

(Diptera: Tachinidae) from China and Nepal, with a review of the East Palearctic and Oriental species. Zootaxa 4603: 1–38.
DOI: https://dx.doi.org//10.11646/zootaxa.4603.1.1

Zhang, C.-t., Shima, H., Wang, Q. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2015α. A review of *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy of the eastern Palearctic and Oriental regions (Diptera: Tachinidae). Zootaxa 3949: 1–40.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3949.1.1

Zhang, C.-t., Sun, Q., Zhu, W.-b., Zhang, Y.-h. and Yin, H.-s. 2018β. A checklist of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Shanghai Entomological Museum, CAS II. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 36: 202–210. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1673-5862.2018.03.002

Zhang, C.-t., Wang, J.-j., Wang, S.-d., Zhao, Z. and Lin, H. 2013γ. Tachinidae. Pp. 420–436, 670, pls. 24–27. *In*: Bai, X.-s., Cai, W.-z. and Nengnai, Z.-b., eds., Insects from Helan Mountain area of Inner Mongolia. Inner Mongolia People's Press, Hohhot. 9 + 768 pp. + 56 pls. [In Chinese.]

Zhang, C.-t., Wang, M.-f. and Ge, Z.-p. 2007β. First record of the genus *Atylomyia* in China with two new species (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 32: 585–589.

Zhang, C.-t., Wang, M.-f. and Liu, J.-y. 2006β. A new species and a new record of the genus *Leptothelaira* from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 31: 430–433.

Zhang, C.-t., Wang, Q., Liu, J.-y., Yao, Z.-y., Zhao, Z., Hou, P., Liang, H.-c., Li, X., Li, H.-n., Zhang, Y.-s., Zhi, Y., Cui, L., Fu, C., Ge, Z.-p., Wang, S.-d., Li, X.-y., Xu, W.-j., Chi, Y., Fan, H.-y., Wang, X.-l., Li, B. and Sun, Q. 2016α. Tachinidae of Northeast China. Science Press, Beijing. viii + 698 pp + pls. I–XVI. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Zhang, C.-t., Xu, W.-j., Zhang, Y.-s., Liang, H.-c., Li, X. and Li, H.-n. 2015β. Faunistic investigation of Tachinidae in Liaoning Bailang Mountain National Nature Reserve of China. Journal of Environmental Entomology 37: 726–734. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Zhang, C.-t., Zhang, Y.-s. and Li, X. 2016β. A newly recorded species of Tachinidae (Diptera) in China. Journal of Shenyang Normal University (Natural Science) 34: 385–388. [In Chinese with English abstract.]
DOI: https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1673-5862.2016.04.001

Zhang, C.-t., Zhao, Z. and Wang, Q. 2011α. New species and new records of Tachinidae from Liaoning Laotudingzi National Nature Reserve of China (Insecta, Diptera). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 36: 63–73.

Zhang, C.-t., Zhao, Z., Wang, S.-d., Wang, Q. and Zhu, Y.-p. 2011β. Faunistic investigation of Tachinidae in Liaoning Laotudingzi National Nature Reserve of China. Chinese Journal of Applied Entomology 48: 1479–1488. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Zhang, C.-t. and Zhou, Y.-y. 2011α. Two new species and three new records of *Campylocheta* from China (Diptera, Tachinidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 36: 285–292.

Zhang, C.-t., Zhou, Y.-y., Fu, C. and Zhao, Z. 2010γ. A list of tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Xiaowutai Shan Nature Reserve, Hebei, China. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 47: 1225–1230. [In Chinese.]

Zhang, C.-t., Zhou, Y.-y., Fu, C., Zhao, Z. and Wang, S.-d. 2013δ. Family Tachinidae. Pp. 511–521. *In*: Ren, G.-d., Guo, S.-b. and Zhang, F., eds., Fauna of insects from Xiaowutai Mountain. Hebei University Press, Baoding. 738 pp. [In Chinese.]

Zhang, D., Wan, X.-y., Wei, W.-h., Zhang, C.-t., Sui, J.-l., Jiang, W.-j., Wu, J.-g. and Li, K. 2011α. Study on Tachinidae fauna in Songshan National Nature Reserve of Beijing, China. Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control 22: 459–465. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Zhang, Y.-z., Han, H.-b., Wang, D.-h., Xu, H., Xu, L.-b., Shi, L., Liu, A.-p. and Zhang, C.-t. 2018γ. Fauna resource investigation of Tachinidae (Diptera) from the grasslands, Inner Mongolia of China. Journal of Environmental Entomology 40: 1353–1363. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Zhao, X.-f. 1982α. List of insects in Fujian Province of China. Fujian Science and Technology Press, Fuzhou. [1981], 3 + 658 pp. [In Chinese.]

Zhao, X.-f., ed. 1993α. Issues of completed scientific investigation of Mt. Wuyi Natural Conservation Region. Fujian Science and Technology Press, Fuzhou. 13 + 658 pp. + 1 pl. [In Chinese.]

Zhao, Y., Hao, B., Xu, H., Zhang, Y.-z., Wang, Y.-z., Li, X.-y., Yao, Z.-y., Li, J.-j. and Zhang, C.-t. 2019α. Fauna resource investigation of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Mt. Huangyi, Eastern Liaoning, China. Journal of Environmental Entomology 41: 1208–1217. [In Chinese with English abstract.] DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1674-0858.2019.06.09

Zhao, Z., Wang, S.-d., Lin, H., Hou, P., Su, Y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2012β. Faunistic investigation of Tachinidae in Helan Mountain National Nature Reserve, China. Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control 23: 193–197. [In Chinese with English abstract.]

Zhao, Z., Zhang, C.-t. and Chen, X.-l. 2012α. A new species of the genus *Kuwanimyia* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Zhanjiang, China. Zootaxa 3238: 57–63.

Zhi, Y., Liu, J.-y. and Zhang, C.-t. 2016α. Taxonomic study of the genus *Dolichocoxys* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) in China, with description of one new species. Entomotaxonomia 38: 112–118. DOI: https://doi.org/10.11680/entomotax.2016017

Zhou, Z.-x., Wei, L.-m. and Luo, Q.-h. 2012α. Three new species of the genus *Dolichocoxys* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Guizhou, China. Entomotaxonomia 34: 329–339.

Ziegler, J. 1980α. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen einheimischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1. Beitrag. Entomologische Berichte 24: 71–72.

Ziegler, J. 1982α. Faunistische Notizen zu Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1. Umgebung von Prenzlau. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 26: 178.

Ziegler, J. 1982β. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen einheimischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 2. Beitrag. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 26: 230.

Ziegler, J. 1983α. Faunistische Notizen zu Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 2. Umgebung von Naumburg/Saale. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 27: 132–133.

Ziegler, J. 1983β. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen einheimischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 3. Beitrag. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 27: 278–279.

Ziegler, J. 1984α. Faunistische Notizen zu Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 3. Ahornberg bei Seiffen. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 28: 76–77.

Ziegler, J. 1984β. Raupenfliegen aus der Umgebung von Dessau (Diptera, Tachinidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, N.F. 31: 41–68.

Ziegler, J. 1984γ. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen einheimischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 4. Beitrag. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 28: 227–228.

Ziegler, J. 1985α. Faunistische Notizen zu Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 4. Ueckermünder Heide. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 29: 82–84.

Ziegler, J. 1987α. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen einheimischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 5. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 31: 83–84.

Ziegler, J. 1987β. Faunistische Notizen zu Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 5. Leinatal im Thüringer Wald. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 30 [1986]: 121–123.

Ziegler, J. 1989α. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen paláarktischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 6. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 33: 283–284.

Ziegler, J. 1990α. Zur Kenntnis der Wirtsbeziehungen paläarktischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). 7. Beitrag. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 34: 140–141.

Ziegler, J. 1991α. Zwei neue Raupenfliegenarten (Dipt., Tachinidae) aus Usbekistan und faunistische Notizen zu weiteren Arten aus Mittelasien. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 35: 83–90.

Ziegler, J. 1992α. Bemerkenswerte Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus dem Tríbec-Gebirge. Rosalia, Nitra 8: 215–221.

Ziegler, J. 1993α. Raupenfliegen aus der Umgebung von Magdeburg (Diptera, Tachinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 43: 393–415.

Ziegler, J. 1994α. Die Arten der Gattung *Phasia*, Untergattung *Hyalomya* R.-D., in Mitteleuropa (Diptera, Tachinidae). Studia Dipterologica 1: 157–180.

Ziegler, J. 1995α. *Alsomyia keili* spec. nov. (Dipt., Tachinidae) – ein Parasitoid von *Zygaena manlia* Led. (Lepid., Zygaenidae). Studia Dipterologica 2: 271–278.

Ziegler, J. 1996α. *Campylocheta fuscinervis auctorum* – ein Artenkomplex (Diptera, Tachinidae). Studia

Dipterologica 3: 311–322.
Ziegler, J. 1996β. *Loewia cretica* spec. nov. – ein neue Raupenfliege von Kreta (Diptera, Tachinidae). Studia Dipterologica 3: 323–328.
Ziegler, J. 1998α. Die Morphologie der Puparien und der larvalen Cephalopharyngealskelette der Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) und ihre phylogenetische Bewertung. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 3: 244 pp.
Ziegler, J. 1998β. Raupenfliegen – seit Ratzeburg ein Forschungsthema in Eberswalde. Ein Bericht aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. Eberswalder Jahrbuch für Heimat-Kultur-und Naturgeschichte 1998/99: 273–281.
Ziegler, J. 1998γ. Rote Liste der Raupenfliegen des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt. In Rote Listen Sachsen-Anhalt, Teil IV. Berichte des Landesamtes für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt 30: 66–68.
Ziegler, J. 1999α. Eine neue paläarktische Art aus der Raupenfliegengattung *Chetogena* (Diptera, Tachinidae). Studia Dipterologica 6: 437–444.
Ziegler, J. 1999β. Checkliste der Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae). Pp. 198–206. *In*: Frank, D. and Neumann, V., eds., Bestandssituation der Pflanzen und Tiere Sachsen-Anhalts. Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart.
Ziegler, J. 2000α. Tachinidae. Pp. 201–229. *In*: Ziegler, J. and Menzel, F., eds., Die historische Dipteren-Sammlung Carl Friedrich Ketel. Revision einer zwischen 1884 und 1903 angelegten Sammlung von Zweiflüglern (Diptera) aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Nova Supplementa Entomologica 14. Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin. 266 pp.
Ziegler, J. 2000β. Diptera (Larven). Pp. 789–802. *In*: Hannemann, H.J., Klausnitzer, B. and Senglaub, K., eds., Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland. Wirbellose: Insekten. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag; Heidelberg, Berlin.
Ziegler, J. 2000γ. In memoriam Juraj Čepelák. Studia Dipterologica 7: 559–572.
Ziegler, J. 2001α. Raupenfliegen (Tachinidae). In Arten- und Biotopschutzprogramm Sachsen-Anhalt, Landschaftsraum Elbe. Berichte des Landesamtes für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt, Sonderheft 3/2001: 475–479, 777–778.
Ziegler, J. 2002α. Rhinophoridae (Asselfliegen), Sarcophagidae (Fleischfliegen), Tachinidae (Raupenfliegen). Pp. 389–390, 399–403. *In*: Menzel, F. and Ziegler, J., eds., Neue Funde von Zweiflüglern (Diptera) aus dem Nationalpark Hohe Tauern in Österreich nebst Angaben zum Blütenbesuch und der Beschreibung von zwei neuen Trauermücken-Arten (Sciaridae). Studia dipterologica 8 [2001]: 355–409.
Ziegler, J. 2003α. 36. Ordnung Diptera, Zweiflügler (Fliegen und Mücken). Pp. 756–860. *In*: Dathe, H.H., ed., Wirbellose Tiere. 5. Teil: Insect. *In*: Lehrbuch der Speziellen Zoologie. Begründet von Alfred Kaestner. Band I: Wirbellose Tiere. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag Heidelberg, Berlin. xii + 961 pp.
Ziegler, J. 2004α. Rote Liste der Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt; 2. Fassung. In Landesamt für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt (Hrsg.): Rote Listen Sachsen-Anhalt. Berichte des Landesamtes für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt 39: 423–425.
Ziegler, J. 2007α. The "Diptera stelviana" project. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Studia Dipterologica 13 [2006]: 195–202.
Ziegler, J., ed. 2008α. Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol. 1. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 16: 395 pp. + 4 maps.
Ziegler, J. 2010α. Revision of the genus *Germaria* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Greece, with descriptions of two new species. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 57: 43–57.
Ziegler, J. 2011α. First records and other interesting finds of Tachinidae from Israel and adjacent areas. The Tachinid Times 24: 7–11.
Ziegler, J. 2011β. Der erste Nachweis der seltenen Raupenfliege *Oswaldia reducta* (Villeneuve) in Deutschland (Diptera: Tachinidae). Studia Dipterologica 17 [2010]: 129–132.
Ziegler, J. 2011γ. *Peleteria iavana* (Wiedemann) erstmals in Deutschland gefunden (Diptera: Tachinidae). Studia Dipterologica 17 [2010]: 158–160.
Ziegler, J. 2012α. Rezente Arealerweiterungen bei Wanzenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae, Phasiinae) in

Nordostdeutschland und eine Übersicht zur Gesamtverbreitung von fünf Arten. Studia Dipterologica 18 [2011]: 29–54.
Ziegler, J. 2012β. Bemerkenswerte Raupenfliegen (Diptera, Tachinidae) aus dem Bundesland Sachsen-Anhalt. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 56: 229–239 + 1 pl.
Ziegler, J. 2013α. Die Goldschildfliege *Phasia aurigera*. *In*: Kuratorium Insekt des Jahres, ed., Insekt des Jahres 2014. Deutschland, Österreich, Schweiz. 8 pp. [Flyer.]
Ziegler, J. 2014α. Die Goldschildfliege *Phasia aurigera* (Egger, 1860) (Diptera, Tachinidae), das "Insekt des Jahres 2014". Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 58: 1–9 [+ front and back covers of journal].
Ziegler, J. 2015α. An overview of the genus *Germaria* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) in Central Asia, with the description of two new species. Studia Dipterologica 21 [2014]: 231–242.
Ziegler, J. 2016α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae), Checkliste. Pp. 1115–1125. *In*: Frank, D. and Schnitter, P., eds., Pflanzen und Tiere in Sachsen-Anhalt. Ein Kompendium der Biodiversität. Natur + Text, Rangsdorf. 1132 pp.
Ziegler, J. 2016β. On the history of dipterological research in South Tyrol and in the study area. Pp. 17–34. *In*: Ziegler, J., ed., Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol 2. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 21: 1–448.
Ziegler, J. 2016γ. Tachinidae. Part 4. Results from Malaise traps. Pp. 283–311. *In*: Ziegler, J., ed., Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol 2. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 21: 1–448.
Ziegler, J. and Lange, C. 2001α. Asselfliegen, Fleischfliegen und Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Rhinophoridae, Sarcophagidae, Tachinidae) aus Südtirol (Italien). Gredleriana 1: 133–170.
Ziegler, J. and Lange, C. 2007α. Raupenfliegen (Diptera: Tachinidae) aus dem Nationalpark Stilfserjoch (Norditalien): Teil 2. Forest observer 2/3 [2006]: 169–204.
Ziegler, J., Lutovinovas, E. and Zhang, C.-t. 2016α. Tachinidae. Part 2. The taxa of the *Dinera carinifrons* species complex (Diptera, Tachinidae), with the description of a new West Palaearctic subspecies and three lectotype designations. Pp. 249–275. *In*: Ziegler, J., ed., Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol 2. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 21: 1–448.
Ziegler, J. and Shima, H. 1996α. Tachinid flies of the Ussuri area (Diptera: Tachinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 46: 379–478.
Ziegler, J. and Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2016α. Tachinidae. Part 5. An overview of all the recorded species in the study area and in South Tyrol, with new data from recent years. Pp. 312–406. *In*: Ziegler, J., ed., Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol 2. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 21: 1–448.
Ziegler, J., Tschorsnig, H.-P., Sehnal, P. and Hellrigl, K. 2016α. Tachinidae. Part 1. Historical data on the tachinid flies collected in present-day South Tyrol and Stilfserjoch National Park during the period 1860–1960. Pp. 217–248. *In*: Ziegler, J., ed., Diptera Stelviana. A dipterological perspective on a changing alpine landscape. Results from a survey of the biodiversity of Diptera (Insecta) in the Stilfserjoch National Park (Italy). Vol 2. Studia Dipterologica. Supplement 21: 1–448.
Žikić, V., Stanković, S.S., Petrović, A., Ilic-Milošević, M. and Achterberg, K. van. 2013α. Parasitoid complex of *Zygaena filipendulae* L. (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Archives of Biological Sciences 65: 1027–1035.
Zimin, L.S. 1926α. Eine neue Gattung und neue Art der Phasiinen (Diptera). Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 20: 265–268.
Zimin, L.S. 1928α. Neue Dipteren-Gattungen und Arten aus Chiva. Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie Appliquee et Phytopathologie, Leningrad. Ser. 1, 4: 21–37.
Zimin, L.S. 1929α. *Goniomorphomyia rohdendorfi*, gen. et sp. n. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 23: 89–92.
Zimin, L.S. 1929β. Kurze Uebersicht der palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Servillia* R-D. (Diptera). II.

Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie [also as Revue Russe d'Entomologie] 23: 210–224.
Zimin, L.S. 1931α. Revision des espèces paléarctiques du genre *Hystriomyia* Portsch. (Diptera). Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS 32: 29–35. [In Russian with German description of a new species.]
Zimin, L.S. 1931β. On the systematic position of *Servillia persica* Portsh. and new species of the genera *Cnephaotachina* B. B. and *Goniomorphomyia* Zim. Bulletin of the Institute for Kontrolling Pests and Diseases 1: 171–179. [In Russian.]
Note: "Kontrolling" in English title of journal is a misspelling of "Controlling".
Zimin, L.S. 1935α. Le système de la tribu Tachinini (Diptera, Larvivoridae). Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 2: 509–636 + 11 pls. [In Russian with French summary and French diagnoses of new taxa.]
Zimin, L.S. 1947α. [New data on the genus *Schineria* Rondani (Diptera, Larvaevoridae).] Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, N. Ser. 58: 1829–1832. [In Russian.]
Zimin, L.S. 1949α. A new species of the genus *Chorezmia* Zim. (Diptera Larvivoridae) from Central Asia. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 30: 420–422.
Zimin, L.S. 1951α. A new species of parasitic flies of the genus *Fabriciella* Bzz. (*Gigliomyia* Zim.) in the fauna of the USSR. Sbornik Rabot Instituta Prikladnoi Zoologii Fitopathologii 1: 37–40.
Zimin, L.S. 1954α. [Species of the genus *Linnaemyia* Rob.-Desv. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) in the fauna of the USSR.] Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 15: 258–282. [In Russian.]
Zimin, L.S. 1957α. Revision de la soustribus Ernestiina (Diptera, Larvaevoridae de la fauna paléarctique. I. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 36: 501–537. [In Russian.]
Note: Closing bracket after "Larvaevoridae" is missing in French title.
Zimin, L.S. 1958α. [A short review of the species of the subtribe Chrysocosmiina in the fauna of the USSR and adjacent countries.] Sbornik Rabot Instituta Prikladnoi Zoologii Fitopathologii 5: 40–66. [In Russian.]
Zimin, L.S. 1960α. Brief survey of parasitic Diptera of the subtribe Ernestiina in the Palearctic fauna (Diptera, Larvaevoridae), II. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 39: 725–747. [In Russian.]
Note: At the end of the Russian title is "II" (not given with English title), indicating that this work continues from Zimin (1957α). English translation in Entomological Review, 39 [1960], 520–538, 1961.
Zimin, L.S. 1961α. A review of the Palaearctic genera and species of the subtribe Peletieriina (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva 48: 230–334. [In Russian.]
Zimin, L.S. 1963α. Parasitic Diptera of the subtribe Linnaemyina in the Palearctic area. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii 17: 186–215. [In Russian.]
Zimin, L.S. 1965α. New parasitic flies of the tribe Tachinini (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) from the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 44: 946–950. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 44: 548–550, 1965?
Zimin, L.S. 1966α. A review of the tribe Gymnosomatini (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the faune of tne USSR, parasitising in the planteating bugs. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 45: 424–456. [In Russian.]
Note: "faune of tne" in English title is a misspelling of "fauna of the". English translation in Entomological Review, 45 [1966], 231–248, 1967.
Zimin, L.S. 1967α. New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera, from the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 46: 468–477. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review, 46 [1967], 274–280, 1968.
Zimin, L.S. 1974α. New tachinids (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the fauna of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 53: 459–469. [In Russian.]
Note: English translation in Entomological Review 53: 157–164, 1974?
Zimin, L.S. 1980α. New species of tachinids (Diptera) from the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 59: 206–222. [In Russian.]
Zimin, L.S. and Kolomiets, N.G. 1983α. Parasitic Diptera of the genus *Hystriomyia* Portsch. (Diptera, Tachinidae) of the USSR fauna. Pp. 43–59. *In*: Ivliev, L.A., Kulikova, L.S. and Simakova, T.P., Fauna i ėkologiia chlenistonogikh Dal′nego Vostoka. Dvnts An SSSR, Vladivostok. 95 pp. [In Russian.]

Zimin, L.S. and Kolomiets, N.G. 1984α. [Parasitic Diptera in the fauna of the USSR (Diptera, Tachinidae).] Key to identification. Nauka, Novosibirsk. 232 pp. [In Russian.]

Zimin, L.S., Zinov'eva, K.B. and Shtakel'berg, A.A. 1988α. Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). Pp. 1111–1310. *In*: Bei-Bienko, G.Y., ed., Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Volume V (Diptera and Siphonaptera), Part II. Smithsonian Institution Libraries and National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. [Originally published in Russian by Nauka Publishers, Leningrad, 1969.]

Zimsen, E. 1954α. The insect types of C.R.W. Wiedemann in the Zoological Museum in Copenhagen. Spolia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis 14: 43 pp.

Zimsen, E. 1964α. The type material of I.C. Fabricius. Munksgaard, Copenhagen. 656 pp.